

VOLUME 6
INDEX TO
JOURNAL
OF THE
HOUSE
OF REPRESENTATIVES

SEVENTY-FIFTH SESSION

OF THE
LEGISLATURE

STATE OF MINNESOTA

1987-1988

SPECIAL SESSION 1987

RAMALEY PRINTING COMPANY



LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY
645 State Office Building
Saint Paul, Minnesota 55155

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SEVENTY-FIFTH SESSION—1987-1988

REGULAR SESSION 1987-1988

	Page
Numerical Index of House Bills	7
Numerical Index of House Advisories	547
Numerical Index of Senate Bills Transmitted to the House	555
Topical Index of House Bills	663
Topical Index of House Advisories	1147
Topical Index of Senate Bills Transmitted to the House	1155
Authors' Index of House Bills	1247
Authors' Index of House Advisories	1323
Motions, Resolutions, Reports, Parliamentary Actions and Miscellaneous Actions	1335
Companion Numbers for House and Senate Bills	1365

SPECIAL SESSION 1987

Special Session Index 1987	1391
----------------------------------	------

INDEX

SEVENTY-FIFTH SESSION—1987-1988

NUMERICAL INDEX

OF HOUSE BILLS

SEVENTY-FIFTH SESSION—1987-1988

NUMERICAL INDEX

OF HOUSE BILLS

SEVENTY-FIFTH SESSION—1987-1988

See page 547 for Index of House Advisories

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1	Olson, K.; Schoenfeld; Cooper; Nelson, C.; Johnson, V. A bill for an act relating to agricul- ture; extending and financing the mediation and interest rate buy- down programs; appropriating money; amending Laws 1986, chapter 398, article 23, section 1, subdivisions 5 and 6.	44	154	112a 150a 182 203 204a 218	273 1279	658 1593	658 659 781 1058 1270c 1279 1978	1976	15 1987
2	Schoenfeld, Vanasek, Otis, Kinkel, Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to economic development; rural development; renaming and providing powers to the agricultural resource loan guaranty board; establishing a mineral resources program; estab- lishing a community development division in the department of en- ergy and economic development; transferring the independent wastewater treatment grant pro- gram from the pollution control agency to the department of en- ergy and economic development; establishing the rural develop- ment board; establishing the chal- lenge grant program; establishing the customized training program; establishing the greater Minne- sota corporation; establishing the state supplemental education grant program; establishing the Minnesota public finance author- ity; appropriating money; amend- ing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 41A.01; 41A.02, subdivi- sions 3, 4, 6, and 11; 41A.05, subdivisions 1 and 2; 116.16, subdivisions 2 and 5; and 462.384, subdivision 7; propos- ing coding for new law in Minne- sota Statutes, chapters 41A; 84; 116J; and 136A; proposing cod- ing for new law as Minnesota Stat- utes, chapters 116N; 116P; and 446A; repealing Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, sections 41A.06, sub- division 2; 116.18, subdivision 3a; 116J.951; 116J.955; and 116J.961.	44		53 981a 1015 1016 1978a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
3	Kelly, Norton, Vanasek, Begich, Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to labor; changing the minimum wage; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 177.24, subdivision 1.	45	624	65 598a 662 715 785a 788 794 870 1059	869 871 4943	4942	4942 7589	7585	324 1987
4	Osthoff, Scheid, Kostohryz, Bennett, Larsen A bill for an act proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, article XIII, section 5; allowing the legislature to au- thorize certain lotteries.	45		130 8074 8593 8928 12978					
5	DeBlicek, Vanasek, Steensma, Kalis, Pappas A bill for an act relating to taxation; individual income; expanding the exclusion for pension income; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.08, subdivision 26.	45							
6	Milbert, Ogren, Johnson, R., Kinkel, Rukavina A bill for an act relating to taxation; individual income; expanding the exclusion for pension income; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.08, subdivision 26.	45							
7	O'Connor A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; providing for delayed as- sessment of valuation increases due to the rehabilitation of build- ings; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chap- ter 273.	45							
8	Wenzel, Olsen, S. A bill for an act relating to crimes; imposing a mandatory minimum sentence on persons who commit criminal vehicular operation re- sulting in death; amending Min- nesota Statutes 1986, section 609.21, subdivisions 1 and 3.	46		65					
9	O'Connor, Riveness, Vanasek A bill for an act relating to taxation; individual income; eliminating re- strictions on the pension income exclusion; modifying the income offset; amending Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, section 290.08, subdivi- sion 26.	46							
10	Wenzel, Sparby, Clark, Pelowski, Marsh A bill for an act relating to crimes; providing for life imprisonment	46	8016	7938a 8078 8180 8182 8384	8384 11397	10828 11516	10828 10987 11079 11397c 12994	12992	604 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	without parole for persons convicted of premeditated murder in the first degree; eliminating juvenile court jurisdiction over minors 14 years old and older accused of murder or manslaughter; expanding the crime of murder in the second degree to cover the unintentional killing of certain young children; increasing penalties and imposing mandatory minimum sentences for certain homicides and other crimes; clarifying the elements of manslaughter in the first degree; prohibiting waiver of certain mandatory minimum sentencing provisions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 244.05, subdivision 4; 260.015, subdivision 5; 260.111, by adding a subdivision; 260.125, subdivision 3, and by adding a subdivision; 609.19; 609.195; 609.20; 609.221; 609.223; 609.224; 609.255, subdivision 3; 609.342, subdivision 2; 609.343, subdivision 2; 609.344, subdivision 2; 609.345, subdivision 2; and 609.377; and repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 609.11, subdivision 8.								
11	Begich, Battaglia A bill for an act relating to tax forfeited land; providing for the sale of a certain tract.	47	686	662a 736	782 1325	1325	1325 2462	2461	31 1987
12	Rukavina, Begich A bill for an act relating to retirement; increasing retirement and survivor benefits for certain retired members of the Virginia firefighters' relief association and surviving spouses of deceased members.	47	5018	3060a 5003 5098 5483 5625a 5878	5625				
13	Rukavina, Begich A bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverages; authorizing St. Louis county to issue one off-sale license.	47		98					
14	Begich, Minne, Solberg, Rukavina, Scheid A bill for an act relating to unemployment compensation; regulating the receipt of benefits; providing that wages for volunteer firefighter services not be deducted for benefit calculation purposes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 268.07, subdivision 2.	47	1706	1216 1619a 1734 2136 4692	4751	5177	7580	7575	242 1987
15	Swiggum A bill for an act relating to the city of Red Wing; directing the depart-	47		353					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	ment of energy and economic development to refund a certain bond deposit; appropriating money.								
16	Redalen A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; specifying colors of slow moving vehicle emblems; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.522, subdivision 1.	48							
17	McEachern A bill for an act relating to education; making a technical correction to the compulsory attendance law; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 120.10, subdivision 1.	48							
18	Ogren A bill for an act relating to human services; allowing recovery of medical assistance payments upon death of recipient; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.15.	48	387	358a 416 473	549				
19	Ogren A bill for an act relating to probate; including certain agencies as successors who may collect personal property by affidavit; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 524.3-1201.	48	312	306a 330	346				
20	Ogren; Sarna; Milbert; Johnson, R.; DeBleck A bill for an act relating to commerce; modifying the maximum finance on certain open end credit sales; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 334.16, subdivision 1.	48							
21	Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to state employees; permitting direct deposit of pay in financial institutions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 16A.133, subdivision 1; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 16A.133, subdivision 3.	49		2584a					
22	Forsythe, Pauly, Simoncau, Long A bill for an act relating to retirement; authorizing certain members of the public employees retirement association to elect a benefit conversion.	49							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
23	Kahn, Greenfield, Orenstein, Stanius, Jaros A bill for an act relating to health; requiring a hospital administrator to request an organ or tissue donation for purposes of the uniform anatomical gift act; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 525.	49	387	358a 416 473	550 1323	1323	1323 2462	2461	32 1987
24	Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Sviggum; Bishop A bill for an act relating to drivers' licenses; requiring certain notice on uniform traffic ticket; providing penalty for failure to respond to summons and complaint on uniform traffic ticket; prohibiting issuance of warrants on persons failing to pay fines for parking violations; establishing system for collecting unpaid fines; providing for and allocating driver's license reinstatement fees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 169.99, by adding a subdivision; 171.16, subdivision 3, and by adding subdivisions; 171.20, subdivision 1; and 171.29.	49		65					
25	Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Pappas; Morrison; Bishop A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; requiring motor vehicle operators to use child passenger restraint system when transporting child under age of four; imposing penalty; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.685, subdivision 5.	50		65					
26	Simoneau; Pappas; Rice; Anderson, G.; Gutknecht A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; providing for the organization and powers of the state compensation insurance fund; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 11A.24, subdivision 6; 176A.02, subdivision 1; 176A.04; and 176A.11.	50	1243	1056 1224a 1284 1598	1721 4093	4092	4093 7556	7555	72 1987
27	Simoneau; Olsen, S. A bill for an act relating to corporations; regulating control share acquisitions; delaying the effective date of certain amendments; amending Laws 1985, First Special Session chapter 5, section 21, as amended.	50	387	361 416 473	551	859	1619	1618	12 1987
28	Skoglund, Carruthers, Voss, Clausnitzer, Quinn A bill for an act relating to financial institutions; extending the EFT	50	450	416a 480 553 592	865	2429	4159	4156	41 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	law to terminals located on the premises of a financial institution; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 47.61, subdivision 3.			652 715a 736					
29	Skoglund, Quist, Simoneau A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; requiring motor vehicle operators to use child passenger restraint system when transporting child under age of four; assessing court costs to violator under certain conditions; imposing penalty; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.685, subdivision 5.	50	686	662a 736 873 1056 3994	1047 3993	3993	3993 7556	7555	73 1987
30	Skoglund, Carruthers, Quinn, Brown, Milbert A bill for an act relating to consumer protection; requiring certain disclosures regarding the quality of replacement parts used in certain repairs and appraisals; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 72B.091, subdivision 2, 325F.56, subdivision 8; and 325F.60, subdivision 1.	51							
31	Skoglund, Begich, Dauner, Norton, Brown A bill for an act relating to labor; prohibiting the charging of a fee in connection with a job application; providing penalties; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 181.	51	1706	1621a 1734 2136	2438				
32	Skoglund, Quist A bill for an act relating to consumer protection; prohibiting vending machine sales of tobacco and tobacco products; providing remedies; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 325F; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 325E.07.	51		88					
33	Skoglund A bill for an act relating to elections; changing the time for holding precinct caucuses; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 202A.14, subdivision 1.	51							
34	Carruthers, Vanasek, Kelly, Sama, McKay A bill for an act relating to corporations; providing for modification of liability of directors; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 302A.111, subdivision 4; and 302A.251, by adding a subdivision.	52	81	80 100 109	128 355	355	355 482	481	2 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
35	<p>Thiede, Schafer, Poppenhagen, Richter, Hugoson A resolution memorializing Congress of ratification of a proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide for a delay in an increase in compensation to members of Congress until an intervening election of representatives has occurred.</p>	52		7693 7920					
36	<p>Olsen, S.; Tompkins; Morrison; Bennett; Stanius A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; establishing fees for personalized license plates; allowing credit for certain fees paid; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.12, subdivision 2a.</p>	52							
37	<p>Redalen A bill for an act relating to natural resources; requiring refunds on agricultural leases; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 84.</p>	52							
38	<p>Olsen, S.; Tjornhom; Omann; Tompkins; Valento A bill for an act relating to taxation; individual income: eliminating restrictions on the pension income exclusion; modifying the income offset; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.08, subdivision 26.</p>	52		7931					
39	<p>Shaver, Schreiber, Richter, Omann, Dille A bill for an act relating to state government; rejecting salary adjustments for legislators and constitutional officers recommended by the compensation council.</p>	53							
40	<p>McPherson, Clausnitzer, Frederick, Burger, Waltman A bill for an act relating to state government; rejecting salary adjustments for legislators and constitutional officers recommended by the compensation council.</p>	53							
41	<p>Milbert, Kelly, Orenstein, Swenson, Blatz A bill for an act relating to data privacy; providing for the classification of data in certain adoption reports; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 259.27, by adding a subdivision.</p>	53	116	88 114a 134 146	165 472	471	472 560	559	3 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
42	Pappas, Simoneau, Begich, Swenson A bill for an act relating to employ- ment; regulating substance abuse testing of employees and job appli- cants; establishing certification program of substance abuse test- ing facilities; appropriating mon- ey; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 181 and 299C.	58	1017	325 878a 1064 1215 1267a 1268a 1284	1328 7041	7041	7041 7597	7595	388 1987
43	Bauerly, Bertram, Uphus, McEachern, Kalis A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; providing for special li- cense plates for Vietnam era veter- ans; amending Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, section 168.12, by adding a subdivision.	59		260 1336a 1792					
44	Simoneau, Pappas, McKasy, Dorn, Carruthers A bill for an act relating to nonprofit corporations, authorizing the elimination or limitation of a di- rector's personal liability to the corporation or its members; pro- posing coding for new law in Min- nesota Statutes, chapter 317; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 317.201.	59		75					
45	Orenstein, McKasy, Kelly, Milbert A bill for an act relating to com- merce; revising the Uniform Trade Secret Act; clarifying remedies; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 325C.01, subdivi- sion 5; 325C.02; 325C.03; and 325C.07.	59	81	80a 100 109	129	294	482	480	1 1987
46	Jacobs, Bennett, Long, Frederick, Bertram A bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverages; permitting certain transactions by brewers and wholesalers; authorizing cities to issue temporary off-sale licenses for the sale of vintage wine at auctions; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1986, sections 340A.308; and 340A.405, by add- ing a subdivision.	59							
47	Krueger, Kahn, McEachern A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; allowing a school district to use a state compatible financial reporting system without going through a regional center and without state board approval; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 121.936, subdivi- sion 1.	60							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
48	Begich, Battaglia A bill for an act relating to taxation; requiring recomputation of certain corporate taxes; providing for purchase of health insurance policies for certain employees; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.34, by adding a subdivision.	60							
49	Begich, Battaglia A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; regulating certain trade or business expense deductions of corporations; requiring the posting of a bond to protect employee benefit plans; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.02, subdivision 2.	60							
50	Begich, Battaglia A bill for an act relating to employment; requiring employers offering certain benefit plans to maintain bonds sufficient to guarantee those benefits; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 181.	60							
51	Wenzel A bill for an act relating to school districts; changing the qualifying percentage of agricultural valuation for minimum aid from 60 to 55; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 124A.02, subdivision 22.	60							
52	Ogren, Begich, Beard, Sarna, O'Connor A bill for an act relating to labor; removing an exception from overtime and minimum wage laws for certain ski facility employees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 177.23, subdivision 7.	61	387	75 361 416 473	552				
53	Ogren, Sarna, Trimble A bill for an act relating to historical preservation; directing an archaeological site assessment and tourism study of the Fond du Lac area; appropriating funds.	61		130					
54	Ogren; Krueger; Johnson, R.; Sparby; Johnson, V. A bill for an act relating to natural resources; appropriating funds for control and removal of beaver.	61		75					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
55	Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to taxation; extending the pension exclusion to recipients of federal law enforcement officers' pensions under age 65; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.08, subdivision 26.	61							
56	Nelson, D.; Rose A bill for an act relating to health; requiring mosquito research and management activities to be ecologically nondisruptive; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 144.95, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 7, 9, and 10.	62	450	418 480 553	590				
57	Bauerly, Gruenes, Marsh, Bertram, Omann A bill for an act relating to highways; abolishing restrictions on disposition of right-of-way of trunk highway No. 15 in St. Cloud; repealing Laws 1986, chapter 387, section 2.	62		5488					
58	Gruenes, Marsh, Bauerly, Omann A bill for an act relating to appropriations; providing for a payment for certain improvements in the city of St. Cloud.	62							
59	Price, Beard, Quinn, Solberg, Knuth A bill for an act relating to watercraft; requiring titling for certain watercraft; regulating perfection of security interests in watercraft; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 336.9-302; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 361A.	62							
60	Tjornhom, Ozment, Hartle, Morrison, Tompkins A bill for an act relating to state government; rejecting salary adjustments for legislators and constitutional officers recommended by the compensation council.	62							
61	Beard, Price, Quinn, Lasley A bill for an act relating to health; requiring a hospital administrator to request an organ or tissue donation; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 525.	63							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading, In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
62	Ogren, Battaglia A bill for an act relating to libraries; permitting the joint financing of their construction among government units; allowing cities and counties to levy above limits for library construction; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 275.50, subdivision 5; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 134.	63		361a 1792					
63	Krueger, Munger, Kinkel A bill for an act relating to environment; providing for the recycling of beverage containers; establishing a minimum redemption value for certain beverage containers; establishing recycling centers; providing for the payment of incentives to promote recycling of beverage containers; providing for administration by the pollution control agency; requiring reports; establishing the beverage container recycling fund; establishing the beverage container recycling advisory committee and providing for its duties; providing penalties; and appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.01, subdivision 20b; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116F.	63							
64	Kostohryz, Bennett A bill for an act relating to charitable gambling; changing the effective date for collection of certain taxes by distributors; amending Laws 1986, chapter 467, section 33.	63	117	75 100 117					
65	Lasley, Murphy, Trimble; Johnson, A. A bill for an act relating to consumer protection; requiring cash refunds for goods returned on certain retail sales; providing an exception; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 325F.	64	3461	130 3292a 3500 4352 4473 4497 4504 4526s					
66	Johnson, A.; Johnson, R.; Johnson, V.; Olson, K.; Olson, E. A resolution memorializing the Congress of the United States to enact an extension of the federal highway program at the earliest possible date.	64	81	80 100	108	408	560	559	Res. No. 2 1987
67	Begich, Battaglia A resolution memorializing the President and Congress to adopt amendments to the Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.	64							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
68	Vanasek, Cooper, Krueger, Norton, Steensma A bill for an act relating to state government; rejecting salary ad- justments for legislators recom- mended by the compensation council.	68	312	69 306a 330 348a 358	470				
69	Welle, Ogren, Greenfield, Stanius, Jennings A bill for an act relating to health; providing for licensure and opera- tion of hospice programs; propos- ing coding for new law in Min- nesota Statutes, chapter 144.	70		88					
70	Minne, Solberg A bill for an act relating to utilities; limiting compensation awarded to utility under certain conditions when municipal electric utility ex- tends its boundaries; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 216B.44.	70							
71	Tunheim, Long, Vellenga A bill for an act relating to insur- ance; health and accident; requir- ing coverage for scalp hair pros- theses in certain circumstances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 62E.06, subdivi- sion 1; and proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 62A.	70	3246	3061a 3292 4341 4419s					
72	O'Connor, McEachern A bill for an act relating to retire- ment; appropriating funds to re- imburse certain pension funds for the amount of reduced employer contributions during the econ- omic emergency of 1983.	70							
73	Welle A bill for an act relating to the city of Willmar; providing an exception from the Willmar police civil ser- vice system for the chief of police.	71							
74	Redalen, Rose, Dorn, Munger, Battaglia A bill for an act relating to game and fish; authorizing deer bow and arrow licenses for nonresident students at resident fees; amend- ing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tion 97A.455.	71							
75	McDonald, Gutknecht, Valento A resolution memorializing Con- gress to call a constitutional con- vention to propose an amendment to the United States Constitution to require a balanced federal budget.	71		88 1789 8511					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p style="text-align: center;">— AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House:</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
76	Riveness; Kelso; Knuth; Nelson, K.; Ozment A bill for an act relating to education; requiring school districts to provide special instruction and services for children with attention deficit disabilities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 120.03, subdivision 1.	71							
77	Olsen, S.; Ozment; Swenson; McPherson; Hartle A bill for an act relating to education; changing the foundation aid formula allowance for the 1987-1988 school year and setting it for the 1988-1989 school year; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 124A.02, subdivision 9.	71							
78	Nelson, K.; Wagenius; Olsen, S.; Johnson, A. A bill for an act relating to education; raising the age for compulsory school attendance to 17; making conforming changes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 120.10, subdivisions 1 and 3; 123.35, subdivision 8; 124.26, subdivision 1; and 260.015, subdivision 19.	72		88					
79	Uphus A bill for an act relating to human services; providing for an exception to the nursing home moratorium; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 144A.071, subdivision 3.	72							
80	Simoneau, Seaberg, Rice, Norton, Bennett A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; providing that certain license plates be issued every six years; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.12, subdivisions 1, 2a, and 5.	72		88 2142a					
81	Stanius A bill for an act relating to local government; providing for the use of certain city reserve funds; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 471.572, subdivision 3.	72	331	330 358 410a 416	410	9475	10617	10616	419 1988
82	Stanius A bill for an act relating to the city of White Bear Lake; permitting the establishment of special service districts in the city and providing taxing and other authority.	72		330					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
83	Bauerly, Winter, Cooper, Bertram, Wenzel A resolution memorializing Congress to immediately adopt the "Save the Family Farm Act" or similar legislation to meet the catastrophe striking American farmers and the farm economy.	73	116	116 134 146					
84	Shaver, Morrison A bill for an act relating to waters; allowing aeration activities on Hadley Lake in Hennepin county.	73		88					
85	Begich, Larsen, Battaglia, Quinn, Sarna A bill for an act relating to consumer protection; requiring certain disclosures in sales of used motor vehicles; regulating new and used motor vehicle licenses; providing certain standards in applications for certificates of title; requiring certain disclosures upon the transfer of a motor vehicle; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 168.27, subdivisions 1, 8, 10, and 24; and 325E.0951, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 168 and 168A.	73	1706	1621a 1734 2136 2450 2490 2569a 2571 2584	2571 10664	9571 10722	9571 9842 9942 10651c 12998	12996	634 1988
86	Peterson, Lasley, Jennings, Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to local government; permitting certain counties to levy a tax for the county historical society; imposing a reverse referendum requirement.	73		362					
87	Frerichs, Richter, Tjornhom, Hugoson, Sviggum A bill for an act relating to the legislature; redefining "legislative day" as any calendar day except Sunday; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 3.012.	73							
88	Quinn, Greenfield, Bishop, Orenstein, Voss A bill for an act relating to trusts; regulating investment of trust assets; prescribing the standard of care for trustees; allowing trustees to delegate duties and employ agents; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 501.125, subdivision 1; and 501.66, subdivision 28; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 501.125, subdivision 1a; and 501.66, subdivision 6a.	74	2568	2509a 2584 3858	4109	5351	7579	7575	210 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
89	Simoneau, O'Connor, Quinn, Clausnitzer, Scheid A bill for an act relating to animals; providing for the return of lost animals to their owners; prohib- iting transfer of certain dogs and cats for use in research; providing a penalty; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 35.71.	74	9423	9313a 9464 9594 9856s					
90	Haukoos, Vellenga, Kalis, Pappas, Dempsey A bill for an act relating to crimes; requiring health professionals to report certain burn injuries; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 626.52, by adding a subdivision; and 626.53.	74	9138	132 9028a 9158 9597 9856s					
91	Knuth, Bishop, Munger, Price, Rose A bill for an act relating to utilities; enacting the Minnesota pipeline safety act; creating the office of pipeline safety and providing for its powers and duties; granting rulemaking authority to the envi- ronmental quality board; autho- rizing rulemaking for purposes of delegation of federal authority; creating the pipeline safety advi- sory commission; regulating the operation of certain pipelines; reg- ulating excavations in the area of buried utilities; providing for a pipeline inspection fee; establish- ing the pipeline safety fund; re- quiring a study; providing pen- alties; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 116I.02, subdivi- sions 2 and 3; proposing cod- ing for new law in Minnesota Sta- tutes, chapter 116I; proposing cod- ing for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapters 216C and 299J.	74	4462	150 151a 264a 482a 599a 794a 4451a 4475 4526 4527s					
92	Minne, Begich, Battaglia, Solberg, Rukavina A bill for an act relating to taxation; providing for expenditure of pro- ceeds of the taconite production tax; amending Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, section 298.293; re- pealing Laws 1986, chapter 441, section 14.	81	185	182a 218 274 296a 306	324	719	719 720		
93	Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Kelly; Begich; Miller A bill for an act proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, article 1, adding a section to provide that the right to keep and bear arms shall not be abridged; appropriating money.	81		8078					

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
94	Simonéau, Johnson, A.; Larsen; Jacobs; Schreiber A bill for an act relating to Anoka county; authorizing a certain loan agreement with the commissioner of transportation for the develop- ment of new highway No. 10; ap- propriating money.	81	387	307a 362 416 473					
95	Simonéau, Johnson, A.; Voss; Larsen; Jacobs A bill for an act relating to Anoka county; authorizing the issuance of county bonds for capital improvements.	82	312	309 326					
96	McKasy, Quinn, Kelly, Kostohryz, Osthoff A bill for an act relating to the state high school league; requiring the league to arrange certain confer- ence memberships; providing standards; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 129.121, subdivision 1.	82	1318	1065a 1284 1336 1726 1729	1775 4845	4845	4845 7580	7575	243 1987
97	Begich, Battaglia, Rukavina A bill for an act relating to public improvements; providing for loans for firefighting facilities; providing for a state bond issue; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 16B.	82		1336a					
98	Rukavina, Begich A bill for an act relating to liquor; authorizing St. Louis county to issue one off-sale liquor license.	82							
99	McKasy A bill for an act relating to retire- ment; West St. Paul police relief association; defining salary for benefit and contribution pur- poses; amending Laws 1967, chapter 751, section 2.	82							
100	Neuenschwander, Solberg A bill for an act relating to public utilities; providing for uniformity of public coin-operated tele- phones; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chap- ter 237.	83		109					
101	Stånius, Hartle, Jennings, Uphus A bill for an act relating to taxation; individual income; eliminating re- strictions on the pension income exclusion; modifying the income offset; amending Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, section 290.08, subdivi- sion 26.	83							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
102	Stanius; Rose; Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander; Jennings A bill for an act relating to game and fish; use of mechanical release bows during archery seasons; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97B.035, subdivi- sion 1.	83	450	419 480 544 553 592 652	709 4854	4854	4854 7572	7569	170 1987
103	Uphus A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; providing for designa- tion of exempt railroad grade crossings; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.28.	83							
104	Stanius; Carlson, D.; Tompkins; Tjornhom; Jennings A bill for an act relating to health; changing eligibility requirements for catastrophic health expense protection program; appropriat- ing money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 62E.52, subdivisions 2, 3, 7, and by add- ing a subdivision; 62E.53, subdivi- sions 1, 2, 3, and 4; and 62E.531, subdivisions 1 and 3.	83							
105	Bishop; Kelly; Skoglund; Long; Morrison A bill for an act relating to discrim- ination; prohibiting conditioning credit on the signature of another person if the applicant is credit- worthy; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 363.03, subdivision 8.	84							
106	Gruenes; Morrison; Bennett; Dille; Omann A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; changing the foundation aid formula allowance for the 1987- 1988 school year and setting it for the 1988-1989 school year; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 124A.02, subdivi- sion 9.	84							
107	Tompkins; Stanius; Hugoson; Carlson, D.; Tjornhom A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; changing the foundation aid formula allowance for the 1987- 1988 school year and setting it for the 1988-1989 school year; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 124A.02, subdivi- sion 9.	84							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
108	Sparby, Sviggum, McDonald, Waltman, Neuenschwander A bill for an act relating to trespass; permitting paint blazes in lieu of trespass signs; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1986, section 97B.001, subdivision 4.	84							
109	Tunheim; Dauner; Neuenschwander; Johnson, V.; Welle A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; providing for an efficient hearing process; amend- ing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tions 176.102, subdivisions 6 and 6a; 176.103, subdivisions 2 and 3; 176.155, subdivision 1; 176.242, by adding a subdivision; 176.306, by adding subdivisions; and 176.341.	85		109 1792					
110	Nelson, D.; Solberg; Beard; Pelowski; Pappas A bill for an act relating to employ- ment; limiting the employment hours of certain minors during the school year; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1986, sections 181A.04, by adding a subdivision; and 181A.12, subdivision 1.	85	522	109 511a 558 592 595					
111	Olsen, S.; Kalis; Kostohryz; Scheid; Valento A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; authorizing special li- cense plates for Pearl Harbor sur- vivors; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chap- ter 168.	85		885					
112	Simoncau; Clark; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Reding A bill for an act relating to retire- ment; providing lump sum pay- ments to certain retired or disabled public employees or their surviving spouses; appropriating money.	85		560a					
113	Sviggum, Vanasek, Ozment, Valento A bill for an act relating to retire- ment; guaranteeing public em- ployees retirement benefits; pro- posing coding for new law in Min- nesota Statutes, chapter 356.	85		109					
114	Pelowski; Johnson, V.; Vanasek; Reding; Frerichs A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; state universities; establish- ing a composites science and engineering program at Winona State University; appropriating	86		325 419a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
115	<p>money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 136.</p> <p>Johnson, A.; Olson, E.; Johnson, V.; Rukavina; Otis A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; establishing system of lifetime motor vehicle license plates; refunding certain license plate fees; providing that personalized license plates be reissued to previous holders under certain circumstances; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.12, subdivisions 1 and 5.</p>	86		1970					
116	<p>Krueger A bill for an act relating to waters; petitions for termination of watershed districts; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 112.411, subdivision 1; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 112.411, subdivision 5.</p>	86							
117	<p>Hugoson; Olson, K.; Richter; Poppenhagen; Frederick A resolution memorializing that the governments of the United States and the Socialist Republic of Vietnam take all possible action to determine the fate of persons missing in action and/or held as prisoners of war in Asian nations.</p>	86		110 130					
118	<p>Begich, Battaglia, Rukavina, Minne, Solberg A bill for an act relating to taxation; individual income; eliminating restrictions on the pension income exclusion; modifying the income offset; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.08, subdivision 26.</p>	86		110					
119	<p>Johnson, R.; Pelowski; Marsh; DeBlicek A bill for an act relating to employment; providing the option for certain employees at a state university to obtain state employee fringe benefits; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 43A.27, by adding a subdivision.</p>	87	387 1706	362 416 473 475 553 592 1635 1734 2136	2439				
120	<p>Greenfield, Wymia, Carnathers, Dorn, Ozment A bill for an act relating to health; requiring licensure of home care agencies; providing a home care bill of rights; providing a complaint procedure for home care</p>	87		420a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	clients; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 144.335, subdivision 1; 144.699, subdivision 2, 144A.51, subdivision 6, and by adding a subdivision; 144A.52, subdivision 3; 144A.53, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 4; 144A.54, subdivision 1; 256B.04, by adding a subdivision; 364.09; and 626.557, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 144A.								
121	Riveness, Valento A bill for an act relating to public safety; providing special license plates for motorcycles for amateur radio station licensees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.12, subdivision 2.	87		110					
122	Riveness; Ogren; Simoncau; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker A bill for an act relating to retirement; providing that membership in public pension systems is an enforceable contractual right; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 356.	87							
123	Bishop, Kelly, Pappas, Rest, Swenson A bill for an act relating to probate; changing the size of estates subject to collection by affidavit; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 524.3-1201.	88	624	363a 600a 662 715 784	872 7504	7503	7504 7589	7586	325 1987
124	Quinn, Sarna, O'Connor A bill for an act relating to utilities; trade practices; restricting use and connection of automatic dialing-announcing devices to telephone lines; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 325E.	100		4523					
125	Skoglund, McLaughlin, Knickerbocker A bill for an act relating to financial institutions; permitting interstate banking with an additional reciprocating state; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 48.92, subdivision 7.	101	9569	9519a 9848 9953 10238s 11513					
126	Ozment A bill for an act relating to transportation; school bus safety; providing for amber proceed-with-caution signal for driver-activated student control warning systems; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.44, subdivision 1d.	101							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
127	Krueger, Skoglund, Rest A bill for an act relating to non-profit corporations; adoption services corporations; providing that pledges to make contributions to reimburse the corporation for expenses shall be voidable at the option of the person making the pledge and payment of expenses shall not be a prerequisite to providing adoption services; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 317.65, subdivision 7.	101	218	218 264	295 1197	1196	1197 1978	1976	16 1987
128	Olson, E.; Sparby; Redalen; Uphus; Kahn A bill for an act relating to taxation; permitting counties to impose a special levy for payments to soil and water conservation districts; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 275.50, subdivision 5.	101							
129	Ozment A bill for an act relating to industrial development bonds; requiring the refund of application deposits to the city of Hastings; appropriating money.	102		1734					
130	Voss, Bennett A bill for an act relating to Ramsey county; authorizing the county to use certain land dedicated as open space for highway purposes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 383A.07, by adding a subdivision.	102	450	437a 480	544	780	1619	1618	13 1987
131	Lieder; Johnson, V.; Kelso; Carlson, D.; Steensma A bill for an act relating to transportation; increasing amount authorized for state transportation bonds for bridges; amending Laws 1979, chapter 280, sections 1 and 2, as amended.	102		130 365					
132	Onnen, Dauner, Ogren, Brown, Uphus A bill for an act relating to taxation; providing for payment of property tax refunds if the taxes are delinquent; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290A.10.	102							
133	Reding A bill for an act relating to economic development; creating an enterprise zone to be designated by the city of Austin.	102		309a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
134	Price, Begich, Beard, Solberg, Quinn A bill for an act relating to employ- ment; requiring an employer to notify employees and job appli- cants of bankruptcy proceedings; providing a penalty; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 181.	103	387	365 416 553 592 652 715a 736	865 1715	1715	1715 2509	2508	38 1987
135	McLaughlin, Voss, Long A resolution memorializing the President and Congress to adopt legislation permitting state and local governments to require out- of-state sellers to collect sales and use taxes.	103	331	130 330 358 411 473	549				
136	Swiggum, Welle, Ozment A bill for an act relating to labor; creating an employee's social re- sponsibility act; providing penal- ties; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 181.	103							
137	Kelly, Blatz, Carruthers, Swenson, Pappas A bill for an act relating to criminal procedure; providing a presump- tion favoring joinder of multiple felony defendants in a single pro- secution; permitting the prosecu- tion to offer a rebuttal closing argument; allowing the prosecu- tion and the defense an equal number of peremptory challenges when the offense charged is not punishable by life imprisonment; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 631.07; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 631.	103	312	309a 330 348 473a 480 553 592 652 715 784 873 1054 1215 1267 1332 1598a 1599a 1618 1734	1720 5481	5481	5481 7599	7598	395 1987
138	Rosc, Carlson, L.; Nelson, K.; Olsen, S.; Kalis A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; restoring to school districts the authority to decide when to start the school year; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 126.12, subdivision 1.	103		176					
139	Swiggum, Rodosovich, Welle, Waltman, Dille A bill for an act relating to unem- ployment compensation; benefit requalification after voluntary quit or discharge for misconduct; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 268.09, subdivision 1.	104							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
140	Sarna, Beard, Sparby, Murphy, Rest A bill for an act relating to taxation; individual income; expanding the exclusion for pension income; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.08, subdivision 26.	104		130					
141	Ogren, Kelly, Simoneau, Blatz, Solberg A bill for an act relating to commerce; exempting certain directors, members, and agents of certain commercial bodies from civil liability; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 317.201.	104	522	511a 558 592 653a 662	709 6833	5583 7461	5583 6830c 7589	7586	326 1987
142	Blatz, Murphy, Jacobs, Kelly, Dempsey A bill for an act relating to drivers' licenses; permitting limited license for homemaker; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 171.30, subdivision 1.	104	1953	132 1793a 1976 2490	3035	4465	7572	7569	171 1987
143	Milbert, Trimble, Greenfield, Segal, Ozmert A bill for an act relating to public safety; establishing state reimbursement program for purchases of soft body armor by and for peace officers; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 299A.	104		1216 1734					
144	Kelly, Ogren, Solberg, Quist, Dempsey A bill for an act relating to crime victims; creating a fund to be used by local law enforcement agencies for the purpose of meeting certain emergency needs of crime victims; providing for administration of the fund by the crime victims reparations board; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 611A.	105		112 116					
145	Stanius, Rose, Osthoff, Bennett A bill for an act relating to game and fish; imposing a minimum length requirement on walleyed pike; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 97C.	105							
146	Stanius, Osthoff, Scheid, Sarna, Bennett A bill for an act relating to game and fish; removing restrictions on the commissioner's power to close lakes to sparring and reduce limits on the number of fish taken by sparring; repealing Minnesota	105							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
147	Statutes 1986, section 97C.385, subdivisions 1 and 2. Kelly, McKasy, Bishop, Brown, Welle A bill for an act relating to crimes; expanding the crime of witness tampering to include the act of intimidating a witness to make false statements; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 609.498, subdivisions 1 and 2.	105	387	366a 416 553	587	4930	7574	7573	194 1987
148	Blatz, Valento, Tjornhom, Swenson, Anderson, R. A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; providing that personalized license plates originally issued before July 1, 1985, are issued for the life of the holder; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.12, subdivisions 1 and 2a.	105							
149	O'Connor, Dorn, Orenstein, Milbert, Knickerbocker A bill for an act relating to retirement; extending for two years the rule of 85; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 356.70, subdivision 1.	106		130					
150	Neuenschwander, Sparby, Solberg, Battaglia, Tunheim A bill for an act relating to wild animals; liability of state officials for damage caused by beaver dams; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97B.665, subdivision 2.	106							
151	Kelly, Vellenga, Rest, Blatz, McKasy A bill for an act relating to crime victims; permitting the crime victims reparation board to file a claim for reparations; altering the manner of determining reparations claims; requiring law enforcement agencies to aid the board; permitting an offender's dependents to receive some proceeds of a commercial enactment of a crime; providing for the classification of various data; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 611A.04, by adding a subdivision; 611A.52, subdivision 8; 611A.53, subdivision 2; 611A.57; 611A.66; 611A.68, subdivisions 1, 2, 8, and by adding subdivisions; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 611A.59.	106	387	366a 416 553	587	4930	7580	7575	244 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
152	Begich, Battaglia, Rukavina A bill for an act relating to utilities; providing that utilities provide location for customers to pay utility bills; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 325E.025, by adding a subdivision.	106	522	130 513a 558 592 593a	648				
153	Krueger, Rice, Omann, Bertram, Bauerly A bill for an act relating to education; establishing a program to require school districts to provide milk to all elementary and secondary pupils in public and non-public schools; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124.	107		373a					
154	McEachern, Bauerly A bill for an act relating to education; eliminating declining pupil unit aid and levy; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 124A.01; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 124A.20.	107							
155	Begich A bill for an act relating to highways; ensuring that costs of road relocation for mining purposes are paid for by owner; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 160.10, subdivisions 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, and 7.	107							
156	Krueger A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; requiring rumble strips before signs reducing speed on trunk highways approaching cities and towns; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.14, by adding a subdivision.	107							
157	Krueger, Winter A resolution memorializing the United States Congress to propose an amendment to the Constitution to abolish the electoral college and replace it with direct popular election of the President.	108	1953	1793 1976 7604					
158	Ozment A bill for an act relating to state historic sites; appropriating money for the William G. LeDuc House.	108							
159	Olsen, S.; Jacobs; Osthoff; Scheid; Tjornhom A bill for an act relating to utilities; trade practices; restricting	108							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
160	automatic telephone dialing-announcing devices; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 325E. Morrison, Valento, Milbert A bill for an act relating to the city of Burnsville; providing for refund of a bond application deposit paid by the city; appropriating money.	117		176					
161	Vellenga, Segal, Wynia, Gruenes, Sviggum A bill for an act relating to human services; requiring the court to consider involuntary outpatient treatment before ordering commitment; defining involuntary outpatient treatment; establishing court procedures for treatment of people with chronic mental illness; establishing standard of proof for treatment order; determining length of treatment and procedures for further treatment orders; amending guardianship and conservatorship law to define necessary care of a person with mental illness; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 253B.09, subdivision 1; 525.54, subdivision 2; 525.551, subdivision 5; and 525.56, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 252B.	117		147					
162	Kludd; Johnson, R.; Gruenes; Pelowski; Dorn A bill for an act relating to education; restoring earlier cuts in appropriations to post-secondary education systems; appropriating money.	118							
163	Schoenfeld; Long; Anderson, R.; Norton; Jennings A bill for an act relating to children; regulating paternity determinations; regulating support and maintenance obligations; providing for withholding of support; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 144.219; 257.34, subdivision 1; 257.57, subdivision 2; 257.60; 257.62, by adding a subdivision; 257.63, subdivision 2; 510.07; 518.171, subdivision 1; 518.24; 518.551, subdivision 1; 518.611, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, and 8; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 257.34, subdivision 2.	118	4462	147 259 374a 476 796a 4453a 4526 4636 4641a 4672	4644				

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
164	Wenzel; Uphus; Anderson, G.; Hartle; Bertram A bill for an act relating to local government; broadening the joint self-insurance pool regulation exemption; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 471.982, subdivision 3.	118							
165	Clark, McLaughlin, Norton, Jefferson A bill for an act relating to insurance; establishing rates for cooperative housing and neighborhood real estate trust insurance within the Minnesota FAIR plan; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 65A.	118	2233	147 2145a 2250 3858	4101				
166	Battaglia, Begich A bill for an act relating to real property; authorizing conveyance of state interest in certain land in St. Louis county.	119	450	439 480	545 1041	1041	1041 1978	1977	17 1987
167	Orenstein; Kelly; Vellenga; Swenson; Olsen, S. A bill for an act relating to crimes; eliminating vicarious criminal liability for the employer of an individual who violates a liquor law; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.501.	119		147					
168	Peterson, O'Connor, Bauerly A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; taxation; providing for taxation of pickup trucks with a carrying capacity of 2,000 pounds or less; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.011, subdivision 7.	119		147 885a					
169	Reding; Kostohryz; Boo; Olsen, S.; Riveness A bill for an act relating to lawful gambling; increasing the percentage of profits that may be used for necessary expenses; regulating distributor licenses; authorizing the board to determine distributor licensee fees, manufacturer certificate fees, and the price of the gambling equipment registration stamp; regulating the warehousing of gambling equipment within the state; regulating the leasing of premises for lawful gambling; authorizing the board to adopt rules restricting the amount of rent charged; prohibiting lessors from any involvement in lawful gambling; removing the board's authority to adopt a schedule of compensation; making various	119	4651	147 1066a 4645a 4672 5392 5413a 5492	5414 7532	5731 7550	5731 5876 6543 7524c 7589	7586	327 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
170	<p>technical changes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 349.12, subdivisions 12 and 15; 349.14; 349.15; 349.161, subdivisions 3, 4, 5, and 7; 349.162, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 349.163, subdivision 2; 349.18, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 349.19, subdivision 3, and 349.21.</p> <p>Blatz, Solberg, Sparby, Dille, Kelly A bill for an act relating to firearms; permitting certain licensed dealers and manufacturers to own or possess machine guns and short-barreled shotguns for certain purposes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 609.67, subdivisions 3 and 4.</p>	120	1766	477 1734a 1792 2136	2446	4465	7560	7559	93 1987
171	<p>Reding, Boo A bill for an act relating to lawful gambling; repealing the special tax on pull-tabs and providing for the taxation of pull-tabs in the same manner as other lawful gambling; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 349.212, subdivision 1; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 349.212, subdivision 4; and 349.2121.</p>	120							
172	<p>Bishop, Kelly, McEachern, Forsythe, Schoenfeld A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; requiring motorcycle passengers to wear protective headgear; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.974, subdivision 4.</p>	120		4448					
173	<p>Thiede, Schafer, Miller, Olson, E., Lieder A bill for an act relating to the English language; making it the official language of the state; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 1.</p>	120		1788 7851					
174	<p>Kalis, Lieder, Johnson, V., Carlson, D., McEachern A bill for an act relating to the state transportation system; authorizing the issuance and sale of Minnesota state transportation bonds; authorizing the expenditure of the proceeds for grants for construction and reconstruction of certain bridges and for certain preliminary studies; appropriating money.</p>	121							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
175	<p>Bertram; Uphus; Hartle; Anderson, G.; Wenzel A bill for an act relating to sureties; providing conditions for corpora- tions to act as sureties or guaran- tors; amending Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, section 574.15.</p>	121							
176	<p>Clark; Carlson, L.; Jaros; Nelson, K.; Trimble A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; providing for model pro- grams in adult vocational occupa- tional literacy training; appropri- ating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 136C.</p>	121	5481	147 736 5457a 5492 7603					
177	<p>Clark, Trimble, Boo, Greenfield A bill for an act relating to human services; reducing state aid for general assistance to counties that fail to provide literacy train- ing; requiring certain recipients of general assistance to attend adult literacy training; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tions 256D.03, subdivision 2; and 256D.05, subdivision 1.</p>	121	4599	1337a 4527a 4672 4858 4865a 4866 5224	4866				
178	<p>Clark, Forsythe, Wynia, Segal, Murphy A bill for an act relating to health; providing for special grants to conduct community-wide pilot programs to reduce the prevalence of risk conditions or behaviors re- lated to osteoporosis; appropriat- ing money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 145.922, by adding a subdivision.</p>	121		147 600a					
179	<p>Waltman; Johnson, V.; Haukoos A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; providing equity revenue to raise foundation and tier revenue in all school districts to state aver- age; appropriating money; pro- posing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124A.</p>	122		147					
180	<p>Rukavina, Ogren, Neuenschwander A bill for an act relating to natural resources; protecting the environ- ment; prohibiting below grade deposition of hazardous waste or radioactive waste; amending Min- nesota Statutes 1986, section 115.067.</p>	122		259					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
181	Ogren, Sparby, McEachern, Price, Bishop A bill for an act relating to liens; personal property; establishing a lien on personal property held in self-service storage facilities; pro- viding for the enforcement of these liens; regulating rental agreements and advertising; pro- posing coding for new law in Min- nesota Statutes, chapter 514.	122							
182	Jaros, Munger, Boo, Schoenfeld, Lieder A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; requiring that income from some of the permanent uni- versity fund be used for scholar- ships; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 137.022, subdivision 3, and by adding a subdivision.	122		1072a					
183	Haukoos, Waltman; Kalis; Carlson, L.; Wynia A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; restoring to school districts the authority to decide when to start the school year; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 126.12, subdivision 1.	123							
184	Kostohryz, Quinn; Price; Johnson, A.; Stanius A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; increasing the mill levy for secondary vocational education in certain intermediate school dis- tricts; recognizing in the statutes that districts 12 and 16 of Anoka county are members of district 916; amending Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, section 136D.71; 136D.74, subdivision 2; and 136D.87.	123		176					
185	McLaughlin, Rest, Ogren, Rukavina, Clark A bill for an act relating to individ- ual income taxation; modifying the computation of the alternative minimum tax; adopting new fed- eral definitions; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1986, section 290.091, subdivision 2.	123		147					
186	Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.; Reding; Clark A bill for an act relating to state investments; requiring the state board of investments to adopt an investment policy statement; au- thorizing state funds to be in- vested in certain securities; providing conditions of invest-	123	185	185 218 274a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
187	ment; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 11A.04; 11A.24, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6; and 11A.25. Otis; Vellenga; Nelson, K.; Olsen, S.; McEachern A bill for an act relating to education; providing for a school site responsibility option; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 123.	124							
188	Ogren; Munger; Nelson, D.; Long; Rose A bill for an act relating to health; requiring a study and report to the legislature on the effects of exposure to low-level ionizing radiation.	124		602a					
189	Jacobs, Scheid, Redalen, Ogren, Quinn A bill for an act relating to utilities; deregulating certain telecommunication services; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 237A.	124	838	800a 878 1053 1215 1267 1332 1598 1969 2450 7604					
190	Onnen, Valento, Ogren, Kelly, Dempsey A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; imposing a tax for individuals, estates, and trusts computed as a percentage of federal income tax liability; proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, article X, by adding a section permitting state tax laws to adopt future federal tax law amendments by reference; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 289A.	124							
191	Omamm, Wenzel, Gruenes, Bertram, Uphus A bill for an act relating to the city of St. Stephen; authorizing the issuance of bonds for the construction of a city civic building.	124	312	311 330	347	704	1065	1064	6 1987
192	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Jennings; Omamm; Hugoson A bill for an act proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, article XIV; dedicating motor vehicle excise tax proceeds to highway and transit purposes.	125		7693					

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House.	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
193	Krueger, Brown A bill for an act relating to taxation; sales and use; providing an exemption for certain sales by certain nonprofit organizations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 297A.25, by adding a subdivision.	125							
194	Peterson, Welle, Lasley, Bauerly A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; abating penalty for late filing in certain cases; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.53, subdivision 2.	125							
195	Peterson, O'Connor, Welle, Lasley, Bauerly A bill for an act relating to taxation; eliminating the penalty on delinquent income tax refund returns; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.53, subdivision 2.	125							
196	O'Connor, McEachern, Peterson, Jensen, Milbert A bill for an act relating to public safety; manufactured homes; requiring manufactured home park owners to provide underground shelter for residents during severe weather; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 327.20, subdivision 1.	125	2568	147 2516a 2584 4146	4149 4853	4852	4853 7574	7573	195 1987
197	Frederick, Kelly, Bennett, Sarna, Sparby A bill for an act relating to real property; providing for transfer of owner's duplicate certificate of title to owner; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 386.375, subdivisions 2 and 3.	126	387	382 416	469				
198	Battaglia, Begich A bill for an act relating to liquor; authorizing the city of Grand Marais to issue three additional on-sale licenses.	126							
199	Welle, Brown, Seaberg, Johnson, V., Steensma A bill for an act proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, article XIV; dedicating motor vehicle excise tax proceeds to highway and transit purposes.	126		382 7664					
200	Vellenga, Blatz, Wynia, Swenson A bill for an act relating to the child abuse reporting act; providing a standard for the disclosure of the reporter's name; amending Min-	126	1576	176 1342a 1618 1783	1966 4975	4095 5178	4095 4146 4420 4975c 7579	7575	211 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
201	nesota Statutes 1986, section 626.556, subdivision 11. Orenstein, Kelly, Swenson A bill for an act relating to marriage; setting out the requirements and effect of premarital agreements; enacting the uniform premarital agreement act; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1986, section 524.2-204; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 519; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 519.11.	126							
202	Carruthers, Seaberg, Sarna, Kelly, Vanasek A bill for an act relating to corpora- tions; providing for modification of the personal liability of direc- tors; amending Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, sections 300.45; and 300.64, by adding a subdivision.	127	522	514a 558 592	649 1322	1322	1322 2462	2461	33 1987
203	Johnson, A.; Nelson, K.; Blatz, Kelly A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; raising the age for compul- sory school attendance to 18; making conforming changes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 120.10, subdivi- sions 1 and 3; 123.35, subdivi- sion 8; 124.26, subdivision 1; and 260.015, subdivision 19.	127							
204	Greenfield, Bishop, Wynia, Segal, Minne A bill for an act relating to health; prohibiting deceptive pregnancy counseling practices; providing a penalty; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 145.45; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 145.	127							
205	Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.; Miller; Kinkel A bill for an act relating to local government; permitting the es- tablishment of fire protection dis- tricts by cities and towns; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 465.	127		147 789					
206	Orenstein, Kelly, Swenson A bill for an act relating to probate; providing for the disposition of certain community property; en- acting the uniform disposition of community property rights at death act; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 525.	127							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
207	Begich, Jennings, Osthoff A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; mandating that state patrol vehicles used in traffic regulation must be clearly marked and not concealed to the traveling public; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.98, subdivision 2.	128		147					
208	Minne, Long, Rest, Solberg, Bishop A bill for an act relating to human rights; defining marital status discrimination to include actions against an individual because of the spouse's political status; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 363.01, by adding a subdivision.	134	752	736a 794 873 1054 1969 4084					
209	Sparby; Neuenschwander; Johnson, V.; Kinkel; Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to game and fish; allowing one deer to be taken by each method of hunting in any year; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97B.301, subdivision 2.	134							
210	Schoenfeld, by request; Redalen; Wenzel A bill for an act relating to agriculture; clarifying and amending the farmer-lender mediation act; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 336.9-501; 550.365; 559.209; 581.015; 583.22, subdivisions 2 and 8; 583.23, subdivision 1; 583.24, subdivisions 1, 3, and by adding a subdivision; 583.26, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, and by adding a subdivision; 583.27, subdivisions 1 and 3; and 583.28; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 583.	134		277 594					
211	Wenzel, Sviggum, Schafer, Rose A bill for an act relating to retirement; including compensation paid for managing extracurricular activities in benefit computation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 354.44, subdivision 6; and 354A.31, subdivision 4.	135							
212	Wenzel A bill for an act relating to transportation; traffic; providing for a ten mile per hour reduction in the speed limit for construction zones; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.14, by adding a subdivision.	135							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
213	Bauerly, Segal A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; modifying the exclusion for pension income; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.08, subdivision 26.	135		176					
214	Begich, Nelson, D. A bill for an act relating to commerce; modifying the maximum periodic rate of finance charge on open-end loan account arrangements and consumer credit sales; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 48.185, subdivisions 3 and 4; 52.04, subdivision 1; and 334.16, subdivision 1.	135		176					
215	O'Connor, Peterson, Jennings, Haukoos, Blatz A bill for an act relating to game and fish; authorizing agreements with other states for reciprocal resident fishing license fees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97A.045, by adding a subdivision.	135		177					
216	O'Connor, Peterson, Nelson, D. A bill for an act relating to highway traffic regulations; requiring a driver involved in an accident resulting in death to submit to chemical testing; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.123, by adding a subdivision.	136		177					
217	Bennett, Kalis A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; providing for the operation by certain police departments and sheriff's offices of specially marked vehicles for highway traffic law enforcement; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.98, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision.	136	1706	1635a 1734 2136	2439 4602	4602	4602 7568	7567	162 1987
218	Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Johnson, A.; Nelson, C. A bill for an act proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, article XIII, section 5; allowing the legislature to authorize lotteries operated by the state if the net revenues are dedicated to education and lotteries operated by nonprofit organizations for charitable purposes.	136							
219	Bishop, Carruthers, Vanasek, Long, Milbert A bill for an act relating to statutes; providing that selected statutes shall be subject to judicial modifi-	136							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
220	<p>ation in limited circumstances; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 645.</p> <p>Bishop, Jacobs, Long, Scheid A bill for an act relating to law enforcement; providing for management of records relating to certain liquor law violations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.503, subdivision 7.</p>	137							
221	<p>Bishop, Long, Vellenga, Scheid, Dempsey A bill for an act relating to human rights; providing that human rights investigative data in an open file case is accessible to certain persons; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 363.061, subdivision 2.</p>	137							
222	<p>Bishop, Kelly, Skoglund, Long, Morrison A bill for an act relating to human rights; clarifying certain provisions relating to discrimination in the extension of credit because of sex or marital status; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 363.03, subdivision 8.</p>	137	312	177 311a 330 346 358s					
223	<p>Beard, Blatz, Knuth, Scheid, Riveness A bill for an act relating to veterans; appropriating money for use by the Military Order of the Purple Heart in assisting veterans to make claims against the United States government.</p>	137		1073					
224	<p>Sparby, Tunheim, Jennings, Segal A bill for an act relating to health; changing eligibility requirements for catastrophic health expense protection; including insurance premiums; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 62E.52, subdivisions 2 and 3; 62E.53, subdivisions 1 and 2; and 62E.531, subdivision 2.</p>	137		177 259					
225	<p>Dauner, Redalen, Brown, Neuwenschwander, Dempsey A bill for an act relating to taxation; changing the distribution of property tax interest and penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 276.13; and 279.37, subdivision 7; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 276.14.</p>	138							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
226	Battaglia, Jennings, Richter, Winfer, Onnen A bill for an act relating to towns; providing for powers of town boards and board members; pro- viding for elections; providing conditions for ownership of town cemetery lots; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1986, sections 365.10, 365.27, 365.37, 365.51, 367.03; 471.705, by adding a sub- division; and 471.96.	138	2568	2518a 2584 3270 3861 3996 4090s					
227	Nelson, D.; Segal; Long; Haukoos; Kahn A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; requiring districts receiving tobacco use prevention aid to have smoke-free buildings by the 1989-1990 school year; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 124.252, subdivision 2.	138	522	177 514a 558 592 654a 655 662 715 784 873 1054 1215 1267 7603					
228	Rodosovich, Begich A bill for an act relating to firearms safety; increasing the age under which a firearms safety course and certificate are required; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97B.021, subdivi- sion 1.	138	1953	1793 1976 2490 3036					
229	Milbert, Osthoff, Scheid, Steensma, Orenstein A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; providing for special license plates for Vietnam era vet- erans; amending Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, section 168.12, by add- ing a subdivision.	139		260					
230	Tunheim; Nelson, C.; Battaglia; Uphus A bill for an act relating to elections; authorizing combination of cer- tain municipalities for election purposes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 204B.14, subdivisions 2, 4, 5, and by add- ing a subdivision; 204B.16, sub- division 1; and 204B.21, subdivi- sion 2.	139	2233	2146a 2250 3858	4102 5381	4635 5497	4635 4825 4932 5377c 7579	7575	212 1987
231	Rodosovich, Quinn, Sviggum, Knuth A bill for an act relating to taxation; sales and use; exempting sales of United States and Minnesota flags; amending Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, section 297A.25, by adding a subdivision.	139							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage.	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
232	Rodosovich, Vellenga, Dorn, Ozment A bill for an act relating to health; requiring a hospital administrator to request an organ or tissue donation for purposes of the uni- form anatomical gift act; propos- ing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 525.	139							
233	Valento, Stanius, McPherson, Swenson, Pauly A bill for an act relating to utilities; trade practices; restricting auto- matic telephone dialing-announc- ing devices; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 325E.	139							
234	McLaughlin; Rest; Begich; Johnson, A. A bill for an act relating to employ- ment; establishing unpaid leave of absences for new parents; setting conditions on return from leave; creating a cause of action; prohib- iting cost of parental leave from increasing unemployment insur- ance experience rating; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 268.06; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chap- ter 181.	140	1243	1228a 1284 1598 1726 1784a 1785a 1792	1963 5774	5018 6545	5018 5022 5356 5771c 7596	7591	359 1987
235	Hartle, Rodosovich, Vanasek, Sviggum, Schoenfeld A bill for an act relating to indepen- dent school district No. 763; per- mitting the district to mail certain information instead of publishing it.	140	1243	1231a 1284 1598	1722	3023	4159	4157	42 1987
236	Scheid, Kostohryz, Osthoff, Knickerbocker, Shaver A bill for an act relating to elections; requiring fair campaign practices; imposing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tions 123.015; 200.015; 201.275; 204C.04; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapters 211A and 211B; repeal- ing Minnesota Statutes 1986, chapter 210A.	140	3808	3500a 3872 4692 4765a 4769 4828	4769 11211	5362 11356	5362 5452 5643 7604 7850 8569 11192c 12990	12989	578 1988
237	Uphus; Johnson, V.; Tunheim; Sparby; Nelson, C. A bill for an act relating to natural resources; appropriating funds for control and removal of beaver.	140							
238	Bennett, Knickerbocker, Kostohryz, Reding, Simoneau A bill for an act relating to retire- ment; removing age limits on	140	1243	177 1232 1284	1594				

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
239	<p>commencement of membership in firefighters relief associations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 424.04.</p> <p>Minne, Scheid, Brown, Kostohryz, Gutknecht A bill for an act relating to elections; requiring school district elections to comply with the Minnesota election laws; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 123.11; and 123.32, subdivision 1; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 123.32, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 8a, 24, and 25; and 200.015.</p>	141	4916	1074a 4911a 4920 5392 5452a	5454 7190	7189	7190 7588	7583	266 1987
240	<p>Sarna, McKasy, Beard, Price, Milbert A bill for an act relating to commerce; prohibiting surcharges on credit card sales; prescribing a penalty; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 325G.</p>	141	387	383 416 553	588 4837	4837	4837 7572	7569	172 1987
241	<p>Sarna, O'Connor, Bertram; Johnson, V.; Rice A bill for an act relating to state employees; permitting certain employees to donate vacation time to a union representative; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 43A.04, subdivision 8.</p>	141							
242	<p>O'Connor, Ogren, Sarna, McEachern, Beard A bill for an act relating to commerce; modifying the maximum finance charge on certain open end credit sales; authorizing additional charges; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 334.16, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision.</p>	141	1706	177 1636a 1734 2136 2490 2577a 2584	2579				
243	<p>Anderson, G.; Wynia; Boo; Anderson, R.; Greenfield A bill for an act relating to human services; authorizing a change in license fees that fund educational programs for resident and family advisory councils; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 144A.33, subdivision 3, and by adding a subdivision.</p>	141	3808	603 3497 3501a 3872 4070a 4073 4074 4075	4081 6810	4332 6828	4333 4413 4467 6548c 7602 11071	7604 Line Item Veto	403 1987
244	<p>Jennings; Munger; Begich; Schafer; Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to state lands; providing that notice of sale of state lands state whether</p>	154							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House								
	ingress and egress is publicly or privately owned; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 92.14, subdivision 1.								
245	Simoncau, Clausnitzer, Jacobs, Bennett A bill for an act relating to occupations and professions; architects, engineers, land surveyors, and landscape architects; making certain technical changes related to certain licensing exceptions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 326.03, subdivision 2; and 326.06.	154		259					
246	Kelly; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Schafer; Vellenga A bill for an act relating to education; establishing chemical abuse pre-assessment teams and community advisory teams; requiring teachers to report possession, use, and transfer of chemical substances by students; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 127.41, subdivision 3; and 260.161, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 126.	155	2120	1637a 2019a 2142 4444 4450s					
247	Ogren A bill for an act relating to crimes; prohibiting placing docks on public waters adjacent to dedicated public accesses; prescribing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 609.74.	155							
248	Rodosovich, Wynia, Gruenes, Vanasek, Blatz A bill for an act relating to health; appropriating money for the WIC program.	155		603a					
249	McDonald, Omann, Dille, Waltman, Dempsey A bill for an act relating to the legislature; extending the provisions of the Minnesota open meeting law to the legislature; exempting the legislature from certain provisions of the open meeting law where constitutional provisions prevail; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 471.705, subdivisions 1, and 2, and by adding a subdivision.	155							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senat	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
250	Kluft, Dauner A bill for an act relating to intoxicating liquor; authorizing the city of Moorhead to issue an on-sale intoxicating liquor license to the Red River Valley Center-Hjemkomst Heritage Interpretive Center.	155							
251	Olsen, S.; Anderson, R.; Gruenes; Swenson; Dille A bill for an act relating to health; changing eligibility requirements for catastrophic health expense protection program; authorizing the commissioner of commerce to regulate the program; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 62E.52, subdivisions 2, 3, 7, and by adding a subdivision; 62E.53, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 4; and 62E.531, subdivisions 1 and 3.	156							
252	Olsen, S.; Stanius; Dille; Morrison; Forsythe A bill for an act relating to health; requiring licensure of home care agencies; providing a home care bill of rights; providing a complaint procedure for home care clients; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 144.335, subdivision 1; 144.699, subdivision 2; 144A.51, subdivision 6, and by adding a subdivision; 144A.52, subdivision 3; 144A.53, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 4; 144A.54, subdivision 1; 256B.04, by adding a subdivision; 364.09; and 626.557, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 144A.	156		7931					
253	Bishop; Nelson, K.; Begich; Norton; DeBlick A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; requiring motorcycle riders born after July 31, 1969 to wear protective headgear; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.974, subdivision 4.	156		4448					
254	Wenzel, Thiede A bill for an act relating to local government; granting the city of Brainerd the authority to establish a port authority; authorizing the port authority to exercise the power of a municipal housing and redevelopment authority; authorizing the city to impose restrictions and limitations upon the powers and procedures of the port authority; permitting the city to	157		664 874					

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
255	choose the name of the port authority; providing for removal of port authority commissioners; requiring local approval. Jacobs, Bennett, Minne, Jennings, Stenius A bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverages; premises which may be issued on-sale licenses; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 340A.404, subdivisions 1 and 6; 340A.411, subdivision 1; and 340A.504, subdivision 3.	157	387	383 409 416s					
256	McDonald A bill for an act relating to horse racing; authorizing the commission to issue more than one class A license in the seven-county metropolitan area; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 240.06, subdivision 5.	157							
257	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Rukavina; DeBlicek; Jefferson A bill for an act relating to state employees; providing that certain state employees who are eligible to retire are eligible for state-paid life insurance and other benefits; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 43A.24, subdivision 2.	157	686	664a 736 873 1053	1205 11632	7689 11989	7690 7850 8569 11622c 12994	12992	605 1988
258	Bauerly, Marsh A bill for an act relating to retirement; increasing the retirement formula for covered correctional service; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 352.93, subdivision 2.	158	8352	8188a 8398 9008	9021				
259	Bishop; McEachern; Hartle; Vellenga; Nelson, K. A bill for an act relating to missing children; requiring schools to develop policies on notifying parents whose children are absent from school; requiring that certain documents be provided to schools when new students enroll; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 123.	158	3019	2584a 3024 3060s					
260	Schafer, Uphus, Richter, Waltman A bill for an act relating to education; establishing a program to require school districts to provide milk to all elementary and secondary pupils in public and non-public schools; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124.	158		259					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
261	<p>Stanius, Forsythe, Swenson A bill for an act relating to education; removing the second tier levy fund balance ceiling of \$500; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 124A.08, subdivision 5.</p>	158		259					
262	<p>Haukoos, Morrison, Frerichs A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; providing an exclusion for income of persons over 65; limiting the pension exclusion; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 290.01, subdivision 20b; and 290.08, subdivision 26.</p>	158							
263	<p>Greenfield, Wynia, Clark, Rodosovich A bill for an act relating to human services; extending eligibility of all work readiness registrants to a maximum of six months during any consecutive 12-month period; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256D.051, subdivisions 1 and 6; and repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256D.051, subdivisions 4, 5, and 12.</p>	159							
264	<p>Bertram, Rukavina, Dille, Gutknecht, Cooper A bill for an act relating to state government; regulating the salary of constitutional officers.</p>	159							
265	<p>Bertram, Rukavina, Dille, Gutknecht, Cooper A bill for an act relating to state government; regulating salaries of judges.</p>	159							
266	<p>Ogren, Bennett, Jacobs, Osthoff, Minne A bill for an act relating to intoxicating liquor; prohibiting discrimination in sales; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.307, subdivision 1.</p>	159							
267	<p>Onnen, McDonald, Valento, Swiggum, Olsen, S. A bill for an act proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, changing article IV, sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, and 26; article V, sections 3 and 5; article VIII, section 1; article IX, sections 1 and 2, and article XI, section 5; providing for a unicameral legislature of 101 to 135 members.</p>	160		259					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
268	Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Solberg; Carlson, D.; Sparby A bill for an act relating to snowmo- biles; authorizing certain opera- tors possessing a motor vehicle operator's license to cross a high- way; amending Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, section 84.872.	160	2568	2520 2584 3270 3861 3996 4090s					
269	Kahn; Johnson, A.; Carlson, D.; Segal A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; extending prohibi- tion against wearing headphones while operating motor vehicle to include bicycles; amending Min- nesota Statutes 1986, section 169.471, subdivision 2.	160	686	672a 736 873 1053 1215a 1280 1332 1598 1726a 1727a 1734	1263 1772				
270	Vellenga, Blatz, Krueger, Rest A bill for an act relating to adoption; providing for notice of an adopted child or genetic parent's death; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 259.	160	522	515a 558 592 652	710 4610	4610	4610 7572	7569	173 1987
271	Welle, Pelowski, Rodosovich, Bertram, Brown A bill for an act relating to game and fish; setting a staggered opening date for the pike season; amend- ing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tion 97C.395, by adding a subdivision.	160							
272	Forsythe; Hugoson; Stanius; Olsen, S. A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; increasing the foundation aid second tier levy fund balance ceiling for certain districts; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 124A.08, subdivi- sion 5.	161							
273	Segal, Wynia, Solberg A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; establishing system of lifetime motor vehicle license plates; refunding certain license plate fees; providing that person- alized license plates be reissued to previous holders under certain circumstances; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.12, subdivisions 1 and 5.	161		259					
274	Otis, Voss, Norton, Blatz, Sviggum A bill for an act relating to financial institutions; providing for acqui-	161							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	sition through merger of banks for operation as detached facilities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 49.34, subdivision 2.								
275	Brown; Uphus; Krueger; Anderson, G.; Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to agriculture; establishing a commercial fish raising program; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 17.	161	3461	476 3293a 3496 3500					
276	Olsen, S.; Rest; Long; Segal A bill for an act relating to marriage; adopting the uniform marital property act; providing conforming amendments to existing state law; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 197.49; 507.02; 507.03; 518.54, subdivision 5; 518.58; 519.11, subdivisions 1 and 7; 525.15; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 519A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 519.02; 519.03; 519.04; 519.05; and 519.06.	161		259					
277	Solberg; Vellenga; Forsythe; Blatz; Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to child abuse reporting; requiring mandated reporters to report certain past occurrences of child abuse or neglect; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 626.556, subdivisions 3 and 6.	162							
278	Forsythe; Rose; Solberg; Johnson, R.; Kelly A bill for an act relating to civil liability; granting volunteer managers, coaches, umpires and referees, and the nonprofit associations for whom they provide services, immunity from liability for negligent acts or omissions; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 604.	162							
279	Osthoff A bill for an act relating to local government; providing for leave of absences for county employees when elected to the office of county commissioner; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 375.09; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 375.	162		10712					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
280	Osthoff A bill for an act relating to the city of St. Paul; repealing bonding authority and a sunset provision relating to the port authority; amending Laws 1983, chapter 110, section 4; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 458.773.	162	387	383 416 553	590				
281	Steensma, Kostohryz, Schejd, Dille, DeBleck A bill for an act relating to elections; providing for experimental mail elections; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 204B.	163	450	439 480 553a	591	4931	7579	7575	213 1987
282	Bauerly, Kinkel, Ozment, McEachern, Kelso A bill for an act relating to education; increasing the capital expenditure revenue allowance; decreasing the capital expenditure levy; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 124.245, subdivision 1; and 275.125, subdivision 11a.	163							
283	Johnson, A., Osthoff, Knickerbocker, Scheid A bill for an act relating to elections; requiring confidentiality of certain matters before the ethical practices board; raising certain campaign contribution disclosure limits; changing the method of calculating certain campaign expenditure limits; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 10A.02, subdivision 11; 10A.12, subdivision 5; 10A.20, subdivisions 3 and 5; 10A.25, subdivisions 2 and 7; and 10A.255.	163	1953	1794a 1970 1976 3270 3286 3462a 3500	3463 5559	4424 5642	4425 4448 4683 5556c 7579	7575	214 1987
284	Welle, Krueger, Brown, Knuth, Peterson A bill for an act relating to unemployment compensation; regulating benefits and contribution rates; providing for the administration of the unemployment compensation law; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 268.04, subdivisions 2, 4, 24, 25, and by adding subdivisions; 268.06, subdivisions 2, 8, and by adding a subdivision; 268.07, subdivisions 2, 2a, and 3; 268.071, subdivision 1; 268.08, subdivision 1; 268.09, subdivisions 1 and 2; 268.10, subdivisions 1 and 2; 268.12, subdivision 8; 268.121; 268.16, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; repealing Minnesota	163		260					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
285	Statutes 1986, sections 268.04, subdivisions 29 and 30; and 268.06, subdivision 24. Orenstein, O'Connor, Poppenhagen, Milbert, McKasy A bill for an act relating to statutes; reenacting certain amendments to the dram shop act.	164	2120	1056 2020a 2142 4146	4146 4688	4688	4688 7567	7564	152 1987
286	Vellenga, Wagenius, Bishop, Dempsey, Kelly A bill for an act relating to witnesses; removing the presumption against the competency of certain witnesses; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 595.02, subdivision 1.	164	1017	260 888 1064	1202 4620	4620	4620 7566	7561	120 1987
287	Olsen, S.; Nelson, K.; McEachern, Kostohryz; Gruenes A bill for an act relating to education; clarifying that arts education aid may be used only for arts education programs; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 124.275, subdivision 2.	164							
288	Dempsey A bill for an act relating to the state; designating an official state beer; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 1.	164							
289	Kelly, Vellenga, Orenstein, Trimble, Norton A bill for an act relating to the city of St. Paul; setting the maximum amounts and other conditions for the issuance of capital improvement bonds; amending Laws 1971, chapter 773, section 1, subdivision 2, as amended; and section 2, as amended.	165	331	331a 358 411 473 553	586 10822	10822	10822 12257	12255	513 1988
290	Greenfield; Vellenga; Stanius; Simoneau; Anderson, G. A bill for an act relating to human services; establishing a board of social work examiners; licensing and regulating social workers; providing penalties; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 214.01, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 148A.	186	4599	1111a 2022a 4528a 4672 4858 4867a 4892 4920	4895 7042	7042	7042 7596	7590	347 1987
291	Winter, Skoglund A bill for an act relating to financial institutions; regulating incorporations and operations of banks:	186	1576	1344a 1618 1783 1969	3031 6961	5507 7186	5508 5584 5382 6926c	7590	349 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>requiring approval of certain insider agreements; regulating acquisitions by bank holding companies; authorizing the commissioner to borrow money to satisfy obligations of certain closed institutions; regulating claims against liquidated institutions; providing for the organization of credit unions; regulating interest and dividends paid on deposits; regulating industrial loan and thrifts; providing for the submission of certain reports; requiring the periodic examination of collection agencies; regulating consumer deficiency judgments; modifying the examination requirement for safe deposit companies and insurance premium finance companies; regulating motor vehicle installment sales; regulating bank applications; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 46.041; 46.042; 46.07, subdivision 2; 46.131, subdivision 9; 47.10, by adding a subdivision; 47.205, subdivision 2; 48.055, subdivision 5; 48.15, subdivision 2; 48.51; 48.92, subdivision 10; 48.97, subdivision 2; 48.98, subdivision 1; 48.99, subdivisions 1 and 2; 49.04, subdivision 1; 49.05, by adding a subdivision; 49.24, subdivision 5; 52.01; 52.02, subdivision 3; 52.09, subdivision 2; 52.18; 53.04, subdivision 5; 53.09, subdivision 2; 55.095; 55.15; 59A.06, subdivision 3; 168.66, subdivisions 5 and 9; 168.705; 168.71; 168.72, subdivision 1; 168.73; 168.74; 332.29, subdivision 1; 325G.22, subdivision 1; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 48.60 and 55.13.</p>			2136 2450 2490 3030a 3060			7596		
292	<p>Jaros, Rukavina, Kludt, Bertram, Bauerly A bill for an act relating to taxation; extending the pension income exclusion to persons aged less than 65; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.08, subdivision 26.</p>	187							
293	<p>Jaros, Battaglia, Boo, Munger, Murphy A bill for an act relating to retirement; membership of firefighters employed by the department of military affairs in the public employees police and fire fund; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 353.64, by adding a subdivision.</p>	187							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
294	Bishop, Jacobs, O'Connor, Battaglia A bill for an act relating to intoxicating liquor; authorizing counties to issue temporary on-sale licenses; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.404, subdivision 10.	187	838	325 804a 878 1053	1207 4616	4616	4616 7589	7586	328 1987
295	Bishop; Sarna, Begich; Quinn; Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; repealing authorization of emergency speed limit by executive order; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.141.	187		2585a					
296	Schafer A bill for an act relating to financial institutions; detached facilities; requiring the commissioner to determine the population of municipalities for the purpose of authorizing the establishment and maintenance of these facilities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 47.52.	187							
297	Long; Munger; Pauly; Knuth; Nelson, D. A bill for an act relating to real property; creating a lien against real property for expenses incurred by agencies or political subdivisions in taking action to protect public health, safety, or the environment with respect to the release of substances; providing for filing, enforcement, and appeal of the lien; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 514.	188	2120 7711	888a 2024a 2142 4084 7696a 7736 7793 7846 7919 8071 8180 8506 8578 10834 10958s					
298	Long; Munger; Rose; Wagenius; Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to hazardous waste; requiring a license for the transportation of hazardous waste; providing for license administration suspension, and revocation; requiring rulemaking; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 221.011, subdivision 31; 221.033, by adding a subdivision; 221.291, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 221.	188	1576 4834	605a 804a 1376a 1618 1730 4828a 4920 5217 5348s					
299	Beard, Price, Sparby A bill for an act relating to health; allowing parents access to medical records of certain minors who	188							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
300	<p>have consented to health care for drug or alcohol abuse; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 144.335, subdivision 1.</p> <p>Beard, Price, Sparby, Lasley, Neuenschwander</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to lawful gambling; requiring the governor to appoint charitable gambling control board members from certain fraternal, veteran's, and religious organizations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 349.151, subdivision 2.</p>	188		325					
301	<p>Segal, Forsythe, Olsen, S., Otis, Trimble</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; school buses; requiring passenger seat belts on new school buses purchased after January 1, 1988; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.44, subdivision 9.</p>	189		260					
302	<p>Nelson, D.; Sama; Munger; Long; Carlson, D.</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to health and environment; providing for asbestos regulation; directing the commissioner of health to regulate and license persons or entities enclosing, removing, or encapsulating asbestos; providing penalties; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 160.</p>	189	4834	2149a 4829a 4920 4995 5390 5392 5493s					
303	<p>Nelson, C.; Lieder; Waltman; Redalen; Wenzel</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to agriculture; changing the shade tree disease control program; imposing certain penalties; eliminating certain audit requirements and an insurance limitation; changing the cooperative associations law; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 18.023, subdivisions 1, 1a, and 9; 28A.08; 40.071; 308.58, subdivision 2; 308.62; 308.77; 308.83; and 308.85; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 38.02, subdivision 2; 38.13; 308.71; 308.82; 308.84; and 308.901 to 308.92.</p>	189	5173	612a 5102a 5224 5348 5392	5407 7033	5582 7463	5582 5583 6980c 7599	7598	396 1987
304	<p>Sparby, Jacobs, Wenzel, Quist, Blatz</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to health; establishing a patient's rights act; providing standards for medical treatment; providing penalties; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 145.</p>	189		790					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
305	Dorn, Frederick A bill for an act relating to the city of Mankato; authorizing location of certain polling places more than 3,000 feet outside precinct boundaries.	190	2233	260 326 2156a 2250 3270	3471				
306	Gruenes, Pappas, Welle, Bishop, Marsh A bill for an act relating to the juvenile court; providing for the setting aside of juvenile adjudications; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 260.161, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 260.	190							
307	Segal, Pappas, Vellenga, Blatz, Kelly A bill for an act relating to crimes; authorizing filing of felony charges before the 14-day requirement when the crime charged is depriving another of parental rights; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 609.26, subdivisions 2 and 5.	190	2568	2521a 2584 3858 4110 4340 4347 4416s					
308	Pappas, Marsh, McLaughlin, Norton, Kelly A bill for an act relating to crimes; including live performances in the statute regulating exposure of minors to sexually provocative material; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 617.291, subdivision 2; and 617.294.	190	1576	1381a 1618 1783	1967 4945	4945	4945 7579	7576	215 1987
309	Rest, Carruthers, Neuenschwander, Schreiber, Stanius A bill for an act relating to taxation; corporate income; providing quick refunds of overpayments of estimated tax; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.936; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 290.	190		277					
310	Jaros, Rukavina, Kludt, Bauerly, Peterson A bill for an act relating to retirement; extending the time for termination of service to qualify for early retirement without reduction of annuities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 356.70, subdivision 1.	191							
311	Jaros A bill for an act relating to game and fish; eliminating the fishing license requirement for certain	191							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
312	disabled federal employees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97A.445, subdivi- sion 3. Scheid, Minne, Kostohryz, Segal, Morrison A bill for an act relating to elections; changing what name may be used on ballots, nominating petitions, and affidavits of candidacy; re- pealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 204B.05.	191	450	440 480 592 593 647	708	1714	2509	2508	39 1987
313	Scheid, Rest, Uphus, DeBleck, Milbert A bill for an act relating to unem- ployment compensation; exempt- ing certain volunteer firefighter pay from earnings; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 268.07, subdivision 2.	191							
314	Wenzel; Johnson, A. A bill for an act relating to retire- ment; directing payment of cer- tain disability benefits withheld from a member of the public em- ployees police and fire fund.	192							
315	Rukavina; Larsen; Johnson, A.; Trimble; Munger A bill for an act relating to natural resources; authorizing the com- missioner to set the date for "Take a Kid Fishing Weekend"; amend- ing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tion 97A.445, subdivision 1.	192							
316	Pappas; Kelly; Johnson, A.; Trimble; Quinn A bill for an act relating to criminal law; abolishing the crime of crim- inal syndicalism; repealing Min- nesota Statutes 1986, section 609.405.	192	522	260 516 558 583 598s					
317	Segal; Nelson, K.; Olsen, S.; McEachern; Kostohryz A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; establishing a comprehen- sive health and wellness educa- tion program in public elementary and secondary schools; appropri- ating money; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1986, section 126.025, subdivision 1; propos- ing coding for new law in Minne- sota Statutes, chapters 124; and 126.	192							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
318	Orenstein, Greenfield, Blatz, Kelly, Vellenga A bill for an act relating to crimes; creating the crime of criminal sexual conduct by impersonating a health care professional; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 609.344, subdivision 1; and 609.345, subdivision 1.	192	624	612a 662 715	867	4466	7560	7559	94 1987
319	Kelly; Schoenfeld; Kludt; Nelson, D.; Forsythe A bill for an act relating to courts; abolishing the county and probate court; transferring the jurisdiction, cases, records, and employees of that court to the district court; merging the municipal and conciliation courts with the district court in the second and fourth judicial districts; transferring the jurisdiction, cases, records, and employees of those courts to the district court; providing that municipal and probate and county judges are district judges; providing transitional retirement benefits; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 484.01; 484.69, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 487, 488A, and 490; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 487.191.	193							
320	Scheid, Kostohryz, Segal, Minne- Morrison A bill for an act relating to statutes; removing certain gender references; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 459.16.	193	522	516 558 583 584	584 9579	9578	9579 10718	10717	429 1988
321	Clark, Greenfield, Trimble A bill for an act relating to human services; raising income standards for medical assistance; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.06, subdivision 1.	193							
322	Clark; Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Reding; Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to retirement; highway patrol formula; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 352B.08, subdivision 2.	193	8143	8078a 8188 8578	8917				
323	Lieder, Steensma, Waltman, Kalis, Seaberg A bill for an act relating to transportation; providing for reduced speeds in work zones; providing for payment of administrative, fil-	194	686	411 672a 736 873 1054a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	ing, and plate fees; restricting unauthorized use of motor vehicles on public airport property; describing prohibited acts against aircraft; defining peace officer; describing qualifications for aircraft dealers license; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 168.012, subdivision 1c; 169.14, by adding a subdivision; 360.018, subdivision 6, and by adding a subdivision; 360.075, subdivision 1; 360.0751, subdivision 1; and 360.63, subdivision 1.								
324	Osthoff A bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverages; allowing retail price advertising; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.507, by adding a subdivision.	194		10712					
325	Osthoff A bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverages; repealing restrictions on hours when sales and consumption are permitted; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.504.	194							
326	Osthoff A bill for an act relating to intoxicating liquor; repealing restrictions on ownership of more than one off-sale license in a municipality; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.412, subdivision 3.	194		10712					
327	Haukoos, Boo, Jaros, Rose, Solberg A bill for an act relating to state revenue; clarifying the circumstances for restoring appropriation reductions; amending Laws 1986, First Special Session chapter 1, article 5, section 8.	195							
328	Greenfield, Kelly, Rice, Begich, Ogren A bill for an act relating to crimes; repealing the crime of criminal syndicalism; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 609.405.	195							
329	Minne; Nelson, C.; Solberg; Murphy; Stanius A bill for an act relating to real estate; regulating storage of abstracts of title; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 386.375, subdivision 2.	195		260					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
330	Trimble; Nelson, K.; Pelowski; Swenson; Vellenga A bill for an act relating to education; authorizing a school district to designate a day care site or the home of a relative as the home of a pupil for transportation aid purposes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 124.223.	195							
331	Haukoos; Boo; Carlson, L.; Rose; Munger A bill for an act relating to education; establishing a scholarship for excellence program; providing for funding by checkoff; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 136A; and 290.	195		326					
332	Nelson, D.; Munger; Long; Pappas; Rose A bill for an act relating to environment; authorizing the pollution control agency to issue administrative orders assessing penalties; establishing a hearing procedure; providing for the distribution and expenditure of monetary penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 115B.20, subdivisions 2, 3, and 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116.	196	1576	673a 1382a 1618 1783	1967 4846	4846	4846 7572	7569	174 1987
333	Lasley, O'Connor, Price, Milbert, Jefferson A bill for an act relating to commerce; regulating collection agencies and those acting under the authority of a collection agency; providing cash deposits in lieu of the required bond; establishing prohibited practices; prescribing the enforcement powers of the commissioner; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 332.31, by adding a subdivision; 332.33; 332.34; 332.37; and 332.40, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 332.	196		411					
334	Orenstein, Kostohryz, Scheid, Kludt, Swiggum A bill for an act relating to elections; changing registration, absentee ballot, filing, training, administrative, electronic voting, ballot preparation, canvassing, and election contest provisions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 201.071, subdivision 4; 201.091, subdivision 4; 203B.03, subdivision 1; 203B.06, subdivision 3; 204B.11, subdivision 1;	196	450	440a 480 592	647	4931	7572	7569	175 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	204B.25, subdivision 1; 204B.27, subdivision 1; 204B.40; 204C.24, subdivision 1; 204C.27; 204C.31, subdivision 1; 204D.04, subdivision 2; 204D.11, subdivision 6; 206.61, subdivision 5; 206.82, subdivision 2; 206.90, subdivision 3; and 209.021, subdivision 3.								
335	Frerichs, Burger, Pricc, Bishop A bill for an act relating to education; moving up the possible first day of school from Labor Day to September 1; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 126.12, subdivision 1.	196							
336	Seaberg, Vellenga, McKasy, Kelly, Clark A bill for an act relating to crimes; making certain victims rights provisions applicable to victims of certain ordinance violations; providing for plea agreement notification to a larger group of victims; permitting victims to submit an impact statement to the court; providing the data classification of a request for notice of prisoner release; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 611A.01; 611A.03, subdivision 3; 611A.06; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 611A.	197	624	612a 662 715 868 1056					
337	Gruenes, Osthoff, Schafer, McEachern, Kostohryz A bill for an act relating to education; extending shared time foundation aid to cover pupils enrolling at eligible institutions under the post-secondary enrollment options act; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 124A.034, subdivisions 1 and 2.	197							
338	Gruenes, Bauerly, Peterson A bill for an act relating to retirement; authorizing a certain Stearns county historical society employee to retain membership in the public employees retirement association.	197	1318	1284 1336	1596				
339	Gruenes, Jennings A bill for an act relating to public safety; state government; creating state board of examiners for fire protection systems; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 299J.	197		789					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
340	Schafer, Neuenschwander, Dille, Munger, Thiede A bill for an act relating to natural resources; allowing elk to be bred on game and fur farms; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97A.105, subdivision 1.	198	450	448 480	546	4464	7566	7561	121 1987
341	Bauerly, Tunheim, Bertram, McEachern, Peterson A bill for an act relating to veterans; restoring the tuition exemption at AVTT's for Vietnam-era veterans; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 136C.13, subdivi- sion 3; repealing Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, section 136C.13, subdivision 4.	198		326					
342	Solberg; Johnson, V.; Bertram; Nelson, C.; Olsen, S. A bill for an act relating to in- surance; providing for premium reductions for automobile insur- ance for senior insureds who complete an approved accident prevention course; lowering the minimum age of eligibility; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 65B.28.	198	838	732 810a 878 1053	1208				
343	Wenzel; Carlson, D.; Krueger; Bertram; Nelson, C. A bill for an act relating to game and fish; establishing a program to compensate landowners and les- sees for damages done by wild animals; appropriating money.	198							
344	Wenzel; Frederick; Johnson, V.; Jennings; Krueger A bill for an act relating to taxa- tion; sales and use; changing the definition of capital equip- ment; exempting capital equip- ment and special tooling; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 297A.01, subdivi- sion 16; 297A.02, subdivision 2; 297A.14; 297A.15, subdivision 5; and 297A.25, by adding a subdivi- sion; repealing Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, section 297A.257, subdivision 2.	198							
345	Wenzel, Brown, Kalls, Omann, Krueger A bill for an act relating to local government; allowing certain cit- ies to appropriate money for ad- vertising; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 465.56, subdivision 1.	199	686	679a 736	783 5193	5193	5193 7579	7576	216 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
346	Wenzel, Krueger, Uphus, McEachern, Begich A bill for an act relating to elections; providing for a presidential primary election; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 204D.03, by adding a subdivi- sion; 204D.06; and 204D.08, by adding a subdivision.	199							
347	Schafer, Hugoson, Tunheim, McEachern, Uphus A bill for an act relating to edu- cation; authorizing revenue for certain full-day kindergarten pro- grams; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 124.17, subdivi- sion 1.	199							
348	Battaglia, Rukavina A bill for an act relating to Cook county; permitting the sale of cer- tain land.	199	450	448a 480	547 1324	1324	1324 2462	2461	34 1987
349	Krueger, Wenzel A bill for an act relating to agricul- ture; providing for research on the problem of stray voltage; appropri- ating money.	200		737a					
350	Bishop, Swenson, Greenfield, Vellenga, Kelly A bill for an act relating to crime; extending the crimes of murder in the second degree and man- slaughter in the first degree to deaths caused by the sale or dis- tribution of controlled sub- stances; imposing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 609.19; and 609.20; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chap- ter 152.	200	2120	2028a 2142 4497 4499a 4526	4500	4930	7572	7569	176 1987
351	Jacobs A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; providing that license plates be issued six years after licensee received previous license plates; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.12, subdivi- sions 1 and 5.	200							
352	Jacobs A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; prescribing penalty for violation of designated maxi- mum speed limit on interstate highway when excessive speed is no greater than ten miles per hour; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.141, sub- division 2, and by adding a subdivision.	200							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
353	Kludt; Jaros; Dorn; Pelowski; Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to retirement; making permanent the rule of 85; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 356.70, subdivision 1.	200							
354	Jefferson, O'Connor, Bertram, Jensen, Ozment A bill for an act relating to state government; providing for chiropractic positions in state government civil service; providing for the provision of chiropractic services; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 43A and 148.	201	838	811a 878 1053	1209	4931	7574	7573	196 1987
355	Schoenfeld; Sparby, Kahn; Nelson, K.; Kludt A bill for an act relating to education; raising the age for compulsory school attendance to 18; making conforming changes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 120.10, subdivisions 1 and 3; 123.35, subdivision 8; 124.26, subdivision 1; and 260.015, subdivision 19.	201		260					
356	Rukavina, Munger, Ogren, Kludt, Battaglia A bill for an act relating to game and fish; restricting the firearm taking of wild animals near occupied buildings; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97B.001, subdivision 7.	201							
357	Orenstein, O'Connor, Pappas, Wymia, Norton A bill for an act relating to the city of Saint Paul; permitting the city to adopt certain regulations for smoke detection devices; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 299F.362, by adding a subdivision.	201	387	383a 416	470	4682	7566	7561	122 1987
358	Segal, Clark, Knuth, Greenfield, Stantus A bill for an act relating to health; establishing a statewide cancer surveillance system; providing for rule authority to administer the system and collect and distribute data; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 144.68; and 144.69; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 144; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 144.66 and 144.67.	201		260 614a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
359	O'Connor, Sarma, Begich A bill for an act relating to labor; regulating dismissal of employees; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 181.	202		260					
360	Nelson, D.; Skoglund; Shaver; Riveness; Wagenius A bill for an act relating to Hennepin county; authorizing coordinated erosion and sediment control programs by water management organizations and the Hennepin county soil and water conservation district; providing penalties.	202							
361	Vanasek; Schreiber; Ogren; Carlson, D.; Simoneau A bill for an act proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, article IV, sections 2 and 4; providing for a senate of 36 members elected for staggered six-year terms and a house of representatives of 108 members elected for staggered four-year terms.	202							
362	Jefferson; Voss; Carlson, L.; Otis A bill for an act relating to Hennepin county; creating a county housing and redevelopment authority; applying the municipal housing and redevelopment act to Hennepin county; providing for local approval of projects; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 383B.	202	562	325 561a 598 652	713 4941	4941	4941 7572	7569	177 1987
363	Clark; Olson, K.; Sparby; Rukavina A bill for an act relating to employment; providing for retraining of dislocated workers; requiring the commissioner of jobs and training to coordinate services to dislocated workers; requiring notification of employment termination; providing for the monitoring of dislocated workers and plant closings; providing a state match for federal dislocated worker funding; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 267.02, subdivision 3; 268.0111, subdivision 4; 268.0122, subdivision 3; and 268.89, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 268.	203	5481	260 1638a 1730 1794a 5458a 5481 5492 5655 5878 7603					
364	McPherson; Battaglia; Jennings; Carlson, D.; Sviggum A bill for an act relating to public cemeteries; increasing the limit on the permanent care and improvement fund; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 306.41.	218	450	260 449a 480	547	1257	1978	1977	18 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
365	Sviggum; Rodosovich; Pelowski; Johnson, V.; Waltman A bill for an act relating to libraries; permitting regional library system boards and multicounty, multi- type library system boards to hold joint meetings; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1986, section 134.351, subdivision 4.	219							
366	McLaughlin, Riveness, Ogren A bill for an act relating to correc- tions; allowing chiropractors to practice in institutions under the control of the commissioner of corrections; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 241.021, subdivision 4.	219		325					
367	Sparby; Begich; Carlson, D.; Olson, E. A bill for an act relating to game and fish; transportation of firearms in a motor vehicle; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1986, section 97B.045.	219		277					
368	Trimble; Riveness; Johnson, A.; Munger; Rose A bill for an act relating to con- sumer protection; providing for the retention and collection of spent lead-acid batteries; provid- ing enforcement; proposing cod- ing for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 325E.	219		326					
369	Greenfield, Norton, Wagenius, Quist, Orenstein A bill for an act relating to human rights; changing certain require- ments related to disabled persons; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 363.01, subdivi- sions 25 and 25a; 363.02, subdivi- sions 3 and 5; and 363.03, subdivision 5.	219	522	516a 558 592	650 1259	1259	1259 1978	1977	23 1987
370	Knickerbocker; Greenfield; Skoglund; Olson, S.; Segal A bill for an act relating to health; prohibiting indoor smoking in government public places; propos- ing coding for new law in Minne- sota Statutes, chapter 144.	220		325 1787					
371	Jefferson, Otis, Clark A bill for an act relating to eminent domain; regulating relocation benefits for displaced persons; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 117.52, subdivision 1.	220	1953	277 1795a 1970 1976s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
372	Rest, Wagenius, Marsh, Orenstein, Milbert A bill for an act relating to eminent domain; increasing appraisal fees awarded by commissioners; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 117.085.	220		517					
373	Nelson, D.; Pauly; Long A bill for an act relating to Hennepin county; establishing a county-wide program for the conservation and protection of ground water resources of the county.	220	3461	278 811a 1217 1384 1639a 2242 2505 3297a 3500 3996 4089s					
374	Kelly, Blatz, Vellenga, Pappas, Swenson A bill for an act relating to children; regulating the trust fund for prevention of child abuse; continuing an advisory council; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 299A.23, subdivision 2; 299A.25, subdivisions 3 and 6.	220		732 739a					
375	Kludt, Bauertly, Bertram, Kelly, Marsh A bill for an act relating to corrections; clarifying the commissioner of corrections authority in licensing and supervising institutions and facilities; providing for restitution by inmates for destruction of state property; clarifying terminology; authorizing the commissioner to adopt rules relating to payment of restitution by inmates; authorizing the forfeiture of contraband money or property; clarifying provisions relating to county probation reimbursement; providing a penalty for assaults on correctional employees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 241.021, subdivision 1; 241.08, subdivision 1; 241.26, subdivision 5; 241.69, subdivision 2; 243.23, subdivision 3; 243.24, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 260.311, subdivision 4; and 609.2231, by adding a subdivision.	221	752	555 739a 794 873	1048 5190	5189	5190 7588	7580	252 1987
376	Price, Kostohryz, Scheid, Kludt, Shaver A bill for an act relating to elections; ensuring the availability of absentee ballots for statewide elections; amending Minnesota Statutes	221	1953	1795a 1976 2123 2142s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
377	<p>1986, sections 40.05, subdivision 3; 203B.05, subdivision 2; 204B.09, subdivision 2; 204B.35, subdivision 4; 205.065, subdivisions 2 and 3; and 205.13, subdivision 1.</p> <p>Brown, Vanasek, DeBlicke, Steensma, Schoenfeld A bill for an act relating to agriculture; providing for the prevention of economic waste in the marketing of certain agricultural crops produced in Minnesota by establishing minimum prices; providing for supply management and orderly marketing, administration, and enforcement; imposing a penalty; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 17.</p>	221							
378	<p>Riveness, Brown, Bertram A bill for an act relating to publicly funded farm programs; limiting eligibility by establishing minimum qualifications; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 17.</p>	222							
379	<p>Neuenschwander, Johnson, R.; Solberg; Battaglia; Kinkel A bill for an act relating to appropriations; appropriating money to the commissioner of natural resources to replace income lost to state trust funds when certain timber permits were canceled.</p>	222	5173	818 5110a 5224 5348 5377 5492s 5655					
380	<p>Vellenga A bill for an act relating to vocational technical education; requiring the state board to establish a two-year pilot program at a vocational technical institute for vocational generalist; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 136C.04, by adding a subdivision.</p>	222							
381	<p>Simoneau; Larsen; Johnson, A.; Jacobs A bill for an act relating to Anoka county; directing the department of energy and economic development to refund a bond deposit; appropriating money.</p>	222							
382	<p>Welle, Cooper, Rodosovich, Clark, Segal A bill for an act relating to human services; providing for programs that promote family economic self-sufficiency; appropriating money.</p>	222							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
383	Reding, Kostohryz, Valento, Price, Jacobs A bill for an act relating to charitable gambling; clarifying the definition of profit; permitting certain small organizations to utilize more of their profits for expenses; increasing the membership of the charitable gambling control board and requiring that members of certain groups be appointed to the board; requiring winning and unsold pull-tabs to be retained for one year; transferring the collection of the pull-tab tax from the department of revenue to the charitable gambling control board; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 349.12, subdivision 13, and by adding subdivisions: 349.15; 349.151, subdivision 2; 349.19, subdivision 6; 349.21; 349.212, subdivision 1; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 349.212, subdivision 4; and 349.2121.	223		278					
384	Greenfield, Pauly, Forsythe, Carruthers A bill for an act relating to crimes; reclassifying the crimes of damage to property into degrees, including creating a new gross misdemeanor crime of damage to property; reclassifying the crimes relating to forgery into degrees, including creating the crime of uttering a forged check; increasing the maximum fine for petty misdemeanor violations; increasing the maximum bail allowable for designated misdemeanor and gross misdemeanor violations; prescribing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 609.02, subdivision 4a; 609.224, subdivision 2; 609.52, subdivision 3; 609.595; 609.625; 609.63; 629.47; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 609 and 629.	223	3019	2586a 3060 4113	4129 4934	4934	4934 7589	7586	329 1987
385	Tunheim, Ogren, Sparby, Johnson, V., Schoenfeld A bill for an act relating to natural resources; establishing a board of regents for the department of natural resources; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 84.01, subdivision 2.	223							
386	Waltman, Haukoos, Lieder, Johnson, V., Schafer A bill for an act relating to taxation; sales and use; providing that the proceeds of the tax derived from sales of automobile accessories be	223							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
387	<p>credited to the highway user tax distribution fund; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 297A.01, by adding a subdivision; and 297A.44, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision.</p> <p>Welle; Peterson; Kalis; Cooper; Nelson, D. A bill for an act relating to retirement; extending for two years the rule of 85; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 356.70, subdivision 1.</p>	224							
388	<p>Riveness, Carruthers, Seaberg, Kludt, Rest A bill for an act relating to crimes; providing for attachment of financial assets of persons charged with committing a felony; enhancing penalties for using a false name to get a credit card; updating the wiretap law; prohibiting persons from defrauding insurers by concealing or removing property for the purpose of making a fraudulent insurance claim; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 609.611; 609.821, subdivisions 2 and 3; and 626A.05, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 609.</p>	224	2120	2029a 2142 3270 3467	3859 4954	4954	4954 7579	7576	217 1987
389	<p>Simoneau; Reding; Clark; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to retirement; local police and firefighters relief associations; authorized administrative expenses; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 69.80.</p>	224	2120	2033 2142 4113	4123				
390	<p>Blatz, Skoglund, Hartle, Voss, Otis A bill for an act relating to insurance; prohibiting the return of excess money in the reserve fund to policyholders under the joint underwriting association; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 62F.09, subdivision 4; and 62I.16, subdivision 3.</p>	224							
391	<p>Marsh, Clausnitzer, Kelly, Solberg, Clark A bill for an act relating to crimes; defining measurement and purity requirements of controlled substances for criminal and tax law purposes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 152.15, subdivision 1; 297D.01, subdivision 3; and 297D.07.</p>	225	1318	1284a 1336 1726 1970	1775 7063	5362 7463	5362 5452 5642 7059c 7589	7586	330 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
392	Skoglund, Carruthers, Simoneau, Otis, Segal A bill for an act relating to insurance; requiring notification of group life or health coverage changes; imposing certain bond or securities requirements on workers compensation self-insurers; eliminating mandatory temporary insurance agent licenses; requiring those who solicit insurance to act as agent for the insured; regulating surplus lines insurance; regulating rates and forms; regulating insurance plan administrators; regulating the renewal, nonrenewal, and cancellation of commercial liability and property insurance policies; providing continued group life coverage upon termination or lay-off; requiring an assignment of reinsurance rights upon insolvency; providing for the establishment and operation of the insurance guaranty association and the life and health guaranty association; regulating accident and health insurance; providing for the extraterritorial application of coverages; prohibiting duplicate coverages; requiring the treatment of pregnancy-related conditions in the same manner as other illnesses; mandating certain coverages; clarifying coverage for handicapped dependents; providing continued group accident and health coverage upon termination or layoff; requiring coverage of current spouse and children; imposing surety bond requirements on certain health benefit plans; regulating Medicare supplement plan premium refunds; authorizing the renewal of certain long-term health policies; providing for the establishment and operation of the comprehensive health association and the joint underwriting association; providing comprehensive health insurance coverage for certain employees not eligible for Medicare; regulating fraternal benefit associations; regulating automobile insurance; limiting the cancellation of fire insurance binders and policies; providing for administration of the FAIR plan; requiring accident prevention course premium reductions; limiting the grounds for cancellation or reduction in limits during the policy period; extending basic economic loss benefit protection; requiring coverages for former spouses; regulating collision damage waiver fees; specifying membership on the assigned	225	1017	732 892a 1064 1215 1267 3289 3496					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
393	<p>Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Frerichs; Skoglund; Lieder</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to public safety; traffic regulations; requiring commercial bus to have driver</p>	226							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS--Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	seat belt; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 169.								
394	Frerichs, Sparby, Omann, Schoenfeld, Wenzel A bill for an act relating to agriculture; reactivating the agricultural data collection task force; appropriating money; amending Laws 1985, chapter 19, section 6, subdivision 6, as amended.	226		1640a					
395	Sviggum, Hugoson, Waltman, Rodosovich, Onnen A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; providing for mandatory term of imprisonment for certain aggravated violations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.129.	227		278					
396	Olsen, S.; Seaberg; Carruthers; Pappas; Clausnitzer A bill for an act relating to housing; landlord and tenant; requiring heating standards; requiring notice by landlords before entering leased premises; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 504.18, subdivisions 1 and 6; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 504.	227		7931					
397	Kahn; Ogren; Anderson, R.; Greenfield A bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverages; extending permissible hours for sale at on-sale; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.504, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 6.	227	522	518a 558 592 873 1215 2450 2451a 3058					
398	Redalen; Reding; Munger; Anderson, G.; Kahn A bill for an act relating to Forestville state park; adding property comprising Mystery Cave to Forestville state park; authorizing acquisition of lands and interests in lands therefor; appropriating money.	227		384a					
399	Long, Kelly, Rest, Wagenius, Sparby A bill for an act relating to highway traffic regulations; requiring a driver involved in an accident resulting in injury or death to submit to chemical testing; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.123, by adding a subdivision.	228		278					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
400	Nelson, D.; Carlson, D.; Johnson, R.; Larsen; Rukavina A bill for an act relating to game and fish; authorizing commissioner to allow a person to take two deer; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97B.301, subdivision 4.	228	450	449 480 592	648 1258	1258	1258 2462	2461	35 1987
401	Nelson, D.; Larsen; Munger; Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to environment; providing criminal penalties for violation of laws and rules relating to hazardous waste; providing for the distribution and expenditure of monetary penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 115.071, subdivision 2; 115B.20, subdivisions 2, 3, and 4; and 609.531; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 115; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 115.071, subdivisions 2a and 2b.	228	1706	679a 939a 1641a 1734 2136 2450a 2454 2460 4352a 4416	4353 5189	5188	5188 7588	7583	267 1987
402	Reding, Swenson, Forsythe, Vellenga, Steensma A bill for an act relating to obscenity; prohibiting the distribution and exhibition of obscene materials and performances; prescribing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 617.241.	270	3808	3715a 3872 4447 4450s 7663					
403	Kinkel, Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Neuenschwander; Munger A bill for an act relating to natural resources; changing certain provisions relating to the sale of state timber; eliminating laws relating to white pine blister rust control and cutting notices; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 90.101, subdivision 1; 90.121; 90.14; 90.151, subdivisions 1 and 13; 90.161, subdivision 1; 90.173; and 97A.205; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 18.431 to 18.436 and 88.13.	271	2568	2522a 2584 3858 4001 4090s					
404	Wenzel, McEachern, Omann, Uphus A bill for an act relating to railroads; requiring stop signs at railroad crossings; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 219.17; and 219.20.	271	1576	325 1384a 1618 1969 2139	2123 5182	5182	5182 7599	7598	397 1987
405	Orenstein, Greenfield, Boo, Onnen, Wynia A bill for an act relating to human services; increasing personal needs allowance for residents of	271		818					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
406	<p>certain facilities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.35, subdivision 1.</p> <p>Clark, Segal, Greenfield A bill for an act relating to human services; providing standards for investigations of the maltreatment of vulnerable adults; requiring minimum qualifications for complaint investigators; establishing an appeals process; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 626.557, subdivisions 2, 3a, 10a, 12, and by adding a subdivision; and 626.559, subdivisions 1, 2, and 3.</p>	271		326					
407	<p>Milbert A bill for an act relating to education; requiring a grant for the all-day kindergarten program in Inver Grove Heights school district; appropriating money.</p>	272							
408	<p>Jacobs A bill for an act relating to public safety; clarifying the evidentiary use of partial alcohol concentration breath tests; expanding the crimes of driving a motor vehicle or a motorboat while under the influence of alcohol or certain substances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 169.121, subdivisions 1, 2, and 6; 169.123, subdivisions 2, 2a, 3, 4, and 6; 361.12, subdivisions 1, 3, and 4; and 361.121, subdivisions 1, 3, 4, and 7.</p>	272							
409	<p>Segal, Carlson, D.; Greenfield; Vellenga; Gutknecht A bill for an act relating to animals; prohibiting theft of dogs or cats for research purposes; regulating dog and cat dealers; prescribing a penalty; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 347.31; 347.32; 347.33; 347.34; 347.35; 347.37; 347.38; 347.39; and 347.40; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 346.</p>	272							
410	<p>McEachern A bill for an act proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, article X, section 8; permitting the legislature to authorize on-track parimutuel betting on dog racing.</p>	272							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
411	<p>McEachern; O'Connor; Olsen, S. A bill for an act relating to usury; reducing allowable interest charges on credit cards and consumer loans; raising the dollar level of the usury law; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 48.185, subdivision 3; 52.04, subdivision 1; 334.01, subdivision 2; 334.011, subdivision 1; and 334.16, subdivision 1.</p>	273		326					
412	<p>Segal, Norton, Skoglund, Clausnitzer, Wynia A bill for an act relating to insurance; accident and health; providing group coverage for ambulatory mental health services; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 62A.152; and 62E.06, subdivision 1.</p>	280							
413	<p>Jensen; Kalis; DeBlicke; Seaberg; Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to public safety; increasing taxable gross weight of vehicles at which proof of payment of use tax is required; providing for permits for new vehicles used in events for promotion purposes; changing trip permit conditions; increasing fine for unlawful use of registration plates or certificates; allowing police to give age of parties in traffic accident to media; providing for service of notice of driver's license revocation by court; providing for chemical tests to determine presence of alcohol or controlled substance; prescribing contents of petition for judicial review of driver's license revocation; subjecting alcohol problem assessment rules to administrative procedure act; prescribing actions by drivers on one-way road when emergency vehicle approaching; requiring school buses on one-way, separated roads with shoulders to load and unload without flashing lights; allowing peace officers to weigh pickup towing trailer or semitrailer; providing for \$10 fee for class A classified provisional driver's license; allowing inspection of school buses for approved wheelchair devices; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 168.013, subdivision 20; 168.187, subdivision 17; 168.36, subdivision 2; 169.09, subdivision 13; 169.121, subdivision 7; 169.123, subdivision 5c; 169.124, subdivision 2; 169.20, subdivision 5; 169.44, subdivision 2; 169.85; 171.06, subdivision 2; and 299A.11; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 168.</p>	280	2120 4916	2033a 2142 3270 3467 3859 4912a 4920 4966 5098s					

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
414	Frederick, Dorn, Quist A bill for an act relating to education; appropriating money to the department of education for the KIDS technology demonstration site at Mankato-St. Peter.	280							
415	Johnson, A.; Reding; Morrison; Simoneau; Jefferson A bill for an act relating to state government; regulating the state council for the handicapped; extending the time for appeals by the council from state building code decisions affecting the interests of handicapped persons; changing the name of the council; amending the duties and responsibilities of the council; authorizing the council to initiate or intervene in proceedings affecting handicapped persons; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 16B.67; and 256.482.	281		1114a					
416	Nelson, K.; Segal; Olsen, S.; Kalis; Osthoff A bill for an act relating to metropolitan government; permitting regional railroad authorities to engage in certain activities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 473.398.	281		476					
417	McLaughlin A bill for an act relating to insurance; providing flexibility in the amount of coverages other than for the dwelling under a homeowner's policy; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 65A.	281							
418	Minne, Neuenschwander, Larsen, Brown A bill for an act relating to veterans; requiring the commissioner to establish a certification process for veterans service officers; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 197.605, by adding a subdivision.	281							
419	Krueger; Uphus; Bauerly; Nelson, K.; Redalen A bill for an act relating to agriculture; clarifying the exceptions to prohibition against manufacture of food from adulterated milk or cream; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 32.21, subdivision 2.	282							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
420	Jacobs, Quinn, McLaughlin, Jennings, Scheid A bill for an act relating to utilities; regulating certain intrastate gas pipelines; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 216B.08.	282	387	385a 416 470 543 558s					
421	Ogren, Orenstein A bill for an act relating to health; authorizing the commissioner of health to issue subpoenas in cer- tain instances; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Stat- utes, chapter 144.	282	7711	7702a 7733 7736 7793	7843 11384	10826 11516	10827 10955 11000 11382c 12990	12989	579 1988
422	Clark, Vellenga, Stanius A bill for an act relating to health; health maintenance organiza- tions; requiring disclosure of cer- tain exclusions and limitations on coverage; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 62D.05, subdivision 2; 62D.07, subdivi- sion 3; and 62D.12, subdivision 1.	282							
423	Brown; Cooper; Wenzel; Sparby; Anderson, C. A resolution commending Minne- sota's sugar beet growers for their outstanding contributions to the economy and quality of life in Minnesota; memorializing Con- gress and the United States De- partment of Agriculture to continue the current United States Sugar Program.	282							
424	DeBleck, Simoneau, Kostohryz, Beard, Redalen A bill for an act relating to the mil- itary; authorizing the adjutant general to delegate certain duties to subordinates; amending Min- nesota Statutes 1986, section 190.16, by adding a subdivision.	283	838	818 878	1042	1715	2462	2461	36 1987
425	Dempsey A bill for an act relating to health; creating an exception to the nurs- ing home moratorium; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 144A.01, subdivision 3.	283							
426	Heap; Jaros; Nelson, K. A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; making admission to the community college system admis- sion to the AVTI system and vice versa; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chap- ters 136 and 136C.	283							
427	Rest, Vellenga, Clausnitzer, Dempsey, Kelly A bill for an act relating to public safety; providing that violation of	283	1318	1286 1336 1726	1776 4619	4618	4619 7566	7561	123 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	local DWI ordinance is counted for purposes of driver's license revocation; providing that courts must report juvenile traffic violations to the department of public safety; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 169.121, subdivision 4; 171.16, subdivision 5; 171.17; and 260.161, by adding a subdivision; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 260.193, subdivision 9.								
428	Rice; Welle; Johnson, A.; Munger; Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to transportation; railroads; requiring occupied caboose car on certain trains; requiring caboose car to be equipped with shortwave radio; imposing a penalty; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 219.56; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 219.	284	686	685 736 873 8392					
429	Marsh, Clausnitzer, Rest A bill for an act relating to crimes; allowing the court to sentence defendants up to, and including, the maximum sentence provided by law for the offense of conviction if one or more aggravating factors are present; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 244.10, by adding a subdivision.	284							
430	Milbert, Osthoff, Otis, McKasy, Skoglund A bill for an act relating to insurance; regulating terminations of certain agency contracts; requiring companies to attempt to rehabilitate agents before terminating their appointment; regulating these rehabilitation agreements; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 60A.171, subdivisions 1, 3, and by adding a subdivision.	284							
431	Johnson, V.; Schoenfeld; Pelowski; Frederick; Anderson, R. A bill for an act relating to human services; extending the community work experience pilot program; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256.737, subdivision 1.	284		326					
432	McEachern; Nelson, K.; Olsen, S.; Kostohryz; Kelso A bill for an act relating to education; modifying certain provisions of the compulsory attendance	285	624	617a 662 715 717a	868 4686	4685	4685 7572	7570	178 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>laws; establishing new compulsory attendance requirements; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 121.11, subdivision 7; 123.935, subdivision 7; 127.19; and 127.20; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 120; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 120.10, subdivisions 1, 2, 2a, and 2b; and 120.12.</p>								
433	<p>Price, Knuth, McEachern, Wynia, Otis A bill for an act relating to education; providing a work curfew for high school students; providing a fine; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 181A.04, by adding a subdivision; and 181A.12, subdivision 1.</p>	285							
434	<p>Sarna, Ogren, O'Connor, Osthoff, Bishop A bill for an act relating to employment; prohibiting employers from restricting the legal off-the-job activities of employees; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 181.</p>	285							
435	<p>Sviggum, Simoneau, McPherson A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; prohibiting benefits for injuries caused by employees use of drugs; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 176.021, subdivision 1.</p>	285							
436	<p>Lieder; Olson, E.; Wenzel; Tunheim A bill for an act relating to agriculture; providing minimum standards for seed potatoes; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 21.</p>	286	522	353 411 518a 558 592a 598 652 656a	712 4329	4329	4329 7566	7561	124 1987
437	<p>Pelowski; Bennett; Quinn; McEachern; Olsen, S. A bill for an act relating to education; establishing a pilot program to reduce class sizes in kindergarten through third grade; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124.</p>	286							
438	<p>Segal, Rodosovich, Rose, Shaver, Kelso A bill for an act relating to human services; authorizing the commis-</p>	286	4834	2604 4830a 4920 4969 5483	5580				

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	tioner of human services to establish a study committee on problems of elderly persons with mental retardation or related conditions.								
439	Wagenius; Kelly; Johnson, A.; Blatz; Bishop A bill for an act relating to real estate; providing for clearing title defects in adjacent land; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 508.08.	286							
440	Kelly; Vellenga; Greenfield; Trimble A bill for an act relating to probate; enacting the succession without administration provisions of the uniform probate code; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 524.	286							
441	Ozment; Gruenes; Omann, Clausnitzer, Dille A bill for an act relating to post-secondary vocational education; removing the date for phasing out the Vietnam veteran's exemption; changing the eligibility requirements; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 136C.13, subdivision 4.	287							
442	Steensma; Nelson, C.; Dille; Winter; DeBlick A bill for an act relating to agriculture; establishing an interest rate buy-down program for agriculture-related small business; appropriating money.	287		1117a					
443	Osthoff; Sviggum, Quinn, Kostohryz, Milbert A bill for an act relating to taxation; sales and use; exempting state fair admissions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 297A.25, by adding a subdivision.	287							
444	Sparby; Sarna, Kinkel, Bennett, Price A bill for an act relating to insurance; regulating funeral and burial expenses; allowing persons to select funeral or burial services and supplies of their choice; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 72A.325.	287	752	740 794 873	1048 5499	5499	5499 7580	7576	233, 1987
445	Krueger; McKasy; Kelly; Anderson, G.; Voss A bill for an act relating to commerce; permitting certain charitable trusts to dispose of certain	287	9569	7848 9522a 9601 9848 9852s					

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
446	<p>bank assets; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 501.</p> <p>Morrison, Bennett, Stanius, Long</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to marriage; requiring certain blood tests before marriage; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 517.08, subdivision 1a.</p>	288		326 4153					
447	<p>Jaros, Heap, Jennings, Jensen, Gruenes</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to liquor; authorizing municipalities to permit holders of both on-sale wine and nonintoxicating malt liquor licenses to sell intoxicating malt liquors; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.404, subdivision 5; repealing Laws 1979, chapter 200.</p>	288	838	818 878 1053 1198 1224s					
448	<p>Jaros, O'Connor</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to automobile insurance; limiting the grounds for cancellation or reduction in limits during the policy period; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 65B.15, subdivision 1.</p>	288		326					
449	<p>Beard, Riveness, Price, Quinn, Lasley</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to economic development; authorizing economic development authorities to construct and furnish buildings; providing for a referendum on an economic development authority's issuance of general obligation bonds; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 458C.14, by adding a subdivision; and section 458C.15, by adding a subdivision.</p>	288		945a					
450	<p>Bertram, Skoglund, Carruthers, Bauerly</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to commerce; regulating the advertisement of interest rates of investment products; prescribing the powers and duties of the commissioner; providing for uniformity in the enforcement powers of the commissioner; prescribing penalties; providing remedies; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 60A.17, subdivision 6c; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 45; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 72A.23; 72A.24; 72A.28; 80A.20; 80A.21; 80C.15; 80C.16, subdivision 1; 82.25; 82.26; 83.34; and 83.35, subdivision 3.</p>	288	1172	1118a 1224 1267a 1284	1330 4687	4687	4687 7567	7564	153 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report.

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
451	Neuenschwander, Segal A bill for an act relating to taxation; individual income; eliminating restrictions on the pension income exclusion; modifying the income offset; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.08, subdivision 26.	289		326					
452	Heap, Poppenhagen, Dille, Tjornhom, Sviggum A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; changing basis of calculating minimum weekly temporary total disability benefits; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 176.101, subdivision 1.	289							
453	O'Connor, Rice, McKasy, Reding, Greenfield A bill for an act relating to state investments; limiting investments in companies doing business in Northern Ireland; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 11A.	289	7763	7736a 7804 7846 8071a 8072a 8078 8179 8915 9141 9142a 9145 9434a 9464	9141 9143 9440 12263	11512 12282	11513 11517 12261c 13006	13003	687 1988
454	Skoglund, Bishop, Carruthers, Voss, Rodosovich A bill for an act relating to insurance; regulating unfair settlement practices of automobile insurers; requiring repairs with original equipment parts; providing an exception; regulating insurance appraisals; revising the truth-in-repairs act to require disclosure of whether new parts are original equipment parts; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 72A.20, subdivision 12a; 72B.091, subdivision 2; 325F.56, subdivision 8; and 325F.60, subdivision 1.	289	1017	947a 1064 1215 1266 1332 1598 1726 1783 2449 2489 2490 2508s					
455	Pappas, Knuth, Clark, Trimble, Tjornhom A bill for an act relating to state government; providing reimbursement for certain child care expenses incurred in connection with service on state boards, councils, committees, and task forces; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 15.0575, subdivision 3; 15.059, subdivisions 3 and 6; and 214.09, subdivision 3.	290		326 659 685 5488					
456	Bauerly, Bertram, Kelso, Rukavina, Tjornhom A bill for an act relating to public health; requiring an itemized billing for hearing aid repairs; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 145.43, by adding a subdivision.	290		326					

s Substitution

a Amendment.

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
457	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Knickerbocker A bill for an act relating to retirement; public employees retirement association administrative changes; privacy of certain membership data; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 353.01, subdivisions 2b and 20; 353.03, subdivision 3; 353.27, subdivisions 4, 10, and 12; 353.28, subdivision 5; 353.29, subdivision 8; 353.33, by adding a subdivision; 353.34, by adding a subdivision; 353.36, subdivision 2; 353.64, subdivisions 1 and 2; 353.651, by adding a subdivision; 353.656, subdivision 6, and by adding a subdivision; and 353.657; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 13; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 353.64, subdivision 6.	290	1766	1735a 1792 2136	2447				
458	Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Clark; Johnson, R.; Reding A bill for an act relating to retirement; providing that membership in a public pension plan is an enforceable contractual right; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 356.	291							
459	Swiggum, McPherson, Hugoson, Omarn, Dille A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; eliminating supplemental benefits for new claims; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 176.132, subdivision 1.	291							
460	Haukoos; Welle; Johnson, V.; McEachern; Price A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; authorizing quarterly registration of trucks; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.018.	291							
461	Bennett, Morrison, Miller A bill for an act relating to education; requiring selective service registration as a prerequisite to enrollment in public post-secondary institutions; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 135A.	291		326					
462	Segal, Simoneau, Steensma, Winter, Dauner A resolution memorializing the United States Congress to maintain the Veteran's Administration system of health care facilities.	291	1953	1799a 1976	2237	4327	7560	7558	Res. No. 6 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House								
463	Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Clark, Larsen, Reding A bill for an act relating to retirement; public employees retirement association; lowering vesting standards; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 353.29, subdivision 1; 353.30, subdivision 1c; 353.32, subdivision 1a; 353.33, subdivision 1; 353.34, subdivision 3; 353.651, subdivision 1; 353.657, subdivision 2a; 353.71, subdivision 1; and 356.30, subdivision 1.	292	2120	2041a 2142 3046 3049 3273a 3292	3281 2142 7505	7505	7505 7596	7591	360 1987
464	Carlson, L. Skoglund; Greenfield; Carruthers; Haukoos A bill for an act relating to insurance; accident and health; increasing the maximum lifetime benefit for major medical coverage; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 62E.04, subdivision 4; and 62E.06, subdivision 1.	292	1953	1799 1976 2490	3036 12634	12634	12634 13008	13007	704 1988
465	Kostohryz, Osthoff, Wynia, Orenstein, Rose A bill for an act relating to Ramsey county; providing for a charter commission to recommend a form of county government and providing for its adoption.	292							
466	Sarna, Seaberg, Scheid, McEachern, Osthoff A bill for an act relating to commerce; clarifying unregulated sales of eyeglasses; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 148.56, subdivision 3.	292	1706	1642a 1734 2136 2490 2572a 2584	2572	4464	7566	7561	125 1987
467	Bertram, Bauerly, Lieder, Dille, Redalen A bill for an act relating to liability; providing immunity from liability for volunteer fire chiefs; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 604.	292							
468	Sviggum, Onnen A bill for an act relating to state government; amending legislative action required to put recommendations of the state compensation council into effect; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 15A.082, subdivision 3.	293							
469	McEachern, Kostohryz, O'Connor, Jacobs, Bishop A bill for an act relating to food licenses; regulating certain vending machine inspection fees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 28A.09, subdivision 1.	293	686	685a 736 873 1053 1215a 1224	1264 2488	2487	2488 5102	5101	58 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
470	Bishop, Jefferson, Orenstein, Greenfield, Krueger A bill for an act relating to family law; eliminating the requirement that a husband's consent to donor insemination be filed with the commissioner of health; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 257.56, subdivision 1.	293	624	618a 662 707	782 4618	4617	4617 7566	7561	126 1987
471	Tunheim, Lieder, Johnson, V.; Omann; DeBlieck A bill for an act relating to newspapers; providing that only qualified newspapers may accept legal notices for publication; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 331A.02, subdivision 1.	293							
472	Bishop; Vellenga; Anderson, G.; Boo; Long A bill for an act relating to health; providing for a declaration of preferences for receiving or refusing health care; providing penalties; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 145.	293							
473	Quinn, Rodosovich, McEachern, Vanasek, Segal A bill for an act relating to education; establishing a pilot program to reduce class sizes in kindergarten through third grade; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124.	312							
474	Price; Nelson, K.; Nelson, D.; Knuth; Otis A bill for an act relating to education; establishing a pilot program to reduce class sizes in kindergarten through third grade; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124.	312							
475	O'Connor, Clark, McLaughlin, Pappas, Norton A bill for an act relating to neighborhood revitalization; providing for the creation of urban revitalization action programs for the cities of Minneapolis and Saint Paul; providing a low income housing credit; providing for changes in certain special assessment payment procedures; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 290.06, by adding a subdivision; and 429.061, subdivision 2.	312		949a 1222					

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS--Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
476	Clark, Pappas, Jefferson A bill for an act relating to neighborhood revitalization; providing for the creation of urban revitalization action programs for the cities of Minneapolis and Saint Paul; providing a low-income housing credit; providing for changes in certain special assessment payment procedures; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 290.06, by adding a subdivision; and 429.061, subdivision 2.	313							
477	Larsen, Tunheim A bill for an act relating to education; establishing the state board for subbaccalaureate education; prescribing powers; transferring functions; requiring report; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 136E.	313							
478	Olsen, S.; Blatz; Carruthers; Morrison; Marsh A bill for an act relating to public safety; establishing state reimbursement program for purchases of soft body armor by and for peace officers; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 299A.	313		1057					
479	Olsen, S.; Heap; Hugoson; McPherson; Tompkins A bill for an act relating to education; providing an incentive to encourage school districts to reduce certain class sizes in kindergarten through third grade; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124.	313							
480	Stanius A bill for an act relating to education; changing the second tier foundation aid component; revising the reduction to second tier revenue; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 124A.08, subdivision 5.	314							
481	Stanius A bill for an act relating to education; requiring students to pay for courses taken for secondary credit under the post-secondary enrollment options act; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 123.3514, subdivisions 4, 4a, 5, 6a, 10, and by adding a subdivision; and 124.195, subdivision 9;	314							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 123.3514, subdivisions 6, 7, and 8.								
482	Larsen, Haukoos, Frerichs A bill for an act relating to education; establishing the state board of technical colleges; prescribing powers, transferring functions; requiring report; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 136E.	314		9024 9025 9316a					
483	Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to the city of Brook Park; raising the city debt limit.	314	562	561 598 646 707 736s					
484	Kelly A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; expanding the eligibility of disabled property owners for the la property classification; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 273.13, subdivision 22.	315							
485	Kalis, Munger, Redalen, Knuth, Waltman A bill for an act relating to agriculture; strengthening the pesticide laws; imposing penalties; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 18A.21, subdivisions 1, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, and by adding subdivisions; 18A.22, subdivisions 1, 2, 5, 7, and 8; 18A.23; 18A.24; 18A.25; 18A.27; 18A.28, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, and by adding a subdivision; 18A.29, subdivisions 1, 3, and by adding subdivisions; 18A.30; 18A.31; 18A.32; 18A.33; 18A.34; 18A.35; 18A.37; 18A.39; 18A.41; 18A.42; 18A.43; 18A.44; and 18A.45; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 18A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 18A.26; 18A.28, subdivisions 5 and 6; 18A.29, subdivision 2; and 18A.36.	315	4834	1232a 1643a 1729 1799a 4831a 4920 4969 4995 5218 5348s					
486	Reding, Morrison, Long, Munger, Skoglund A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; requiring that the nongame wildlife checkoff appear on the short income tax return; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.39, subdivision 3.	315							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
487	Peterson; O'Connor; Nelson, C.; Kinkel; McDonald A bill for an act relating to commerce; regulating membership camping practices; prohibiting certain advertising practices; establishing escrow requirements; regulating subdivided land sales practices; prohibiting certain advertising practices; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 82A.02, subdivisions 2, 10, and 19; 82A.04, subdivision 2; 82A.09, by adding a subdivision; 82A.11, subdivision 3; 82A.21; and 82A.24, subdivisions 3 and 6; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 82A and 83.	315	1706	732 1646a 1734 2136 2450 2490 2573a 2584	2574 4603	4603	4603 7567	7564	154 1987
488	Long, Quinn, Boo, Reding, Morrison A bill for an act relating to charitable gambling; requiring the board to pay a percentage of the gross receipts tax to local units of government for enforcement purposes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 349.212, subdivision 2.	316		353					
489	Solberg A bill for an act relating to local government; authorizing annexation proceedings for certain land between the city of Nashwauk and the town of Nashwauk.	316	562	561 598 652	714	4463	7568	7567	163 1987
490	McLaughlin, Long, Sarna, Clark, Skoglund A bill for an act relating to elections; increasing the size of the board of education of special school district No. 1 of the city of Minneapolis to nine members; providing for six members to be elected by districts; amending Laws 1959, chapter 462, section 3, subdivision 1, as amended and renumbered.	316	1706	1648a 1734 2136 2449 2490 2496a 2505 2508	2497 5187	5187	5187 7579	7576	218 1987
491	Price, Beard, Swenson, McPherson A bill for an act relating to Washington county; authorizing the issuance of county bonds for capital improvements.	316		353 519					
492	Sparby, Sarna, Kinkel, O'Connor, Bennett A bill for an act relating to commerce; regulating the distribution and sale of motor vehicles; limiting the granting or relocating of certain franchises; specifying the circumstances to be considered.	317							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
493	<p>Olson, K.; Segal; Voss; Dempsey; Pappas A bill for an act relating to transportation; commercial motor vehicles; mandating development of a testing and licensing program for commercial motor vehicle drivers; requiring a report to the legislature.</p>	317	522	519 558 592	650				
494	<p>Wynia; Cooper; Kelso; Anderson, R.; Jennings A bill for an act relating to human services; providing for the establishment of a supported employment program in developmental achievement centers; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 252.021; 252.21; 252.23; and 252.24, subdivision 2.</p>	317							
495	<p>Rodosovich; Cooper; Anderson, R.; Jennings; Gruenes A bill for an act relating to human services; providing for an increase in the number of days of developmental achievement center services reimbursed by medical assistance; providing for establishment of new payment rates; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.501, subdivision 5.</p>	317							
496	<p>Jacobs A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; providing for determination of permanent total disability compensation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 176.101, subdivision 4; and 176.645, subdivision 1.</p>	318							
497	<p>Johnson, R.; Sarna; Nelson, C.; Simoneau A bill for an act relating to retirement; giving employing units an option on the rule of 85; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 356.</p>	318							
498	<p>Solberg; Quinn; Johnson, R.; Minne A bill for an act relating to education; requiring the Minnesota state high school league to provide</p>	318							

s Substitution

a' Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
499	for television coverage of athletic events on a statewide basis; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 129.121, by adding a subdivision. Nelson, D.; Osthoff; Larsen; Knuth; Shaver A bill for an act relating to metropolitan government; changing the treatment of current value credits and modifying the cost allocation system of the metropolitan waste control commission; providing for a reserve fund for the commission; authorizing appointment of advisory committees by the commission; authorizing an implementation period for transition to a new cost allocation system; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 473.511, subdivision 4; and 473.517, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 9; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 473.517, subdivisions 4, 5, and 7.	318	1576	1386 1618 1969	2124	3022	5100	5099	53 1987
500	Riveness; Kostohryz; Reding; Quinn; Olsen, S. A bill for an act relating to lawful gambling; regulating allowable expenses; authorizing certain liability insurance expenses attributable to the conduct of lawful gambling; requiring verification; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 349.15.	319		4523					
501	Carlson, D.; Vanasek A bill for an act relating to game and fish; allowing raccoon dog field trials to tree raccoons during certain periods by permit; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97B.621, subdivision 2.	319		476					
502	Jennings; Greenfield; Lieder; Bertram; Johnson, V. A bill for an act relating to counties; allowing counties to assign duties relating to vital statistics; allowing counties to charge fees for services; providing conditions for emergency contracts; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 144.214, subdivision 1; 375.21, subdivision 1; and 375.48, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 373; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 375A.07.	319	522	520a 558 592	651	4601	7568	7567	164 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws, Chapter & Year
503	<p>Olsen, S.; Stanius; Carlson, D.; Boo; Ozment A bill for an act relating to health; establishing a statewide cancer surveillance system; providing for rule authority to administer the system and collect and distribute data; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 144.68; and 144.69; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chap- ter 144; repealing Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, sections 144.66; and 144.67.</p>	319							
504	<p>Solberg, Munger, Clark, Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to taxation; cigarettes and tobacco products; increasing the tax; providing for apportionment of tax proceeds; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 297.02, subdivi- sion 1; 297.13, subdivision 1; and 297.32, subdivisions 1, 2, and 9.</p>	320							
505	<p>Rodosovich A bill for an act relating to state lands; authorizing conveyance of certain state easement.</p>	320	450	450 480	548	2487	4159	4157	43 1987
506	<p>Wynia, Greenfield, Kelso, Gruenes, Dorn A bill for an act relating to human services; providing reimburse- ment for costs of semi-in- dependent living services for per- sons with mental retardation or related conditions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 252.275, subdivisions 1, 2, 4, and 7.</p>	320		819a					
507	<p>Rodosovich, Vellenga, Vanasek, Welle, Sviggum A bill for an act relating to unem- ployment compensation; regulat- ing fraud; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 268.18, subdivision 3.</p>	320							
508	<p>Jefferson, Riveness, Knuth, Clark, McLaughlin A bill for an act relating to housing; providing for administration of the state's low-income housing credit; authorizing the Minnesota housing finance agency to partic- ipate in certain housing construc- tion projects and in certain nonprofit corporations; authoriz- ing the sale or rental of certain housing property; providing defi- nitions; providing for the issu-</p>	320	3992	353 659 1286a 3872 4088 4352	4386 4839	4838	4839 7596	7591	350 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	ance of certain bonds and notes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 462A.03, subdivision 14; 462A.05, subdivisions 14, 21, and by adding subdivisions; 462A.06, subdivisions 7 and 12; 462A.08, subdivisions 1 and 3; and 462A.18, subdivision 2.								
509	Peterson; O'Connor; Anderson, G.; Price; Rose A bill for an act relating to education; creating the Minnesota education trust; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 135A.	321							
510	Jensen, Morrison, Tompkins, Ozment, Milbert A bill for an act relating to Dakota county; providing for the creation, organization, powers, and duties of a personnel system; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 383D.	321	562	562 598 652 715	866 3810	3809	3810 7556	7555	74 1987
511	Dorn, Frederick, Schoenfeld A bill for an act relating to appropriations; appropriating money for demonstration project involving production of butanol and ethanol from sweet sorghum.	321		733 2462					
512	Trimble, Pappas, Rukavina, Otis, Dille A bill for an act relating to energy conservation; appropriating certain funds to the department of jobs and training for low-income energy conservation programs; appropriating money.	321	2120	2051a 2140					
513	Kelly, Carruthers A bill for an act relating to search and seizure; requiring enforcement officers to have probable cause before entering certain buildings to determine whether wild animals are stored in compliance with the game and fish laws; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97A.215, subdivision 1.	322							
514	Quinn; McEachern; Cooper; Norton; Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to school districts; permitting school district employees to participate in the state insurance plan; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 43A.	322		477 1387a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
515	<p>Carruthers, Vellenga, Welle, Blatz, Clausnitzer A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; removing exemptions regarding alcohol- or controlled substance-related activities of persons engaged in work upon the highway; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.03, subdivision 6.</p>	322		353					
516	<p>Wynia, Segal, Ozment, Simoneau, Dauner A bill for an act relating to human services; creating the office of ombudsman for mental health; defining terms; establishing the office of ombudsman; providing for the powers and duties of the ombudsman; creating the ombudsman committee; creating the mental health board; requiring reporting of abuse and neglect to the ombudsman for mental health; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 13.66; 626.556, subdivision 10, and by adding a subdivision; and 626.557, subdivision 11, and by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 245.</p>	322	5173	2604a 3065 5110a 5224 5348 5391 5484 5493s					
517	<p>Kelly, McLaughlin, Blatz, Carruthers, Seaberg A bill for an act relating to crimes; authorizing the metropolitan transit commission to hire peace officers to police its routes and properties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 473.405, by adding a subdivision.</p>	323							
518	<p>Simoneau, Battaglia, Long, McKasy, Schreiber A bill for an act relating to local government; regulating the development, imposition, and management of state mandates upon local political subdivisions; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 468.</p>	323		7940a 8398a					
519	<p>Orenstein, Kostohryz, Kelly, Valento A bill for an act relating to tort claims; including the state agricultural society in the definition of state; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 3.732, subdivision 1.</p>	323							
520	<p>Krueger; Bishop; Nelson, K.; Morrison; Dorn A bill for an act relating to education; appropriating money to the</p>	323		1390a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
521	state university board for women's intercollegiate athletic programs. Jennings; Johnson, R.; Munger; Battaglia A bill for an act relating to lake improvement districts; providing for notice of their annual meetings; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 378.545, subdivision 2.	323	1953	1800a 1976 2490 3057	3036 10730	10730	10730 12257	12254	504 1988
522	Neison, D. A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; abolishing authority to appoint corporations as deputy registrars; providing for transfer of appointments of corporations as deputy registrars to individuals under certain conditions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.33, subdivision 2.	324		595					
523	Ogren, Norton, Scheid, Osthoff, Knickerbocker A bill for an act relating to elections; changing certain voter registration procedures to increase voter participation; providing for a computerized central registration system, voter registration forms in state income tax forms and booklets, and a combined voter registration, driver's license, and identification card form; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 201.021; 201.054, subdivision 1; 201.061, subdivision 1; 201.071, subdivision 4; 201.081; 201.121, subdivision 1; 201.13; 201.15; 201.161; 201.171; 201.221, subdivision 2; 290.39, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 201.	324	4599	789 1122 4564a 4672 4969 4995	5221	5880	7596	7592	361 1987
524	Johnson, R.; Jefferson; Cooper; Kludt; Johnson, A. A bill for an act relating to health; requiring licensure of home care agencies; providing a home care bill of rights; providing a complaint procedure for home care clients; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 144.335, subdivision 1; 144.699, subdivision 2; 144A.51, subdivision 6, and by adding a subdivision; 144A.52, subdivision 3; 144A.53, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 4; 144A.54, subdivision 1; 256B.04, by adding a subdivision; 364.09; and 626.557, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 144A.	331							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
525	Voss A bill for an act relating to taxation; changing sales and use tax definitions; changing and eliminating sales tax exemptions; exempting sales of products purchased with food stamps from sales tax; providing that motor vehicle excise tax proceeds are credited to the general fund; requiring proof of sales tax payment before license of watercraft; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 297A.01, subdivisions 3, 4, 8, 10, and 15; 297A.18; 297A.211, subdivision 2; 297A.25, subdivisions 7, 11, 12, and by adding a subdivision; 297A.256; 297B.01, subdivision 8; 297B.03; 297B.031; 297B.09, subdivision 1; 361.03, by adding a subdivision; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 270.89; 297A.25, subdivisions 13, 16, and 19; and 360.654.	332							
526	Welle, Rodosovich, Cooper, Kinkel, Lasley A bill for an act relating to human services; authorizing the department of human services to enter into shared service agreements; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 246.57, subdivisions 1, 2, and by adding a subdivision; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 246.57, subdivision 3; 246.61; 246.62; and 246.63.	332	624	619a 662 873	1044 5361	5360	5361 7580	7576	234 1987
527	Cooper, Greenfield, Wynia, Rodosovich, Kelso A bill for an act relating to human services; clarifying methods of determining cost of care at regional treatment centers; clarifying responsibility for setting rates and collecting payment for cost of care at state nursing homes; allowing commissioner of human services to collect insurance settlements; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 246.50, subdivisions 3, 4a, 5, 7, and by adding a subdivision; 246.51; 246.511; and 251.011, subdivision 6; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 246.	332	624	619 662 873 1044					
528	Voss A bill for an act relating to taxation; increasing the minimum in lieu tax on aircraft; providing for the assessment and establishing the rate of tax on airline flight property; providing for a reduced assessment for quiet aircraft; providing for inspection and es-	333							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	tabulating specifications for petroleum products; imposing excise tax on railroad fuels; changing aviation fuel tax rates; changing the rate and limiting deed tax deductions and exemptions; abolishing mortgage registry tax; providing for the administration of deed tax and pull-tab tax; changing definitions relating to petroleum, cigarette, tobacco, and gross earnings taxes and unfair cigarette sales act; changing filing, refund, record-keeping, liability, reporting, security, appeal, and payment requirements and dates for various taxes; granting powers to the commissioner of revenue; authorizing sales of pull-tabs to Indian tribes; delaying telephone gross earnings tax phase out; phasing out telegraph gross earnings tax; taxing long distance earnings; restricting use of rebates for cigarette sales; authorizing revocation of licenses; increasing age limit for importing liquor; authorizing county lodging taxes; authorizing method of shipment of cigarette stamps; taxing tobacco products sold to correctional institutions; increasing cigarette and tobacco tax rates; imposing interest; imposing penalties; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 40A.152, subdivision 1; 239.10; 270.074, subdivision 3; 270.075, subdivision 1; 270.10, subdivision 4; 287.21, subdivision 1; 287.22; 287.23; 287.25; 287.29, subdivision 1; 295.01, subdivision 10; 295.32; 295.34, subdivision 1; 295.39; 295.40; 295.41; 295.43; 296.02, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; 296.025, by adding a subdivision; 296.17, subdivisions 3, 7, and 11; 297.01, subdivisions 2, 4, 7, and 10; 297.02, subdivisions 1 and 6; 297.03, subdivisions 1, 5, and 6; 297.04, subdivisions 4, 6, and 9; 297.07, subdivisions 1, 3, 4, and 5; 297.23, subdivision 1; 297.31, subdivisions 2, 3, and 7; 297.32, subdivisions 1, 2, and 8; 297.33, subdivisions 4 and 5; 297.35, subdivisions 1, 3, 5, and 8; 297.36; 297C.03, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 297C.04; 297C.05, subdivision 2; 297C.06; 297C.09; 325D.30; 325D.32, subdivisions 4, 10, 11, and 12; 325D.33, subdivisions 1, 2, and by adding subdivisions; 325D.38, subdivision 1; 325D.40, subdivision 1; 349.212, subdivision 4; 349.2121, subdivisions 4,								

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
529	<p>6, 7, and by adding subdivisions: 360.531, subdivision 2; 477A.018, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 6, and by adding a subdivision; Laws 1985, First Special Session chapter 14, article 3, section 18; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 239: 270; 294; 297; 297C: 349; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 287.01; 287.02; 287.03; 287.04; 287.05; 287.06; 287.07; 287.08; 287.09; 287.10; 287.11; 287.12; 295.32; 295.33; 295.34; 295.36; 295.365; 295.366; 296.04, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 4; 296.05; 296.07; 296.13; 296.17, subdivision 12; 296.18, subdivisions 4, 5, 6, and 7; 296.22; 296.28; 297.07, subdivision 6; 297.23, subdivision 5; 297.35, subdivisions 4, 6, and 7; 297C.03, subdivisions 2 and 3; 297C.05, subdivision 4; 325D.41; and Laws 1985, First Special Session chapter 14, article 14.</p> <p>Voss, Norton, Vanasek, Rest, McLaughlin</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to taxation: individual income, updating provisions to the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; eliminating or simplifying certain modifications, exclusions, deductions, credits, carryovers, and basis adjustments; reducing income tax rates; defining terms; making technical corrections and administrative changes; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 10A.31, subdivisions 1, 3, and by adding a subdivision; 16A.275; 290.01, subdivisions 7, 19, 20, and by adding subdivisions; 290.032, subdivisions 1 and 2; 290.06, subdivisions 2c and 2d; 290.067, subdivision 1; 290.077, subdivision 1; 290.081; 290.091, subdivisions 1 and 4; 290.095, subdivisions 9 and 11; 290.10; 290.12, by adding a subdivision; 290.131, by adding a subdivision; 290.134, by adding a subdivision; 290.14; 290.15; 290.16, subdivision 1a; 290.17, subdivision 2; 290.23, subdivisions 3 and 5; 290.31, subdivisions 2, 3, 5, and by adding a subdivision; 290.37, subdivisions 1 and 3; 290.38; 290.39, subdivision 3; 290.431; 290.45, subdivisions 1 and 2; 290.48, subdivision 10; 290.491; 290.92, subdivisions 2a, 4a, 5, 5a, and 6; 290.93, subdivision 10; 290.9726, subdivisions 1, 2, and 4; and 290.974; repealing Minne-</p>	334	3019	2614a 2950 3060 3248a	3263 6538	4143 6812	4146 4421 6124c 6536 6537 7548 7588	7583	268 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
530	sota Statutes 1986, sections 290.01, subdivisions 20a, 20b, 20f, 21, and 24; 290.013; 290.06, subdivisions 3f, 3g, and 11; 290.067, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, and 5; 290.077, subdivision 3; 290.079; 290.08; 290.085; 290.088; 290.089; 290.09; 290.091, subdivisions 2 and 3; 290.12, subdivision 4; 290.139; 290.17, subdivision 1a; 290.18, subdivision 2; and 290.9726, subdivisions 3, 5, and 6. Bauerly, Kinkel, Keiso, McLaughlin, Krueger A bill for an act relating to health; requiring licensure of home care agencies; providing a home care bill of rights; providing a complaint procedure for home care clients; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 144.335, subdivision 1; 144.699, subdivision 2; 144A.51, subdivision 6, and by adding a subdivision; 144A.52, subdivision 3; 144A.53, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 4; 144A.54, subdivision 1; 256B.04, by adding a subdivision; 364.09; and 626.557, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 144A.	334							
531	Rice, Battaglia, Scheid, Forsythe, Riveness A bill for an act relating to Hennepin county; authorizing the issuance of bonds for capital improvements and an annual levy for debt retirement; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 383B.	335		620					
532	Jensen; Sarna; Jacobs; Carlson, D.; Johnson, V. A bill for an act relating to public safety; motorized bicycles; establishing standards for the safe operation of motorized bicycles; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 65B.001, by adding a subdivision; 65B.43, subdivision 13; 168.011, subdivision 27; 169.01, subdivision 4a; 169.223; 171.01, subdivision 20; and 171.02, subdivision 3.	335	1706	1651a 1734 2136	2440 6838	5359 7461	5359 5452 5643 6834c 7588	7583	269 1987
533	Bishop, Minne, Pauly, Pelowski, Scheid A bill for an act relating to taxation; imposing nondiscrimination requirements on private golf clubs qualifying for taxation under the open space property tax law;	335	3808	3715a 3872 4146	4152				

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
534	amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 273.112, subdivisions 3 and 7a. Nelson, D.; Kelly; Welle; Carruthers; Dempsey A bill for an act relating to the collection and dissemination of data; classifying data; proposing classifications of data, as private, nonpublic, and protected nonpublic; clarifying issues relating to the administration of data; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 13.03, subdivision 3; 13.04, subdivision 2; 13.38, by adding a subdivision; 13.39, subdivision 3; 13.43, by adding a subdivision; 13.46, subdivisions 1, 2, 7, and by adding a subdivision; and 13.76; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 13; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 13.89.	335	1576	1391a 1618 1969a 1976	2125 7203.	5732 7550	5732 5748 6542 7193c 7596	7591	351 1987
535	Tunheim, Sparby A bill for an act relating to education; providing for partnerships in education grants; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 129B.	336							
536	Dempsey, Orenstein, Welle A bill for an act relating to courts; setting uniform fees in probate proceedings; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 525.033.	336	522	520 544 558s					
537	Murphy, Ogren A bill for an act relating to retirement; authorizing a deferred annuity for a certain former public employee.	336							
538	Murphy, Begich A bill for an act relating to malt beverages; defining terms; requiring registration numbers and records; providing a penalty; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 340A.	336							
539	Vellenga, Greenfield, Sviggum, Wynia, Tjornhom A bill for an act relating to human services; extending subsidized adoption program; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 259.40, subdivisions 1, 2, and 3.	337	5345	411 820a 5224a 5348 5655	5749				

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
540	Miller; Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Sparby; Neucenschwander A bill for an act relating to game and fish; prohibiting harassment of hunters and anglers; providing penalties; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 97A.	337							
541	Orenstein A bill for an act relating to trusts; establishing the community trust for persons with severe chronic disabilities act; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Stat- utes, chapter 501.	337							
542	Welle; Johnson, V.; Kalis; Tunheim; Dempsey A bill for an act relating to transpor- tation; providing an alternative procedure to record town roads; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 164.	337	624	620a 662 874a 878	1044	5640	7579	7576	219 1987
543	Simoneau; Kalis; Welle; DeBlicek; Olsen, S. A bill for an act relating to civil actions; providing for the reduc- tion of awards because of pay- ments from certain collateral sources; requiring a separate hearing on the issue; requiring the court to inform the jury of collateral sources; authorizing the periodic payment of judgments; removing the dollar limitation on recovery for intangible loss; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 548.36, subdivi- sions 1, 2, 3, and 5; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 548; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 549.23.	337							
544	Dauner; DeBlicek; Johnson, R.; Scheid; Milbert A bill for an act relating to state government; regulating the sala- ries of constitutional officers and legislators.	338							
545	Trimble; Begich, Jennings, Waltman, Reding A bill for an act relating to natural resources; revising qualifications for the office of director of the division of waters; amending Min- nesota Statutes 1986, section 105.40, subdivision 1.	338	838	820a 878	1043				

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
546	<p>Ogren; Riveness; Tompkins; Anderson, G.; Tjornhom A bill for an act relating to insurance; health and accident; requiring health maintenance organizations to provide chiropractic care; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 62D.02, subdivision 7.</p>	338		595					
547	<p>Bishop; Norton; Anderson, G.; Simoneau; Schreiber A bill for an act relating to state government; creating a legislative commission on fiscal policy; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 3.</p>	338		1122					
548	<p>Pelowski, Dorn, Kelso, Kludt, Omamn A bill for an act relating to the legislature; creating a silver-haired legislature program assisted by the Minnesota board on aging; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 3.</p>	339							
549	<p>Minne, Rukavina, Begich, Battaglia A bill for an act relating to retirement; increasing survivor benefits payable by the Hibbing police and firefighters relief associations and service pensions for certain retired firefighters; amending Laws 1967, chapter 678, section 2, as amended; Laws 1977, chapter 169, section 1, subdivision 1a, as amended; and Laws 1971, chapter 614, section 1, subdivision 2, as amended.</p>	339	5018	2950 5003 5098 5483	5625				
550	<p>Kludt, Bishop, Orenstein, Quinn A bill for an act relating to real property; providing for prima facie effect of certain statements in an acknowledgment; authorizing owners to create tenancies in common by direct conveyances to themselves and others; permitting the severance of joint tenancies by direct conveyances between spouses; providing for time limits upon actions relating to certain estates in real property; providing for validation of certain conveyances executed by religious corporations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 500.19, subdivision 4; 519.06; 519.09; and 519.101; Laws 1971, chapter 26; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 358.</p>	339							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
551	Kalis; Dempsey; Olson, K.; Quinn; Hugoson A bill for an act relating to courts; repealing the provision that al- lows the supreme court to deter- mine whether a vacant judicial office is necessary or can be abol- ished; repealing Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, section 2.722, subdivision 4.	339		476					
552	Kalis; Dempsey; Olson, K.; Quinn; Hugoson A bill for an act relating to courts; suspending operation for three years of the provision that allows the supreme court to determine whether a vacant judicial office is necessary or can be abolished; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 2.722, by adding a subdivision.	340		476					
553	Rodosovich, Vanasek A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; creating a revolving fund for receipts and expenditures for ser- vices, seminars, and conferences at the academies for the blind and deaf; appropriating money; pro- posing coding for new law in Min- nesota Statutes, chapter 128A.	340							
554	Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Hugoson; Shaver; Ogren A bill for an act relating to natural resources; changing certain provi- sions relating to state park motor vehicle permits; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1986, section 85.05, subdivision 2.	340	838	821a 878 1053	1209 4974	2488 5177	2489 2505 4327 4969c 7588	7581	253 1987
555	Carruthers, Marsh, Orenstein, Milbert, Dempsey A bill for an act relating to crimes; prohibiting giving peace officers false names; prescribing penal- ties; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 609.	340	1017	964a 1064 1215 1265a 1284	1265 4607	4607	4607 7566	7561	127 1987
556	Jefferson, Greenfield, Wynia, Gruenes, Swenson A bill for an act relating to human services; establishing difficulty of care payments for children in fos- ter care; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256.82, subdivision 3.	340	1576	821a 1398a 1618 1969	2126	4930	7580	7576	235 1987
557	Kelso, Wynia, Gruenes, Dorn, Jefferson A bill for an act relating to state departments and agencies; re-	341	624	623 662 873	1045	3022	4159	4157	44 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
558	naming the mental retardation division of the department of human services; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 245.072. Dauner, Jefferson, Rodosovich, Cooper, Gruenes A bill for an act relating to human services; regulating work activities of handicapped persons in state facilities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 246.56, subdivision 2.	341	838	822 861 878s					
559	Jacobs, Uphus, Bertram A bill for an act relating to taxation; reducing the sales tax on beer and liquor; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 297A.02, subdivision 3; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 297A.02, subdivision 3.	341							
560	Ogren, Voss, Vanasek, Sviggum, Dempsey A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; clarifying certain requirements on the homestead application; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 273.124, subdivision 13.	341							
561	Nelson, D., Kelly, Dempsey A bill for an act relating to government data; providing for access to data by protection and advocacy systems; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 13.89.	341	1318	1289 1336 1726 1783 1969 2136	2436	4932	7580	7576	236 1987
562	Kelso, Sviggum, Dorn, Segal, Orenstein A bill for an act relating to human services; creating a grant program of caregiver support services; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 245.	342		9464a					
563	Minn A bill for an act relating to independent school district No. 701; authorizing a permanent fund transfer.	342							
564	Long, Quinn, Clark, Kahn, Greenfield A resolution memorializing the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission; expressing the Legislature's opposition to Northern States Power Company's application to install additional hydropower gen-	342	1172	1123a 1224 1267a 1284	1331	4836	7602	7600	Res. 10 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
565	erating facilities at the Falls of St. Anthony in Minneapolis, Minnesota. Long, Otis, Skoglund, Kahn, Greenfield A bill for an act relating to municipal electric power; defining city within the meaning of the act; extending the power of eminent domain of municipal power agencies to include existing hydroelectric generating facilities to protect the natural, historical, ecological or aesthetic value of other waterways; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 453.52, subdivision 3; and 453.56.	342							
566	Knuth; Rice; Anderson, G.; Sarna; Simoneau A bill for an act relating to public safety; authorizing executive council, under federal law, to repair state property damaged by major disaster; dedicating receipts from criminal justice datacommunications network billings; appropriating video gaming license fees to commissioner of public safety for disbursement to municipalities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 9,061, subdivision 1; 299C.48; and 349.52, subdivisions 2 and 3.	342	5481	822 5460 5492 5549 5655 5875 5878s					
567	Knuth; Voss; Quinn; Johnson, R.; Bishop A resolution memorializing the President and Congress to give states more authority to regulate interstate pipelines and to improve federal regulation of pipelines.	343	522	521a 558	583	2487	4159	4158	Res. No. 5 1987
568	Jefferson, Clark, DeBlieck, Cooper A bill for an act relating to the collection and dissemination of data; classifying data; proposing classifications of data as private, nonpublic, and protected nonpublic; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 13.43, by adding a subdivision; 13.46, by adding a subdivision; and 13.76; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 13.	343							
569	Rukavina, Neuenschwander, Battaglia, Kelso, Sparby A bill for an act relating to natural resources; authorizing additions to and deletions from certain state parks and waysides; abolishing Old Crossing Treaty State Wayside	343	3019	2951a 3060 4352 4366a	4367	4682	7566	7562	128 1987

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>and Rice Lake State Wayside; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 85.012, subdivision 57; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 85.013, subdivisions 19 and 21a, and 138.55, subdivision 6.</p>								
570	<p>Wagenius; Trimble; Johnson, A.; Larsen A bill for an act relating to natural resources; requiring written notice to the commissioner of natural resources of the vacation of roads, highways, streets, alleys, and similar public grounds that terminate at or abut upon any public water; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 161.16, subdivision 6; 163.11, by adding a subdivision; 164.07, subdivision 2; 412.851; 440.13; 440.135, subdivision 2; and 505.14.</p>	343							
571	<p>Pappas; Nelson, K.; Trimble A bill for an act relating to education; requiring the state board of education to study its school desegregation rules and recommend changes.</p>	344		411					
572	<p>Pappas A bill for an act relating to drivers' licenses; providing for administrative review of refusal or delay in issuing limited license; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 171.30, by adding a subdivision.</p>	344							
573	<p>Sparby; Tunheim, Lieder A bill for an act relating to finance; allowing remaining funds in Red River of the North dike appropriation to be used for planning and engineering.</p>	344		2530a					
574	<p>Riveness; Voss; Lasley; Johnson, A.; Olsen, S. A bill for an act relating to manufactured homes; defining terms; prohibiting certain unilateral permanent physical improvements; clarifying the termination of a park lease for substantial annoyance to other residents; regulating park closings; requiring an impact report; providing for a public hearing; creating a right of first refusal; providing for a right to redeem possession for failing to comply with a rule; clarifying remedies; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 327C.01, by adding subdivisions; 327C.03,</p>	344	3019	2955a 3060 4113 4411	4130 4840	4840	4840 7572	7570	179 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
575	subdivision 3; 327C.05, subdivision 2; 327C.09, subdivisions 1 and 5, and by adding a subdivision; 327C.11, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; and 327C.15; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 327C; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 327C.09, subdivision 9. Sparby, Steensma, Brown, Redalen, Wenzel A resolution memorializing the President and Congress to immediately direct the Farmers Home Administration to participate in and cooperate with the Farmer-Lender Mediation Program in the State of Minnesota.	345	752	741 794 873	1049	4601	7560	7558	Res. No. 7 1987
576	Sparby, Sarna, Bennett, Frerichs A bill for an act relating to commerce; regulating securities; restricting certain charges made by investment advisors and broker dealers; providing for the denial, suspension, and revocation of licenses and the censure of licensees; exempting the sale of certain stock of a closely-held corporation; exempting certain industrial revenue bond transactions; regulating real estate brokers and salespersons; prohibiting commission-splitting and rebating on timeshare and other recreational lands; providing for continuing education of brokers; regulating licensees acting as principals; regulating business corporations; providing for the indemnification of certain persons against expenses and liabilities; regulating abandoned property; establishing a presumption of abandonment for certain profits or sums held by a cooperative; regulating the preparation and retention of abstracts of title to real property; transferring the powers and duties of the commissioner for the regulation of social and charitable organizations to the attorney general; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 80A.06, subdivision 5; 80A.07, subdivision 1; 80A.14, subdivision 18; 80A.15, subdivision 2; 82.17, subdivision 4; 82.19, subdivision 3; 82.21, subdivision 1; 82.22, subdivision 6; 82.24, subdivision 2; 82.34, subdivision 19; 302A.161, subdivision 22; 345.39; 386.375; and 302A.521, by adding a subdivision; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 309.55.	345	5173	1124a 5111a 5200 5224 5348 5388s					

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
577	Rest, Seaberg, Vellenga, Wagenius, Kludi A bill for an act relating to children; requiring that a notice be placed on a child's birth record when par- ental rights to the child are ter- minated; permitting the juvenile court to transfer legal custody of a dependent or neglected child to a relative or foster parent under cer- tain circumstances; providing a procedure for the adoption of a child by a foster parent at the same time that parental rights to the child are voluntarily termi- nated; requiring custody investi- gations in family court when a person other than a parent seeks custody of the child; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tions 144.219; 259.22, subdivi- sion 2; 259.40, subdivisions 1 and 4; 260.191, subdivisions 1 and 2; 260.241, by adding a sub- division; and 518.167, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Stat- utes, chapters 144 and 260.	388	8016	7947a 8078 8180 8506a 8516	8576 10827	10827	10827 12257	12255	514 1988
578	Beard, Norton, Clausnitzer, O'Connor, Tjornhom A bill for an act relating to state government; adding certain emer- gency personnel to the list of peo- ple eligible for benefits from the peace officers benefit fund; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 176B.01, subdivi- sion 2.	388	5481	476 1399 5460 5488 5492 5494s 5655					
579	Stanius, Clark A bill for an act relating to correc- tions; requiring supervision of in- mates by correctional officers of same sex; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 243.	388		659					
580	Greenfield, Bishop, Vellenga, Welle, Kelly A bill for an act relating to human rights; changing certain require- ments relating to disabled per- sons; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 363.02, subdivisions 1 and 5; 363.03, subdivision 1; and 363.116.	389	1017	965a 1064 1266	1328	4465	7566	7562	129 1987
581	Price, Stanius A bill for an act relating to the state building code; dedicating the pro- ceeds of surcharge rebates; amend- ing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 16B.70, subdivision 1.	389		875					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
582	Rest, Pauly, Vellenga, Orenstein, Dempsey A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; providing a credit for gifts to certain post-secondary ed- ucational institutions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tions 216B.16, subdivision 9; 237.075, subdivision 8; 290.06, by adding a subdivision; 290.089, subdivision 2; 290.09, subdivi- sion 2; and 290.21, subdivision 3.	389		556					
583	Ogren; Schoenfeld; Anderson, G.; DeBleck A bill for an act relating to agricul- ture; providing funds to be added by private contributions to establish an endowed chair at the University of Minnesota for a sus- tainable agriculture program; ap- propriating money.	389							
584	Olsen, S.; Voss; Poppenhagen; Neuenschwander A bill for an act relating to torts; providing a sliding fee scale for contingent legal fees; abolishing punitive damages; eliminating joint liability; abolishing the dram shop law; limiting awards for noneconomic damages; allowing jurors to be informed of the exis- tence of collateral sources; amend- ing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tions 340A.409, subdivision 1; 471.981, subdivision 1; 549.20, subdivision 1; 548.36, subdivi- sion 5; 549.23; 604.01, subdivi- sion 1; and 604.02, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Min- nesota Statutes, chapter 481; repeal- ing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 340A.801; 340A.802; 466.15; 549.191; 549.20, subdivi- sions 2 and 3; and 604.02, subdivi- sions 2 and 3.	389							
585	Clark, Sviggum, Vellenga, Greenfield, Segal A bill for an act relating to human services; prohibiting the use of faradic shock in certain facilities; including certain aversive and deprivation procedures as abuse; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 245.825, subdivi- sion 1; 626.556, subdivision 2; and 626.557, subdivision 2.	390	2233	2157a 2250 4444 4451s					
586	Brown, Kostohryz, Cooper, Sviggum, Redalen A bill for an act relating to the Min- nesota zoological garden; requir- ing board appointments to be subject to the advice and consent	390		3210a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
587	<p>of the senate; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 85A.01, subdivision 1.</p> <p>Simoneau; Johnson, V.; Voss; Sparby; Thiede A bill for an act relating to environment; repealing the authority for certain fees charged by the pollution control agency; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 115B.20, subdivision 4; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 116.07, subdivision 4d; and 116.12.</p>	390							
588	<p>Simoneau; Reding; Johnson, R.; Clark; Knickerbocker A bill for an act relating to retirement; Minnesota state retirement system; increasing employee and employer contributions to pay for an improved retirement formula and survivor benefits; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 352.04, subdivisions 2 and 3; 352.115, subdivision 3; and 352.12, subdivision 2.</p>	390							
589	<p>Ogren; Rukavina; Neuschwander; Thiede; Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to agriculture; providing for selection, sale, and development of state land to produce wild rice; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 92.501, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 30.</p>	391		741a					
590	<p>Rest, Vellenga, Riveness, Marsh A bill for an act relating to crimes; sentencing; allowing the extension of a stay of execution in misdemeanor cases involving driving under the influence and fifth degree assault; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 609.135, by adding a subdivision.</p>	391	1318	1289a 1336 1726	1777 4947	4946	4947 7579	7576	220 1987
591	<p>Wynia, Riveness, Tompkins, Boo, Pappas A bill for an act relating to human services; allowing facilities providing shelter services to women and children to appeal the denial of general assistance payments; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256.045, subdivisions 3, 4, and 5.</p>	391	838	822a 878 1053 1215	1264 5185	5184	5185 7588	7583	270 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
592	Bauerly, Bertram, McEachern, Brown, Pelowski A bill for an act relating to education; creating the Minnesota education trust; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 135A.	391		659					
593	Jefferson, McLaughlin A bill for an act relating to crimes; prescribing higher penalties for major theft; providing that orders of restitution may be entered in favor of corporate victims; allowing the court to amend or issue orders of restitution when the defendant is on probation or supervised release; extending the statute of limitations for most crimes to five years; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 90.301, subdivision 6; 256.98; 256B.35, subdivision 5; 393.07, subdivision 10; 609.52, subdivision 3; 611A.01; 611A.04, subdivision 1; and 628.26.	392	2120	789 2053a 2142 3858	4099 4957	4956	4957 7588	7581	254 1987
594	Dauner, Greenfield, Vellenga, Ozment, Rodosovich A bill for an act relating to human services; allowing the use of certain professional standards for chemical dependency professionals; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 254A.16, by adding a subdivision.	392							
595	Ogren, Reding, Battaglia, Begich A bill for an act relating to game and fish; discharge of weapons on or over highways; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97B.055, subdivision 1.	392							
596	Kelly A bill for an act relating to jails; providing for the detention and confinement of minors subject to prosecution as adults and minors committed to the custody of the commissioner of corrections; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 641.14.	392	1766	1737a 1792 2136	2448	4960	4960 4976 5355 7604		
597	Shaver, Tjornhom A bill for an act relating to highway traffic regulations; requiring mandatory jail sentences and surrender of license plates for persons convicted of aggravated DWI while driving after revocation; requiring successful completion of chemical dependency for repeat DWI offenders; requiring mandatory alcohol problem assessments	393		476					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment —TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
598	for persons under the age of 18 convicted of DWI; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 168.041, subdivisions 1 and 6; 169.121, subdivision 4; 169.126, by adding a subdivision; and 169.129. Beard, Price A bill for an act relating to highway traffic regulations; prescribing who shall prosecute persons who operate motorboats while under the influence of alcohol or a controlled substance; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 361.12, by adding a subdivision.	393							
599	Begich, Rukavina, Battaglia A bill for an act relating to insurance; no-fault auto; removing mandatory uninsured and underinsured motorist coverages; clarifying the law regarding these coverages; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 65B.49, subdivision 3a; repealing Laws 1985, First Special Session chapter 13, section 191.	393							
600	Johnson, A.; Minne; Jefferson; Ogren; McLaughlin A bill for an act relating to health insurance; providing for cancellation of coverage under a comprehensive health insurance plan and refund of a pro-rata share of the premium paid; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 62E.	393							
601	Solberg; Neuenschwander; Thiede; Ogren; Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to natural resources; providing that money recovered by the state for forest fire fighting expenses be restored to the fund of origination; increasing the amount that may be paid for tips related to forest fire crimes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 88.75, subdivision 1; and 88.76.	394	4462	826 4456a 4526 4636	4637 6963	5729 7460	5729 5748 6545 6963c 7588	7583	271 1987
602	Tunheim A bill for an act relating to health; creating an exception to the nursing home moratorium for a facility operated on the Red Lake Indian Reservation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 144A.071, subdivision 3.	394	1243	1235a 1284 1598	1722				

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
603	Tunheim A bill for an act relating to intoxicating liquor; allowing counties to issue seasonal intoxicating liquor licenses subject to certain restrictions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.404, subdivision 6.	394	838	827 878 1053 1199 1224s					
604	Nelson, K.; Krueger; Bauerly; Olsen, S.; Pelowski A bill for an act relating to education; providing a grant program for teacher centers; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 124A.10, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 125.	394							
605	Jennings A bill for an act relating to natural resources; providing for state administration of the federal permit program for discharging dredged and fill material into navigable water; consolidating authority to issue permits for work in public waters; providing procedures and requirements for drainage authorities and watershed districts to obtain required permits for initiating projects; providing penalties for violating permits; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 105.42, subdivisions 1 and 2, and by adding a subdivision; 106A.245, subdivision 4; 106A.251; 106A.341, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 105; 106A; and 112; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 105.42, subdivision 1a.	395							
606	Knuth, Munger, Vanasek, Neuenschwander, Rose A bill for an act relating to environment; establishing a petroleum tank release cleanup program; authorizing state action to prevent or correct health and environmental damage resulting from releases from petroleum storage tanks; establishing a petroleum tank release cleanup fund; establishing a petroleum tank release compensation board; authorizing reimbursement from the fund; requiring rulemaking; providing for administration by the pollution control agency and the department of commerce; requiring certification of tank installers; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 116.48, subdivision 4; and	395	4599	1399a 1801a 4565a 4672 4858 4896a 4909 4920 4995	4896 5001 6817	6816	6816 7597	7595	389 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
607	296.13; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 115C. Kahn; Skoglund; Nelson, D.; Olsen, S.; Dille A bill for an act relating to health; requiring the elimination of designated smoking areas in certain instances; protecting complainants of smoke-induced discomfort; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 144.412; and 144.415; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 144.	395		874					
608	Krueger, Brown, Cooper, Steensma, Kelso A bill for an act relating to agriculture; appropriating money for aid to county and district agricultural societies.	396							
609	Kelso, Wagenius, Otis A bill for an act relating to government data practices; giving the department of energy and economic development access to certain employment data; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 268.12, subdivision 12.	396	2120	1056 1290a 2062a 2142 3270	3467 4621	4621	4621 7568	7567	165 1987
610	Wagenius, Voss, Orenstein, Rest, Osthoff A bill for an act relating to metropolitan government, regulating conflicts of interest of the metropolitan airports commission; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 473.	396	2120	2062a 2142 7604					
611	Voss A bill for an act relating to tax compliance; changing sales tax payment return and due dates; providing that date of mailing is date of filing or payment; making administrative changes and technical clarifications and corrections to increase tax compliance and promote efficient administration of tax laws; providing for assessment in case of an erroneous refund; providing for treatment of state tax liens in the same manner of federal liens; clarifying the weight of marijuana and controlled substances that is subject to tax; reducing the tax rate on marijuana and controlled substances; prohibiting resale of marijuana and controlled substances tax stamps; authorizing publica-	396							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	tion of statistics; changing and imposing fees and criminal and civil penalties; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 270.066; 270.10, subdivision 1; 270.72, subdivisions 1 and 2; 270.77; 270A.07, subdivision 1; 272.479; 272.481; 272.482; 272.483; 272.484; 290.53, subdivisions 1, 2, 3a, 4, and by adding subdivisions; 290.56, subdivisions 3 and 4; 290.92, subdivisions 15 and 24; 290A.11, subdivision 2; 291.131, subdivisions 1, 2, 4, and by adding a subdivision; 296.18, subdivision 7; 297A.151; 297A.26, subdivision 1; 297A.27, subdivision 1; 297A.275; 297A.39, subdivisions 1, 2, 4, and by adding a subdivision; 297B.10; 297D.02; 297D.07; 297D.08; 297D.09; 297D.10; 297D.12, subdivision 1; 297D.13; 508.25; 508.35; and 508.63; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 270; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 270.75, subdivision 8; and 297A.26, subdivision 3.								
612	McDonald, Redalen, Steensma, Sparby, Battaglia A resolution memorializing the President and the Congress of the United States to repeal the Federal Reserve Act.	397							
613	McDonald, Redalen, Winter, Sparby, Dempsey A bill for an act relating to agriculture; extending certain benefits under the family farm security act; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 41.57, subdivision 4.	397	1953	1802a 1976 7603					
614	Greenfield, Sarna, Jefferson, Otis, Clark A bill for an act relating to retirement; Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association; authorizing certain amendments to its articles of incorporation affecting benefits.	397	2120	2063a 2142 7604					
615	Voss, Neuenschwander, Minne A bill for an act relating to taxation; natural resources; imposing mining taxes; imposing a net proceeds tax on certain ores; abolishing royalty taxes and copper-nickel tax; providing for the taxation of taconite railroad property; providing income tax withholding on royalties; providing for adminis-	398							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
616	<p>tration of the tree growth tax law; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 16A.26, 121.904, subdivisions 11a and 11b; 124.195, subdivision 2, 124A.035, subdivision 5; 270.33, subdivisions 2, 13, and by adding subdivisions: 270.34; 270.36, subdivisions 1 and 2; 270.80, subdivision 2; 273.12; 275.125, subdivision 9; 287.09; 290.92, subdivisions 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 18, 24, and 25; 298.01, subdivision 1, and by adding subdivisions: 298.026; 298.027; 298.028, subdivision 1; 298.03, subdivision 1; 298.031, subdivision 2; 298.08; 298.09, subdivision 1; 298.25; and 298.28, subdivisions 4 and 11; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 270; 290; and 298; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 270.37; 270.38; 290.082; 294.21; 294.22; 294.23; 294.24; 294.25; 294.26; 298.01, subdivision 1; 298.02; 298.026; 298.027; 298.03; 298.031; 298.04; 298.28, subdivision 14; 298.51; 298.52; 298.53; 298.54; 298.55; 298.61; 298.62; 298.63; 298.64; 298.65; 298.66; 298.67; 299.01; 299.012; 299.013; 299.02; 299.03; 299.04; 299.05; 299.06; 299.07; 299.08; 299.09; 299.10; 299.11; 299.12; 299.13; and 299.14.</p> <p>Voss, Rest, Long</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to state government finance; providing for transfers to the budget and cash flow reserve account; providing for the reduction of allotments in certain instances; imposing the gross premium tax on certain companies; updating certain tax provisions relating to corporations to the federal income tax code; changing and clarifying the allocation and apportionment of income for purposes of the corporate franchise tax; imposing the corporate franchise tax on certain companies; changing the corporate income tax to a franchise tax imposed on net income; making technical corrections and clarifications; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 16A.15, subdivisions 1 and 6; 16A.1541; 60A.13, subdivision 1a; 60A.15, subdivisions 1, 1a, 1c, and 2a; 60A.199, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11; 60A.209, subdivisions 1 and 3; 60A.24; 62C.11, by adding a subdivision; 62D.08, by adding a subdivision; 62E.035; 67A.11, subdivision 3.</p>	398		8393					

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
617	<p>69.011, subdivisions 1 and 2; 69.021, subdivisions 1, 2, and 3; 69.54; 69.55; 79.34, subdivision 1; 273.1314, by adding subdivisions; 290.01, subdivisions 4 and 5, and by adding subdivisions; 290.02; 290.03; 290.05, subdivisions 1, 2, and 3; 290.06, subdivision 1; 290.068, subdivisions 1 and 3; 290.069, subdivisions 2a and 4b; 290.095, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 4; 290.12, subdivision 2; 290.131, subdivision 1; 290.132, subdivision 1; 290.133, subdivision 1; 290.134, subdivision 1; 290.135, subdivision 1; 290.136, subdivision 1; 290.138, subdivision 3; 290.14; 290.17, subdivisions 1, 2, and by adding a subdivision; 290.171; 290.18, subdivision 1; 290.20, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 290.21, subdivisions 4 and 6; 290.34, subdivision 2; 290.35; 290.36; 290.37, subdivision 1; 290.41, subdivisions 2 and 3; 290.42; 290.50, subdivision 1; 290.934, subdivision 2; and 299F.21, subdivisions 1, 2, and by adding subdivisions; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 60A and 290; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 60A.15, subdivision 2; 61A.49; 64B.24; 69.021, subdivision 3a; 290.068, subdivisions 2, 5, and 6; 290.069, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, and 7; 290.07, subdivision 5; 290.071; 290.073; 290.075; 290.09; 290.095, subdivisions 8 and 10; 290.10; 290.13; 290.16; 290.17, subdivision 1a; 290.19; 290.21, subdivisions 3, 5, 6, and 8; 290.26, subdivision 2; 290.361; and Laws 1986, First Special Session chapter 1, article 5, section 8.</p> <p>Clark, Stantus, Skoglund, Bertram A bill for an act relating to insurance; requiring coverage of dentist and podiatrist services by health maintenance organizations under certain circumstances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 62A.043.</p>	399		595					
618	<p>Simoncau, Vellenga, Carlson, L.; Rukavina; Burger A bill for an act relating to occupations and professions; prohibiting optometrists from prescribing certain drugs without certification by the board of optometry; providing the requirements for certification; providing definitions; amending Minnesota Statutes</p>	399							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	1986, sections 148.571, subdivisions 1 and 2; 148.572; 148.573; 148.574; 151.01, subdivision 23; 152.11, subdivision 2; and 152.12, subdivision 1.								
619	Carlson, D.; Ogren A bill for an act relating to local government; permitting the establishment of a fire protection district for the city of Moose Lake and surrounding territory.	400		623					
620	Carlson, D.; Ogren A bill for an act relating to education; changing the isolated school aid formula; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 124A.21.	400							
621	Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; allowing applications for tax-exempt license plates to be made in a county adjacent to the county of domicile; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.012, subdivision 1c.	400							
622	Nelson, K.; Dempsey A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; increasing the market value of commercial industrial property qualifying for a reduced assessment ratio; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 273.13, subdivision 24.	400							
623	Stanius, Bennett, Valento A bill for an act relating to unemployment compensation; regulating the receipt of benefits; providing that wages for volunteer firefighter services not be deducted for benefit calculation purposes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 268.07, subdivision 2.	400							
624	Kludt, Welle, Carruthers, Bishop, Dempsey A bill for an act relating to conciliation courts; providing for entry of judgment; providing for vacation of default judgment in certain circumstances; providing for time limitation and service by mail on removal to county court; allowing a party to proceed without payment of a filing fee; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 487.30, by adding subdivisions.	401	2426	2250 2460 3858	4107	4836	7579	7576	221 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
625	McEachern; Vellenga; Nelson, K.; Bauerly; Kostohryz A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; providing for area learning centers; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 129B.	401							
626	Nelson, D.; Anderson, G.; Brown; Redalen; Schoenfeld A bill for an act relating to natural resources; establishing a program for the management and enhance- ment of native prairie land; pro- posing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 84.	401		1235a					
627	Krueger; Bertram; Nelson, C. A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; establishing system of lifetime motor vehicle license plates; refunding certain license plate fees; providing that person- alized license plates be reissued to previous holders under certain cir- cumstances; appropriating mon- ey; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.12, subdivi- sions 1 and 5.	401							
628	Wymia; Otis; Clark; Anderson, R.; Greenfield A bill for an act relating to human services; allowing residents of cer- tain facilities to save up to \$1,000 of earned income; amending Min- nesota Statutes 1986, section 256D.06, subdivision 1b.	402		827					
629	Reding, Lasley, Segal, Kalis, Valento A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; providing for handi- capped license plate and handi- capped parking certificate conferring certain parking privileges; establish- ing designated handicapped parking spaces; providing penalties; amend- ing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tions 168.021, subdivisions 1, 1a, 3, and 5; 169.345; and 169.346, subdivisions 1 and 3; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.021, subdivision 7.	402	1576 4765	1410a 1618 1730 4757a 4828 4967 4969 5098s					
630	Welle, Greenfield, Wymia, Clausnitzer, Dorn A bill for an act relating to health; allowing health maintenance or- ganizations to adjust premiums paid based on actual health ser- vices utilization; amending Min- nesota Statutes 1986, section 62D.04, subdivision 1.	402	2233	595 2157a 2250 3270	3472	4464	7566	7562	130 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
631	Onnen A bill for an act relating to human services; requiring commissioner of human services to request federal waiver in program of aid to families with dependent children; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 256.	402							
632	Kinkel; Otis; Johnson, R.; Omann; Tjornhom A bill for an act relating to education; allowing the student council member of the higher education coordinating board to vote; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 136A.02, subdivision 1.	403		623					
633	Kostohryz; Redalen; Vanasek; Norton; Knickerbocker A bill for an act relating to lotteries; establishing a state lottery board; prescribing its powers and duties; authorizing the operation of a state lottery by an independent contractor; appropriating money; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 290.09, by adding a subdivision; and 609.761; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 349A.	403							
634	Stanius A bill for an act relating to education; changing the second tier foundation aid by removing the reduction for excess fund balances; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 124A.08, subdivision 5; and 124A.16, subdivision 4.	403							
635	Dauner; Kludt; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Anderson, R. A bill for an act relating to education; authorizing school districts to form education districts; providing for increased interdistrict cooperation aid and levy for districts in education districts; authorizing intermediate districts to use current levies for education district purposes; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 124.272, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, and by adding a subdivision; 136D.27; 136D.74, subdivision 2; 136D.87; and 275.125, subdivision 8a; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 123.	403							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p style="text-align: center;">AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
636	<p>Stanius; Carlson, D.; Gruenes A bill for an act relating to game and fish; removing the limitation on the height of deer stands; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97B.325.</p>	404							
637	<p>Stanius A bill for an act relating to education; altering the responsibility for textbook and material costs under the post-secondary enrollment options act; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 123.3514, subdivision 6.</p>	404							
638	<p>Minne, Osthoff, Scheid A bill for an act relating to elections; requiring election judges to inform voters of certain laws; providing for selection of a party in certain primary elections; requiring parties to have different colored ballot book pages; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 204C.13, subdivision 2; 206.80; and 206.84, subdivision 3.</p>	404	1953	1804a 1976 2490	2496 5553	4855 5641	4855 4976 5354 5552c 7579	7577	222 1987
639	<p>Forsythe; Gruenes; Stanius; Anderson, R.; Tompkins A bill for an act relating to human services; requiring AFDC recipients to complete high school; increasing the county share of child support collections made on behalf of AFDC recipients; increasing the medical assistance income limit for families with children; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256.736, by adding a subdivision; 256.863; and 256B.06, subdivision 1.</p>	405							
640	<p>Carlson, L.; Price; Dorn; Haukoos; Rose A bill for an act relating to education; expanding the higher education coordinating board's career guidance program; changing membership on the career guidance advisory task force; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 136A.85; 136A.86, subdivision 1; and 136A.87.</p>	405		741a					
641	<p>Solberg, Kinkel, Price, Osthoff A bill for an act relating to elections; providing for school district elections to be held at the same time as municipal elections; providing for municipal clerks to administer school district elections; providing for school district elections to</p>	405							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
642	<p>be conducted according to the Minnesota election law changing terms of certain school board members; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 6.54; 122.22, subdivisions 2 and 4; 122.23, subdivisions 2, 9, and 10; 122.25, subdivisions 1 and 2; 123.11, subdivision 7; 123.32, subdivisions 9 and 23; 123.33, subdivision 4; 123.351, subdivisions 1 and 3; 123.51; 127.09; 127.11; 128.01; 200.015; 200.02, by adding a subdivision; 201.018, subdivision 2; 201.071, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 203B.05, subdivision 2; 203B.06, subdivision 3; 204B.02; 204B.14, by adding a subdivision; 204B.16, subdivision 1; 204B.18, subdivision 2; 204B.35, subdivision 1; 204B.40; 204C.02; 204C.19, subdivision 2; 204C.25; 204C.27; 204C.28, by adding a subdivision; 204C.36; 206.58, subdivision 2; 209.02; 209.021, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 206 and 210A; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 205A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 123.015; 123.11, subdivisions 2, 3, and 4; 123.32, subdivisions 1, 1a, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8a, 11, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, and 28; and 201.095.</p> <p>Greenfield, Kelso, Dauner, Gruenes, Ozment</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to human services; eliminating supportive living residences as residential care facilities for persons with mental illness; providing for the establishment of a third level of care for persons with mental illness; directing the commissioner of human services to review and alter rules relating to residential care facilities for persons with mental illness; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 245.782, subdivisions 2 and 6; and 245.802, by adding a subdivision; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 245.802, subdivision 1a.</p>	406	1706	1652a 1734 2136	2441	4932	7574	7573	197 1987
643	<p>Vellenga, Wagenius, Skoglund, McLaughlin, Blatz</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to domestic abuse; prohibiting modification or vacation of certain orders for protection in a marriage dissolution proceeding; providing that certain actions are not violations of an order for protection; requir-</p>	406	1576	1417a 1618 1969a 1976	2126 5360	5359	5359 7580	7577	237 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
644	ing written notice to respondents of penalties for violation of an order; requiring notice to peace officers; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 518.131, subdivision 2; and 518.01, subdivisions 4, 6, 14, and by adding a subdivision.	406							
644	Krueger, Osthoff, Bauerly, Brown, Kinkol A bill for an act relating to transportation; railroads; requiring occupied caboose car on certain trains; requiring caboose car to be equipped with shortwave radio; imposing a penalty; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 219.56; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 219.	406							
645	Schoenfeld A bill for an act relating to education; eliminating the physical education requirement for teacher education programs; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 126.02, subdivision 2.	407	1706	1655 1734 2136 7603					
646	Simoneau A bill for an act proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, article IV, section 12; eliminating references to "legislative days" and the restriction on the length of legislative sessions to 120 legislative days.	407							
647	Riveness, Stanius, Ozment, Dauner A bill for an act relating to human services; providing for the establishment of a mental illness information management system; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 245.	407	3019	2960a 3060 4113	4131				
648	Nelson, K.; Otis; McEachern; Vellenga; Olsen, S. A bill for an act relating to education; proposing an excellence through opportunities and incentives program; providing school site opportunities; establishing a voluntary K-12 pilot choice program; expanding interdistrict cooperation aid; providing professional development funding through tier 3 of the foundation formula; establishing grants for teacher professional development centers; creating a teacher mentoring task force; developing a process for identifying a state core curricu-	407							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	lum; providing for a comprehensive sampling program; establishing opportunities for learners at risk; authorizing state management assistance; providing for uses for new technology; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 121.609, subdivision 5; 121.918; 123.39, by adding a subdivision; 124.272; 124A.036, by adding a subdivision; 275.125, by adding subdivisions; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 123; 124; 126; and 129B; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 129B.35 and 129B.37.								
649	Ogren, Beard, Begich, Quinn, Rukavina A bill for an act relating to employment; providing for severance pay and insurance coverage to certain terminated employees; requiring employers to provide notice of certain actions related to work force reductions; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 268.07, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 268A.	450	1017	965a 966 1064 1267 2450 7604 9859					
650	Rest, Vellenga, Bishop, Segal A bill for an act relating to crime; permitting courts to sentence sex offenders to prison as well as to treatment as a condition of probation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 609.135, by adding a subdivision.	450		555					
651	Scheid, Osthoff, Long, Shaver, Knickerbocker A bill for an act relating to elections; setting times for changing election precincts and reapportioning certain election districts; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 204B.14, subdivision 3; and 375.025, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 204B.	451	1172	1158a 1198 1224s					
652	Wenzel A bill for an act relating to the city of Little Falls; authorizing the issuance of general obligation bonds to refund certain tax increment bonds of the city; authorizing the city to use the unexpended proceeds of the refunded bonds for other municipal purposes.	451		1739					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
653	Reding; Battaglia; Tunheim; Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to wild animals; use of lights in taking or in tending traps; length of offer season; setting traps near water; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 97B.081; 97B.921; 97B.931; and 97B.945.	451	838	827 878 1053	1210	4682	7566	7562	131 1987
654	Wagenius; Riveness; Nelson, K.; Skoglund; Tjornhom A bill for an act relating to metropolitan government; providing for the composition of the metropolitan airports commission; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 473.604, subdivision 1.	451	1576	594 1418 1618 1969 2136 2449 2490 3037a 3060	3040	5350	7579	7577	223 1987
655	Redalen, Dille, McDonald, Uphus, Waltman A bill for an act relating to agriculture; clarifying and amending the farmer-lender mediation act; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 336.9-501; 550.365; 581.015; 583.21; 583.22, subdivisions 2, 4, and 8; 583.24, subdivisions 1, 3, and by adding a subdivision; 583.26, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, and by adding a subdivision; 583.27, subdivision 3, and by adding a subdivision; and 583.28; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 583; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 559.209.	452		555					
656	O'Connor, Beard, Begich; Johnson, A.; Sama A bill for an act relating to public safety; regulating high pressure piping and pipefitters; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 326.461, subdivision 2; 326.47, subdivision 3; 326.48, subdivision 1; 326.50; 326.51; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 326.	452	1243	1237a 1284 1599a 1618	1723	4464	7566	7562	132 1987
657	Bauerly, McEachern A bill for an act relating to education; requiring post-secondary institutions to reimburse school districts when post-secondary credit is granted for courses originally taken for secondary credit only; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 123.3514, subdivision 5.	452							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws: Chapter & Year
658	Bauerly, McEachern A bill for an act relating to tort liability; decreasing the tort liability limits for the state and its municipalities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 3.736, subdivision 4; and 466.04, subdivisions 1 and 3.	452							
659	Ogren, Rukavina, Rodosovich, Krueger, Wenzel A bill for an act relating to public welfare; providing an exemption from statutory limits for certain levies for services to the aging; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256.01, subdivision 8.	453							
660	Blatz, Kelly, Welle, Swenson, Brown A bill for an act relating to government data practices; providing an exception to the nondisclosure of welfare data to law enforcement or probation officers in certain cases; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 13.46, subdivision 2.	453	752	745a 794 873 1055a 1064	1206				
661	Solberg, Sparby, Sarna, Milbert, Bennett A bill for an act relating to commerce; granting motor fuel retailers the option to purchase from wholesalers other than the refiner; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 80C.	453	752	745a 794 873	1050				
662	Kalis; Schafer; Hugoson; Tunheim; Olson, E. A bill for an act relating to education; eliminating a restriction on interdistrict cooperation revenue based on the size of a school district; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 124.272, subdivision 4; and 275.125, subdivision 8a.	453							
663	Wenzel, Quinn, Kelso, Blatz, Marsh A bill for an act relating to health; providing for disposition of the remains of human fetuses; providing a penalty; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 145.	453	2568	2531a 2584 4352 4497 4503a 4526	4503	5176	7580	7577	238 1987
664	Winter; Kalis; Reding; Olson, K.; Dempsey A bill for an act relating to game and fish; beginning the open season for angling two weeks earlier in certain areas south of U.S. trunk	454							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
665	<p>highway No. 14 and in Lincoln, Lyon, Redwood, and Brown counties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97C.395, subdivision 1.</p> <p>Steensma, Kostohryz, Osthoff, Quinn, Quist A bill for an act relating to veterans; providing for special motor vehicle license plates for former prisoners of war free of charge; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.125.</p>	454		1804					
666	<p>Nelson, K.; McEachern; Bauerly; Segal A bill for an act relating to education; providing for programs, aids, grants, and levies; changing formulas and authority for school transportation and capital expenditures; changing the PER process; providing for academic excellence awards; changing special, family, and safety program provisions; consolidating the school depository laws; changing some pupil residency requirements; providing for library board expenses; implementing teacher education program changes; establishing all day kindergarten demonstration sites; awarding grants for K-3 reduced class size programs; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 118.12; 118.13; 118.14; 120.06, subdivision 1; 120.075, by adding a subdivision; 120.17, subdivisions 1, 3a, 3b, 12, and by adding a subdivision; 122.541, subdivision 2; 123.36, subdivision 13; 123.937; 124.17, subdivision 1; 124.2138, by adding a subdivision; 124.2162, by adding a subdivision; 124.225, subdivisions 1, 4b, 7b, 8a, 8i, and 10; 124.245, subdivisions 1, 3, and by adding subdivisions; 124.2711, subdivisions 1 and 4; 124.274; 124.573; 124A.01; 124A.02, subdivisions 7, 8, 9, 16, and by adding a subdivision; 124A.03, subdivisions 1a, 3, 4, and by adding subdivisions; 124A.033, subdivision 2; 124A.06; 124A.08, subdivisions 1, 3a, and 5; 124A.10, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 124A.12, subdivision 1; 124A.14, subdivision 4; 125.03, subdivision 5; 125.05, subdivision 1; 126.48, by adding a subdivision; 126.65; 126.66; 126.67; 126.81, subdivisions 2 and 4; 134.10; 171.29, subdivision 2; 275.125, subdivisions 5, 9, 11a.</p>	454		659					

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading, In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
667	<p>11c, and by adding a subdivision: 298.28, subdivision 4; 299F.11, by adding a subdivision; Laws 1985, First Special Session chapter 12, article 8, section 48; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 118; 121; 124; 124A; 125; and 129B; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 124.05; 124.17, subdivision 1a; 124.2161; 124.2162; 124.2163; and 124A.20.</p> <p>Gruenes, Marsh</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to retirement; public employees retirement association; permitting the purchase of prior service credits by certain employees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 353.36, subdivision 2b, and by adding a subdivision.</p>	455							
668	<p>Gruenes, Greenfield, Wynia, Marsh, Dorn</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to health; extending the moratorium on hospital capacity expansion; amending Laws 1984, chapter 654, article 5, section 57, subdivision 1.</p>	455	2233	1057 2160a 2250 3046 3270	3286 4330	4330	4330 7556	7555	75 1987
669	<p>Skoglund</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to insurance; accident and health; allowing certain assignments of benefits for alcoholics and drug dependents; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 62A.149, by adding a subdivision.</p>	455							
670	<p>Bertram, O'Connor, Bauerly, Omann</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to retirement; refunds of contributions or deferred annuities to employees of the Albany community hospital.</p>	455		732					
671	<p>Bertram, Bauerly, Omann</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to the state; designating an official state beer; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 1.</p>	456							
672	<p>Tunheim, Winter, Bertram, Wenzel, Schoenfeld</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to agriculture; changing certain bonding provisions of grain storage laws; authorizing a hearing and rule-making; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 232.21, subdivision 11; 232.22, subdivisions 4 and 6; 236.01, by adding a subdivision; and 236.02; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 223.</p>	456		594					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House								
673	Lasley; Ogren; Norton; Murphy; Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to housing; creating advisory task force in the state pollution control agency to study and advise on moisture and air quality problems in single- family homes; requiring reports; appropriating money.	456		555 1290a					
674	Blatz, Greenfield, Solberg, Kelly A bill for an act relating to crimes; dictating circumstances in which the court may stay execution of sentence following conviction for a second or subsequent offense relating to criminal sexual con- duct; providing that information regarding a sexual assault victim is private; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 609.346, subdivisions 2 and 3; and 611A.06.	456	2426	2250a 2460 3046 3270	3285 5202	4333 5352	4333 4413 4466 5201c 7579	7577	224 1987
675	Bertram; Cooper; Bauerly; Tunheim; Nelson, C. A bill for an act relating to human services; establishing residency requirements for general assist- ance and AFDC; proposing cod- ing for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 256 and 256D.	456							
676	Skoglund; Peterson; Voss; Carlson, L.; Knickerbocker A bill for an act relating to com- merce; requiring financial institu- tions to provide certain basic services to customers without charge; providing enforcement powers; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chap- ter 47.	457							
677	Price, Quinn, Otis, Rice, Clark A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; requiring school districts to establish local literacy policies and standards for high school graduation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 126.66, by adding a subdivision.	457	1576	1418 1618 1969	2127				
678	Frerichs, Scheid, McKasy, Redalen A bill for an act relating to taxation; property taxation; modifying the method of determining certain ad- justed assessed value; modifying the method of determining agri- cultural market value for property tax purposes; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1986, sections 124.2131, subdivision 1; and 273.11, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision.	457		3868					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
679	Simoneau, Voss, Carruthers, Knickerbocker, Shaver A bill for an act relating to administrative procedure; clarifying provisions relating to emergency rules; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 14.29, subdivisions 1 and 2.	457							
680	Tunheim A bill for an act relating to retirement; teachers retirement association; extending retroactively a provision allowing accrual of benefits from the date teaching service terminated if applications for retirement are filed within 90 days of that date; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 354.44, subdivision 4.	458							
681	Skoglund, Wagenius, McLaughlin, Riveness, Orenstein A resolution memorializing the President, Congress, and the Federal Aviation Administration to accelerate the modernization of commercial aircraft fleets operating in and to the United States by requiring the use of quieter, Stage 3 aircraft.	458	9269	9159a 9312 9487 9587 9850s					
682	Pappas, Simoneau, Gruenes, Uphus, Clark A bill for an act relating to state departments and agencies; creating a commission for the quinquennial of the Hispanic presence in the western hemisphere.	458		555 2065a					
683	O'Connor, Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Quinn A bill for an act relating to the organization and operation of state government; adding members to the board of animal health; modifying and clarifying the powers of the board; regulating dealers; prescribing a civil penalty; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 35.02, subdivision 1; 347.31; 347.32; 347.33; 347.34; 347.35; 347.37; 347.38; 347.39; and 347.40; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 346.	458	5173	789 1419a 5115a 5224 5348 5484	5656				
684	Lieder, Uphus, Waltman, Kalis, Battaglia A bill for an act relating to transportation; creating a state institutions town road account; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 162.	459		8593a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
685	Schoenfeld, Ogren, Olson, E., Frederick A bill for an act relating to appropri- ations; removing requirements for the payment of certain costs.	459		732					
686	Voss A bill for an act relating to taxation; motor vehicle excise; changing the definition of purchase price for purposes of a transfer by gift; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 297B.01, subdivi- sion 8.	459							
687	Poppenhagen, Nelson, D., Kelly, Dempsey A bill for an act relating to collection and dissemination of data; allow- ing law enforcement agencies to release the date of birth of persons involved in traffic accidents; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.09, subdivision 13.	459	624	623 662 873	1046 4952	4951	4952 7572	7570	180 1987
688	Kelly A bill for an act relating to con- trolled substances; classifying the substance alfentanil as a schedule II controlled substance; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 152.02, subdivision 3.	459	522	521 558	584	859	1619	1618	14 1987
689	Swenson, Bauerly, McPherson, Pelowski, Kelso A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; modifying the tuition reim- bursement provisions for the post-secondary enrollment op- tions program; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 123.3514, subdivision 6.	460							
690	Swenson, Kelly, Blatz, Kludt, Carruthers A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; requiring a blood or urine test when there is probable cause to believe there is impair- ment by a controlled substance; requiring alternative test to be of- fered under certain conditions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.123, subdivi- sions 2 and 2a.	460	1318	1291 1336 1726	1778 4948	4947	4948 7579	7577	225 1987
691	Seaberg, Tompkins, Morrison, McKasy, Milbert A bill for an act relating to health care; regulating prepayment dem- onstration projects; requiring demonstration providers to follow	460							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
692	<p>certain claims settlement practices when contracting with other health care and social service practitioners to provide services to enrollees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.69, subdivision 6.</p> <p>McKasy, Milbert, Scaberg, Pappas, Kelly</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to public safety; providing for access to criminal justice datacommunications network and defining purposes for its use; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 299C.46, subdivision 3, and 299C.48.</p>	460	1318	1291a 1336 1726	1778 4622	4622	4622 7568	7568	166 1987
693	<p>Olson, E.; Schafer; Redalen; Baerly; Kinkel</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to education; excluding community education fund balances from calculations of second tier levy fund balances; restoring aids and levies lost because of earlier inclusions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 124A.08, subdivision 5, and by adding a subdivision.</p>	460							
694	<p>Trimble, Pauly, Long, Jaros, Clark</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to education; authorizing school districts to levy for day care programs; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 275.125, subdivision 8.</p>	461		555					
695	<p>Gruenes</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to lawful gambling; regulating distributor licenses; removing the prohibition against liquor wholesalers becoming licensed distributors of gambling equipment; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 349.161, subdivision 5.</p>	461							
696	<p>Kostohryz, Kalis, Quinn, McEachern, Frerichs</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to education; setting the foundation aid formula allowance for the 1987-1988 and 1988-1989 school years; removing the metering of state-aid payments to school districts; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 124A.02, subdivision 9, and 273.1392; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 124.195.</p>	461							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
697	Price, Kostohryz, Voss, McEachern, Simonneau A bill for an act relating to school districts; authorizing more capital outlay levying authority; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 275.125, by adding subdivisions.	461							
698	Nelson, D.; Johnson, A.; McEachern; Olson, K.; Nelson, K. A bill for an act relating to education; modifying the definitions of teachers and of supervisory and support personnel for the purpose of licensure; modifying the kinds of personnel licensed by the board of teaching and the state board of education; adding two post-secondary vocational teachers to the board of teaching; requiring the board of teaching to consider vocational education teacher licensure requirements adopted by the state board of vocational technical education; requiring that rules adopted by the board of teaching do not affect the validity of licenses of certain vocational personnel or the rights and privileges of the holders; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 125.03, subdivisions 1 and 4; 125.05, subdivisions 1 and 2; 125.08; 125.183, subdivision 3; 125.185, subdivision 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 125.	462							
699	Nelson, D.; Long; Kludt; Dempsey; Kelly A bill for an act relating to the collection and dissemination of data; providing for the destruction of certain data; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 13.46, subdivision 4.	462							
700	Skoglund; Johnson, A.; Kalis; Bishop A bill for an act relating to state lands; transferring jurisdiction and responsibility for maintaining soldiers home bridge from department of veterans affairs to department of transportation.	462							
701	Jacobs, Quinn, Ogren, Redalen, Minne A bill for an act relating to public utilities; authorizing the public utilities commission to deregulate competitive telecommunications services; requiring interexchange	462	2120	2066a 2142 4691 4692 4828s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p style="text-align: center;">AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>companies to pay reasonable access fees; requiring certain companies to post a bond; prohibiting telephone companies from subsidizing competitive services from noncompetitive services; requiring telephone companies to provide full disclosure of their services and rates; authorizing the commission to require telephone companies to upgrade their services; providing that local telephone exchanges may not be sold without commission approval; requiring persons providing private shared tenant service to grant certain access; requiring the state planning agency to conduct a study on universal service assistance; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 237.01, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; 237.081, subdivision 1a, and by adding a subdivision; 237.11; 237.12; 237.16, subdivision 1; 237.17; and 237.22; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 237; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 237.13; 237.41; 237.42; and 237.43.</p>								
702	<p>Dempsey; Johnson, V. A bill for an act relating to the office of the secretary of state; providing for the preservation of land surveys; establishing time for the permanent microfilming of the surveys; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 5.03.</p>	463		828					
703	<p>Jacobs A bill for an act relating to taxation; sales and use; including machinery used for sod growing in the definition of farm machinery; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 297A.01, subdivision 15.</p>	463							
704	<p>Rest, Kelly, Welle, Blatz, Wagenius A bill for an act relating to public safety; providing for the mandatory surrender of registration plates and certificates of motor vehicles operated by repeat DWI offenders; providing for administrative and judicial review; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 168.041; 169.123, subdivisions 5b, 5c, and 6; 169.126.1261; and 171.29, by adding a subdivision.</p>	463	1318 9138	1292a 1336 1726 1783 1969 7664 8079a 9029 9158 9831a 9848 10601 10704 10766 10835 10959s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference.	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
705	Kelly, Rest, Orenstein, Jennings A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; requiring certain persons convicted of DWI or a DWI-related offense to undergo chemical use assessment; imposing an assessment on persons convicted of DWI for the purpose of financing these assessments; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 169.121, by adding a subdivision; 169.124; 169.125; and 169.126.	464	4916	1426a 4824 4913 4920 5200 5349s					
706	Kelly, Clark A bill for an act relating to juveniles; clarifying certain recent changes to the juvenile court act; clarifying the hearing and records procedures of the juvenile court; providing for the enforcement of juvenile court restitution orders; permitting administrative docketing of certain unpaid county reimbursements; clarifying certain crime victim notification and protection laws; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 260.155, subdivisions 1 and 1a; 260.156; 260.161; 260.185, by adding a subdivision; 548.091, subdivision 1; 595.02, subdivision 4; 609.3471; 611A.031; and 611A.035; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 636.08.	464	1953	555 1805a 1976 2490	2495 6925	4634 7460	4634 4825 4933 6917c 7589	7586	331 1987
707	Voss, McKasy, Neuenschwander, Bennett A bill for an act relating to civil actions; allocating fault in certain civil actions; defining the term "damages"; abolishing joint liability; providing an exception; providing for contribution from other joint tortfeasors; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 604.01, subdivisions 1, 1a, and by adding a subdivision; 604.02, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 604; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 604.02, subdivisions 2 and 3.	464							
708	Wynia, Greenfield, Brown, Gruenes, Vanasek A bill for an act relating to human services; creating the right start sliding fee health care program for pregnant women and children; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 256.	464							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws, Chapter & Year
709	<p>Swiggum, Tjornhom A bill for an act relating to crimes; providing a penalty for assaulting correctional officers; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 609.2231, subdivision 1.</p>	465		556					
710	<p>DeBleck, Lasley, Dauner, Beard, Steensma A bill for an act relating to human services; appropriating money to reimburse counties for the costs of administration and direct client services for the work readiness program.</p>	465							
711	<p>Orenstein, Milbert, Dempsey, Bishop A bill for an act relating to frauds; fixing conditions for the legal determination of fraud in property transfers; enacting the uniform fraudulent transfer act; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 513; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 513.20; 513.21; 513.22; 513.23; 513.24; 513.25; 513.26; 513.27; 513.28; 513.29; 513.30; 513.31; and 513.32.</p>	465		875					
712	<p>Onnen, McDonald A bill for an act proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, changing article IV, sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, and 26; article VIII, section 1; article IX, sections 1 and 2, and article XI, section 5; providing for a unicameral legislature.</p>	465							
713	<p>Rest, Carruthers, Bishop A bill for an act relating to Minnesota Statutes; correcting erroneous, ambiguous, omitted, and obsolete references and text; eliminating certain redundant, conflicting, and superseded provisions; providing instructions to the revisor; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 1.135, subdivision 3; 8.31, subdivision 1; 13.43, subdivision 6; 14.02, subdivision 4; 15.61; 17.59, subdivision 5; 17A.04, subdivision 1; 28A.15, subdivision 4; 38.27, subdivision 3; 41A.05, subdivision 2; 48.13, subdivision 2; 48.26; 49.01, subdivision 3; 49.44; 60A.17, subdivision 12; 64B.18; 72A.41, subdivision 1; 79.38, subdivi-</p>	466	752	746 794 873	1051 7545	7544	7545 7597.	7594	384 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>vision 1; 84A.08; 97A.021, subdivision 2; 97A.065, subdivision 4; 97A.205; 97A.441, subdivision 5; 97A.445, subdivision 3; 97A.465, subdivision 4; 97A.501, subdivision 2; 97A.545, subdivision 4; 97B.315; 97B.921; 97B.925; 115A.07, subdivision 1; 115A.12, subdivision 1; 115A.14, subdivision 5; 115A.162; 116C.57, subdivision 3; 116E.03, subdivision 9; 116J.72; 120.17, subdivision 5a; 121.904, subdivisions 11a and 11b; 122.541, subdivision 2; 124.01, subdivision 1; 124.195, subdivisions 8 and 9; 124.2138, subdivisions 3 and 4; 124.32, subdivision 1c; 124.472; 126.39, subdivision 11; 136.44; 136A.04, subdivision 2; 136A.06; 136D.28, subdivision 2; 136D.89, subdivision 2; 147.09; 152.02, subdivision 12; 160.283, subdivision 1; 171.05, subdivision 3; 174.255, subdivisions 1 and 2; 174.29, subdivision 1; 176.83, subdivision 7; 177.24, subdivision 2; 179A.12, subdivision 1; 182.651, subdivision 18; 193.141, subdivision 2; 193.145, subdivision 2; 214.01, subdivision 3; 219.691; 219.692; 219.743; 219.755; 222.61; 241.31, subdivision 2; 243.24, subdivision 2; 246.51, subdivision 1; 246A.02; 246A.11, subdivision 1; 246A.12, subdivisions 1 and 7; 246A.13, subdivision 1; 250.05, subdivision 2; 256.12, subdivision 14; 256.462, subdivision 2; 256B.03, subdivision 2; 257.34, subdivision 1; 260.015, subdivision 3; 260.151, subdivision 1; 268.072, subdivision 6; 271.15; 273.13, subdivision 22; 275.125, subdivisions 6a, 8, and 11c; 278.06; 290.01, subdivision 20b; 295.34, subdivision 1; 296.14, subdivision 4; 297.03, subdivision 3; 297A.06; 297A.25, subdivision 10; 308.341; 317.03; 317.65, subdivision 6; 319A.03; 319A.05; 319A.12, subdivisions 1a and 2; 322A.70; 326.03, subdivision 2; 326.06; 327.18, subdivision 3; 327C.07, subdivision 3a; 349.2121, subdivision 3; 354.05, subdivision 2; 355.311, subdivision 1; 361.26, subdivision 2; 366.095, subdivision 1; 378.43, subdivision 1; 383A.404, subdivision 7; 383B.035, subdivision 1; 383B.237; 383C.76; 386.71; 393.13, subdivision 1; 412.381; 412.501; 447.42, subdivision 2; 453.53, subdivision 3; 458A.03, subdivision 8; 458C.17; 462.601; 462.605; 462A.04, subdivision 8; 462A.05, subdivision 18; 462A.20,</p>								

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>subdivision 3; 462C.04, subdivision 2; 462C.12, subdivision 2; 471.467, subdivision 1; 471.74, subdivision 2; 471.993, subdivision 1; 471A.03, subdivision 2; 473.149, subdivision 4; 473.181, subdivision 3; 473.811, subdivisions 6, 7, 8, and 9; 473F.06; 473F.07, subdivision 1; 473F.09; 474A.09; 604.06; 609.53, subdivisions 1 and 1a; 609.687, subdivision 4; 611.14; 626A.05, subdivision 2; 645.02; amending Laws 1982, chapter 523, article 30, section 4, subdivision 1; and Laws 1986, chapter 399, article 1, section 17; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 193.145, subdivision 3; and 325D.69, subdivision 1; repealing Laws 1986, chapter 463, section 3; and Laws 1986, First Special Session chapter 3, article 1, section 84.</p>								
714	<p>Jaros A bill for an act relating to the Duluth airport authority; providing that authority employees hired after a certain date are not covered by any civil service system.</p>	467							
715	<p>Riveness, Murphy, Begich, Nortón, Vanasek A bill for an act relating to unemployment compensation; regulating administration of unemployment compensation; providing for benefits and contribution rates; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 268.04, subdivisions 2, 4, 24, and by adding subdivisions: 268.06, subdivisions 2, 3a, 8, and by adding a subdivision: 268.07, subdivisions 2, 2a, and 3; 268.071, subdivision 1; 268.08, subdivision 1; 268.10, subdivisions 1 and 2; 268.12, subdivision 8; 268.121; 268.15, subdivision 3; 268.16, subdivision 2; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 268.04, subdivisions 29 and 30.</p>	522	1706	1655a 1734 2136 2449 4692 4693a 4828	4750 5216	5214	5215 5488 7596	7592	362 1987
716	<p>Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Dille; Knickerbocker; O'Connor A bill for an act relating to education; state university board; allowing a choice from among three low bidders in capital projects; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 136.</p>	522		1431a 3212a					

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
717	Veilinga, Rodosovich, Murphy, Gruenes A bill for an act relating to human services; providing for changes to the property-related payment rate for nursing homes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.431, by adding a subdivision.	523							
718	Solberg, Knickerbocker, Reding, Dauner, Gruenes A bill for an act relating to public employees; defining terms and conditions of public employment; allowing expanded payment of certain accumulated sick leave; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 179A.03, subdivision 19; and 465.72, subdivision 2.	523	7881	594 7854 7938 8180 8506 8578 9008 9012a 9028	9013				
719	McLaughlin, Pappas, Trimble, Clark, Carruthers A bill for an act relating to utilities; trade practices; restricting use and connection of automatic dialing-announcing devices to telephone lines; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 325E.	523		594					
720	Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Clark, Tjornhom A bill for an act relating to retirement; providing for payment of an amount equal to the costs of Medicare Plan B supplemental medical coverage for retirees of the Minnesota state retirement system; appropriating money.	523		594					
721	Greenfield, Onnen, Wynia, Rodosovich A bill for an act relating to human services; providing for the recovery of medical assistance overpayments; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.0641, by adding a subdivision.	523	838	828a 878 1053	1211 4609	4609	4609 7566	7562	133 1987
722	Greenfield, Onnen, Wynia, Rodosovich, Kelso A bill for an act relating to health; creating exceptions to the nursing home moratorium; establishing a review process for approval of additional exceptions to the moratorium; prohibiting renewal of licenses for nursing home and boarding care home beds in rooms with more than four beds; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections	524		2161a					

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
723	144.55, subdivision 6; 144A.05; and 144A.071, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 144A. Olsen, S.; Jacobs; Osthoff; Tjornhoim; Dempsey A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; providing for assessment of homesteads of certain persons age 60 and older; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 273.11, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision.	524							
724	Waltman; Johnson, V.; Haukoos A bill for an act relating to commerce; real estate salespersons and brokers; regulating continuing education requirement; allowing home study; requiring rules; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 82.22, subdivision 13.	524							
725	Clark; Greenfield A bill for an act relating to human services; authorizing earned income savings accounts for general assistance recipients in residential chemical dependency treatment programs; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256D.06, subdivision 1b.	524							
726	Reding; Redalen, Kalis, Munger, Lieder A bill for an act relating to agriculture; establishing a windbreak management program; exempting certain windbreaks from property taxes; providing a state-paid windbreak credit; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 272.02, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 40 and 273.	525		790					
727	Simoncau A bill for an act relating to public employees; setting salaries and salary ranges for certain employees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 15A.081, subdivisions 1, 6, 7, 7b, and by adding a subdivision; 15A.083, subdivisions 1 and 4; and 298.22, subdivision 1.	525	3808	3717a 3872 4858 4863 4988a 5098	4988	7690	7690 7850		
728	Bauerly, Kelso, Schafer, Ozment, Wenzel A bill for an act relating to education; adding an equity allowance	525		4523					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
729	<p>to the cost differential tier; increasing the capital expenditure revenue allowance; decreasing the capital expenditure levy; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 124.245, subdivision 1; 124A.02, by adding subdivisions; 124A.06, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; and 275.125, subdivision 11a.</p> <p>Schreiber, Clausnitzer</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to local government; permitting compensation for members of statutory city park boards; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 412.501.</p>	525	752	747 794 864 878s					
730	<p>Wagenius, Swenson, Solberg, Kludt, Bishop</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to witnesses; expanding the exception to the husband-wife privilege applicable to crimes committed against children; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 595.02, subdivision 1.</p>	526	2426	2250a 2460 3270	3860 4606	4605	4606 7566	7562	134 1987
731	<p>O'Connor, Peterson, Sarna</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to transportation; providing for the use of recycled waste tires for highway construction; requiring certain construction bidding practices; requiring the commissioner of transportation to use or encourage the use of waste tires in highway construction; prohibiting disposal of waste tires; requiring the pollution control agency to conduct planning; providing for an advisory task force; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 161.32, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 115A.904; and 115A.912.</p>	526							
732	<p>O'Connor</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to civil actions; limitations on commencement of actions; providing for the limitation of actions before administrative agencies; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 541.01.</p>	526							
733	<p>McEachern, Frerichs, Anderson, G., Tunheim, Brown</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to transportation; authorizing special permits for 110-foot vehicle combinations to operate outside the metropolitan area on interstate highways; setting a fee for</p>	526		2462a					

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
734	<p>the permit, providing for the modification of certain interchanges, streets, and highways; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 169.81, subdivision 2; and 169.86, subdivision 5, and by adding a subdivision.</p> <p>Shaver</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to the Minnehaha Creek watershed district; providing for the establishment of a district project maintenance fund; authorizing a tax levy for repair and maintenance of existing district projects.</p>	527		967					
735	<p>Peterson; O'Connor; Lasley; Carlson, D.; Jennings</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to liquor; removing a restriction on issuance of off-sale licenses in Kanabec county; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.405, subdivision 2.</p>	527	838	829 878 1053	1212 6821	6820	6821 7602	7601	402 1987
736	<p>Blatz, Scheid, Carruthers, Rest, Bishop</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to probate; changing the intestate descent of cemetery lots; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 525.14.</p>	527							
737	<p>McLaughlin; Vanasek; Skoglund; Norton; Anderson, R.</p> <p>A resolution memorializing the President and Congress to prevent from taking effect the proposed Internal Revenue Service regulations that limit the lobbying activities by nonprofit organizations.</p>	527	1172	1158 1173 1224	1173	1593	1978	1977	Res. No. 4 1987
738	<p>Reding</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to game and fish; providing for cooperative management of wildlife resources; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 97A.</p>	527							
739	<p>Johnson, V.; Lieder; Carlson, D.; Osthoff; Valento</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to transportation; providing for the deposit of motor vehicle excise tax revenues in fiscal year 1987; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 297B.09, subdivision 2.</p>	528		595 2580					
740	<p>Kostohryz, Redalen, Jacobs, Schreiber, Kelso</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to horse racing; modifying the purse struc-</p>	528		686a 7663 7664					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
741	<p>ture; providing for the representation of horsemen contracting with a license; modifying taxes; eliminating the payment of a percentage of the breakage to the commission; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 240.13, subdivision 5; 240.15, subdivisions 1 and 2.</p> <p>Pappas, Johnson, A.; Olsen, S.; Segal; Trimble A bill for an act relating to education; providing for expanded offerings at Metropolitan State University; appropriating money.</p>	528		1807					
742	<p>Rest, Quist A bill for an act relating to statutes; removing certain substantive gender references in Minnesota Statutes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 13.83, subdivision 2; 88.11, subdivision 1; 176.111, subdivisions 3, 15, and 21; 204B.05; 218.021, subdivision 2; 252.07; 260.094; 315.44; 315.48; 353.01, subdivision 2b; 358.14; 382.17; 387.15; 387.16; 459.16; 540.05; 548.06; 593.01, subdivision 1; 593.02; 631.412; 641.06; 641.14; and 642.08; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 176.011, subdivision 13; and 315.49.</p>	528							
743	<p>Skoglund; Greenfield; McLaughlin; Wagenius; Nelson, K. A bill for an act relating to metropolitan government; providing for the appointment of members of the metropolitan airports commission; requiring adoption and review of an implementation plan and budget; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 473.604, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 473.611, by adding a subdivision; and 473.661, subdivision 1; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 473.621, subdivision 7.</p>	529							
744	<p>McLaughlin, Osthoff A bill for an act relating to metropolitan government; adding the chair of the transit commission to membership on the metropolitan financial reporting and management advisory committee; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 473.1623, subdivision 2.</p>	529		2083a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
745	Welle; Anderson, G.; Cooper; Johnson, R.; Brown A bill for an act relating to human services; allowing certain facilities to choose higher payment limits; requiring a study of geographic groups; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.431, subdivision 2b.	529							
746	Riveness, Clausnitzer, O'Connor, Krueger, Milbert A bill for an act relating to occupa- tions and professions; requiring health maintenance organiza- tions to offer chiropractic services and specifying the conditions of those services; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1986, sections 62D.02, subdivision 7; 62D.12, by adding a subdivision; propos- ing coding for new law in Minne- sota Statutes, chapter 62D.	529		595					
747	Rest, Jaros, Marsh, Jacobs, Osthoff A bill for an act relating to taxation; sales and use; exempting manu- facturing equipment; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tions 297A.01, subdivision 16; 297A.02, subdivision 2; 297A.14; 297A.15, subdivision 5; 297A.25, subdivision 9, and by adding a subdivision; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 297A.01, subdivision 17; and 297A.257, subdivision 2.	530							
748	Jefferson, Greenfield, Clausnitzer, Clark, Kelso A bill for an act relating to human services; clarifying rulemaking authority concerning occupancy rates in intermediate care facili- ties for persons with mental retar- dation or related conditions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.501, subdivi- sion 10.	530							
749	Lieder; Johnson, V.; Pclowski; Thiede, Schafer A bill for an act relating to local government; permitting counties to withdraw from regional devel- opment commissions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 462.398, by adding a subdivision.	530		595					
750	Lieder A bill for an act relating to state lands; authorizing sale of certain tax-forfeited lands that border public water in East Grand Forks, Polk county.	530	1174	1159a 1224	1261 3268	3268	3268 5102	5100	57 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
751	Lieder, Kalis A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations: establishing certain weight limits; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.825, by adding a subdivision.	531							
752	Rest, Dauner, Marsh, Jacobs, Jaros A bill for an act relating to taxation: sales and use; defining manufacturing equipment and providing a four percent rate; abolishing the exemption for sales of capital equipment in distressed counties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 297A.01, subdivision 16; 297A.02, subdivision 2; 297A.14; 297A.15, subdivision 5; and 297A.25, subdivision 9; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 297A.01, subdivision 17; and 297A.257, subdivision 2.	531							
753	Nelson, K.; Bauerly; McEachern; Kostohryz A bill for an act relating to education: removing references to repealed statutes; removing obsolete language; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 122.541, subdivision 2; 125.611, subdivisions 10, 11, 12, and 13; 136D.27; 136D.74, subdivision 2; and 136D.87; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 125.611, subdivisions 8 and 9.	531	3246	2251a 3065a 3292 3475a 3482 3494 4088	3494 6121	4083 6546	4084 4085 4327 4411 5969c 7549 7599	7598	398 1987
754	Rest, Voss, Long, Battaglia, Schreiber A bill for an act relating to local and state government debt financing; allocating bonding authority subject to a volume cap under federal tax law; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 474A.02, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21, 26, and by adding subdivisions; 474A.03, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 474A.04, subdivisions 5, 6, and by adding a subdivision; 474A.13, subdivisions 1, 4, and 5; 474A.14; 474A.15; 474A.16; 474A.17; 474A.18; 474A.20; and 474A.21; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 474A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 474A.02, subdivisions 5, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 20, 22, 23, 24, and 25; 474A.03, subdivisions 2 and 3; 474A.04, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 4; 474A.05; 474A.06; 474A.07; 474A.08; 474A.09; 474A.10; 474A.11; 474A.12; 474A.13, subdivisions 2 and 3; 474A.19; and Laws 1981, chap-	531		829a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
755	<p>ters 222, section 6; and 223, section 6, subdivision 3.</p> <p>Seaberg, Osthoff, Milbert, Tjornhom</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to the metropolitan government; authorizing municipalities in the metropolitan area to adopt ordinances related to aircraft noise; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 473.</p>	532	1576	875 1435a 1618 1718	1771 4612	4611	4611 7567	7564	155 1987
756	<p>Sarna, McLaughlin, Kahn, Clark, Skoglund</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to elections; prohibiting cities of the first class from changing their voting systems without demonstrating the effectiveness of a proposed new system; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 204B.</p>	532	3808	3720a 3872 4969 5203a 5209 5222 5223 5348 7604	5213				
757	<p>Segal, Orenstein, Kahn, Norton, Schreiber</p> <p>A resolution memorializing the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to grant exit visas to Jewish prisoners of conscience.</p>	532	752	747 794 863 878s					
758	<p>Welle, Greenfield, Vellenga, Dempsey, Rodosovich</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to occupations and professions; establishing a board of marriage and family therapy; licensing and regulating marriage and family therapists; providing penalties; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 214.01, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 148B.</p>	532		1160a 2089a					
759	<p>Munger, Jaros, Boo, Battaglia, Murphy</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to improvement of the Lake Superior Zoological Gardens; appropriating funds from the state building fund for its improvement.</p>	533							
760	<p>Skoglund</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to metropolitan government; setting the maximum tax for the mosquito control district; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 473.711, subdivision 2.</p>	533							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
761	Sviggum A bill for an act relating to unemployment compensation; defining the term agricultural labor; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 268.04, subdivision 12.	533							
762	Vellenga, McEachern, Otis, Segal, Clark A bill for an act relating to education; requiring school nurses in schools; describing their responsibilities; providing for dispensing medication in schools; authorizing a grant program; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 123.35, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 126 and 129B.	533	1953	595 1807a 1976 2456					
763	Dorn, Vellenga, Cooper, Dauner, Kelso A bill for an act relating to human services; creating the office of ombudsman for older Minnesotans; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 256.	534		1160a					
764	Clark, Kelso, Winter, Dorn, Cooper A bill for an act relating to human services; providing for a statewide interpreter service for hearing impaired persons; altering membership on Minnesota council for the hearing impaired; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256C.24, subdivisions 2 and 3; 256C.25, subdivisions 1 and 2; and 256C.28, subdivision 1.	534		833a					
765	Segal, Greenfield, Gruenes, Wynia, Rodosovich A bill for an act relating to human services; mandating a comprehensive system of mental health services; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 245.713, subdivision 2; 256B.19, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 256D.03, subdivision 4; 256D.06, subdivisions 3 and 6; 256D.37, subdivision 1; 256E.03, subdivision 2; 256E.06, by adding a subdivision; 256E.07, by adding a subdivision; and 256E.12, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 245; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 245.69, subdivision 1a; 245.713, subdivisions 1 and 3; 245.73; and 256E.12.	534		1435a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
766	<p>McDonald, McPherson, Tunheim, Jennings A bill for an act relating to agriculture; requiring that local weed inspectors be qualified as commercial pesticide applicators; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 18.231, by adding a subdivision.</p>	534							
767	<p>Welle; Anderson, G.; Clausnitzer; Dauner; Wynia A bill for an act relating to human services; providing for a limit on resolution of nursing home appeals; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.50, subdivision 1.</p>	535							
768	<p>Gruenes, McLaughlin, Marsh, Boo, Scheid A bill for an act relating to housing; extending housing and redevelopment authority interest reduction program; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 462.445, subdivision 13.</p>	535		1808a					
769	<p>Anderson, G. A bill for an act relating to retirement; refunds of contributions to employees of the Canby community hospital district.</p>	535							
770	<p>Schreiber, Vanasek, Valento, Kalis, Dempsey A bill for an act relating to drivers' licenses; increasing age from 19 to 21 for provisional driver's license; imposing fees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 171.02, subdivision 3; 171.06, subdivision 2; 171.07, subdivision 1; and 171.27.</p>	535		1739					
771	<p>Forsythe; Olsen, S.; Riveness; Orenstein; Trimble A bill for an act relating to school districts; authorizing a capital expenditure levy for surplus school buildings used for community purposes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 275.125, by adding a subdivision.</p>	535							
772	<p>Kinkel; Simoneau; Anderson, R.; Rukavina; Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to retirement; establishing a voluntary retirement plan for certain qualified employees of public and private ambulance services; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 353A.</p>	536	1576	1474a 1618 1969	2128				

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
773	Solberg, Johnson, A.; Gruenes, Beard; Bauerly A bill for an act relating to education; establishing a pilot program to reduce class sizes in kindergarten through third grade; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124.	536							
774	Murphy, Battaglia, Sviggum, Dille, Begich A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; regulating insurance premium computations for certain public employees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 79.211, by adding a subdivision.	536	1953	1809a 1976 4474 4526s					
775	McDonald, by request A bill for an act relating to state departments and agencies; repealing the requirement for older members of certain boards, commissions, and councils; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 15.0591.	536							
776	Schoenfeld; Anderson, G.; Uphus; Dille A bill for an act relating to agriculture; regulating the family farm security program; providing for eligibility; permitting the sale of loans; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 41.52, by adding a subdivision; 41.55; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 41.	536		1809a					
777	Cooper; Anderson, G.; Brown; Johnson, V.; Uphus A bill for an act relating to motor fuels; providing that unleaded gasoline sold in Minnesota after June 30, 1987, must be blended with ethanol; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 296.05, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision.	537	5481	2456 3058 3721a 4758a 5460a 5481 5492 5655 5775a	5776 7187	7187	7187 7597	7595	390 1987
778	Carlson, L.; Orenstein; Dorn; Boo; Rest A bill for an act relating to education; authorizing a study of a state savings incentive program to provide money for post-secondary education; appropriating money.	537		747					
779	Kelly, Kelso, Vellenga, Wynia, Greenfield A bill for an act relating to education; establishing a pilot program	537							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
780	<p>to reduce class sizes in kindergarten through third grade; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124.</p> <p>Rodosovich, Blatz, Knickerbocker, Knuth A bill for an act relating to administrative procedure; defining certain terms; requiring agencies to solicit outside information before publishing proposed rules; limiting instances in which agencies are required to consider the impact of proposed rules on small businesses; providing for regulatory analyses of proposed rules in certain instances; empowering agencies to adopt emergency rules in certain circumstances; providing a procedure for the commissioner of human services to adopt rules required by federal directive; abolishing the power of the legislative commission for review of administrative rules to suspend rules; requiring the commission to review exemptions from the administrative procedure act; permitting the commission to review federally mandated rules; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 14.02, 14.05, subdivisions 2 and 4; 14.07, subdivision 2; 14.08; 14.10; 14.115, subdivision 7, and by adding a subdivision; 14.131; 14.15, subdivision 3; 14.23; 14.26; 14.29; 14.30; 14.31; 14.32, subdivision 1; 14.33; 14.35; 14.36; 14.365; 14.37, subdivision 1; 14.40; 14.57; and 14.62, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 14; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 14.115, subdivision 1; 14.42; and 14.43.</p>	537							
781	<p>Rodosovich, Welle, Lasley; Greenfield; Anderson, R. A bill for an act relating to human services; establishing a system of state-operated, community-based residential programs for persons with mental retardation; prohibiting layoffs of employees in regional treatment centers and state nursing homes; stating the policy of the state relating to services to persons with mental retardation or related conditions; creating an exception to the intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation or related conditions moratorium; establishing requirements for determining waived service rates; appropriating</p>	538		595 2961a 3058 8189a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
782	<p>money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 16B.08, subdivision 7; 246.023, subdivision 1; 252.291, subdivision 2; and 256B.501, subdivision 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 179A and 252; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 246.023, subdivisions 2 to 5.</p> <p>Clark, Quinn, Wenzel, Winter, Burger</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to human services; providing that medical certification for general assistance benefits may be made by a licensed chiropractor; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256D.02, by adding a subdivision.</p>	538							
783	<p>Vellenga, Welle, Greenfield, Forsythe, Gruenes</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to data practices; permitting certain employers to request criminal history records of prospective employees from the bureau of criminal apprehension; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 13.87, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 299C.</p>	538							
784	<p>McEachern; Olsen, S.; Wenzel; Schafer; Beard</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to education; establishing a school district reorganization task force.</p>	539							
785	<p>Gruenes, Marsh, Rodosovich, Omann</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to human services; removing the sunset on certain day care exclusions; repealing Laws 1986, chapter 395, section 17.</p>	539							
786	<p>Lasley, Kinkel, Rukavina, Steensma, Winter</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; providing a state paid small business property tax credit; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 273.13, subdivision 15a; 273.1392; and 276.04; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 273.</p>	539							
787	<p>Cooper; Bauerly; Bertram; Kludt; Olson, K.</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; providing a state paid</p>	539							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House								
788	<p>small business property tax credit; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 273.13, subdivision 15a; 273.1392; and 276.04; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 273.</p> <p>Dauner, Johnson, R.; DeBlicke; Dorn; Pelowski</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; providing a state paid small business property tax credit; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 273.13, subdivision 15a; 273.1392; and 276.04; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 273.</p>	540							
789	<p>Pappas, Otis, Jaros, Jefferson, Clark</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to housing; authorizing the Minnesota housing finance agency to make grants to municipalities for the provision of housing for very low income persons; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 462A.</p>	540		595 1813a					
790	<p>Skoglund, Wynia, Greenfield, Kelso, Redalen</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to human services; continuing funding for autopsies on deceased medical assistance recipients who were victims of Alzheimer's disease; appropriating money.</p>	540		1478					
791	<p>Wynta, Skoglund, Frederick, Rodosovich, Otis</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to financial institutions; permitting additional detached facilities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 47.52; and 49.34, subdivision 2.</p>	540	3246	2580 3213a 3292 4341 4419s 4523					
792	<p>Voss; McKasy; Neuenschwander; Carlson, L.; Boo</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to credit unions; permitting certain groups to join existing credit unions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 52.05.</p>	540	2233	2180a 2250 4352	4353 4944	4944	4944 7572	7570	181 1987
793	<p>Rukavina, Kniekerbocker, Norton, Kludt, Trimble</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to public meetings; requiring certain notice for all meetings; permitting certain remedies for violations; providing penalties; amending</p>	541		2416a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
794	Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 471.705, subdivisions 1b, 2, and by adding subdivisions. Long; Munger; Anderson, R.; Nelson, D.; Ozment A bill for an act relating to waste management; regulating disposal of wastes; providing for a solid waste management policy; providing for recycling policy and marketing; managing household hazardous wastes; regulating the sale and disposal of motor oil and lead acid batteries; providing for waste pesticide collection; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 115A.03, subdivisions 9 and 21; 115A.06, subdivision 14; 115A.11, subdivision 2; 115A.42; 115A.45; 115A.49; 115A.51; 115A.52; 115A.53; 115A.54, subdivision 2a; 115A.81, subdivision 2; 115A.921; 115A.95; 116.07, subdivision 4b; 116.41, subdivision 2; 116M.07, by adding a subdivision; 176.011, subdivision 9; 325E.11; 473.149, subdivisions 2d and 6; 473.803, by adding a subdivision; 473.834, subdivision 2; 473.842, subdivision 2; 473.844, subdivisions 1 and 4; and 473.846; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 115A; 239; 325E; and 473; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 115A.13; 115A.43; 115A.44; 473.834, subdivision 3; and 473.844, subdivisions 2 and 5.	541	4599	748a 790 1815 4566a 4672 4969 5392 5398a 5492	5403 7436	6818 7551	6818 6829 7093 7434c 7596	7591	348 1987
795	Rest, Voss, Long, Schreiber A bill for an act relating to economic development; recodifying provisions governing housing and redevelopment authorities, port authorities, economic development authorities, area redevelopment, municipal development districts, mined underground space development, rural development finance authorities, public development debt, enterprise zones, tax increment financing, and other local economic development tools; extending duration of bond allocation act; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 16B.61, subdivision 3; 41A.05, subdivision 2; 41A.06, subdivision 5; 115A.69, subdivision 9; 116J.27, subdivision 4; 116M.03, subdivisions 11, 19, and 28; 116M.06, subdivision 3; 116M.07, subdivision 11; 124.214, subdivision 3; 216B.49, subdivision 7; 268.38, subdivi-	541		967a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	sion 3; 272.02, subdivision 5; 272.026; 272.68, subdivision 4; 273.13, subdivisions 9 and 24; 273.1393; 282.01, subdivision 1; 290.61; 298.2211, subdivisions 1 and 3; 353.01, subdivision 6; 355.11, subdivision 5; 355.16; 462.455; 462.461; 462.465; 462.466; 462.471; 462.475; 462.481; 462.485; 462.491; 462.495; 462.501; 462.505; 462.511; 462.515; 462.521; 462.525; 462.531; 462.535; 462.541; 462.545; 462.551; 462.555; 462.556; 462.561; 462.565; 462.571; 462.575; 462.581; 462.585; 462.591; 462.595; 462.601; 462.605; 462.611; 462.615; 462.621; 462.625; 462.631; 462.635; 462.641; 462.645; 462.651; 462.655; 462.661; 462.665; 462.671; 462.675; 462.681; 462.685; 462.691; 462.695; 462.701; 462.705; 462.712; 462.713; 462.714; 462.715; 462.716; 465.026; 465.53; 465.55; 465.56; 472.01; 472.02; 472.03; 472.04; 472.05; 472.06; 472.07; 472.08; 472.09; 472.10; 472.11; 472.12; 472.125; 472.13; 472.14; 472.15; 472.16; 472A.01; 472A.02; 472A.03; 472A.04; 472A.05; 472A.06; 472A.07; 472A.09; 472A.10; 472A.11; 472A.12; 472A.13; 472B.01; 472B.02; 472B.03; 472B.04; 472B.05; 472B.06; 472B.07; 472B.08; 474.01; 474.02; 474.03; 474.04; 474.05; 474.06; 474.07; 474.08; 474.09; 474.10; 474.11; 474.13; 474.15; 477A.018; and 477A.019; and Laws 1985, chapters 173; 177; 188; 189; 199; 205; 206, sections 2 and 3; and 301, sections 3 and 4; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 469.								
796	Begich, Carlson, D., Johnson, V. A bill for an act relating to wild animals; use of dogs in taking bear; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97B.205.	563		659					
797	Solberg, Rukavina, Minne A bill for an act relating to public safety; transferring duties and powers relating to emergency medical services from the department of health to the department of public safety; instructing the revisor; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 144.801, subdivisions 3 and 8; 144.802, subdivision 1; 144.804, subdivisions 1 and 5; and 144.8093, subdivisions 2 and 4.	563							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
798	Begich, Battaglia, Rukavina A bill for an act relating to taxation; providing for allocation among governmental units of increases in the assessed valuation of commercial-industrial property within the taconite tax relief area; providing a formula for the distribution of additional revenues to municipalities within the taconite tax relief area; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 276A.	563							
799	Neuenschwander A bill for an act relating to Koochiching county; permitting the county to establish a bidstead development authority.	563	1174	1162a 1224 1266	1331 4613	4612	4613 7572	7570	182 1987
800	Clark A bill for an act relating to human services; creating an exception to the supplemental and negotiated rate cap; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256D.37, subdivision 1.	564							
801	Clark A bill for an act relating to human services; mandating a comprehensive system of mental health services; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 245.713, subdivision 2; 256E.19, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 256D.03, subdivision 4; 256D.06, subdivisions 3 and 6; 256D.37, subdivision 1; 256E.03, subdivision 2; 256E.06, by adding a subdivision; 256E.07, by adding a subdivision; and 256E.12, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 245; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 245.69, subdivision 1a; 245.713, subdivisions 1 and 3; 245.73; and 256E.12.	564							
802	Ogren, McLaughlin, Tjornhom, Bertram, Brown A bill for an act relating to occupations and professions; requiring the department of health to employ a chiropractic physician; authorizing loans to chiropractic students; authorizing certain certificates to be issued by chiropractic physicians; defining violations and providing penalties; defining unprofessional conduct by a chiropractor to include certain methods of business solicitation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 148.10,	564							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS--Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
803	<p>subdivision 1; and 148.101: proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 144, 147, and 148.</p> <p>Sparby, Sarna, Schreiber, Burger, Neuenschwander A bill for an act relating to commerce; creating a legislative commission to study government and business competition; prescribing its duties.</p>	564	5173	749a 1239 4447 5115a 5224 5348 7603					
804	<p>Battaglia, Carlson, D., Jennings A bill for an act relating to peace officers; providing money to train conservation officers employed by the commissioner of natural resources; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 609.101.</p>	565		659 1478a					
805	<p>Gruenes, Pelowski, Dorn, Marsh A bill for an act relating to education; adjusting funding for post-secondary enrollment changes of more than three percent one year rather than two years after the change; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 135A.03, subdivisions 2, 3, and by adding a subdivision.</p>	565		1815					
806	<p>Vellenga, Dauner, Kelso, Gruenes, Jefferson A bill for an act relating to human services; requiring certain written reports of abuse within 72 hours; requiring county attorneys to be on child protection teams; requiring specific investigations of certain abuse cases; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 626.556, subdivisions 7, 10, and 10a; and 626.558, subdivision 1.</p>	565	1318	1300a 1336 1726	1779 4626	4625	4626 7566	7562	135 1987
807	<p>Riveness, Blatz, Himle A bill for an act relating to independent school district No. 271, Bloomington; authorizing excess capital outlay levies in 1987 and 1988 to replace deteriorating roofs.</p>	565							
808	<p>Price, Sarna, Kinkel, Beard, Norton A bill for an act relating to the state; authorizing competition for an official state song; appropriating money.</p>	565							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
809	Johnson, A.; Sparby; Stanius; Neuenschwander; Milbert A bill for an act relating to natural resources; changing requirements for arrowheads used for big game hunting; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97B.211, subdivision 2.	566	1953	1816 1976	2238 4841	4841	4841 7572	7570	183 1987
810	Schreiber A bill for an act relating to occupations and professions; requiring the board of boxing to license karate schools; changing the name of the board of boxing to the board of boxing and karate; providing definitions; authorizing fees; requiring rulemaking; appropriating money; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 341.01; 341.04; 341.045; 341.05; and 341.10; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 341.	566							
811	Rukavina; Schafer; Steensma; Nelson, K. A bill for an act relating to education; providing aid to school districts that consolidate; appropriating money.	566							
812	Welle; Carlson, L.; Battaglia; Vellenga; Stanius A bill for an act relating to occupations and professions; amending the laws regulating the practice of pharmacy; providing definitions; providing for registration of pharmacies, drug manufacturers, and others; providing for licensing of pharmacists; providing remedies for violations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 151.01; 151.04; 151.06, subdivision 1; 151.101; 151.15; 151.19; 151.211; 151.212, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 151.25; 151.26, subdivision 1; 151.32; 151.34; and 151.37; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 151; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 151.06, subdivision 2a; 151.11; 151.28; and 151.31.	566		7954a					
813	Seaberg, Kahn, Morrison, Jensen, Milbert A bill for an act relating to bicycles; requiring bicycles using a shoulder of a roadway to ride in the same direction as adjacent vehicular traffic; redefining the term roadway; defining the term shoulder; allowing designation of	567	1017	976a 1064 1266	1329 5183	5183	5183 7588	7581	255 1987

s: Substitution

a: Amendment

c: Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	bikeways by resolution or ordinance; adopting additional definitions of bicycle terms; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 85.016; 160.02, by adding a subdivision; 160.263, subdivisions 2, 3, and 4; 160.264; 160.265; 169.01, subdivisions 31 and 62, and by adding subdivisions; and 169.222, subdivision 4.								
814	Carlson, L.; Rest A bill for an act relating to taxation; clarifying the effective date of the time limitation for filing a property tax refund claim; amending Laws 1985, First Special Session chapter 14, article 5, section 8.	567							
815	Kalis, Reding, Begich, Rose, Hugoson A bill for an act relating to game and fish; affording protection to crows and authorizing a season on crows; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 97A.015, subdivision 52; and 97B.731, by adding a subdivision.	567							
816	Schreiber, Clausnitzer, Carruthers, Quinn, Dempsey A bill for an act relating to drivers' licenses; traffic regulations; requiring courts to furnish information relating to previous convictions without charge in gross misdemeanor prosecutions of the driving while under the influence law; imposing a penalty on person who violates conditions attached to limited driver's license; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 169.121, subdivision 3; 171.17; and 171.30, by adding a subdivision.	567	1243	1240 1284 1598	1724 4608	4608	4608 7566	7562	136 1987
817	Wynia, Greenfield A bill for an act relating to human services; limiting reimbursement for certain general assistance medical care providers and medical assistance providers; authorizing publication of a list, and criteria for the list, for selecting health services requiring prior authorization; and authorizing second medical opinion for outpatient surgery; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256.969, subdivision 2; 256B.02, subdivision 8; 256B.03, subdivision 1; and 256D.03, subdivision 4.	568		1164a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
818	Greenfield, Wynia A bill for an act relating to human services; establishing prepaid health plans under medical assistance; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256.045, subdivision 3; 256B.02, by adding a subdivision; 256B.19, subdivision 1; 256B.69, by adding subdivisions; 256D.03, subdivision 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 256B; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256.966.	568		1676a					
819	Greenfield A bill for an act relating to human services; regulating medical assistance payments for therapies provided to nursing home residents; permitting sanctions for unnecessary services; providing for monitoring of therapy costs; setting payment criteria; setting record-keeping and cost-allocation requirements; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256B.064, subdivision 1a; 256.421, subdivision 1; 256.433; 256B.47, subdivision 1, and by adding subdivisions; and 256B.48, subdivision 1.	568		3298a					
820	Tompkins, Dorn; Carlson, L.; Gutknecht; Begich A bill for an act relating to consumer protection; extending express warranties on new motor vehicles under certain circumstances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 325F.665, subdivision 2.	569							
821	Quist A bill for an act relating to taxation; sales; changing the requirements for designation of a distressed county for purposes of the capital equipment exemption; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 297A.257, subdivision 1.	569							
822	O'Connor, Sarna, Carruthers, Milbert, Bishop A bill for an act relating to commerce; requiring that solicitations for new open-end credit contain specific disclosures respecting conditions and costs; prescribing penalties; providing remedies; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 334.	569	2120	2090a 2142 3858	4100 4938	4938	4938 7588	7581	256 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
823	Gutknecht, Wenzel, Heap, Scheid, Miller A bill for an act relating to labor; prohibiting certain terminations; requiring notice of reasons for terminations; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 181.	569	1576	1481a 1618 1969	2129 3995	3994	3994 7556	7555	76 1987
824	Stanius, Valento, Jennings, Bennett, Rodosovich A bill for an act relating to health; requiring training for certain employees exposed to infectious agents; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 144.802, by adding a subdivision.	570							
825	Trimble, Greenfield, Forsythe, Riveness, Wynia A bill for an act relating to human services; providing a grant program for on-site employer child care services; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 245.	570		2966a					
826	Nelson, D.; Osthoff; Voss; Stanius; Larsen A bill for an act relating to metropolitan government; authorizing the acquisition and betterment of regional recreation open space lands by the metropolitan council and metropolitan area local government units; authorizing the issuance of state bonds; appropriating money.	570		1483a					
827	Nelson, D.; Jacobs; Redalen A bill for an act relating to utilities; providing for initial and continuing education of public utilities commissioners; lengthening the time period for preparation for a hearing on territorial disputes; raising dollar limit on value of property that public utility may transfer without commission approval; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 216A.03, by adding subdivisions; 216B.43; and 216B.50, subdivision 1.	570		1484a					
828	Stanius, Rodosovich A bill for an act relating to insurance; regulating trade practices; authorizing the payment of differing amounts of reimbursement to insured under individual policies; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 72A.20, subdivision 15.	571	2568	2531 2584 4002 4089s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
829	Segal, Dauner, Simoneau, Clark, Knickerbocker A bill for an act relating to human services; establishing the office of assistant commissioner of mental health; establishing a state advisory council on mental health; creating a mental health division in the department of human services; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 245.69; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 245.	571	4834	1485a 2093a 4832a 4920 4969 5392 5483 5494s					
830	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Rukavina; Cooper; Bertram A bill for an act relating to state energy contracts; imposing additional requirements on bidders for state energy efficiency installment purchase contracts; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 16B.16, subdivision 1.	571	1706	1685a 1734 2136 2490	2497	3993	7556	7555	77 1987
831	DeBlick, Cooper, Rodosovich, Osthoff, Bishop A bill for an act relating to veterans; requiring the commissioner of veterans affairs to provide veterans grave markers; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 197.23.	571							
832	Sviggum A bill for an act relating to local government; granting the city of Cannon Falls the authority to establish a port authority; authorizing the port authority to exercise the power of a municipal housing and redevelopment authority; authorizing the city to impose restrictions and limitations upon the powers and procedures of the port authority; permitting the city to choose the name of the port authority; providing for removal of port authority commissioners; requiring local approval.	571		750 10712					
833	Welle A bill for an act relating to retirement; authorizing certain members of the Minnesota state retirement system to purchase service credit for a period of authorized educational leave.	572							
834	Solberg; Carlson, D.; Kinkel; Poppenhagen; Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to natural resources; providing for the deposit of receipts from private forest management services into the	572	4462	732 834 4458a 4526 4636	4637 5503	5503	5503 7579	7577	226 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
835	forest management fund; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 88.79, subdivision 2; and 89.04. Jennings; Sparby; Lieder; Johnson, V.; Dempsey A bill for an act relating to natural resources; establishing a state flood hazard mitigation grant program; authorizing grants-in-aid to local government units; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 104.02; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 104.	572	5481	1165a 5461a 5492 5655 5878 7603					
836	Tunheim A bill for an act relating to natural resources; revising the boundary of Lost River State Forest; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 89.021, subdivision 59.	572	1576	1486a 1618 1969	2129	4601	7566	7562	137 1987
837	Anderson, G.; Nelson, D.; Munger; Simoncau; Shaver A bill for an act relating to natural resources; creating the state board of water and soil resources and providing for its administration and powers and duties; abolishing the state soil and water conservation board and the water resources board; amending the duties of the environmental quality board; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 40.01, subdivision 4; 40.03, subdivision 4; 40.035, subdivision 2; 40.21, subdivisions 1 and 3; 40.43, subdivision 1; 105.73; 110B.02, subdivision 2; 112.35, subdivision 4; 116C.03, subdivision 2; 473.876, by adding a subdivision; 473.877, subdivision 2; 473.8771, subdivisions 1 and 2; and 473.878, subdivisions 7 and 8; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 110B; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 40.03, subdivisions 1, 1a, 2, and 3; 105.71; 116C.40, subdivision 3; and 116C.41, subdivision 2.	573	3808	659 1687a 2094a 2139 3497 3723a 3872 4085					
838	Minne, Battaglia, Boo, Jaros A bill for an act relating to St. Louis county; providing for a clerk in the unclassified civil service; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 383C.035.	573	752	751 794	864	1715	2509	2509	40 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
839	Rukavina, Battaglia, Boo, Jaros A bill for an act relating to public safety; local emergency telephone service; requiring automatic location identification for public safety answering points serving 50,000 telephones or more; increasing fee to cover service cost; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 403.02, subdivision 6, and by adding a subdivision; and 403.11, subdivision 1.	573	1576	1486a 1618 1969	2130 3267	3267	3267 5102	5100	56 1987
840	Rukavina, Minne, Solberg, Ogren, Battaglia A bill for an act relating to human services; increasing the state share of costs for certain assistance programs; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256.82, subdivision 1; 256B.19, subdivision 1; and 256D.03, subdivisions 2 and 6.	573							
841	Carruthers, Kalis, Vellenga, Seaberg, Kelly A bill for an act relating to utilities; providing for prevention of unlawful meter bypass, tampering, and use; providing remedies; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 216B.	574	1318	1166a 1301a 1336 1726a 1734	1780 5550	4958 5640	4958 5022 5354 5549c 7588	7583	272 1987
842	Clark, Begich, Pappas A bill for an act relating to commerce; requiring financial institutions to provide certain basic services to customers without charge; providing enforcement powers; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 47.	574							
843	Kostohryz, McEachern, Nelson, K., Rose A bill for an act relating to education; changing the name of the school of the arts; increasing the powers of its board; permitting its staff and certain students to be in the unclassified service; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 43A.08, subdivisions 1 and 1a; 43A.18, subdivision 4; 129C.10, subdivisions 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, and by adding subdivisions.	574		2139					
844	Nelson, D. A bill for an act relating to environment; prohibiting the use of certain pesticides; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 18A.	574	2568	2532a 2584 3024 3060s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
845	Begich, Sarna, Jaros, O'Connor, Tompkins A bill for an act relating to commerce; consumer protection; requiring the repair, refund, or replacement of new motor vehicles under certain circumstances; prescribing certain arbitration procedures for all automobile manufacturers doing business and offering express warranties on their vehicles sold in Minnesota; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 325F.665.	575	1576	659 732 1487a 1618 1969 2432 2460s					
846	Begich A bill for an act relating to education; providing options for swimming classes in public schools; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 126.	575	1706	1689a 1734 2136 2449 2455 2493	2493				
847	Ogren, Neuenschwander, Schoenfeld, Brown, Redalen A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; providing a tax base equalization credit for certain property; providing a small business property tax refund; providing a distressed region industrial property tax refund; providing for the valuation adjustment of agricultural land for purposes of school aids; imposing penalties; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 124.2137, subdivision 1; 273.1393; and 276.04; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 124 and 273.	575		659					
848	Clark, Pappas A bill for an act relating to health; requiring licensure of home care agencies; providing a home care bill of rights; providing a complaint procedure for home care clients; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 144.335, subdivision 1; 144.699, subdivision 2; 144A.51, subdivision 6, and by adding a subdivision; 144A.52, subdivision 3; 144A.53, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 4; 144A.54, subdivision 1; 256B.04, by adding a subdivision; 364.09, and 626.557, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 144A.	575							
849	Clark, Greenfield, Licder, Trimble A bill for an act relating to Indian child welfare; establishing direct grants to tribal governments, Indian social service organizations,	576		659 1240a 1615 2095					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
850	and local social service agencies to fund Indian child welfare programs; establishing an Indian child welfare advisory council; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 257.35; and 257.351, subdivision 15, and by adding subdivisions: 257.354, subdivision 4, and by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 257; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 245.76. Jennings, Redalen, Jacobs, Scheid, Jensen A bill for an act relating to utilities; allowing telephone companies and independent telephone companies to elect alternative regulation; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 237A.	576							
851	Vellenga, McEachern, Nelson, K., Kostohryz, Schafer A bill for an act relating to education; allowing school districts to provide transportation for certain elementary students; altering the definition of transportation category; permitting a levy for transportation for desegregation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 123.39, subdivision 8d; and 124.225, subdivision 1.	576							
852	Krueger, Wenzel, Redalen, Kalis, Quist A bill for an act relating to agriculture; establishing liens and security interests that are subject to federal notice and registration provisions and provisions prescribing when buyers of farm products purchase subject to or free of security interests; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 223A.	577							
853	McEachern, Vellenga A bill for an act relating to education; clarifying the authority of contracting school districts to select an individual to provide services as a superintendent; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 123.34, subdivision 9.	577	1953	1816a 1976 3046	3053				
854	Orcnstein, Milbert, Dempsey A bill for an act relating to judgments; clarifying the procedure and cost for filing foreign judg-	577	1017	659 976a 1064	1202 5383	4334 5497	4334 4412 4466 5382c 7588	7583	273 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
855	ments; clarifying the procedure to be used in securing a judgment and execution; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 548.27; 548.30; 549.09; and 550.04. Nelson, K.; Anderson, G.; Blatz; Kelly; Rodosovich A bill for an act relating to education and employment; providing for educational skills, employability, and community service opportunities for Minnesota's 18 to 22 year old young adults; establishing a Minnesota youth service; describing program components and service projects; defining compensation, benefits, coverages, and educational tuition credits; prescribing organizational structure, administration, and duties of certain departments, governmental bodies, and community service organizations; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 267A.	577		1057					
856	Bishop, Reding, Segal, Kalis, Haukoos A bill for an act relating to local government; allocating community service block grant discretionary funds; designating certain counties eligible entities for community action funds; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 268.52, subdivision 2; and 268.53, subdivision 1.	578	2233	2181a 2250 3046 3270 3283a 3292	3284				
857	McLaughlin; Riveness; Anderson, R.; Schoenfeld; Wynia A bill for an act relating to employment; allowing commissioner of jobs and training to contract with service providers to deliver wage subsidies; requiring that 90 percent of wage subsidy money be allocated to priority groups; allowing eligible local service units to retain 75 percent of money repaid by employers receiving wage subsidies; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 268.673, subdivision 5, and by adding a subdivision; 268.676, subdivision 1; 268.678, subdivision 4; and 268.681, subdivision 3.	578		1217 1816a					
858	Kalis, Vellenga, Blatz, Haukoos, Schoenfeld A bill for an act relating to collection and dissemination of public safety data; classifying as private data	578							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
859	<p>the identities of individuals who serve on the medical review and alcohol review panels; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 13.69, by adding a subdivision.</p> <p>Long, Steensma, Cooper, Dorn, Kludt</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to the department of finance; clarifying and correcting miscellaneous provisions to improve the administration of the department and of state government; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 3C.12, subdivision 2; 16A.06, by adding a subdivision; 16A.126, subdivision 2; 16A.127, subdivision 3; 16A.275; 16A.36, subdivision 2; 16A.41, subdivision 1; 16A.85, by adding a subdivision; and 116J.36, subdivision 6.</p>	578	5173	1489 5116a 5224 5348 5383	5386	7191	7588	7583	275 1987
860	<p>Schreiber, by request</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to real estate; eliminating the requirement that governmental units pay recording or filing fees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 386.77.</p>	579							
861	<p>Simoneau, Segal, Pappas, Rice, Trimble</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to human services; providing that interest earned by the revolving fund for vocational rehabilitation of the blind be credited to the fund by the state treasurer; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 248.07, subdivision 8.</p>	579							
862	<p>Rukavina, Munger, Rose, Battaglia, Begich</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to commerce; creating a legislative commission to study proposed low-level military air training in northeastern Minnesota; prescribing its duties.</p>	579	2233	1167 2140 2182 2250 4969 5220a 5348	5220				
863	<p>Tompkins, Valento, Jensen, Ozment</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to waste control; appropriating money to reimburse Farmington for excess charges.</p>	579		4672 5003					
864	<p>Tompkins, Battaglia, Jennings, Valento, Jensen</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to the environment; allowing local governments to utilize amounts attrib-</p>	579							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
865	<p>utable to inflow of infiltration for rehabilitation of sewer systems; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 473.</p> <p>Bertram, O'Connor, Bauerly, Dille</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to civil liability; requiring dram shop insurance premiums to be based on the claims experience of the insured; providing for recovery of costs by certain licensees in dram shop actions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 340A.409, by adding a subdivision; and 340A.802, subdivision 3.</p>	580							
866	<p>Skoglund, Kelly, Steensma, Winter, Bishop</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to public safety; establishing the "McCruff" symbol as the sign for a safe house for children; creating a safe house program; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 299A.</p>	580	4462	1489a 4458 4523 4526 4527s					
867	<p>Blatz, Himle, Rivness, Liedcr, Battaglia</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to local improvements; authorizing the levy of special assessments for highway sound barriers; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 429.011, by adding a subdivision; and 429.021, subdivision 1.</p>	580	3992	751 3872 4088 4352	4386	4682	7566	7562	138 1987
868	<p>Gruenes, Marsh, Solberg</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to municipalities; removing a certain restriction upon personnel policies; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 465.72, subdivision 2.</p>	580							
869	<p>Clark, Pappas, Tunheim</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to corrections; appropriating money for the American Indian counseling program.</p>	581							
870	<p>Anderson, G.; Dauner; Jennings; Sviggum</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to human services; mandating a comprehensive system of mental health services; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256E.05, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 256G.</p>	581		660					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
871	McEachern, Johnson, A.; Beard; Olson, K. A bill for an act relating to education; requiring a public member and a representative of the association of secondary school principals on the state high school league board; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 129.121, subdivision 1.	581		1216					
872	Long; Rose; Johnson, A.; Trimble; Wagenius A bill for an act relating to hazardous waste facilities; providing for financial responsibility when an owner or operator is bankrupt; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116.	581	1953	1824 1976 3270	3286	4932	7597	7595	391 1987
873	Long A bill for an act relating to motor carriers; providing for the issuance of operating authority to airport passenger carriers; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 221.011, by adding a subdivision; 221.021; 221.111; 221.121, subdivision 1; 221.161, subdivision 1; and 221.185; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 221.	625		7850					
874	Carlson, D.; Ogren A bill for an act relating to natural resources; changing the conditions of appropriations for construction and facilities at certain conservation facilities; amending Laws 1984, chapter 597, section 5, subdivision 4.	625							
875	Carruthers, Rest, Brown, Seaberg, Forsythe A bill for an act relating to controlled substances; prescribing "small amount" of marijuana; clarifying certain Schedule II controlled substances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 152.01, subdivision 16; and 152.02, subdivision 3.	625							
876	Frederick, Otis, Sparby, Dille, Jaros A bill for an act relating to economic development; authorizing counties to appropriate money for economic development; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 375.83.	626		1824a					

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
877	Simoneau; Vanasek; Schreiber; Carlson, D.; Quinn A bill for an act proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, article IV, section 4; providing for a senate with six-year terms and a house of representatives with staggered four-year terms.	626		8586 9160a					
878	Wenzel, McDonald, Bauerly, Bertram, Redalen A bill for an act relating to the University of Minnesota; appropriating money to develop and study health care delivery systems for dairy herds.	626							
879	Tunheim, Trimble A bill for an act relating to public improvements; appropriating money for a Red Lake tribal archives, library, and interpretive center.	626		1241 1281					
880	O'Connor, Brown, Kelly, Solberg, Dempsey A bill for an act relating to highway traffic regulations; requiring a urine test under the implied consent law under certain circumstances even after a blood or breath test has been administered; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.123, subdivision 2a.	626							
881	Orenstein A bill for an act relating to elections; limiting transfer of certain funds from one candidate or committee to another; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 210A.16.	627							
882	Simoneau, Segal A bill for an act relating to human services; providing that interest earned by the revolving fund for vocational rehabilitation of the blind be credited to the fund by the state treasurer; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 248.07, subdivision 8.	627		732					
883	Scheid, Osthoff, Voss, Boo A bill for an act relating to commerce; regulating electronic financial terminals; providing for the liability of consumers; defining "unauthorized use" for purposes of financial transaction card regulation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 47.69, subdivision 3; and 325G.04, by adding a subdivision.	627							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
884	Scheid, Osthoff, Wynia, Voss, Boo A bill for an act relating to financial institutions; savings and loan associations; authorizing the deposit of trust funds received by real estate brokers or salespersons in savings and loan associations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 51A.23, subdivision 1; 82.24, subdivisions 1, 2, and 6.	627	3019	2968a 3060 3996 4089s					
885	Wynia, Carlson, L.; Quinn; Otis; Sviggum A bill for an act relating to education; creating the Minnesota education trust; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 135A.	628							
886	Munger; Anderson, G.; Neuenschwander; Rose; Redalen A bill for an act relating to natural resources; conservation reserve program; definitions, eligibility for inclusion, applications, agreements, payments, and other terms and conditions; appropriating funds; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 40.41; 40.42, subdivision 5, and by adding a subdivision; 40.43, subdivisions 2, 5, 6, and 7; 40.44, subdivisions 2 and 3; 40.45; 84.943, subdivision 1; 84.944, subdivision 1; 84.95, by adding a subdivision; 105.391, subdivision 3; and 105.392, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6.	628	5481	1490a 5461a 5488 5492 5494s 5655					
887	Knuth; Munger; Rose; Johnson, A.; Brown A bill for an act relating to environment; creating the clean water partnership program for the control of nonpoint source water pollution and providing for administration by the pollution control agency; requiring a state water quality assessment; authorizing technical and financial assistance to local governments; authorizing rulemaking; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 115.	628	4916	732 1168a 1690a 4913a 4920 4969 5392	5416	5640	7597	7595	392 1987
888	Burger, Larsen, Reding, Bertram, McDonald A bill for an act relating to state government; providing incentives for certain state employees; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 15B.	628							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
889	Solberg; Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.; Bauerly; Kinkel A bill for an act relating to local government; providing notice conditions for town road con- tracts; amending Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, section 160.17, subdivision 2.	629	1174	1169 1224	1261	4837	7579	7577	227 1987
890	Tunheim, Dauner, Krueger, Kinkel, Dille A bill for an act relating to human services; allowing certain facilities to choose higher payment limits; requiring a study of geographic groups; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.431, subdivision 2h.	629							
891	Carlson, L.; Nelson, K.; Jaros; Boo; Ornstein A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; providing quality assess- ment activities for post-secondary institutions; establishing a task force; developing pilot projects; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 135A.06; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 135A.	629							
892	Anderson, R.; Quinn; Minne; Kostohryz A bill for an act relating to veterans; requiring the housing and care of veterans in the Fergus Falls resi- dential treatment center; propos- ing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 198 and 253.	629							
893	McPherson, Stanius, Tjornhom A bill for an act relating to environ- mental protection; prohibiting the location of mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities in metropolitan regional parks; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 473.803, subdivi- sion 1a.	629		732 3869					
894	Welle, Gruenes, Clark, Jaros, Onnen A bill for an act relating to human services; creating a new chapter establishing a single, unitary pro- cess for the determination of resi- dence and financial responsibility for all human service programs; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 253B.23, subdivi- sion 1; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chap- ter 256G; repealing Minnesota	630	3461	3306 3500 4113	4137 6822	6822	6822 7597	7592	363 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
895	Statutes 1986, sections 256.73, subdivision 4; 256.76, subdivision 2; 256.79; 256B.02, subdivisions 1, 2, and 3; 256D.18; 256D.37, subdivision 3; and 256E.08, subdivision 7. Jacobs, Osthoff, Schreiber, Scheid, Norton A bill for an act relating to liquor; repealing the law requiring filing and maintenance of lists of wholesale prices; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.313.	630	1766	1739a 1792 2136 3997 4090s					
896	Poppenhagen, Kalis A bill for an act relating to health; providing for liability of professional review organizations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 145.63.	630							
897	Osthoff, Gruenes, Vellenga, Dempsey, Wenzel A bill for an act relating to education; establishing a demonstration voucher program for pupils; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 129B.	630							
898	Neuenschwander, Knickerbocker, Norton, Voss, Price A bill for an act relating to financial institutions; permitting interstate banking with additional reciprocating states; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 48.92, subdivision 7.	631							
899	Ogren; Carlson, D.; Murphy; Minger; Jaros A bill for an act relating to education; establishing the Fond du Lac Higher Education Center; appropriating money.	631	4834	1826a 4833a 4920 4969 4995 5392	5404	7039	7588	7584	274 1987
900	Neuenschwander, Valento, Jennings, Welle, Marsh A bill for an act relating to taxation; sales; providing compensation to retailers for the cost of collection; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 297A.27, by adding a subdivision.	631							
901	Neuenschwander, Valento, Jennings, Welle, Marsh A bill for an act relating to taxation; sales and use; eliminating accelerated payment of liability; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 297A.27, subdivision 1; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 297A.275.	631							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
902	Onnen, Frerichs A bill for an act relating to human services; establishing requirements for rate appeals for intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation and related conditions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.501, subdivision 3, and by adding a subdivision.	631							
903	Murphy A bill for an act relating to retirement; Clifton independent non-profit firefighting corporation; Duluth township; providing for the transfer of assets and service credit upon the dissolution of the Clifton volunteer firefighters relief association.	632	1953	1827 1976	2239				
904	Anderson, R.; Wynia; Greenfield A bill for an act relating to human services; requiring notification to spouse of nursing home resident; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.48, by adding a subdivision.	632	2233	2182a 2250	2433 4627	4627	4627 7597	7592	364 1987
905	Reding, Brown, Jensen, Kostohryz, Redalen A bill for an act relating to horse racing; requiring the assigning of suitable racing days for standard-bred racing; authorizing the racing commission to issue an additional license for a racetrack located within the seven-county metropolitan area under certain circumstances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 240.06, subdivision 5; and 240.14, by adding a subdivision.	632	1706	1690a 1734 2136 3270 3292s					
906	Omann, Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Wenzel, Marsh A bill for an act relating to retirement; directing a transfer of contributions and service credit for certain special teachers at adult correctional facilities.	632							
907	Gruenes; Dorn; Kludt; Johnson, V.; Bishop A bill for an act relating to human services; providing that nursing home reimbursement rates for cities of the second class shall equal the rate for the metropolitan area; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.431, subdivision 2b.	633							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS--Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
908	McDonald, Sviggum, Thiede. Ozment, Ormann A bill for an act relating to elections; proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, article IV, by adding sections, to provide for initiative and referendum; implementing the initiative and referendum process, including the manner of petitioning and voting on initiative and referendum measures and judicial review; imposing duties on certain officials; appropriating money; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 10A.20, by adding a subdivision; 204B.32; 204C.19, subdivision 2; 204C.33, subdivisions 1 and 3; 204D.11, by adding a subdivision; 204D.15, 204D.16; 290.09, subdivision 2; 290.21, subdivision 3; and 645.02; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 3D.	633							
909	Brown; Welle; Olson, K.; Nelson, C.; Miller A bill for an act relating to waters; changing the posting and publication of notice requirements for aeration operations by a permittee of the commissioner of natural resources; providing an exclusion from government tort liability; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 3.736, subdivision 3, and 378.22, subdivisions 2 and 3.	633	1953	1057 1504 1828 1976 2490	3040 4633	4632	4633 7572	7570	184 1987
910	McDonald A bill for an act relating to elections; providing a means for voters to inform the legislature on certain policy issues; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 204D.	633							
911	Frerichs; Brown; Carlson, D.; Neuenchwander; Haukoos A bill for an act relating to drivers' licenses; providing that person in charge of visiting minor foreign student may verify written permission of the student's parents for purpose of applying for a driver's license or instruction permit; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 171.04.	634							
912	Wymia, Greenfield, Kelso, Stanus, Gruenes A bill for an act relating to human services; providing for eligibility requirements for receiving medical assistance and general assis-	634		1169a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
913	<p>Simoneau, Murphy, Begich A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; making technical changes in benefit levels; authorizing the commissioner of labor and industry to perform various tasks; providing for the determination of medical causation; imposing a filing fee for certain appeals; making various administrative changes; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 176.011, subdivisions 2 and 7a; 176.101, subdivisions 3a, 3b, and 3j; 176.102, subdivisions 2, 3, and 3a; 176.103, subdivisions 2 and 3; 176.105, subdivision 4; 176.129, subdivisions 11 and 13; 176.131, subdivisions 1, 1a, and 8; 176.139; 176.179; 176.181, subdivision 3; 176.182; 176.191, subdivisions 1 and 2; 176.225, subdivision 2; 176.2421, subdivision 1; 176.511, subdivisions 1 and 3; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 176.243.</p>	634	5018	3307a 4672a 5004a 5098 5483 5633a 5878	5637	6544	7589	7587	332 1987
914	<p>Dorn; Gruenes; Pelowski; Johnson, R.; Kludt A bill for an act relating to education; changing funding and construction of new facilities on state university campuses; giving the state university board greater flexibility to purchase and trade land; allowing the board to keep litigation proceeds; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 136.</p>	635							
915	<p>Trimble; Rukavina; Munger; Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to environment; authorizing an assessment against public utilities to finance the state costs of controlling acid deposition; amending Minnesota</p>	635	4511	1505a 4509a 4526 4636 4672s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
916	Statutes 1986, section 116C.69, subdivision 3. Lasley, Simoneau, Larsen, Bertram A bill for an act relating to the department of administration; amending, creating, and deleting various duties of the commissioner of administration; creating the productivity loan fund; providing definitions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 4.31, subdivisions 1 and 5; 14.04; 16B.08, subdivisions 3 and 7; 16B.09, subdivision 1; 16B.24, subdivision 6; 16B.29; 16B.51, subdivision 3; 138.17, subdivision 7; and 139.19; amending Laws 1979, chapter 333, section 18; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 16B; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 138.22.	635	4511	1505a 4509a 4526 4636 5224	4639 6826	6825	6826 7597	7592	365 1987
917	Rest, Carruthers, Blatz, McDonald, Miller A bill for an act relating to obscenity; prohibiting the distribution and exhibition of obscene materials and performances; prescribing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 617.241.	635							
918	Rukavina, Battaglia, Jaros A bill for an act relating to human services; allowing local agencies to make additional payments to certain assistance recipients; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256D.03, subdivision 2.	636							
919	Voss; Munger; Nelson, D.; Knickerbocker; Redalen A bill for an act relating to recreation and natural resources; authorizing grants to local government units for park acquisition and betterment; authorizing dam safety projects; authorizing the acquisition of natural habitat; authorizing acquisition and betterment of units of the outdoor recreation system including, but not limited to, state parks, trails, forests, fishing management lands, wildlife management areas, scientific and natural areas, wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, canoe and boating routes, and public water access; authorizing acquisition and development of amateur athletic training facilities; imposing the sales tax on certain clubs dues; providing for deposit and expenditures of certain sales tax revenues; authorizing the issu-	636	5345	1170a 1172 5224 5225a 5348 5383 5384a	5385 7271	5412 7464	5412 5413 5499 7206c 7549 7602	7601	400 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws, Chapter & Year
920	ance of state bonds; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 297A.01, subdivision 3; and 297A.44, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 16A. Simoneau, Reding, Clark, Knickerbocker, Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to retirement; judges' retirement benefits; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 490.123, subdivision 1; and 490.129.	636	10593	7854a 10540a 10614					
921	Ozment, Greenfield, Wynia, Swenson, Clausnitzer A bill for an act relating to human services; raising asset limit in medical assistance program; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.06, subdivision 1.	636							
922	Redalen A bill for an act relating to education; authorizing a fund transfer in the Wykoff school district.	637							
923	Dauner, Cooper, Greenfield, Rodosovich, Kelso A bill for an act relating to human services; regulating budgets and procedures of human services boards; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 402.02, subdivision 2; 402.05, subdivision 1a; and 402.062, subdivisions 1 and 2; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 402.095.	637	1243	1241 1284	1594	4465	7566	7563	139 1987
924	Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Kludt, Bertram A bill for an act relating to corrections; removing the Minnesota correctional industries from state competitive bidding requirements; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 241.27, subdivision 2.	637	1576	1521 1618 1969	2131	4682	7567	7564	156 1987
925	Carruthers, Blatz, Long, Forsythe A bill for an act relating to probate; requiring the court administrator to mail notice of certain claims to personal representatives; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 524.3-804.	637		790					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
926	Clark, Battaglia, McLaughlin, Redalen, Vellenga A bill for an act relating to occupations and professions; authorizing physical therapy treatment without referral by a physician; prohibiting certain business relationships in the practice of physical therapy; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 148.75 and 148.76, subdivision 2.	637	9423	9317a 9464 9596 9852s					
927	Clark, Price, Nelson, K., McEachern A bill for an act relating to education; requiring a school district to establish a consumer education advisory committee; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 126.	638							
928	Richter A bill for an act relating to economic development; creating an enterprise zone to be designated by the city of Wadena.	638		1828a					
929	Otis, Clark A bill for an act relating to economic development; authorizing the energy and economic development authority to make loans and grants and to guarantee loans to small business investment companies; authorizing the issuance of general obligation bonds of the state; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 116M.03, subdivisions 10, 11, and by adding subdivisions: 116M.06, subdivisions 1, 2, and 4; and 116M.07, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision.	638	2426	732 2418a 2456 2460					
930	Otis, Clark A bill for an act relating to economic development; authorizing the energy and economic development authority to make grants for the creation of seed capital funds; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116M.	638		732					
931	Long, Kelly, Greenfield, Forsythe, Vellenga A bill for an act relating to public guardianship; modifying standards and procedures for the appointment of public guardians for mentally retarded persons; providing for powers and duties of public guardians; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 252.291, subdivision 3; 252A.01;	639	2233	2183a 2250 3270	3473	4930	7572	7570	185 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
932	<p>252A.02, subdivisions 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, and by adding subdivisions; 252A.03, subdivisions 2 and 3; 252A.04, subdivisions 1 and 3; 252A.05; 252A.06; 252A.07, subdivisions 1 and 3; 252A.14; 252A.16; 252A.17; 252A.19, subdivisions 1, 2, and 3, and by adding a subdivision; 252A.20, subdivision 1; 252A.21, subdivision 2; 253B.03, subdivisions 1 and 6; and 525.56, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 252A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 252A.08; 252A.10; 252A.11; 252A.13; 252A.15; and 252A.18.</p> <p>Olson, E.; Anderson, G.; Olson, K.; Brown; Schafer</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to education; providing for disparity reduction aid and levies; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 124A.01; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124A.</p>	639		1057					
933	<p>Knickerbocker</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to elections; changing precinct caucus date; changing the date of the state primary; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 202A.14, subdivision 1; 204B.21, subdivision 1; 204B.33; 204D.03, subdivision 1.</p>	639							
934	<p>Scheid, Otis</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to housing and redevelopment; revising interest reduction programs; allowing authorities economic development powers; changing the allowable tax levy for authorities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 462.445, subdivisions 10, 12, and by adding a subdivision; and 465.545, subdivision 6; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 462.445, subdivision 13.</p>	640							
935	<p>Kostohryz, Valento, Osthoff, Trimble</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to Ramsey county; authorizing the issuance of bonds for capital improvements and an annual levy for capital improvements and debt retirement; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 383A.</p>	640		977					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
936	Simoneau, Reding, Sarna, Cutknecht, Vanasek A bill for an act relating to public employees; creating a statewide public employees insurance plan; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 43A.	640		1521a					
937	Simoneau A bill for an act relating to health; establishing a board of mental health practitioners; providing penalties; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 13.41, subdivision 1; 144.335, subdivision 1; 148.01, subdivision 5; 214.01, subdivision 2; and 609.341, subdivision 17; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 148B.	640							
938	Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Reding; Clark; Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to retirement; regulating workers' compensation offsets to public employee retirement association benefits; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 353.29, subdivision 2; 353.33, subdivision 5, and by adding a subdivision: 353.651, subdivision 2; 353.656, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision.	641	2120	2095a 2142 4858 4862 4986a 5098	4987				
939	Ogren; Greenfield; Anderson, G.; Clausnitzer; Rodosovich A bill for an act relating to occupations and professions; providing for the regulation of the practice of chiropractic; providing for peer review of services and fees; providing grounds for license revocation; prescribing penalties; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 148.06, subdivision 1; 148.07, subdivision 2; 148.08, subdivision 3; 148.10, subdivisions 1, 3, and by adding a subdivision; and 319A.02, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 148; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 148.101.	641	4765	3214a 4760 4828 4969 5392 5483 5494s					
940	Clark, Rest, Kludt, Simoneau A bill for an act relating to retirement; various public employee pension plans; specifying that exemptions from legal process do not include marital property divisions; requiring the provision of certain public pension plan infor-	641	3808	2975a 3781a 3872 4352 4381a 4416	4382	4683	7567	7564	157 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>mation in marriage dissolution actions; providing for court appointed actuaries in marriage dissolution actions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 69.51; 352.15, subdivision 1; 352B.071; 353.15; 354.10; 354A.11; 422A.24; 423.39; 423.61; 423.813; 424.27; 518.54, subdivision 5, and by adding subdivisions; and 518.58; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 356 and 518.</p>								
941	<p>Carruthers, Rest, Seaberg, Bennett, Milbert A bill for an act relating to crimes; prohibiting killing or injuring a police dog involved in law enforcement investigation or apprehension; prescribing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 609.595, by adding a subdivision.</p>	641	1318	1301a 1336 1726	1781 4623	4623	4623 7568	7568	167 1987
942	<p>Voss A bill for an act relating to taxation; changing certain property tax refund definitions; changing the eligibility for property tax refund claimant to only homeowners; providing new property tax refund benefit schedules; directing the commissioner to reduce certain renter's credit; changing and eliminating property tax classifications; eliminating homestead credit, local government aid, agricultural school credit, native prairie credit and reimbursement, wetlands credit and reimbursement, attached machinery aid, supplemental homestead credit, taconite aid reimbursement, and regional transit board reimbursement; providing a state education property tax credit; transferring duties to the commissioner of energy and economic development; abolishing certain levy limits; requiring a referendum on certain levy authorizations; abolishing the equalization aid review committee; transferring responsibilities to commissioner of revenue; eliminating the rental factor in determining adjusted assessed value of agricultural lands; imposing and increasing fees; making administrative, technical, and miscellaneous property tax changes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 6.62, subdivision 1; 13.58; 16B.60, subdivision 5; 18.023, subdivision 8; 38.27, subdivision 3; 41.62, subdivision 6; 41B.19, subdivision 8; 47.58, subdivisions 2 and 3;</p>	642		8393					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>84.0895, subdivision 2; 88.49, subdivision 6; 110A.28, subdivisions 11 and 12; 110B.15, subdivision 4; 115.34, subdivision 1; 115A.191, subdivisions 2 and 4; 116C.63, subdivision 4; 124.155; 124.2131, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 11; 124.38, subdivision 8; 124A.02, subdivisions 3a, 8, 11, and 12; 124A.03, by adding a subdivision; 124A.035, subdivision 5; 124A.08, subdivision 5; 129A.06, subdivision 2; 134.33, subdivision 1; 134.34, subdivisions 1, 2, and 5; 164.041; 169.86, by adding a subdivision; 270.12, subdivision 3; 272.02, subdivision 1a; 272.115, subdivisions 2 and 4; 272.67, subdivision 7; 273.01; 273.1102; 273.1103; 273.1104, subdivision 1; 273.119, subdivision 1; 273.123, subdivisions 4, 5, and 7; 273.124, subdivision 11; 273.1311; 273.1313, subdivisions 1, 2, and 3; 273.133, subdivisions 1 and 3; 273.1392; 273.1393; 273.165, subdivision 2; 273.40; 273.42, subdivision 2; 275.125, subdivisions 9, 9b, and 15; 275.14; 275.15; 275.16; 275.51, subdivision 3i; 275.55; 276.04; 277.01; 278.01, subdivision 2; 278.05, subdivisions 4 and 5; 279.01; 279.06; 279.37, subdivision 1a; 282.01, subdivision 1; 282.014; 282.02; 282.241; 282.33, subdivision 1; 290A.02; 290A.03, subdivisions 3, 6, 8, and 14; 290A.04, subdivisions 1 and 2; 290A.05; 290A.06; 290A.07, subdivision 3; 290A.08; 290A.09; 290A.18; 297A.01, subdivision 14; 298.28, subdivision 12; 298.282, subdivisions 2 and 3; 298.39; 298.396; 360.037, subdivision 2; 375.167, subdivision 1; 383C.55; 412.251; 414.01, subdivision 15; 423.376, subdivision 3; 426.04; 444.075, subdivision 4; 447.34, subdivision 1; 447.35; 458C.22; 465.73; 471.1921; 471.572, subdivision 2; 471.74, subdivision 2; 471A.03, subdivision 4; 473.446, subdivision 1; 473.844, subdivision 5; 473.87; 473.882, subdivision 3; 473F.02, subdivisions 3, 4, and 12; 473F.08, subdivision 3a; 473H.04, subdivision 1; 473H.10, subdivision 3; 474A.04, subdivision 4; 474A.08, subdivision 1; 475.53, subdivision 4; 475.56; 475.74; 475.754; 514.03, subdivision 3; 583.02; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 272; and 273; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 121.904, subdivi-</p>								

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	sion 11c; 124.2137; 124.2139; 124.38, subdivision 10; 256E.06, subdivision 9; 273.115; 273.116; 273.13; 273.1315; 273.138; 273.1391; 275.11; 275.50; 275.51; 275.54; 275.55; 275.56; 275.561; 275.58; 282.021; 290A.03, subdivisions 11, 12, and 13; 290A.04, subdivisions 2e and 2g; 290A.07, subdivision 2a; 290A.19; 383C.552; 471A.04; 477A.011; 477A.012; 477A.013; 477A.014; 477A.015; 477A.017, subdivisions 1 and 3; 477A.03, subdivision 1; and 477A.15.								
943	Milbert, Sarna, O'Connor, Ogren, Morrison A bill for an act relating to the attorney general; creating a consumer protection account; providing for its administration; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 8.31, subdivisions 2b, 3, and by adding subdivisions.	643	5173	2096a 5117a 5348 5392 5481	5415 7188	7188	7188. 7597	7592	366 1987
944	Simoneau, Clark, Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to retirement; Minnesota state retirement system; teachers retirement association; authorizing early unreduced retirement under the rule of 90; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 352.116, by adding a subdivision; and 354.44, subdivision 6.	643	5018 10593	733 3218a 4411 5016 5098 5484 7064 7065a 7604 7663 7855a 10541a 10614					
945	Price A bill for an act relating to education; requiring a school district to consider consumer education periodically in formulating its planning, evaluation and reporting policy; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 126.66, subdivision 1.	643	1953	1829 1976 2490 2575a 2584	2576				
946	Begich, Beard, O'Connor, Sarna A bill for an act relating to employment; prohibiting residency requirements for employees; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 181.	644	1243	1241 1284 1599a 1603 1618	1725				
947	Begich, Rukavina A bill for an act relating to state lands; authorizing a private sale of certain tax-forfeited land in St. Louis county.	687	1243	789 1242 1284 1595 1726 1783 1969 2136a 2142	2435 4628	4628	4628 7566	7563	140 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
948	Larsen, Jefferson, Simoneau, Omamn, Uphus A bill for an act relating to state government; providing for affirmative action improvements; regulating job eligibility lists; providing for the title of state agency heads; regulating hiring and personnel practices; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 15.06, subdivision 1; 15.46; 43A.08, subdivision 1; 43A.13, subdivisions 1 and 7; 43A.18, subdivision 4; 43A.191, subdivision 3; 43A.24, subdivision 2; 43A.30, subdivision 4; 43A.33, subdivision 3; 43A.34, subdivision 3; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 15.45, subdivision 3; 15.47; and 43A.34, subdivisions 1 and 2.	687	1576	1526a 1618 1969	2132	4837	7572	7571	186 1987
949	Carruthers, Sarna, Solberg, McKasy, Burger A bill for an act relating to consumer protection; requiring registration for health, buying, and social referral clubs; providing bonding and alternative security requirements; regulating bond claims; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 325G.23, subdivisions 4, 8, and by adding a subdivision; and 325G.27.	687	1766	1740a 1792 2136 2490	2575 6827	6827	6827 7597	7592	367 1987
950	Nelson, K.; Anderson, R.; Wymia; Simoneau; Greenfield A bill for an act relating to education; establishing demonstration sites for coordinated interagency delivery of services for young children; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 121.	687							
951	Begich, Reding, Minne, Brown, Redalen A bill for an act relating to ethics in government; redefining certain terms; changing certain filing requirements; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 10A.01, subdivisions 11, 15, and 16; and 10A.20, subdivisions 1 and 3.	688							
952	Schoenfeld, Munger A bill for an act relating to appropriations; appropriating funds to the city of Waseca for lake rehabilitation.	688		1691					
953	Wagenius, Rose A bill for an act relating to environment; requiring the pollution control agency to finance its aircraft	688		1281					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	noise control program by an assessment against the metropolitan airports commission; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 473.612.								
954	Osthoff, Jaros A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; allowing tax-exempt license plates for vehicles owned by nonprofit charities and used for educational purposes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.012, subdivision 1.	688		8074					
955	Valento, Rose A bill for an act relating to port authority powers for the city of Roseville; amending Laws 1985, chapter 301, section 3.	689	1243	1242 1284 1726	1772 4939	4939	4939 7588	7581	257 1987
956	Segal, Olsen, S. A bill for an act relating to transportation; requiring the regional transit board to advise local governments of certain plans; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 473.384, by adding a subdivision.	689		789					
957	Rukavina, Begich A bill for an act relating to education; increasing the special operating debt levy in independent school district No. 712, Mountain Iron-Buhl; amending Laws 1984, chapter 463, article 6, section 15, subdivision 1.	689							
958	Welle A bill for an act relating to Kandiyohi county; permitting the county board to assign certain duties to the county recorder.	689							
959	Boo A bill for an act relating to the city of Duluth; authorizing the acquisition of banks for operation as detached banking facilities in the city of Duluth and adjacent municipalities.	689							
960	Clark, Anderson, R.; Sarna; Frerichs, Rice A bill for an act relating to human services; requiring director of state planning agency to contract for development of client advisory committees; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 252.	690	5173	2184a 5118a 5224 5348 5392	5449				

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
961	McEachern; Beard, Nelson, K. A bill for an act relating to education; requiring districts to cooperatively offer academic programs after cooperatively offering sports programs; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 122.	690							
962	McEachern, Bauerly A bill for an act relating to education; prohibiting private sectarian post-secondary institutions from requiring high school students participating in the post-secondary enrollment options program to sign statements of religious belief; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 123.3514, subdivision 4.	690							
963	Olsen, S.; Gruenes, Minne- Jennings; Dempsey A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; providing a credit for home care of the elderly; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.06, by adding a subdivision.	690		7931					
964	Lasley; Greenfield; Nelson, K.; Jefferson; Dauner A bill for an act relating to human services; applying for waiver to require that recipients of aid to families with dependent children pursue a high school education; requiring that certain recipients of general assistance pursue a high school education; allowing counties to require work readiness recipients to pursue a high school education; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256D.05, subdivision 1; and 256D.051, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 256.	690							
965	Milbert; Nelson, D.; Brown; Clausnitzer; Dempsey A bill for an act relating to obscenity; prohibiting the distribution and exhibition of obscene materials and performances; prescribing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 617.241.	691							
966	Sama; Nelson, C.; Kinkel; McEachern; Anderson, R. A bill for an act relating to game and fish; establishing a limit for the taking of crappies; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 97C.	691							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
967	Rukavina; Otis; Pappas; Olsen, S.; Onnen A bill for an act relating to education; requiring school districts to teach Braille to blind pupils; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 126.	691	2568	2532 2584 4146 4149 4342 4350 4417s					
968	Frederick, Tompkins A bill for an act relating to retirement; public employees retirement association; permitting the purchase of prior service by certain public elected officials; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 353.36, subdivision 2.	691		875					
969	Kelly, Solberg, Blatz, Pappas, Bishop A bill for an act relating to the sentencing guidelines commission; including a crime victim as a member of the commission; providing that terms of members appointed by the governor are coterminous with the governor; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 244.09, subdivisions 2 and 3.	692	1953	1829a 1976 2490	3042				
970	Nelson, K.; Dorn; Orenstein; Jaros; Boo A bill for an act relating to education; requiring the higher education coordinating board to provide education and training information; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 136A.	692		1535a					
971	Rukavina, Quinn, Brown, Milbert, Bishop A bill for an act relating to insurance; automobile; removing the dollar limitation on the mandatory arbitration of no-fault claims; requiring insurers to provide certain arbitration information to applicants and policyholders; providing a penalty; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 65B.525, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision.	692							
972	Rukavina, Quinn, Brown, Milbert A bill for an act relating to civil actions; adopting the discovery rule for statute of limitations in tort or malpractice actions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 541.07.	692							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
973	Beard; Quinn; McKasy; Seaberg; Nelson, D. A bill for an act relating to insurance; automobile; regulating the classification of risks of certain cities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 70A.05.	692							
974	Rukavina, Munger, Jaros, O'Connor, Sarna A bill for an act relating to labor; defining a professional strike-breaker; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 179.01, subdivision 16.	693							
975	Jennings, Gruenes A bill for an act relating to occupations and professions; requiring the licensing of fire sprinkler system contractors; establishing a fire sprinkler systems contractor board of examiners; providing for administration and licensing; requiring rulemaking; providing penalties; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 326.	693							
976	Dille, Bertram, Redalen, Krueger, Hugoson A bill for an act relating to agriculture; appropriating money for aid to county and district agricultural societies.	693							
977	Nelson, K.; Wagenius; Olsen, S.; McEachern; Rukavina A bill for an act relating to education; requiring school administrators to obtain classroom experience periodically; proposing coding for new law in chapter 125.	693							
978	Kostohryz; Carlson, L.; Rose; McEachern; Price A bill for an act relating to education; authorizing northeast metropolitan intermediate school district No. 916 to issue certain bonds for the acquisition and betterment of a secondary vocational and special education facility.	693							
979	Blatz, Murphy, Simoneau, Sviggum, Begich A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; providing a permanent partial disability rating for certain losses; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 176.	694							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
980	Begich; Jacobs; Carlson, D.; Wenzel A bill for an act relating to natural resources; providing for the establishment of an off-road vehicle recreation program; providing a penalty; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 84.	694							
981	Jennings; Quinn; Sarna A bill for an act relating to consumer protection; requiring travel agencies to register with the secretary of state and maintain a bond as a condition of doing business in Minnesota; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 325F.	694		2505					
982	Neuenschwander; Jennings; Solberg; Sparby; Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to natural resources; designating the white-tailed deer as the official state mammal; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 1.	694		789					
983	Rukavina, Larsen, Trimble, Dorn, Heap A bill for an act relating to education; adding post-secondary vocational technical representation to UFARS and ESV computer councils; authorizing certain state board of vocational technical education powers; changing certain state directors duties; clarifying school days; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 121.901, subdivision 1; 121.934, subdivisions 1 and 2; 123.37, subdivision 1a; 136C.04, subdivision 12, and by adding a subdivision; 136C.13, by adding a subdivision; 136C.15; 136C.29, subdivision 5; and 136C.35; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 136C.32.	695	1576	1536a 1618 1969	2133 5179	5178	5179 7588	7581	258 1987
984	Jennings; Stanius; Jacobs; Quinn, Milbert A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; prohibiting appointments of corporations as deputy registrars and providing for transfers of appointment; making deputy registrars appointed by county auditors subject to rules of the commissioner of public safety with certain exceptions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.33, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision.	695							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
985	Segal, Trimble, McEachern, Tompkins A bill for an act relating to education; ensuring minimum amounts of financial support to the regional public library system; requiring county board of commissioners to appoint at least one representative to the regional public library system board; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 134.	695							
986	Wynia, Voss, Osthoff, McKasy, Knickerbocker A bill for an act relating to financial institutions; authorizing certain charges on open-end loan account arrangements; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 48.185, subdivision 4.	695	3246	3219a 3292 4342 4419s					
987	Kelso, Ozment, Price, McEachern, Segal A bill for an act relating to education; requiring the state fire marshal to inspect a public school building every three years; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 299F.11, by adding a subdivision.	696	8491 10593	8399a 8516 8929 10541a 10614					
988	Jaros, Munger, Boo A bill for an act relating to education; appropriating money for construction grants to aid desegregation plans.	696		790					
989	Nelson, K.; McEachern, Olson, K.; Ozment; Pelowski A bill for an act relating to education; establishing clinical schools for teacher preparation; establishing professional development and assessment centers; requiring research on teacher education programs; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 125.185, subdivision 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 126.	696							
990	Segal, Greenfield, Vellenga, Bishop, Pappas A bill for an act relating to crimes; providing that persons convicted of a crime of violence may not ship, transport, possess, or receive a firearm for ten years following restoration of civil rights, the setting aside of a conviction, or a pardon; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 609.165, by adding a subdivision; 609.168; 624.712, subdivision 5; and 638.02, subdivision 2.	696	1953	790 1830a 1976 2490	3044 5363	5363	5363 7588	7584	276 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
991	Olson, K.; McEachern; Dille; Johnson, R.; Winter A bill for an act relating to retirement; giving certain employing units an option on the rule of 85; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 356.	697							
992	McDonald, Stanius, McEachern, Sparby, Milbert A bill for an act relating to trap and skeet clubs or ranges; prohibiting the commissioner of natural resources and the pollution control agency from imposing a ban on lead shot; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 116.53, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 97A.	697		790					
993	McPherson, Gutknecht A bill for an act relating to retirement; providing for retirement at age 65 for the state patrol and state patrol retirement fund members; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 43A.34, subdivision 4.	697		875 3290					
994	Munger, Jaros, Boo, Rice, Battaglia A bill for an act relating to port authorities; appropriating money for the Seaway port authority of Duluth.	697		1542a					
995	Greenfield, Forsythe, Wynia, Kelso, Onnen A bill for an act relating to human services; clarifying chemical dependency consolidated fund administration procedures; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 246.51; 246.511; 254B.01, subdivision 5; 254B.02, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 5; 254B.03, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5; 254B.04, subdivision 2; 254B.06, subdivision 1; and 254B.09, subdivisions 3, 5, and 7; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256.968.	697	4462	2985a 4458 4526 4636	4638				
996	Stanuis; Munger; Rose; Brown; Anderson, G. A bill for an act relating to natural resources; providing a program for the control of noxious weeds; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 18.291; and 18.311; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 86.	698		1302					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
997	Burger, Shaver, Osthoff, Kludt A bill for an act relating to fire-works; permitting the sale and use of certain fireworks in Minnesota; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 624.20 and 624.21; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 624.	698							
998	McPherson, McDonald, Krueger, Rice, Redalen A bill for an act relating to the University of Minnesota; providing for development and research on health care delivery systems for dairy herds; appropriating money.	698		1282 1692					
999	Kelso, Greenfield, Vellenga, Onnen, Rodosovich A bill for an act relating to health; providing for a local public health act; defining the powers and duties of boards of health; providing discretionary county ordinance power; authorizing the community health service subsidy, authorizing grants; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 35.67, 35.68; 144.36; 144.37; 145.075; and 145.923; and Laws 1969, chapter 235, section 3, subdivisions 2 and 4; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 145A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 145.01 to 145.07; 145.08 to 145.125; 145.17 to 145.23; 145.24, subdivisions 1 and 2; 145.47 to 145.55; 145.911; 145.912, subdivisions 1 to 8, 10 to 15, 19, and 20; 145.913 to 145.92; and 145.922.	698	1576	1542a 1618 1969 2136 2449 2492 2568 4442 4450s	2568				
1000	Krueger; Wenzel; Bauerly; Nelson, C.; Winter A bill for an act relating to agriculture; providing a milk marketing and price stabilization plan; declaring state policy relating to milk; creating a milk stabilization board; authorizing the board to prescribe milk stabilization plans and maximum and minimum prices for marketing milk; requiring licenses for persons involved in milk marketing; prescribing milk marketing violations; authorizing enforcement of disruptive trade practices; authorizing entry, inspection, and investigation of milk marketing practices; requiring records and reports; providing remedies and penalties for milk marketing violations; authorizing local advisory boards; authorizing assessments on milk processors;	699	10593	8400a 8586 10541a 10614 10650 10789a 10804 10808	10797 11941	11005 12102	11005 11069 11162 11904c 13006	13004	688 1988

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1001	<p>authorizing a referendum on continuance of stabilized prices; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 32C; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, chapter 32A.</p> <p>McLaughlin, Voss, Scheid A bill for an act relating to taxation; sales and use; limiting the exemption for advertising materials subsequently shipped out of Minnesota and providing for adjustment of the rate of tax imposed on sales of advertising materials under certain circumstances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 297A.25, subdivision 22.</p>	699							
1002	<p>Clark, Ogren, Jacobs, Rodosovich, Gruenes A bill for an act relating to utilities; establishing program to provide communication-impaired people with devices enabling their use of telephones; creating advisory committee and requiring report; providing for payment of costs of program; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 237.</p>	699	2568 3461 4765	1057 2533a 2580 2584 3377a 3497 3500 4760 4828 4969 5219 5349s					
1003	<p>Kludt, Kostohryz, Reding, Orenstein A resolution memorializing the President and Congress to enact legislation to exempt nonprofit organizations from the federal excise tax on wagering.</p>	700							
1004	<p>Nelson, K., Vellenga, Clark A bill for an act relating to education; extending the authorization for a desegregation levy to certain additional districts; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 275.125, subdivision 6c.</p>	700		790					
1005	<p>McLaughlin, Scheid, Jacobs, Clark, Bishop A bill for an act relating to landlord and tenant; authorizing tenants in single-metered residential buildings to pay for gas and electric utilities and deduct the payments from rent due; providing penalties; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 504.</p>	700		790 875 1742a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1006	Osthoff, Skoglund, McKasy, Knickerbocker, Wenzel A bill for an act relating to financial institutions; regulating interstate branching by certain savings and loan associations; regulating certain acquisitions by savings and loan holding companies headquartered in Minnesota; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 51A.58.	700							
1007	Kludt; Nelson, D. A bill for an act relating to civil actions; providing for the application of statutes of limitations to actions that involve the law of other states; enacting the uniform conflict of laws-limitations act; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 541.	700							
1008	Vellenga, Clark, Stanius, Ozment A bill for an act relating to occupations and professions; generally revising and updating the laws relating to licensure of podiatrists; providing for definitions, licensing, practice without a license, disciplinary action, and investigations; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 153.01, subdivisions 2 and 3, 153.02; 153.03; 214.01; and 319A.02; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 153; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 153.01, subdivision 4; 153.04 to 153.09; 153.13; 153.14; and 153.15.	701	3461	3384a 3500 3999 4088s					
1009	Jefferson, Osthoff, Scheid, Carruthers, Tjornhom A bill for an act relating to transportation; providing for standards for special transportation service; requiring standards for special transportation service in the metropolitan area; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 174.30, subdivisions 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, and by adding subdivisions; 473.386, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, and by adding subdivisions; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 473.386, subdivision 7.	701	1766	790 1543a 1744a 1792 2136	2448 4094	4093	4094 7558	7557	88 1987
1010	Vellenga, Pappas, Orenstein, Trimbale A bill for an act relating to the city of Saint Paul; providing for delay in increased valuation on certain rehabilitation projects.	701		790					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1011	Vellenga, Rest, Carruthers A bill for an act relating to juveniles; exempting certain parents from the requirement of reimbursing counties for the costs of a child's court-ordered care, examination, or treatment, or a child's court-ordered representation by an attorney or guardian ad litem; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 260.251, subdivisions 1, 4, and 5.	701							
1012	Osthoff, Scheid A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; eliminating, restricting, and clarifying property tax exemptions; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 272.01, subdivisions 2 and 3; 272.011; 272.02, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 272.025, subdivision 1; 273.115, subdivisions 1, 2, and 3; 273.116, subdivisions 1 and 2; 273.13, subdivision 25, and by adding a subdivision; 273.19, subdivisions 1, 3, 4, and by adding a subdivision; 297A.01, subdivision 11; and 398A.05; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 272; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 272.02, subdivisions 2 and 3; 295.44, subdivision 1; 383C.48; and 473.556, subdivision 4.	702		790					
1013	McEachern A bill for an act relating to the permanent school fund; requiring the commissioner of administration to acquire certain trust fund lands by condemnation; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 92.	702							
1014	McEachern A bill for an act relating to the permanent school fund; modifying the sale procedures for certain trust fund lands leased for lakeshore cabin purposes; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 92.46, subdivision 1; and 92.67; repealing Laws 1986, chapter 449, section 6.	702		1745					
1015	Rest, Blatz, Kludt A bill for an act relating to motorboat safety; providing for enforcement of sanctions for operation of a motorboat while under the influence of alcohol or a controlled sub-	703	1953	1830a .1976 2490	3045 6916	5194 7185	5194 5388 5498 6906c 7597	7592	368 1987

§ Substitution

-a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1016	stance: amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 361.121, subdivision 2, and by adding subdivisions. Scheid; Schreiber; Carlson, L.; Nelson, K. A bill for an act relating to agriculture; authorizing the commissioner to contract for certain services; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 28A.	703							
1017	Scheid; Schreiber; Carlson, L.; Nelson, K. A bill for an act relating to agriculture; changing certain administrative and licensing provisions related to itinerant and mobile food services; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 28A.065.	703							
1018	Shaver A bill for an act relating to food; authorizing certain cities and counties to administer the Minnesota consolidated food licensing law as it affects certain food handlers; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 28A.	703							
1019	Rest A bill for an act relating to occupations and professions; board of accountancy; providing for experience and education requirements; authorizing a program of quality review as a condition of relicensure; eliminating the licensure of cooperative auditing services; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 326.19, subdivisions 1, 2, and 4; and 326.20, subdivisions 1 and 2.	703							
1020	McLaughlin, Brown, Welle, Dauner, Rukavina A bill for an act relating to taxation; individual income, updating provisions to the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; eliminating or simplifying certain modifications, exclusions, deductions, credits, carryovers, and basis adjustments; reducing income tax rates; defining terms; making technical corrections and administrative changes; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 10A.31, subdivisions 1, 3, and by adding a subdivision; 290.01, subdivisions 7,	752							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p style="text-align: center;">AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>19, 20, and by adding subdivisions: 290.032, subdivisions 1 and 2; 290.06, subdivisions 2c and 2d; 290.077, subdivision 1; 290.081; 290.091, subdivisions 1 and 4; 290.095, subdivisions 9 and 11; 290.10; 290.12, by adding a subdivision; 290.131, by adding a subdivision; 290.134, by adding a subdivision; 290.14; 290.15; 290.16, subdivision 1a; 290.17, subdivision 2; 290.23, subdivisions 3 and 5; 290.31, subdivisions 2, 3, 5, and by adding a subdivision; 290.37, subdivisions 1 and 3; 290.38; 290.39, subdivision 3; 290.431; 290.45, subdivisions 1 and 2; 290.48, subdivision 10; 290.491; 290.92, subdivisions 2a, 4a, 5, 5a, and 6; 290.93, subdivision 10; 290.9726, subdivisions 1, 2, and 4; and 290.974; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 290.01, subdivisions 20a, 20b, 20f, 21, and 24; 290.013; 290.06, subdivisions 3f, 3g, and 11; 290.067, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, and 5; 290.077, subdivision 3; 290.079; 290.08; 290.085; 290.088; 290.089; 290.09; 290.091, subdivisions 2 and 3; 290.12, subdivision 4; 290.139; 290.17, subdivision 1a; 290.18, subdivision 2; and 290.9726, subdivisions 3, 5, and 6.</p>								
1021	<p>Carruthers, Skoglund, Knickerbocker, Wymia, Scheid A bill for an act relating to insurance; no-fault auto; defining liability on underinsured motor vehicles; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 65B.49, subdivision 4a.</p>	753							
1022	<p>Kelso, Segal, Greenfield, Kludt A bill for an act relating to human services; establishing a community services conversion project; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 252.</p>	753	3461	3396a 3500 5218 5349s					
1023	<p>Nelson, C.; Sparby; Schafer A bill for an act relating to economic development; amending the economic diversification loan program; amending the definition of a distressed county; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 116M.06, subdivisions 2 and 3; 116M.07, subdivision 11; and 297A.257, subdivision 1; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 116M.03, subdivision 28; and 273.1313, subdivision 6.</p>	753		1745					

s, Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1024	Carlson, D.; Dille, Olsen, S.; Knuth A bill for an act relating to human rights; regulating access to public accommodation by certain persons and guide dogs; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256C.02; and 363.03, subdivision 10.	753	1318	875 1302a 1336 1596 1970	1770	4465	7566	7563	141 1987
1025	Peterson, Bauerly, Riveness A bill for an act relating to real property; changing certain restrictions on corporate ownership of agricultural land; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 500.24, subdivision 3.	753							
1026	Simoneau; Reding; Johnson, R.; Clark; Knickerbocker A bill for an act relating to retirement; clarifying the responsibilities of the actuary retained by the legislative commission on pensions and retirement; clarifying and revising various actuarial determinations and procedures; authorizing the retention of actuarial advisors by various retirement funds; specifying the contents and methods for supplemental and alternative actuarial valuations; establishing a separate fund for the correctional employees retirement fund; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 3.85, subdivision 12; 3A.11, subdivision 1; 11A.18, subdivisions 6, 9, and 11; 69.77, subdivisions 2b and 2h; 69.772, subdivision 3; 69.773, subdivisions 2 and 4; 136.82, subdivision 2; 352.01, subdivision 12; 352.03, subdivision 6; 352.116, subdivisions 1, 3, and by adding a subdivision; 352.119, subdivision 2; 352.85, subdivision 6; 352.86, subdivision 4; 352B.01, by adding a subdivision; 352B.02, subdivision 1; 352B.08, subdivision 2; 352B.26, subdivision 3; 353.01, subdivision 14; 353.03, subdivision 3a; 353.271; 353.29, subdivision 6; 353.30, subdivision 3; 354.05, subdivision 7; 354.06, subdivision 2a; 354.07, subdivision 1; 354.35; 354.42, subdivision 5; 354.44, subdivision 2; 354.45; 354.48, subdivision 3; 354.532, subdivisions 1 and 2; 354.55, subdivisions 11, 12, and 13; 354.58; 354.62, subdivision 5; 354.63, subdivision 2; 354A.011, subdivision 17, and by adding a subdivision; 354A.021, by adding a subdivision; 354A.32; 354A.41, subdivision 2; 356.20, subdivisions 2, 3, and 4; 356.215;	754	2233	2185a 2250 4352 4354a 4416	4355 5180	5180	5180 7588	7581	259 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1027	<p>356.216; 356.22, subdivision 2; 356.23; 356.41; 356.451, subdivision 1; 422A.01, subdivisions 6, 7, and 10; 422A.04, subdivisions 2 and 3; 422A.06, subdivisions 2, 5, 7, and 8; 422A.101; 422A.15, subdivisions 2 and 3; 422A.16, subdivisions 2, 3a, and 10; 422A.17; 422A.23, subdivisions 6 and 7; 490.121, subdivision 20; and 490.124, subdivision 11; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 352; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 352B.26, subdivision 2.</p> <p>Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Johnson, R.; Clark A bill for an act relating to retirement; public employees retirement association; mandating plan membership by elected officials; authorizing purchases of credit for prior elected official service; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 353.01, subdivisions 7 and 16; and 353.36, subdivision 2b, and by adding subdivisions; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 353.36, subdivisions 2, 2a, and 2c; and 353.69.</p>	754							
1028	<p>Simoneau, Gutknecht, Rukavina, Clark A bill for an act relating to labor; regulating mediation, fact finding, and other functions of the bureau of mediation services; providing for violations of the labor union democracy act; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 179.02, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; 179.07; 179.08; 179.083; 179.22; 179.38; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 179; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 179.05; 179.23; and 179.24.</p>	755	1576	1550 1618 1969	2133	3022	4159	4157	45 1987
1029	<p>Kludt, Vellenga, Long, Brown, Bishop A bill for an act relating to property transfers; expanding the manner for creating custodial property under the uniform transfers to minors act; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 527.29.</p>	755	3808	3782 3872	4098	4683	7566	7563	142 1987
1030	<p>Munger, Rose, Battaglia, Redalen, Trimble A bill for an act relating to water pollution; providing for grants and loans for the construction</p>	755	4511	978 2097a 4510a 4526 4636	4640 5502	5501	5502 7588	7584	277 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1031	Rest, Voss, Valento, Norton, Orenstein A bill for an act relating to liens; labor and material; regulating the attachment of these liens; provid- ing that visible staking of the premises does not constitute the actual and visible beginning of the improvement; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1986, section 514.05.	755	1318	1057 1303a 1336 1726	1781	4463	7560	7559	95 1987
1032	Greenfield A bill for an act relating to human services; changing standards of assistance and eligibility for gen- eral assistance recipients and work readiness participants; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256D.01, subdivi- sion 1a; 256D.02, subdivisions 5 and 8; 256D.05, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 256D.051, subdivisions 4 and 5; 256D.06, subdivisions 1 and 2; 256D.08, subdivision 1; 256D.101; and 256D.15.	756		1551a					
1033	Segal, Haukoos A bill for an act proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, article IV, sections 2 and 4; providing for a senate of 36 members elected for staggered six- year terms and a house of repre- sentatives of 108 members elected for staggered four-year terms.	756		875					
1034	Kludt, Vellenga, Wagenius A bill for an act relating to crimes; repealing the requirement that the department of public safety must keep a record of all first con- victions for the crime of possess- ing a small amount of marijuana; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 152.15, subdivision 2.	756	1318	1303 1336 1726 1728	1782	4327	7556	7555	78 1987
1035	Larsen; Sparby; Nelson, K.; Segal; Price A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; providing for teacher senior- ity and severance pay in districts	756	3246	3220a 3292 4352 4370a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1036	<p>entering into agreements for secondary education and tuitioning agreements; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 122.535, subdivision 2; 122.541, subdivision 1; and 123.39, by adding a subdivision.</p> <p>Peterson, Bauerly, Sviggum, McEachern, Battaglia</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to education; providing for due process termination or nonrenewal for licensed athletic coaches through a grievance procedure; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 125.121, by adding a subdivision; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 125.121, subdivisions 1 and 2.</p>	757							
1037	<p>Segal</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to civil commitment; defining "mentally ill person"; and "the least restrictive alternative principle"; providing that mentally ill persons can be committed only to regional centers or hospitals that are appropriately accredited; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 253B.02, subdivision 13, and by adding subdivisions; and 253B.09, subdivision 1.</p>	757							
1038	<p>Redalen, Kostohryz, Sviggum, Scheid, Osthoff</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to horse racing; regulating license suspensions and revocations of class C licenses; modifying the time periods and dollar limitations used to trigger contested case hearings; requiring rules that prohibit horses from carrying foreign substances when they race; requiring medical testing fee rules; making permanent the statutory provisions authorizing the use of certain medications; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 240.08, subdivision 5; 240.16, subdivision 1; 240.22; 240.24, subdivisions 1 and 3; and Laws 1985, chapter 211, section 5.</p>	757	1953	1835a 1976 3024 3060s					
1039	<p>Simoneau, O'Connor, Larsen</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to occupations and professions; providing for the licensure of private detectives and protective agents; providing definitions; providing board powers and duties; specifying application and administrative procedure; authorizing rulemaking;</p>	757		2098a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS--Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1040	Skoglund requiring payment of fees; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 326.32, subdivisions 1, 5, 11, and by adding subdivisions; 326.33, subdivisions 1 and 2; 326.336; 326.338, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; and 326.339; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 326; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 326.32, subdivisions 6 and 7; 326.33, subdivisions 3, 4, and 5; 326.331; 326.332; 326.333; 326.334; 326.337; and 326.338, subdivisions 2 and 3.	758							
1041	Wagenius, Solberg, Kludt, Vellenga A bill for an act relating to financial institutions; regulating investments of state banks and trust companies; authorizing investment in share of stock in banks and bank holding companies authorized to do business in Minnesota; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 48.61, subdivision 3.	758	1953	1057 1836a 1976 2490 3043a 3060	3043 4953	4953	4953 7572	7571	187 1987
1042	Johnson, A.; Wenzel A bill for an act relating to motor carriers; exempting drivers of intrastate charter carriers from having in possession a medical examiner certificate if the driver has a school bus endorsement; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 221.031, by adding a subdivision.	758	1706	1692 1734	1958	3022	5100	5099	54 1987
1043	Carruthers, Rest, Blatz, Stanius, Osthoff A bill for an act relating to metropolitan government; providing for qualifications of commission	759	2120	2100a 2142 4113 4127	4127 6979	5732 7185	5732 5748 6546 6966c 7588	7584	278 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1044	<p>members, budget criteria, plans, and reports; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 473.141, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; 473.161, subdivision 1c; 473.1623, subdivisions 4 and 5; 473.303, by adding a subdivision; 473.377, subdivision 1; and 473.604, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision.</p> <p>Orenstein</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to human services; requiring medical assistance payment for personal care attendant services to hospitalized ventilator-dependent recipients; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.02, subdivision 8.</p>	759		1561a					
1045	<p>Murphy; Greenfield; Wynia; Solberg; Carlson, D.</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to insurance; establishing a demonstration project to provide medical insurance to certain low income persons; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 256B.</p>	759	2233 4599	2193a 2250 3270 3290 4570a 4672 4858	4989				
1046	<p>Vellenga, Greenfield, Gruenes, Kelly</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to family law; specifying conditions for retroactive modification of child support; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 518.64, subdivision 2.</p>	759	1953	1837 1976 3858 3861	4098				
1047	<p>Tunheim; Kostohryz; Price; Carlson, D.; Wenzel</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to education; establishing a minimum teacher salary; providing foundation aid; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 124A.01; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 124A and 125.</p>	759							
1048	<p>McLaughlin, Brown, Welle, Dauner, Rukavina</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to taxation; individual income, updating provisions to the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; eliminating or simplifying certain modifications, exclusions, deductions, credits, carryovers, and basis adjustments; reducing income tax rates; defining terms; making technical corrections and administrative changes; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 10A.31, subdivi-</p>	760							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>sions 1, 3, and by adding a subdivision; 290.01, subdivisions 7, 19, 20, and by adding subdivisions; 290.032, subdivisions 1 and 2; 290.06, subdivisions 2c and 2d; 290.077, subdivision 1; 290.081; 290.091, subdivisions 1 and 4; 290.095, subdivisions 9 and 11; 290.10; 290.12, by adding a subdivision; 290.131, by adding a subdivision; 290.134, by adding a subdivision; 290.14; 290.15; 290.16, subdivision 1a; 290.17, subdivision 2; 290.23, subdivisions 3 and 5; 290.31, subdivisions 2, 3, 5, and by adding a subdivision; 290.37, subdivisions 1 and 3; 290.38; 290.39, subdivision 3; 290.431; 290.45, subdivisions 1 and 2; 290.48, subdivision 10; 290.491; 290.92, subdivisions 2a, 4a, 5, 5a, and 6; 290.93, subdivision 10; 290.9726, subdivisions 1, 2, and 4; and 290.974; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 290.01, subdivisions 20a, 20b, 20f, 21, and 24; 290.013; 290.06, subdivisions 3f, 3g, and 11; 290.067, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, and 5; 290.077, subdivision 3; 290.079; 290.08; 290.085; 290.088; 290.089; 290.09; 290.091, subdivisions 2 and 3; 290.12, subdivision 4; 290.139; 290.17, subdivision 1a; 290.18, subdivision 2; and 290.9726, subdivisions 3, 5, and 6.</p>								
1049	<p>Johnson, A.; Begich; Solberg; Beard; Murphy A bill for an act relating to labor; regulating the administration of the occupational safety and health act; clarifying employee rights to sue; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 182.659, subdivisions 6 and 8; 182.661, by adding a subdivision; 182.666, subdivisions 1, 2, 4, 5, and 6; and 182.669, subdivision 1.</p>	760	1243	1242a 1284 1726	1773	3023	4159	4157	46 1987
1050	<p>Quinn, Orenstein, Kludt, Seaberg A bill for an act relating to property interests; enacting the uniform statutory rule against perpetuities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 500.17, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 501A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 500.13.</p>	761							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1051	<p>Simoneau</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to retirement; teacher retirement funds; providing for an increase in employer contributions; separating certain employer contributions into employer matching and employer additional contributions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 354.42, subdivision 5; and 354A.12, subdivision 2.</p>	761		1837a					
1052	<p>Reding, Sarna, Simoneau, McLaughlin, Clark</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to retirement; establishing a special retirement plan for correctional officers at correctional facilities or city or county jails; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 356.20, subdivision 2; 356.30, subdivision 3; and 356.32, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 353.</p>	761	2120	2108 2142 4448					
1053	<p>Greenfield; Wynia; Kludt; Cooper; Anderson, R.</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to human services; creating a child care grant program; establishing an AFDC employment and training program; coordinating administration of the programs; providing for allocation of administrative costs and use of funds for work readiness program; exempting all educational grants and loans for purposes of AFDC eligibility; designating priority groups for receipt of AFDC; establishing conditions under which certain welfare recipients must participate in employment or training; establishing a pilot program for obtaining and enforcing child and medical support; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 245.83; 256.01, subdivision 2; 256.736, subdivisions 3, 4, and by adding subdivisions; 256.74, subdivision 1; 256D.051, subdivisions 1, 6, and by adding subdivisions; 267.02, by adding subdivisions; 267.03, subdivision 2; 267.04, subdivisions 1, 3, and 4; 268.0111, by adding subdivisions; 268.0122, subdivisions 2 and 3; 268.673, subdivisions 3 and 5; 268.6751, subdivisions 1, 2, and by adding a subdivision; 268.676; 268.677, subdivisions 2 and 3; 268.678; 268.679, subdivision 3; 268.681, subdivisions 1, 2, and 3; 268.682, subdivision 3; 268.85, subdivision 2; 268.86, subdivision 1; 268.871; 268.872.</p>	761		1838a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1054	<p>subdivisions 2 and 3; 268.88; 268.89, subdivision 3; 268.90, subdivision 4; 268.91, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and by adding subdivisions: 268.911, subdivision 1; 518.551, by adding a subdivision; and 518.611, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 136A: 256; and 268; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256D.05, subdivisions 4, 5, and 11; 267.02, subdivision 5; 268.0111, subdivisions 6 and 8; and 268.672.</p> <p>Cooper, Sviggum, Segal, Kelso, Winter A bill for an act relating to vocational rehabilitation, limiting grants to sheltered workshops; providing for use of community-based employment; regulating and defining vocational rehabilitation programs; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 129A.01; 129A.03; 129A.06; 129A.07; and 129A.08.</p>	762	1706	1692a 1734 2136	2442 6824	6824	6824 7597	7593	369 1987
1055	<p>Nelson, K.; Vellenga, Johnson, A.; Rodosovich; Solberg A bill for an act relating to education; appropriating money for Project Head Start.</p>	762							
1056	<p>McKasy, Kelly A bill for an act relating to the collection and dissemination of data; classifying data of the Saint Paul port authority; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 13.</p>	762							
1057	<p>Quinn, Orenstein, Kelly, Clausnitzer, Bishop A bill for an act relating to municipal liability; providing for indemnification of employees for punitive damages; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 466.07, by adding a subdivision; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 466.07, subdivision 4.</p>	763							
1058	<p>Solberg, Ogren, Heap, Kostohryz, Scheid A bill for an act proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, article IV, section 4; providing for a senate with six-year terms and a house of representatives with staggered four-year terms.</p>	763							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1059	DeBleck, Winter, Steensma, Brown, Dille A bill for an act relating to agricultural land; modifying conditions under which certain landowners must offer land to the previous owner; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 500.24, subdivision 6.	763	2233	2194a 2250 7603					
1060	DeBleck, Morrison, Simoneau, Scheid, Winter A bill for an act relating to the state building code; changing certain provisions relating to public buildings; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 16B.60, subdivisions 3 and 6; 16B.61, by adding a subdivision; and 16B.71.	763	1576	1562 1618 1969 2136 2449 4344 4418s					
1061	Rest, Vellenga, Clausnitzer, Forsythe, Kludt A bill for an act relating to child abuse; defining abuse and neglect for child abuse reporting; providing for notification and review of investigations of abuse by a parent or guardian; providing for a human services ombudsman; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 626.556, subdivision 2, and by adding subdivisions.	764							
1062	Simoneau, Pappas A bill for an act relating to state government; establishing a public pension plan bureau within the department of employee relations; requiring continuing monitoring and oversight of public employee pension plans; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 43A.03, subdivisions 2, 3, and 4; and 43A.04, subdivisions 1 and 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 43A.	764							
1063	Scheid, Neuenschwander, McKasy, Bertram, Clausnitzer A bill for an act relating to commerce; industrial loan and thrift companies; removing a restriction on the sale and issuance of certificates of indebtedness; prescribing the qualifications of the directors of certain companies; regulated loans; specifying the loan fees and charges that may be imposed by regulated lenders; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 53.01, subdivisions 3a and 5; 53.06; 56.12; 56.125, subdivision 3; 56.131, subdivision 2; and 56.14.	764		8928					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1064	Rivness, Waginius, Skoglund, Nelson, K.; Orenstein A bill for an act relating to the met- ropolitan airports commission; providing for a fee for conducting aircraft operations at night; pro- posing coding for new law in Min- nesota Statutes, chapter 473.	764							
1065	Battaglia, Munger, Reding, Rose A bill for an act relating to natural resources; increasing certain game, fish, and related license and other fees; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1986, sections 84.091, subdivision 3; 97A.415, subdivision 1; 97A.475, subdivi- sions 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, and 20.	765		1746a					
1066	Welle, Kelso, Boo, Vellenga, Grucnes A bill for an act relating to human services; providing for changes in the property-related payment rate for nursing homes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tion 256B.431, by adding a subdivision.	765							
1067	Ogren, Vanasek, Quinn, Scheid, Jacobs A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; abolishing the credit for contributions to candidates for federal public office; providing a credit for contributions to candi- dates for local offices; increasing the percentage of contribution that may be claimed as a credit; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 10A.32, subdivi- sion 3b, and 290.06, subdivision 11.	765							
1068	Neuenschwander, Carlson, D., Simoneau, Sviggum, Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to retire- ment; transferring retirement cov- erage of certain employees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 352.91, subdivision 4, and by adding a subdivision; and 356.30, by adding a subdivision.	765	1953	1880a 1976 3858 3861a 3872	3863				
1069	Greenfield, Rest, Waginius, Blatz, Orenstein A bill for an act relating to crimes; permitting evidence showing a tendency to fabricate allegations of sexual assault; requiring three days' notice of intent to introduce evidence of victim's prior sexual conduct; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 609.347, subdivisions 3, 4, and 6.	766	2426	2419 2460 4001 4090s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1070	Rest, Blatz, Wagenius, Greenfield A bill for an act relating to crimes; criminal sexual conduct; creating a crime of fifth degree criminal sexual conduct; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 609.341, subdivision 11; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 609.	766	2426	2419a 2460 4857 4920s					
1071	Wagenius, Rest, Greenfield, Blatz, Clark A bill for an act relating to crimes; criminal sexual conduct; clarifying the definition of "mentally incapacitated"; providing that criminal sexual contact requires sexual or aggressive intent; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 609.341, subdivisions 7 and 11.	766	2426	2420a 2460 4352	4357	4836	7574	7573	198 1987
1072	Battaglia; Reding; Munger; Rose; Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to game and fish; authorizing contributions for game and fish improvement; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97A.481; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 97A.	766							
1073	O'Connor, Sarna, Begich, Tjornhom A bill for an act relating to occupations and professions; providing advertising restrictions for plumbers; imposing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes, section 326F.75.	767	1576	1563 1618 1734	1718 5747	4950 6542	4950 5022 5355 5745c 7588	7584	279 1987
1074	Otis; Vanasek; Heap; Anderson, G.; Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to small business; authorizing the bureau of small business within the department of energy and economic development to engage in certain collaborative activities with small business development centers; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116J.	767	5481	2108a 5474a 5481 5492 5655	5713				
1075	Nelson, K.; Wagenius; Riveness; Tjornhom; Norton A bill for an act relating to metropolitan government; requiring plans and reports on noise, capacity, and other matters at Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport; requiring hearings and imposing restrictions on capital development; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 473.612; and	767		1730					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1076	473.621, subdivision 1a: proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 473. Greenfield, Segal, Vellenga, Gruenes, Stantus A bill for an act relating to health: making nutrition data reporting discretionary rather than mandatory; governing the hazardous substance injury compensation board; authorizing the commissioner to control activities of carriers of communicable diseases; regulating licensure and inspections of hospitals, nursing homes, life support transportation systems, and eating places; clarifying powers of the office of health facility complaints; changing certain duties of the interagency board for quality assurance; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 115B.28, subdivision 4; 144.0722; 144.092; 144.50, subdivisions 1 and 2; 144.55, by adding a subdivision; 144.653, subdivision 3; 144.804, subdivision 7; 144A.10, subdivisions 1 and 2; 144A.16; 144A.31; 144A.53, subdivision 1; 145.881, subdivision 1; 157.01; 157.02; 157.04; 157.09; and 157.14; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 144 and 144A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 144.422; 144.424; 144.425; 144.471; 144.49, subdivision 5; 144.692; and 144.94.	767	3461	3399a 3500 4443 4450s					
1077	Simoneau, Reding, Johnson, R., Clark; Knickerbocker A bill for an act relating to retirement; conforming mandatory retirement provisions for public employees to the federal Age Discrimination in Employment Amendments of 1986; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 43A.34, subdivisions 1 and 4; 181.81, subdivision 1; 181.811; 354.44, subdivision 1a; 354A.21; 422A.09, subdivision 3; and 423.076; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 125.12, subdivision 5; and 473.419.	768	1318	1304a 1336 1783	1964				
1078	Jennings, Dille, Dauner, Johnson, V.; Kallis A bill for an act relating to natural resources; providing eligibility requirements for waterbank agreements; providing requirements for the director of the division of waters; requiring the director to maintain current wetland values;	768	3992	3873a 4088 4113	4141 4851	4850	4851 7580	7577	239 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>authorizing wetland authorities to establish, maintain, and develop wetlands; amending drainage law definitions; prescribing payment of attorney fees on certain drainage issues appealed by the commissioner; prescribing general provisions for petitions; amending petition requirements; allowing drainage proceedings to be delayed; prescribing conditions for assessments against property within a municipality; prescribing extent of benefits and damages; requiring a benefits and damages statement and a property owner's report; providing drainage liens to be recorded against tracts of property; changing rates of interest to be paid during drainage proceedings; amending definition of repair; authorizing conditions for repair if design elevation is different than original construction elevation; providing easement for drainage authority to inspect drainage system; requiring permanent grass strips; apportioning repair costs; renumbering sections; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 40.072, subdivisions 3 and 6; 105.392; 105.40; 106A.005, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 19, and by adding subdivisions; 106A.011, subdivisions 3 and 4; 106A.015; 106A.021, by adding subdivisions; 106A.031; 106A.051; 106A.055; 106A.081, subdivisions 2 and 3; 106A.091, subdivision 4; 106A.095, subdivisions 1, 3, and 4; 106A.101, subdivisions 2 and 4; 106A.215, subdivisions 4 and 5; 106A.221; 106A.225; 106A.231; 106A.235, subdivisions 1 and 2; 106A.241, subdivisions 1, 2, and 5; 106A.245; 106A.251; 106A.261, subdivisions 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7; 106A.265, subdivision 1; 106A.271, subdivision 1; 106A.275; 106A.281; 106A.285, subdivisions 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, and 10; 106A.295; 106A.301; 106A.305, subdivision 1; 106A.311; 106A.315, subdivisions 1, 2, 5, 6, and by adding subdivisions; 106A.321, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 106A.325, subdivisions 2 and 3; 106A.335, subdivisions 1 and 3; 106A.341; 106A.345; 106A.351; 106A.401, subdivisions 2 and 6; 106A.405; 106A.411, subdivisions 3 and 4; 106A.501, subdivisions 4, 6, and 7; 106A.505, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 7, and 8; 106A.511, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 5; 106A.515;</p>								

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	106A.525, subdivisions 2, 3, and 4; 106A.541; 106A.555, subdivision 2; 106A.601; 106A.605; 106A.611, subdivisions 2, 3, 6, and 7; 106A.615, subdivisions 4 and 7; 106A.635, subdivisions 1 and 10; 106A.645, subdivision 7; 106A.651, subdivision 1; 106A.655, subdivision 1; 106A.701, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 106A.705; 106A.715, subdivision 6; 106A.731, subdivision 1; 106A.741, subdivision 5; 106A.811, subdivisions 2, 4, and 5; 112.431, subdivision 2; 112.43, subdivision 1; 112.59; 112.60, subdivision 1; and 112.65, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 105A; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 106A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 106A.005, subdivision 25; 106A.201; 106A.205; 106A.211; and 111.01 to 111.421.								
1079	Pauly, Morrison, Kelso, Valento A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; modifying the metropolitan revenue distribution system; phasing out certain exemptions; decreasing the contribution percentage; changing certain definitions; eliminating the administrative auditor's functions; prohibiting use of proceeds for special purposes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 473F.01; 473F.02, subdivisions 3 and 8; 473F.06; 473F.07; 473F.08, subdivisions 2, 5, 6, 7a, and by adding a subdivision; 473F.09; 473F.10, subdivisions 1 and 2; and 473F.13, subdivision 1; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 473F.02, subdivisions 6, 9, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20; 473F.03; 473F.12; and 473F.13, subdivisions 2 and 3.	769		875					
1080	McEachern, Gruenes, Segal A bill for an act relating to libraries; establishing the public library automation grant program; granting emergency rulemaking authority; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 134.32, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 134.	769							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1081	Clark, Kahn, Quinn, Wynia, Kostohryz A bill for an act relating to education; establishing a center at the University of Minnesota; appropriating money.	770		1333 1880a					
1082	Begich A bill for an act relating to public safety; altering certain requirements concerning fencing of unused mine pits and shafts; providing modification to certain public and private liability laws; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 3.732, subdivision 1; 3.736, subdivision 3; 87.024; 180.01; 180.03, subdivisions 2 and 3; 180.06; 180.10; 466.03, subdivisions 6c and 13.	770	9138	9030a 9158 9589 9858s					
1083	Voss; Johnson, A.; Knuth A bill for an act relating to government liability; providing that municipalities may not waive statutory immunities; authorizing municipal insurers to settle tort claims; clarifying that instrumentalities of municipalities incorporated as nonprofit corporations may be included in the self insurance pool; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 466.03, subdivision 1; 466.06; 466.08; and 471.98, subdivision 2.	770	1766	1751a 1792	1959	5177	7588	7582	260 1987
1084	Kludt; Johnson, R.; Johnson, A.; Gruenes A bill for an act relating to education; allowing direct procurement of science and technology supplies and equipment by the state university board; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 136.24, by adding a subdivision.	770							
1085	Kahn; Munger; Nelson, D.; Welle; Pauly A bill for an act relating to solid waste; requiring payment of a refund on nonrefillable beverage containers; authorizing counties to license redemption centers; imposing duties on the commissioner of revenue and the pollution control agency; imposing penalties; establishing a dedicated fund in the state treasury; requiring reports and emergency rules; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116F.	771							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1086	Kinkel, Schoenfeld, Sarna A bill for an act relating to statutes; changing the term "life support transportation" to "ambulance" in Minnesota Statutes.	771							
1087	Nelson, K.; Segal; Rose A bill for an act relating to public safety; school buses; requiring training for school bus drivers; providing for transitional requirements; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 171.321, subdivision 2, and by adding subdivisions.	771	5481	875 1057 2538a 2996a 5474a 5481 5492 5655 7603					
1088	Greenfield, Munger, Kahn, Tompkins, Jaros A bill for an act relating to organ donation; appropriating money to print driver's license renewal notice communications about organ donation.	771		2196					
1089	Ogren, Sparby; Lieder; Olson, E. A bill for an act relating to energy; requiring legislative approval for construction of nuclear fission electrical generating plant in Minnesota; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 216B.243, by adding a subdivision.	772		2580					
1090	Dauner, Kludt, Clausnitzer A bill for an act relating to animals; regulating giving animals for certain purposes; providing a penalty; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 343.33, 343.34; and 343.35.	772							
1091	Pelowski; Johnson, V. A bill for an act relating to libraries; removing the maintenance of effort requirement for regional library system basic support grants; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 134.34, subdivisions 4 and 5.	772							
1092	Gutknecht, Heap, Sviggum, Schreiber, Swenson A bill for an act relating to employment; regulating the administration of the unemployment compensation law; providing for the amount of benefits; regulating benefit eligibility; providing for employer contributions; transferring certain hearing functions and personnel to the office of administrative hearings; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec-	772		773 4412					

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	tions 14.03, subdivision 2; 14.48; 14.51; 14.53; 43A.18, subdivision 4; 179A.10, subdivision 1; 268.03; 268.04, subdivisions 24, 25, 29, and 30, and by adding a subdivision; 268.06, subdivisions 5, 8, 18, 19, and 20; 268.07, subdivisions 2 and 2a; 268.071, subdivision 1; 268.08, subdivisions 1 and 3; 268.09, subdivisions 1 and 2, and by adding a subdivision; 268.10, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 9; 268.12, subdivisions 8, 9, 10, and 13; and 268.18, subdivisions 1 and 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 268.								
1093	Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Reding; Johnson, R.; Clark A bill for an act relating to retirement; establishing a public employees medical facilities pension plan; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 356.20, subdivision 2; 356.30, subdivision 3; 356.32, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 353A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 246A.12, subdivisions 5 and 6.	773							
1094	Ogren A bill for an act relating to natural resources; authorizing sale of certain land owned by department of natural resources.	774							
1095	Anderson, G.; Vanasek; Simoneau; Battaglia; Lasley A bill for an act relating to state government; reorganizing the department of agriculture, the department of energy and economic development, and the department of public service, and providing for the powers and duties of the three departments; changing the name of the department of energy and economic development to the department of trade and economic development; abolishing and replacing the World Trade Center board; designating the department of jobs and training as the administrative agency for certain juvenile justice and delinquency prevention purposes; providing grants for youth intervention programs; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 15.057; 17.03, subdivision 1; 18.023, subdivision 11; 18.024, subdivision 1; 43A.08, subdivision 1; 104.35, subdivisions 2 and 3; 115A.12, subdivision 2; 116C.03, subdivi-	774	4599	3428a 4570a 4672 4969 4995 5392 5493s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p style="text-align: center;">AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr style="width: 20%; margin: auto;"/> <p style="text-align: center;">TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1096	<p>Reding, Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Clark</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to retirement; police and salaried firefighters relief associations; authorizing the voluntary consolidation of local relief associations with the public employees police and fire fund; authorizing the individual election of applicable benefit coverage upon consolidation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 353.01, subdivisions 2b, 10, and 16; 353.271; 353.64, subdivision 1; and 353.65, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 353; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapters 353A and 353B.</p>	774		4411					
1097	<p>Milbert, Ozment, Tompkins, Morrison, Jensen</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to Dakota county; authorizing the issuance of bonds for capital improvements and an annual levy for capital improvements and debt retirement.</p>	775		1242					
1098	<p>Reding</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to local government; authorizing local governments to solicit proposals for construction of public buildings; requiring the use of labor from certain counties; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 471.</p>	775							
1099	<p>Scheid; Nelson, D.; Osthoff; Rose; Gutknecht</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to elections; regulating lobbyist and candidate activities and contributions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 10A.01, subdivision 15; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 10A.</p>	775							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1100	Larsen, Haukoos, Fierichs, Tunheim A bill for an act relating to education; establishing the state board of Minnesota colleges; prescribing powers, transferring functions; requiring report; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 136E.	775		8594a					
1101	Peterson A bill for an act relating to public finance; authorizing compliance with federal tax laws to secure tax exemption for certain bonds and other obligations; authorizing the issuance of taxable bonds and other obligations; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 16A.641, by adding subdivisions; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 16A.	775		1881					
1102	Vanasek; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Burger; Gruenes A bill for an act relating to education; appropriating money for mastery learning sites.	776							
1103	Kostohryz, Dempsey, Riveness, Dorn A bill for an act relating to retirement; providing benefit portability for disability benefits, survivor annuities, and survivor benefits; establishing a combined service disability benefit and a combined service survivor benefit; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 356.	776	1953	1057 1881a 1976 3046	3055				
1104	Kostohryz, Scheid, Quinn, Solberg, Osthoff A bill for an act relating to veterans; establishing a veterans advisory committee; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 198.	776	2233	2196 2250 4497	4501				
1105	Sarna; Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Clark A bill for an act relating to retirement; Minneapolis police relief association service pensions and survivor benefits; amending Laws 1949, chapter 406, section 5, subdivisions 1 and 3, as amended, and section 6, subdivision 1.	776	1576	1563a 1618	1718				
1106	Boo, Jaros, Munger A bill for an act relating to the city of Duluth; authorizing the city to prepare, adopt, and amend design	777							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reterrite	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	districts and a design framework to establish a design advisory committee, and to establish design review procedures to preserve and enhance the city's appearance and environmental quality.								
1107	Munger, Boo, Jaros A bill for an act relating to the city of Duluth; authorizing the filing of the plat of Spirit Valley.	777							
1108	Kludt, Trimble, Johnson, R., Dorn, Gruenes A bill for an act relating to education; fixing the costs of tuition; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 135A.03, subdivision 1; and 135A.04.	777							
1109	Otis, Winter, Morrison A bill for an act relating to economic development; establishing the Minnesota council on quality and productivity and providing for its powers and duties; appropriating money.	777	5481	1882a 5475a 5481 5483 5487 5492 5494s 5875					
1110	Reding, Bertram, Gutknecht A bill for an act relating to state government; repealing the authorization for use of state building construction appropriations to purchase works of art for state buildings; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 16B.35.	777							
1111	Otis, Kelly, Carruthers, Marsh, McKasy A bill for an act relating to juvenile court; providing that it is a prima facie case for reference for prosecution as an adult if a child is alleged to have committed an aggravated felony against the person as a member of an organized gang; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 260.125, subdivision 3.	778	1953	1883a 1976 3270 3287a 3292 3464a 3500	3464 10826	10825	10825 12257	12255	515 1988
1112	Greenfield, Wynia A bill for an act relating to human services; defining directors, officers, and partners as vendors of medical care for the purpose of medical assistance; allowing the commissioner to charge interest on money recovered from certain medical assistance providers; allowing sanction authority; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256B.02, subdivision 7; 256B.064, subdivision 1c; and 256B.27, subdivisions 3 and 4.	778	1706	1693a 1734 2136	2443 7454	5729 7552	5729 5875 6543 7437c 7453 7597	7593	370 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House								
1113	<p>Kludt, Bertram, Peterson</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to state departments and agencies; abolishing the Minnesota humane society as a state agency and authorizing its formation as a state federation of county and district societies; providing for the powers and duties of county and district societies and for the prevention of cruelty to animals; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 16B.51, subdivision 1; 43A.27, subdivision 2; 343.01; 343.06; 343.10; 343.12; 343.22, subdivision 1; 343.29, subdivision 1; 346.37, subdivision 6; and 347.37; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 343.08.</p>	778	1706	1693 1734 2136 2490 3041a 3060	3041 5504	5504	5504 7599	7598	394 1987
1114	<p>Haukoos, Jennings, Neuenschwander, Battaglia, Hugoson</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to waste management; requiring the pollution control agency to adopt certain rules governing financial assurance given by political subdivisions owning or operating mixed municipal solid waste landfills; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 116.07, subdivision 4h.</p>	778							
1115	<p>Pappas, Stanlus, Vellenga, Blatz, Kludt</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to crime; prohibiting harassment on private property; prohibiting following and stalking with intent to harass, abuse, or threaten; removing requirement that caller not disclose identity for purposes of misdemeanor harassing telephone calls; making it a misdemeanor to intentionally harass another by delivering a letter or object; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 609.746; 609.79, subdivision 1; and 609.795.</p>	779	3808	3783a 3872 4146 4151 4342 4351 4418s					
1116	<p>Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Reding, Clark</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to retirement; public pension plans; establishing, codifying, clarifying, and revising the obligations, responsibilities, and liabilities of public pension plan fiduciaries; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 11A.01; 11A.04; 11A.07, subdivision 4; 11A.08, subdivisions 5 and 6; 11A.09; 11A.13, subdivision 1; 69.30; 69.77, subdivision 2g; 69.775;</p>	779							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	136.80, subdivision 1; 136.84, 352.03, subdivisions 1, 4, 6, 7, and 11; 352.05; 352.92, by adding a subdivision; 352.96, subdivision 3; 352B.03; 352B.05; 352B.07; 352C.091, subdivision 1; 352D.09, subdivision 1; 353.03, subdivisions 1 and 3a; 353.05; 353.06; 353.08; 353.68, subdivision 1; 354.06, subdivisions 1, 2a, and 3; 354.07, subdivisions 3 and 4; 354A.021, subdivision 6; 354A.08; 422A.05, subdivisions 2a, 2c, and 2d; 423.374; 423.45; 423.805; 423A.21, subdivision 4; 424.06; 424A.001, subdivision 7; 424A.04, subdivision 2; 490.122; and 490.123, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 3A and 490; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 356A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 69.051, subdivision 2; 69.30, subdivision 3; 356.71; 423.374, subdivision 3; 423.45, subdivision 3; 423.812; and 424.06, subdivision 3.								
1117	Solberg, Ogren, Kinkel, Minne. Neuenschwander A bill for an act relating to education; appropriating money to the department of education for the Tri-County Telecomm Project.	780							
1118	Battaglia, Rice, Neuenschwander A bill for an act relating to parks; extending the term of the citizen's council on Voyageurs National Park; amending Laws 1975, chapter 235, section 2, as amended.	780							
1119	Rukavina, Begich A bill for an act relating to state lands; permitting the sale of certain land in St. Louis county.	780	1243	1243 1284	1595 4955	4955	4955 7588	7584	280 1987
1120	Brown, Dille, Anderson, G.; Nelson, C.; Cooper A bill for an act relating to grain grading and testing; providing that state grades and test results may be the basis for market price; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 17B.05.	839	1706	1693a 1734 2136 2139	2443 4847	4847	4847 7574	7573	199 1987
1121	Tunheim A bill for an act relating to public health; creating an exception to the nursing home moratorium for a facility operated on the Red Lake Indian reservation; appropriating money for a Red Lake nursing	839							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p style="text-align: center;">AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1122	<p>home; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 144A.071, subdivision 3.</p> <p>Wenzel; Steensma; Anderson, G. A bill for an act relating to agriculture; clarifying certain appropriations; prohibiting importation of certain bees; changing certain milk inspection fees and requirements; changing time for sale of certain state-owned property; eliminating certain requirements for grain buyers licenses; paying certain claims; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 17B.15, subdivision 1; 19.58, subdivision 1; 32.394, subdivisions 8, 8b, and 9; 41.56, subdivision 4; and 223.17, subdivision 1.</p>	839	5345	1883a 5285a 5348 7603					
1123	<p>Tunheim; Olson, E. A bill for an act relating to retirement; public employees retirement association; permitting certain employees to purchase credit for prior service for which no salary deductions were made for the association.</p>	839		1057					
1124	<p>Schreiber; Voss; Minne A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; changing the meeting dates for local boards of review and the state board of equalization; changing other miscellaneous dates; providing for appraisal of commercial-industrial property by the county assessor; providing for assessment of commercial-industrial property in the city of St. Cloud; modifying the appeal process; suspending the annual assessment requirement for one year; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 270.11, subdivisions 1, 2, 5, and 7; 270.12, subdivisions 2 and 3; 270.13; 270.87; 271.21, subdivision 2; 273.061, subdivisions 7, 8, and 9; 273.063; 273.11, by adding a subdivision; 273.33, subdivision 2; 273.37, subdivision 2; 274.01, subdivision 1; 274.14; 274.16; 275.07, subdivision 1; and Laws 1974, chapter 175, section 1.</p>	840							
1125	<p>Rest; Skoglund; Pauly; Voss A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; modifying the metropolitan revenue distribution system; phasing out certain exemptions; decreasing the contribution per-</p>	840							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1126	<p>centage: changing certain definitions; prohibiting use of proceeds for special purposes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 473F.01; 473F.02, subdivisions 3 and 12; 473F.06; 473F.07, subdivisions 1 and 3; 473F.08, subdivisions 2 and 6; and 473F.13, subdivision 1; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 473F.02, subdivisions 9, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20; 473F.12; and 473F.13, subdivisions 2 and 3.</p> <p>Schreiber, Voss, Valento, Jacobs</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; modifying the metropolitan revenue distribution system; phasing out certain exemptions; providing a variable contribution percentage; equalizing commercial-industrial assessed valuations; changing certain definitions; eliminating the administrative auditor's functions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 473.661, subdivision 3; 473F.01; 473F.02, subdivisions 3 and 12; 473F.06; 473F.07; 473F.08, subdivisions 2, 5, 6, 7a, and by adding a subdivision; 473F.09; 473F.10, subdivisions 1 and 2; and 473F.13, subdivision 1; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 473F.02, subdivisions 6, 9, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20; 473F.03; 473F.12; and 473F.13, subdivisions 2 and 3.</p>	840							
1127	<p>Osthoff, Jacobs, Redalen, Jensen, Ogren</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to utilities; providing for the establishment of flexible gas utility rates for certain customers subject to effective competition; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 216B.02, by adding subdivisions; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 216B.</p>	841	1576	1565a 1618 1969	2134 5505	5505	5505 7597	7593	371 1987
1128	<p>Scheid, Kostobryz, Price, Gutknecht, Shaver</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to elections; changing precinct caucus dates, times, and procedures; changing the date of the state primary; requiring separate party primary ballots and party endorsements indicated on primary ballots; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 202A.14, subdivision 1; 202A.18, subdivision 2; 204B.21, subdivision 1; 204B.33; 204C.07, subdivision 4; 204C.13.</p>	841	2233	2196a 2250 7604					

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1129	<p>subdivision 1; 204D.03, subdivision 1; 204D.05; 204D.06; and 204D.08, subdivision 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 204D; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 204D.08, subdivision 5.</p> <p>Kludt, Wagenius, Vellenga, Seaberg, Bishop A bill for an act relating to crimes; domestic assault; requiring courts to issue written orders for conditional release; requiring arrest on violation of conditions of release; providing for notice to alleged victims of conditions of release; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 629.72, subdivision 2, and by adding subdivisions.</p>	841	3808	3786a 3872 4340 4352 4382 4418s					
1130	<p>Johnson, A.; McLaughlin; Wagenius A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; establishing fitting system for salvage and rebuilt motor vehicles; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 168.27, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 10, 16, and 17, and by adding subdivisions; 168A.01, subdivision 1, and by adding subdivisions; and 168A.15; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 168A.</p>	842		9160a					
1131	<p>Wenzel, Bauerly, Frederick, Omann, Bertram A bill for an act relating to taxation; sales and use; exempting farm machinery and replacement parts; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 297A.01, subdivision 15; 297A.02, subdivision 2; 297A.14; and 297A.25, by adding a subdivision.</p>	842		1057					
1132	<p>Wenzel A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; changing the assessment ratios for commercial and industrial property; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 273.13, subdivision 9.</p>	842							
1133	<p>Wenzel A bill for an act relating to local government aids; modifying the definition of municipal levy; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 477A.011, subdivision 13.</p>	842							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p style="text-align: center;">AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1134	Wenzel A bill for an act relating to natural resources; allowing handicapped hunters to carry uncased weapons; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97B.055, subdivision 3.	842							
1135	Wenzel A bill for an act relating to liquor; allowing the sale of intoxicating liquor at off-sale on Independence Day; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.504, subdivision 4.	843		1222					
1136	Wenzel A bill for an act relating to public finance; changing the rural finance administration's qualified agricultural loan program and name; clarifying the duties and powers of the administration; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 41B.01; 41B.02; 41B.03; 41B.035; 41B.04, subdivisions 1, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12; 41B.19, subdivisions 5 and 6; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 41B; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 41B.04, subdivisions 6, 13, 14, 15, and 16; and 41B.05.	843		3931a					
1137	Kludt, Segal, Munger, Norton A bill for an act relating to environment; prohibiting transportation of high-level radioactive waste into the state and prohibiting testing for or siting of a high-level radioactive waste management facility; requiring establishment of an escrow account to ensure compensation for injuries; requiring the payment of certain wages; making a constructor, owner or operator of a facility, or a transporter of waste strictly liable for injuries caused by a release; providing penalties; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116C.	843							
1138	Osthoff, Scheid, Pauly, Sarna A bill for an act relating to small business; modifying the definition of small business; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 645.445, subdivisions 2 and 3.	843	1766	1281 1752a 1792 3858 3866a	3867	5363	5363 5388 5498 7604 10234 10235		
1139	Bennett; Jennings; Stantus; Johnson, A. A bill for an act relating to natural resources; appropriating money	844		2242					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1140	to the commissioners of natural resources and agriculture for an oak wilt management program. Trimble, Murphy, Riveness, Pappas, Boo A bill for an act relating to state government; requiring the proposed judicial building to provide space for a child day care facility.	844							
1141	Neison, D. A bill for an act relating to the city of Champlin; permitting the city to use unexpended public improvement funds for a low-income special assessment grant program.	844	1576	1568a 1618 1969 2136 2449	2492 4842	4842	4842 7579	7578	228 1987
1142	Hartle, Simoneau, Segal, Stanius, Haukoos A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; taxation; imposing a \$25 sales tax on certain collector motor vehicles; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 297B.02, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; and 297B.025.	844		10994					
1143	Olsen, S.; Knickerbocker; Rukavina A bill for an act relating to retirement; converting joint and survivor options to normal annuities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 352.116, subdivision 3; 353.30, subdivision 3; and 354.45, subdivision 1.	844							
1144	Clark, Greenfield, Jefferson, Skoglund A bill for an act relating to special school district No. 1, Minneapolis; requiring a subsidy be paid to Minneapolis retired teachers for health insurance; authorizing a levy.	845		1694a 3221a 3496					
1145	Wenzel A resolution memorializing the President and Congress of the United States to award posthumous Medals of Freedom to Andrew Goodman, Michael Schwerner, and James Chaney.	845	1953	1891 1976	2239 4605	4604	4604 4667 7560	7558	Res No. 8 1987
1146	Redalen A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; providing credit for registration tax paid on passenger automobile subsequently traded to purchase another passenger automobile from outside the state; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.013, by adding a subdivision.	845							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House								
1147	Johnson, R.; Marsh; Grucnes; Dorn; DeBleck A bill for an act relating to education; age for redemption of shares in the supplemental retirement investment fund; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 136.82, subdivision 1.	845	1706	1695a 1734 2136 2490 2498a 2508	2500				
1148	Jacobs, Bennett A bill for an act relating to liquor; items which may be sold in exclusive liquor stores; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.101, subdivision 10.	845	3808	3290 3788a 3872 3997 4088s					
1149	Brown, Tunheim A bill for an act relating to public improvements; providing for a nursing care veterans facility at Moorhead under certain conditions; providing for a bond issue; appropriating money.	846		7663					
1150	Murphy A bill for an act relating to the city of Hermantown; extending the period that land held by the city for economic development is exempt from tax.	846		2421					
1151	Murphy, Battaglia, Lasley, Jacobs A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; extending the exemption period for lands held by a political subdivision for economic development; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 272.02, subdivision 5.	846							
1152	Cooper, Tunheim, Dille, Schafer, McEachern A bill for an act relating to education; providing for technology revenue; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 275.125, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124.	846							
1153	Nelson, C. A bill for an act relating to retirement; Millerville volunteer firefighters relief association; authorizing the recognition of certain prior service in the computation of service pension amounts.	846	5018	2996 5016 5098 5483	5627				
1154	Krueger, Brown, Cooper, Steensma, Kelso A bill for an act relating to agriculture; appropriating money for aid	847							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1155	Begich to county and district agricultural societies. A bill for an act relating to public safety; regulating boilers and their operation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 183.375, subdivision 2; 183.411, by adding a subdivision; 183.42; 183.545, subdivision 4; and 183.56; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 183.545, subdivision 5.	847	1706	1697a 1734 2136 2432 2460s					
1156	Brown A bill for an act relating to Traverse county; allowing a property tax levy for the county agricultural society.	847	3992	1569 3969a 4088 4352	4387				
1157	Solberg A bill for an act relating to commerce; prohibiting producers or refiners of petroleum from operating retail service stations with company personnel; providing exceptions; defining certain terms; providing for enforcement; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 325E.	847							
1158	Solberg A bill for an act relating to commerce; regulating terminations and nonrenewals of motor fuel franchises; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 80C.	847							
1159	Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Clark; Reding; Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to retirement; public pension plan or fund assets; prohibiting certain transfers or uses of assets; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 356.	848	1318	1304a 1336 1783	1964 6905	4634 7462	4634 4825 4933 6839c 7597	7593	372 1987
1160	Peterson, Osthoff A bill for an act relating to real property; taxation; requiring real property taxes payable for the year in which the property was conveyed to be paid before deed may be recorded; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 272.12.	848							
1161	Wynia, Ogren, Murphy, Boo, Clark A bill for an act relating to health and human services; providing for the establishment of a regional American Indian youth chemical dependency treatment center; appropriating money.	848							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1162	Schafer; Ogren; Cooper; Miller; Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to the environment; disapproving a nuclear waste repository in Minnesota; approval of new nuclear power plants; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116C.	848							
1163	Jensen, Battaglia, Price, Seaberg, Vanasek A bill for an act relating to local government; authorizing cities to impose a street access charge and providing for its collection; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 471.	848	1953	1243a 1891a 1976 4113 4117 4339 4348 4416s					
1164	Trimble, Murphy, Begich, Kelso, Stanius A bill for an act relating to employment; requiring notification of certain exposures to infectious diseases; providing workers' compensation to coverage for certain infectious diseases; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 176.011, subdivision 15; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 144.	849	1576 9423	1569a 1618 1719 9321a 9464 9590 9850s					
1165	Nelson, D.; Rest; Vellenga; Welle; Marsh A bill for an act relating to public safety; imposing mandatory minimum penalties on habitual DWI offenders; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.121, by adding a subdivision.	849	3808	3789a 3872 4340 4419s					
1166	Clark, Greenfield A bill for an act relating to human services; requiring vendor payments of general assistance for recipients without an address; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256D.09, subdivision 4.	849							
1167	Hartle, Quinn, Haukoos, Kahn, Tjornhom A bill for an act relating to education; requiring legislative reports on, senate confirmation of, and limited terms for board members of the state high school league; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 129.121, subdivision 3, and by adding a subdivision.	849		1057					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1168	<p>Kahn; Long; Sparby; Rose; Nelson, D. A bill for an act relating to nuclear energy; providing for the decommissioning of nuclear power plants; requiring decommissioning financing and physical plans; requiring the establishment of decommissioning accounts; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 216B.02, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 216B.</p>	850							
1169	<p>Greenfield; Wynia; Rodosovich; Anderson, R.; Clark A bill for an act relating to human services; defining purpose of aid to families with dependent children; providing case management services to certain clients; defining case management services to include goal-setting, education, and counseling; providing for state share of case management costs; directing employment services at jobs which provide medical coverage; defining suitable employment; establishing priorities for use of child care funds; requiring commissioner to pursue federal waivers; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 268.85, subdivision 2; 268.86, subdivision 4, and by adding a subdivision; 268.91, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 256.</p>	850							
1170	<p>Welle; Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Gutknecht; Bauerly A bill for an act relating to state government; prohibiting certain mandated leaves of absence for state employees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 43A.32, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision.</p>	850	1706	1697a 1734 2136	2444 7206	4855 7552	4855 4968 5352 7204c 7588	7584	281 1987
1171	<p>Jacobs A bill for an act relating to taxation; changing the aggregate material tax; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 298.75.</p>	850							
1172	<p>Trimble; Munger; Ogren; Reding, Thiede A bill for an act relating to game and fish; clarifying and making technical changes in the game and fish laws; recodifying establishment of the wild rice management account; defining enforcement</p>	851	3992	3969a 3999 4088 4091s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>officer; defining brown trout as a game fish; defining an unloaded firearm; allowing the commissioner to use the game and fish fund for activities of the enforcement division; designating notices to be placed on state park and wildlife management area boundaries; changing the expiration date for muskrat farm licenses; removing certain restrictions on the size of shooting preserves; prescribing violations of hunting while under the influence of alcohol or a controlled substance; providing when license must be in personal possession; allowing more than one license, except a big game license, to be issued in a license year; exempting big game licenses from certain types of license revocations; prescribing submission of annual reports for tanners, fur dealers, and taxidermists; providing a nonresident under age 16 may purchase a nonresident fishing license and take and possess fish; prescribing conditions for bath administration; eliminating certain requirements for wild animals that are gifts; allowing a person to transport more than one big game animal; eliminating certain restrictions on transporting big game animals; prohibiting a person from trespassing to retrieve wounded game after being notified; allowing a person to ship more than one fish with a permit; prescribing permission needed to take wild animals in certain areas; allowing possession of shotgun and certain shells in areas where deer may be taken; allowing persons to take raccoons with lights and firearms at night; clarifying that a small game license is not required to pursue and tree raccoons during the closed season; authorizing the commissioner to restrict the taking of pine marten and opossum; eliminating requirement for a license and seals to take beaver damaging property; prescribing when certain devices to take fish may be possessed; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 97A.015, subdivisions 18, 25, 43, 45, and 51; 97A.055, subdivision 1; 97A.065, subdivision 2; 97A.075, subdivision 1; 97A.085, subdivisions 5 and 7; 97A.111, subdivisions 2 and 7; 97A.115, subdivision 3; 97A.135, subdivision 1; 97A.201, subdivision 1; 97A.211, subdivisions 1 and 2; 97A.221, subdivision 1; 97A.311, subdivision 4;</p>								

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>97A.315, subdivision 2; 97A.325, subdivision 1; 97A.331, subdivision 1; 97A.405, subdivision 2; 97A.415, subdivision 1; 97A.421, subdivision 1; 97A.425, subdivision 3; 97A.445, subdivision 3; 97A.451, subdivisions 1 and 5; 97A.475, subdivision 7; 97A.481; 97A.505, subdivisions 4 and 5; 97A.535, subdivisions 3 and 4; 97A.545, subdivision 4; 97A.551, subdivision 3; 97B.001, subdivisions 3, 5, and 7; 97B.041; 97B.061; 97B.065; 97B.081, subdivision 1; 97B.601, subdivision 4; 97B.605; 97B.635; 97B.655, subdivision 2; 97C.345, subdivisions 2 and 3; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 97A.065, subdivision 4; 97A.121, subdivision 5; 97A.255, subdivision 3; 97A.461; 97A.505, subdivisions 1, 3, and 6; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 84.</p>								
1173	<p>Rukavina, Sparby, Dille; Johnson, R.; Uphus A bill for an act relating to state government, authorizing award of state contracts to other than lowest bidders in distressed counties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 16B.09, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision.</p>	852							
1174	<p>Bishop, Vellenga, Greenfield, Wynia, Blatz A bill for an act relating to crime victims; requiring courts to impose minimum fines on persons convicted of assault or sexual abuse; requiring that the proceeds of these minimum fines be forwarded to local victim assistance programs and the state crime victim and witness advisory council; clarifying certain ambiguous language; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 609.101.</p>	852	2233	2199a 2250 3858 4102a 4156	4103				
1175	<p>Stanius A bill for an act relating to retirement; public employees retirement association; authorizing the purchase of credit for prior service as an employee of the Fond du Lac Indian Reservation.</p>	852							
1176	<p>Dorn, Frederick A bill for an act relating to retirement; authorizing the Mankato police benefit association to base certain postretirement increases on other increases granted.</p>	852	5018	2997 5016 5098 5483	5628				

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1177	Stanius, Valento, Miller, Omann, Hugoson A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; excluding certain mili- tary pension income from the age limits; amending Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, section 290.08, subdivi- sion 26.	853							
1178	Vellenga, Jefferson, Otis, McEachern A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; requiring specific efforts to provide early childhood family ed- ucation services to low-income families; increasing the maximum revenue for early childhood family education programs; amending Minnesota Statutes, 1986, sec- tions 121.882, by adding a subdivi- sion: 124.175; and 124.2711, subdivision 1.	853							
1179	McEachern; Bauerly, Stanius, Johnson, A.; Vellenga A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; establishing an advisory task force to develop coordinated educational programs to prevent the spread of AIDS.	853							
1180	Wenzel, McEachern, Schafer, Tunheim, Thiede A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; setting the foundation aid formula allowance at the mean spending level of the largest 20 percent of school districts; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 124A.02, subdivi- sion 9.	853							
1181	Solberg; Carlson, D.; Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Kinkel A bill for an act relating to natural resources; waiving indirect cost billings to the federal government and other states and provinces in certain circumstances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 16A.127, by adding a subdivision.	853	4462	1217 4459 4475 4526s					
1182	Haukoos; Olson, E.; Hartle; McEachern; Otis A bill for an act relating to school districts; creating a debt service anticipation levy; amending Min- nesota Statutes 1986, sections 121.15, subdivision 3; 275.125, by adding a subdivision; propos- ing coding for new law in Minne- sota Statutes, chapter 124.	854							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1183	Riveness, Wynia, Greenfield, Stanius, Vellenga A bill for an act relating to human services; establishing service principles and rate-setting procedures for day training and habilitation services provided to adults with mental retardation and related conditions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 245.782, subdivision 5; 252.21; 252.22; 252.23; 252.24, subdivisions 1 and 4; 252.25; 256B.501, subdivisions 1, 2, and 8; 256E.09, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 252; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256B.501, subdivisions 5, 6, 7, and 9; and 256E.06, subdivision 2a; repealing Minnesota Rules, parts 9525.1210, subparts 11 and 12; 9525.1230, subpart 2; 9525.1260; 9525.1270; 9525.1280; and 9525.1310.	854	4599	3222a 4571a 4672 4858	4990				
1184	Cooper, Quinn, Anderson, G., Brown A bill for an act relating to motor fuel; trade practices; providing that gas station advertising no ethanol or no methanol in its motor fuel must also display sign listing ingredients of its motor fuel; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 325E.09, subdivision 4.	854		5224					
1185	Cooper, McEachern, Bauerly A bill for an act relating to education; clarifying that funds may not be transferred from the debt redemption fund; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 121.9121, subdivision 1.	855	2568	2540 2584	3027 4625	4624	4624 7566	7563	143 1987
1186	Cooper, Dille, Schafer A bill for an act relating to education; appropriating money for a grant for the Little Crow tele-media network; authorizing a levy by its district participants.	855							
1187	Jefferson, Rukavina, Clark, DeBlick, McLaughlin A bill for an act relating to state government; establishing the economic opportunity office; providing for the appointment of an advisory council; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 268.	855	2426	2421 2460 2490					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1188	Nelson, C.; Battaglia; Sarna; Otis; Anderson, R. A bill for an act relating to energy and economic development; pro- viding for the powers and duties of the commissioner of energy and economic development; classify- ing certain government data; pro- viding definitions; authorizing certain Indian tribes to create community energy councils; au- thorizing governmental units to accept certain money from the state or federal government and providing for restrictions on that money; providing the purpose for which an appropriation may be spent; amending Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, sections 116J.09; 116J.10; 116J.19, subdivision 6; 116J.27, by adding a subdivi- sion; 116J.36, subdivision 2; 116J.381, subdivision 2; and 471.65, subdivisions 1 and 2; Laws 1981, chapter 334, section 1, subdivision 1.	855	2233	1217 2199a 2250 4113 4126 4339 4348 4416s					
1189	Wynia, Greenfield, Begich, Skoglund, Voss A resolution memorializing the United States Congress to amend the Employment Retirement Sec- urity Act to permit the direct reg- ulation of self-insured health care plans.	856	2233	2200a 2250 4497	4502	10416	12988	12987	Res. No. 11 1988
1190	Schreiber, Scheid, Haukoos A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; authorizing confiscation of motor vehicle registration plates when dishonored check used to pay registration tax; im- posing penalties; proposing cod- ing for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 168.	856		1057					
1191	Kelso, Bauerly; Nelson, C.; Kalis; Jensen A bill for an act relating to driver's licenses; providing for a medical alert identifier; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1986, section 171.07, by adding a subdivision.	856		1305					
1192	Heap A bill for an act relating to health; creating an exception to the nurs- ing home moratorium; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 144A.071, subdivision 3.	856							
1193	Nelson, C.; Krueger A bill for an act relating to independ- ent school district No. 206, Alexandria; providing for elec- tions of the school board.	856	1953	1891a 1976 3270	3465 4424	4423	4424 7560	7559	96 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1194	Neuenschwander; Schoenfeld; Schreiber; Valento; Anderson, G. A bill for an act relating to economic development; renaming the agricultural resource loan guaranty board; providing powers; authorizing the board to participate in loans; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 41A.01; 41A.02, subdivisions 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, and 15; 41A.03, subdivisions 4 and 5; 41A.04, subdivision 1; 41A.05, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 5; 41A.06, subdivision 1; 297A.44, subdivision 1; 362A.041; and 362A.05; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 41A.	857		3790					
1195	McEachern; Bauerly; Nelson, K.; Wenzel A bill for an act relating to education; establishing an educator exchange program; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 121.	857		1615					
1196	Nelson, K.; Carlson, L.; McEachern; Ozment; Boo A bill for an act relating to education; providing for adult basic education programs; creating an advisory task force; establishing a revenue formula; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 275.125, subdivision 8; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 124.26.	857							
1197	Rest, Carruthers, Bishop A bill for an act relating to statutes; revising the text of certain laws to remove redundant and obsolete language, to simplify grammar and syntax, and to improve the style of language without causing changes in the meaning of the laws; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, chapters 84A; 105; 112; 274; 276; 352, 352B; 365; 430; and 447.	857	1243	1243 1284 1726	1774	4932	7579	7578	229 1987
1198	Dille; Sparby; Wenzel; Olson, E.; Uphus A bill for an act relating to grain grading and testing; providing that state grades and test results may be the basis for market price; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 17B.05.	858							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1199	Pauly A bill for an act relating to education; removing the not for profit requirement for certain schools in connection with unemployment obligations and tax deductions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 268.04, subdivision 32; and 290.089, subdivision 2.	858							
1200	Riveness, Rest, Welle, Wagenius, McKasy A bill for an act relating to human rights; defining "employee" to include commission salespersons for certain purposes; clarifying certain provisions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 181.81, subdivision 1; and 363.01, by adding a subdivision.	858	3246	3243a 3292 4146	4149	4601	7588	7584	282 1987
1201	Ogren; Carlson, D.; Begich; Rukavina; Redalen A bill for an act relating to agriculture; appropriating money to the commissioner of agriculture for use in the marketing and promotion of peat.	1017		1893					
1202	Jennings, Forsythe A bill for an act relating to health; appropriating money for community health services.	1017							
1203	McLaughlin, Greenfield A bill for an act relating to human services; requiring court-ordered group health insurance benefits be paid to providers; requiring all parties to sign workers' compensation settlement agreements; requiring notification to commissioner regarding workers' compensation payments; establishing a public assistance lien; establishing third party payer liability; requiring reporting of group insurance coverage; providing for reimbursement of benefits from programs with federal participation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 62A.046; 176.191, subdivision 4; 176.521, subdivisions 1, 3, and by adding a subdivision; 256B.02, by adding a subdivision; 256B.042, subdivisions 2, 3, and by adding subdivisions; 256B.37, subdivisions 1, 2, and by adding subdivisions; 256D.03, by adding a subdivision; 268.121; 473.405, subdivision 13; and 514.69; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 256.	1017	3461	3448a 3500 5392 5405a 5492	5406				

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1204	Scheid, Forsythe A bill for an act relating to Hennepin county; providing for the management of county health facilities; permitting the county board to hold closed meetings on certain medical center business; permitting certain data to be treated as trade secret information; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 383B.217, subdivision 7.	1018	1953	1217 1893a 1976 4113	4117 4629	4629	4629 7566	7563	144 1987
1205	Vellenga, Trimble, Pappas, Wynia, Norton A bill for an act relating to independent school district No. 625; authorizing the issuance of bonds for the purpose of deferred capital improvements; authorizing a tax levy for debt service; authorizing an excess levy for deferred capital maintenance; providing for local approval.	1018							
1206	Milbert A bill for an act relating to peace officers; peace officers benefit fund; expanding the definition of peace officer to include certain persons employed or authorized to provide emergency medical services; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 176B.01, subdivision 2.	1018							
1207	Lasley, Peterson, Jennings, Jensen A bill for an act relating to real property; altering certain redemption periods; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 580.23, subdivision 2.	1019	1766	1333 1754 1792	1960 5358	5358	5358 7580	7578	230 1987
1208	Kludt, Lieder, Dauner, Poppenhagen A bill for an act relating to corrections; appropriating money for the west central regional juvenile center.	1019		1894					
1209	Wagenius, Orenstein, Norton, Tjornhom, Kludt A bill for an act relating to public nuisances; defining a nuisance; providing for the enjoyment of nuisances; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 617; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 617.33; 617.34; 617.35; 617.36; 617.37; 617.38; 617.39; 617.40; and 617.41.	1019	1953	1729 1894a 1976 3858	3863 5551	4960 5641	4960 5022 5356 5551c 7588	7584	283 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p style="text-align: center;">AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment.</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">TITLE At / Of First Reading in House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1210	<p>Wynia, Stanius, Vellenga, Jennings, Greenfield</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to human services; regulating the licensure of programs for the care of children or of adults with certain disabilities; providing penalties; replacing the existing licensure law; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 245A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 245.781; 245.782; 245.783; 245.791; 245.792; 245.801; 245.802; 245.803; 245.804; 245.805; 245.811; 245.812; 245.88; 245.881; 245.882; 245.883; 245.884; and 245.885.</p>	1019	4599	2200a 4572a 4672 4858	4991	6815	7589	7587	333 1987
1211	<p>Carlson, D.</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to state lands; authorizing the conveyance of certain lands in Pine county to the Amherst H. Wilder Foundation; amending Laws 1981, chapter 354, section 1, subdivisions 1 and 5; repealing Laws 1981, chapter 354, section 1, subdivisions 2 and 3.</p>	1019		2997					
1212	<p>Wynia, Greenfield</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to health; establishing the Minnesota institute for health research; creating a health research trust fund with cigarette and tobacco products taxes; prescribing a floor stocks tax on cigarettes and tobacco products distributors; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 297.02, subdivision 1; 297.03, subdivision 5; 297.13, subdivision 1; 297.32, subdivisions 1, 2, and 9; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 152A; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 297.</p>	1020		1898a 2456					
1213	<p>Simoneau, Reding, Knickerbocker</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to retirement; teachers retirement association; making various changes in the law governing the association for the purpose of facilitating administration of retirement benefits and contributions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 354.05, subdivision 35, and by adding a subdivision; 354.06, subdivision 1; 354.07, subdivision 3; 354.094, subdivision 1; 354.44, subdivision 5; 354.46, subdivision 5; 354.48, subdivision 7; 354.51, subdivision 5; 354.55, subdivision 11; 354.62, subdivision 5, and by adding a</p>	1020	1706	1698 1734 2136	2445 4849	4848	4848 7588	7584	284 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1214	<p>subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 13; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 354.44, subdivision 1a.</p> <p>Pappas, Rest</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to the legislature; providing for a study by the commission on the economic status of women of gender bias in the courts; providing for direction of the study and appointment of an advisory task force by the supreme court; appropriating money.</p>	1020		1281 3791a					
1215	<p>Jaros, Munger, Boo, Murphy, Battaglia</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to retirement; Duluth police pension and Duluth firefighters relief association; authorizing the voluntary consolidation of those local relief associations with the public employees police and fire fund; authorizing the individual election of applicable benefit coverage upon the consolidation of those relief associations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 353.01, subdivisions 2b, 10, and 16; 353.271; 353.64, subdivision 1; and 353.65, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 353; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapters 353A and 353B.</p>	1021							
1216	<p>Greenfield, Bishop, Vellenga, Wagenius, Seaberg</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to crimes; juveniles; limiting detention of juveniles in adult jails; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 260.173, subdivision 4.</p>	1021							
1217	<p>Kelly, Vellenga, Clark</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to family law; appropriating money to the University of Minnesota for the Hubert H. Humphrey Institute of Public Affairs to study mediation in marriage dissolution cases.</p>	1021		1216 2109a					
1218	<p>Knuth, Rice, Seaberg, Liedler, Trimble</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to the Minnesota humanities commission; requiring it to establish a humanities resource center; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 138.91, by adding a subdivision.</p>	1021		1217 1908					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1219	Kelso, Vanasek, Kostohryz, Jensen, Dempsey A bill for an act relating to taxation; authorizing Scott county to impose a tax on admissions to major amusement facilities; providing for expenditure of the proceeds of the tax.	1022	4651	4650a 4672 5392 5417a 5492	5418	5640	7588	7585	285 1987
1220	Carruthers, Welfe, Swenson, Seaberg, Kalls A bill for an act relating to crimes; providing for sentencing repeat offenders up to the maximum sentence provided by law for the offense of conviction; prescribing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 244.04, by adding a subdivision; 244.05, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; and 244.10; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 609.	1022							
1221	Greenfield A bill for an act relating to human services; creating a new formula for distribution of administrative aid to counties; eliminating equalization aid to counties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256D.22; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 245.74.	1022		2223a					
1222	Greenfield A bill for an act relating to human services; clarifying statutes relating to the preadmission screening program; adjusting state and county shares of costs; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.091, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, 6, and 8.	1022	3461	3449a 3496 3500s					
1223	Wenzel, Omann, Bertram, Peterson A bill for an act relating to Morrison county; removing special qualifications for newspapers; repealing Laws 1980, chapter 526.	1022	1766	1217 1754a 1792	1961 5357	5357	5357 7588	7585	286 1987
1224	Battaglia, Begich, Rukavina A bill for an act relating to local government; permitting the establishment of a joint economic development authority in Cook county.	1023	1576	1569a 1618 1969	2135 10823	10823	10823 12257	12255	516 1988
1225	Tompkins, Carlson, D.; Begich; Wymia, Carlson, L. A bill for an act relating to employment; requiring certain employers to make available a plan of health care coverage to all employees; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 177.	1023	1576	1217 1570a 1618 2136 2138a	2436				

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1226	Riveness; Battaglia; Nelson, K.; Rosc; Vanasek A bill for an act relating to capital improvements; authorizing spend- ing to acquire and to better public land and buildings and other public improvements of a capital nature; authorizing issuance of state bonds; appropriating money.	1023		1615					
1227	Nelson, D.; Voss; Carruthers; Otis; Uphus A bill for an act relating to insur- ance; no-fault auto; raising the cap for mandated submission to no-fault arbitration from \$5,000 to \$10,000; providing for attor- ney's fees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 65B.525, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision.	1023							
1228	Vellenga; Forsythe; Battaglia, Bennett; Morrison A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; imposing penalty for failure to wear seat belt; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.686, subdivision 1.	1023		1970 7920 10954					
1229	Baucrly; Wenzel; Bertram A bill for an act relating to agricul- ture; investigating and promoting use of state agricultural commod- ities by establishments selling prepared food in the state; amend- ing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tion 17.03, by adding a subdivision.	1024		9030a					
1230	McEachern; Quinn A bill for an act relating to insur- ance; clarifying the authority of school districts to self-insure for property and casualty coverage; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 471.98, subdivision 2.	1024	1953	1787 1908 1976 2140 3046	3054	4465	7560	7559	97 1987
1231	Winter; Murphy; Begich; Steensma A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; regulating second medical opinions; providing for neutral physicians; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tions 176.135, subdivision 1a; 176.155, subdivision 2; and 176.391, subdivision 2; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 176.155, subdivision 1.	1024							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1232	Peterson, Bauerly, Marsh A bill for an act relating to real property; authorizing use of restrictive covenants prohibiting presence of radioactive substances on land; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 507.	1024							
1233	Morrison, Frederick, Marsh, Thiede A bill for an act relating to the legislature; prohibiting the solicitation of funds during legislative sessions; providing certain exceptions; establishing penalties; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 10A.	1024							
1234	Dempsey, Dille, Hugoson, Richter, Swenson A bill for an act relating to the legislature; prohibiting the solicitation of funds during legislative sessions; providing certain exceptions; establishing penalties; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 10A.	1025							
1235	Miller, Sviggum, McPherson, Valento, Tjornhom A bill for an act relating to the legislature; prohibiting the solicitation of funds during legislative sessions; providing certain exceptions; establishing penalties; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 10A.	1025		1217					
1236	Otis A bill for an act relating to local improvements; permitting the issuance of general obligation bonds for certain pedestrian skyways; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 429.091, subdivision 2.	1025		1755a					
1237	Kludt, Lieder A bill for an act relating to enterprise zones; providing additional funding for certain border city enterprise zones; updating and eliminating obsolete references; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 273.1312, subdivisions 3 and 4; 273.1313, subdivision 1; 273.1314, subdivisions 8 and 9; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 273.1314, subdivision 4a.	1025							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1238	<p>Peterson, Jensen, Lasley, Bauerly, Kludt A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; providing a tax base equalization credit for certain property; providing a small business property tax refund; providing a distressed region industrial property tax refund; providing for the valuation adjustment of agricultural land for purposes of school taxes; imposing penalties; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 124.2137, subdivision 1; 273.1393; and 276.04; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 124 and 273.</p>	1026							
1239	<p>Tunheim, Clark, Jefferson, Johnson, R., Thiede A bill for an act relating to education; providing for long-range Indian education plans; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 124.481; and 126.48, by adding a subdivision.</p>	1026							
1240	<p>Shaver, Valento A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; establishing system of lifetime motor vehicle license plates; refunding certain license plate fees; providing that personalized license plates be reissued to previous holders under certain circumstances; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.12, subdivisions 1 and 5.</p>	1026		1217					
1241	<p>Bertram, Bauerly, Boo A bill for an act relating to insurance; authorizing employers to jointly self-insure for property or casualty liability; regulating these plans; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 60E.</p>	1026							
1242	<p>Seaberg A bill for an act relating to highway traffic regulations; authorizing recreational vehicle combinations and restricting their use; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.01, by adding a subdivision; and 169.81, subdivision 3, and by adding a subdivision.</p>	1027							
1243	<p>Steensma, Uphus, Omann, Schoenfeld A bill for an act relating to agriculture; providing a cattle export pro-</p>	1027		2224a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1244	gram; making export enhancement payments to cattle raisers and exporters; appropriating money. Carruthers, Orenstein, Wagenius, Seaberg, Swenson A bill for an act relating to environment; providing reciprocal access to courts and administrative agencies for injuries caused by transboundary pollution; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 543.	1027	8143	8085 8188 8578					
1245	Miller, by request A bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverages; prohibiting the retail sale of beer in kegs; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 340A.	1027							
1246	Valento A bill for an act relating to retirement; public employees retirement association; clarifying the final average salary and service credit applicable to certain later age employment-related injuries; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 353.01, subdivisions 10 and 16.	1027							
1247	O'Connor, Sarna, Wenzel, Hartle, Marsh A bill for an act relating to retirement; authorizing reimbursement of retired members of the state patrol retirement fund for the cost of medicare supplemental insurance; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 352B.	1028							
1248	Wenzel, Kludt, Dille, Omann A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; providing for free license plates for former prisoners of war; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.125, subdivision 1.	1028							
1249	Stantus A bill for an act relating to the White Bear Lake conservation district; providing for the membership of its governing board; amending Laws 1971, chapter 355, section 2, subdivision 2, as amended.	1028							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1250	Ogren, Battaglia, Begich, Solberg A bill for an act relating to employees; providing for a wage protection program; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 181.	1028		1908					
1251	Pappas, Seaberg, Vellenga, Bishop, Clark A bill for an act relating to juveniles; eliminating statutory references to "dependency" and "neglect" and substituting the term "child in need of protection or services"; eliminating juvenile court jurisdiction over children who are "habitually disobedient"; transferring alleged truants and runaways to the court's protective services jurisdiction; transferring certain young alleged delinquents to the court's protective services jurisdiction; limiting the duration of the court's continuing jurisdiction over truants; permitting the juvenile court to declare mature minors completely or partially emancipated; limiting the juvenile court's contempt authority over nondelinquents; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 242.19, subdivision 2; 260.011, subdivision 2; 260.015, subdivision 21, and by adding a subdivision; 260.103, subdivision 1; 260.111; 260.121, subdivisions 1 and 2; 260.131, subdivision 1; 260.132, subdivisions 1 and 3; 260.133, subdivision 2; 260.135, subdivisions 1 and 3; 260.155, subdivisions 1, 4, and 4a; 260.156; 260.171, subdivision 4; 260.173, subdivision 3; 260.181, subdivision 4; 260.191, subdivisions 1 and 4; 260.194; 260.221; 260.235; 260.255; 260.291, subdivisions 1 and 4; 260.301; 260.315; 260.35; 260.36; and 484.73, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 260; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 260.015, subdivisions 6 and 10.	1029	9939	7733 8516a 9859a 9957 10238 10242s					
1252	Clark A bill for an act relating to eminent domain; authorizing court having jurisdiction over an eminent domain proceeding to compel occupants of condemned real estate to deliver possession; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 117.	1029	1766	1756a 1792 3858	4112 5501	5500	5500 7588	7585	287 1987
1253	Sparby, Otis A bill for an act relating to agriculture; establishing an agricultural	1029		1217 8074					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	linked deposit program; imposing a penalty.								
1254	Pelowski; Johnson, V.; Otis A bill for an act relating to counties; permitting counties to make certain loans to assist child care; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 245.84, subdivision 1.	1030							
1255	Larsen, Lasley A bill for an act relating to waste management; providing for the abatement priority of certain tire dumps or collection sites; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 115A.912, subdivision 2.	1030							
1256	Larsen; Dorn A bill for an act relating to health; appropriating money for the mosquito research program.	1030							
1257	Munger; Norton; Redalen; Anderson, G.; Rose A bill for an act proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution by adding a section to article XI; establishing a Minnesota environmental and natural resources trust fund; providing implementing legislation; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 115C.	1030							
1258	Kludt, Orenstein A bill for an act relating to civil actions; requiring future damages to be discounted in arbitration proceedings; requiring the court to instruct the jury on an award of future damages; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 604.07, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, and by adding a subdivision.	1030							
1259	Otis A bill for an act relating to education; establishing a school and community partnership program on positive youth development; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 129B.	1031							
1260	Sarna, Clark A bill for an act relating to the Minneapolis park and recreation board; permitting the establishment of a park board personnel system; requiring the park board to adopt current Minneapolis civil service commission provisions; providing employee protections.	1031	1953	1909 1976 7604					

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1261	<p>Onnen A bill for an act relating to health insurance; establishing a sliding fee insurance program for children with handicaps; requiring the commissioner to adopt rules; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 62E.</p>	1031							
1262	<p>Beard, Scheid, Solberg, Murphy A bill for an act relating to public employees; prohibiting use of strikebreakers during a teacher strike; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 179A.03, by adding a subdivision; and 179A.13, subdivision 2.</p>	1031							
1263	<p>Bauerly A bill for an act relating to the administration of state property; extending the period for which the commissioner of administration may lease state property; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 16B.24, subdivision 5.</p>	1032	1953	1909 1976 3046	3056	4464	7560	7559	98 1987
1264	<p>Pappas, Norton, Bennett, Knuth, Schreiber A bill for an act relating to the Minnesota state historical society; providing for preservation and interpretation of public areas of the state capitol; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 138.67; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 138.</p>	1032	1706	1698a 1730					
1265	<p>Olsen, S.; Scheid; McLaughlin; Redalen; Ogren A bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverages; providing for the licensing of low-volume brewers; allowing them to be granted an on-sale intoxicating liquor or nonintoxicating malt liquor license; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.301, subdivisions 6 and 7.</p>	1032	3461	3450a 3500 4002 4088s					
1266	<p>Rest; Segal; Forsythe; Carlson, L.; Olsen, S. A bill for an act relating to Hennepin county; providing bonding authority for library construction and betterment; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 383B.245.</p>	1032	1766	1757a 1792 2490	2501	4931	7572	7571	188 1987
1267	<p>Otis A bill for an act relating to insurance; correcting certain errors; removing ambiguities; expanding</p>	1032	1576	1571a 1618 2136	2437	4931	7572	7571	189 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1268	<p>certain insurers' investment authority; authorizing the commissioner to adopt investment rules; providing for miscellaneous changes and clarification; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 60A.11, subdivisions 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24, 26, and by adding a subdivision.</p> <p>Carlson, L.; Dorn; Jennings; Stenius; Morrison A bill for an act relating to local government; permitting the establishment of special service districts; providing taxing and other authority; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 429A.</p>	1033							
1269	<p>Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to state lands; providing for exchange of tax-forfeited peat lands in Aitkin county.</p>	1033		2997					
1270	<p>Anderson, G.; Neuenschwander; Schoenfeld A bill for an act relating to lotteries; creating a Minnesota lottery agency and providing for its powers and duties; authorizing the sale of lottery tickets; providing penalties; requiring profits from the lottery to be dedicated to the reinvest in Minnesota resources fund and to the general fund to be used for economic development in greater Minnesota; establishing the reinvest in Minnesota resources endowment fund; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 10A.01, subdivision 18; 15A.081, subdivision 1; 290.09, by adding a subdivision; and 609.761; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 84 and 297A; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 240A.</p>	1033							
1271	<p>Waltman A bill for an act relating to agriculture; making certain changes in the farmer-lender mediation act; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 583.26, subdivisions 1 and 2; and 583.27, by adding a subdivision.</p>	1033							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1272	Waltman A bill for an act relating to health; creating an exception to the nursing home moratorium; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 144A.071, subdivision 3.	1034							
1273	Kludt, Pappas, Wagenius, Greenfield, Bishop A bill for an act relating to marriage dissolution; guardian ad litem; providing for the payment of certain fees; providing for written recommendations; providing for access to data and reports; prohibiting the guardian ad litem from conducting the custody investigation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 518.165, subdivision 3, and by adding a subdivision; and 518.167, subdivision 1.	1034							
1274	Nelson, D.; Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Quinn; Voss A bill for an act relating to crimes; taxes; providing for collection from convicted person's tax refund of court-ordered restitution to crime victims; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 270A.02, and 270A.03, subdivisions 2, 5, and by adding a subdivision.	1034	2568	2541a 2584 4113	4129 5186	5186	5186 7588	7582	261 1987
1275	Lasley, Solberg, Knuth A bill for an act relating to newspapers; regulating certain awards for civic achievement; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 331A.	1034		9460					
1276	Lasley; Peterson; Larsen; Carlson, D.; Schafer A bill for an act relating to education; revising, simplifying, and equalizing certain revenues for school districts; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 275.125, subdivision 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 121.85; 121.86; 121.87; 121.88; 121.882; 121.935, subdivision 5; 123.701; 123.702; 123.703; 123.704; 123.705; 124.17, subdivisions 1a and 2d; 124.175; 124.185; 124.2161; 124.2162; 124.2163; 124.245; 124.246; 124.247; 124.252; 124.26; 124.271; 124.2711; 124.272; 124.273; 124.274; 124.275; 124.573; 124.65; 124.66; 124A.01; 124A.02, subdivisions	1035		1333					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	2, 3a, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 23, and 24; 124A.03, subdivisions 1, 1a, 3, 4, and 6; 124A.031, subdivision 1; 124A.033; 124A.034; 124A.035, subdivision 1; 124A.04; 124A.06; 124A.08; 124A.10; 124A.12; 124A.14; 124A.16; 124A.20; 124A.21; 126.031, subdivision 2; 126.264, subdivision 3; 126.267; 126.268, subdivision 2; 126.60; 126.62; 126.64; 126.65; 126.70; 126.71; 126.72; 126.80; 126.81; 129B.01; 129B.02; 129B.04; 129B.05; 129B.17; 129B.20; 129B.21; 129B.41; 129B.42; 129B.43; 129B.44; 129B.45; 129B.46; 129B.47; 129B.61; 129B.62; 129B.63; 129B.64; 129B.65; 129B.66; 129B.67; and 275.125, subdivisions 3, 6a, 8, 8a, 8b, 11a, 11c, and 12.								
1277	Anderson, G.; Brown A bill for an act relating to transportation; providing for state park road account funds to be used for lake access roads; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 162.06, subdivision 5.	1035	1953	1909a 1976 3858	3864 10636	10636	10636 12998	12996	635 1988
1278	Rest, Kludt, Blatz, Pappas A bill for an act relating to custody; providing that evidence of domestic abuse is relevant to determinations of custody; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 518.17, subdivision 1; and 518B.01, by adding a subdivision.	1035	2426	2421a 2460 4113 4126 4339 4348 4417s					
1279	Jennings, Cooper, Redalen, Uphus, Lasley A bill for an act relating to agriculture; transferring authority of the commissioner of energy and economic development relating to governor's council on rural development to the commissioner of agriculture; authorizing loan and grant programs; providing for new members; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 116J.951; 116J.955; and 116J.961, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, and 9; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 17; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 116J.961, subdivision 10.	1036	3808 5481	3792 3869 3872 5478 5492 5655	5748				
1280	Stanius, Bennett A bill for an act relating to human services; establishing fair audit procedures for nursing homes;	1036							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1281	amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.27, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision. Battaglia A bill for an act relating to liquor; authorizing Lake county to issue seasonal on-sale licenses.	1036	2120	2109a 2142 3046 3047a 3060	3048	5351	7588	7582	262 1987
1282	Skoglund, Dille, Kahn, Quist, Greenfield A bill for an act relating to taxation; limiting the sales tax exemption for publications to those publications that do not advertise tobacco products; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 297A.25, subdivision 10.	1036							
1283	Skoglund, Dille, Kahn, Quist, Greenfield A bill for an act relating to health; prohibiting smoking in day care homes and centers, schools, and health care facilities; prohibiting free distribution of smoking tobacco products; restricting sales and advertising of tobacco products; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 144.412, 144.414; and 325F.77, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 144.	1036	3461	3451a 3500 4352 4381 4497 4512a 4513	4513 7457	6819 7552	6819 6820 6830 7050 7455c 7599	7598	399 1987
1284	Thiede, Schreiber, Miller A bill for an act proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, adding a section to article VIII; providing for the recall of elected officials.	1037		8512					
1285	Vellenga, Bauerly, McEachern, Trimble, Otis A bill for an act relating to education; appropriating money for districts implementing mandatory desegregation plans.	1037							
1286	Sparby, Tunheim, Johnson, V., Johnson, R.; Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to game and fish; establishing a program to compensate landowners and lessees for damages done by wild animals; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 3.	1037							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1287	Welle; Pelowski; Begich; Dorn; Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; providing a tax base equalization credit for certain property; providing a small busi- ness property tax refund; provid- ing a distressed region industrial property tax refund; providing for the valuation adjustment of agri- cultural land for purposes of school taxes; imposing penalties; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tions 124.2137, subdivision 1; 273.1393; and 276.04; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 124 and 273.	1037							
1288	Haukoos, Quinn, Otis, Kalis, Dempsey A bill for an act relating to state government; requiring a study on the feasibility of building a park- ing ramp on certain property.	1038							
1289	Jennings; Greenfield; Stanius; Wymia; Anderson, R. A bill for an act relating to human services; providing training of welfare fraud prosecutors and in- vestigators; providing staff for fraud control functions; defining amounts of assistance indirectly paid; providing for joint trials; changing the date of payment of certain periodic support to the as- sistance unit; regulating certain property transfers; providing for incorrect assistance amounts re- covered; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256.74, subdivi- sion 1; 256.98; 256D.05; and 393.07, subdivision 10.	1038		2224					
1290	Sparby; Tunheim; Carlson, D.; Ogren; Battaglia A bill for an act relating to game and fish; allowing the taking of min- nows and other live baits for commercial purposes on wildlife management areas of any size; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97C.505, subdivision 3, and by adding a subdivision.	1038							
1291	Heap, Rodosovich, Jefferson A bill for an act relating to human services; providing an exception to the nursing home operating cost rate limitation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.431, subdivision 2b.	1038		7848 8182					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1292	<p>Carlson, L.; Nelson, K.; Forsythe, Kelso; Dorn A bill for an act relating to education; increasing the aid and levy for programs for handicapped adults; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 121.88, subdivision 7; 124.271, subdivisions 2b and 7; and 275.125, subdivision 8.</p>	1039							
1293	<p>Clark, Quinn, Quist, Rukavina A bill for an act relating to elections; changing certain voter registration procedures to increase voter participation; providing for a computerized central registration system, voter registration forms in state income tax forms and booklets, and a combined voter registration, driver's license, and identification card form; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 201.021; 201.054, subdivision 1; 201.061, subdivision 1; 201.071, subdivision 4; 201.081; 201.121, subdivision 1; 201.13; 201.15; 201.161; 201.171; 201.221, subdivision 2; 290.39, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 201.</p>	1039							
1294	<p>Segal; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Olson, K. A bill for an act relating to education; increasing the aid and levy for programs for handicapped adults; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 121.88, subdivision 7; 124.271, subdivisions 2b and 7; and 275.125, subdivision 8.</p>	1039							
1295	<p>Heap, Morrison A bill for an act relating to unemployment insurance; limiting deductions for vacation pay; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 268.08, subdivision 3.</p>	1039		7663					
1296	<p>Vellenga, Ozment, Otis, Kostohryz, Sviggum A bill for an act relating to education; requiring special instruction and services for handicapped children from birth to age two; expanding the definition of a handicapped child under age five; establishing an advisory council for interagency coordination; clarifying the duty to provide certain</p>	1040							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1297	<p>transportation for handicapped children and the eligibility for transportation aid; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 120.03, subdivision 1; 120.17, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 3a, 5, 7a, 12, and by adding subdivisions; 123.39, subdivision 1; and 124.223; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 120.17, subdivision 13.</p> <p>Milbert, Simoncau, Osthoff, Orenstein</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to agriculture; providing a computerized system for notification of security interests in farm products; providing a computerized filing system and central data base for uniform commercial code financing statements and lien statements; imposing a penalty; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 336; and proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 336A.</p>	1040	4599	1305a 1910 4574a 4672 4825 4969 4995 5199 5348s					
1298	<p>Rest, Voss, Long</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to public finance; modifying and extending means of financing operations of local government and certain non-profit institutions; providing an income tax exemption for interest earned on certain governmental obligations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 124.76, subdivision 2; 290.01, subdivisions 20, 20a, and 20b; 290.091, subdivision 2; 373.01, by adding a subdivision; 400.101; 429.091, by adding a subdivision; 462.429; 462.445, subdivision 4; 462.461, subdivision 4; 462.555; 465.71; 466.06; 471.981, subdivisions 1, 4, and by adding subdivisions; 473.811, subdivision 2; 474.02, subdivision 1d; 475.51, subdivision 3; 475.52, subdivision 3; 475.54, subdivision 1, and by adding subdivisions; 475.55, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, and by adding a subdivision; 475.56; 475.60, subdivision 2; 475.66, subdivision 3; and 475.67, subdivisions 3 and 12; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 116M, 136A, 471, and 475; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 475.55, subdivision 5; and 475.67, subdivision 11.</p>	1040							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1299	<p>Nelson, D. A bill for an act relating to local government; conforming the Minnesota open meeting law and the Minnesota government data practices act; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 471.705, subdivision 1.</p>	1174							
1300	<p>Nelson, D. A bill for an act relating to collection and dissemination of data; enacting the uniform criminal history records act; prescribing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 13.82, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 13B; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 13.87.</p>	1174							
1301	<p>Nelson, D. A bill for an act relating to collection and dissemination of data; enacting the uniform information practices code; repealing the government data practices act; prescribing penalties; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 13B; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 13.01 to 13.90.</p>	1174							
1302	<p>Solberg, Neuenschwander A bill for an act relating to Itasca county; permitting the county to levy a tax for economic development.</p>	1175	3992	<p>1217 1574 3991a 4088 4352</p>	<p>4410 10820</p>	10819	<p>10820 12257</p>	12256	<p>517 1988</p>
1303	<p>Winter, Bishop, DeBlick A bill for an act relating to state parks; regulating the use of metal detectors in state parks; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 85.</p>	1175							
1304	<p>Milbert, Quinn, Voss, Skoglund, Osthoff A bill for an act relating to insurance; regulating cancellations of insurance agency contracts; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 60A.</p>	1175	3019	<p>2998a 3060 4113 4132a 4156</p>	<p>4133 5555</p>	<p>4959 5641</p>	<p>4959 5021 5353 5554c 7588</p>	7585	<p>288 1987</p>
1305	<p>Sparby A bill for an act relating to education; providing for loans to certain school districts having property tax delinquencies; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124.</p>	1175							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1306	Scheid, Osthoff, Voss A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; eliminating the open space property tax benefits to certain recreational property; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 273.112, subdivisions 3, 6, and 7a.	1175							
1307	Winter, Steensma, DeBlieck A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; requiring damage vehicle release sticker on motor vehicle damaged in accident; requiring garages and vehicle towers to report to law enforcements agencies under certain circumstances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.09, subdivisions 9, 12, and by adding subdivisions.	1176							
1308	Lieder, Dempsey A bill for an act relating to transportation; requiring the licensing of limousine services by the registrar of motor vehicles; providing for conditions of licensure and operation of limousines; requiring bonds; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 169.01, subdivision 50; and 169.71, subdivision 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 326.	1176	1953	1910a 1976 3270 3466					
1309	DeBlieck, Johnson, V.; Nelson, D.; Winter; Jennings A bill for an act relating to soil and water conservation; simplifying and clarifying the law governing soil and water conservation districts; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 40.01; 40.02; 40.03; 40.035; 40.036; 40.038; 40.04; 40.05; 40.06; 40.07; 40.071; 40.072; 40.073; 40.12; 40.13; 40.14; and 40.15.	1176							
1310	Jefferson, Murphy, Otis, Clark A bill for an act relating to multi-family housing developments; changing certain income limit restrictions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 462C.05, subdivision 2.	1176		1729					
1311	Murphy, Cooper, Vellenga, Stanius, Boo A bill for an act relating to human services; including certain pension costs as operating costs for purposes of nursing home reimbursement; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.431, subdivision 2b.	1177							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1312	Kelly, Vellenga, Marsh, McKasy, Orenstein A bill for an act relating to peace officers; requiring licensure as a prerequisite to exercising the authority of a peace officer; prohibiting persons from misrepresenting themselves as peace officers or part-time peace officers; prescribing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 626.84, proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 626.	1177	1953	1912a 1976 3046	3056 4951	4950	4950 7589	7587	334 1987
1313	Scheid, Long, Voss, Schreiber, Redalen A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; requiring distribution of unclaimed overpayments to the affected taxing districts; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 276.	1177							
1314	Carruthers, Long, Blatz, Rest A bill for an act relating to courts; conforming fees for the filing of an unlawful detainer action in Hennepin county with other civil fees and unlawful detainer fees collected throughout the state; changing Hennepin county conciliation court filing and counterclaim fees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 488A.03, subdivision 11; and 488A.14, subdivisions 1 and 5.	1177	1953	1915a 1976 3858 3865a 3872	3865 4940	4940	4940 7572	7571	190 1987
1315	Anderson, G.; Pappas; Kahn; Krueger A bill for an act relating to state agencies; establishing a telecommunications and computer expenditure committee.	1178	4325	1217 1699a 2110a 4159a 4412 4416 4427a	4439 7431	4661 7553	4662 4663 4684 7273c 7549 7602	7601	404 1987
1316	Jacobs A bill for an act relating to taxation; clarifying determination of estimated property taxes for settlement with local taxing districts; providing an appeal mechanism; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 276.11.	1178							
1317	Price A bill for an act relating to occupations and professions; creating the Minnesota task force on interior designers and decorators and providing for its duties.	1178							
1318	Redalen A bill for an act appropriating funds for the Chatfield Brass Band Music Lending Library.	1178							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1319	Schoenfeld, Scheid A bill for an act relating to state government; authorizing the use of certain mechanical lifting devices in public buildings; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 16B.61, subdivision 5.	1178	1953	1916 1976 4113	4118				
1320	Beard A bill for an act relating to civil commitment; defining "mentally ill person"; and "the least restrictive alternative principle"; providing that mentally ill persons can be committed only to regional centers or hospitals that are appropriately accredited; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 253B.02, subdivision 13, and by adding subdivisions; and 253B.09, subdivision 1.	1179							
1321	Carlson, L.; Heap; Carruthers; Rest; Scheid A bill for an act relating to education; changing the weighting of pupils enrolled in the sixth grade of a middle school from elementary to secondary; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 124.17, subdivision 1.	1179							
1322	Morrison; Tompkins; Johnson, A.; Battaglia; Valento A bill for an act relating to local government; providing for the discharge of charter commissions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 410.05, by adding a subdivision.	1179							
1323	Jefferson, Trimble, Orenstein, Rodosovich, Quist A bill for an act relating to human services; endorsing the Store-to-Door grocery delivery program for certain elderly citizens; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 256.	1179		1281 2998a					
1324	Price, Pelowski, Dorn, Omann, Gruenes A bill for an act relating to education; establishing a task force on financing post-secondary education; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 3.	1179		2110a					
1325	Gutknecht, Kalis, Frerichs A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; permitting seven characters on personalized license	1180		1916					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1326	plates; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.12, subdivision 2a. Pelowski, Sarna, Otis, Redalen, Burger A bill for an act relating to energy; authorizing loans to cities and counties for energy conservation investments and authorizing repayment of those loans; authorizing issuance of bonds; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 116J.37; 275.50, subdivision 5; 471.65; and 475.51, subdivision 4.	1180	4834	1757a 3290 4834a 4920 5392	5449	5640	7588	7585	289 1987
1327	Skoglund, Scheid, Knickerbocker, Orenstein, Steensma A bill for an act relating to elections; specifying the time for precinct caucuses; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 202A.14, subdivision 1.	1180	1953	1916 1976 3046 3270	3282 5192	5191	5191 7588	7582	263 1987
1328	Solberg, Blatz; Onnen; Neuenschwander; Johnson, V. A bill for an act relating to human services; extending the deadline for community work experience program pilot projects; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256.737, subdivision 1.	1180	3019	2505 2999a 3060 4113 4133a	4135				
1329	Kinkel, Solberg, Kahn, Clark, Milbert A bill for an act relating to human services; clarifying eligibility of persons governed by federally recognized American Indian tribal governments for certain services; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256E.03, subdivision 2.	1181							
1330	Jefferson, Clark, Trimble A bill for an act relating to human services; appropriating money for dispersal of group residential facilities.	1181							
1331	Jefferson, Clark, Ogren, Trimble A bill for an act relating to human services; providing for annual utilities assistance adjustment payments under aid to families with dependent children; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256.73, by adding a subdivision.	1181							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1332	Clark, Begich, Battaglia A bill for an act relating to employ- ment; requiring employees to promptly pay premiums on em- ployee health plans; providing remedies; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 181.	1181							
1333	Shaver, Munger, Jensen, Battaglia, Neuenschwander A bill for an act relating to game and fish; changing the mandatory closing date for private shooting preserves; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97A.121, subdivision 2.	1181		1281					
1334	Blatz, Otis, Osthoff, Schreiber, Vanasek A bill for an act relating to taxation; providing for payment of refunds to certain purchasers of energy conservation equipment; appro- priating money.	1182							
1335	Jefferson, Clark, Trimble, Rice, O'Connor A bill for an act relating to state government; creating the council on Martin Luther King, Jr. holi- days and providing for the coun- cil's powers and duties; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 44B.	1182	5481	1333 1917 5479a 5481 5492 5655 7064 7522 7603					
1336	Kelly, Ogren, Osthoff, Scheid, Schreiber A bill for an act relating to tax incre- ment financing; requiring an au- thority to obtain permission from the county wherein the proposed district is located before including the county's portion of the as- sessed value within the captured assessed value; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1986, section 273.76, subdivision 2.	1182							
1337	Carruthers, O'Connor, Skoglund, Carlson, D.; Bishop A bill for an act relating to financial institutions; reciprocal interstate banking; authorizing acquisi- tions by those who express a com- mitment to provide certain forms of affordable credit; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tions 48.93, subdivision 3; and 48.99, subdivision 1.	1182							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1338	Pappas; Jefferson; Trimble; Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to education; establishing a pilot truancy prevention program; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124.	1183							
1339	Kelso, Stantus, Vellenga A bill for an act relating to human services; requiring the commissioner of human services to initiate contested case hearings on nursing home appeals within a certain time period; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.50, subdivision 1.	1183							
1340	Quist, Vanasek, Rodosovich, Jensen A bill for an act relating to taxation; sales; changing the requirements for designation of a distressed county for purposes of the capital equipment exemption; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 297A.257, subdivision 1.	1183							
1341	Quist A bill for an act relating to education; providing aid for teachers in a district's gifted and talented program; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 124.247, subdivision 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124.	1183							
1342	Scheid, Osthoff, Jacobs, Bennett, Quinn A bill for an act relating to intoxicating liquor; requiring cities to issue off-sale wine licenses to general food stores in the metropolitan area upon application; imposing restrictions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 340A.101, subdivision 29; and 340A.412, subdivision 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 304A.	1183	1766	1758a 1792 5875					
1343	Jaros, Munger, Murphy, Sarna, Rukavina A bill for an act relating to public safety; providing an exception from certain regulations for steam turbines which receive steam from remote municipal facilities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 183.56.	1184	3461	3452a 3500 4474 4526s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1344	Dauner, Kludt A bill for an act relating to the city of Sabin; providing for apportionment of debt service levy in rural and urban service districts in the city; permitting inclusion of platted land in a rural service district in the city.	1184		2422					
1345	Kinkel, Johnson, R.; Rose; Anderson, G.; Neuenschwander A bill for an act relating to game and fish; authorizing annual and 14-day husband and wife angling licenses; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97A.475, subdivision 7.	1184		1281					
1346	Frederick A bill for an act relating to crime; imposing criminal penalties on persons who sign certain documents with a false or fictitious name; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 171.22.	1184	8892	8595a 8934 10805					
1347	Jefferson, Kelso, Stanius A bill for an act relating to human services; exempting nursing homes from the prepayment demonstration project; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.69, subdivisions 2 and 3.	1185							
1348	Kelly, Simoneau, O'Connor A bill for an act relating to retirement; public employees retirement association; authorizing coverage for employees of the St. Paul Ramsey Medical Center commission; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 246A.12, subdivisions 5, 6, and by adding a subdivision.	1185	1953	1281 1917a 1970 1976 3858	3868				
1349	Jennings, Gruenes, Jefferson A bill for an act relating to human services; allowing certain exceptions to the moratorium on nursing home beds; allowing upgrading of certified boarding care beds to skilled nursing beds; requiring the development of criteria to determine the need for additional nursing home beds; allowing nursing homes to reduce the number of beds in each room; providing for relocation procedures for a nursing home terminated from participation in the medical assistance program; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 144A.071, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, and by adding a subdivision; and 256B.48, subdivision 1a.	1185							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1350	Clark, Otis, Greenfield, McLaughlin A bill for an act relating to jobs and training; establishing limits for rates under the child care sliding fee program; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 268.91, subdivision 8.	1185	3461	3454a 3500 4352	4381	4932	7588	7585	290 1987
1351	Tunheim; Sparby; Battaglia; Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to natural resources; authorizing the taking of elk and amending related laws; authorizing compensation for certain crop damage caused by elk; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 97A.421, subdivision 6; 97A.431; 97A.465, subdivisions 1 and 3; 97A.471, subdivision 3; 97A.475, subdivision 2; 97A.525, subdivision 1; 97A.535; and 97B.201; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 3 and 97B.	1186	4599	1333 1917a 4576a 4672 4858 4992a	4993 7058	5730 7462	5730 5876 6542 7050c 7597	7593	373 1987
1352	Clark, Greenfield, Jefferson, McLaughlin A bill for an act relating to appropriations; providing funding for the establishment of a community-based juvenile residential correctional facility to serve American Indian juveniles in Hennepin county.	1186		1918a					
1353	Greenfield, Clark A bill for an act relating to human services; creating a work incentive subsidized housing program for AFDC recipients; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256.736, by adding a subdivision.	1186							
1354	Greenfield A bill for an act relating to children; providing for protective supervision of children who are dependent because of the minority of a parent; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 260.015, subdivision 6; 260.155, by adding a subdivision; and 260.191, by adding a subdivision.	1186							
1355	Greenfield A bill for an act relating to the city of Minneapolis; giving the city certain powers pertaining to conventions and tourism activities.	1187	1766	1759a 1792 2490 2501a 2508	2502 4331	4331	4331 5102	5101	55 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1356	Greenfield, Clark, Vellenga A bill for an act relating to health; authorizing the board of medical examiners to release certain information about disciplinary investigations and proceedings; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 147.01, subdivision 4.	1187							
1357	Greenfield, Jefferson A bill for an act relating to human services; clarifying inpatient hospital rate determinations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256.969, subdivision 3.	1187							
1358	Greenfield, Clark A bill for an act relating to human services; establishing limits for rates under the child care sliding fee program; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 268.91, subdivision 8.	1187							
1359	Greenfield, Murphy, Jennings, Jefferson, Onnen A bill for an act relating to human services; authorizing Minnesota supplemental aid for a licensed boarding care facility; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256D.37, subdivision 1.	1187		2225a					
1360	Dille, Schoenfeld, Wenzel, Uphus, Kalis A bill for an act relating to agriculture; appropriating money for control of pseudorabies in swine herds.	1188		1333					
1361	Clark A bill for an act relating to public utilities; increasing time that public utilities commission must approve or deny certificate of need; authorizing commission to recover costs of evaluating need for large energy facility; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 216B.243, subdivision 5; and 216B.62, subdivisions 2, 6, and by adding a subdivision; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 216B.243, subdivision 6.	1188	1766	1760a 1792 7604					
1362	McLaughlin, Jacobs A bill for an act relating to utilities; providing for expedited hearings by public utilities commission to review adjustments to rates of public utilities and telephone companies due to tax reform act; providing for repeal.	1188	1766	1761a 1792 2490 2502a 5217 5349s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1363	Winter A bill for an act relating to education; appropriating money for Worthington community college to join certain telecommunications networks.	1188							
1364	Thiede A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; excluding net capital gain.	1188							
1365	Valento A bill for an act relating to liquor; authorizing the city of Little Canada to issue two additional on-sale licenses.	1189	3246	3244 3292	3810	4931	7580	7578	240 1987
1366	Kinkel, Simoneau, Sarna, Bennett, Jacobs A bill for an act relating to occupations and professions; requiring the licensing of interior designers; defining the practice of interior design; providing for exemptions; providing for administration of licensing requirements; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 214.01, subdivision 3; 214.04, subdivision 3; 326.02, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 326.03, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 326.04; 326.05; 326.06; 326.07; 326.08, subdivision 2; 326.09; 326.10, subdivisions 1, 2, 2a, and by adding a subdivision; 326.11, subdivision 1; 326.12; 326.13; and 326.14.	1189	2120	2111a 2142 4146	4147 4949	4949	4949 7580	7578	231 1987
1367	Welle, Lasley, Simoneau, Tompkins, Price A bill for an act relating to retirement; establishing a voluntary retirement plan for certain qualified employees of public and private ambulance services; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 353A.	1189							
1368	Tunheim, Battaglia, Kinkel A bill for an act relating to education; providing categorical aids and certain levy replacement money for Pine Point School; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 128B.03, by adding subdivisions.	1189							
1369	Tunheim; Battaglia; Olsen, S. A bill for an act relating to education; appropriating money for Indian education at the Grand Portage school.	1190							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1370	Kelso, Jensen A bill for an act relating to Scott county; authorizing the issuance of county bonds for capital improvements.	1190		1574					
1371	Knuth, Kelly A bill for an act relating to courts; specifying certain locations for holding court in Ramsey county; providing for the disposition of fees and fines from the courts in Ramsey county; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 488A.20, subdivision 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 488A.	1190	2120	2113a 2142	2432 4615	4614	4614 7566	7563	145 1987
1372	Riveness, McLaughlin, Dorn, Rukavina, Knuth A bill for an act relating to taxation; property tax refund; updating references to federal law; expanding the definition of household income; requiring filing with the income tax return; requiring additional reporting by landlords; requiring auditing of claims; allowing the right to the refund to lapse if the claimant cannot be located; repealing obsolete provisions; increasing penalties; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 290A.03, subdivisions 3, 8, and by adding a subdivision; 290A.06; 290A.18; and 290A.19; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290A.04, subdivisions 2e and 2g.	1190							
1373	Simoneau, Nelson, D.; Kludt; Jefferson; Trimble A bill for an act relating to taxation; property tax refund; updating references to federal law; expanding the definition of household income; requiring filing with the income tax return; requiring additional reporting by landlords; requiring auditing of claims; allowing the right to the refund to lapse if the claimant cannot be located; repealing obsolete provisions; increasing penalties; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 290A.03, subdivisions 3, 8, and by adding a subdivision; 290A.06; 290A.18; and 290A.19; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290A.04, subdivisions 2e and 2g.	1190							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House								
1374	Simoneau A bill for an act relating to the office of the attorney general; removing the numerical limit on the number of assistant attorneys general; authorizing the attorney general to delegate contract review duties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 8.02, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 8.	1191	2120	2113 2142 4113 4124 4125	4124 4125 6966	4958 7460	4958 5022 5354 6964c 7589	7587	335 1987
1375	Jacobs, Bennett, Quinn A bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverages; restricting sales to tax delinquent licensees; limiting imports by individuals; maximum volume for volume prices; purchases by delinquent licensees; restricting employment of minors in nonintoxicating liquor premises; repealing nondiscriminatory price law; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 297A.151, subdivisions 2 and 3; 297C.09; 340A.302, subdivision 1; 340A.312, subdivision 2; 340A.318, subdivisions 1 and 3; and 340A.411, by adding a subdivision; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.307, subdivision 3.	1191	2485	1970 2464a 2508 3997 4089s					
1376	Hartle A bill for an act relating to state lands; directing sale and conveyance of certain state-owned lands to the city of Owatonna.	1191	1953	1919 1976	2240 4470	4469	4469 7566	7563	146 1987
1377	Hartle A bill for an act relating to local government; removing limitations on tax adjustments related to annexations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 414.035.	1192							
1378	Clark, Otis A bill for an act relating to utilities; energy; establishing a least-cost electrical energy pilot project; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 216B.241, by adding a subdivision.	1192		1282					
1379	Greenfield, Norton, Clark, Jaros A bill for an act relating to crimes; sexual conduct; prohibiting sexual penetration in a public place; abolishing the crimes of consensual sodomy, fornication, and adultery; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 609; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 609.293; 609.34; and 609.36.	1192							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1380	Reding, Norton, Knuth, Dorn, Heap A bill for an act relating to state government; appropriating money to fund a nonprofit institute for invention and innovation; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 138.	1192		1282 1919a					
1381	Clark A bill for an act relating to occupational safety and health; requiring training for employees of nursing homes and correction facilities for exposure to infectious agents; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 182.653, subdivision 4f.	1192							
1382	Clark A bill for an act relating to occupations and professionals; establishing a system of licensure for acupuncture practitioners; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 148.	1193							
1383	Jennings A bill for an act relating to utilities; imposing minimum requirements for coin-operated telephones; providing that free or reduced telephone rates for employees of telephone companies not be paid for by ratepayers; providing for public utilities commission to reopen telephone rate case; requiring application for rehearing before judicial review; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 237.01, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; and 237.14; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 237.	1193							
1384	Jennings A bill for an act relating to utilities; providing for investigation by and limited proceedings in certain cases before the public utilities commission; providing for triennial rate filing; prohibiting commission from ordering interim rate schedule for six months after final determination in previously filed rate change, with exceptions; providing that management practices be a factor in determining rates; providing for limited hearings in certain circumstances; allowing the commission to order refunds of discriminatory rates; providing that appellants have ten days to apply for rehearing of commission order; providing for commission review of sales or	1193							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>acquisitions of utilities located outside of the state under certain circumstances; prohibiting utility from shutting off gas or electric service to tenant when utility contracted for service with defaulting landlord; exempting small utilities and telephone companies from indirect cost assessments; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 216.13; 216.14; 216.15; 216.16; 216B.16, subdivision 3, and by adding subdivisions: 216B.17, subdivision 1; 216B.23, subdivision 1; 216B.27, subdivisions 1 and 2; 216B.50, subdivision 1; 216B.62, subdivision 3; 237.075, subdivision 3, and by adding subdivisions: 237.081, subdivision 1a; 237.295, subdivision 2; and 325E.025, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 216B and 237.</p>								
1385	<p>Clark; Olson, K.; Otis; Jennings A bill for an act relating to job creation; allowing commissioner of jobs and training to contract with service providers to deliver wage subsidies; requiring that a certain percentage of wage subsidy money be allocated to priority groups; allowing eligible local service units to retain a certain percentage of money repaid by employers receiving wage subsidies; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 268.673, subdivision 5, and by adding a subdivision; 268.6751, subdivision 1; 268.676, subdivision 1; 268.677, subdivision 1; 268.678, subdivision 4; and 268.681, subdivisions 2 and 3.</p>	1194							
1386	<p>Anderson, R. A bill for an act relating to veterans; authorizing the housing and care of veterans in nonmetropolitan residential treatment centers; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 198 and 253.</p>	1194							
1387	<p>Nelson, D. A bill for an act relating to health-care information; providing conditions for the disclosure of health-care information; enacting the Uniform Health-Care Information Act; providing penalties; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 143.</p>	1194							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1388	Jefferson, Gutknecht, O'Connor, Clark, Simoneau A bill for an act relating to state government; establishing a certi- fication process in the depart- ment of transportation for set-aside programs; authorizing rulemaking; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 161.	1195		2114a					
1389	Nelson, D.; Vellenga A bill for an act relating to firearms; allowing possession of machine guns by ammunition manufactur- ers for testing purposes only; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 609.67, subdivision 3.	1195							
1390	Ogren, Beard, Osthoff, Otis, Sarna A bill for an act relating to utilities; providing for representation of small business by attorney gener- al in certain proceedings relat- ing to utility rates, service, and other matters; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1986, section 8.33.	1195	1766	1729 1763 1792 2140	1961	5177	7580	7578	241 1987
1391	Welle, Wagenius, Rest, Quinn A bill for an act relating to certain commercial transactions; adopt- ing an article of the uniform com- mercial code that governs leases; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 336.1-201; propos- ing coding for new law in Minne- sota Statutes, chapter 336.	1195		9024					
1392	Carruthers, Greenfield, Orenstein, Seaberg, McKasy A bill for an act relating to business corporations; regulating the orga- nization and operation of busi- ness corporations; providing for indemnification; providing voting rights; providing for the value, is- surance, pledging, and acquisition of shares; and providing for pay- ment on the return of shares; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 302A.011, subdivi- sion 40; 302A.111, subdivisions 2 and 3; 302A.137; 302A.161, sub- division 22; 302A.201, subdivi- sion 2; 302A.255, subdivision 1; 302A.405, subdivisions 1 and 2; 302A.409, subdivision 3; 302A.413, subdivision 5; 302A.433, subdivision 3; 302A.435, subdivision 2; 302A.437, subdivision 2; 302A.447, subdivision 7; 302A.455; 302A.457, subdivi- sions 1 and 2; 302A.473, subdivi-	1244	2568	2542a 2584 4000 4089s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1393	<p>sions 1, 5, 6, and 7; 302A.501, subdivision 1; 302A.521, subdivisions 1, 8, and by adding a subdivision; and 302A.553, subdivision 1.</p> <p>Carruthers, Greenfield, Orenstein, Seaberg, McKasy</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to business corporations; regulating mergers and exchanges; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 302A.471, subdivisions 1 and 3; 302A.601, subdivision 2; 302A.611; 302A.613; 302A.615; 302A.631; and 302A.641, subdivision 1.</p>	1244	2485	2471 2508 4352 4364 4443 4450s					
1394	<p>Nelson, D.; Skoglund; Clark; Ozment; Rose</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to public safety; establishing the fire safety cigarette act; prohibiting the sale of cigarettes and little cigars that do not meet certain standards for fire safety; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 299F.</p>	1244							
1395	<p>Simoneau, Pappas, Blatz, Trimble, Clark</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to children; creating an office for children in the state planning agency; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116K.</p>	1245		1333 1919a					
1396	<p>Carruthers, Blatz, Vanasek, Kelly</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to civil actions; clarifying the statute of limitations applicable to actions regarding manufacturers or suppliers of material containing asbestos; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 541.</p>	1245		3792a					
1397	<p>Rice, Begich, Riveness</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to transportation; providing that private carriers in the construction industry comply with certain rules regarding drivers and vehicles; prescribing certain lease agreements; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 221.025; and 221.031, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 221.</p>	1245	1953	1730 1921 1976 3497 4153					
1398	<p>Skoglund, Long, Clark</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to taxation; increasing the rate of taxes on</p>	1245		1333					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1399	<p>cigarettes and tobacco products; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 297.02, subdivision 1; 297.03, subdivision 5; 297.32, subdivisions 1 and 2; and 297.35, subdivision 1.</p> <p>Otis, Trimble</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to economic development; authorizing certain entities involved in economic development to participate in secondary markets; authorizing the use of appropriated money for secondary market purposes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 116M.04, by adding a subdivision; 116M.08, by adding a subdivision; 362A.03, by adding a subdivision; 458.192, by adding a subdivision; 458C.14, by adding a subdivision; and 462.445, subdivision 4.</p>	1246	2120 4599	2115 2142 4113 4142 4153 4577a 4672 4858	4994 11168	11168	11168 12990	12989	580 1988
1400	<p>Rest, Scheid, Pappas, Jaros</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to taxation; property tax refund; updating references to federal law; expanding the definition of household income; requiring filing with the income tax return; requiring additional reporting by landlords; requiring auditing of claims; allowing the right to the refund to lapse if the claimant cannot be located; repealing obsolete provisions; increasing penalties; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 290A.03, subdivisions 3, 8, and by adding a subdivision; 290A.06; 290A.18; and 290A.19; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290A.04, subdivisions 2e and 2g.</p>	1246							
1401	<p>Reding, Simoneau, Gutknecht</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to retirement; excluding volunteer firefighters from membership in the public employees retirement association and the police and fire fund; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 353.01, subdivisions 2b, 10, and by adding a subdivision; and 353.64, subdivision 1.</p>	1246							
1402	<p>Kelso, Vellenga, Orenstein, Jefferson</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to human services; changing the limitation on residential services; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 252.291, subdivision 2.</p>	1247							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1403	<p>Scheid, Begich, Segal, Clark A bill for an act relating to firefighters; requiring payment of death, disability, and survivor benefits to firefighters suffering from occupationally related cancer.</p>	1247	9423	<p>1333 9323a 9464 9590 9849s 12978</p>					
1404	<p>Gruenes, Bauerly A bill for an act relating to commerce; franchises; regulating nonrenewals; requiring prior notice of nonrenewal; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 80C.14.</p>	1247	3019	<p>1787 3000a 3060 4341 4418s</p>					
1405	<p>Peterson A bill for an act relating to the city of Princeton; providing for the apportionment of certain sale proceeds constituting delinquent tax increment revenues to the city.</p>	1247							
1406	<p>McLaughlin, Wagenius A bill for an act relating to metropolitan government; providing for fees at the international airport; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 473.</p>	1247							
1407	<p>Kahn; Nelson, K.; Schafer; Sparby A bill for an act relating to environment; establishing a siting process for a low-level radioactive waste facility; providing for volunteer sites and an alternative site selection process; establishing a siting board; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 116C.832, subdivision 1, and by adding subdivisions; 116C.834, subdivision 1; and 116C.842, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116C.</p>	1248	5345	<p>1921 3002 5287a 5348 5390 5483 5492s</p>					
1408	<p>Schafer; Olsen, S. A bill for an act relating to education; increasing the aid and levy for programs for handicapped adults; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 121.88, subdivision 7; 124.271, subdivisions 2b and 7; and 275.125, subdivision 8.</p>	1248							
1409	<p>Rose; Sparby; Munger; Johnson, R.; Kostohryz A bill for an act relating to game and fish; designation and use of waterfowl feeding or resting areas; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97A.095, subdivision 2.</p>	1248	1953	<p>1922a 1976 4113 4119 4343 4348 4416s</p>					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1410	Jacobs; Ogren; Bennett; Olsen, S.; Quinn A bill for an act relating to utilities; establishing citizen commission to study competition between utili- ties and private business in the sale and service of gas and electric appliances; appropriating money.	1248		1763a					
1411	Rest, Long, McPherson, Wagenius, Skoglund A bill for an act relating to wild animals; directing a report to the legislature on raptor population; appropriating funds.	1249							
1412	Battaglia A bill for an act relating to state land; authorizing private sale of certain tax-forfeited land in Lake county to city of Two Harbors.	1249	2120	2115a 2142 3046	3049 4630	4630	4630 7567	7564	158 1987
1413	Miller A bill for an act relating to the city of Redwood Falls; authorizing an economic development authority to construct and furnish build- ings; authorizing the authority to issue general obligation bonds subject to a reverse referendum; authorizing the establishment of certain economic development districts.	1249		1922a 10804					
1414	Miller A bill for an act relating to the city of Redwood Falls; authorizing all property in the city to be assessed at a flat dollar amount per parcel for an infrastructure fund levy.	1249							
1415	Schafer, Hugoson, Dempsey A bill for an act relating to taxation; sales; changing the requirements for designation of a distressed county for purposes of the capital equipment exemption; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 297A.257, subdivision 1.	1249							
1416	Nelson, K. A bill for an act relating to the city of Minneapolis; providing for the ap- pointment of the director of the office of emergency preparedness; amending Laws 1969, chapter 937, section 1, by adding a subdivi- sion.	1250	1766	1765 1792	1962	4683	7560	7559	99 1987
1417	Segal, Clark, Ogren A bill for an act relating to human services; providing for hospice care payments under medical as-	1250	3461	1333 3455a 3500 4113	4139	5351	7597	7593	374 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1418	<p>stance; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.02, subdivision 8.</p> <p>Sviggum, Heap, McDonald A bill for an act relating to crimes; imposing criminal penalties on persons who advocate or promote the doctrine of criminal syndicalism and incite imminent lawless activity; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 609.</p>	1250							
1419	<p>Orenstein, Dempsey, Clark, McLaughlin, Norton A bill for an act relating to human rights; requiring certain boards and commissions to develop certain programs for persons subject to prejudice and discrimination; changing certain procedures in cases before the department of human rights; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 3.922, subdivision 6; 3.9222, by adding a subdivision; 3.9223, subdivision 3; 3.9225, subdivision 3; 3.9226, subdivision 3; 256.482, subdivision 5; 363.05, subdivision 1; 363.06, subdivisions 1 and 4; 363.071; 363.072, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 363.</p>	1250	1953	1926a 1976 4113 4119a 4156	4121 6823	6823	6823 7597	7593	375 1987
1420	<p>McDonald, Valento A bill for an act relating to public safety; allowing bureau of criminal apprehension to permit amateur radio operators to use radio equipment capable of receiving police emergency radio frequency; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 299C.37, subdivision 3.</p>	1251	3808	3792a 3872 4146	4151 4844	4843	4844 7572	7571	191 1987
1421	<p>Carruthers, Skoglund, Hartle, Quinn A bill for an act relating to insurance; regulating the formation and operation of risk retention groups; prescribing the powers and duties of the commissioner; defining terms; prescribing penalties; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 60E.</p>	1251	1953	1933a 1976 4113 4122a 4156	4122 4937	4936	4937 7572	7571	192 1987
1422	<p>Simoneau, Kahn, Carruthers, Kelly, Bishop A bill for an act relating to courts; authorizing additional judgeships in certain judicial districts; authorizing imposition of a judicial</p>	1251		1765a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1423	<p>fee in civil actions; increasing the amount of penalty assessment levied for traffic offenses; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 2.722, subdivision 1; and 626.861, subdivisions 1 and 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 480.</p> <p>McEachern; Jensen; Bauerly; Johnson, A. A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; requiring school buses on one-way, separated roads with shoulders to load and unload without flashing lights; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.44, subdivision 2.</p>	1251							
1424	<p>Greenfield A bill for an act relating to human services; improving the availability of special needs payments for child care provided to AFDC recipients; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256.736, subdivision 8.</p>	1252							
1425	<p>Murphy; Scheid; Johnson, A.; Pappas; Jefferson A bill for an act relating to state contracts; requiring bidders on state construction contracts to submit lists of subcontractors and prohibiting subcontracts with persons not listed; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 16B.07, by adding a subdivision; and 161.32, by adding a subdivision.</p>	1252	1953	1933 1976 4666 7604					
1426	<p>Dempsey, Haukoos, Battaglia, Munger, Jennings A bill for an act relating to taxation; allowing certain persons to claim property tax refunds due to decedents; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290A.18.</p>	1252							
1427	<p>Jefferson A bill for an act relating to health care; regulating prepayment demonstration projects; requiring demonstration providers to follow certain claims settlement practices when contracting with other health care and social service practitioners to provide services to enrollees; regulating appeals; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.69, subdivisions 6 and 11.</p>	1252							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1428	Jefferson A bill for an act relating to human services; providing a five-day deadline for expedited issuance of food stamps; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 393.07, subdivision 10a.	1253							
1429	Nelson, K. A bill for an act relating to education; providing tier revenue for learning year programs; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 124.223; 124.225, subdivision 1; 124A.01; and 275.125, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124A.	1253							
1430	Rukavina, Jaros, Munger, Battaglia, Begich A bill for an act relating to utilities; requiring the public utilities commission to annually review authorized rates of return; requiring the commission to consider nonutility income under certain circumstances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 216B.16, by adding subdivisions.	1253		3455a					
1431	Swiggum, McEachern A bill for an act relating to education; eliminating comparable high school courses from eligible courses under the post-secondary enrollment options program; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 123.3514, subdivision 6, and by adding subdivisions.	1253							
1432	Rest: McPherson; Nelson, K. A bill for an act relating to education; directing the Minnesota academic excellence foundation to establish a state academic league; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 121.612, subdivisions 3 and 5; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 121.	1253							
1433	Otis; Nelson, K.; Olsen, S.; Bennett; Segal A bill for an act relating to education; creating a Minnesota challenger memorial math and science teaching scholarship fund; providing state matching funds for private contributions; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 125.	1254							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1434	Cooper, Bishop, Greenfield, Kelly, Welle A bill for an act relating to child abuse; authorizing the department of human services to establish a 24-hour toll-free hotline; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 626.	1254		2226a					
1435	Cooper, Schoenfeld, Sparby, Steensma, Wenzel A bill for an act relating to agriculture; providing for reduction of payment adjustment obligations; authorizing principal buy-down for certain loans; establishing a special fund; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 41.	1254		2116a					
1436	Rukavina, Begich, Carlson, D., Johnson, A., Rose A bill for an act relating to game and fish; allowing elderly deer hunters to take one deer of either sex; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97A.451, by adding a subdivision.	1254							
1437	Begich A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; providing for refund of excise tax on motor vehicle to manufacturer under certain circumstances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 297B.031.	1255							
1438	Welle A bill for an act relating to human services; establishing requirements for rate appeals for intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation and related conditions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.501, subdivision 3, and by adding a subdivision.	1255							
1439	Rice, Battaglia, Sarna, Beard A bill for an act relating to labor; making collective bargaining agreements binding upon transferee employers; defining transferee employer; creating certain exclusions; requiring the disclosure of collective bargaining agreements; providing for enforcement procedures; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 179.	1255	1953	1934 1976 4153					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1440	Waltman A bill for an act relating to environ- ment; requiring certain condi- tions for the location of a county landfill by use of eminent domain; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 400.04, subdivision 2. and by adding a subdivision.	1255							
1441	McLaughlin, Orenstein, Schoenfeld, Clark A bill for an act relating to human services; providing for welfare re- form; requiring commissioner of human services to establish dem- onstration project and seek legis- lative waiver.	1255		1333					
1442	McLaughlin A bill for an act relating to Gillette Children's Hospital; clarifying the hospital's exemption from certain tax provisions; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1986, section 250.05, by adding subdivisions.	1256							
1443	Osthoff, Kelly, Trimble, Norton A bill for an act relating to retire- ment; St. Paul police relief associ- ation and St. Paul fire department relief association; authorizing the voluntary consolidation of those local relief associations with the public employees police and fire fund; authorizing the individual election of applicable benefit cov- erage upon the consolidation of those relief associations; amend- ing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tions 353.01, subdivisions 2b, 10, and 16; 353.271; 353.64, subdivi- sion 1; and 353.65, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 353; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapters 353A and 353B.	1256		2456					
1444	Solberg, Kinkel, Nelson, C., Richter, Neuenschwander A bill for an act relating to towns; providing procedures for their or- ganization and dissolution; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 365.45; 368.47; and 379.01.	1256	1953	1934a 1976 3270	3466	4683	7566	7563	147 1987
1445	Winter, Frederick, DeBlicek, Schoenfeld, Redalen A bill for an act relating to agricul- ture; appropriating money for a deficiency in the appropriation for farmer-lender mediation.	1256		1700					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1446	McLaughlin, Orenstein, Schoenfeld, Segal A bill for an act relating to welfare reform; providing a corporate income tax credit for contributions to programs to reduce public assistance caseloads; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 290.	1257		1333					
1447	Begich, Battaglia, Minne, Solberg, Rukavina A bill for an act relating to employment; providing for distribution of certain taconite tax proceeds to iron range resources and rehabilitation board for the purposes of funding an employment program and a research and development program; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 298.28, subdivisions 4, 7, 10, and by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 298.	1318		1937a					
1448	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Trimble A bill for an act relating to education; increasing gifted and talented aid to districts offering advanced placement or international baccalaureate programs; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 124.247, by adding a subdivision.	1319		1615					
1449	Schoenfeld, Brown A bill for an act relating to agriculture; clarifying and amending the required offer of the state, a federal agency, or a corporation to offer a lease or sale of agricultural land to the immediately preceding owner; clarifying and amending provisions relating to designating a homestead and allowing designation of separate agricultural tracts in foreclosure proceedings; prohibiting waiver of statutory rights of debtors and allowing damages against persons who violate waiver prohibitions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 500.24, subdivisions 2, 6, and by adding a subdivision; and 582.041, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 5; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 550 and 582.	1319		1615					
1450	Simoneau, Begich, Murphy A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; requiring security of self-insurers; regulating special	1319	4462	1946a 4459a 4526 4636	4641				

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	compensation fund assessments and liability; creating a self-insurer insolvency fund; authorizing certain inspections; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 176.041, subdivision 4, and by adding a subdivision; 176.129, subdivisions 3 and 13; 176.131, subdivisions 1, 1a, and 8; 176.132, subdivision 1; 176.181, subdivision 3; 176.182, 176.183, subdivisions 1a and 2; 176.225, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 60A and 176.								
1451	Rice, Schreiber, Nelson, D.; Kalis, Begich A bill for an act relating to environment; requiring vehicle weighing scales at sanitary landfills; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.872, by adding a subdivision.	1320		3002a					
1452	Johnson, A.; Begich; Murphy A bill for an act relating to unemployment compensation; limiting recovery of overpayments due to agency error; limiting amount of setoff from current benefit amount; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 268.18, subdivision 1.	1320	1953	1949a 1976 4857 4920s					
1453	Reding, Trimble, Larsen, Morrison, Price A bill for an act relating to economic development; providing for review of state-funded scientific and technologically related research; creating a division of science and technology within the department of energy and economic development; creating research review committees and providing for their powers and duties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 116.J.01, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116J; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 116.J.94.	1320	5345	1615 1701a 2117 5288a 5348 5389 5493s					
1454	Otis, Kelly, Vellenga, Marsh, Gruenes A bill for an act relating to corrections; authorizing the commissioner of corrections to contract for an inmate visitation program; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 243.	1320							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1455	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Olsen, S.; Gruenes; Otis A bill for an act relating to education; authorizing 30 new comprehensive arts planning sites to be designated every two years; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 129B.17; 129B.20, subdivision 1; and 129B.21.	1321							
1456	Jacobs, Begich A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; setting speed limit of 65 miles per hour on rural interstate highways; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.14, subdivision 2; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.141.	1321		1787 1971					
1457	Battaglia, Otis, Ogren, Vellenga, Clark A bill for an act relating to education; authorizing aid for certain nonpublic tribal schools; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 124.175; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124.	1321							
1458	Long A bill for an act relating to costs and attorney fees; defining terms for the purpose of the equal access to justice act; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 3.761, subdivisions 3 and 6.	1321							
1459	Wenzel A bill for an act relating to the town of Irondale; removing a town levy limitation; repealing Laws 1971, chapter 336.	1577	5018	2565 5017 5098 5483	5628	10721	11355	11352	475 1988
1460	Quinn, Kahn, Begich, Simoneau, Bennett A bill for an act relating to athletic and sporting events; creating the Minnesota amateur sports commission and providing its powers and duties; requiring the sponsorship of certain amateur athletic events; authorizing an admission tax; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 240A.	1577		2505 3244a					
1461	Segal, Kalis A bill for an act relating to transportation; transferring two routes in Hennepin county from county state-aid system to trunk highway	1577							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	system; transferring right-of-way ownership from Hennepin county to commissioner of transportation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 161.117; Laws 1986, chapter 452, section 32; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 161.								
1462	Hartle; Carlson, D.; Stanius; Sarna; Battaglia A bill for an act relating to game and fish; authorizing free fishing licenses for certain disabled employees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97A.441, subdivision 1.	1577							
1463	Segal A bill for an act relating to transportation; appropriating money to the commissioner of transportation to acquire certain parcels of real property; establishing certain conditions for expenditures for construction of interstate highway 394 after June 30, 1988.	1578							
1464	Solberg, Milbert, Neuenschwander, Rodosovich, Dempsey A bill for an act relating to unclaimed property; enacting the Uniform Unclaimed Property Act (1981); amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 80C.03; 149.12; 198.231; 345.25; 356.65, subdivision 2; and 624.68; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 345; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 345.31 to 345.60.	1578							
1465	Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Kahn; Battaglia; Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to economic development; providing training and employment for low income seniors; creating the hospitality host older worker tourism program; prescribing duties for the commissioner of the department of jobs and training; appropriating money.	1578	5481	2228a 5479a 5481 5492 5655 7064 7520 7603					
1466	Bertram, Bauerly A bill for an act relating to watercraft safety; limiting the towing of water skiers and other devices by watercraft to certain daylight hours; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 361.09, subdivision 2.	1578							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1467	Bertram, Bauerly A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; peace officers; authorizing peace officers to inspect for regulated tires; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.725.	1579	2568	2566 2584 4444 4451s					
1468	Carlson, L.; Haukoos; Kelly, Dorn; Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to education; adopting a common course numbering system for higher education; assigning the planning for implementation of a common course numbering system for higher education to a task force assisted by the staff of the higher education coordinating board; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 135A.	1579		2117a					
1469	Wenzel; Olson, E.; Beard; Carlson, D.; Kalis A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; providing for restrictions on vehicles transporting firewood on highways; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.81, by adding a subdivision.	1579	8892	8601a 8934 9282 9490	9815 10624	10623	10623 12257	12256	518 1988
1470	Poppenhagen A bill for an act relating to firearms; removing the requirement that firearms be encased or placed in the vehicle trunk while being transported; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97B.045.	1579							
1471	Gutknecht, Frederick, Tjornhom, Dille, Bertram A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; regulating the content of notices; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 176.84.	1579							
1472	Nelson, K.; Skoglund; Wagenius; Riveness; Tjornhom A bill for an act relating to metropolitan government; requiring the metropolitan airports commission to reduce noise at an airport; restricting capital development; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 473.	1580							
1473	Quinn, Voss, Munger, Simoneau, Swenson A bill for an act relating to natural resources; authorizing certain watershed districts in the seven-	1580		1729 3794a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1474	<p>county metropolitan area to increase the administrative fund amount; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 112.61, subdivision 3.</p> <p>Clark, Welle, Gruenes</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to vocational training; requiring the commissioner of jobs and training to certify entities that provide supported employment to persons with disabilities; authorizing rulemaking; providing penalties; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 129A.</p>	1580							
1475	<p>Jefferson, Sviggum, Vellenga, Tompkins, Welle</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to state government; civil service; providing opportunities for persons with disabilities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 43A.10, subdivision 8; 43A.13, subdivision 7; 43A.191, by adding a subdivision; 43A.42; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 43A.</p>	1580	3019	3004a 3060 4113	4136	4931	7580	7578	232 1987
1476	<p>Nelson, K.</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to education; establishing clinical schools for teacher preparation; establishing professional development and assessment centers; requiring research on teacher education programs; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 125.185, subdivision 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 126.</p>	1580							
1477	<p>Jennings, Munger, Long, Nelson, D., Rose</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to solid waste landfills; creating the landfill environmental response fund; assessing solid waste disposal fees; establishing procedures to fund the cost of releases of hazardous substances from landfills; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 116.07, subdivision 4h; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 115B.</p>	1581							
1478	<p>Dorn, Battaglia, Frederick, Morrison</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to the city of Mankato; permitting the establishment of special service dis-</p>	1581		1951a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1479	<p>tricts; providing taxing and other authority.</p> <p>Rukavina, Battaglia A bill for an act relating to education; allowing variances from licensure for practicing school psychologists in certain circumstances; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes 1986, chapter 125.</p>	1581							
1480	<p>Marsh, Cruenes, Bauerly, Bertram, Omann A bill for an act relating to retirement; St. Cloud police; pension fund uses; pension amounts; health and medical insurance; amending Laws 1973, sections 4, as amended; 5, subdivision 1; and 6, subdivision 4.</p>	1581							
1481	<p>Dille A bill for an act relating to the city of Hutchinson; providing an exception from the Hutchinson police civil service system for the chief of police.</p>	1582							
1482	<p>Osthoff, Scheid, Kelly, Orenstein, Milbert A bill for an act relating to insurance; liquor liability assigned risk plan; regulating assigned risk plan premiums; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.409, subdivision 3.</p>	1582	3246	3244a 3292 4113 4137 4339 4348 4417s					
1483	<p>Poppenhagen A bill for an act relating to state land; authorizing conveyance of certain land to the town of Round Lake.</p>	1582							
1484	<p>Quist, Waltman, Schafer, Uphus, Johnson, V. A bill for an act relating to agriculture; establishing a task force on improving agricultural commodity utilization; appropriating money.</p>	1582							
1485	<p>McPherson, Milbert, Heap, Quinn, Hugoson A bill for an act relating to education; requiring secondary public schools to offer courses in family life education; requiring students to pass a family life education course prior to graduation; requiring all family life education instructors to be licensed by the board of teaching; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 126.</p>	1582		8929					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1486	Beard, Tjornhom, Begich, Ogren, Solberg A bill for an act relating to railroads; providing reporting and disclo- sure requirements for railroad ac- quisitions; preserving contracts between acquiring railroad carri- ers and shippers, governmental entities, and labor organizations; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 222.	1583	8352	7736 8191a 8398 9008 9022a	9023 9944	9944	9944 13002	13001	676 1988
1487	Segal, Krueger, Skoglund, Blatz A bill for an act relating to human services; requiring a study on subsidized adoption.	1583							
1488	Tjornhom, Voss, Ogren, Lieder, Neuenschwander A bill for an act relating to taxation; mandating county treasurers to accept property tax payments of more or less than amount due; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 277.01; and 279.01, subdivision 1.	1583							
1489	Quist, Hugoson, Thiede, Gutknecht, Miller A bill for an act proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, article X, by adding a section; limiting the growth of state tax revenues; providing for implementation of the amend- ment; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chap- ter 6.	1583							
1490	Gutknecht A bill for an act relating to employ- ment; regulating the adminis- tration of the unemployment compensation law; providing for the amount of benefits; regulating benefit eligibility; providing for employer contributions; transfer- ring certain hearing functions and personnel to the office of ad- ministrative hearings; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tions 14.03, subdivision 2; 14.48; 14.51; 14.53; 16A.671, subdivi- sion 1; 43A.18, subdivision 4; 179A.10, subdivision 1; 268.03; 268.04, subdivisions 25 and 29; 268.06, subdivisions 5, 8, 18, 19, and 20; 268.07, subdivisions 2 and 2a; 268.08, subdivisions 1 and 3; 268.09, subdivisions 1 and 2; 268.10, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 9; 268.12, subdivisions 8, 9, 10, and 13; and 268.18, subdivi- sions 1 and 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Stat- utes, chapter 268.	1584		4412					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1491	Gutknecht A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; regulating insurer obligations; regulating the scope of coverage; regulating eligibility for benefits; regulating benefits and benefit adjustments; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 79.34, subdivision 3; 79.35; 176.021, subdivision 1; 176.041, subdivisions 1, 2, and 3; 176.101, subdivisions 1, 2, 3e, 3h, 3k, 3o, 3t, 4, and 8; 176.131, subdivisions 3 and 6; 176.132, subdivision 1; 176.138; and 176.645, subdivision 1.	1584							
1492	Dempsey A bill for an act relating to courts; requiring that at least one trial court judge be assigned to each county in a judicial district; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 2.722, subdivision 4, and by adding a subdivision; 484.69, subdivision 3; 487.01, subdivision 5; and 487.191.	1584							
1493	Dempsey, Gruenes, Milbert, -Orenstein, Heap A bill for an act relating to actions; restoring pre-1986 status to computing awards of future damages; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 604.07.	1584	9269	1729 1787 8392 9170a 9312 9490 9817 10222a 10238	10233	10961	11356	11354	503 1988
1494	Ozment, Clausnitzer A bill for an act relating to human services; requiring orientation for clients receiving aid to families with dependent children; providing case management services to certain clients; defining case management services; requiring staff orientation; requiring commissioner to apply for demonstration project and waiver; creating children's health care program; setting standard of need; allowing counties to retain increased child support collections; requiring use of private health care benefits; directing employment services at jobs which provide medical coverage; establishing priorities for child care services; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256.74, subdivision 1; 256.863; 256B.37, by adding a subdivision; 268.85, subdivision 2; and 268.91, subdivision 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 256.	1585							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p style="text-align: center;">AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1495	<p>Wenzel A bill for an act relating to liquor; authorizing the city of Little Falls to issue a temporary on-sale intoxicating liquor license.</p>	1585	2485	2471a 2508	3024	4601	7572	7571	193 1987
1496	<p>Clark, Jefferson, Forsythe, Riveness, Olsen, S. A bill for an act relating to human services; altering allocation of federal fiscal disallowances based on error rates; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256.01, subdivision 2.</p>	1585	3808	3794a 3872 4497 4511a 4526 4659a 4660a 4910 4920 5199 5348s	4660				
1497	<p>Nelson, D. A bill for an act relating to appropriations; providing funds for the Minnesota telecenter project.</p>	1585							
1498	<p>Clark A bill for an act relating to health; providing for a Medicare enrollee's consumer bill of rights; providing for a reconsideration process if service is denied or limited; allowing for a determination of urgent need; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 62D.</p>	1586		8603a					
1499	<p>Wynia, Anderson, R.; Rodosovich, Cooper; Segal A bill for an act relating to health; requiring transfers from the special revenue account to the public health fund; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 214.06, subdivision 1.</p>	1586	4765	3005a 4760a 4828 4969 4995 5392 5416 5455a 5492	5456				
1500	<p>McEachern; Nelson, K.; Olsen, K.; Olsen, S.; Beard A bill for an act relating to education; making modifications to the planning, evaluation and reporting process; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 126.65; 126.66, subdivisions 1, 6, and by adding subdivisions; 126.67, subdivisions 1, 1a, 2a, 3a, 6, and 9; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 126.67, subdivision 5b.</p>	1586							
1501	<p>Sparby A bill for an act relating to game and fish; establishing game refuge advisory committees; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 97A.</p>	1586							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1502	Kostohryz A bill for an act relating to metropolitan government; regulating participation in a transportation program; providing conditions for incurrence of debt for certain purposes; removing fare restrictions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 473.388, subdivision 2; 473.39; and 473.446, subdivision 1; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 473.436, subdivisions 6 and 7; and Laws 1985, First Special Session chapter 10, section 122.	1586							
1503	Jensen, Kostohryz; Osthoff; Olsen, S.; Milbert A bill for an act relating to veterans; requiring the placement of a plaque on the Capitol grounds recognizing certain prisoners of war and soldiers missing in action.	1587		1729					
1504	Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Simoneau; Kludt; Knickerbocker A bill for an act relating to economic development; providing for the selection of board members of community development corporations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 116M.04, subdivision 6.	1587							
1505	Larsen, Jefferson, O'Connor, Gutknecht A bill for an act relating to state government; creating an international music and communications arts center task force; appropriating money.	1587	4916	2119a 2140 4914a 4920 5487 7603					
1506	Rodosovich A bill for an act relating to education; modifying, clarifying, and extending programs and certain staff requirements at the state academies for the blind and deaf; creating a revolving fund for receipts and expenditures for services, seminars, and conferences there; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 128A.01; 128A.02, subdivisions 2, 3, and 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 128A.	1587							
1507	Munger, Battaglia, Boo, Rose, Shaver A bill for an act relating to water; prohibiting the commissioner of natural resources from issuing certain permits or approving cer-	1588	1953	1729 1951 1976 3046 3270	3283 4468	4468	4468 7567	7565	159 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1508	<p>tain plans for diversion of water from certain water basins before consultation with state and Canadian officials; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 105.37, by adding subdivisions: 105.405, subdivision 2, and by adding subdivisions: and 105.44, subdivision 4.</p> <p>Wagenius A bill for an act relating to peace officers; eliminating the bureau of criminal apprehension's duty to supply a training schedule to the peace officer standards and training board; authorizing the bureau of criminal apprehension to charge a fee for certain training courses; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 626.852; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 626.849.</p>	1588	2120	2119 2142 4113 4126					
1509	<p>McLaughlin, Orenstein A bill for an act relating to employment and training; establishing a committee; authorizing pilot projects in service delivery; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 267.</p>	1588							
1510	<p>Wagenius A bill for an act relating to utilities; requiring recorded telephone solicitation devices to disconnect from the telephone line when the caller hangs up; imposing a penalty; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 237.</p>	1588							
1511	<p>Bishop, Rest A bill for an act relating to statutes; conforming various laws to judicial decisions of unconstitutionality and suggestions for clarity; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 169.121, subdivision 4; 179A.20, subdivision 4; 197.46; 268.04, subdivisions 26 and 29; 268.06, subdivision 5; 340A.501; and 352B.15; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 466.03, subdivision 2; 487.39; and 595.04.</p>	1589	2426	2422a 2460 4113 4126 4344 4348 4417s					
1512	<p>Greenfield, Segal A bill for an act relating to employment; establishing demonstration projects to provide expanded employment opportunities for severely disabled persons.</p>	1589		1730					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1513	Trimble, by request A bill for an act relating to tax-forfeited land; authorizing private sale of tax-forfeited land in Chisago county.	1589							
1514	Scheid, Osthoff A bill for an act relating to elections; changing requirements for persons engaged in lobbying activities; providing for a lobbyist code of ethics task force; imposing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 10A.01, subdivision 11; 10A.03, subdivisions 2, 3, and by adding a subdivision; 10A.05; and 10A.06; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 10A.	1589							
1515	Scheid, Osthoff A bill for an act relating to public offices; fixing resignation effective dates; prohibiting contingent resignations; permitting the submission and withdrawal of prospective resignations in certain circumstances; providing for appeals in statewide election contests; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 2.722, subdivision 4; 209.09; 351.01; and 480A.06, subdivision 1.	1590	3019	3007a 3060 4352	4369	4836	7574	7574	200 1987
1516	Kahn, Rice, Seaberg, Knuth, Long A bill for an act relating to historic sites; establishing a St. Anthony Falls heritage interpretive zone and heritage board; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 138.	1590		1952					
1517	Minne, Skoglund, Scheid, Clark, Milbert A bill for an act relating to insurance; accident and health; requiring group coverage for the treatment of eating disorders; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 62A.	1590							
1518	Skoglund, Simoneau, Anderson, G. A bill for an act relating to state government; providing for extended leaves of absence from state employment; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 43A.02, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 43A.	1590							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1519	Wenzel, Schoenfeld A bill for an act relating to agriculture; clarifying legal rights; prohibiting certain waivers; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 550.37, by adding a subdivision; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 550.37, subdivision 19.	1590		1615					
1520	Wenzel A bill for an act relating to local government; authorizing the organization of a Crow Wing-Cass county airport authority; providing for the appointment of directors; providing for the financing and operations of the authority.	1591		4153					
1521	Battaglia A bill for an act relating to local government; providing the Lake county housing and redevelopment authority with certain port authority powers.	1591	1953	1952 1976	2241 4631	4631	4631 7568	7568	168 1987
1522	Battaglia A bill for an act relating to local government; giving the Lake county housing and redevelopment authority port authority powers.	1591							
1523	McLaughlin, Norton, Himle, Jacobs A bill for an act relating to metropolitan sports facilities; allowing a waiver of the admissions tax in certain circumstances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 473.595, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision.	1591							
1524	Wynia, Forsythe, Greenfield, Segal A bill for an act relating to human services; setting forth appeal procedure for recipients of case management services; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256.045, subdivisions 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 10, and by adding a subdivision; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256.045, subdivision 2.	1592	2233	1730 2228a 2250 3858	4104	4682	7566	7563	148 1987
1525	Jennings, Rivencss, Stanius, Rodosovich, Greenfield A bill for an act relating to corrections; raising fees for reinstatement of drivers licenses; changing allocation of fees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 171.29, subdivision 2.	1592		2119a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1526	Bauerly; Bertram; Jensen; Olsen, S.; McEachern A bill for an act relating to transportation; motor carriers; requiring brakes for towed vehicles over 3,000 pounds; requiring brakes on all wheels of motor vehicles; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.67, subdivisions 3 and 4.	1706	8892	8611a 8934 9282 9490 9813 9814a 9848 12326	9814 11396	10829 12271	10830 10955 11001 11385c 12998	12996	636 1988
1527	Dorn A bill for an act relating to the city of Mankato; authorizing a special assessment against Mankato State University for street improvements; appropriating funds.	1706							
1528	Dorn A bill for an act relating to education; appropriating money for a summer program for biology teachers.	1706							
1529	Minne A bill for an act relating to retirement; teachers retirement act; teachers retirement, certain cities; permitting teachers on unrequested leaves of absence to receive allowable service credit toward annuities and other benefits; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 354 and 354A.	1706							
1530	Minne A bill for an act relating to retirement; public pension plans and funds; providing that retirement annuity payments begin to accrue on the date of termination of public service; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 352.115, subdivision 8; 352B.08, subdivision 1; 352D.06, subdivision 3; 353.29, subdivision 7; 354.44, subdivision 4; and 354A.31, subdivision 2.	1707							
1531	Minne A bill for an act relating to retirement; allowing a certain Hibbing council member to revoke an option for public employees retirement association membership in order to begin receiving an annuity.	1707							
1532	Murphy A bill for an act relating to state lands; authorizing a private sale of certain tax forfeited land in St. Louis county.	1707							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1533	Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Rose A bill for an act relating to education; appropriating money for a grant to study reorganization in certain districts.	1707		1787					
1534	Welle, Clark, Price A bill for an act relating to education; changing licensing requirements for registered barbers and registered apprentice barbers; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 154.05; 154.07; 154.09; and 154.18.	1708	8892	8613 8934 8999a 9024 9028	9004 10276	10275	10276 11355	11352	476 1988
1535	Bertram, Kludt A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; setting speed limit of 65 miles per hour on rural interstate highways; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.14, subdivision 2; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.141.	1708							
1536	Kludt, Jaros A bill for an act relating to the state university system; authorizing agreements for early separation of senior faculty members; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 136.	1708							
1537	Kinkel, Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to corrections; requiring the commissioner to authorize travel for funerals and deathbed visits; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 241.	1708							
1538	Neuenschwander, Blatz, Frerichs, Scheid, Osthoff A bill for an act relating to taxes; exempting from gasoline excise tax propane fuel for vehicles operating under permit; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 296.01, subdivision 25; 296.02, subdivision 1a; 296.025, subdivision 1a; 296.026; and 296.028.	1708							
1539	Pelowski, Kelso, Trimble, Winter, Dorn A bill for an act relating to job creation; allowing commissioner of jobs and training to contract with service providers to deliver wage subsidies; requiring that a certain percentage of wage subsidy money be allocated to priority groups; al-	1709							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	lowing eligible local service units to retain a certain percentage of money repaid by employers receiving wage subsidies; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 268.673, subdivision 5, and by adding a subdivision; 268.6751, subdivision 1; 268.676, subdivision 1; 268.677, subdivision 1; 268.678, subdivision 4; and 268.681, subdivisions 2 and 3.								
1540	Clark, Kelso, DeBlicek, Jefferson, Steensma A bill for an act relating to education; establishing a pilot program to reduce class sizes in kindergarten through third grade; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124.	1709							
1541	Gutknecht, Bishop, McEachern, Kelly, Quinn A bill for an act relating to education; declaring legislative policy on religious matters in the public elementary and secondary schools; establishing guidelines; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 126.	1709							
1542	O'Connor, Murphy, Begich, Himle, Heap A bill for an act relating to unemployment compensation; making various technical and housekeeping changes; defining "wages"; regulating benefits and contributions; providing for the administration of the unemployment compensation law; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 268.04, subdivisions 9, 12, 24, 25, 26, 29, and by adding subdivisions; 268.06, subdivisions 2, 3a, 5, 6, 8, 19, 20, 22, and 24; 268.07, subdivision 3; 268.08, subdivisions 3, 3a, and by adding a subdivision; 268.09, subdivisions 1 and 3; 268.12, subdivision 8; 268.121; 268.15, subdivision 3; 268.16, subdivision 2, and by adding subdivisions; 268.161, subdivisions 1, 8, 9, and by adding a subdivision; 268.18, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and by adding a subdivision; 268.65, subdivision 5; 270A.09, by adding a subdivision; and 508.25; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 268; and repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 268.24.	1709	1953	1952 1976 4692	4692 7458	5506 7554	5507 5584 5881 7457 ^c 7597	7594	385 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1543	O'Connor, Peterson, Milbert, Trimble, Price A bill for an act relating to commerce; trade practices; restricting use and connection of automatic dialing-announcing devices to telephone lines; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 325E.	1710		1787					
1544	Olson, K.; Nelson, C.; Pelowski; Lieder A bill for an act relating to state departments and agencies; renaming the division of emergency services; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 12.04.	1710							
1545	Begich, Battaglia, Minne, Solberg, Rukavina A bill for an act relating to economic development; appropriating money to the commissioner of iron range resources and rehabilitation for use in economic development projects and investments; authorizing investment of earnings of the northeast Minnesota economic protective trust in venture capital enterprises; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 298.292.	1710		1787					
1546	Osthoff, Dauner, McKasy A bill for an act relating to taxation; mortgage registry and deed tax; changing rates of taxes; providing for administration of the taxes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 287.05, subdivision 1; 287.12; 287.21, subdivision 1; 287.22; 287.23; 287.25; and 287.29, subdivision 1.	1711							
1547	Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to health; requiring health plans to file certain information; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 62D.10, by adding a subdivision.	1711							
1548	Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to state government; establishing procedures for setting fees to be charged by state agencies; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 16A.128, subdivisions 2 and 2a.	1711							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS--Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1549	Krueger; Nelson, K.; Frerichs; Brown A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; requiring property tax statements to show apportionment of the homestead credit; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 276.06.	1711							
1550	Price, Voss A bill for an act relating to courts; authorizing additional district court judges for the tenth judicial district; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 2.722, subdivision 1.	1711							
1551	Clark A bill for an act relating to human rights; requiring referral of certain matters to local commissions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 363.115.	1712							
1552	Vellenga, Clark A bill for an act relating to human rights; enabling the University of Minnesota to provide services and benefits to organizations with membership practices that are exempt from certain federal law; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 363.02, subdivision 3.	1712		7793					
1553	Segal A bill for an act relating to crimes; making it a felony to engage in paramilitary training; providing penalties; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 609.	1712							
1554	Lieder; Kalis; Jensen; Carlson, D.; McLaughlin A bill for an act relating to transportation; providing increases in taxes on motor vehicles and on gasoline and special fuel; increasing driver license fees; providing for the deposit of receipts from the motor vehicle excise tax; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 168.013, by adding a subdivision; 171.02, subdivision 3; 171.06, subdivision 2; 296.02, subdivision 1b; 296.025, subdivision 1; and 297B.09, subdivision 2.	1712		4825 10609					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1555	<p>Kalis, Osthoff, Quinn, Vellenga, Welle A bill for an act relating to taxation; imposing sales tax on fuel; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 296.01, subdivisions 7, 13, and by adding subdivisions: 296.06, subdivisions 1 and 2; 296.12, subdivisions 4, 9, and 11; 296.15, subdivisions 1, 2, 5, and 6; 296.16, subdivisions 1 and 3; 296.17, subdivisions 3, 5, 6, 8, 9a, 12, and 14; 296.18, subdivision 3a; 296.20; 296.21, subdivision 1; 296.23; 296.24; 296.27; and 296.421, subdivision 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 296.</p>	1712		10609					
1556	<p>Clark, Greenfield, Jefferson, Trimble A bill for an act relating to children; establishing a program of cultural opportunities for kids; requiring certain nonprofit organizations to admit low-income families to events at reduced prices; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 290A.07, by adding a subdivision; 297A.25, subdivision 24; and proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 268.</p>	1713		1787 8417a					
1557	<p>Bertram A bill for an act relating to coroners; requiring that the office of coroner be elective; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 390.005; and 390.34.</p>	1713							
1558	<p>Dauner, Uphus; Anderson, R.; Kludt A bill for an act relating to boilers; regulating allowable pressure in stationary show boilers; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 183.56.</p>	1713							
1559	<p>Segal A bill for an act relating to veterans affairs; requiring a study on the use of regional treatment centers to provide care to veterans.</p>	1713							
1560	<p>Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to state government; imposing limitations on the governor's budget recommendations and on legislative appropriations; providing additional duties for the office of debt and loan management; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Stat-</p>	1714		7930					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1561	utes, chapter 16A: repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 16A.80, subdivision 2a. Carruthers, Orenstein, Blatz, Wagenius, Swenson A bill for an act relating to community dispute resolution programs; authorizing the state and municipalities to make grants to programs; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 494.	1714	2568	2566a 2584 4338 4352 4365 4418s					
1562	Schreiber, Long, Clark A bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverages; authorizing the city of Minneapolis to issue an on-sale liquor license to the American Swedish Institute.	1767	3461	1970 2456 3456a 3500 3998 4091s					
1563	Quinn, Bennett, Price A bill for an act relating to public safety; providing that local governing body may appoint local board of appeal for order issued under the state fire code; providing for finding on cost-benefit ratio obtained by complying with order; providing for notice; providing for liability of owners of dwellings for nonfunctioning smoke detectors; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 299F.011, subdivisions 5, 6, and by adding a subdivision; and 299F.362, subdivisions 5 and 6.	1767	3019	3009a 3060 4113	4136 4936	4935	4935 7574	7574	201 1987
1564	Welc, Clausnitzer, Vellenga, Rodosovich A bill for an act relating to human services; providing an incentive for refinancing of nursing home debt; authorizing a limited grandfather for those nursing homes over the rental rate; allowing nursing homes receiving less than the rental to receive an accelerated phase-up to the rental rate; defining changes of ownership and reorganization of a provider entity; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256B.421; and 256B.431, by adding subdivisions.	1767							
1565	Brown, Cooper A bill for an act relating to agriculture; creating an agriculture utilization research institute; providing for grants; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 17.	1767							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1566	Voss A bill for an act relating to taxation; imposing the sales tax on sales of certain services; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 297A.01, subdivision 3; and 297A.25, subdivision 10.	1768		8393					
1567	Voss, Seaberg, Long, Bennett A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; providing for authority to levy wheelages taxes in metropolitan counties; repealing certain mandatory levy reductions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 163.051.	1768							
1568	Pauly A bill for an act relating to education; removing the not for profit requirement for certain schools in connection with tax deductions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.089, subdivision 2.	1768							
1569	Forsythe A bill for an act relating to education; transferring certain land from the Richfield school district to the Edina school district.	1768							
1570	Bertram; Kludt; Nelson, C; Jennings; Cooper A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; regulating the scope of coverage; regulating eligibility for benefits; regulating benefits and benefit adjustments; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 176.021, subdivision 1; 176.041, subdivisions 1, 2, and 3; 176.101, subdivisions 1, 2, 3c, 3b, 3k, 3o, 3t, 4, and 8; 176.131, subdivision 6; 176.132, subdivision 1; 176.138; and 176.645, subdivision 1.	1769							
1571	Segal A bill for an act relating to vocational rehabilitation; establishing a legislative commission to study and make recommendations regarding job and training options for persons with mental illness; appropriating funds.	1953							
1572	Nelson, K. A bill for an act relating to education; authorizing certain school districts to issue bonds to improve buildings.	1954							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1573	Neuenschwander A bill for an act relating to horse racing; requiring revenue from unredeemed pari-mutuel tickets to be deposited into the game and fish fund; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 240.15, subdivisions 5 and 6.	1954							
1574	Hugoson, Kalis A bill for an act relating to education; allowing school districts to determine when to begin and end the school year with certain restrictions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 126.12, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision.	1954							
1575	Johnson, A.; Olson, K.; Price; McEachern; Kelso A bill for an act relating to education; providing for suicide prevention programs in schools; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 126.	1954		8572					
1576	Tjornhom; Segal; Wagenius; Kalis; Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; requiring the commissioner of transportation to allow high-occupancy vehicles to use exclusive bus ramps on controlled-access trunk highways; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes 1986, chapter 169.	1954							
1577	Milbert A bill for an act relating to education; authorizing exceptional need revenue for eligible school districts; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 275.125, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124.	1955							
1578	Kjudd, Norton, Clark, Kelly, Greenfield A bill for an act relating to medical records; providing for patient access to medical records; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 144.335, subdivision 2.	1955							
1579	Skoglund A bill for an act relating to financial institutions; imposing liability for errors made by a financial institu-	1955							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1580	<p>tion under certain circumstances; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 47.</p> <p>Jacobs, Kelly A bill for an act relating to taxation; providing that railroad retirement benefits are exempt from taxation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.08, subdivision 26.</p>	1955		4825					
1581	<p>Miller A bill for an act relating to education; appropriating money for a grant for the Redwood county telecommunications network.</p>	1955							
1582	<p>Scheid, Osthoff, Quinn, Kostohryz, Shaver A bill for an act relating to elections; establishing a local government election day for election of county, city, and school district officers, county and municipal judges, and officers of all other political subdivisions except towns; requiring uniform and coordinated election precincts and polling places for municipalities and school districts; integrating municipal and school district election laws with laws applicable to other elections; superseding certain inconsistent general and special laws and home rule charter provisions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 40.05, subdivisions 1, 3, and 4; 40.06, subdivision 1; 122.23, subdivisions 12, 17, and 18; 122.25, subdivision 2; 123.12, subdivision 1; 123.32, subdivisions 9, 13, and 23; 123.33, subdivisions 1 and 4; 123.34, subdivision 1; 123.351, subdivisions 1 and 3; 123.51; 128.01; 200.02, by adding a subdivision; 201.071, subdivisions 1, 3, and by adding a subdivision; 203B.05, subdivision 2; 203B.06, subdivision 3; 204B.12, subdivision 1; 204B.14, by adding a subdivision; 204B.16, subdivision 1; 204B.18, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; 204B.35, subdivision 1; 204B.40; 204C.10, subdivision 1; 204C.19, subdivision 2; 204C.25; 204C.27; 204C.28, by adding a subdivision; 204C.31, subdivision 2; 204C.32, subdivision 1; 204D.02, subdivisions 1 and 2; 204D.11, subdivision 5, and by adding a subdivision; 204D.16; 205.02, subdivision 2; 205.13, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 205.16, subdivision 2;</p>	1956							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	205.185, subdivisions 2, 3, and by adding a subdivision; 209.02, subdivision 1; 209.021, subdivision 3; 365.51; 375.025, subdivision 4; 375.03; 375.101, subdivision 2; 375A.02, subdivision 1; 375A.09, subdivision 4; 382.01; 397.06; 397.07; 398.04; 410.21; 412.02, subdivisions 2 and 2a; 412.021, subdivision 2; 412.571, subdivision 5; 447.32, subdivisions 1 and 2; 487.03, subdivisions 2 and 5; 488A.021, subdivision 3; and 488A.19, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in chapters 205 and 210A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 123.015; 123.11, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6; 123.32, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 22, 24, 25, 26, and 27; 200.015; 201.095; 204D.28, subdivision 5; 205.02; 205.065; 205.07; 205.175; 205.18; 205.20; 206.76; and 447.32, subdivisions 3 and 4.								
1583	Johnson, R.; Kahn, Carlson, D.; Kinkel, Munger A bill for an act relating to natural resources; defining state forest management roads; providing for the establishment, construction, administration, and maintenance of state forest management roads; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 89.001, by adding a subdivision; and 89.19; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 89.	1956							
1584	Kelly, Wagentus, Trimble, Pappas, Krueger A bill for an act relating to family law; providing for the unenforceability of surrogate parenting contracts; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 257.	1957							
1585	Carlson, L. A bill for an act relating to natural resources; providing for surface water regulation on Twin Lakes in the city of Robbinsdale.	1957	9138	9032a 9158	9279 10633	10633	10633 12985	12983	538 1988
1586	Otis, Nelson, K.; Carlson, L.; Boo; Gruenes A bill for an act relating to education; establishing a regent candidate search commission to assist the legislature in identifying candidates for the board of regents; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 137.	1957		8191a 8393 8613					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1587	Gruenes A bill for an act relating to retirement; inclusion of librarians in the correctional officer's retirement plan; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 352.91, subdivision 2.	1957							
1588	Kelly, Greenfield, Simoneau, Blatz, Wynia A bill for an act relating to state government; creating a state ombudsman agency; providing for deputy ombudsman for child protection, corrections, crime victims, and mental health; creating a state ombudsman advisory council; prescribing powers and duties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 13.66; 609.101; 626.556, subdivision 10, and by adding a subdivision; and 626.557, subdivision 11, and by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 256C; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 611A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 241.41 to 241.45, and 611A.72 to 611A.75.	1957							
1589	Olsen, S. A bill for an act relating to real property; providing a restriction on the duration of conditions affecting certain real property; providing an exemption for the city of North Oaks; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 500.20, by adding a subdivision.	1958	8143	8085a 8188 8578	8918 10269	10269	10269 11355	11353	477 1988
1590	Dorn A bill for an act relating to education; clarifying the authority of school boards to appoint directors of area vocational technical institutes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 136C.05, subdivision 1.	1958	2568	2566 2584 3858	4110	4602	7567	7565	160 1987
1591	Kelso A bill for an act relating to waste management; permitting towns to charge a fee for certain deposits; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 115A.921.	2120							
1592	Minnc A bill for an act relating to environment; allowing composite samples of transformer oil with PCB; prescribing the manner of sampling; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 116.37, by adding a subdivision.	2120							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1593	Wenzel; Johnson, R.; Kinkcl; McEachern; Rose A bill for an act relating to retirement; public employees retirement association; authorizing retirement under a rule of 85; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 353.30, subdivision 1a.	2121							
1594	Olson, K.; McEachern; Anderson, G.; Winter; DeBlieck A bill for an act relating to education; appropriating money to the department of education for a grant to the Des Moines river valley telecommunications project.	2121							
1595	Solberg; Pappas; Rice; Dempsey; Anderson, G. A bill for an act relating to the judiciary; public defenders; requiring the state board of public defense to adopt standards governing district public defender offices; authorizing the state board of public defense to fix the salary of the state public defenders; requiring the state public defender to provide training for state and district public defenders; providing that compensation of district public defenders may not exceed compensation of county attorneys; allowing representation of indigents by public defender before formal appointment; providing for state funding of district public defenders by weighted caseload; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 611.215, subdivisions 1 and 2; 611.216, subdivisions 1, 2, and 3; 611.23; 611.24; 611.25; 611.26, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6; and 611.27, subdivisions 1, 2, and 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 611; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 611.22; and 611.26, subdivisions 5 and 8.	2121	5173	3795a 5118a 5348 5389 5484 5493s					
1596	DeBlieck; Steensma; Olson, K.; Kostohryz; Winter A bill for an act relating to veterans; requiring the commissioner of veterans affairs to establish a veterans outreach center; authorizing the commissioner to establish a veterans home; providing for the operation of the center and home; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 196 and 198.	2233		7965					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1597	<p>Scheid; Vellenga; Jaros; Carlson, L.; Rest A bill for an act relating to education; providing for capital expenditure funding by school districts; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 124.245, by adding a subdivision; and 275.125, by adding a subdivision.</p>	2233							
1598	<p>Schoenfeld A bill for an act relating to agriculture; allowing certain small commercial and industrial uses on metropolitan agricultural preserves by permit; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 40A.152, subdivision 1; 473H.10, subdivision 3; and 473H.17, subdivisions 1 and 2, and by adding a subdivision.</p>	2234							
1599	<p>Sparby; Solberg; Johnson, R.; Redalen; Neuenschwander A bill for an act relating to taxes; providing for the assessment of certain flight property; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 270.071, by adding a subdivision; and 270.074, subdivision 3.</p>	2234							
1600	<p>Rest, Minne, Long, Voss A bill for an act relating to aids to local governments; providing for reductions in aids paid to school districts and other local units of government that do not meet requirements of the pay equity law; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 124 and 477A.</p>	2234							
1601	<p>Solberg, Neuenschwander A bill for an act relating to veterans, requiring the purchase or construction of a veterans home in Grand Rapids with the use of nonstate funds and providing for the operation and administration of the home; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 198.</p>	2234							
1602	<p>Wenzel, by request; Omann; Peterson; Bertram A bill for an act relating to Morrison county; authorizing the board of county commissioners to levy a tax for the building fund.</p>	2235		2456 7966a					

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1603	Minne. Long, Skoglund, Kalis A bill for an act relating to commerce; motor vehicles; regulating vehicle towers; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 465.75.	2235							
1604	O'Connor, Beard, McEachern, Clausnitzer A bill for an act relating to animals; authorizing access by certain humane officers to animal research institutions; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 343.	2235							
1605	O'Connor, Bishop, Ogren, Trimble, Milbert A bill for an act relating to state government; providing for leveling of playing fields.	2426							
1606	Knuth, Voss A bill for an act relating to taxation; requiring a registration certificate for park trailers; imposing a registration tax on park trailers; requiring unregistered park trailers to pay property tax; imposing motor vehicle excise tax on park trailers; providing that motor vehicle dealers may sell park trailers; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 168.011, subdivisions 4 and 8; 168.012, subdivision 9; 168.013, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 168.053, subdivision 2; 168.27, subdivision 1; and 297B.01, subdivision 5; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 168.	2427							
1607	Quinn, Norton, Kostohryz A bill for an act relating to elections; limiting campaign expenditures by congressional candidates who choose to receive a public subsidy for their campaigns; making related changes in the ethics in government act; imposing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 10A.01, subdivisions 7, 10, 10b, 15, and by adding subdivisions; 10A.25, subdivision 10, and by adding subdivisions; 10A.255; 10A.27, by adding a subdivision; 10A.275; 10A.28; 10A.30, subdivision 2; 10A.31, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and by adding subdivisions; 10A.33; 10A.335; and 290.06, subdivision 11; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 10A; repealing Minnesota Statutes	2427		2580 8392 10244a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws, Chapter & Year
1608	1986, sections 10A.02, subdivision 11a; 10A.25, subdivision 7; 10A.27, subdivision 5; and 10A.32. Kelso; Nelson, D.; Schreiber; Seaberg; Knuth A bill for an act relating to taxation; providing for computation of the metropolitan transit tax reduction for certain cities and towns; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 473.446, subdivision 1.	2427							
1609	Olsen, S.; McPherson A bill for an act relating to education; requiring the state board of education to recommend a definition of the secondary education foundation program to which every Minnesota secondary student will have access; requiring the state board of education to solicit public participation; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124A.	2428							
1610	Wenzel A bill for an act relating to public employees; providing that public safety dispatchers are essential employees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 179A.03, subdivision 7.	2428		10609					
1611	Lasley; Peterson; Larsen; Carlson, D.; Jennings A bill for an act relating to education; providing for capital improvements at the Cambridge Community College Center; providing for the issuance of state building bonds.	2428							
1612	Wenzel, Vanasck, Krueger, Steensma, Cooper A bill for an act relating to public administration; appropriating state money for public purposes during the 1987-1989 biennium, subject to certain conditions; eliminating and consolidating certain state agencies and departments; reducing the appropriations for certain state agencies and departments.	2428		2456 4825					
1613	McEachern A bill for an act relating to education; prohibiting the use of more than a limited number of days during the school year for non-	2485							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1614	Carison, D. A bill for an act relating to fish; designating muskellunge lakes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97C.011.	2485							
1615	Lasley A bill for an act relating to taxation; restricting the motor vehicle ex- cise tax exemption for vehicles purchased for resale; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tions 168.27, subdivision 16; and 297B.035, subdivision 1.	2485							
1616	Bertram, Bauery, Welle A bill for an act relating to taxation; requiring a refund of certain taxes paid on property located in Stearns county.	2486							
1617	DeBlieck, Steensma A bill for an act relating to state land; providing for the transfer of a parcel.	2486							
1618	DeBlieck, Kostohryz, Beard, Orenstein, Milbert A bill for an act relating to retire- ment; granting military service credit to certain state employees; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 352.	2486							
1619	Bertram, Bauery, Khudt; Nelson, C.; Cooper A bill for an act relating to crimes; defining the crime of using police radios while committing a crimi- nal act; prescribing penalties; pro- posing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 609.	2486	3808	3803a 3872 4002 4088s					
1620	Wenzel, Brown A bill for an act relating to agricul- ture; authorizing and requiring a license to use the Minnesota grown label; assessing license fees; providing penalties; amend- ing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tion 17.102.	2486							
1621	McLaughlin A bill for an act relating to unem- ployment compensation; appro- priating federal money received for unemployment compensation administration.	2487	4599	3245a 4578a 4672 4692	4753 7040	7040	7040 7597	7593	376 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1622	Orenstein A bill for an act relating to courts; providing court of appeals representation on the sentencing guidelines commission; clarifying the membership on judicial appeal panels; permitting retired judges to solemnize marriages; clarifying judicial representation on the judicial standards board; authorizing the supreme court to adopt court rules; restricting mileage reimbursement for law clerks; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 244.09, subdivision 2; 253B.19, subdivision 1; 480.051; 484.545, subdivision 3; 484.62; 490.15, subdivision 1; 517.04; and 525.06.	2568	3808	3805a 3872 4352	4385 5744	4959 6541	4959 5021 5353 5743c 7597	7594	377 1987
1623	Vanasek; Schreiber; Voss; Forsythe; Anderson, G. A bill for an act relating to state government; creating a legislative budget office; providing for its duties; providing for a director of the legislative budget office and the manner of the director's appointment and service; eliminating the department of finance and transferring its powers and duties to the department of revenue; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 3.30, subdivision 1; 3.303, subdivision 2; 3.98, subdivisions 1 and 4; 3.982; 15.06, subdivision 1; 270.66, subdivision 1; 282.09, subdivision 1; and 293.06; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 270A; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapters 3D and 272A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 3.30, subdivision 2; 16A.01; 16A.1281; and 16A.45.	3019							
1624	Larsen; Carlson, D.; Solberg; Beard; Price A bill for an act relating to commerce; regulating personal property locker facilities; providing licensing and bonding requirements; regulating rental agreements; providing minimum health and safety standards; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 504A.	3020		8184					
1625	Solberg, Neuenschwander A bill for an act relating to veterans; requiring the construction of a veterans home in Grand Rapids with the use of nonstate funds and providing for the operation and administration of the home;	3020							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1626	proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 198. Kahn; Ogren; Greenfield; Anderson, R. A bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverages; directing the commissioner of public safety to establish a program for approving courses to train servers of alcoholic beverages in responsible sale and consumption; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 299A.	3020							
1627	Kahn; Ogren; Greenfield; Anderson, R. A bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverages; authorizing cities and counties to issue licenses permitting on-sales of alcoholic beverages during certain hours when on-sales are otherwise prohibited; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.504, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 6; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 340A.	3020	8143	8087a 8188 8578 10608					
1628	Kahn; Battaglia, Clark, Rose, Sparby A bill for an act relating to environment; requiring an assessment to be paid by nuclear fission electrical generating plants to fund the costs of certain high-level radioactive waste programs; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116C.	3021							
1629	Simoneau, Voss A bill for an act relating to the county of Anoka; exempting an allocation of issuance authority for a solid waste project from the notice of issue filing deadline.	3021	3246	3245 3292	3811	4464	7560	7560	100 1987
1630	Blatz, Kludt, Vellenga, McDonald, Dempsey A bill for an act relating to child abuse; requiring a clergyman who knows or has reason to believe a child is being abused to report the information to law enforcement authorities or the local welfare agency; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 626.556, subdivision 3.	3021	8892	8613a 8934 9959 10775 10836					
1631	Segal, Pappas, Trimble A bill for an act relating to education; requiring the commissioner of education to study the feasibility of establishing regional language schools.	3246		3496					

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1632	Jaros, Trimble, Munger, Kludt, Clark A bill for an act relating to building standards; adopting a uniform act for the application of building and fire-related codes to existing buildings; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 16B.	3246							
1633	Pelowski A bill for an act relating to education; allowing a school district to use someone other than a traffic or police officer to control traffic in certain circumstances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.06, subdivision 4.	3246		7668a					
1634	Blatz, Trimble, Ogren, Tompkins, McLaughlin A bill for an act relating to child care; expanding eligibility for child care sliding fee program; providing for reimbursement of child care provider accreditation fees; creating an office of child care providers assistance in the department of human services; increasing the number of certain licensing inspections; requiring a study of day care funding sources; requiring a privately operated child care in capitol complex; establishing state policy for certain inspections; exempting construction materials and equipment from sales tax; creating a tuition tax credit; creating an employer tax credit for child care operations; establishing state grants to county government; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 16B.04, subdivision 2; 16B.39, by adding a subdivision; 245.783, by adding a subdivision; 245.884; 256.01, subdivision 2; 268.91, subdivision 4, and by adding a subdivision; 290.06, by adding subdivisions; and 297A.25, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 245 and 256.	3247		8615a					
1635	Anderson, G., for the Committee on Appropriations A bill for an act relating to the organization and operation of state government; appropriating money for education and related purposes to the higher education coordinating board, state board of vocational technical education, state board for community colleges, state university board, University of Minnesota, and the Mayo medical foundation; with	3247	3461	3292 4085					

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1636	<p>Price, Sarna</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to state government; transferring the powers and duties of the department of health and its commissioner with respect to the regulation of health maintenance organizations to the department of commerce and its commissioner; making various technical changes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 62D.01, subdivision 2; 62D.02, subdivisions 2, 8, and 12; 62D.03; 62D.04, subdivisions 1 and 2; 62D.06, subdivision 2; 62D.07, subdivision 2; 62D.08, subdivisions 1, 2, and 3; 62D.10, subdivision 4; 62D.11, subdivision 2; 62D.12, subdivisions 1, 2, and 9; 62D.14, subdivisions 1, 3, 5, and 6; 62D.15, subdivisions 1 and 4; 62D.16; 62D.17; 62D.18; 62D.19; 62D.20; 62D.21; 62D.22, subdivisions 4 and 10; 62D.24; and 62D.30, subdivisions 1 and 3; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 62D.02, subdivision 3.</p>	3461							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p style="text-align: center;">AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1637	Pappas A bill for an act relating to financial institutions; permitting additional detached facilities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 47.52; and 49.34, subdivision 2.	3461							
1638	Simoneau A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; providing for lifetime license plates; reducing fees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.12, subdivisions 1 and 5; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.12, subdivisions 3 and 4.	3809							
1639	Heap A bill for an act relating to commerce, modifying the maximum finance charge on certain open end credit sales; authorizing additional charges; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 334.16, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision.	3809							
1640	Schreiber, Voss, Morrison, Minne- Pauly A bill for an act relating to tax levy; abolishing certain mill rate or limitation adjustments; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 124A.02, subdivision 3a; and 475.53; subdivision 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 275; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 272.64; 273.13, subdivision 7a; and 275.49.	3992							
1641	Begich, McEachern, Kinkel, Simoneau, Bishop A bill for an act relating to consumer protection; requiring motor vehicle manufacturers to supply a temporary replacement vehicle or to reimburse vehicle owners for rental car expenses under certain circumstances; providing an expedited civil remedy; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 325F.665, subdivisions 2 and 6.	3992							
1642	Baucry, McEachern A bill for an act relating to education; authorizing the legislative commission on public education to contract for a project; requiring reports; appropriating money.	4092							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1643	Marsh, Clausnitzer, Kelly, Orenstein, Solberg A bill for an act relating to the sentencing guidelines commission; changing the membership of the commission; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 244.09, subdivision 2.	4092	8562	4153 8539a 8592 9952 10239s					
1644	Jaros A bill for an act relating to the city of Duluth; limiting the increase in assessed value for taxes payable in 1987.	4325							
1645	Kalis, Scaberg, Rodosovich A bill for an act relating to claims against the state; providing for payment of various claims; appropriating money.	4325	4765	4761a 4828 4969 4995 5391 5392 5492s					
1646	Blatz, Kelly, Solberg, Vellenga, Dempsey A bill for an act relating to adoptions; regulating the practice and permitting intermediaries to arrange adoptions; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 259.21, by adding a subdivision; 259.22, subdivision 2; 259.24, subdivisions 2 and 6a; 259.25, subdivisions 1 and 2a; 259.255; 259.27, subdivision 2; 259.31; 259.46, subdivision 1; and 259.47; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 259.	4325							
1647	Bishop A bill for an act relating to family law; providing for surrogate mother agreements; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 259A.	4326		7793					
1648	Solberg; Kinkel; Johnson, V.; Begich; Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to public employees; limiting insurance coverage of retired elected officers; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 471.61, subdivision 2a.	4419							
1649	Jefferson; Trimble; Pappas; Nelson, K.; Rose A bill for an act relating to hazardous substances; authorizing loans to municipalities for removal of hazardous substances to facilitate economic development; appropriating money; amending	4462							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1650	<p>Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 273.73, subdivision 7; 273.75, subdivisions 1 and 5; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116M.</p> <p>Rukavina, Minne, Battaglia, Dille</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to local government; fixing the terms of mayors of statutory cities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 412.02, subdivision 1; and 412.023, subdivision 4; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 412.022, subdivision 1.</p>	4462							
1651	<p>Jennings; Brown; Carlson, D.; Kinkel</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to liquor; increasing the sales tax upon intoxicating liquor; dedicating a portion of the revenue to chemical dependency treatment and alcohol victims compensation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 297A.02, subdivision 3; 297A.44, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 611A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 254B.03, subdivision 3; 254B.04, subdivision 2; 340A.409; 340A.801; and 340A.802.</p>	4463							
1652	<p>Segal</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to human services; requiring a study on the feasibility of a mental health training institute.</p>	4463							
1653	<p>Segal</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to human services; requiring a study of mental health services for children.</p>	4463		7703a					
1654	<p>Pappas</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to elections; creating the office of city attorney for the city of St. Paul; specifying duties; providing for the election of the city attorney.</p>	4599							
1655	<p>Gutknecht, Scheid, Shaver, Clausnitzer, Osthoff</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to elections; providing proportional election of presidential electors; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 204B.07, subdivision 2; 208.03; and 208.05.</p>	4600							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1656	Segal A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; providing for allocation of civil fines for motor vehicle maximum weight violations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.871, subdivision 5.	4600	8352	8193a 8398 9008 9011a 9028	9012 11167	11166	11167 12994	12992	606 1988
1657	Kahn, Battaglia, Solberg, Rose, Munger A bill for an act relating to state government; department of natural resources; authorizing the commissioner to increase certain license fees; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 97A.	4600							
1658	Dempsey, Solberg, Clausnitzer, Kelly, O'Connor A bill for an act relating to marriage dissolution; providing for shared care of minor children; changing certain support and maintenance provisions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 518.003, subdivision 3; 518.005, subdivision 2; 518.03; 518.10; 518.131, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 6, and 7; 518.155; 518.156; 518.165, subdivisions 1 and 2; 518.166; 518.167, subdivisions 1 and 2; 518.168; 518.17, subdivisions 1, 3, and by adding a subdivision; 518.171, subdivision 6; 518.175; 518.176; 518.177; 518.18; 518.185; 518.55, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 518.551, subdivisions 5 and 6; 518.552, subdivisions 1, 2, and by adding a subdivision; 518.612; 518.619, subdivisions 1, 3, and 4; 518.62; 518.63; and 518.64, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 518; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 518.17, subdivisions 2 and 6; and 518.552, subdivision 3.	4600	8892	7691 8629a 8934 9841					
1659	Murphy, Starius A bill for an act relating to constables; authorizing town boards to form law enforcement agencies; abolishing the office of constable; authorizing the board of peace officer standards and training to issue peace officer licenses to persons possessing constable licenses; transferring responsibilities imposed by law upon constables to peace officers; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 38.01; 88.10, subdivision 2; 88.18; 97A.205; 115.32, subdivision 3; 123.352, subdivision 3;	4679	8016	7737a 7966a 8078 8180 9460	8386	10415	12988	12986	563 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>136C.08, subdivision 4; 169.123, subdivision 1; 169.965, subdivisions 4 and 5; 169.966, subdivisions 4 and 5; 169.98, subdivision 1; 176.011, subdivision 9; 192.68, subdivision 1; 192.85; 260.133, subdivision 3; 277.11; 299C.03; 299C.06; 299D.03, subdivision 1; 306.13; 315.43; 317.66, subdivision 4; 325E.21, subdivision 1; 326.337, subdivision 1; 327.76, subdivision 3; 329.07; 329.14; 330.06; 332.37; 343.29, subdivision 1; 345.04; 345.05; 345.14; 346.05; 346.14; 346.17; 346.18; 347.06; 347.14, subdivisions 1 and 2; 349.33; 357.12; 359.11; 367.11; 367.40, by adding a subdivision; 367.42, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 375.24; 382.27; 383C.645; 383C.673; 395.23; 398.13; 398.35, subdivision 2; 412.101; 412.861, subdivision 1; 473.608, subdivision 17; 514.22; 514.58; 518B.01, subdivision 6; 541.06; 561.07; 566.06; 566.16; 566.175, subdivision 1; 617.27; 624.24; 624.62; 626.05, subdivision 2; 626.84, subdivision 1; 626.848; 626.86; 626.861, subdivision 4; 626.88, subdivisions 1 and 2; 629.34, subdivision 1; and 631.04; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 367; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 367.03, subdivision 3; 367.40, subdivision 3; 367.41; 367.42, subdivision 2; 626.843, subdivision 1a; and 626.845, subdivision 2.</p>								
1660	<p>Solberg, Bishop A bill for an act relating to local government; providing for the effect of changes in planning and zoning regulations on residential lots; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 462.358, by adding a subdivision.</p>	4680							
1661	<p>Murphy A bill for an act relating to constables; authorizing town boards to form law enforcement agencies and to appoint law enforcement officers; providing that after August 1, 1987, constable licenses will not be issued; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 367.40, by adding a subdivision; 367.42, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 367; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 367.03, subdivision 3;</p>	4680							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1662	367.40, subdivision 4; 367.41; and 367.42, subdivision 2. Welle, Dille A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; defining income relating to a farm for purposes of alloca- tion of income; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1986, section 290.17, subdivision 2.	4681							
1663	Munger, Rukavina, Trimble, Kahn, Rose A bill for an act relating to state government; designating the tun- ber wolf as the official state ani- mal; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 1.	4681							
1664	Johnson, R.; Solberg; Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander; Ogren A bill for an act relating to food labeling; requiring the labeling of wild rice; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 84.152, subdivisions 5 and 6; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 30; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 30.49.	4681		4825					
1665	Wymia, Vanasek, Rodosovich, Greenfield, Anderson, R. A bill for an act relating to health care; establishing the Minnesota board on biomedical ethics; set- ting its membership; assigning its duties and powers; appropriat- ing money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 144.	4835							
1666	Bishop A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; requiring motorcycle riders to wear protective head- gear; amending Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, section 169.974, subdivision 4.	4835							
1667	Wenzel, Vanasek, Krueger, Steensma, Cooper A bill for an act relating to public administration; appropriating state money for public purposes during the 1987-1989 biennium, subject to certain conditions; eliminating and consolidating certain state agencies and departments; reduc- ing the appropriations for certain state agencies and departments.	4835		5875					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1668	<p>Lasley; Kalis; Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; increasing and allocating fees and motor vehicle excise tax for dealer plates; restricting use of dealer plates; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.27, subdivision 16.</p>	4929							
1669	<p>Bishop A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; requiring motorcycle riders born after July 31, 1969 to wear protective headgear; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.974, subdivision 4.</p>	5173							
1670	<p>Nelson, D. A bill for an act relating to natural resources; providing eligibility requirements for waterbank agreements; providing requirements for the director of the division of waters; requiring the director to maintain current wetland values; authorizing wetland authorities to establish, maintain, and develop wetlands; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 105.392; and 105.40; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 105A.</p>	5174							
1671	<p>Nelson, K. A bill for an act relating to education; providing flexibility in the use of Minnesota academic excellence foundation revenue; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 121.612, by adding a subdivision.</p>	5174							
1672	<p>Khudt, Kelly A bill for an act relating to marriage dissolution; providing a date for valuing marital assets; providing for partial distribution of marital assets; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 518.58.</p>	5174							
1673	<p>Bauerly; McEachern; Nelson, K. A bill for an act relating to education; allowing school districts to withhold transcripts for the non-payment of fees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 120.74, subdivision 2.</p>	5174							
1674	<p>Bauerly; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Swenson A bill for an act relating to education; allowing school districts to require chemical dependency assessments of suspended pupils as a part of a readmission plan;</p>	5174	8892	7548 8635a 8934 9490 9826					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1675	amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 127.30, by adding a subdivision. Clark, McLaughlin, Jaros, Jefferson, Long A bill for an act relating to human rights; prohibiting unfair discriminatory practices on the basis of affectional or sexual orientation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 363.01, subdivision 24, and by adding a subdivision; 363.02, subdivisions 1 and 2; 363.03, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8; 363.05, subdivision 1; 363.11; 363.115; and 363.12, subdivision 1.	5350							
1676	Cooper, Brown, Bertram, Dauner, Winter A bill for an act relating to agriculture; requiring agricultural contracts to comply with the plain language contract act; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 325G.30, by adding subdivisions: 325G.31; 325G.32; 325G.33, subdivision 2; 325G.34, subdivisions 3, 4, and 5; 325G.35, subdivisions 1, 3, and 5; and 325G.36.	5495							
1677	Segal, Knuth, McEachern, Nelson, K, Kelso A bill for an act relating to education; requiring the department of education to study alternative methods of financing elementary and secondary education.	5496							
1678	Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Otis; Jefferson A bill for an act relating to housing; requiring written disclosure of defects in residential housing before sale of that housing; providing for the form, delivery, and effect of disclosure; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 327D.	5496	8352	5875 8194 ^a 8398 9008 9009 ^a 9028 9145 11159					
1679	Kelso, Schafer, McEachern A bill for an act relating to education; providing that community education directors and coordinators are not required to hold a license; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 121.88, subdivision 1.	5496							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1680	<p>Clark, Kahn A bill for an act relating to health; prohibiting law enforcement officers from removing emergency identifying devices or cards from disabled persons; clarifying the crime of disorderly conduct; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 145.853, subdivision 2; and 609.72, subdivision 1.</p>	5496							
1681	<p>Kludt A bill for an act relating to civil actions; modifying the statute of limitations for damages based on services or construction to improve real property; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 541.051, subdivision 1.</p>	5879	8562	8540a 8592	8908 11166	11165	11165 12994	12992	607 1988
1682	<p>Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to Beltrami county; providing for control of dogs and cats.</p>	5879							
1683	<p>Segal, Greenfield, Skoglund A bill for an act relating to health; health maintenance organizations; regulating principal officers; limiting ownership in or involvement with certain other organizations under specified conditions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 62D.12, by adding a subdivision.</p>	5880							
1684	<p>Jaros A bill for an act proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, article XIV, sections 5, 7, and 10; providing that motor fuel taxes be paid into the county state-aid highway fund; providing that only motor fuel and wheelage taxes may fund the county state-aid highway system.</p>	7541							
1685	<p>Kelly, Trimble, Pappas, Gutknecht, Blatz A bill for an act relating to crimes; prohibiting unauthorized use of computer information; prohibiting denial of access to a computer; prohibiting use of a computer to commit a felony; authorizing persons injured by computer crime to collect treble civil damages; requiring the reporting of computer crimes; imposing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 609.531, subdivision 1; 609.87, subdivisions 3, 4, 5, and by adding subdivisions; and 609.88, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 609.</p>	7542	9269	9174a 9312 9595 9857s					

s. Substitution

a. Amendment

c. Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1686	Wenzel, Krueger, Kinkel, Begich, Omann A bill for an act relating to the national guard; providing a bonus payment of \$1,000 to members of the Minnesota national guard; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes 1986, chapter 192.	7542							
1687	Jacobs, Ogren A bill for an act relating to telephones; ensuring universal access to telephone service by persons 65 years of age or older; establishing eligibility for assistance; establishing funding of the assistance program by long distance service access surcharge; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 237.	7542							
1688	Milbert, Kelly, Solberg, Norton, Bishop A bill for an act relating to the judiciary; the state board of public defense; providing for nonparticipation in the district defender system; providing for selection of district defenders; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 611.215, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in chapter 611.	7542							
1689	Clark; McLaughlin; Riveness; Rest; Johnson, A. A bill for an act relating to taxation; property tax refunds; restoring the full amount for 1986 claims; removing the appropriation limit for 1987 claims; appropriating money; amending Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 3, section 12.	7641							
1690	Steensma, Milbert, Vellenga, Krueger, Knuth A bill for an act relating to taxation; property tax refunds; restoring the full amount for 1986 claims; removing the appropriation limit for 1987 claims; appropriating money; amending Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 3, section 12.	7641							
1691	Olsen, S.; Sviggum; Ommen; Redalen A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; providing that a contingent tax increase is effective only for tax year 1988; amending Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 18, section 5.	7641							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p style="text-align: center;">AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	Central Laws Chapter & Year
1692	<p>McEachern, Bauerly A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; classifying certain utility property; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 273.13, by adding a subdivision.</p>	7642		7663					
1693	<p>Uphus, Johnson, V.; Dille; Anderson, G.; Beard A bill for an act relating to taxation; repealing the tax on petroleum and special fuels used by barges; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 296.02, subdivision 2b, as added; and 296.025, subdivision 2b, as added.</p>	7642		9155					
1694	<p>Olsen, S.; Stanius; Tompkins; Gruenes; Frerichs A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; providing indexing of tax brackets for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1988; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.06, subdivision 2d.</p>	7642							
1695	<p>Olsen, S.; Stanius; Tompkins; Gruenes; Frerichs A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; allowing a subtraction over three years for previously taxed retirement contributions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 290.</p>	7642							
1696	<p>Olsen, S.; Stanius; Tompkins; Gruenes; Frerichs A bill for an act relating to taxation; property tax refunds; restoring the full amount for 1986 claims plus ten percent; removing the appropriation limit for 1987 claims; appropriating money; repealing Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 3, section 12.</p>	7642							
1697	<p>Segal A bill for an act relating to taxation; property tax refunds; restoring the full amount for 1986 claims; removing the appropriation limit for 1987 claims; appropriating money; amending Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 3, section 12.</p>	7643							
1698	<p>Olsen, S.; Sviggum; Morrison; Ozment; Onnen A bill for an act relating to taxation; sales; exempting nonprescription drugs and health products; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 297A.25, subdivision 3.</p>	7643							

s Substitution

a Amendment

e Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1699	Shaver A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; expanding eligibility for class 1b property; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 273.13, subdivision 22.	7643		7664					
1700	Johnson, V.; Boo A bill for an act relating to taxation; allocating motor vehicle excise tax; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 297B.09, subdivision 1.	7643		7733					
1701	Rest, Wagenius, Vellenga, Marsh A bill for an act relating to family law; making surrogate mother agreements void and unenforceable; prohibiting advertisements for surrogate mothers; prohibiting the arranging of surrogate mother agreements; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 257 and 259.	7644	8892	7691 8635a 8934 10804					
1702	Rest; Johnson, A.; Carlson, D.; Wynia; Bishop A bill for an act relating to driving while intoxicated; authorizing judges to order convicted DWI offenders to install an approved ignition interlock device as a condition of operating a motor vehicle; authorizing the department of public safety to require installation of an ignition interlock device as a condition of a limited license; requiring the department of public safety to certify interlock devices; providing penalties for misuse or tampering, and for failure to use the device; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 169.	7644	8892	7663 7733 8638a 8934 10804					
1703	Rest, Welle, Long, Milbert A bill for an act relating to taxation; individual income; allowing a subtraction for previously taxed retirement contributions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 290.	7644		7663 7691					
1704	Voss, Segal, Skoglund, Riveness, Otis A bill for an act relating to taxation; property tax refunds; restoring the full amount for 1986 claims; removing the appropriation limit for 1987 claims; appropriating money; amending Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 3, section 12.	7644	7934	7932a 7938 8068 8069a	8069				

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p style="text-align: center;">AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1705	<p>Simoneau, Rice, Welle</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to the organization of state government; restoring certain duties of the state treasurer; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 11A.20, subdivision 1; 16A.055, subdivision 7; 16A.42, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; 16A.45, subdivision 2; 16A.47; 16A.58; 16A.672, subdivisions 1, 2, and 3; 69.031, by adding a subdivision; 268.05, subdivision 2; 349.212, by adding a subdivision; 361.03, subdivision 5; 361.27; and 473.606, subdivision 1; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 16A.275, subdivision 1; and 609.101, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 7 and 10.</p>	7645	7763	<p>7740a 7804 7846 7919 8180 8506 8508a 8578 9953 10240s</p>					
1706	<p>Schreiber, Boo, Hartle, Dille, McPherson</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; allowing a subtraction over three years for previously taxed retirement contributions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 290.</p>	7645							
1707	<p>Olson, E.; Battaglia; Lieder; Nelson, C.; Begich</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to retirement; authorizing combined service annuities for volunteer firefighters; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 424A.02, by adding a subdivision.</p>	7645							
1708	<p>Carlson, D.</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; extending the pension exclusion to recipients of federal law enforcement officers' pensions under age 65.</p>	7645							
1709	<p>Simoneau, Rice, Knickerbocker</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to retirement; judges' retirement fund; providing coverage under the combined service annuity, combined service disability benefit, and combined service survivor benefit provisions; requiring the establishment of a bounce-back joint and survivor optional annuity form; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 356.30, subdivision 3; 356.302, subdivision 7; 356.303, subdivision 4; and 490.124, subdivision 11.</p>	7646	7807	<p>7804 7854 7919 8180 8506</p>	8573				

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p style="text-align: center;">AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1710	<p>Vellenga, Wagenius, Quinn, Kelly, Blatz</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to crime; prohibiting the display of sexually explicit material deemed harmful to minors in places of public accommodation open to minors; providing a penalty; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 617.293; and 617.296, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision.</p>	7646	8016	7967a 8078 8180	8387	10416	11076	11074	452 1988
1711	<p>McDonald, Wenzel, Valento, Boo</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; excluding certain compensation for military services; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b.</p>	7646		7691 7733					
1712	<p>Simoncau, Johnson, A.; Jaros; Orenstein; Olson, K.</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to taxation; property tax refunds; restoring the full amount for 1986 claims; removing the appropriation limit for 1987 claims; appropriating money; amending Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 3, section 12.</p>	7646							
1713	<p>O'Connor, DeBlicek, Dauner, Begich, Pelowski</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to taxation; property tax refunds; restoring the full amount for 1986 claims; removing the appropriation limit for 1987 claims; appropriating money; amending Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 3, section 12.</p>	7647							
1714	<p>Scheid, Osthoff</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to taxation; property tax refunds; restoring the full amount for 1986 claims; removing the appropriation limit for 1987 claims; appropriating money; amending Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 3, section 12.</p>	7647							
1715	<p>Jacobs, Trimble, Jefferson, Peterson, Greenfield</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to taxation; property tax refunds; restoring the full amount for 1986 claims; removing the appropriation limit for 1987 claims; appropriating money; amending Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 3, section 12.</p>	7647							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1716	<p>Haukoos, Munger, Rose, Jennings, Knuth A bill for an act relating to the environment; prohibiting the sale of certain plastic containers; providing penalties; authorizing rule-making; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 115A.</p>	7647							
1717	<p>Dorn, Dawkins, Kelso A bill for an act relating to taxation; property tax refunds; restoring the full amount for 1986 claims; removing the appropriation limit for 1987 claims; appropriating money; amending Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 3, section 12.</p>	7647		7663					
1718	<p>Morrison, Frerichs, McKasy, Haukoos, DeRaad A bill for an act relating to taxation; property tax refunds; restoring the full amount for 1986 claims plus ten percent; removing the appropriation limit for 1987 claims; appropriating money; repealing Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 3, section 12.</p>	7648		7663					
1719	<p>Carlson, D.; Schafer A bill for an act relating to game and fish; prohibiting the use of meat in baiting bears; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97B.425.</p>	7648	9269	9177a 9312 9959 10504 10615s					
1720	<p>Long A bill for an act relating to taxation; property tax refunds; restoring the full amount for 1986 claims; appropriating money; amending Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 3, section 12.</p>	7648							
1721	<p>McEachern, Sarna A bill for an act relating to insurance; accident and health; requiring coverage for hearing instruments when prescribed by a physician; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 62E.06, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 62A.</p>	7648							
1722	<p>DeRaad, Haukoos, Frederick, Boo A bill for an act relating to taxation; property tax refunds; restoring the full amount for 1986 claims with interest; removing the appropriation limit for 1987 claims; appropriating money; repealing Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 3, section 12.</p>	7648							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1723	DeRaad, Haukoos, Frederick, Boo A bill for an act relating to taxation; individual income; allowing a subtraction for previously taxed retirement contributions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 290.	7649		7733					
1724	Murphy, by request; Ogren A bill for an act relating to state government; adopting the blueberry muffin as the Minnesota state muffin; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 1.	7649		9310					
1725	Olson, E.; Neuenschwander; Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; allowing haulers of timber products to carry increased axle loads under certain circumstances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.825, by adding a subdivision.	7649		7663					
1726	McKasy A bill for an act relating to health; requiring appropriate temperature control in nursing homes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 144A.08, by adding a subdivision.	7649							
1727	McPherson, Swenson A bill for an act relating to taxation; property tax refunds; restoring the full amount for 1986 claims plus ten percent; removing the appropriation limit for 1987 claims; appropriating money; repealing Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 3, section 12.	7650							
1728	Skoglund A bill for an act relating to financial institutions; providing for the licensing of mortgage lenders and mortgage brokers; detailing the supervising powers of the commissioner; prescribing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 46.131, subdivision 2, and 82.18; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 82B.	7650							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1729	Johnson, R.; Welle; Krueger; Nelson, C. A bill for an act relating to transportation; requiring railroad companies to provide a minimum number of personnel when operating certain trains; providing a penalty; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 219.	7650		7691					
1730	Blatz, Valento, Boo A bill for an act relating to taxation; property tax refunds; restoring the full amount for 1986 claims plus ten percent; removing the appropriation limit for 1987 claims; appropriating money; repealing Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 3, section 12.	7650		7691 7733					
1731	Murphy A bill for an act relating to intoxicating liquor; exempting new municipal liquor stores from vote on discontinuance for failure to show a profit; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.602.	7650	8491	8421a 8516	8897 10634	10634	10634 11355	11353	478 1988
1732	Jacobs; Bennett; Olsen, S. A bill for an act relating to intoxicating liquor; authorizing extended off-sale hours on the day preceding Thanksgiving day; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.504, subdivision 4.	7651	8491	7663 7920 8422 8516	8898	9476	10617	10616	420 1988
1733	Dempsey A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; regulating the operation of motorized bicycles; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 169.223.	7651	9269	9178a 9312 9483 9516s					
1734	Dempsey A bill for an act relating to taxation; allocating proceeds of the motor vehicle excise tax; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 297B.09, subdivision 1.	7651							
1735	Dempsey A bill for an act relating to human services; requiring the commissioner to publish and update a medical transportation services handbook for providers who participate in the medical assistance program; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.04, subdivision 12.	7651							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1736	Lasley; Kinkel; Nelson, C.; Carlson, D.; Cooper A bill for an act relating to advertising devices; providing for specific service signs relating to rural commercial businesses to be displayed along highways; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 160.292, subdivisions 2, 10, and by adding a subdivision; and 160.293, subdivisions 1 and 3.	7652	8892	8509 8639a 8934 9831 9833 9952 10239s					
1737	Dempsey, Bertram A bill for an act relating to taxation; liquor; increasing the tax credit for qualified brewers of fermented malt beverages; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 297C.02, subdivision 3.	7652							
1738	Anderson, R.; Ogren A bill for an act relating to health; requiring continuation or conversion of benefits in the event a health maintenance organization cancels its operation in a designated service area or areas; providing for notice of cancellation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 62D.07, subdivision 3; and 62D.09, subdivisions 1 and 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 62D; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 62E.14, subdivision 3.	7652							
1739	Otis, Long, Skoglund A bill for an act relating to the city of Minneapolis; updating references in its development laws; amending Laws 1980, chapter 595, section 3, subdivisions 1, as amended, 3, 6, and 7; and section 4.	7652							
1740	Vellenga, Wagenius, Swenson A bill for an act relating to criminal sexual conduct; clarifying the definition of "consent"; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 609.341, subdivision 4.	7653	7763	7749 7804	7842 9427	9427	9427 10243	10242	413 1988
1741	O'Connor A bill for an act relating to consumer protection; prohibiting the resale of liners used in flotation bedding; prescribing penalties; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 325F.	7653	7807	7804 7854	7915				

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1742	Johnson, A.; Nelson, C.; Rest; McEachern; Kelso A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; providing for teacher prepara- tion time; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 125.	7653							
1743	Begich A bill for an act relating to the city of Eveleth; authorizing benefit in- creases for certain retired police officers, firefighters, and their surviving spouses.	7653	8352	7692 8205 8398	8501				
1744	Begich A bill for an act relating to tax- forfeited land; authorizing private sale of tax-forfeited land in St. Louis county.	7653		7692					
1745	Knuth, by request A bill for an act relating to Ramsey county; authorizing the county to use certain land dedicated as open space for highway purposes.	7654	8892	8205a 8640a 8934 9592 9854s					
1746	Kostohryz, Dauner, Valento, Wenzel, Scheid A bill for an act relating to state agencies; returning the control of the Minnesota veterans home to the department of veterans af- fairs.	7654	9939	7691 8206a 9025 9860a 10168 10238 10506 10615s					
1747	McLaughlin, Skoglund, Long, Jefferson, Clark A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; allowing leasehold coop- eratives to claim homestead treat- ment on behalf of their members; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 273.124, subdivi- sion 6.	7654		7691					
1748	Carlson, D.; Olsen, S.; Tjornhom A bill for an act relating to the hand- capped; permitting equal access to public accommodations for per- sons using a service dog; amend- ing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256C.025, subdivision 4.	7654	8016	7692 7968 8078 8180 8510 8578	8915 11528	11528	11528 12998	12996	637 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1749	Kalis, Carlson, D.; Lieder, Jensen; Seaberg A bill for an act relating to transportation; increasing the tax on gasoline and special fuel to 20 cents per gallon; increasing the share of motor vehicle excise tax revenues dedicated to highways and transit to 35 percent; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 296.02, subdivision 1b; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 296.025, subdivisions 2a and 2b; and 297B.09, subdivision 1.	7654	7934	7668 7749 7933 7938 8059a	8067 12281	10595 12447	10595 10618 12274c 12994	12991	603 1988
1750	Kalis, Carlson, D.; Lieder, Jensen; Seaberg A bill for an act relating to transportation; creating a transportation study board and prescribing its duties; appropriating money.	7655	10414	7749a 8087a 10327a 10460 10506	10509				
1751	Long, McLaughlin; Nelson, K. A bill for an act relating to state finances; providing for the cancellation of combined sewer overflow loan repayments to the state by the city of Minneapolis upon certain conditions.	7655		8220a					
1752	Kelso A bill for an act relating to real property; mandating that city of Savage is owner in fee simple of title to certain land.	7655		7793					
1753	Olsen, S.; Bennett; Valento A bill for an act relating to intoxicating liquor; authorizing extended off-sale hours on the day preceding Thanksgiving day; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.504, subdivision 4.	7655		7692					
1754	Kelly, Wagenius, Peterson, Vellenga, Bishop A bill for an act relating to crime victims; authorizing the crime victims reparations board to pay the costs of returning an abducted child home; authorizing the board to determine and award reparations and damage claims from proceeds of a commercial exploitation of a crime; permitting an offender's minor dependents to receive some proceeds of a commercial exploitation of a crime; clarifying certain duties of the crime victim ombudsman; prescribing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 611A.56; 611A.67; 611A.68, subdivisions 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, and by adding subdivisions; and	7656	7711	7708a 7736 7793	7844 10817	10817	10817 12996	12996	638 1988

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	611A.74, subdivision 3; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 611A.52, subdivision 8; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 611A.68, subdivision 2.								
1755	Lasley, Riveness, Wagenius, Kelso, Rest A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; broadening criminal liability of passengers under the open bottle law; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.122, subdivision 2.	7656	8143	8088 8188 8374 8382 8578 9008 9310	8918				
1756	Simoneau A bill for an act relating to capital improvements; providing for improvements at the Anoka-Ramsey Community College; authorizing sale of state bonds; appropriating money.	7656							
1757	DeBlieck, Winter, Brown, Wenzel, Steensma A bill for an act relating to agriculture; extending and financing the interest rate buy-down program; establishing benefit limits; appropriating money.	7656	7692 7750a						
1758	O'Connor A bill for an act relating to environment; appropriating money to the waste management board to study certain uses of waste tires.	7657							
1759	Bauerly, McEachern, Johnson, A., Ozment, Knuth A bill for an act relating to education; increasing the general education formula allowance; increasing supplemental revenue; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 124A.22, subdivision 2; 124A.23, subdivisions 2, 3, and by adding subdivisions; 124A.25, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124A.	7657							
1760	Ozment A bill for an act relating to state historic sites; authorizing sale of state bonds; appropriating money for the William G. LeDuc House.	7657							
1761	Peterson A bill for an act relating to Mille Lacs county; authorizing sale of certain tax-forfeited land.	7657	7881	7692 7858 7938	8052				

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1762	Dempsey, Omann, Wenzel A bill for an act relating to agriculture; clarifying an exemption of farm equipment; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 550.37, subdivision 5.	7657							
1763	Voss A bill for an act relating to financial institutions; providing for the licensing of residential secondary mortgage market lenders and loan officers; prescribing examination and educational requirements; detailing the supervisory powers of the commissioner of commerce; creating a residential secondary mortgage market lender advisory task force and detailing its powers and duties; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 82.17, subdivision 4; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 82.175; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 57.	7658							
1764	O'Connor A bill for an act relating to consumer protection; regulating the disclosure of certain consumer reports; providing remedies; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 332.	7658							
1765	Battaglia; Neuenschwander; Anderson, R.; Tunheim A bill for an act relating to human services; providing for swing bed payments under medical assistance in certain circumstances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 256B.02, subdivision 8.	7658		7709					
1766	Battaglia; Solberg; Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to local government; making explicit the power of towns to take certain action at a special meeting; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 477A.018, subdivision 1.	7658	7763	7755a 7804	7843	9425	10243	10242	414 1988
1767	Anderson, R. A bill for an act relating to commerce; real property; requiring notice of foreclosure by advertisement to separately list record owners with no legally protected interest in the real estate; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 580.	7659	8491	8422a 8516	8899	9475	10617	10616	421 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1768	Bauerly, McEachern; Johnson, A., Swenson, Vellenga A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; providing up to two years of free secondary school for those over age 20 who are unemployed or on public assistance and who left school before graduating; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 120.06, by adding a subdivision; and Minnesota Stat- utes 1987 Supplement, section 126.22, subdivisions 2 and 3.	7659							
1769	Morrison, Jennings, Pauly, Boo, Knickerbocker A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; allowing a subtraction for distributions of previously taxed retirement contributions; amend- ing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Sup- plement, section 290.01, sub- division 19b.	7659							
1770	Segal, Ogren, Greenfield A bill for an act relating to human services; regarding duties of the commissioner of human services and the state advisory council on mental health; providing for a subcommittee; creating a child- ren's mental health service sys- tem; amending Minnesota Stat- utes 1987 Supplement, sections 245.696, subdivision 2; and 245.697, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 245.	7659		7734					
1771	Segal A bill for an act relating to taxa- tion; individual income; allowing a subtraction for previously taxed retirement contributions; amend- ing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Sup- plement, section 290.01, subdivi- sion 19b; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 290.	7660							
1772	Waltman, Sviggum A bill for an act relating to human services; allowing continued hos- pitalization for a person on a ventilator who has been hospital- ized for 30 years; appropriating money.	7660		7848 7968a					
1773	Kelly A bill for an act relating to the stat- utes; directing the revisor of stat-	7660	7711	7709 7736 7791	7791	10594	11355	11353	479 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>utes to assign chapter numbers to enrollments and publish bills in Laws of Minnesota in the chapter number order; providing for showing on enrollments and publications of the time of final enactment of bills; maintaining existing law on determination of final enactment despite the change in the method of numbering chapters of enrollments and publications; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 3.19; 3C.04, subdivision 5; 3C.06, subdivision 1; and 645.01; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 4.</p>								
1774	<p>Quist, Hugoson, Thiede, Orenstein, Kelly A bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverages; making certain illegal gifts of alcoholic beverages subject to civil liability; providing for notice of claims; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 340A.801, subdivision 4; and 340A.802; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 340A.801, subdivision 1.</p>	7660	8562	7920 8541 8592	8908				
1775	<p>Trimble, Blatz, Ogren, Riveness, Rodosovich A bill for an act relating to human services; expanding and improving child care services; defining terms; setting forth duties of the commissioner; providing grants for child care programs, facilities, and training; providing a toll-free telephone number; establishing an interagency advisory committee; requiring counties to keep a waiting list; expanding resource and referral assistance to employers; requiring a study; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 245.83, and by adding subdivisions; 245.84, subdivision 1; 268.911, subdivision 3; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 245A.04, by adding a subdivision; and 268.91, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 245; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 245.84, subdivision 4; 245.86; and 245.87.</p>	7669		7709a 7920					
1776	<p>Jensen, Kelso, Vanasek, Kalis, Peterson A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; excluding certain volunteer firefighters lump sum distributions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b.</p>	7669							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned From Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1777	Sarna, Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Reding, Clark A bill for an act relating to the city of Minneapolis; providing for postre- tirement payments for Minneapo- lis police officers and Minneapolis firefighters, their surviving spouses and dependents; amend- ing Laws 1949, chapter 406, sec- tion 5, by adding a subdivision.	7669	8143	8088a 8188 8578 9282 9285a 9312	9288				
1778	Clark, Ogren, Greenfield, Jennings, Wynia A bill for an act relating to correc- tions; establishing a shelter for battered American Indian women; appropriating money.	7670		8934a					
1779	Simoneau A bill for an act relating to agricul- ture; changing certain licensing requirements of the consolidated food licensing law; amending Min- nesota Statutes 1986, section 28A.06.	7670	8491	8423a 8516 9009	9152				
1780	Simoneau A bill for an act relating to public safety; creating the state advisory council of examiners for fire pro- tection systems; requiring li- censes and inspections by the department of labor and industry; imposing a penalty; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 326.	7670	8892	8643a 8934 10650 10846					
1781	Simoncau A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; restricting use by trucks of left lane of controlled- access, interstate highway in Twin Cities area; amending Min- nesota Statutes 1986, section 169.18, by adding a subdivision.	7670							
1782	Minne A bill for an act relating to retire- ment; public employees retire- ment association; permitting certain employees to purchase credit for prior service for which no salary deductions were made for the association.	7671							
1783	Thiede A bill for an act relating to correc- tions; requiring review of eligibil- ity for public assistance when a person is sentenced to imprison- ment; amending Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, section 609.115, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 256.	7671							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1784	McLaughlin, Wynia, Dauner, Greenfield, Stanius A bill for an act relating to health; allowing certified nurse-midwives to prescribe and administer certain drugs; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 148.171; and 151.01, subdivision 23.	7671	8016	7969a 8078 8180 8388	8505	9476	10812	10810	440 1988
1785	Onnen A bill for an act relating to health; authorizing the commissioner of health to use competitive bidding or volume purchasing under the WIC program; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 145.897.	7671							
1786	Onnen, Valento, Sviggum, McDonald, Redalen A bill for an act proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 1; providing that state spending may not increase at a greater rate than increases in the consumer price index.	7671							
1787	Miller, by request A bill for an act relating to education; approving a capital loan; directing the commissioner of finance to issue bonds to make the loan to independent school district No. 637, Redwood Falls.	7672							
1788	Heap A bill for an act relating to taxation; extending open space property tax treatment to certain recreational uses; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 273.112, subdivision 3.	7672							
1789	Rukavina A bill for an act relating to retirement; teachers retirement association; entitling the surviving spouses of certain retired members to a joint and survivor annuity.	7672							
1790	Skoghund; Winter; Carlson, L.; Carruthers; Elatz A bill for an act relating to commerce; safe deposit companies; providing for performance of will searches upon safe deposit box renter's death; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 55.10, by adding a subdivision.	7672	7763	7756a 7804 7846 7919a 7938	8053 11011	9581 11079	9581 9842 9943 11011c 12991	12989	581 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS--Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws, Chapter & Year
1791	<p>Rivness, Gutknecht, Heap, Murphy A bill for an act relating to unemployment compensation; defining the term "wages"; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 268.04, subdivision 25.</p>	7672		8183					
1792	<p>Kelly, Blatz, Greenfield, DeRaad A bill for an act relating to crimes; child abuse; eliminating the need to show emotional harm in proving unreasonable restraint or malicious punishment of a child; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 609.255, subdivision 3; and 609.377.</p>	7673							
1793	<p>Kelly, Voss, Schreiber, McKasy, Vanasek A bill for an act relating to taxation; sales; including bulletproof vests in the definition of exempt clothing; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 297A.25, subdivision 8.</p>	7673							
1794	<p>DeBlick, Skoglund, Waltman, Winter, Clark A bill for an act relating to insurance; accident and health; clarifying certain coverages for newborn infants; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 62A.042.</p>	7673	8562	8542 8592 9282 9443 9485 9515s					
1795	<p>Ogren, DeBlick, Simoneau, Morrison, Otis A bill for an act relating to human services; creating a task force to study building code standards for family and group family day care homes; changing building code requirements concerning certain child care facilities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 16B.61, subdivision 3.</p>	7673	8352	7971a 8221 8398 9008 9023 9145a 9155 9158	9146 11326	10279 11357	10279 10420 10618 11323c 12994	12993	608 1988
1796	<p>Rest, Voss, Dauner, Nelson, C. A bill for an act relating to counties; exempting the issuance of certain county bonds from the election requirement; authorizing county building fund levies; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 373.25, subdivision 1; 475.52, subdivision 3; and 475.58, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 373.</p>	7673	8352	7971a 8221a 8398 9143 9144a 9428a 9464	9431 10728	10726	10727 12257	12256	519 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1797	Bennett, Frederick, Tompkins, Ozment, Stanius A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; excluding certain volunteer firefighters lump sum distributions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b.	7674		7733					
1798	Olsen, S.; Frerichs; Valento; Haukoos; Omann A bill for an act relating to transportation; allocating motor vehicle excise tax proceeds; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 297B.09, subdivision 1.	7674							
1799	Olsen, S.; Stanius; Tompkins; Anderson, R.; Omann A bill for an act relating to health; health maintenance organizations; regulating terminations and cancellations; requiring an organization to provide conversion coverage to enrollees upon termination or cancellation of coverage; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 62D.03, subdivision 4; 62D.07, subdivision 3; 62D.12, subdivision 2; 62D.13; and 62D.15, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 62D.	7674							
1800	McDonald; Olsen, S.; Valento; Stanius; Omann A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; excluding certain volunteer firefighters lump sum distributions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b.	7674							
1801	Olsen, S.; McKasy; Tjornhom; Rose; Seaberg A bill for an act relating to taxation; property tax refund; changing refund schedules and income limits; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 290A.03, subdivisions 3 and 8; and 290A.04, subdivisions 2 and 2b; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290A.04, subdivision 2a; and Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 3, section 12.	7675							
1802	Richter; Johnson, V.; Waltman; Thiede; McDonald A bill for an act relating to transportation; allocating portion of posi-	7675							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference.	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1803	<p>tive unrestricted budgetary general fund balance to highway user tax distribution fund and transit assistance fund; repealing allocation to greater Minnesota fund; providing for allocation of motor vehicle excise tax revenues; proposing amendment to Minnesota Constitution requiring that net motor vehicle excise tax revenues be allocated to highway user tax distribution fund and transit assistance fund; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 16A.1541; and 297B.09.</p> <p>Nelson, D.; Wymia; Rosc. Long; Osthoff</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; requiring mandatory annual inspection of motor vehicle emission control equipment on vehicles registered in the metropolitan area; prescribing powers and duties of the pollution control agency and the department of public safety; imposing fees for inspection; prescribing penalties; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116.</p>	7675	10593	7858a 8222a 8651a 10579a 10614 10650 10651 10716s					
1804	<p>Simoneau; Johnson, A.</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to retirement; authorizing a defined contribution plan for the Fridley volunteer firefighter's relief association.</p>	7676	8143	8090 8188 8578	8919				
1805	<p>Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Price</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to energy; requiring repairs or inspections of furnaces to include inspection for leaks of noxious gases or provide notice that this type of inspection was not conducted; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 325F.19, by adding subdivisions; and 325F.23, by adding a subdivision.</p>	7676	7881	7848 7865a 7938 8180	8383				
1806	<p>Simoneau</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to state agencies; amending and repealing various statutes administered by the state board of investments; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 11A.17, subdivisions 1, 4, 9, 11, and 14; 11A.19, subdivision 4; and 352D.04, subdivision 1; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 11A.24, subdivisions 4 and 6; 136.81, subdivision 3; and 353D.05, subdivision 2; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 11A.17, subdivisions 12 and 13.</p>	7676	7763	7757 7804 7846 7919 8180 8506 8509a	8572 9572	9571	9571 11076	11074	453 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1807	Tunheim, Neuenschwander A bill for an act relating to game and fish; closing date for fishing season on the Rainy River; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 97C.402.	7676		7733					
1808	Rest, Blatz, Pappas A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; requiring that peace officers who seek to administer an alcohol concentration test to a person under the implied consent law must provide additional information to the person under certain circumstances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 169.123, subdivision 2.	7676							
1809	Minne, Clark, Segal, Ogren, Tompkins A bill for an act relating to the operation of the state displaced homemaker program; providing assistance to displaced homemakers; appropriating money.	7677		8224					
1810	Clark, Otis, Greenfield A bill for an act relating to human services; establishing grants for community initiatives for children; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 245.	7677		8652a					
1811	Clark, Otis, Dawkins A bill for an act relating to jobs and economic development; requiring the commissioner of jobs and training to annually study and report on the impact of defense contracting in Minnesota; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116J.	7677							
1812	Clark, Jacobs, Ogren, McLaughlin, Greenfield A bill for an act relating to communication-impaired persons; requiring the commissioner of human services to provide assistance in implementing the program that provides telephones to communication-impaired persons; making other technical changes in the program; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 237.50, subdivision 4; 237.51, subdivision 5; 237.52, subdivision 5, and 237.53, subdivisions 3, 4, 6, and 7; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 237.53, subdivision 8.	7677	8892 9939	7977a 8423 8653 8934 9282 9290 9862a 10238 10835 10958s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1813	Nelson, K.; McEachern, Carlson, L.; Vellenga; Boo A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; providing for adult basic edu- cation programs; creating an advisory task force; providing state aid; authorizing a levy; ap- propriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supple- ment, section 275.125, subdivi- sion 8; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chap- ter 124.	7678							
1814	Tunheim; Carlson, D.; Lieder; Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to natural resources; allowing mowing of ditches at different times in the northern and southern areas of the state; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 160.232.	7678							
1815	Jefferson; Clark; Carlson, D.; Murphy; Long A bill for an act relating to economic development; providing methods to remove hazardous substances to facilitate economic develop- ment; authorizing loans; appro- priating money; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 469.174, subdivision 7, and by adding a subdivision; 469.175, by adding a subdivision; and 469.176, subdivisions 1 and 5; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116J.	7678		7793 7978a 8074 8424a					
1816	Jefferson; Trimble; Orenstein; Johnson, A.; Forsythe A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; requiring motor ve- hicle lessors to provide child pas- senger restraints on request; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 169.685, subdivision 6.	7678	7807	7804 7854 7916 7918	8058	9425	10243	10243	415 1988
1817	Stanius, Rose, Sparby, Begich, Kahn A bill for an act relating to water- craft; requiring lifesaving devices in duck boats; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1986, section 361.141, subdivision 1.	7679	7881	7866 7938 8180 8506	8574 11329	9945 11357	9945 10220 10475 11326c 13002	13001	677 1988
1818	Johnson, A.; Kahn; Kalis; Krueger A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; providing for alterna- tive slow-moving vehicle emblem for persons with sincerely held re- ligious beliefs; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 169.522, subdivision 1.	7679	8352	7920 8224 8392 8398 9008 9147 10235					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1819	Kahn, Brown, Battaglia, Stanius, Voss A bill for an act relating to crimes; repealing the law prohibiting ticket scalping; repealing Minne- sota Statutes 1986, section 609.805.	7679	8562	8542 8592					
1820	Gruenes, Bauerly, Ormann, McEachern, Uphus A bill for an act relating to insur- ance, health and accident, provid- ing state plan coverage for certain residents who have been termi- nated because of a health mainte- nance organization's termination of coverage in a geographic area of the state.	7679							
1821	Ogren, Jacobs, Quinn, Clark, McLaughlin A bill for an act relating to tele- phones; combining local tele- phone service surcharges for emergency telephone service, tele- phone access for hearing im- paired, and the telephone assis- tance plan into one surcharge; requiring the department of ad- ministration to separate the sur- charges and administer the three separate accounts; adding low-in- come disabled persons to those eligible for the telephone assis- tance plan; clarifying eligibility for telephone assistance; clarify- ing administrative functions of and reimbursements, to state agencies and telephone compa- nies; amending Minnesota Stat- utes 1987 Supplement, sections 237.69, subdivision 6, and by adding subdivisions; and 237.70, subdivisions 3, 4, and 7; Laws 1987, chapter 340, section 17; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 237; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 237.72.	7680	9423	9324a 9464 9841 10713					
1822	Gruenes, Marsh, Bertram, Bauerly, Jacobs A bill for an act relating to the city of St. Cloud; authorizing an on-sale liquor license for the St. Cloud Civic Center.	7680	8491	8426a 8516 9485 9514s					
1823	Jensen, Peterson, Reding A bill for an act relating to aeronau- tics; prohibiting the metropolitan airports commission from extend- ing, expanding, or constructing runways at Airlake airport.	7680							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1824	<p>Bauerly, Bertram, Wenzel A bill for an act relating to education; appropriating money to increase the funding for the St. Cloud State University chair in real estate.</p>	7680		7733					
1825	<p>Nelson, K.; Trimble; McEachern; Bauerly; Ozment A bill for an act relating to education; creating demonstration parental involvement programs; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 129B.</p>	7681							
1826	<p>Anderson, G.; Lasley; Welle; Kalis; Carlson, L. A bill for an act relating to transportation; authorizing issuance of bonds to establish a fund for loans to purchase highway rights-of-way outside the metropolitan area; providing for acquisition and relocation assistance in cases of hardship to owners of homestead property located in a proposed state highway right-of-way; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 161.</p>	7681	11276	7733 7758a 10580a 10954 11236a 11280					
1827	<p>Johnson, V.; Richter; Waitman; Uphus; Redalen A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; excluding certain volunteer firefighters lump sum distributions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b.</p>	7681							
1828	<p>Stanius, Schafer, Thiede A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; allowing a subtraction over three years for previously taxed retirement contributions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 290.</p>	7681							
1829	<p>Stanius, Schafer A bill for an act relating to taxation; property tax refunds; restoring the full amount for 1986 claims with interest; removing the appropriation limit for 1987 claims; appropriating money; repealing Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 3, section 12.</p>	7681							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1830	Reding, Redalen A bill for an act relating to game and fish; removing an age minimum from the law governing issuance of turkey licenses; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97A.435, subdivision 2.	7682	9269	9182a 9312 9951 10240s					
1831	Poppenhagen A bill for an act relating to Becker county; authorizing issuance of one on-sale liquor license on an excursion and dinner boat on Detroit Lake.	7682	8491	8427a 8516	8900 9574 10666	9574 10721	9574 9581 9842 9943 10665c 12985	12983	539 1988
1832	Sparby A bill for an act relating to retirement; authorizing the Thief River Falls firefighters relief association to pay service pensions to members otherwise qualified at age 50.	7682	8143	8090 8188	8374				
1833	Sparby A bill for an act relating to education; raising the age for compulsory school attendance to 18; making conforming changes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 123.35, subdivision 8; and 260.015, subdivision 19; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 120.101, subdivisions 5 and 9; and 124.26, subdivision 1b.	7682							
1834	Valento A bill for an act relating to retirement; teachers retirement association; permitting certain employees to retire under the rule of 85 despite having failed to apply for retirement before the deadline.	7683							
1835	Swenson, Kelly, Vellenga, Dempsey, Pappas A bill for an act relating to government data practices; permitting disclosure of nonpublic court services data under certain circumstances; clarifying that law enforcement agencies may exchange pertinent and necessary information on juveniles; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 13.84, subdivision 5, and by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 260.161, subdivision 3.	7683							
1836	Swenson, Vellenga, Marsh, Pappas, Kelly A bill for an act relating to crimes; providing for proof of prior convictions at sentencing hearings and in certain criminal prosecutions.	7683	7763	7758a 7804 7846 7918	8054 10847	10813	10813 10847 12257	12256	520 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1837	amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 244.10, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 609. Dorn; Johnson, R.; Pelowski; DeBleek; Carlson, L. A bill for an act relating to taxation; exempting the University of Minnesota and state universities and colleges from the sales and use tax; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 297A.25, subdivision 11.	7683							
1838	Sviggum, Vanasek, Milbert, Tompkins, Ozment A bill for an act relating to intermediate school districts; permitting certain school districts to become a participating school district of intermediate school district number 917; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 136D.81.	7684	8143	8090 8188 8578	8920				
1839	Rest, Carruthers, Bishop A bill for an act relating to Minnesota Statutes; correcting erroneous, ambiguous, omitted, and obsolete references and text; eliminating certain redundant, conflicting, and superseded provisions; providing instructions to the revisor; making miscellaneous corrections to statutes and other laws; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 10A.01, subdivisions 5 and 18; 13.46, subdivision 2; 116.44, subdivision 1; 121.931, subdivision 5; 126.70, subdivision 2; 127.35; 129B.40, subdivision 1; 145.921; 157.03; 176.081, subdivision 1; 176.101, subdivision 3e; 176.421, subdivision 7; 205.065, subdivision 1; 205.18, subdivision 2; 245.77; 256.991; 268.04, subdivision 32; 273.124, subdivision 6; 290.05, subdivision 3; 290.50, subdivision 3; 290.92, subdivision 23; 308.11; 383B.229; 473.605, subdivision 2; 473.845, subdivision 1; 485.018, subdivision 2; 515A.3-115; 548.09, subdivision 2; 611A.53, subdivision 1, Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 16A.26; 16A.661, subdivision 3; 105.81; 120.05, subdivision 2; 124.646, subdivision 1; 129B.39; 136D.71; 144.122; 145A.07, subdivision 1; 176.131, subdivision 1; 214.01, subdivision 2; 256.01, subdivision 2; 256B.69, subdivision 16; 256D.03, subdivision 4; 256G.02, subdivision 4; 256G.06; 257.354, subdivision 4; 268.91, subdivi-	7684	9138	9032 9158 11106 11107 11215 11401 11577 11886s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>sion 3e; 297.07, subdivision 3; 297.35, subdivision 3; 298.2211, subdivision 1; 352.01, subdivision 2b; 353.01, subdivision 2a; 383B.77; 469.121, subdivision 1; 469.129, subdivision 1; 469.170, subdivisions 1, 3, 7, and 8; 471.562, subdivision 4; 471.563; 474A.02, subdivision 18; 525.94, subdivision 3; 582.041, subdivision 2; reenacting Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 80A.14, subdivision 18; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 226.01; 226.02; 226.03; 226.04; 226.05; 226.06; 260.125, subdivision 6; 326.01, subdivision 21; 362A.08; repealing Laws 1965, chapter 267, section 1; Laws 1971, chapter 830, section 7; Laws 1976, chapters 134, sections 2 and 30; 163, section 10; Laws 1977, chapter 35, section 8; Laws 1978, chapters 496, section 1; 706, section 31; Laws 1979, chapters 48, section 2; 184, section 3; Laws 1981, chapter 271, section 1; Laws 1982, chapter 514, section 15; Laws 1983, chapters 242, section 1; 247, sections 38 and 130; 289, section 4; 290, sections 2 and 3; 299, section 26; 303, sections 21 and 22; Laws 1985, First Special Session chapter 9, article 2, sections 81, 82, and 88; Laws 1986, chapters 312, section 1, 400, section 43; 452, section 17; Laws 1986, First Special Session chapter 3, article 1, sections 74 and 79; and Laws 1987, chapters 268, article 5, section 5; 384, article 2, section 25; 385, section 7; 403, article 5, section 1; 404, section 138.</p>								
1840	<p>Battaglia, Voss, McEachern; Johnson, V.; Jaros A bill for an act relating to the Minnesota Constitution; proposing to repeal article XIII, section 3.</p>	7685							
1841	<p>Battaglia, Rose, Kahn, Rukavina, Reding A bill for an act relating to game and fish; imposing a fee for issuance of game and fish stamps; clarifying when a trout and salmon stamp is required and responsibility for road-kill deer; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97C.305; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 97A.475, subdivisions 6 and 7; 97A.485, subdivision 6; and 97A.502; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 97A.451, subdivision 1.</p>	7685	7763	7759 7804 7839 7854s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1842	Segal A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; restoring the pension exclusion and repealing the credit for elderly and disabled persons; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.06, subdivision 20.	7685							
1843	Reding, Munger, Redalen, Stanius A bill for an act relating to game and fish; providing for restitution for wild animals that are illegally killed or injured; providing for civil penalties for wild animals killed or injured; restricting expenditures from restitution to replacement and propagation of wild animals illegally killed or injured; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97A.065, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 97A.	7685		9033a					
1844	Vellenga, Trimble, Pappas, Kelly A bill for an act relating to courts; prescribing when a referee's orders become effective; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 484.70, subdivision 7.	7686	8143	8090 8188 8578	8921 11399	10640 11517	10640 10667 10722 11398c 12991	12989	582 1988
1845	Price, Knuth, Kostohryz, Valento A bill for an act relating to local government; requiring representation on water commissions or boards of cities of the first class for municipality where treatment plant is located; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 412.	7686		7734					
1846	Price, Swenson, Nelson, D.; Beard; Bishop A bill for an act relating to environment; authorizing inspection of certain records kept by waste facilities; providing penalties; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 115A.	7686	7763	7759a 7793 7804 7846a 7847a 7854	7916 10976	9945 10999	9945 10220 10477 10975c 12258	12256	521 1988
1847	Jefferson, Clark, Dawkins, McLaughlin A bill for an act relating to health; establishing a program to test infants for hemoglobinopathy; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 144.125.	7686		7848 7987a 8074					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1848	Jefferson, Clark, Dawkins A bill for an act relating to crimes; requiring a neighborhood impact statement to be submitted as part of the presentence investigation report for controlled substance offenses; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 609.115, by adding a subdivision.	7687	8892	7848 8653a 8934 9282 9490 9616 9953 10240s					
1849	Jefferson, Dawkins, Trimble A bill for an act relating to education; requiring milk substitutes or alternative food items for lactose intolerant children in school milk distribution programs; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124.	7687	8995	7848 8935a 9028 9490 9601 9857s					
1850	Jennings; Battaglia; Bauerly; Carlson, D.; Dempsey A bill for an act relating to local improvements; special assessments; authorizing towns to make certain improvements; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 429.011, subdivision 2b.	7687	7807	7805 7854 7918	8056	9476	12988	12986	564 1988
1851	Bauerly; Jennings; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Johnson, V. A bill for an act relating to local government; regulating duties of town officers; setting town powers; regulating town revenue and property valuation matters; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 18.272; 429.031, by adding a subdivision; 465.71; and 471.653; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 115A.921; and 273.061, subdivision 8; and repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 365.03.	7687	7807	7805a 7854 7919a 7938	8057 11330	10830 11357	10830 10955 11002 11329c 12998	12997	639 1988
1852	Rest, Carruthers, Bishop A bill for an act relating to statutes; revising the text of certain laws to remove redundant and obsolete language, to simplify grammar and syntax, and to improve the style of language without causing changes in the meaning of the laws; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, chapters 3, as amended; 31A; 227; 228; 306, as amended; 451; 456; and 560.	7688							
1853	Voss; Skoglund; Otis; Anderson, G.; Knickerbocker A bill for an act relating to health; clarifying an existing statute that	7688	7763	7760 7804 7846	7917 9576	9576	9576 10812	10810	441 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	requires insurance plans to cover the services provided by a registered nurse engaged in advanced nursing practice to the same extent that the services would be covered if provided by a physician; including nurse practitioners and clinical specialists in psychiatric or mental health nursing among the roles specifically listed as examples of advanced nursing practice; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 62A.15, subdivision 3a.								
1854	Rest, Pappas, Morrison, Segal, Knuth A bill for an act relating to communications; appropriating money to the commissioner of administration for a matching grant to regional cable television.	7688							
1855	Simoneau, Vanasek A bill for an act relating to state employees; authorizing the purchase of certain insurance coverage by retired legislative employees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 43A.27, subdivision 4.	7688	8143	8091a 8188 8578	8921				
1856	Price, Beard, Swenson, McPherson A bill for an act relating to highway traffic regulation; permitting certain limits on bicycles on roadways; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.222, by adding a subdivision.	7689							
1857	Price, Beard, Swenson, Brown, Osthoff A bill for an act relating to metropolitan government; scheduling the payment of certain watershed improvement costs; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 473.883, subdivisions 2 and 4.	7689	8995	8510 8936 9028 9490 9586 9858s					
1858	Anderson, G.; Rose; Kahn; Jaros; Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to the environment; designating the Willard Munger Trail; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 85.015, subdivision 11.	7689	7881	7867 7938	8053 9578	9577	9577 10720	10719	436 1988
1859	Rest, Pauly, Segal, Clark A bill for an act relating to taxation; retaining strict levy limits for cities and counties that do not comply with pay equity requirements; reducing 1992 local government aids of cities and counties that do not implement equitable compensation plans.	7711		8542a 10804					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1860	Sarna, Long, Jefferson A bill for an act relating to the city of Minneapolis; providing conditions for contractors bonds; amending Laws 1980, chapter 595, section 3, by adding a subdivision.	7711	8892	8224a 8655 8934 9004 9482 9516s					
1861	Otis, Jefferson, McLaughlin, Clark A bill for an act relating to the city of Minneapolis; permitting the establishment of special service districts.	7712							
1862	Nelson, K.; Otis, Greenfield A bill for an act relating to the city of Minneapolis; providing for the appointment, compensation, and liability of certain city employees and contractors; amending Laws 1969, chapter 937, section 1, subdivision 9, as amended, and 9a; Laws 1980, chapter 607, article 15, section 21; and Laws 1987, chapter 55, section 2.	7712	8995	8225a 8936 9028 9274 9312s					
1863	Johnson, A.; Knuth, Simoneau, Voss A bill for an act relating to North Suburban Hospital District; authorizing renovation and use of the Fridley Assembly of God Church property for health or social services.	7712	8352	8226a 8398 8500 8516s					
1864	Jensen, Kelso, Reding A bill for an act relating to the city of Jordan; enabling the city to issue tax anticipation certificates.	7712	8491	7987a 8427 8516 8926 8927a 8934	8927	10721	12985	12984	540 1988
1865	Stanius, Bennett A bill for an act relating to the town of White Bear; authorizing the town of White Bear to establish an economic development authority; giving the town of White Bear the powers of a city with respect to the authority.	7712	9269	7987 9182 9309 9312 9428	9432 10824	10824	10824 13003	13001	678 1988
1866	Pappas, Vellenga, Clark, Greenfield A bill for an act relating to elections; creating the office of city attorney for cities of the first class; specifying duties; providing for the election of the city attorney; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 465.	7713							
1867	Price, Beard A bill for an act relating to Washington county; repealing a provision for county board expenses; repealing Laws 1965, chapter 524, as amended.	7713	7807	7806 7854 7918	8057	9476	11076	11075	454 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1868	Nelson, K. A bill for an act relating to local government; providing for reports on certain improvements in cities of the first class; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 430.102, subdivision 1.	7713	8143	8091 8188	8374				
1869	Voss A bill for an act relating to real property; providing for the rights of persons holding certificates of title; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 508.25.	7713							
1870	Carruthers A bill for an act relating to taxation; property tax refunds; restoring the full amount for 1986 claims; removing the appropriation limit for 1987 claims; appropriating money; amending Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 3, section 12.	7713							
1871	Rest, Voss A bill for an act relating to taxation; providing or altering certain requirements for the use of tax increment financing; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 475.51, subdivision 5; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 469.174, subdivision 10; 469.175, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 4; 469.176, subdivisions 1, 4, and 6; 469.177, subdivisions 1, 3, and 4, and by adding a subdivision; and 469.179.	7714							
1872	Jefferson, Dawkins, Clark A bill for an act relating to housing; landlord and tenant; providing for tenant's remedies for failure of owner to repair premises; authorizing tenants in single-metered residential buildings to pay for gas and electric utilities and deduct the payments from rent due; providing a procedure for actions involving nonpayment of rent; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 566.28; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 504 and 506.	7714	8995	7849 8936a 9028 9490 9825 9957 10241s					
1873	Segal, Kelly, Scheid A bill for an act relating to crimes; police pursuit; increasing the penalty for fleeing a peace officer; providing for civil forfeiture of vehicle used to flee a peace officer; requiring local governments to establish pursuit procedures and training	7714	8892	8655a 8934 9598 9855s					

s Substitution.

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS--Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	requirements by October 1, 1989; authorizing peace officer standards and training board to assist local governments in establishing procedures and training requirements; requiring reporting of all police pursuits to department of public safety; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 609.487, subdivision 3; 609.531, subdivisions 2, 4, and 6; 626.843, subdivision 1; and 626.845, subdivision 1; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 609.531, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 626.								
1874	Simoneau; Vanasek; Anderson, G.; Schreiber; Voss A bill for an act relating to the metropolitan airports commission; setting the borrowing authority of the commission; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 473.667, subdivision 2.	7714	9569	9522a 9848 10505 10614s					
1875	Solberg A bill for an act relating to retirement; authorizing an election of social security coverage by certain teachers and public employees; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 355.	7715							
1876	Clark A bill for an act relating to state services for the blind and visually handicapped; clarifying the relationship between federal and state laws regarding supervision of vending stands; clarifying utilization of receipts in the revolving fund; providing that certain department of jobs and training data be classified as public data; regulating the disposition of certain reimbursements received by the commissioner of jobs and training; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 13.791, subdivision 1; and 248.07, subdivisions 7 and 12; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 248.07, subdivision 8; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 136.26.	7715	8016	7988a 8078 8180					
1877	Simoneau A bill for an act relating to labor; regulating the labor-management committee grant program; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 179.81, subdivisions 2 and 4; 179.82; 179.83,	7715	8352	8226 8398 9009	9148 10273	10273	10273 11355	11353	480 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1878	<p>subdivision 1; 179.84, subdivision 1; and 179.85; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 179.83, subdivision 2; and 179.84, subdivision 2.</p> <p>McEachern; Krueger; Dauner; Anderson, R.; Wenzel</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to education; providing for education district revenue, aid, and levy; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 122.</p>	7716		8586					
1879	<p>McLaughlin, Osthoff, Ogren, Rest, Blatz</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to taxation; individual income; modifying computation of the dependent care credit; indexing the income offset for inflation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.067, by adding a subdivision; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.067, subdivision 2.</p>	7716							
1880	<p>Kelly, Kostohryz, Boo, Scheid, Minne</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to animals; prohibiting transportation of certain animals in open vehicles; prohibiting leaving animals unattended in motor vehicles in an unsafe or dangerous manner and authorizing their removal by peace officers and fire and rescue officials; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 346.</p>	7716	8892	8661a 8934 10649 10716s					
1881	<p>Bauerly</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to education; increasing the formula allowance for general education revenue for the 1988-1989 school year; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 supplement, section 124A.22, subdivision 2.</p>	7716							
1882	<p>Bauerly, McEachern, Schreiber, Lasley</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to education; establishing state aid for referendum levies for school districts; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124A.</p>	7716		8074					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1883	Baucry, McEachern, Schreiber, Lasley A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; establishing state aid for debt service for school districts; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124.	7717		8074					
1884	Johnson, R.; Tunheim A bill for an act relating to state lands; authorizing private convey- ance of tax-forfeited land in Bel- tram county.	7717	8143	8092 8188	8375	9273	9518	9518	412 1988
1885	Minne A bill for an act relating to human services; creating a limited excep- tion to nursing home historical property cost limitations; appro- priating money; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1986, section 256B.431, by adding a subdivi- sion.	7717							
1886	Orenstein, Blatz, Carruthers, Kelly, Tjornhom A bill for an act relating to crime; increasing penalties for selling or renting devices designed to make an unauthorized connection to a cable communications system; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 609.80.	7717	7763	7760a 7804 7846 7920	7917 8570	8570	8570 9159	9158	410 1988
1887	DeBleeck; Rodosovich; Cooper; Nelson, C.; Sviggum A bill for an act relating to hospitals; requiring prompt payment; estab- lishing rates for small hospitals; requiring interim payments to hospitals; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 16A.124, subdivision 4, and by adding a subdivision; and 256.969, by add- ing a subdivision; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sec- tion 256.969, subdivision 3.	7717		7921 7989a					
1888	Jennings; Morrison; Johnson, V.; Battaglia; Jefferson A bill for an act relating to local planning and zoning; providing for the administration of land use contracts; defining authority of lo- cal government units; providing for procedures and records; pro- viding penalties; proposing cod- ing for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 394A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tions 394.21 to 394.37 and 462.351 to 462.364.	7718							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1889	Rodosovich, Jennings, Greenfield, Stanius A bill for an act relating to human services; providing for the eligibility for and calculation of general assistance and AFCD grants; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256.73, subdivisions 2 and 6; 256.76, subdivision 1; 256D.02, subdivision 7, and by adding a subdivision; 256D.06, by adding a subdivision; and 256D.07; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 256D.01, subdivision 1a; and 256D.06, subdivision 1.	7718		7991a					
1890	Greenfield, Onnen, Stanius, Gruenes, Ogren A bill for an act relating to health; requiring a review organization to report certain information to the board of medical examiners; exempting certain disciplinary actions from publication; expanding the grounds for disciplinary action; providing for temporary permit to practice physical therapy; allowing dissemination of data to other states; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 145.64; 147.02, subdivision 6; 147.091, subdivision 1; 148.71; 214.10, subdivision 8; and proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 145.	7718	9423	9330a 9464 9959 10772 10834 10958s					
1891	Greenfield, Ogren, Lasley A bill for an act relating to human services; providing for the duration of work incentive subsidized housing emergency rules; requiring mandatory school attendance for certain AFDC recipients who are minors; providing for implementation of the food stamp employment and training program; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 245.771, by adding a subdivision; 256.736, by adding subdivisions; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 256.736, subdivisions 1b and 4.	7719		7849 7992a					
1892	Johnson, A.; Kostohryz; Knuth; Simoneau A bill for an act relating to education; making changes in the training and experience revenue and the minimum allowance aid formulas; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 124A.22, subdivision 4; and 124A.25, subdivision 2.	7719							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1893	Clark, Segal A bill for an act relating to youth employment; providing planning grants for the design of youth employment programs; appropriating money.	7719		7793 8075 8428a 8662a					
1894	Neuenschwander, McKasy, Jennings, Haukoos, Reding A bill for an act relating to environment; prohibiting sale of certain beverage containers with nondegradable connectors; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 325E.03, subdivision 1.	7719							
1895	Pappas, Solberg, Rest, Seaberg A bill for an act relating to crime; requiring the sentencing guidelines commission to estimate the effect of proposed criminal legislation on prison populations; requiring county attorneys to develop written plea negotiation and charging policies; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 244.09, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 388.	7720							
1896	Jennings A bill for an act relating to marriage dissolution; providing for child support enforcement; specifying conditions for judgment by operation of law; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256.87, subdivisions 1, 1a, and 6; 257.66, subdivision 5; 518.55, subdivision 2; 518.551, subdivision 9; 518C.17, subdivision 1; 548.091, subdivisions 2, 3, and by adding a subdivision, and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 548.091, subdivision 1.	7720	9269	9183a 9312 9951 10238s					
1897	Scheid, McKasy, Quinn, Carruthers, Skoglund A bill for an act relating to insurance; regulating the Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association; excluding investment risks insurance from coverage; modifying the definitions of "resident" and "covered claim"; regulating claims; preventing insolvencies; making certain technical changes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 60C.02, subdivision 1; 60C.03, subdivisions 2, 7, and by adding a subdivision; 60C.05, subdivision 1; 60C.13, subdivision 2; and 60C.15; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 60C.09; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 60C.18.	7720	8892	8662a 8934 9282	9296 10626	10626	10626 12985	12984	541 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1898	Ogren, Murphy A bill for an act relating to state lands; authorizing private sale of certain tax-forfeited lands in Carlton county.	7720	9269	9189 9275 9312 9313s					
1899	Ogren, Murphy A bill for an act relating to capital improvements; providing funds for tourist facilities at Cloquet; authorizing sale of state bonds; appropriating money.	7721							
1900	Ogren, Murphy A bill for an act relating to natural resources; adding certain land to Jay Cooke State Park in Carlton county.	7721	9269	9190 9275 9312 9313s					
1901	Ogren, Quinn, Beard, Jacobs, McLaughlin A bill for an act relating to utilities; improving the administration of the public utilities commission and the department of public service; encouraging settlements of gas and electric rate cases; authorizing the commission to extend the time period for considering rate cases under certain circumstances; providing for the imposition of interim rates in subsequent rate cases when the commission extends the time period for considering a rate case; requiring the administrative law judge to submit a report to the commission in a rate case within a certain period of time; requiring utilities and telephone companies to make refunds under certain circumstances; providing for commission review of certain utility sales or acquisition of plants located outside the state; deregulating coin-operated telephones and providing minimum standards; requiring telephone companies to provide notice to the commission and department when making certain transactions with affiliated companies; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 216B.16, subdivisions 1a, 2, and 3; 216B.17, by adding a subdivision; 216B.50, subdivision 1; 237.01, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; 237.075, subdivisions 2 and 3; and 237.081, by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 237.65, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 237.	7721							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1902	Riveness, Murphy; Heap, Sviggum; Johnson, A. A bill for an act relating to unemployment insurance; requiring notice of completion of job assignment by employees of temporary employment service; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 268.08, subdivision 1.	7722		8183 8511					
1903	Omamn, Marsh, Gruenes A bill for an act relating to health; requiring continuation or conversion of benefits in the event a health maintenance organization cancels its operation in a designated service area or areas; providing for notice of cancellation; changing eligibility requirements for catastrophic health expense protection program; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 62D.07, subdivision 3; 62D.09, subdivisions 1 and 2; 62E.52, subdivisions 2, 3, 7, and by adding a subdivision; 62E.53; and 62E.531; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 62D; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 62E.14, subdivision 3.	7722							
1904	Solberg, Neuenschwander A bill for an act relating to liquor; defining the term "restaurant" for purposes of county liquor licenses; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.101, subdivision 25.	7722	8491	8434 8516	8900	9941	10812	10810	443 1988
1905	Wagenius, Jefferson; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Ozment A bill for an act relating to education; requiring the signing of an education statement; raising the age for compulsory school attendance to 18 for the 2000-2001 school year and years thereafter; making conforming changes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 123.35, subdivision 8; and 260.015, subdivision 19; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 120.101, subdivisions 5 and 9; and 124.26, subdivision 1b.	7722							
1906	Marsh, Gruenes A bill for an act relating to the state university board; requiring the board to reimburse the city of St. Cloud for police services; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 136.	7723							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1907	Pappas, Trimble, Kelso A bill for an act relating to education; requiring school districts to provide notice of shortened school days; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 124.19, by adding a subdivision.	7723							
1908	Omann; Wenzel; Nelson, C.; Bauerly; Marsh A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; excluding certain compensation for military services; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b.	7723							
1909	Omann, Bauerly, Marsh, Hugoson A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; excluding certain volunteer firefighters lump sum distributions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b.	7723		7849					
1910	Valento, Tompkins, Richter, Morrison, Hugoson A bill for an act relating to taxation; sales; exempting nonprescription drugs and health products; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 297A.25, subdivision 3.	7723							
1911	Price A bill for an act relating to elections; allowing additional changes in precinct boundaries in certain instances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 204B.14, subdivision 3.	7724							
1912	Price A bill for an act relating to natural resources; authorizing the commissioner of natural resources to sell certain lands in Cook county.	7724	8143	7922 8092a 8188	8376				
1913	Pappas, Sarna, Scheid, Sviggum, Dille A bill for an act relating to employment; prohibiting employer reprisals against employees who decline to participate in charitable fund drives; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 181.	7724	8143	8093a 8188 8578 8922	8922	10417	11076	11075	455 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1914	<p>Skoglund, Winter, Riveness</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to insurance; regulating the issuance of health and accident policies; liability policies; homeowners policies; no-fault auto policies; dram shop policies; regulating trade practices; prohibiting the reduction of limits by the costs of defense in certain liability policies; requiring rented vehicle coverage in certain liability policies; regulating rehabilitations and liquidations; limiting the application of the life and health guaranty association to policies and annuity contracts owned by Minnesota residents; regulating insurance agent continuing education; providing for the extraterritorial application of accident and health coverages; mandating certain accident and health and long-term care benefits; defining certain terms related to the payment of losses under fire insurance policies; requiring coverage for water damage; defining certain terms; regulating rented motor vehicle coverages; clarifying a certain term related to disability and income loss benefit under the no-fault automobile act; providing for the return of unearned life insurance premiums upon surrender of the policy; regulating collision damage waivers; regulating certain dram shop policy exclusions; regulating notaries public; extending the period of appointment; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 60A.02, subdivision 7, and by adding a subdivision; 60A.08, by adding subdivisions; 60A.17, subdivisions 1 and 10; 60A.1701, subdivisions 1 and 9; 60B.17, subdivision 2, and by adding subdivisions; 61A.011, subdivision 1; 61B.03, subdivision 6; 62A.01; 62A.46, subdivisions 2 and 4; 62B.02, subdivision 6; 65A.08, by adding a subdivision; 65A.11; 65A.27, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 65A.33, subdivision 3; 65B.44, subdivision 3; 72A.20, by adding subdivisions; 340A.409, subdivision 1; 359.02; 359.03; and 359.05; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 45.025, subdivision 8; 45.027, subdivision 7; 60A.1701, subdivisions 5, 7, and 8; 61A.092, subdivision 3; 61B.02, subdivision 1; 62A.041; 62A.152, subdivision 2; 62A.17, subdivision 2; 62A.27; 62A.46, subdivision 11; 62A.48, subdivisions 1, 2, and 7; 62A.50, subdivi-</p>	7724	8352	8226a 8398 8510 9009 9148 10713					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>vision 3; 62E.06, subdivision 1; 65B.15, subdivision 1; 65B.49, subdivision 5a; 65B.525, subdivision 1; 72A.125, by adding subdivisions; 72A.20, subdivisions 15 and 17; and 72A.201, subdivision 5; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 45; 62A; 65A; and 72A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 359.061; 359.07; and 359.071; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 60A.23, subdivision 7; and 60C.06, subdivision 5.</p>								
1915	<p>Lasley A bill for an act relating to transportation; creating legislative highway corridor study commission.</p>	7725							
1916	<p>Dauner; Brown; Redalen; Johnson, V.; Uphus A bill for an act relating to property tax administration; extending the time by which senior accreditation is required for assessors; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 270.485; and 273.061, subdivision 1.</p>	7725							
1917	<p>Valento, Rose, Richter, Dempsey, Sviggum A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; allowing a subtraction over three years for previously taxed retirement contributions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 290.</p>	7726							
1918	<p>Sarna; Ogren; McEachern; Anderson, R. A bill for an act relating to game and fish; authorizing the use of two lines in angling; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97C.315, subdivision 1.</p>	7726							
1919	<p>Hartle, Ozment, Poppenhagen, Seaberg, Frerichs A bill for an act relating to driving while intoxicated; authorizing judges to order convicted DWI offenders to install an approved ignition interlock device as a</p>	7726		7793					

s. Substitution

a. Amendment

c. Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1920	condition of operating a motor vehicle; authorizing the department of public safety to require installation of an ignition interlock device as a condition of a limited license; requiring the department of public safety to certify interlock devices; providing penalties for misuse or tampering, and for failure to use the device; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 169. Kahn; Ogren; Skoglund; Dille; Nelson, D. A bill for an act relating to health; requiring the elimination of designated smoking areas in certain instances; protecting complainants of smoke-induced discomfort; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 144.415; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 144.412; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 144.	7726							
1921	Reding, Boo, Kostohryz A bill for an act relating to charitable gambling; changing the definition of lawful purpose expenditures; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 349.12, subdivision 11.	7727	8995	8938a 9028 9591 9850s					
1922	Pappas, Greenfield, Simoncau A bill for an act relating to crimes; repealing the prohibition against the sale of articles relating to prevention of conception or disease; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 617.251.	7727	8143	7802 8093 8188 8377 8584a 8592 8924a 8934	8924				
1923	Kelly, Marsh, Pappas, Miller, Swenson A bill for an act relating to civil actions; imposing civil liability for the theft of merchandise and shopping carts; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 332.	7727	8143	8093a 8188 8578	8925 10726	10725	10725 11355	11353	481 1988
1924	Segal; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Clark A bill for an act relating to education; authorizing health and wellness education program planning; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 126.	7727		7793					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1925	Segal; Carlson, L.; Price A bill for an act relating to education; eliminating the cap on the state university system student health service fee; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 136.11, subdivision 7.	7727	8892	8665 8934 9959	10711	11079	12994	12993	609 1988
1926	Olsen, S.; Jennings; Anderson, R.; Lieder; Valento A bill for an act relating to emergency services; permitting political subdivisions to authorize aid under certain conditions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 12.27, by adding a subdivision.	7728	8143	8095 8188 8377	8501	9425	10617	10616	422 1988
1927	Ogren; Greenfield; Riveness; Rodosovich; Anderson, R. A bill for an act relating to medical assistance; establishing a case management pilot project; requiring reports; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 256B.	7728		8002a					
1928	Nelson, C.; Uphus; Rukavina; Cooper; Wenzel A bill for an act relating to agriculture; appropriating money for enforcement of the organic food law.	7728		9460					
1929	Ogren, Murphy A bill for an act relating to retirement; authorizing a previously retired public employee who is reemployed to resume contributions to the public employees retirement fund.	7728							
1930	Kelly, Bishop, McKasy, Long, Orenstein A bill for an act relating to judges; providing for the manner of filling vacancies in the office of judge; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 480B.	7729							
1931	Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Munger; Kahs; Neuenschwander A bill for an act relating to natural resources; defining state forest management roads; providing for the establishment, construction, administration, and maintenance of state forest management roads; dedicating a portion of gasoline	7729		7806a 7849 8434a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	and special fuels taxes to use on state forest roads; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 89.001, by adding a subdivision; 89.19; and 296.421, by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 296.16, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 89.								
1932	Riveness, Peterson, Skoglund, Milbert, Quinn A bill for an act relating to insurance; accident and health; exempting child health supervision services and prenatal care services from any requirement of coinsurance or dollar limitation; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 62A.	7729	9269	7931 9024 9190a 9312 9460 9601 9852s					
1933	Olsen, S.; Nelson, D.; Marsh; DeBlieck; Jensen A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; motorcycles; increasing the fee for duplicate driver's license obtained to add a two-wheeled vehicle endorsement; increasing portion of two-wheeled endorsement license fee that is dedicated to the motorcycle safety fund; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, 171.06, subdivision 2a.	7729	10593	8666a 10584 10614 11191 11280s					
1934	Dorn; Carlson, L.; Johnson, R.; Pelowski; DeBlieck A bill for an act relating to education; providing that the state university system activity fee is not subject to state or local tax; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 136.11, subdivision 5.	7730							
1935	Minne, Skoglund, Scheid, Neuenschwander, Segal A bill for an act relating to insurance; accident and health; requiring coverage for routine diagnostic procedures for cancer; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 62A.	7730	8892	7850 8667a 8934 9282 9293a 9312	9295	10736	10736 10994 11163		
1936	Dorn; Johnson, R.; Pelowski; DeBlieck; Bauerly A bill for an act relating to taxation; exempting the University of Minnesota, state universities, and community colleges from the sales and use tax and motor vehicle excise tax; providing for refunds; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 297A.25, subdivision 11; and 297B.03.	7730							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1937	Segal, Clark A bill for an act relating to education; requiring AIDS instruction in schools; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 126.02, by adding a subdivision.	7730		7793					
1938	Haukoos, Vanasek, Jacobs, Jennings, Hartle A bill for an act relating to utilities; prohibiting water utilities from imposing additional standby charges on owners of structures containing fire protection systems; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 444.	7730	8995	8941a 9028 9956 10240s					
1939	Winter, DeBleick, Redalen, Olson, K., Wenzel A bill for an act relating to agriculture; changing the continuing effect of certain farmer-lender mediation rules; repealing certain conflicting language relating to food handler license fees; amending Laws 1987, chapter 292, section 35; repealing Laws 1987, chapter 358, section 85.	7731	8995	8942 9028	9275	11362	11362 11513		
1940	O'Connor, Sarra, McEachern, Beard, Bishop A bill for an act relating to consumer protection; requiring certain disclosures regarding storage fees imposed by repair shops; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 325F.58, subdivisions 1 and 3; and 325F.62, subdivision 3; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 325F.56, subdivision 8; and 325F.60, subdivision 1.	7731	7881	7867a 7938 8180 8506	8575	9475	10812	10811	444 1988
1941	Dawkins, Kostohryz, Rose, Voss, Dauner A bill for an act relating to charitable gambling; increasing the time period allowed for cities and counties to review license applications; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 349.213, subdivision 2.	7731	8352	8265 8398	8502 12633	12633	12633 13008	13007	705 1988
1942	Ogren; Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Johnson, V. A bill for an act relating to local government; providing conditions for certain county contracts; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 471.345, by adding a subdivision.	7731	7807	7807 7849 7854 7919 8180 8373 8398s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1943	Ogren, Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to state lands; permitting the sale of certain tax-foreclosed lands that border public waters in the city of Aitkin.	7732	8143	8095 8188	8377 11621	10735 12103	10735 10955 11002 11617c 12998	12997	640 1988
1944	Quinn, Kostohryz, Beard, McKasy, Ozment A bill for an act relating to veterans; authorizing a tax to defray the cost of a veterans service officer in any county where the officer may be employed; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 197.60, subdivision 4.	7732		8667 10608					
1945	Beard, Kostohryz, Milbert, Sviggum, Ozment A bill for an act relating to state agencies; delaying the effective date of an executive reorganization order transferring control of the Minnesota veterans home; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 16B.37, subdivision 2.	7732							
1946	Beard, Kostohryz, Milbert, Ozment, Simoneau A bill for an act relating to retirement; granting military service credit to certain state employees; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 352.	7732							
1947	Murphy, Jaros A bill for an act relating to general assistance medical care; making prisoners eligible for benefits; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 256D.03, subdivision 3.	7732		8667a					
1948	Murphy, Clark A bill for an act relating to labor; providing comparable worth compensation for certain employees in semi-independent living service, developmental achievement center, and intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded programs; authorizing a study; appropriating money.	7733		7849 8265a					
1949	Munger, Jaros, Ogren, Boo, Murphy A bill for an act relating to appropriations; appropriating money to the commissioner of finance for loan to the western Lake Superior sanitary district.	7763		8095					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1950	<p>Price, Solberg A bill for an act relating to watershed districts; setting the limit on certain borrowing authority; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 112.43, subdivision 1.</p>	7763	8143	8096a 8188 9008	9014	9941	10812	10811	445 1988
1951	<p>Johnson, A.; Lasley, Bennett; Olsen, S. A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; providing for registration of motor vehicles by long-term lessees; imposing a fee; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 168.011, by adding a subdivision; 168.013, subdivision 7; 168.041, subdivision 7; 168.10, subdivision 1; 168.11, subdivision 1; 168.13; 168.33, subdivision 3; and 168A.10, by adding a subdivision; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.30.</p>	7763	10414	8669a 10328a 10460 10744 10809s 12250					
1952	<p>Johnson, A.; Jefferson; Kalis; Haukoos A bill for an act relating to transportation; authorizing vending machines in certain highway rest areas, weigh stations, and tourist information centers; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 160.28, subdivision 2.</p>	7764	8352	8266a 8398 9483 9516s					
1953	<p>Bennett, Stenius, Osthoff, Valento A bill for an act relating to the metropolitan area; authorizing coordinated erosion and sediment control programs by water management organizations and the Association of Metropolitan Soil and Water Conservation Districts.</p>	7764	9423	7921 9310 9337a 9464 9594 9850s					
1954	<p>Lieder; Kalis; Carlson, D.; Johnson, A.; Seaberg A bill for an act relating to transportation; providing that uniform relocation assistance standards comply with recent amendments to federal law; authorizing commissioner of transportation to accept gifts to department; appropriating gift funds to commissioner; exempting lessees of highway easement property from tax on its use and possession; providing that governmental body may file deed conveying partial parcel of land without current taxes having been paid on whole parcel; repealing conflicting provision related to charges for users of air transportation services provided</p>	7764	10593	8440a 10584a 10614 10744 10809s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	by the commissioner of transportation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 161.20, by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 117.52, subdivision 1; 272.01, subdivision 3; and 272.121; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 360.015, subdivision 20.								
1955	Bauerly; McEachern; Johnson, A.; Krueger; Anderson, R. A bill for an act relating to education; reinstating a capital expenditure levy for leasing buildings; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 275.125, by adding a subdivision.	7764		8392					
1956	Blatz, Kelly, Vellenga, Wagenius, Bishop A bill for an act relating to family law; prohibiting certain false allegations of child abuse; regulating child custody hearings; providing a penalty; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 518.17, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 609.	7765	9269	9191a 9312 9595 9855s					
1957	Wagenius, Seaberg, Vellenga, Dawkins, Swenson A bill for an act relating to marriage dissolution; providing for parties to a dissolution to disclose assets and liabilities; requiring the supreme court to prepare forms for disclosure; providing sanctions for misrepresentations or omissions or failure to file any disclosure; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 518.	7765	8892	8669a 8934 9282	9296				
1958	Redalen, Hugoson, Omann, Swenson, DeRaad A bill for an act relating to taxation; repealing the law providing for a contingent tax increase upon forecast of a revenue shortfall; repealing Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 18, section 5.	7765							
1959	DeBleeck; Cooper; Steensma; Dauner; Olsen, S. A bill for an act relating to education; restoring to school districts the authority to decide when to start the school year; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 126.12, subdivision 1.	7765		7849					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1960	Vellenga, McKasy, Trimble, Scheid, Forsythe A bill for an act relating to libraries; dedicating the Warren E. Burger Library chamber to the citizens of Minnesota; appropriating money.	7765		7849 7921 9341					
1961	Blatz, Quinn A bill for an act relating to property interests; setting the effective date of the uniform statutory rule against perpetuities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supple- ment, section 501A.05; and Laws 1987, chapter 60, section 10.	7766	8562	8544a 8592	8909	9940	11355	11353	482 1988
1962	Wagenius, Sarna, Blatz, Scheid, Osthoff A bill for an act relating to com- merce; prohibiting exclusion or modification of implied warrant- ies of fitness and merchantability by sellers and installers of home heating systems; prohibiting lim- itation of damages or remedies for breach of an implied warranty in a contract for sale or installation of a home heating system; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 325F.	7766	8352	8267a 8398					
1963	Valento, Pauly, Clausnitzer, Himle, Jennings A bill for an act relating to taxation; repealing the law providing for a contingent tax increase upon fore- cast of a revenue shortfall; repeal- ing Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 18, section 5.	7766							
1964	Valento, Pauly, Clausnitzer, Himle, Jennings A bill for an act proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, adding a section to article VIII; providing for the recall of elected officials.	7766							
1965	Valento, Himle, Pauly, Dempsey, Redalen A bill for an act relating to taxation; repealing contingent income and franchise tax increase provision; repealing Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 18, section 5.	7767							
1966	Blatz A bill for an act relating to zoning; providing for filing requirements of variances to real property; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 462.36, subdivision 1.	7767	8143	8096a 8188 9008	9014 11332	11082 11358	11082 11159 11163 11331c 12991	12989	583 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1967	Johnson, V.; Poppenhagen; Haukoos; Olsen, S. A bill for an act proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, adding a section to article VIII, providing for the recall of elected officials.	7767		7849					
1968	Dempsey, Sviggum, Schafer, Hugoson, Bennett A bill for an act proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, adding a section to article VIII, providing for the recall of elected officials.	7767							
1969	Gruenes A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; defining "urban district" to provide for speed limits in cities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.01, subdivision 59.	7767							
1970	Gruenes, Onnen, Boo, Tjornhom, Omann A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; providing a credit for long-term care policy premiums; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.06, by adding a subdivision.	7768							
1971	Gruenes, Vellenga, Carruthers, Dempsey A bill for an act relating to guardianship; permitting appointment of any number of guardians; permitting the appointment of guardians who reside outside the state; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 525.54, by adding a subdivision.	7768	8562	8545 8592 9282 9443a 9464	9444	10415	11076	11075	456 1988
1972	Gruenes A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; allowing transfers of land to cities without payment of tax on the entire parcel; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 272.121.	7768							
1973	Kinkel; Solberg; Carlson, D.; Begich; Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to natural resources; regulating fish spearing on lakes within Indian reservations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97C.371, by adding a subdivision.	7768	9138	9034a 9158 10505 10614s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1974	<p>Poppenhagen; DeRaad; Olsen, S.; Waltman</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; restoring the pension exclusion and removing age limits; repealing the credit for elderly and disabled persons; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 290; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.06, subdivision 20.</p>	7768							
1975	<p>Poppenhagen, Frederick, DeRaad, Waltman</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; excluding certain compensation for military services; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b.</p>	7769							
1976	<p>Bishop, Frerichs, Kalis, Brown, Lieder</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to transportation; discontinuing and removing legislative route from trunk highway system.</p>	7769							
1977	<p>Blatz, Riveness, Himle</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to education; allowing transportation of walking pupils in certain circumstances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 123.39, by adding a subdivision.</p>	7769							
1978	<p>Marsh; Kalis; Rose; Jennings; Johnson, R.</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to game and fish; removing crows from the unprotected list; authorizing a season on crow and raven; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 97A.015, subdivision 52; and 97B.711, by adding a subdivision.</p>	7769	8352	8267a 8398 10742 10808a					
1979	<p>Solberg; Sparby; Milbert; Anderson, R.; Bennett</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to commerce; motor fuel franchises; regulating certain building alterations; providing remedies; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 80C.146, subdivisions 2 and 3; repealing Laws 1984, chapter 444, section 4, as amended by Laws 1986, chapter 343, section 1.</p>	7770	7881	7868a 7908 8180 8506 8578 9855 10238a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1980	Kalis; Pelowski; Olson, K.; Steensma; Bishop A bill for an act relating to high- ways; designating I-90 as AM- VETS' memorial highway; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 161.14, by adding a subdivision.	7770	8352	8268a 8398 8510 9009	9149 10974	10279 11000	10279 10420 10619 10974c 12988	12986	565 1988
1981	Kalis, Seaberg A bill for an act relating to claims against the state; providing for payment of various claims; appropri- ating money.	7770	10414	10329a 10460 10506 10516	10515 12483	12483	12483 13008	13007	706 1988
1982	Shaver, Heap A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; providing for the calculation of compensation for volunteer firefighters; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 176.011, subdivision 3.	7770		9025					
1983	Kelly, Pappas, Seaberg A bill for an act relating to sentenc- ing; directing the sentencing guidelines, commission to study certain sentencing issues; requir- ing the commission to report back to the legislature with proposed changes to respond to these is- sues; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chap- ter 244.	7770	8562	8545a 8592 9282	9444 10729	10729	10729 11355	11353	483 1988
1984	Welle; Nelson, D.; Cooper; Wenzel A bill for an act relating to agricul- ture; regulating bottled water and water vending machines; propos- ing coding for new law in Minne- sota Statutes, chapter 31.	7771							
1985	Ogren; Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to natural resources; specifying the proce- dure to be used by the state for acquiring land by gift; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97A.145, subdivision 2.	7771							
1986	Ogren; Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to Aitkin county; permitting the county to regulate certain public land inter- ests by ordinance.	7771	8352	8270 8373 8398s					
1987	Forsythe, Pauly A bill for an act relating to retire- ment; authorizing a certain teacher to purchase credit for cer- tain prior service.	7771		10954					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1988	Welle, Kelly; Krueger; Nelson, C.; Osthoff A bill for an act relating to taxation; exempting railroad retirement benefits from taxation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b.	7771							
1989	Trimble, Dorn, Boo, Jaros, Long A bill for an act relating to education; creating a task force on child care in higher education.	7772	8016	8003a 8078 8180	8388 9575	9575	9575 10812	10810	439 1988
1990	Kalis, Hartle A bill for an act relating to transportation; adding new route to trunk highway system in substitution of existing route, subject to turn-back agreement; directing revisor of statutes to make route substitution.	7772							
1991	Sparby, Redalen, Wenzel A bill for an act relating to agriculture; clarifying a time-price offer; allowing a preceding former owner to convey the right to receive an offer to buy or lease previously owned agricultural land; restricting the sale or inducement of a sale of agricultural land by a preceding former owner accepting an offer for one year; providing penalties and liability for damages; restricting the period for a debtor to receive a copy of a forbearance policy; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 500.24, subdivisions 6 and 7; and 583.24, subdivision 4.	7772	8995	8942a 9028 9482 9517s					
1992	Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Dauner A bill for an act relating to environment; authorizing the pollution control agency to train certain persons involved with sewage treatment systems and to charge a training fee; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 115.03, subdivision 1.	7772		8097 10609					
1993	Johnson, A.; Kelso; Nelson, C.; McEachern; Rest A bill for an act relating to education; requiring a state board of education rule on elementary school preparation time.	7773		8270					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1994	Forsythe, Gruenes, Segal, Greenfield A bill for an act relating to health care; establishing an advisory council on bio-ethics; setting its membership; assigning its duties; authorizing support staff; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 145.	7773							
1995	Skoglund, Kelly, Bishop, Greenfield, Carruthers A bill for an act relating to state building code; allowing use of double cylinder deadbolt locks in certain instances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 16B.61, subdivision 3.	7773	8352	8270 8398 9009 9150a 9158	9151				
1996	Reding, Jensen, Oisen, S. A bill for an act relating to consumer protection; regulating cemeteries, mausoleums, and pre-arranged funeral services; requiring the establishment of a construction fund account; requiring a permanent care account for any mausoleum; providing reporting requirements; broadening the powers of the county auditors and state auditor; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 149.11; 149.13; 306.03; 306.04; 306.37; 306.761; 306.77; and 306.773, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 306.	7773	8892	8670 8934 9024 9484 9517s					
1997	Uphus, Waltman, Olson, K.; Schafer, Sparby A bill for an act relating to taxation; changing the rate of gross premiums tax imposed on certain mutual insurance companies; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 60A.15, subdivision 1.	7773							
1998	Johnson, V.; Solberg; Pelowski; Anderson, R. A bill for an act relating to human services; retaining community work experience program; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 256.737, subdivision 1.	7774		7849					
1999	Murphy, Heap, O'Connor, Dauner, Begich A bill for an act relating to public safety; regulating boiler operation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 183.411, subdivisions 1, 3, and by adding a subdivision; 183.466; 183.51, subdivisions 4, 7, and 10.	7774	8143	8097 8188	8377 12466	12465	12466	12999 13000	Vetoed 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2000	Shaver A bill for an act relating to civil actions; requiring the judgment creditor to file satisfaction of judgment documents; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 548.15.	7774	9138	9035a 9158	9279 10275	10274	10274 11355	11353	484 1988
2001	McEachern, Bauerly A bill for an act relating to education; removing permission to comply with state board curriculum rules by offering summer electives; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 121.11, subdivision 16.	7774							
2002	Quist, Hugoson, Onnen, Gutknecht, Thiede A bill for an act relating to health; prohibiting the promotion of certain sexual activity; requiring AIDS testing for marriage license applications; prohibiting an environment that promotes sodomy; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 144.065, 517.08, subdivision 1a; and 609.293, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision.	7775							
2003	Thiede, by request A bill for an act relating to drivers' licenses; requiring habitual violators of traffic regulations to be reexamined for a driver's license; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 171.13, by adding a subdivision; 171.29, subdivision 1; and 171.30, subdivision 3; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 171.17; and 171.30, subdivision 1.	7775							
2004	Richter A bill for an act relating to human services; creating an exception to the moratorium on certification of new medical assistance nursing home beds.	7775							
2005	Richter A bill for an act relating to local government; providing for detachment of cities and towns from hospital districts; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 447.38, subdivision 2.	7775							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2006	Vellenga, Kelly, Wagenius, Blatz, Sparby A bill for an act relating to crimes; providing for the admissibility of certain evidence in domestic violence cases; requiring prosecutors to notify domestic violence victims of a decision to decline prosecution or to dismiss criminal charges; requiring peace officers to inform domestic violence victims of the prosecutor's notification duty; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 629.341, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 609 and 611A.	7775	8892	7849 8671a 8934 9831	9833				
2007	Bauerly, McEachern, Peterson, Bertram, Gruenes A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; providing for safety of school safety patrol members; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.21, subdivision 2.	7776		7849					
2008	Johnson, A.; Osthoff, Scheid A bill for an act relating to elections; clarifying certain public campaign financing limits; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 10A.25, subdivision 10; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 10A.255, subdivision 1; 10A.32, subdivision 3; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 10A.32, subdivision 3b.	7776	8352	8271a 8398	8503 12609	12468 12938	12468 12479 12605c 13008	13007	707 1988
2009	McDonald A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; restoring the pension exclusion and repealing the credit for elderly and disabled persons; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.06, subdivision 20.	7776							
2010	Scheid, McKasy, Osthoff, Vellenga A bill for an act relating to credit unions; permitting managers to be directors; providing conditions for the expulsion of members; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 52.08; and 52.19.	7776	9569	9523a 9848 10741 10808s					
2011	Clark A bill for an act relating to government data practices; defining employment and training data as private data on individuals; defining employment and training service providers; defining employ-	7777	8562	7850 8546a 8592 9955 10239s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2012	<p>ment and training services; providing for the dissemination of employment and training data; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 13.43, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 13.</p> <p>Nelson, C.; Anderson, R.; Bertram; Bauerly; Cooper</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to health maintenance organizations; insurance; requiring replacement coverage in the event an HMO cancels coverage; increasing state comprehensive health plan liabilities in the event a member terminates coverage; increasing health maintenance organization notice requirements and annual reporting requirements; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 62D.07; 62D.08, subdivision 5; 62D.09; 62D.101; 62D.11; 62D.12, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; 62D.17, subdivision 1; 62E.11, by adding subdivisions; 62E.14, subdivisions 1, 3, and by adding a subdivision; 62E.16; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 62A.17, subdivision 6; and 62D.08, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 62D; repealing Laws 1984, chapter 464, sections 29 and 40.</p>	7777		7870a 8671a					
2013	<p>Kelso; Minne; Nelson, C.; Knuth; Kostohryz</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; allowing a subtraction for distributions of previously taxable retirement contributions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b.</p>	7777							
2014	<p>Bauerly; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Kelso; Price</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to school districts; creating a debt service anticipation levy; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 121.15, subdivision 3; 275.125, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124.</p>	7778							
2015	<p>Tunheim, Segal, Wenzel</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to education; increasing the general education formula allowance; providing for general education levies; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections</p>	7778		7849					

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2016	124A.22, subdivision 2; and 124A.23, subdivisions 2, 3, and by adding subdivisions; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124A. Rukavina; Munger; Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to drivers licenses; allowing stepparent married to custodial parent of minor to approve minor's driver's license application; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 171.04.	7778	8562	7921 8546 8592 9480 9516s					
2017	Riveness; Rest; Johnson, R.; Minne; McLaughlin A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; allowing a credit for elderly and disabled taxpayers; repealing the piggy-back federal elderly and disabled credit; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 290; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.06, subdivision 20.	7778							
2018	Dille; Krueger; Wenzel; Kalis; Quist A bill for an act relating to agriculture; clarifying and imposing penalties for violations related to diseased animals under the jurisdiction of the board of animal health; authorizing inspection upon notice; authorizing enforcement of violations; authorizing civil judicial enforcement actions; authorizing administrative remedies for violations; imposing civil and criminal penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 35.15, subdivision 2; 35.245, subdivision 5; 35.80; 35.82, subdivision 2; and 35.830; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 35.68; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 35; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 35.069; 35.70; 35.71, subdivision 8; and 35.72, subdivision 6.	7778	8143	7871a 7921 8097 8188 9008 9015a 9028	9016	10265	11355	11353	485 1988
2019	Clark; Jefferson; McLaughlin; Dawkins A bill for an act relating to housing; enabling counties and cities to establish low income housing trust funds; assessing a mortgage registry tax to finance the low income housing trust fund, and providing for the uses of the funds; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 287.05, by adding a subdivision; and 287.12; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 373 and 462.	7779	8995 10593	7849 8441a 8949a 9028 9511 10586a 10614 10744 10808s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2020	<p>Jacobs, Minne, Quinn, Redalen, Osthoff</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to utilities; encouraging settlements prior to contested case hearings; authorizing the public utilities commission to extend suspended rates during multiple general rate filings; providing for imposition of interim rates when commission extends suspended rates; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 216B.16, subdivisions 1a, 2, and 3; and 237.075, subdivisions 2 and 3.</p>	7779	7881	7871 7938 8180	8384	10415	11076	11075	457 1988
2021	<p>Blatz, Kelly, DeRaad, Rest, Vellenga</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to child abuse reporting; clarifying the assessment duties of the local welfare agency; providing for the retention of records in certain circumstances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 626.556, subdivision 5, and by adding subdivisions; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 626.556, subdivision 11.</p>	7779	8892	7921 8691a 8934 9595 9853s					
2022	<p>Lasley, Wenzel, Dille, Jennings</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to agriculture; adding members to the state agricultural society; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 37.03, subdivision 1.</p>	7780	8491	7921 8444a 8516	8901	10999	12258	12256	522 1988
2023	<p>Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Knuth; Rose</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to education; appropriating money for a grant to independent school district Nos. 13, 14, 16, and 282.</p>	7780							
2024	<p>Jaros, Munger, Boo, Price, Marsh</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to transportation; excluding certain publicly owned transit buses from certain definitions of school bus; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 169.01, subdivision 6; and 171.01, subdivision 21.</p>	7780	8892	8694a 8934 9954 10239s					
2025	<p>Begich</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to state lands; authorizing private sale of tax-forfeited land in St. Louis county.</p>	7780	8143	8098a 8188 9008	9017 10278	10278	10278 11076	11075	458 1988
2026	<p>McDonald, Munger</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to the environment; prohibiting the sale of certain plastic containers; providing penalties; authorizing rule-making; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 115A.</p>	7780							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2027	Omann, Tompkins, Frederick, Swenson, Stanius A bill for an act relating to state agencies; returning the control of the Minnesota veterans home to the department of veterans af- fairs.	7781							
2028	Olsen, S.; McPherson; Tjornhom; Richter; Uphus A bill for an act relating to state agencies; returning the control of the Minnesota veterans home to the department of veterans af- fairs.	7781							
2029	Nelson, K.; Bauerly; Olsen, S.; McEachern; Ozment A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; modifying provisions related to general education revenue and foundation revenue; correcting erroneous and obsolete references and text; providing instructions to the revisor; making miscella- neous corrections to statutes and other laws; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 3.866; 120.17, subdivisions 6 and 7; 120.181; 120.80, subdivision 1; 121.151; 121.904, subdivision 5; 121.931, subdivision 5; 122.45, subdivision 3a; 122.531, subdivi- sions 1 and 6; 123.32, subdivi- sion 29; 123.3514, subdivision 6; 123.933, subdivision 3; 124.15, subdivisions 5 and 6; 124.18, subdivision 2; 124.19, subdivi- sions 1, 3, and 6; 124.214, subdivi- sion 2; 124.274, subdivision 1; 124.32, subdivisions 4 and 6; 124A.02, subdivision 21; 124A.03, subdivision 2; 124A.034, subdivisions 1 and 1b; 124A.035, subdivisions 2 and 4; 124A.036, subdivisions 1 and 2; 126.70, subdivision 2; 129B.40, subdivision 1; 273.138, subdivi- sion 6; 275.125, subdivision 1; 275.128; 298.39; and 475.61, subdivision 4; Minnesota Stat- utes 1987 Supplement, sections 120.17, subdivisions 5a and 7a; 121.912, subdivision 1; 123.3515, subdivision 9; 124.01, subdivision 1; 124.14, subdivi- sion 7; 124.155, subdivision 2; 124.17, subdivisions 1 and 1b; 124.195, subdivisions 8 and 9; 124.214, subdivision 3; 124.217, subdivision 1; 124.223; 124.225, subdivisions 1 and 4b; 124.245, subdivision 3b; 124.271, subdivi- sion 7; 124.2711, subdivision 1; 124.32, subdivisions 1c, 1d, and 5; 124A.02, subdivisions 8 and 16; 124A.032; 124A.035, subdivi- sion 5; 124A.22, subdivision 1,	7781	8143	8098a 8188 9008	9009 10734	10733	10733 11355	11353	486 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>and by adding subdivisions; 124A.23, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, and by adding a subdivision; 124A.24; 124A.26, subdivision 2; 124A.27, subdivisions 7 and 10; 124A.30; 126.23; 126.661, subdivision 1; 126.666, subdivision 1; 126.70, subdivision 2a; 129B.39; 129B.55, subdivision 2; 136D.27; 136D.74, subdivision 2; 136D.87; 275.125, subdivisions 5c, 6e, 8c, 9, 9b, and 15; and 298.28, subdivision 4. Laws 1987, chapter 398, article 1, section 25, subdivision 3; article 1, section 26, subdivision 2; article 7, section 40, subdivision 4; article 8, section 39, subdivision 2; and article 8, section 44, subdivision 5; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 121.904, subdivision 7; 122.531, subdivision 8; 124.245, subdivision 4; and 124A.031, subdivision 3; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 121.904, subdivision 11b; 124A.02, subdivision 5a; 124A.03, subdivision 3a; and 124A.25.</p>								
2030	<p>Steensma, Rice, Murphy, McPherson, Pelowski A bill for an act relating to transportation; removing restrictions on the funding of tourist information centers; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 161.52.</p>	7782		7922					
2031	<p>Nelson, D.; Long, Ozment; Larsen; Anderson, R. A bill for an act relating to waste management; requiring certain buildings to provide space for recycling; changing the definition of recyclable materials; specifying the responsibilities of the legislative commission on waste management; adding containment of hazardous waste as an item for which the waste management board may make grants; making industrial waste facilities eligible for processing facility loans; creating additional loan and grant programs for waste tire management; banning used oil from placement on the land; removing the county fee cap for waste disposal in the metropolitan area; adding the chair of the waste management board to the environmental quality board; repealing the expiration date of the legislative commission on waste management; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 16B.61, subdivision 5; 115A.03, subdivision 25a; 115A.14, subdivi-</p>	7782	10414	7872a 10331a 10460 10506	10506 11616	10967 11990	10967 10987 11080 11603c 13003	13002	685 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	vision 4; 115A.156, subdivision 3; 115A.165; 115A.912; 115A.919; 115B.17, by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 16B.61, subdivision 3; 115A.156, subdivisions 1 and 2; 115A.162; 115A.48; 115A.916; 115A.95; and 116C.03, subdivision 2; Laws 1980, chapter 564, article XII, section 1, subdivision 3, as amended; Laws 1987, chapters 348, section 51, subdivision 1; and 404, section 24, subdivisions 4 and 6; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 115A and 325E; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 115A.14, subdivision 6; and 115A.90, subdivision 4; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 115A.14, subdivision 5; 116.55; and 116M.07, subdivision 14.								
2032	Otis; Vellenga; Clark; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to education; establishing an Indian school council to establish opportunities for Indian control of Indian education through optional means; requiring the council to make certain recommendations; appropriating money.	7783							
2033	Welle; Nelson, K.; Kelly; Neuenschwander; Peterson A bill for an act relating to taxation; changing property tax classifications; establishing equalization aids for municipalities and counties; modifying school aids and levies; providing state payment of income maintenance programs; changing property tax refund schedules; abolishing certain aids and credits; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256.82, subdivision 1; 256.871, subdivision 6; 256.935, subdivision 1; 256B.041, subdivision 5; 256D.03, subdivision 6; 256D.36, subdivision 1; 273.13, by adding subdivisions; 273.40; 279.01, as amended; 290A.03, by adding subdivisions; 290A.23; 477A.011, subdivisions 11, 13, and by adding subdivisions; and 477A.012, by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 124.155, subdivision 2; 124.2131, subdivision 1; 256B.091, subdivision 8; 256B.19, subdivision 1; 256D.03, subdivision 2; 256D.37, subdivision 1; 256G.01, subdivision 3;	7783		7849					

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	256G.02, subdivision 4; 256G.07, subdivisions 1 and 2; 256G.10; 256G.11; 272.02, subdivisions 1 and 1a; 272.115, subdivision 4; 273.1102, subdivision 2; 273.1104, subdivision 1; 273.123, subdivisions 1, 4, and 5; 273.124, subdivisions 8, 11, and 13; 273.1392; 273.1393; 273.165, subdivision 2; 275.50, subdivisions 2 and 5; 275.51, subdivision 3h; 276.04; 279.06; 281.17; 290A.03, subdivisions 13 and 14; 290A.04, subdivision 2; 473.446, subdivision 1; 473F.02, subdivision 4; 475.61, subdivision 3; 477A.011, subdivision 7; 477A.012, subdivision 1; and 477A.013; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 124: 273; and 477A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256.965; 273.13, subdivision 30; 477A.011, subdivisions 4, 5, 6, 7a, 10, 12, and 14; and 477A.03, subdivision 1; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 124.2131, subdivision 2; 245.775; 256D.22; 256G.05, subdivision 1; 256G.07, subdivision 4; 273.13, subdivisions 22, 23, 24, 25, and 31; 273.1394; 273.1395; 273.1396; 273.1397; 275.081; 275.125, subdivision 22; 290A.04, subdivisions 2a and 2b; and 477A.013, subdivision 2; Laws 1987, chapters 268, article 5, section 4; and 291, section 208.								
2034	Milbert, Ogren, Otis A bill for an act relating to health; establishing summer temperature and humidity requirements for nursing homes; creating a review process for nursing home air conditioning and ventilation projects; requiring a report; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 144A.08, by adding a subdivision; and 256B.431, by adding subdivisions; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 144A.	7784		7849					
2035	Simoneau, Solberg A bill for an act relating to credit unions; creating a credit union supervisory board to supervise and regulate credit unions; authorizing the appointment of a commissioner of credit unions; transferring the supervision of credit unions from the commissioner of commerce to the commissioner of credit unions; prescribing the commissioner's	7784		7850					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>powers and duties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 46.01, subdivision 1; 46.04, subdivision 1; 46.05; 46.07, subdivision 2; 46.09, subdivisions 1 and 2; 46.131, subdivisions 2 and 8; 46.23, subdivision 4; 52.01; 52.02, subdivision 3; 52.03, subdivision 3; 52.04, subdivision 1; 52.06, subdivisions 1 and 2; 52.061; 52.062, subdivisions 1, 2, and 3; 52.063; 52.064, subdivisions 1 and 2; 52.08; 52.09, subdivision 2; 52.141; 52.15, subdivision 2; 52.165, subdivision 2; 52.17, subdivisions 1 and 2; 52.20, subdivisions 1, 2, 4, 5, and 6; 52.201; 52.203; 52.21; 52.24, subdivisions 1 and 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 52.</p>								
2036	<p>Carruthers, Swenson, Bertram, Kelly A bill for an act relating to crimes; prohibiting possession of fireworks; increasing penalties for selling or possessing certain quantities of fireworks; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 624.21; 624.23; and 624.25.</p>	7785	8143	8100 8188 9008 10804	9017 11336	10965 11358	10965 10973 11002 11332c 12991	12989	584 1988
2037	<p>McLaughlin, Clark, Jefferson, Dawkins A bill for an act relating to human services; implementing minority child heritage protection act; requiring minority councils to review placement data; requiring rule revision; planning for permanency; improving recruitment of minority adoptive and foster care families; designating recruitment specialist; requiring out-of-home placement reports; creating task force; requiring training of adoption and foster care families and workers; providing grants for support services; expanding definition of "relative" for purposes of placement priority; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 3.9223, subdivision 3; 3.9225, subdivision 3; 3.9226, subdivision 3; 256F.03, subdivision 8; 257.071, subdivisions 2, 3, and by adding a subdivision; 257.072; and 260.015, subdivision 13; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 3.922, subdivision 6; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 257; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 257.071, subdivision 6.</p>	7785		7850 8271a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2038	McLaughlin, Clark, Jefferson, Dawkins, Sparby A bill for an act relating to employ- ment; regulating youth employ- ment programs; providing for compensation at the state or federal minimum wage; regulating employment contracts; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 268.31, 268.32, and 268.34.	7785	8491	7850 8444a 8516 8586 9009 9153a 9158	9154 11086	10735 11164	10736 10804 10962 11085c 12998	12997	641 1988
2039	Cooper, Lasley, Winter, Dille, Simoneau A bill for an act relating to correc- tions; making various housekeep- ing and technical changes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 260.311, subdivi- sions 1, 2, 3, and 5; 401.01, sub- division 2; and 401.04.	7785	8016	8005a 8078 8180	8389 10814	10813	10814 12257	12254	505 1988
2040	Johnson, A.; Greenfield; Jefferson; Clark A bill for an act relating to human services; authorizing grants for additional semi-independent liv- ing services; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 252.275, by adding a subdivision.	7786		7850 8010 8074					
2041	Brown, Wenzel, Cooper, Steensma, Dauner A bill for an act relating to agricul- ture; limiting ownership of agricul- tural land by certain cor- porations and limited partners- hips; requiring certain reports; prescribing a civil penalty; amend- ing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tion 500.24, subdivisions 3 and 4; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 500.24, sub- division 2.	7786	8491	8445a 8516 9282 9303a 9312	9304 11903	11362 12103	11362 11380 11518 11888c 11903 12994	12993	610 1988
2042	Pappas, Swenson, DeRaad A bill for an act relating to nonprofit corporations; requiring a notice of meetings or elections to inform members whether proxy voting is permitted and the manner of do- ing so; providing an administra- tive hearing for certain violations by officers or directors; giving members access to the member- ship list; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 317.22, subdivision 4; and 317.28; pro- posing coding for new law in Min- nesota Statutes, chapter 317.	7786	8562	7802 8547a 8592 9600 9857s 11071					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2043	Trimble; Pelowski; Begich; Nelson, K.; Vellenga A bill for an act relating to education; appropriating money to the labor studies and resource center to train teachers in labor history and in the role of labor in the economy.	7786							
2044	Winter, Bauerly, Dauner, DeBlicke, Tunheim A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; excluding certain volunteer firefighters lump sum distributions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b.	7787							
2045	Minne A bill for an act relating to state lands; authorizing private sale of tax-forfeited land in St. Louis county.	7787	8143	8100 8188	8378 9426	9426	9426 10812	10811	446 1988
2046	Hartle A bill for an act relating to state lands; directing sale and conveyance of certain state-owned lands to the city of Owatonna.	7787	8143	8100a 8188	8379 10272	10272	10272 11076	11075	459 1988
2047	Hartle; Sviggum; Olson, E.; Kalis; Brown A bill for an act relating to transportation; exempting private carriers from certain hazardous materials regulations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 221.033, subdivision 2.	7787	9269	9191a 9312 9592 9853s 10234					
2048	McKasy, Boo, Sviggum, Bennett A bill for an act relating to taxation; repealing the law providing for a contingent tax increase upon forecast of a revenue shortfall; repealing Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 18, section 5.	7787							
2049	Sparby, O'Connor, McKasy, Bertram, Milbert A bill for an act relating to commerce; motor vehicles; regulating motor vehicle franchises; clarifying the intent of the legislature regarding cancellations, terminations, or nonrenewals; specifying unfair practices; prohibiting agreements designed to waive, nullify, or modify statutory regulation; requiring lessors to title and register vehicles; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 80E.06; 80E.07; 80E.08; 80E.09; 80E.13; and 168.27, subdivision 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 80E.	7788	8491	8451a 8516 9282 9305a 9312	9307 11382	10639 11517	10640 10668 10722 11380c 12994	12993	611 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2050	Jennings, Rodalen, Jacobs, Jensen, Rose A bill for an act relating to utilities; providing procedures for changing rates for noncompetitive telephone services; requiring report to the legislature, amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 237.62, subdivision 1.	7788							
2051	Price, Beard A bill for an act proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, article XIII, section 5; authorizing lotteries and the sale of lottery tickets under certain circumstances; providing for the expenditures of the net revenues for certain environmental purposes; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116D.	7788							
2052	Cooper, Sviggum, Neuenschwander, Vanasek, Long A bill for an act relating to taxation; changing the rate of gross premiums tax imposed on certain mutual insurance companies; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 69.031, subdivision 3; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 60A.15, subdivision 1; and 69.021, subdivision 5.	7788							
2053	Solberg A bill for an act relating to water; requiring certain mining company pumps to comply with applicable permit requirements.	7789							
2054	Solberg, Orenstein, Bishop, Dawkins A bill for an act relating to human rights; clarifying marital status discrimination and housing discrimination; enforcing comparable worth and affirmative action requirements; making procedural and administrative changes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 363.01, by adding a subdivision; 363.02, subdivisions 2, 2a, and by adding a subdivision; 363.03, subdivision 2; 363.06, subdivision 3; 363.073, subdivisions 1 and 3; 363.074; 363.091; and 363.14, subdivisions 1 and 3; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 363.03, subdivision 1; 363.06, subdivision 1; and 363.071, subdivision 2.	7789	8892	7921 8695a 8934 9490 9599 9852s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS--Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2055	Otis, Nelson, K. A bill for an act relating to education; making changes in the budget law relating to special school district No. 1, Minneapolis; amending Laws 1959, chapter 462, section 3, subdivision 4, as amended.	7789	8352	8284 8398	8503				
2056	Long, Jefferson A bill for an act relating to state lands; requiring corrective deed to be issued to Basilica of St. Mary of Minneapolis for state lands authorized to be conveyed to Basilica of St. Mary's, Inc.	7789	8016	8010 8078	8178	9426	10243	10243	416 1988
2057	Bertram, Redalen; Dille; Wenzel; Olson, K. A bill for an act relating to agriculture; providing penalties and liability for damages for unauthorized release of domestic animals; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 346.	7790	9138	8100a 9036a 9158 9595 9856s					
2058	Peterson, Weile, Price, Bauerly, Gruenes A bill for an act relating to education; approving a capital loan; directing the commissioner of finance to issue bonds to make the loan to independent school district No. 912, Milaca.	7790		9465a					
2059	Pappas, Vellenga A bill for an act relating to crime; children; clarifying the defenses to a charge of deprivation of parental rights; requiring defendant to prove elements of defenses; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 609.26, subdivision 2.	7790	9138	9037a 9158	9280 10479	10479	10479 12258	12256	523 1988
2060	DeRaad, Poppenhagen, Knickerbocker, Marsh, McKasy A bill for an act relating to state agencies; returning the control of the Minnesota veterans home to the department of veterans affairs.	7790							
2061	Begich, Beard, Sarma, Rice, Vanasck A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; providing a single type of benefit for permanent partial disabilities; requiring all employers to purchase workers' compensation insurance from the state insurance fund; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 176.021, subdivision 3;	7790	8143	8101a 8188					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	176.061, subdivision 10; 176.101, subdivisions 3e, 3f, 3i, 3j, 3l, 3r, and by adding a subdivision; 176.185, by adding a subdivision; 176.221, subdivision 6a; 176A.03, subdivision 2; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 176.179; and 176A.02, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 176A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 176.011, subdivision 26; 176.101, subdivisions 3a, 3b, 3c, 3g, 3m, 3o, 3p, 3q, 3s, and 3t; and 176.105.								
2062	Jefferson, Greenfield, Boo, Ogren, Kelso A bill for an act relating to human services; establishing a demonstration project; requiring an evaluation and report; appropriating money.	7791	8143	8010a 8188					
2063	Jefferson, Dawkins, Tjornhom, Ogren, Murphy A bill for an act relating to housing; providing a definition; authorizing certain refinancing; providing for reservation of low-income housing credits; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 462A.03, by adding a subdivision; 462A.05, by adding a subdivision; and 462A.07, subdivisions 14 and 15; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 462A.222, subdivision 2.	7791	8143	8121a 8188 9008	9018 10815	10815	10815 12985	12984	542 1988
2064	Krueger, Gruenes, Carlson, D., Welle A bill for an act relating to education; appropriating money for an optical fiber telecommunications system and related interconnections.	7808							
2065	Dempsey, McDonald, Schreiber, Haukoos A bill for an act relating to taxation; repealing the law providing for a contingent tax increase upon forecast of a revenue shortfall; repealing Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 18, section 5.	7808							
2066	Dempsey, Haukoos A bill for an act relating to education; providing for reporting of consumption of alcohol by minors; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 126.035.	7808							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2067	Rest, Voss A bill for an act relating to public finance; providing requirements for the issuance and use of public debt; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 123.36, by adding a subdivision; 410.32; 475.54, by adding a subdivision; 475.67, subdivision 13; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 469.012, subdivision 1; 469.015, subdivision 4; 469.035; 469.155, subdivision 12; and 475.66, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 469.	7808	10474	10460a 10614 10650 10742 10809s					
2068	Orenstein A bill for an act relating to health; prohibiting advertising of tobacco products on public property; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 144.	7809							
2069	Kahn; Munger; Pauly; Welle; Nelson, D. A bill for an act relating to environment; establishing a comprehensive solid waste reduction and recycling program through county programs, a waste reduction initiative fee on containers, a recycling deposit on beverage packages, and public education; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in chapter 115A.	7809		8704a					
2070	Dempsey A bill for an act relating to nursing homes; creating an exception to the moratorium on certification of nursing home beds; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 144A.071, subdivision 3.	7809							
2071	Greenfield, Ogren, Dorn, Stanius, Welle A bill for an act relating to human services; increasing the nursing home resident personal allowance; changing nursing home property-related costs and operating costs provisions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 256B.35, subdivision 1; and 256B.431, subdivisions 2b and 3a.	7809		8715a					
2072	Nelson, K.; Tunheim; Bauerly; Ozment; Kelso A bill for an act relating to education; providing for early childhood innovation programs; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 129B.	7809							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2073	<p>Olson, K.; Olson, E.; Brown; Ozment; Anderson, G. A bill for an act relating to education; creating disparity reduction revenue; authorizing a levy; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124A.</p>	7810							
2074	<p>Trimble; McEachern; Olson, K.; Larsen; Ozment A bill for an act relating to education; providing for extended day programs; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 121 and 124.</p>	7810							
2075	<p>Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Sparby; Rukavina A bill for an act relating to natural resources; establishing a controlled burn program; requiring permits for controlled burns; providing assistance for controlled burns; establishing the position of controlled burn coordinator; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 84.</p>	7810		9038a 11159					
2076	<p>Orenstein A bill for an act relating to insurance; requiring insurance coverage for services provided by a private duty nurse or personal care assistant to a ventilator-dependent person; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 62A.</p>	7810							
2077	<p>Voss A bill for an act relating to taxation; making technical corrections and administrative changes to gross premiums, corporate franchise, royalty, and mineral taxes; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 62C.01, by adding a subdivision; and 64B.24, Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 60E.04, subdivision 4; 290.01, subdivisions 19, 19a, 19c, 19d, and 19e; 290.06, subdivisions 1 and 21; 290.092, subdivisions 3, 4, and by adding a subdivision; 290.095, subdivision 3, and by adding a subdivision; 290.191, subdivisions 6 and 11; 290.371, subdivision 5; 290.9725; and 299.01, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 290 and 298;</p>	7811							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2078	<p>repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 298.013 and 298.401; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.10.</p> <p>Otis</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to education; providing for aversive and deprivation procedures; requiring rules; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 626.556, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 127.</p>	7811	8995	8951a 9028 9600 9848s					
2079	<p>Carruthers, Clausnitzer, Scheid</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to education; reenacting the capital expenditure levy for leased buildings with certain additional restrictions; authorizing a levy to make up for the levy not made in 1987; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 275.125, by adding a subdivision.</p>	7811							
2080	<p>Dorn</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to human services; regulating payments for certain services for adults with mental retardation and related conditions; providing protection for the mentally retarded; providing for therapeutic work activities; negotiating medical assistance utilization review appeals; regulating child support; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 246.56; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 252.41, subdivision 7; 252.46, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 12; 252.47; 252A.111, subdivision 6; 254B.05, subdivision 1; 254B.09, subdivision 5; 256B.04, subdivision 15; and 518.64, subdivision 2.</p>	7811	9269	8010a 9192a 9312 9485 9516s					
2081	<p>Nelson, K.; Schreiber; Segal</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to education; proposing initiatives in testing, teaching, student and teacher choice, and school based management; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 121.11, subdivision 8; 121.165; 123.3514, subdivisions 2, 3, and 4; 123.39, by adding a subdivision; 123.58, subdivision 8; 124A.036, by adding a subdivision; 125.185, by adding subdivisions; and 126.70, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 120; 121; 125; and 126.</p>	7812							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2082	Ogren, Clark, Greenfield, Rukavina A bill for an act relating to health; requiring licensed physicians to accept the Medicare payment as payment in full for services provided to Medicare patients; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 147.091, by adding a subdivision.	7812		7921					
2083	Orenstein, Ogren, Greenfield, Gruenes, Clark A bill for an act relating to health; making technical modifications of the immunization law; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 123.70, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, and 9.	7812	8016	8011a 8075 8078 8180	8389 9573	9573	9573 10718	10717	430 1988
2084	Ogren, Murphy A bill for an act relating to health; requiring medical screening of former Conwed Corporation employees; authorizing the commissioner of health to contract with experts; requiring a report; appropriating money.	7812		8014a					
2085	Bauerly, Sparby, Wenzel A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; patterning the law after the law of Wisconsin; generally changing all facets of the workers' compensation law; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 176C; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, chapter 176; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, chapter 176.	7813		8075					
2086	Simoneau A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; removing restrictions regarding restricted gasoline fill pipes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 325E.0951.	7813	8892	8730a 8934 9490 9826a 9848	9826	10594	11355	11354	487 1988
2087	Knuth, Nelson, D.; Rukavina; Rose; Simoneau A bill for an act relating to environment; amending certain statutes administered by the environmental quality board; prohibiting delegation of responsibilities; authorizing certain enforcement actions; prohibiting construction of certain projects; requiring project proposers to pay costs of environmental impact statements; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 116C.04, by adding a subdivision; 116D.04, by	7813		8452 8732					

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	adding subdivisions: and 116D.045, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 4. Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 116C.03, subdivision 2; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 116D.045, subdivision 5.								
2088	DeBleck, Winter, Steensma, Kalls A bill for an act relating to agriculture; protecting certain persons from eviction from agricultural land for a limited time; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 500.24, by adding a subdivision.	7813	8995	8510 8952a 9028 9490 9819a 9848	9820				
2089	Wenzel, Krueger, Winter, Kinkel, DeBleck A bill for an act relating to taxation; changing the rate of gross premiums tax imposed on certain mutual insurance companies; allowing a subtraction from taxable income for certain pension income, unemployment compensation, military pay, charitable contributions, and tuition payments; restoring the reduction in 1986 property tax refunds; exempting sales of nonprescription drugs, interstate phone calls, and laundering and dry cleaning services from the sales tax; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 60A.15, subdivision 1; 290.01, subdivision 19b; 297A.01, subdivision 3; 297A.25, subdivision 3; and Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 3, section 12; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 290.	7814							
2090	Wenzel, Bertram, Winter, Kinkel, DeBleck A bill for an act relating to public administration; reducing appropriations of state money for public purposes during fiscal year 1989; eliminating and consolidating certain state agencies and departments.	7814		7921 7931					
2091	Jacobs, Quinn, Bennett A bill for an act relating to liquor; prohibiting certain transactions by brewers and malt liquor wholesalers; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 340A.308.	7814	8491	8452a 8516 9482 9514s					
2092	Ogren, Munger, Murphy, Boo, Jaros A bill for an act relating to environment; authorizing sanitary districts to apply for and receive assistance from the waste man-	7814	8143	8122 8188 9008	9019 10621	10621	10621 12258	12256	524 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p style="text-align: center;">AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2093	<p>agement board for certain solid waste programs; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 115A.50; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 115A.49.</p> <p>Ogren, Jacobs, Neuenschwander, Redalen, Begich</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to utilities; enabling recovery from rate payers of utility operating expenses associated with economic development activities; requiring report to the legislature; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 216B.02, by adding subdivisions; 216B.16, subdivision 8, and by adding a subdivision.</p>	7815							
2094	<p>Clark</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to transportation; specifying fee for identification cards issued to physically handicapped persons; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 171.07, subdivision 3.</p>	7815							
2095	<p>Carruthers</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to the office of the secretary of state; providing for the simplification of various filings with that office; eliminating certain filings; eliminating the requirement that documents be notarized, verified, or acknowledged; reducing the number of signatures required; setting fees for copies of documents filed with the office of the secretary of state; permitting the correction of documents; setting fees for various filings; allowing the annual registration to fulfill the requirement that an active status report be filed; conforming the business corporation act to the uniform fraudulent conveyances act; increasing the penalties for failure to file an assumed business name; changing the time period during which audits of legal newspapers may occur; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 5.12, 300.025; 300.49; 302A.115, subdivisions 1 and 7; 302A.551, subdivision 3; 302A.821, subdivision 1; 303.06; 303.10, subdivision 2; 303.11; 303.14, subdivisions 1 and 3; 303.16, subdivision 3; and by adding a subdivision; 306.70; 306.74; 308.06; 308.14, subdivisions 2 and 4; 308.15, subdivisions 1 and 4; 308.59; 317.04, subdivision 3; 317.08, subdivision 1; 317.27, subdivisions 1 and 5; 317.33; 317.35; 317.45, subdivision 4; 318.02, subdivi-</p>	7815	8143 9939	7922 8122a 8188 8511 9862 9958 10238 10242s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2096	sion 1; 322A.12; 322A.14; 322A.73; 322A.74; 333.01; 333.055, subdivision 4; 333.06; 333.20, subdivision 2; 333.22, subdivision 2; 333.23; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 302A.011, subdivision 11; 302A.139; 302A.615, subdivision 1; 308.58, subdivision 2; 322A.70; and 331A.02, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 5. Voss A bill for an act relating to taxation; making technical corrections and administrative changes to cigarette taxes and sales; liquor taxes; pull-tab taxes; sales and use taxes; insurance premiums tax; deed tax; telegraph gross earnings tax; and controlled substances tax; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 271.01, subdivision 5; 287.21, by adding a subdivision; 297.03, subdivision 12, and by adding a subdivision; 297.041, subdivision 1; 297.06, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and by adding a subdivision; 297.08, subdivision 1; 297.12, subdivision 1; 297.35, by adding a subdivision; 297A.15, subdivision 5; 297A.25, subdivision 5, and by adding a subdivision; 297A.35, subdivision 1; 297C.02, subdivision 4; 297C.03, by adding a subdivision; 297C.07; 297D.08; 325D.33, by adding a subdivision; 329.11; 349.12, subdivision 18, and by adding subdivisions; 349.2121, subdivisions 1, 2, 5, and by adding a subdivision; 349.22, subdivision 1, and by adding subdivisions; and 473.843, subdivision 2; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 69.54; 295.32; 297.01, subdivisions 7 and 14; 297.03, subdivision 6; 297.11, subdivision 5; 297A.01, subdivision 3; 297A.212; 297A.25, subdivision 11; 297C.04; 325D.32, subdivision 10; 325D.33, subdivision 4; 349.212, subdivisions 1 and 4; 349.2121, subdivisions 4a and 10; 349.2122; and 349.2123; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes 1986, chapters 297; 297C; and 349; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 297C.03, subdivision 5.	7816							
2097	Tunheim; Kinkel; Vellenga; Johnson, R.; Clark A bill for an act relating to education; expanding the American Indian language and culture	7816							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>program; requiring certain practices relating to American Indian teachers; providing grants for operation of American Indian schools; requiring certain programs to enable American Indians to become teachers; appropriating money, amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 124.48, subdivision 2; 126.45; 126.46; 126.47; 126.49, subdivision 1; 126.51, subdivisions 1, 2, 4, and by adding a subdivision; 126.52; and 126.531; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 126 and 135A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 126.51, subdivision 3.</p>								
2098	<p>Knuth, Rice, Jacobs, Simoneau, Bishop A bill for an act relating to public utilities; pipeline safety; authorizing the office of pipeline safety to inspect and regulate intrastate pipeline facilities carrying liquefied natural gas, liquefied petroleum gas, and hazardous liquids; adopting federal safety regulations; providing for the calculation of pipeline inspection fees; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 299F.56, subdivisions 1, 2, 4, 6, and by adding subdivisions; and 299F.59; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 116I.015, subdivision 3; 299F.57, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 299F.58; 299F.62; 299F.63, subdivision 1; 299F.64; and 299J.12, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 299F; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 299F.63, subdivision 4.</p>	7817	10593	8453a 8732a 10587a 10614 10651 10743 10808s					
2099	<p>Vellenga; Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Nelson, K.; Ozment A bill for an act relating to education; appropriating money for project head start programs to expand services to children from low income families.</p>	7817							
2100	<p>Osthoff A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; extending time for dealers to transfer motor vehicle title certificate; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168A.04, subdivision 2.</p>	7817		9193a					

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2101	Nelson, D.; Kelly; Bishop A bill for an act relating to environment; prescribing criminal penalties for violation of certain statutes, rules, or permits relating to pollution control; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 115.071, subdivision 2; and 609.671.	7818	8892	8733a 8934 9490 9589 9849s					
2102	McLaughlin, Long, Skoglund, Jefferson A bill for an act relating to the city of Minneapolis; permitting the establishment of downtown special service districts; providing taxing and other authority.	7818							
2103	Segal; Nelson, K.; Olsen, S. A bill for an act relating to education; making changes in the training and experience revenue and the minimum allowance aid formulas; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 124A.22, subdivision 4; and 124A.25, subdivision 2.	7818							
2104	Wagenius, Orenstein, Vellenga, Swenson A bill for an act relating to crimes; prescribing the penalty of murder in the first degree for the new crime of causing the death of a child while committing child abuse; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 609.185.	7818	8892	8734a 8934 10650 10804					
2105	Wagenius, Rivness, Orenstein, Vanasek, Tjornhom A bill for an act relating to metropolitan airports; providing environmental goals for the metropolitan airports commission; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 473.602.	7818		10804					
2106	Milbert, Ozment, Jensen, Morrison, Seaberg A bill for an act relating to public employees; providing that certain historical society employees be eligible for public employees benefits; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 471.61, subdivision 1; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 353.01, subdivision 2a.	7819	8491	8455 8516 9282 9308a 9312	9308				
2107	Neuenschwander; Rose; Carlson, D.; Sparby; Jennings A bill for an act relating to natural resources; designating the white-tailed deer as the official state mammal; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 1.	7819							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2108	Simoncau, Knickerbocker A bill for an act relating to state government; ratifying labor agreements, compensation plans, and salaries for state employees, and salaries for certain employees of metropolitan agencies.	7819	8892	8735a 8934 9831	9834 11288	11288	11288 12991	12989	585 1988
2109	Begich A bill for an act relating to state lands; authorizing private sale of tax-forfeited land in St. Louis county.	7819	8143	8123 8188	8380 10271	10271	10271 11077	11075	460 1988
2110	Simoncau; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.; Sarna; Clark A bill for an act relating to retirement; local police and firefighter relief associations; providing for postretirement payments for retirees, surviving spouses and dependents; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 423A.	7819		8738a					
2111	Simoncau; Carlson, D.; Jennings A bill for an act relating to solid waste; imposing a fee to be collected by counties for the disposal of mixed municipal solid waste; providing for collection and distribution of the fee to counties generating solid waste; authorizing county agreements for recycling and to include recycling as part of solid waste management; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 115A.919; and 400.08, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in chapter 115A.	7820							
2112	Forsythe, Skoglund, Boo, Jacobs, Knickerbocker A bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverages; increasing the time period for notification to licensing authorities of cancellation of liquor liability insurance; specifying that hearings by licensing authorities on license suspensions or revocations need not be before an administrative hearing officer; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.409, subdivision 1; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 340A.415.	7820	8491	8455a 8516 9591 98588					
2113	Bertram; Bauerly; DeBleick; Nelson, C.; Cooper A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; excluding certain volunteer firefighters lump sum distributions; amending Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 1, section 13.	7820							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS - At Time Of Adjournment	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House								
2114	Segal, Greenfield, Dauner, Swenson, Gruenes A bill for an act relating to human services; refining the comprehensive mental health act; transferring an appropriation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256E.12, subdivisions 1 and 2; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 245.462, subdivisions 3, 4, 6, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, and 25; 245.465; 245.466, subdivisions 1, 2, and 5; 245.467, by adding subdivisions; 245.469, subdivision 2; 245.471, subdivisions 2 and 3; 245.475, subdivisions 1 and 2; 245.476, subdivision 1; 245.477; 245.478, subdivisions 1, 2, and 9; 245.479; 245.482, subdivision 2; 256B.02, subdivision 8; 256E.12, subdivision 3; and Laws 1987, chapter 403, article 2, section 34.	7820		8284a					
2115	McLaughlin; Nelson, K.; Rice A bill for an act relating to the city of Minneapolis; authorizing contracts with labor organizations for the provision of certain skilled trade and craft services.	7821	8491	8307a 8456 8516 9282 9441 9484 9514s					
2116	Ogren, Vanasek, Wynia, Quinn A bill for an act relating to elections; providing for accounting for certain contributions; suspending public subsidy expenditure limits under certain circumstances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 10A.15, by adding a subdivision; and 10A.25, subdivision 10.	7821		7921 9863					
2117	Rest, Voss A bill for an act relating to public finance; providing conditions of local and state government debt financing; allocating bonding authority subject to a volume cap under federal tax law; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 474A.04, subdivision 1a; 474A.061, subdivisions 2 and 4; and 474A.091; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 474A.061, subdivision 5.	7821	8562	8549a 8592 8926	8926 10962	10962	10962 12991	12989	586 1988
2118	Vellenga, Rest, Kelly, Clark A bill for an act relating to family law; modifying and clarifying provisions for the collection and enforcement of child support; providing for cost-of-living adjustments in spousal maintenance awards; providing for grandpar-	7822	8892	7921 8740a 8934 9282 9490 9598 9859s					

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	ent visitation rights in all family law proceedings; providing for reopening of judgments; providing for custody rights; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256.87, subdivisions 1 and 1a; 256.978; 257.022, subdivision 2; 270A.03, subdivision 4; 518.145; 518.156, subdivision 1; 518.17, subdivision 3; 518.171, subdivision 10; 518.175, subdivision 7; 518.551, subdivision 11; 518.552, subdivision 4; 518.611, subdivision 10; 518.64, subdivision 2; and 518.641; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 518.611, subdivision 2.								
2119	Trimble, Quinn, Orenstein, Jaros, Rose A bill for an act relating to education; requiring child care facilities and services in some state funded buildings at the University of Minnesota, Twin Cities campus; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 137.	7822		8751a					
2120	Anderson, G.; Steensma; Winter; Miller A bill for an act relating to public meetings; authorizing the governing board of a joint vocational technical district to establish meeting sites; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 136C.61, by adding a subdivision.	7822	8892	8752 8934	9005	9570	10718	10717	431 1988
2121	Sparby A bill for an act relating to agriculture; clarifying which debtors are eligible for mediation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 583.24, subdivision 2.	7822							
2122	Clausnitzer A bill for an act relating to the financing of state government; modifying the priority for allocating surplus revenues; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 16A.1541.	7823		9460					
2123	Greenfield, Clark A bill for an act relating to human services; providing for definitions, exclusions, access to records, and period of receivership under the human services licensing act; liability of the state for municipal inspection functions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 466.132; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 245A.02, subdivi-	7823	8016	8014a 8078 8178 8188s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2124	<p>tion 13; 245A.03, subdivision 2; 245A.04, subdivisions 3 and 5; 245A.095, subdivision 1; and 245A.13, subdivision 5; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 256D.01, subdivision 1d; and 256D.37, subdivision 5.</p> <p>Nelson, K.; McEachern; Tunheim; Dawkins; Vellenga</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to education; providing for initiatives or changes in general education revenue; school transportation; vocational education; community service education; AIDS prevention education; desegregation; expanded student opportunities; teacher licensing; interdistrict cooperation; technology education; educational effectiveness; education advisory councils; open enrollment; Indian education; arts education planning; mentorship program; board of teaching; governor's scholarship and academic excellence program; nonpublic aid; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 120.06, by adding a subdivision; 121.901, subdivision 2; 123.3514, by adding a subdivision; 123.937; 124.17, by adding a subdivision; 125.183, subdivision 3; 129B.20, subdivision 1; 275.125, by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 121.87, subdivision 1a; 121.934, subdivision 1; 123.3515, subdivisions 1 and 4, and by adding a subdivision; 124A.25, subdivision 2; 126.22, subdivisions 2 and 3; 126.23; 126.666, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 121; 124; and 124A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 275.125, subdivision 6e.</p>	7823							
2125	<p>Otis; Rice; Long; Nelson, K.; Greenfield</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to retirement; providing for the funding of certain retirement fund deficiencies; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 275.125, by adding a subdivision; and 354A.12, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision.</p>	7824		8308					
2126	<p>Greenfield, Wymia, Stanius, Clark, Rodosovich</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to human services; prohibiting reduction of benefits to persons receiving</p>	7824	9812	8308a 8392 9601a 9848 10168	10185 11881	10417 12020	10418 10457 10619 11668c 11879	13004	689 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	benefits to persons receiving ERISA services; requiring HMO subscriber contracts and plans of health coverage that provide dependent coverage to cover dependents not residing with the covered employee; providing a time period within which the state agency may file and enforce a lien; providing that certain items must not be included as cash or liquid assets in determining medical assistance eligibility; providing that certain aliens are eligible to receive medical assistance; modifying eligibility criteria for supplemental aid recipients and applicants; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 62E.04, by adding subdivisions; 256B.14, subdivision 2; 256D.35, by adding a subdivision; and 256D.37, subdivision 2, and by adding subdivisions; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 256.015, subdivision 2; 256.936; 256B.031, subdivision 5; 256B.042, subdivision 2; 256B.06, subdivisions 1 and 4; and 256D.37, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 62D.			10169a 10172 10178 10234			11880 13006		
2127	Greenfield; Wymia; Anderson, R.; Ogren; Orenstein A bill for an act relating to health maintenance organizations; requiring insolvency insurance policies to be filed; requiring a deposit; creating a net worth requirement; allowing for a reduction of net worth in certain circumstances; defining admitted assets; imposing investment restrictions; requiring quarterly reports; providing for the inclusion of certain items in provider contracts; regulating rehabilitation and liquidations; including health maintenance organizations in the Life and Health Guaranty Association; requiring health maintenance organizations to maintain liabilities for unpaid claims; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 62D.02, by adding subdivisions; 62D.03, subdivision 4; 62D.041, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, and by adding subdivisions; 62D.05, subdivision 3; 62D.08, by adding a subdivision; 62D.12, subdivision 5; and 62D.18; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 62D.04, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 62D; repealing	7824	9939	8314a 8752a 9863a 10238 10506 11513	10516 11602	11169 11991	11169 11192 11284 11577c 12994	12993	612 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2128	Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 62D.041, subdivisions 5, 6, and 8. Vellenga, Orenstein, Kahn, Greenfield, Segal A bill for an act relating to public safety; allowing certain political subdivisions to regulate the possession of firearms on publicly owned property; providing a defense for museum operators to a charge of possessing certain dangerous weapons; clarifying that dealers and manufacturers must report brand names of machine guns and certain shotguns to the bureau of criminal apprehension; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 471.634; 609.66, subdivision 2; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 609.67, subdivisions 3 and 4.	7825	9269	7921 9193a 9312					
2129	Nelson, K. A bill for an act relating to education; creating a productivity improvement project; appropriating money.	7825							
2130	Vellenga, Segal, Sparby, Stanius, Wynia A bill for an act relating to human services; defining terms; requiring that court receive annual reviews of people with indeterminate commitments; providing for court-ordered community-based nonresidential treatment; defining procedures for community-based nonresidential commitment; requiring procedures for release before commitment and provisional discharge; ensuring insurance coverage for court-ordered treatment; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 253B.02, subdivisions 13, 19, and by adding subdivisions: 253B.03, subdivision 5; 253B.09, subdivision 1; 253B.15, subdivisions 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, and by adding a subdivision; and 253B.16, subdivision 1; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 62A.152, subdivision 2; and 62D.102; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 253B; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 253B.09, subdivision 4.	7825	9939	7921 8075 8456a 9867a 10238 10651 10913 10972 10998s					
2131	Simoneau A bill for an act relating to state and local government; establishing the Minnesota advisory commission on intergovernmental relations; appropriating money; pro-	7826							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2132	<p>posing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 15B.</p> <p>Clark, Ogren, Jefferson, Ozment A bill for an act relating to human services; authorizing a representative payee for general assistance to drug dependent persons; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256D.09, by adding a subdivision.</p>	7826	8016	8016a 8078 8180	8390 10270	10270	10270 12257	12254	506 1988
2133	<p>Cooper, Welle, Gruenes A bill for an act relating to human services; requiring the commissioner of health and human services to study and recommend changes in law; requiring coordinated laws affecting services for persons with mental retardation and other related conditions; appropriating money.</p>	7826							
2134	<p>Wagenius, Long, Dempsey, Vellenga, Osthoff A bill for an act relating to real property; requiring recordation of transfers of contracts for deed; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 507.235.</p>	7826	8892	8075 8754a 8934 9490	9822 10478	10477	10478 12988	12986	566 1988
2135	<p>Bertram, Rukavina, Battaglia, Anderson, R., Ogren A bill for an act relating to health maintenance organizations; requiring health maintenance organizations to demonstrate the ability to guarantee payments to providers in the event of discontinuation of the organization; requiring an escrow account to ensure payments to participating entities; requiring an annual public report on the financial health of each health maintenance organization and nonprofit health service plan; creating an interagency panel to hear appeals concerning disputes between health maintenance organizations and their participating entities; requiring prompt payments to participating entities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 62D.041, subdivisions 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and by adding a subdivision; 62D.12, by adding a subdivision; and 62D.17, by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 62D.04, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 62D.</p>	7827							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2136	Thiede A bill for an act relating to laws; providing that laws are not effective until supreme court reviews constitutionality; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 645.02.	7827							
2137	Otis, Milbert A bill for an act relating to education; changing the membership of the board of teaching; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 125.183, subdivision 3.	7827		7921					
2138	Greenfield, Segal, Wynia, Forsythe, Kelso A bill for an act relating to human services; revising and clarifying the duties and powers of the ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation; transferring money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 245.91, subdivisions 2, 3, and 4; 245.92; 245.94, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 4; 245.95, subdivision 1; 245.97, subdivision 1; 626.556, subdivisions 9 and 10; and 626.557, subdivision 9.	7827	9939	8334a 9869a 10238 10650	10789	10999	12985	12984	543 1988
2139	Johnson, R.; Marsh; Pelowski; Dorn; Gruenes A bill for an act relating to retirement; increasing the formula percentage for the first ten years of service in major public retirement plans; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 353.29, subdivision 3; 354.44, subdivisions 6 and 7; and 354A.31, subdivision 4; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 352.115, subdivision 3.	7828							
2140	Pelowski; Marsh; Trimble; Johnson, R.; DeBlieck A bill for an act relating to education; clarifying one membership requirement for the board of teaching; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 125.183, subdivision 3.	7828							
2141	Carruthers, Skoglund, Osthoff, Seaberg, Knickerbocker A bill for an act relating to insurance; regulating unfair settlement practices; requiring disclosure of coverage; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 72A.201, subdivision 4.	7828							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2142	<p>Johnson, R.; Pelowski, Dorn; Gruenes; Marsh A bill for an act relating to retirement; increasing the rate of deferred annuity augmentation for major public retirement funds; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 353.71, subdivision 2; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 352.72, subdivision 2; 352B.30, subdivision 2; and 354.55, subdivision 11.</p>	7828							
2143	<p>Greenfield, Jefferson, Rodosovich, Clausnitzer, McLaughlin A bill for an act relating to the apportionment of public assistance collection proceeds; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256.863.</p>	7829							
2144	<p>Poppenhagen, Hartle, Skoglund, Bertram A bill for an act relating to insurance; requiring agents to obtain errors and omissions insurance coverage; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 60A.17, by adding a subdivision.</p>	7829							
2145	<p>Dille, Wenzel, Krueger, Uphus A bill for an act relating to grain marketing; establishing standards for certain premiums and discounts; authorizing the commissioner of agriculture to review the accuracy of certain test equipment operators; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 17C.</p>	7829		8510					
2146	<p>Kinkel; Jaros; Nelson, K.; Gruenes; Otis A bill for an act relating to education; allowing the student council member of the higher education coordinating board to vote; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 136A.02, subdivision 1.</p>	7829	9269	7874a 9196a 9312 10804 10809s					
2147	<p>Ogren, Munger A bill for an act relating to environment; requiring the pollution control agency to reimburse small business operators who render waste nonhazardous; requiring rulemaking; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 115A.</p>	7829							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS--Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2148	Carruthers; Nelson, D.; Jefferson; Pappas; Seaberg A bill for an act relating to child abuse; authorizing counties to establish pilot programs; allowing the appointment of a children's intermediary in certain criminal child abuse proceedings; prescribing powers and duties of the intermediary; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 631.	7830	9269	9196a 9312 9600 9854s					
2149	Kelly, Trimble, Knuth A bill for an act relating to the Ramsey-Washington metro watershed district; authorizing a tax for the district's administrative fund.	7830		8756a					
2150	Carlson, L.; Johnson, R.; Orenstein; Price; Beard A bill for an act relating to taxation; property tax refunds; restoring the full amount for 1986 claims; removing the appropriation limit for 1987 claims; appropriating money; amending Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 3, section 12.	7830							
2151	Reding; Johnson, R.; Petowski; Dorn; Gruenes A bill for an act relating to retirement; state university and community college faculty; establishing a Minnesota individual retirement plan; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapters 354B, and 356A.	7830	9423	9341a 9464 9959 10603a 10614	10606				
2152	Omann, Bertram, Tunheim, Bauerly A bill for an act relating to education; approving a capital loan; directing the commissioner of finance to issue bonds to make the loan to independent school district No. 738, Holdingford.	7831							
2153	Greenfield, Ogren, Rodosovich, Kahn, Forsythe A bill for an act relating to anatomical gifts; adopting the 1987 uniform anatomical gift act; making conforming amendments; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 65B.44, subdivision 4; 171.07, subdivision 5; and 390.36; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 525; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 525.921 to 525.93;	7831							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2154	Greenfield, Clark, McLaughlin, Jefferson A bill for an act relating to human services; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 245A.11, subdivision 3, and by adding a subdivision.	7831							
2155	Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Wenzel A bill for an act relating to natural resources; revising provisions re- lating to the Heartland Trail, amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 85.015, subdivision 12.	7831	8491	8392 8462a 8516 9282	9441 10267	10266	10267 13003	13001	679 1988
2156	Nelson, K.; Rodosovich A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; allowing districts intending to consolidate to be eligible for program improvement grants; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 129B.11, by adding a subdivision.	7831							
2157	Nelson, K. A bill for an act relating to taxation; allowing a corporate franchise tax credit for certain employee re- training expenses; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supple- ment, section 290.092, subdivi- sion 6; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chap- ter 290.	7832							
2158	Gruenes, Marsh A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; providing a temporary fund- ing adjustment to the state university board.	7832							
2159	Gruenes A bill for an act relating to housing; repealing the expiration date of housing and redevelopment au- thorities' power to provide interest reduction assistance; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supple- ment, section 469.012, subdivi- sion 10.	7832	8995	8954 9028 10650 10716s					
2160	Steensma; Voss; Long; Johnson, V.; Winter A bill for an act relating to snowmo- biles; requiring payment of the sales and use tax before registra- tion; amending Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, section 84.82, by adding subdivisions.	7832							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2161	Pelowski; Dorn; Gruenes; Marsh; Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to retire- ment; teachers; removing the re- quirement that service used in annuity computation be consecu- tive years; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 354.44, subdivision 6.	7832							
2162	Jacobs, Schreiber, Neuenschwander, Redalen, Begich A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; classifying utility prop- erty as commercial-industrial; classifying certain personal prop- erty; amending Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, section 273.13, by adding a subdivision; and Minne- sota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 273.13, subdivision 24.	7833							
2163	Valento; McDonald; Pauly; Olsen, S. A bill for an act relating to taxation; changing the corporate alterna- tive minimum tax; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supple- ment, section 290.092, subdivi- sion 5; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sec- tion 290.092, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 4.	7833		7921					
2164	Cooper; Welle; Nelson, C.; Brown; Otis A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; providing for a deficiency ap- propriation for special education for fiscal year 1989; appropriating money.	7833							
2165	Cooper; Munger; Trimble, Brown, Dille A bill for an act relating to environ- ment; prohibiting the sale of cer- tain polyethylene material; requiring rulemaking; providing penalties; creating an advisory task force and providing for its duties; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chap- ter 325E.	7833		8335a 8511 8756					
2166	Rodosovich; Wynia; Anderson, G.; Boo; Anderson, R. A bill for an act relating to health and human services; requiring the commissioner of health to im- plement an infant formula rebate system for the W.I.C. program; re- quiring written materials pro- vided to clients under programs administered or supervised by the departments of human services.	7834		8464a					

See Also: Hunger Reduction
Act Press Conference 2/11/87

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2167	health, and jobs and training to be in plain language and readable at the seventh-grade level; establishing a local income assistance grant program to increase the use of food stamps by homeless individuals; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 145.894; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 144, 256, and 268. Seaberg, McKasy, Kelly A bill for an act relating to crimes; making it a crime for athletic agents to induce student athletes to enter into agent contracts or professional sport services contracts before the athletes' collegiate eligibility expires; making it a crime for athletic agents to offer anything of value to employees of institutions of higher education in return for referral of student athlete clients; prescribing penalties; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 609.	7834	9269	9201a 9312 9597 9851s					
2168	Dorn, DeBlicq, Clark, Pelowski, Gruenes A bill for an act relating to retirement; teachers; lowering the normal retirement age to 62 and adjusting the formula for early retirement; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 354.44, subdivision 6; 354.46, subdivision 1; and 354.48, subdivision 10; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 354.48, subdivision 3; 354.49, subdivision 3; and 354.55, subdivision 11.	7834							
2169	Carruthers, Skoglund, Osthoff, Scheid, Clausnitzer A bill for an act relating to insurance; regulating unfair settlement practices of automobile insurers; requiring equal treatment for opinions of chiropractors and medical doctors; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 72A.201, subdivision 6.	7835							
2170	Knuth, Pappas, Otis, Trimble, McKasy A bill for an act relating to appropriations; providing money for the restoration of the St. Paul union depot concourse.	7835							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2171	Sparby, Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander, Tunheim A bill for an act relating to game and fish; requiring the adoption of rules under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 14, to designate muskellunge waters; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97C.011.	7835							
2172	Johnson, R.; Pelowski; Dorn; Deblieck; Gruenes A bill for an act relating to retirement; state university and community college supplemental plan; authorizing a deduction for administrative expenses; deleting the age minimum for withdrawal of shares; permitting the boards to act through designees in authorizing accelerated withdrawals; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 136.81, by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 136.82, subdivisions 1 and 2.	7835	8995	8955a 9028 9490	9829				
2173	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Sparby; Stanis; Waltman A bill for an act relating to agriculture; appropriating money for purple loosestrife eradication grants.	7836		8469					
2174	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Ogren; Nelson, D.; Stanis A bill for an act relating to agriculture; shifting the responsibility for eradication of purple loosestrife in certain public waters and wetlands; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 18.191.	7836		8469a					
2175	Hugoson A bill for an act relating to food handling; exempting certain retailers from a license requirement; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 28A.04, subdivision 1.	7836							
2176	Jaros; Munger; Rukavina; Anderson, R.; Ogren A resolution memorializing the President and Congress of the United States to enact a program of national health insurance.	7836	8892	8756 8934 9952 10238s					
2177	Nelson, C.; Kinkel; Sarna A bill for an act relating to advertising devices; authorizing advertising on highways of special events at state parks, recreation areas, waysides, monuments, and trails; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 173.08, subdivision 1.	7836	8352	8336 8398 8929					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2178	Dawkins, Sarna, Ogrcn, McLaughlin A bill for an act relating to energy; providing for minimum standards for fluorescent lamps; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 116J.19, by adding a subdivision.	7837	8892	8757a 8929 10235					
2179	Solberg A bill for an act relating to state parks; adding Hill-Annex Mine state park to the state park system; specifying terms and con- ditions of acquisition; appro- priating funds; amending Minn- nesota Statutes 1986, section 85.012, by adding a subdivision.	7837		9039a					
2180	Cooper, Bertram; Gruenes; Nelson, C.; Bauerly A resolution memorializing Con- gress to more fairly and equitably assign reimbursement rates to ru- ral counties under TEFRA risk contracts under Medicare.	7837	8016	8016 8078 8179 8180a 8188	8391				
2181	Beard, Begich, Sarna A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; recodifying the workers' compensation law in chapter 176; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 176C; repealing Minne- sota Statutes 1986 and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, chap- ter 176.	7837	8892	8760a 8934 12326					
2182	Munger; Rose; Anderson, G.; Vanasek; Redalen A bill for an act proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution by adding a section to article XI; establishing a Minne- sota environment and natural re- sources trust fund; providing implementing legislation; creat- ing a legislation commission and an advisory committee; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 115C.	7837	10414	8124a 8470a 9470a 10350a 10460 10745a 10764 10808	10764 10765 12310	11082 12447	11083 11159 11164 12292c 13006	13004	690 1988
2183	McLaughlin A bill for an act relating to human services; appropriating money for administering service delivery im- provement pilot projects.	7881							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2184	Quinn; Begich; Johnson, A. A bill for an act relating to public safety; creating division of elevator inspection in the department of labor and industry; providing for duties, powers, and fees; providing for annual, statewide, certified inspections of elevators by qualified inspectors; allowing municipalities with qualified elevator inspection programs to be exempt from state inspection; prescribing a penalty; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 183.	7881		8337					
2185	Sparby; Carlson, D.; Tunheim; Neuschwander; Stanius A bill for an act relating to game and fish; adjusting the height of deer stands; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97B.325.	7881	8562	8075 8549 8586 8592 9282 9445a 9464	9446 11345	10829 11359	10829 10954 11001 11344c 12991	12990	587 1988
2186	Rice, Morrison, Carruthers, Rukavina A bill for an act relating to the board of the arts; regulating distribution of funds to regional arts councils; regulating conflict of interest; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 139.10.	7882	9138	9041 9158 9593 9852s					
2187	O'Connor A bill for an act relating to animals; modifying regulations of kennels and dealers of certain animals used for research purposes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 347.31, subdivision 4; and 347.37.	7882	8352	8337 8398 9593 9851s					
2188	Ogren; Greenfield; Vanasek; Wyma; Anderson, R. A bill for an act relating to health; providing a state administered insurance program for persons without health care coverage; requiring premiums on a sliding fee basis; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 256H.	7882		8760a					
2189	Winter; Olson, K. A bill for an act relating to local government; permitting certain cities and towns to contribute to a hospital.	7882							
2190	Winter; Olson, K. A bill for an act relating to the city of Westbrook; permitting the city to expend city funds for a private hospital.	7882	8562	8550a 8592 9282	9447 10266	10265	10265 12988	12987	567 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p style="text-align: center;">AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2191	<p>Jensen, Rose, Ogren A bill for an act relating to drainage; changing certain requirements for repair and abandonment of systems; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 106A.715, subdivision 1; 106A.745; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 106A.811, subdivision 5.</p>	7883							
2192	<p>Jensen, Kalls, Reding A bill for an act relating to transportation; providing for application of rules; providing for agreements with other states to administer special permits for vehicles exceeding weight and length restrictions; exempting limousines from motor carrier regulation; clarifying the filing of petitions for operating certificates and permits; carrying of cab cards, and requirements for private carriers; establishing insurance requirements; providing that investigative data on violations under chapter 221 may be given to transportation regulation board; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 169.86, by adding a subdivision; 221.025; 221.031, subdivisions 1, 2, 2a, and 3; 221.081; 221.121, subdivisions 1 and 5; 221.141, subdivision 1; 221.151, subdivision 1; 221.179, subdivision 2; 221.185, subdivision 9; 221.291, subdivisions 1 and 2; 221.296, subdivisions 4 and 8; and 221.81, subdivision 3a; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 221.031, subdivision 7; 221.061; 221.291, subdivision 3; and 221.296, subdivision 5; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 169 and 221; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 13.72, subdivision 3.</p>	7883	8892	8771a 8934 9831	9835 10731	10731	10731 12985	12984	544 1988
2193	<p>Jefferson, Bishop, Solberg, Kelly, Clark A bill for an act relating to crimes; providing for seizure and forfeiture of property used in commission of crime, proceeds of crime, and contraband; creating a presumption that money, precious metals, and jewels found near controlled substances, and vehicles containing controlled substances, are subject to forfeiture; providing for administrative forfeiture of such property with opportunity for judicial deter-</p>	7883	8892	8772a 8934 9282 10649 10717s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>mination; providing for summary forfeiture of contraband, certain controlled substances, weapons following a conviction, and certain plants; providing for forfeiture by judicial action of property and proceeds associated with controlled substance violations and designated offenses; eliminating the requirement that forfeiture actions be dismissed if no associated conviction results; providing that a conviction creates the presumption that after-acquired property constitutes forfeitable proceeds of the offense; eliminating the defense of an owner who negligently allowed the unlawful use of the owner's property; providing that the right to forfeitable property passes to law enforcement agencies upon commission of unlawful act; allowing seizure without process incident to a lawful search without a warrant and in other circumstances; allocating the proceeds of forfeitures to law enforcement agencies and county attorneys; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 152.21, subdivision 6; 609.531, subdivisions 4, 5, and by adding subdivisions; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 609.531, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 609; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 152.19; and 609.531, subdivisions 2, 3, and 6.</p>								
2194	<p>Brown, Scheid, Valento, McKasy, Osthoff A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; classifying utility property as commercial-industrial; classifying certain personal property; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 273.13, by adding a subdivision; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 273.13, subdivision 24.</p>	7884							
2195	<p>Welle; Cooper; Rodosovich; Cruenes; Anderson, G. A bill for an act relating to human services; changing methods of determining rates for nursing homes participating in the medical assistance program; allowing nursing homes to choose to have the commissioner apply rate limits based on the limits of other geographic groups; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 256B.431, subdivision 2b.</p>	7884							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2196	<p>Blatz</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to political subdivisions; clarifying tort liability for certain actions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 466.03, subdivision 5.</p>	7884							
2197	<p>Rose, Pappas, Wynia, Begich, McKasy</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to employment; allowing certain non-licensed facilities to perform breath tests for alcohol; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 181.951, subdivision 1.</p>	7885	8143	8137a 8188 9480 9517s					
2198	<p>Carruthers; Pauly; Carlson, L.; Scheid</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to human services; allowing higher local standards for certain residential programs for persons with mental illness; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 245A.095, by adding a subdivision.</p>	7885		8392 10954					
2199	<p>Carruthers; Pauly; Carlson, L.; Scheid</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to human services; allowing health and safety conditions to be imposed upon certain residential programs for persons with mental illness; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 245A.11, subdivision 3.</p>	7885		8392 10954					
2200	<p>Rodosovich</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to highway traffic regulations; providing that the attorney who prosecutes DWI misdemeanor violations also must prosecute aggravated DWI while driving after revocation violations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.129.</p>	7885							
2201	<p>Scheid, Bertram, McKasy, Boo, Voss</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to financial institutions; savings and loan associations; defining terms; adding clarifying language; regulating incorporations; regulating mutual to stock conversions; providing for corporate governance of capital stock associations; regulating the powers of saving associations; regulating deposit accounts; regulating investments; regulating terms and conditions of loans, contracts, and extensions of credit; providing state-chartered savings associations the same rights and powers that may be exercised by a federal savings as-</p>	7886	9569	9524a 9848 10973 10998s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>sociation doing business in Minnesota; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 51A.02; 51A.03, by adding a subdivision; 51A.041, subdivisions 1 and 4; 51A.05, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 51A.06, subdivision 3; 51A.065, subdivisions 1, 3, 4, 8, and by adding a subdivision; 51A.07; 51A.10; 51A.11, subdivision 1; 51A.12; 51A.13; 51A.15, subdivision 2; 51A.17; 51A.19, subdivisions 1, 8, and 10; 51A.21, subdivisions 1, 5, 7, 9, 14, 15, 17, 21, and by adding subdivisions; 51A.22, subdivision 2; 51A.251; 51A.261; 51A.262; 51A.28; 51A.31, subdivision 1; 51A.32; 51A.35; 51A.361; 51A.37, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, and by adding subdivisions; 51A.38, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8; 51A.40; 51A.44, subdivision 1; 51A.48; 51A.50; 51A.51, subdivision 1; 51A.53; 51A.56; 118.005, subdivision 1; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 51A.23, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 51A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 51A.03, subdivision 2a; 51A.05, subdivisions 3, 4, and 5; 51A.091; 51A.11, subdivision 3; 51A.18; 51A.19, subdivisions 2 and 3; 51A.21, subdivision 6; 51A.23, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, and 5; 51A.37, subdivisions 7 and 9; 51A.38, subdivision 6; and 51A.39.</p>								
2202	<p>Quinn, Vanasek A bill for an act relating to taxation; sales; clarifying the application of the exemption for certain fundraising activities to certain school organizations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 297A.256.</p>	7886							
2203	<p>Quinn; Nelson, D.; Larsen A bill for an act relating to education; allowing school districts to designate a volunteer staff person in each secondary school as a referral counselor for students; excluding referral counselors from certain duties and liabilities; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 123.</p>	7886	9138	9041a 9158 10609					
2204	<p>Swenson, Wagenius, Carruthers, Tjornhom, Pappas A bill for an act relating to obscenity; providing civil and equitable remedies against owners of businesses in which obscene materi-</p>	7887	8892	8075 8773a 8934 10954					

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2205	als or performances are sold or exhibited; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 617. Carruthers, Vellenga, Kelly, Seaberg A bill for an act relating to crimes; requiring a warning label on replica firearms; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 325F.	7887	9269	8956a 9204a 9312 10504 10614s					
2206	Carruthers, Vellenga, Kelly, Seaberg A bill for an act relating to crimes; expanding aggravated robbery and burglary in the first degree to include crimes committed with an article that appears to be a dangerous weapon; creating a felony offense of terrorizing with a replica firearm; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 609.245; 609.582; and 609.713, by adding a subdivision.	7887	9138	9043a 9158 10648 10716s					
2207	Gruenes, Welle, Omann A bill for an act relating to human services; excluding nursing home pension contributions from operating cost limits; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 256B.431, subdivision 2b.	7887		8075					
2208	Clark, Greenfield, Jefferson A bill for an act relating to human services; requiring nursing and boarding care homes to pay screening costs monthly for residents and applicants for residence; allowing other persons to request screening and pay screening costs on a sliding fee scale; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 256B.091, subdivision 4.	7888							
2209	Steensma, Lieder, Kalis; Carlson, D.; Peterson A bill for an act relating to public safety; providing that a fee for applications for quarterly reporting of fuel tax be deposited in the highway user tax distribution fund; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 296.17, subdivision 9a.	7888		8551					
2210	Rukavina A bill for an act relating to St. Louis county; requiring a polling place at a certain location.	7888	8892	7922 8773a 8934 9275 9282 9313s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2211	Solberg A bill for an act relating to retirement; authorizing optional Medicare coverage for certain pre-1986 public employees; providing for a special referendum; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 355.	7888							
2212	Simoneau, Begich A bill for an act relating to insurance; clarifying powers of state compensation insurance fund; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 176A.04; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 176A.	7888	8352	8337a 8373 8398s					
2213	Kelso A bill for an act relating to taxation; providing for adjustment of computation of the homestead credit replacement aid to compensate for levy errors by auditors; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 273.1394, subdivision 2.	7889							
2214	Rodosovich A bill for an act relating to establishment of rates for intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded (ICF/MR); changing the procedures for determining ICF/MR rates beginning in 1988; amending Minnesota Statutes 1966, section 256B.501, by adding subdivisions.	7889		8338a					
2215	Anderson, G.; Schafer; McEachern A bill for an act relating to education; making technical corrections to the cooperative secondary facilities grant act; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 124.494, subdivisions 5 and 6.	7889		8340					
2216	Battaglia; Munger; Anderson, G.; Vanasek; Schreiber A bill for an act relating to natural resources; ratifying and affirming the settlement agreement arising from litigation concerning certain treaty related claims of Chippewa Indians; prescribing powers and duties of the commissioner of natural resources in relation to the settlement agreement; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 97A.	7889	9138	8551 9043 9158 9959 10708a 10716	10709 11004	11003	11004 12258	12256	525 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2217	McKay A bill for an act relating to financial institutions; authorizing certain banks to offer services on behalf of other banks; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 48.34.	7890							
2218	Johnson, A.; O'Connor; Lieder; Kalis; Nelson, C. A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; requiring all employers to purchase workers' compensation insurance from the state insurance fund; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 176A.03, subdivision 2; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 176A.02, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 176A.	7890							
2219	Voss, by request A bill for an act relating to state finance; changing provisions providing for a contingent tax increase; requiring or allowing certain retailers to register for a permit and collect and remit the use tax; reducing the tax on pari-mutuel betting and requiring an increase in purses; clarifying the sales tax exemption for the University of Minnesota hospital; taxing foreign income for purposes of the corporate franchise tax; changing corporate franchise tax definitions; allowing franchise tax deductions for deemed dividends from a foreign operating corporation and for foreign payments; updating income and corporate franchise tax provisions to the Internal Revenue Code; providing a separate income tax rate schedule for married individuals filing separate returns and estates and trusts; increasing the income tax credit for elderly and disabled persons; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 240.15, subdivisions 1 and 2; 240.18; 290.01, by adding subdivisions; 290.931, subdivision 1; 290.934, subdivisions 1, 3, and by adding a subdivision; 297A.01, subdivision 10; 297A.15, subdivision 1; 297A.16; 297A.17; and 297A.21; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 16A.1541; 240.13, subdivision 5; 290.01, subdivisions 4, 5, 19, and 20; 290.06, subdivisions 2c and 20; 290.095, subdivision 3; 290.17, subdivision 4; 290.191, subdivision 5; 290.21, subdivision 4; 290.934, subdivision 2; 290A.03, subdivi-	7890							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>sion 15; and 297A.25, subdivision 11; Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 18, section 5; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 290; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 290.07, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 6, and 7; 290.11; 290.12, as amended; 290.131, as amended; 290.132, as amended; 290.133, as amended; 290.134, as amended; 290.135, as amended; 290.136, as amended; 290.138, as amended; 290.934, subdivision 4; and 297A.15, subdivision 2; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 290.14; and 290.21, subdivision 8.</p>								
2220	<p>Riveness; Simoneau, Rest; Anderson, R.; Lasley A bill for an act relating to state government; regulating state employment; establishing policies regarding full-time and part-time employees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 16A.11, subdivision 3; 16A.123, subdivision 3; 43A.01, by adding a subdivision; 43A.05, subdivision 5; 43A.24, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; and 43A.25.</p>	7891	8352	8340a 8398 10505 10614s					
2221	<p>Johnson, A.; Pappas A bill for an act relating to occupational safety and health; regulating penalties for violations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 182.666, subdivisions 3, 5a, and 7; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 182.666, subdivisions 1, 2, 4, and 5.</p>	7891	8352 10593	8341 8398 8929 10588 10614 11084 11162s					
2222	<p>Johnson, A. A bill for an act relating to human services; providing exceptions to the moratorium on beds in intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation or related conditions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 252.291, subdivisions 1 and 2; and 256B.092, subdivisions 5 and 7; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 252.291, subdivision 3; and 256B.501, subdivision 1.</p>	7891		8075 8774a					
2223	<p>Rest A bill for an act relating to marriage dissolution; clarifying and modifying provisions relating to pension plan rights in marriage dissolutions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 518.54, by adding a subdivision; amending</p>	7892							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2224	<p>Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 356.80; 518.54, subdivision 10; 518.58, subdivision 2; and 518.581, subdivision 4.</p> <p>Jefferson, Clark A bill for an act relating to landlord tenant law; providing an action for damages for accepting rent on condemned property; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 504.</p>	7892	8562	8075 8551a 8592 9282	9448	10613	12258	12256	526 1988
2225	<p>Vellenga, Ogren, Greenfield, Onnen, Wynia A bill for an act relating to occupations and professions; creating the state board of examiners for speech-language pathology and audiology and providing for its powers and duties; providing for the licensure and regulation of speech-language pathologists, and audiologists; authorizing rulemaking; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 214.01, subdivision 2; and 214.04, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 153B.</p>	7892							
2226	<p>Jefferson, Skoglund, Kelly A bill for an act relating to insurance; regulating insurance information collection, use, disclosure, access, and correction practices; requiring reasons for adverse underwriting decisions and limiting the use thereof; providing penalties and individual remedies; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 60A.</p>	7892							
2227	<p>Trimble; Reding; Price; Kahn; Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to the environment; requiring notice of the release of genetically engineered organisms; creating a task force to study certain issues relating to genetic engineering; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 145.</p>	7893	9269	8471a 9204a 9312 10608					
2228	<p>Kelly A bill for an act relating to education; establishing a records destruction schedule for chemical abuse preassessment teams; requiring law enforcement reports</p>	7893	8892	8075 8774a 8934 9490	9823 11994	11994	11994 13006	13004	691 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2229	Orenstein, Pappas A bill for an act relating to human services; allowing the licensure and certification of up to 40 nursing home beds transferred from one facility to a unit on the same campus for the care of persons with Alzheimer's disease; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 144A.071, subdivision 3.	7893							
2230	Kelly, Skoglund A bill for an act relating to insurance; insurance adjusters; permitting homeowners to cancel contracts with a public adjuster under certain circumstances; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 72B.	7893							
2231	O'Connor A bill for an act relating to crimes; gambling; authorizing persons to conduct gambling under certain circumstances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 340A.410, subdivision 5; 349.31, by adding a subdivision; and 609.761; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 349.	7894							
2232	Jacobs, Redalen, Minne, Stanius, Beard A bill for an act relating to cable television; exempting certain small cable systems; requiring new franchises to be granted on same terms as original franchise; prohibiting utilities from giving unfair preference to affiliated companies that provide cable television service; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 238.02, subdivision 3; and 238.08, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 238.	7894	8143	8137a 8188 9282a 9312	9282	10594	12988	12987	568 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2233	Ogren, Wynia, Onnen, Cooper, Kelso A bill for an act relating to human services; regarding rates for day training and habilitation services; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.501, by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 252.46, subdivision 6, and by adding subdivisions.	7894		8392 8777a					
2234	Nelson, K. A bill for an act relating to the city of Minneapolis; authorizing the Minneapolis park and recreation board to establish compensation for its members; amending Laws 1974, chapter 181, section 1, as amended.	7894	9269	9204a 9312 9586 9854s					
2235	Nelson, D. A bill for an act relating to the collection and dissemination of data; proposing classifications of data as private and nonpublic; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 13.04, subdivision 4; 138.17, by adding a subdivision; and 473.843, subdivision 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 13.	7895	8892	8781a 8934 9282 9955 10241s					
2236	Rukavina, Begich, Minne, Battaglia, Solberg A bill for an act relating to taxation; property tax; limiting property tax paid by certain retired persons on certain seasonal, recreational, nonhomestead property; providing for state reimbursement for lost local tax revenue; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 273.	7895							
2237	Greenfield, Forsythe, Segal A bill for an act relating to the judiciary; witnesses; preventing a court from compelling a social worker to disclose information received while engaging in the practice of social work; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 595.02, subdivision 1.	7895							
2238	Dille, Carlson, D.; Welle; Segal; Vellenga A bill for an act relating to agriculture; regulating veterinary drug distribution; imposing a penalty; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 156.	7895	9423	9024 9345a 9464 10235					

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2239	Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; providing coverage for preventive rabies treatment; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 176.135, subdivision 1.	7895							
2240	Welle, Brown, Kelly, McKasy, Kalis A bill for an act relating to health; permitting various public hospitals to hold closed meetings on certain facility business; permitting certain data to be treated as trade secret information; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 144.581, by adding a subdivision.	7896		7932					
2241	Pappas, Trimble, Solberg, Marsh A bill for an act relating to crime; traffic safety; providing that operating a vehicle at a speed of 85 miles per hour or more is careless driving; limiting plea negotiations for speeding violations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 169.13, subdivision 2; and 169.141, by adding a subdivision.	7896	9269	9205a 9312 9590 9849s					
2242	Trimble, Swenson A bill for an act relating to health; creating an exception to the nursing home moratorium to allow beds to be moved from a separate nursing home to a building formerly used as a hospital; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 144A.071, subdivision 3.	7896		8786a					
2243	Trimble, Clark, Battaglia A bill for an act relating to employment; mandating a study on the effects of video display terminals; mandating a study on mandatory overtime.	7896	8491	8472a 8511 8516					
2244	Carruthers, Osthoff, Voss, Blatz, Kelly A bill for an act relating to metropolitan government; limiting the metropolitan council's taxing authority; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 473.249, subdivision 1.	7897		8788a					
2245	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Vellenga; Ozment; Bauerly A bill for an act relating to education; establishing the amount of the formula allowance for general education revenue for fiscal year 1990; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 124A.22, subdivision 2.	7897	9423	9044a 9347a 9464 9490 9491a 9498a 9508 9514	9508 12439	9945 12481	9947 10221 10476 12330c 12439 12979 13010	13009	718 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2246	Clark, Otis, Dawkins, Frerichs A bill for an act relating to economic development; including labor organizations and community groups in the organizations that are eligible for assistance from various entities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 1160.06, subdivision 1; and 1160.08, subdivision 2.	7897	8562	8552 8592 8910 8998a 9028	8999 10816	10816	10816 12985	12984	545 1988
2247	Jefferson, Clark A bill for an act relating to landlord tenant law; providing for application of the deceptive trade practices act to residential rental agreements; requiring the landlord to post security when defending an action for return of a deposit; requiring notice to tenants of the security deposit return law; requiring registration of residential rental units; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 325F.69, subdivision 1, 504.20, subdivision 7b; 504.22, subdivision 2; and 566.20, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 504.	7897		8075					
2248	Trimble, Rukavina, Carlson, D.; Munger; Cooper A bill for an act relating to the environment; prohibiting government units and takeout food vendors from purchasing and using chlorofluorocarbon-processed food packaging materials; providing a penalty; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116.	7898	10593	8552a 10589a 10614 11084 11162s					
2249	Otis A bill for an act relating to economic development; establishing a celebrate Minnesota 1990 program; establishing a Minnesota marketplace program; authorizing certain fund transfers; appropriating money.	7898		8957a 9205a					
2250	Jefferson, Simoncau A bill for an act relating to state government; providing for salary ranges for certain state employees; regulating emergency civil service appointments; regulating affirmative action; regulating health and other fringe benefit coverages; providing duties for	7898	9138	8341a 9119a 9158 9490 9830 10458					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	the commissioner of employee relations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 43A.15, subdivisions 2 and 11; 43A.19, subdivision 1; 43A.23, subdivisions 1 and 3; 43A.27, subdivision 3; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 15A.081, subdivision 1; 43A.191, subdivision 3; 43A.316, subdivisions 2, 4, 8, and by adding a subdivision; 43A.421; 79.34, subdivision 1; and 176.611, subdivisions 2 and 3a.								
2251	Trimble, Johnson, A.; Beard, Murphy A bill for an act relating to employment; requiring breaks during the work day; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 177.32, subdivision 1; and 177.33; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 177.	7898	8352	8343a 8398 8897 8934s					
2252	Carruthers, Scheid A bill for an act relating to state lands; conveying certain lands to the city of Brooklyn Center in Hennepin county.	7899	8995	8075 8964a 9028 9490	9829	10414	11077	11075	461 1988
2253	Simoneau, Heap A bill for an act relating to corporations; making certain corrections to shareholder protection and corporate take-over legislation; eliminating restrictions on certain business combinations with an interested shareholder after five years; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 80B.03, subdivisions 1 and 6; and 302A.243; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 302A.011, subdivisions 37, 41, 42, 46, 49, 50, and 51; 302A.553, subdivision 3; 302A.671, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, and 4a; and 302A.673.	7899	8491	8472a 8516 9282	9283 11511	11511	11511 13006	13004	692 1988
2254	Quinn, Jacobs A bill for an act relating to liquor; authorizing the city of Blaine to issue an on-sale intoxicating liquor license to the city of Blaine.	7899	8491	8473a 8516	8902 10625	10624	10625 11355	11354	488 1988
2255	Quinn, Kostohryz, Milbert, Jacobs A bill for an act relating to armories; increasing the limit on bonded indebtedness; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 193.143.	7899		8790a 12978					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2256	Quinn; Dorn; Pelowski; Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to education; requiring colleges to provide a reasonable opportunity to graduate within four years; providing remedies for failure to do so; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 135A.	7899							
2257	Cooper; Welle; Kelly; Brown; Olson, K. A bill for an act relating to occupations and professions; establishing the board of professional counseling; requiring professional counselors to be licensed; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 148A.01, subdivision 5; 148B.01, subdivision 6, and by adding a subdivision; 148B.02, subdivision 1; 148B.40, subdivision 3; 214.01, subdivision 2; 214.04, subdivision 3; and 609.341, subdivision 17; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 148B.	7900							
2258	Rukavina, Ogren, Minne A bill for an act relating to insurance; requiring an employer, group, or organization to offer an alternative dental benefit plan option and contribute towards its cost under certain circumstances; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 62A.	7900							
2259	Anderson, R.; Greenfield; Ogren; Knickerbocker A bill for an act relating to human services; regarding eligibility for medical assistance; increasing assets of noninstitutionalized spouse; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256B.14, subdivision 2; and 256B.17, subdivision 7.	7900							
2260	Sviggum A bill for an act relating to education; raising the age for compulsory school attendance to 17; making conforming changes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 123.35, subdivision 8; and 260.015, subdivision 19; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 120.101, subdivisions 5 and 9; and 124.26, subdivision 1b.	7900							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2261	Tjornhom, Clausnitzer, Stanius, Seaberg, Quist A bill for an act relating to taxation; repealing the law providing for a contingent tax increase upon fore- cast of a revenue shortfall; repeal- ing Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 18, section 5.	7901							
2262	Milbert, Scheid, Voss, Schreiber, Kelso A bill for an act relating to taxation; providing for payment of tax in- crements attributable to referen- dum levy increases to school districts; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sec- tion 469.177, by adding a subdi- vision.	7901		9460					
2263	Bauerly, Gruenes, McEachern, Pelowski A bill for an act relating to libraries; excluding library services levies from certain levy limitations; re- quiring recommendations about regional public library districts; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 134.34, by adding a subdivision.	7901		8473a					
2264	Pelowski, Gruenes, McEachern A bill for an act relating to libraries; appropriating money for auto- mated resource sharing.	7901							
2265	Reding, Munger, Battaglia, Rose A bill for an act relating to natural resources; correcting certain pro- visions for net size for the taking of ciscoes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97C.805, subdivision 2.	7901	8352	8343 8398	8504 11343	10639 11359	10639 10667 10723 11337c 12991	12990	588 1988
2266	Seaberg A bill for an act relating to courts; permitting parties in civil actions to electronically record the pro- ceedings; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 484.72, by adding a subdivision.	7902							
2267	McPherson A bill for an act relating to environ- mental protection; prohibiting the location of mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities in metropolitan regional parks; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 473.803, subdivi- sion 1a.	7902		8929					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2268	Morrison, Jacobs, Redalen, Jennings, Battaglia A bill for an act relating to natural gas; repealing the prohibition on the use of natural gas outdoor lighting; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 116J.19, subdivisions 6 and 7.	7902							
2269	Carruthers, Ogren, Clausnitzer, Kelso, Rodosovich A bill for an act relating to health; providing equal access to chiropractic services; providing for the licensure of doctors of chiropractic; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 62A.15, subdivisions 1, 2, and 4; 148.08, by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 148.06, subdivision 1.	7902	8892	8791a 8934 10973 10992a 10998	10993 11993	11992	11993 12998	12997	642 1988
2270	Lasley, Peterson, Jennings A bill for an act relating to natural resources; authorizing a private sale of surplus state property to the Memorial Hospital Association of Cambridge.	7902	8143	8138 8188	8380 9477	9476	9476 10718	10718	432 1988
2271	Vellenga, Rodosovich, Simoneau, Clark A bill for an act relating to health; regulating the sale of hearing aids; regulating persons who dispense hearing aids; appropriating money; prescribing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 145.43, subdivision 1; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 145.43, subdivision 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 153A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 153A.01 to 153A.12.	7903		8075 8964a 9024 9155					
2272	Solberg, Neuenschwander, Carlson, D.; Johnson, R.; Kinkel A bill for an act relating to natural resources; making changes in certain laws relating to forestry; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 88.19; 89.01, subdivision 5, and by adding a subdivision; 89.17; and 89.19.	7903	8562	8555 8592 9282	9448 10268	10268	10268 11077	11075	462 1988
2273	Cooper, Sparby, Brown, Anderson, R.; Kalis A bill for an act relating to advertising devices; permitting directional signs for rural commercial businesses; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 173.02, by adding a subdivision; and 173.08, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 173.	7903							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2274	Jefferson, Greenfield, Dawkins, Trimble, Onnen A bill for an act relating to human services; establishing minimum maintenance and difficulty of care rates for adults in foster care; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 256D.37, subdivision 1.	7903							
2275	Jefferson; Greenfield; Johnson, A.; Dawkins; Onnen A bill for an act relating to health; extending foster care insurance to providers of adult foster care; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 245.814, subdivisions 1, 2, and 3.	7904		8793a					
2276	Olsen, S.; Solberg; Carlson, L.; Battaglia; Knickerbocker A bill for an act relating to education; restoring state aid payments for teacher retirement; appropriating money; amending Laws 1987, chapter 398, article 1, section 27, subdivision 3.	7904							
2277	Voss; Simoneau; Anderson, G. A bill for an act relating to civil actions; providing a sliding fee scale for contingent legal fees; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 481.	7904							
2278	Riveness, Kelso, Greenfield, Rest, Stanius A bill for an act relating to vocational rehabilitation; changing terminology; regulating funding allocations; providing for facility governance; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 129A.02, subdivision 3; 129A.09; and 129A.10; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 129A.01, subdivisions 5, 6, and 7; 129A.03; 129A.06, subdivision 1; 129A.07, subdivision 1; 129A.08, subdivisions 1, 4, 5, and by adding a subdivision; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 129A.01, subdivision 8; 129A.07, subdivision 2; and 129A.08, subdivision 3.	7904		8794					
2279	Segal; Olsen, S.; Riveness; Nelson, K.; Forsythe A bill for an act relating to education; deleting levy equity provisions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 124A.23, subdivision 3; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 124A.24.	7905							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2280	Wenzel; Beard; Dorn; Johnson, V.; Pelowski A bill for an act relating to the military; providing a state bonus for national guard service; providing state tuition assistance for national guard members; restoring the military pay exclusion for national guard pay; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 192.	7905							
2281	Kinkel, Wenzel, Pelowski, Krueger, DeBlicke A bill for an act relating to the military; providing a state bonus for national guard service; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 192.	7905		8343a 8794					
2282	Pelowski, Beard, Marsh, Krueger, Wenzel A bill for an act relating to the military; providing tuition reimbursement to members of the Minnesota national guard; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 192.	7905							
2283	Wenzel, Winter, Kelso, Blatz, DeBlicke A bill for an act relating to the military; restoring the military pay exclusion for national guard pay; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b.	7906		8346					
2284	Winter; Olson, K.; DeBlicke; Redalen; Kalis A bill for an act relating to game and fish; providing an experimental open season for angling two weeks earlier in certain areas south of United States trunk highway No. 12 and in Hennepin, Anoka, Ramsey, and Washington counties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97C.395, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision.	7906							
2285	Cooper; Dille; Brown; Nelson, C.; Otis A bill for an act relating to economic development; providing for the use of municipal resources for establishment of a local revolving loan fund; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 116N.08, subdivision 8.	7906		8474					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2286	Tunheim, Kelso, Dauner, Pelowski, Cooper A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; regulating the location of certain medical examinations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 176.155, subdivision 1.	7906	8143	8138 8188 9588 9853s 12098					
2287	Rodosovich A bill for an act relating to retirement; public employees retirement association; authorizing a certain retired member of the association, formerly employed by the Rochester school district, to elect to convert a certain joint and survivor annuity to a single life annuity.	7906							
2288	Rukavina A bill for an act relating to taxation; allowing the city of Biwabik to exceed certain property tax levy limits; allowing for a referendum on the issue of exceeding the levy limits.	7907		8555a					
2289	Carruthers, Vellenga, Blatz, Swenson A bill for an act relating to crime; providing that burglary occurs if a person enters a building without consent and commits a crime without intent while in the building; extending first degree burglary to instances where an assault occurs on the property appurtenant to the entered building; providing that it is a felony to possess tools used in theft; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 609.582, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 4; and 609.59.	7907	9138	9120 9158 9590 9851s					
2290	Vellenga, Blatz A bill for an act relating to child support; clarifying that guidelines apply in public assistance contribution actions; requiring disclosure of information; allowing use of revenue recapture act by any public agency; allowing use of child support remedies for medical support; providing for termination of income withholding; clarifying application of income withholding; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256.87, subdivisions 1 and 1a; 256.978; 270A.03, subdivision 4; 518.171, by adding a subdivision; and 518.611, subdivision 10; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 518.611, subdivision 2.	7907							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2291	Lasley; Larsen; Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Dille A bill for an act relating to state agencies; amending, enacting and repealing certain laws administered by the department of administration; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 16A.41, subdivision 1; 16B.07, subdivisions 2 and 3; 16B.08, subdivision 4; 16B.09, subdivision 3; 16B.28; 16B.42, subdivision 1; 16B.48, subdivision 2; 16B.54, subdivision 8; 16B.55, subdivisions 3 and 6; 16B.65, subdivision 3; 16B.85; 94.12; 214.07, subdivision 1; and 382.153; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 16B.09, subdivision 1; 16B.67; 115A.15, subdivision 6; and 168.012, subdivision 1; Laws 1987, chapters 365, section 24; and 404, section 16, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 16B; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 15.38; 16B.29; and 214.07, subdivision 2.	7907	10414	8474a 10351a 10460 10651 10916a	10919 11662	11170 11991	11170 11192 11285 11642c 12994	12993	613 1988
2292	Knuth A bill for an act relating to state government; amending certain provisions governing advisory councils, committees, and task forces; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 3.922, subdivision 3; 3.9225, subdivision 1; 3.9226, subdivision 1; 6.65; 15.059, subdivision 5; 79.51, subdivision 4; 84B.11, subdivision 1; 85A.02, subdivision 4; 115.54; 116C.59, subdivisions 1, 2, and 4; 116C.839; 121.83; 124.48, subdivision 3; 126.56, subdivision 5; 128A.03, subdivision 3; 135A.05; 136A.02, subdivision 7; 138.97, subdivision 3; 162.02, subdivision 2; 162.09, subdivision 2; 174.031, subdivision 2; 175.008; 182.653, subdivision 4e; 214.141; 248.10, subdivision 2; 254A.035, subdivision 2; 256C.28, subdivision 2; 299F.097; 611A.34, subdivision 1; 611A.71, by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 15.059, subdivision 3 and 6; 16B.20, subdivision 2; 43A.316, subdivision 4; 115A.12, subdivision 1; 116J.971, by adding a subdivision; 120.17, subdivision 11a; 121.934, subdivision 1; 123.935, subdivision 7; 126.665; 129C.10, subdivision 3; 136A.02, subdivision 6; 144.672, subdivision 1; 175.007, subdivision 1; 245.697.	7908		8138					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	subdivision 1; 245.97, subdivision 6; 246.56, subdivision 2; 256.482, subdivision 1; 256.73, subdivision 7; 256B.064, subdivision 1a; 256B.27, subdivision 3; 256B.433, subdivisions 1 and 4; 299A.23, subdivision 2; 299J.06, subdivision 4; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 116J.04; 160.80, subdivision 6; 174.031, subdivision 6; 177.28, subdivision 2; 326.66; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 115A.12, subdivision 2.								
2293	Voss, Minne, Bishop, Blatz A bill for an act relating to taxation; imposing membership requirements on private golf clubs qualifying for taxation under the open space property tax law; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 273.112, subdivisions 3 and 6.	7909							
2294	Olsen, S.; Forsythe; Swenson; Schafer; Hartle A bill for an act relating to education; restoring certain categorical programs; creating reimbursement aid for special academic programs; increasing interdistrict cooperation aid; increasing summer program aid; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 124.247, by adding a subdivision; 124.272, subdivisions 3 and 4; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 124.246, subdivision 2; Laws 1987, chapter 398, article 1, section 27, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 124.272, subdivision 5; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 124A.27.	7909							
2295	Trimble; Olson, K.; Dille; Wenzel; Steensma A bill for an act relating to agriculture; requiring a study of the University of Minnesota's agricultural extension service and department of agriculture and applied economics; appropriating money.	7909	8995	8982a 9028 10608					
2296	Sviggum, Kelly, Uphus A bill for an act relating to crimes; making it a crime for a person in custody for an alleged act of delinquency or on a juvenile adjudication of delinquency to escape; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 609.485, subdivisions 2 and 4.	7909	8562	8555a 8592					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2297	Winter; McDonald; Dauner; Olson, K. A bill for an act relating to agriculture; extending certain benefits under the family farm security act; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 41.57, subdivision 4.	7910	10264	8475a 10264 10458 10460s					
2298	Trimble, Sarna, O'Connor, McDonald, Ogren A bill for an act relating to agriculture; prohibiting the sale of irradiated foods; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 31.	7910	8892	8794 8934 9511					
2299	Reading A bill for an act relating to economic development; appropriating certain investment earnings to the Minnesota agricultural and economic development board; providing for the organization of the department of trade and economic development; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 41A.05, subdivision 1; and 116J.01, subdivision 3.	7910		8139 8475					
2300	Tjornhom; Morrison; Hugoson; Stantus; Olsen, S. A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; excluding certain compensation for military services; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b.	7910							
2301	Onnen, McEachern, Bertram, Bauerly A bill for an act relating to health; excepting certain beds from the nursing home moratorium; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 144A.071, subdivision 3.	7910		8586					
2302	Orenstein, Kinkel, Milbert, Kelso, DeBlieck A bill for an act relating to taxation; sales; exempting nonprescription drugs and health products; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 297A.25, subdivision 3.	7911							
2303	Reading A bill for an act relating to retirement; Minneapolis employees retirement fund; adding state representatives to the retirement board of the fund; transferring administration of the fund from the retirement board to the public employees retirement association	7911		9511					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2304	effective June 30, 1990: amend- ing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tions 422A.02; and 422A.03, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Stat- utes, chapter 422A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tions 422A.01, subdivision 13; 422A.02; 422A.03; 422A.04, sub- divisions 1 and 4; 422A.05; and 422A.06, subdivisions 1, 3, 4, and 6; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Sup- plement, sections 422A.04, subdi- visions 2 and 3; and 422A.06, subdivisions 2, 5, 7, and 8.	7911							
2305	Haukoos, McPherson, Frerichs, McDonald, Dempsey A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; excluding certain volun- teer firefighters lump sum distri- butions; amending Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 1, section 13.	7911							
2306	Olsen, S.; Heap; Tjornhom; Valento; Rose A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; making changes in the train- ing and experience revenue and the minimum allowance aid for- mulas; amending Minnesota Stat- utes 1987 Supplement, sections 124A.22, subdivision 4; and 124A.25, subdivision 2.	7912	9423	9350a 9464 9813	9813	10721	12985	12984	546 1988
2307	Long, Munger, Schreiber, Rest, Voss A bill for an act relating to bonds; authorizing the Minnesota public facilities authority to issue reve- nue bonds and make loans to or purchase the bonds of municipal- ities for wastewater treatment and water supply systems; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 475.58, subdivision 1; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sec- tions 446A.03, by adding a subdi- vision; 446A.04, by adding sub- divisions; 446A.05, subdivision 1; and proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 446A.	7912		8794a 8928					
2307	Nelson, D.; Tunheim A bill for an act relating to health; establishing a safe drinking water account; prohibiting the use of certain lead pipe and pipe fittings; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tions 144.382, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 326.371; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 144; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 144.388.	7912		8794a 8928					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2308	Quinn, Skoglund, Ogren, Winter A bill for an act relating to insurance; establishing the insurance consumers board; giving the board authority to collect and disseminate information; establishing a surcharge on insurance contracts; appropriating money collected by the surcharge to the board; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 60A.	7912		8796a 9841					
2309	Sparby, McDonald, Cooper, Anderson, G.; Frederick A bill for an act relating to commerce; regulating and governing business relations between manufacturers of agricultural equipment and independent retail dealers of those products; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 325E.	7912	8892	8797a 8934 9599 9848s					
2310	Carruthers, Milbert, McKasy A bill for an act relating to probate; providing for the award of sentimental property to the decedent's children; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 525.15; and 525.151; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 525.	7913							
2311	Nelson, D. A bill for an act relating to water resources; recodifying and clarifying water law; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 84.083, by adding subdivisions; 645.44, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 83A and 106A; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapters 105A; 105B; 105C; and 105D; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 84.031; 84.032; 84.158; 110.13 to 110.53; 110B.01; 110B.04; 110B.08; 110B.10; 110B.12; 110B.15; 110B.20; 110B.22; 110B.25; 110B.28; 110B.30; 111.65 to 111.82; 114.12; 114.13; 114B.01 to 114B.07; 116C.41; 378.01; 378.02; 378.03; 378.04; 378.05; 378.06; 378.08; 378.09; 378.20; 378.21; 378.31; 378.32; 378.321; 378.33; 378.34; 378.35; 378.401; 378.405; 378.41; 378.42; 378.44; 378.45; 378.455; 378.46; 378.47; 378.51; 378.52; 378.53; 378.54; 378.545; 378.55; 378.56; 465.18; 465.26; 473.876, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4.	7913							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	5, 6, 7, 8, and 9: 473.877, subdivisions 1 and 3; 473.8771, subdivision 3; 473.878, subdivisions 1, 1a, 2, 3a, and 4; 473.879; 473.881; 473.882; and 473.883; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 105.37 to 105.81; 110B.02; 110B.35; 378.22; 378.43; 473.875; 473.876, subdivisions 1a, 2a, and 2b; 473.877, subdivision 2; 473.8771, subdivisions 1 and 2; 473.878, subdivisions 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9; and 473.8785.								
2312	Ozment A bill for an act relating to natural resources; authorizing the commissioner of natural resources to sell certain lands in Itasca county.	7913	8143	7922 8139 8188	8381 9580	9580	9580 11077	11075	463 1988
2313	Clark A bill for an act relating to domestic abuse; requiring recording of all domestic abuse protection hearings; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 518B.01, by adding a subdivision.	7914							
2314	O'Connor A bill for an act relating to the city of St. Paul; establishing a program setting aside a portion of services and materials for small businesses.	7914							
2315	Kostobryz; Knuth; Stanius; Anderson, R. A bill for an act relating to education; reenacting the capital expenditure levy for leased buildings; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 275.125, by adding a subdivision.	7914							
2316	Long A bill for an act relating to health; requiring certification of certain environmental laboratories; establishing an environmental laboratory certification account in the state treasury; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 144.	7914		8476					
2317	Begich, Rukavina A bill for an act relating to education; providing for use of certain revenues in the independent school district No. 710 bond redemption fund; amending Laws 1982, chapter 523, article 30, section 4, subdivision 3.	7914	8995	8983a 9028 9831	9838 10635	10635	10635 11355	11354	489 1988

s Substitution.

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2318	Gruenens, Ogren, Battaglia, Greenfield, DeRaad A bill for an act relating to health; authorizing the public facilities authority to make health care planning grants and capital equipment loans available to small hospitals; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chap- ter 446A.	7915		8798a					
2319	Olsen, S., by request; Seaberg A bill for an act relating to negli- gence; granting immunity to mu- nicipalities for claims arising from nonprofit athletic associa- tions' use of facilities and prop- erty; granting immunity to certain athletic coaches, manag- ers, volunteers, and nonprofit athletic associations from claims of spectators; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1986, section 466.03, by adding a subdivision; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 604.08, sub- division 1.	8017		8075 8183					
2320	Johnson, A.; Morrison; Schreiber; Kostohryz; Simoneau A bill for an act relating to metropo- litan government; regulating fi- nancing and duties of the regional transit board; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1986, section 473.39, as amended; and Minne- sota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 473.446, subdivision 1; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 473.393 and 473.398.	8017							
2321	Ogren; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Bertram; Begich A bill for an act relating to environ- ment; exempting innocent land- owners from liability; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supple- ment, section 115C.02, subdivi- sion 13.	8017							
2322	Tjornhom, Thiede, Heap, Shaver, Schafer A bill for an act relating to state agencies; returning the control of the Minnesota veterans home to the department of veterans af- fairs.	8017							
2323	Tompkins, Wenzel, Bennett, Lieder, Kelso A bill for an act relating to taxation; sales; including bulletproof vests in the definition of exempt cloth- ing; amending Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, section 297A.25, subdivision 8.	8018							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2324	Tompkins, Kelso, Ogren, Lieder, Clark A bill for an act relating to education; expanding opportunities for day care and home bound instruction for high school aged mothers; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 268.91, subdivision 4.	8018		8929					
2325	Tompkins, Dille, Schafer, Lieder, McDonald A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; excluding certain compensation for military services; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b.	8018							
2326	Tompkins, Dille, Ozment, Lieder, Kelso A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; restoring the pension exclusion and repealing the credit for elderly and disabled persons; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.06, subdivision 20.	8018							
2327	Otis; Frerichs; Bishop; Carlson, L.; Jaros A bill for an act relating to higher education; establishing the university center at Rochester; establishing its responsibilities, duties, and powers; providing for its governance; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 136E.	8018		8799a					
2328	Jennings; Pelowski; Cooper; Kinkel; Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to game and fish; authorizing reimbursement for the removal of deer killed by motor vehicles; appropriating funds; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 97A.502.	8019							
2329	Simoneau A bill for an act relating to state government; permitting employee payroll deductions for homeowners and automobile insurance programs; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 16A.133, by adding a subdivision.	8019							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2330	Anderson, R.; Carlson, D.; Olsen, S.; Hugoson; Hartle A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; requiring a state board of education rule on elementary school preparation time.	8019							
2331	Jennings A bill for an act relating to elections; establishing hours when polls will remain open for election to change county seat; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 372.07.	8019	8892	8800 8934	9005				
2332	McLaughlin, Dauner, Brown, Rukavina, Welle A bill for an act relating to taxation; individual income; modifying the tax rates; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sec- tion 290.06, subdivision 2c.	8020							
2333	Simoneau A bill for an act relating to environ- ment; repealing the requirement for installation of aircraft noise suppression equipment at the Minneapolis-St. Paul Interna- tional Airport; repealing Minne- sota Statutes 1986, section 473.608, subdivision 20.	8020							
2334	Simoneau A bill for an act relating to courts; providing that the prosecuting po- litical subdivision shall be respon- sible for the payment of witness fees in criminal and juvenile cases; amending Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, sections 357.24, 357.241, and 357.32.	8020							
2335	Dawkins, Clark A bill for an act relating to energy; providing for enforcement of en- ergy conservation standards by municipalities through contested case proceedings; amending Min- nesota Statutes 1986, section 116J.27, subdivisions 2 and 4a.	8020		8183					
2336	Otis, Greenfield, Jefferson, Sarna, Long A bill for an act relating to retire- ment; permitting an amendment to the Minneapolis teachers retire- ment fund articles.	8020	8352	8346 8398 9025					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading, and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2337	Cooper, Carlson, D., Jennings, Kinkel, Lasley A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; classifying utility prop- erty as commercial-industrial; classifying certain personal prop- erty; amending Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, section 273.13, by adding a subdivision; and Minne- sota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 273.13, subdivision 24.	8021		8183					
2338	Ogren, Greenfield, Rodosovich, Segal, Onnen A bill for an act relating to human services; changing certain appeal procedures; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.50, as amended by Laws 1987, chap- ter 403, article 4, section 12; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supple- ment, section 256B.47, subdivi- sion 1.	8021							
2339	Riveness, O'Connor, Sarna, Peterson A bill for an act relating to con- sumer protection; requiring cer- tain creditors to file credit card disclosure reports with the state treasurer; providing rulemaking authority; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 325G.	8021							
2340	Orenstein, Clark, Bishop, Jefferson, Kelly A bill for an act relating to crime; law enforcement; requiring the re- porting of crimes motivated by bias; requiring the peace officer standards and training board to mandate training for peace offi- cers in recognizing, responding to, and reporting crimes of bias; pro- posing coding for new law in chap- ter 626.	8021	8143	8139a 8188 9008 9020a 9028	9020 10622	10622	10622 12998	12997	643 1988
2341	Forsythe, Greenfield, Clausnitzer, Vellenga, Blatz A bill for an act relating to family law; regulating child support; pro- posing coding for new law in Min- nesota Statutes, chapter 518.	8021	8892	8800a 8934 9282 9490 9825a 9848	9825 11286	11285	11285 13006	13005	693 1988
2342	Tjornhom, Boo, Morrison, Omann, Swenson A bill for an act relating to the leg- islature; reducing the number of members of the senate and house of representatives; amending Min- nesota Statutes 1986, sections 2.021, and 2.031, subdivision 1; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 2.031, subdivision 2.	8022							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2343	<p>Kahn, Krueger, Greenfield A bill for an act relating to information management; providing for an inventory, referral, and intake system for jobs and training and income maintenance services; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 268.96, by adding a subdivision; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 256.01, subdivision 4.</p>	8022		9206a					
2344	<p>Kahn, Munger, Battaglia, Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to natural resources; changing certain provisions relating to fees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 85.055, subdivision 1; and 105.44, subdivision 10.</p>	8022	9939	<p>8556 9869a 10238 10420a 10423 10460</p>	<p>10433 12218</p>	<p>10966 12270</p>	<p>10966 10973 11003 12134c 12216 12217 13006</p>	13003	<p>686 1988.</p>
2345	<p>Pappas, Morrison, Welle, Clark, Tjornhom A bill for an act relating to veterans; providing for treatment of certain veterans convicted of crimes who suffer from posttraumatic stress disorder; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 609.115, subdivision 1; and 609.135, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 609.</p>	8022		8183					
2346	<p>Cooper, Peterson, Bertram, Jensen, Carruthers A bill for an act relating to education; increasing the general education formula allowance; increasing supplemental revenue; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 124A.22, subdivision 2; 124A.23, subdivisions 2, 3, and by adding subdivisions; 124A.25, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124A.</p>	8023							
2347	<p>Bertram, Cooper, Dille A bill for an act relating to environment; requiring notice of changes in solid waste facility permits to be given to local governments; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116.</p>	8023							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2348	Minne. Solberg, Begich, Battaglia, Rukavina A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; providing a pension exclusion; repealing the credit for elderly and disabled persons; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 290; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.06, subdivision 20.	8023							
2349	Jennings, Munger, Johnson, R., Rose A bill for an act relating to natural resources; authorizing the commissioner to sell certain surplus lands to local governments for local recreation or natural resource purposes; specifying the amount above appraised value that the commissioner may pay when acquiring land; transferring certain duties of county auditors and treasurers relating to the sale of state land to the commissioner; authorizing long-term leases of state land for certain purposes; modifying certain provisions of land exchange laws relating to appraisals and fees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 84.027, by adding a subdivision; 92.16, subdivision 1; 92.23, 92.24; 92.26; 92.27; 92.50, subdivision 1; 94.343, subdivision 3; and 94.348; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 84.0272; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 92.25.	8023	8892	8803a 8934 9586 9850s					
2350	Jennings, Rodosovich, Stanius, Steensma, Greenfield A bill for an act relating to human services; creating an advisory committee to study case mix changes and to develop a training program for providers; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.431, by adding a subdivision.	8024							
2351	Beard, Price, Swenson A bill for an act relating to environmental protection; prohibiting the location of mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities in metropolitan regional parks; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 473.803, subdivision 1a.	8024							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2352	Tunheim; Nelson, C.; Dauner; Winter; Steensma A bill for an act relating to education; increasing the general education formula allowance; increasing supplemental revenue; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 124A.22, subdivision 2; 124A.23, subdivisions 2, 3, and by adding subdivisions; 124A.25, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124A.	8024							
2353	Rest, Milbert, Dempsey A bill for an act relating to trusts; permitting the creation of custodial trusts; adopting the uniform custodial trust act; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 529.	8024							
2354	Bertram, Bauerly, Omann A bill for an act relating to retirement; treating certain service credit in teachers retirement association as covered correctional service; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 354.55, by adding a subdivision.	8025		8586					
2355	Clark A bill for an act relating to judges; providing for the composition and operation of the board on judicial standards; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 490.16, subdivisions 3, 5, and by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 490.15, subdivision 1.	8025							
2356	Ogren A bill for an act relating to appropriations; appropriating money for grants to agricultural societies and associations.	8025		8813a					
2357	Heap A bill for an act relating to education; requiring the formation of intermediate districts statewide; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 136D.	8025							
2358	Lieder A bill for an act relating to state lands; authorizing sale of certain tax-forfeited lands that border public water in East Grand Forks, Polk county.	8025	8491	8476 8516	8902	10416	12257	12254	507 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2359	Simoneau A bill for an act relating to public employment; regulating hearing panels under the veterans preference act; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 197.46.	8026	8892	8813 8934					
2360	Simoneau A bill for an act relating to retirement; authorizing purchase of prior service credit in the teachers retirement association by a certain member.	8026	8995	8983a 9028 10650 10877 11088 11213 11400					
2361	Simoneau A bill for an act relating to retirement; Minnesota state retirement system; optional annuities; average salary computation; disability benefits; survivor benefits; deferred annuity augmentation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 353.656, subdivision 1; and 356.71, subdivision 2; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 353.30, subdivision 3; 353.651, subdivision 2; 353.656, subdivision 3; and 353.657, subdivisions 2 and 3.	8026							
2362	Wenzel, Bertram, Omann, Peterson, Krueger A bill for an act relating to veterans; providing for state veterans' cemeteries; requiring land donated to state for use as veterans' cemetery in Morrison county to be returned to donors if not used as veterans' cemetery; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 197.235.	8026	10593	8183 9358a 10589a 10614					
2363	Welle, Brown, Cooper A bill for an act relating to natural resources; allowing aeration of public waters without public access or public riparian landowners without a permit; requiring the aeration to be posted; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 378.22, by adding a subdivision; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 378.22, subdivision 2.	8027		8183					
2364	Murphy, Brown, Cooper, Dauner, Ogren A bill for an act relating to agriculture; prescribing procedure for delivery of dry edible beans from a grain warehouse; requiring the grade of dry edible beans on warehouse receipts; prescribing a delivery charge; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 223.16, subdivision 4; 232.21, subdivision 7; and 232.23, by adding a subdivision.	8027	8892	8813a 8934 9282 9415s 9485 9490 12250					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2365	<p>Brown</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to taxes; providing dates for reporting on the collection of delinquent manufactured homes taxes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 277.05; and 277.06.</p>	8027							
2366	<p>Vellenga, Nelson, K.; Otis; McEachern; Olsen, S.</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to education; authorizing additional uses for arts program appropriations; allowing appropriations to be available for the biennium; requiring a report on categorical aids funding sources; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 129B.20, subdivision 1; Laws 1987, chapter 398, article 5, section 2, subdivision 12; and article 7, section 40, subdivision 4.</p>	8027		8392					
2367	<p>Nelson, D.</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to environment; repealing the requirement for the metropolitan council to complete a solid waste disposal capacity estimate and repealing the procedure for selection and acquisition of metropolitan waste disposal facility sites and buffer zones; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 473.149, subdivision 2b; and 473.833.</p>	8028							
2368	<p>Greenfield, Clark, Kelly, Jefferson</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to crimes; increasing penalties for certain crimes when committed because of the victim's race, color, religion, sex, affectional or sexual orientation, or national origin; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 609.223; 609.605, by adding a subdivision; 609.79, by adding a subdivision; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 609.595, subdivisions 2, 3, and by adding a subdivision; 609.746, by adding a subdivision; and 609.785.</p>	8028	8892	8814a 8934 9024 11010 11074s					
2369	<p>Ogren; Carlson, D.</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to wildlife; clarifying the definition of acquisition for wetlands acquisition purposes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97A.145, subdivisions 1 and 2.</p>	8028							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2370	Vellenga A bill for an act relating to human services; requiring county community social service plans to address the county's responsibility to establish a system of early intervention services for handicapped children; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 256E.09, subdivision 3.	8028	9269	9206 9312 9490 9587 9858s					
2371	Kalis; Cooper; Olson, K.; DeBlieck; Dille A bill for an act relating to agriculture; requiring a study on the feasibility of using ink with a soybean oil base for state printing.	8029		8392 8476					
2372	Rodosovich, Welle, Lasley A bill for an act relating to human services; setting forth goals for regional treatment centers in the continuum of mental health services; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 245.	8029	8352	8347 8398 9009 9310	9151	9942	11077	11075	464 1988
2373	Quinn, McEachern, McKasy, Wagenius, Ogren A bill for an act relating to education; regulating the state high school league; specifying certain appointments to its governing board; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 129.121, subdivision 2, and by adding subdivisions; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 129.121, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 129.	8029	8491	8392 8477a 8516 8928					
2374	Minne, Trimble, McLaughlin, Jaros, Dawkins A bill for an act relating to energy; modifying the program that promotes investments in energy conservation; establishing an energy conservation board; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 116J.09; 116J.18, subdivision 1a; 216A.07, subdivision 3; 216B.03; 216B.16, subdivisions 1 and 6b; and 216B.243, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 216B; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 216B.241.	8029		8392					

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2375	Knuth, Wenzel, Brown, Trimble, Tunheim A bill for an act relating to food; requiring labeling of certain foods that may contain banned sub- stances harmful to human health; making findings; prescribing country of origin labeling for fresh, processed, and prepared foods; requiring findings and rules to determine goods requir- ing country of origin labeling; re- quiring seizure of mislabeled food; establishing liability for persons injured for mislabeled food; pre- scribing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 31.12.	8030	8480a 8510						
2376	Valento A bill for an act relating to taxation; sales and use; providing for sales tax permit reinstatement in cer- tain instances; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 297A.07.	8030							
2377	McKasy; Morrison; Swenson; Olsen, S. A bill for an act relating to child care; expanding eligibility for the child care sliding fee program; providing for reimbursement of child care provider accreditation fees; creating an office of child care providers assistance in the department of human services; increasing the number of certain licensing inspections; requiring a study of day care funding sources; requiring a privately operated child care in capitol complex; es- tablishing state policy for certain inspections; exempting construc- tion materials and equipment from sales tax; creating a tuition tax credit; creating an employer tax credit for child care opera- tions; establishing state grants to county government; appropriat- ing money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 16B.04, subdivision 2; 16B.39, by adding a subdivision; 268.91, by adding a subdivision; 290.06, by adding subdivisions; and 297A.25, by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sec- tions 245A.04, by adding subdivi- sions; 256.01, subdivision 2; and 268.91, subdivision 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 245 and 256.	8030		8183					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2378	Simoneau A bill for an act relating to retirement; Minnesota state retirement system; authorizing the purchase of prior service credit by certain metropolitan sports facilities commission employees; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 473.565, subdivisions 3 and 4.	8031		9207a					
2379	Solberg; Carlson, D.; Munger; Ogren A bill for an act relating to hazardous waste; strengthening waste management board oversight of the development of hazardous waste facilities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 115A.07, by adding a subdivision.	8031		10712					
2380	Otis; Kelso; Beard; Vellenga; McPherson A bill for an act relating to education; increasing the capital expenditure and general education revenue amounts; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 124.244, subdivision 1; and 124A.22, subdivision 2.	8031							
2381	Kludt A bill for an act relating to marriage dissolution; providing for the valuation of pension benefits; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 518.582, subdivision 1.	8031	9138	9120a 9158 9586 9854s					
2382	Tompkins, Ozment, Wenzel; Schafer; McDonald A bill for an act relating to veterans affairs; transferring certain functions concerning the Minnesota veterans homes from the commissioner of human services to the commissioner of veterans affairs.	8031							
2383	Tompkins; Schafer; Johnson, V.; Ozment; McDonald A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; imposing \$100 fine for failure to yield to authorized emergency vehicle; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 169.20, subdivision 5.	8032							
2384	Kinkel A bill for an act relating to human services; regulating the calculation of property related costs for certain nursing homes for rate years beginning July 1, 1983, and after; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.431, by adding a subdivision.	8032							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2385	Pelowski A bill for an act relating to libraries; authorizing spending to contribute to acquiring and bettering public land and buildings for libraries with certain conditions; authorizing issuance of state bonds; appropriating money.	8032							
2386	Quinn; Skoglund; Cooper; Dorn; Olson, K. A bill for an act relating to corrections; insurance; prohibiting an insurer from excluding payments for services rendered or paid by a government or correctional facility; providing the department of corrections and county agencies subrogation rights under the terms of an inmate's insurance policy for medical services rendered to the inmate; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 62A.044; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 243.	8032							
2387	Quinn, Jaros, Bennett, Solberg, Vanasek A bill for an act relating to education; restricting athletic scholarship awards to United States citizens; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 135A.	8033							
2388	Rice, Simoneau A bill for an act relating to public employees; providing for assignment of University of Minnesota job classifications to appropriate units; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 179A.10, subdivision 4; and 179A.11, by adding a subdivision.	8033	8491	8481 8516 9282 9284a 9312	9284 11289	11289	11289 12998	12995	632 1988
2389	Welle A bill for an act relating to health; allowing a certified boarding care facility to upgrade to a nursing facility; expanding the scope of the interagency board study; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 144A.071, subdivision 3; 144A.073, subdivisions 1 and 3; Laws 1987, chapter 403, article 4, section 13; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 144A.073, subdivision 7.	8033							
2390	Beard, Lasley, Quinn, Jacobs A bill for an act relating to health; including dentists as persons permitted to order therapy treatment; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 148.75; and 148.76, subdivision 2.	8033							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2391	Tjornhom, Vellenga, Osthoff, Blatz, Pauly A bill for an act relating to metropolitan government; providing a salary for a part-time chair of the regional transit board; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 15A.081, subdivisions 1 and 7.	8034	8892	8817 8934					
2392	Greenfield A bill for an act relating to human services; clarifying the authority of the ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation; declaring that the methods, policies, and protocol established by the ombudsman are not administrative rules; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 245.94, subdivision 1.	8034							
2393	Greenfield; McLaughlin; Jefferson; Rodosovich; Forsythe A bill for an act relating to human services; authorizing the use of AFDC priority group child care assistance money for priority caretakers who are former AFDC recipients but continue to require child care assistance; requiring counties to place former AFDC priority caretakers who continue to need child care assistance at the top of the waiting list for the regular sliding fee child care program; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 268.91, subdivisions 3b and 4.	8034							
2394	O'Connor, McKasy A bill for an act relating to state government; requiring the governor to appoint charitable gambling control board members from fraternal, religious, veteran's, and other nonprofit organizations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 349.151, subdivision 2.	8034	8892	8818a 8934 9024 10609					
2395	O'Connor, Osthoff A bill for an act relating to Ramsey county; establishing a program setting aside a portion of services and materials for small businesses.	8035							
2396	Carlson, L.; Price; Bauerly; Rose; Haukoos A bill for an act relating to education; authorizing the sale of college savings bonds; providing financial incentives for students	8035	9269	8347a 9209a 9312 9959	10710 12269	11005 12283	11005 11070 11165 12264c 13006	13005	694 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2397	<p>Olsen, S.; McKasy; Tompkins; Segal; Thiede A bill for an act relating to education; increasing the regular special education reimbursement rate; reducing certain levy equity deductions; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 124.32, subdivision 1b; 124.574, subdivision 2b; 275.125, subdivision 8c; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124A.</p>	8035							
2398	<p>Greenfield; Jennings; Murphy; Anderson, R.; Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to human services; eliminating certain limitations on reimbursement to providers; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.03, by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 256.969, subdivision 2; and 256D.03, subdivision 4.</p>	8035		8392					
2399	<p>Schafer A bill for an act relating to transportation; allocating portion of positive unrestricted budgetary general fund balance to highway user tax distribution fund and transit assistance fund; repealing allocation to greater Minnesota fund; providing for allocation of motor vehicle excise tax revenues; proposing amendment to Minnesota Constitution requiring that at least one-half of motor vehicle excise tax revenues be allocated to highway user tax distribution fund and transit assistance fund; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 16A.1541; and 297B.09.</p>	8035							
2400	<p>Simoneau, Wynia, Dawkins, Cooper, Morrison A bill for an act relating to Gillette children's hospital; authorizing the hospital board to affiliate with Minneapolis children's medical center and its parent corporation; authorizing the delegation of powers and functions to the parent corporation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 250.05, subdivisions 1, 3, 3a, 4, 5, and 6.</p>	8036	9423	9358a 9464 9596 9856s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2401	Reding, Dauner A bill for an act relating to police state aid; allowing counties and municipalities to use excess state aid distributions for governmental purposes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 69.031, subdivision 5.	8036		8586					
2402	O'Connor, Boo, Jacobs, Battaglia, Sarna A bill for an act relating to economic development; permitting certain development authorities to hold certain licenses; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 469.155, subdivision 13.	8036	8491	8481 8516	8903	10415	11077	11075	465 1988
2403	Onnen A bill for an act relating to environment; providing priority for certain wastewater treatment facility projects to be funded by state grants; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 116.16, subdivision 5.	8036							
2404	Dempsey A bill for an act relating to trusts; providing for their creation, validity, administration, and supervision; providing for the sale of real property; relating to legal estates in real and personal property; relating to estates; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 502.73; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 500.17, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 501B; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 525; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 500.13; 501.01; 501.02; 501.03; 501.04; 501.05; 501.06; 501.07; 501.08; 501.09; 501.10; 501.11; 501.115; 501.12; 501.125, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6; 501.13; 501.14; 501.15; 501.16; 501.17; 501.18; 501.19; 501.195; 501.20; 501.21; 501.211; 501.22; 501.23; 501.24; 501.25; 501.26; 501.27; 501.28; 501.29; 501.30; 501.31; 501.32; 501.33; 501.34; 501.351; 501.36; 501.37; 501.38; 501.39; 501.40; 501.41; 501.42; 501.43; 501.44; 501.45; 501.46; 501.461; 501.48; 501.49; 501.50; 501.51; 501.52; 501.53; 501.54; 501.55; 501.56; 501.57; 501.58; 501.59; 501.60; 501.61; 501.62; 501.63; 501.64; 501.65; 501.66, subdivisions 1 to 6, 7 to 27, and 29 to 33; 501.67; 501.71; 501.72; 501.73;	8037							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2405	501.74; 501.75; 501.76; 501.77; 501.78; 501.79; 501.80; and 501.81; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 501.125, subdivision 1; 501.155; 501.35; 501.66, subdivision 28; 501A.01; 501A.02; 501A.03; 501A.04; 501A.05; 501A.06; and 501A.07. Quinn A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; waiving first-year tuition for eligible post-secondary students; requiring public post-secondary governing boards to develop pro- cedures to determine eligibility; requiring the higher education co- ordinating board to report; pro- posing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 135A.	8037							
2406	Quinn, Ogren, Milbert A bill for an act relating to human services; imposing reporting obli- gations on state licensed residen- tial facilities operated for profit; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 245.821, by adding a subdivision.	8038		8183					
2407	Cooper, Winter, O'Connor, Milbert, Lasley A bill for an act relating to the state and local governments; providing immunity from civil liability for volunteers serving the state and local governments; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 466.01, by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supple- ment, section 3.736, subdivision 3; and proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chap- ter 466.	8038	9138	8076 9121a 9158 10650 10712 10885 11088 11214 11219a 11226 11227a 11280	11226 11227 12444	12249 12480	12249 12283 12441c 13008	13007	708 1988
2408	Segal, Riveness, Trimble A bill for an act relating to economic development; changing the struc- ture of the Minnesota job skills partnership board; repealing the sunset of the board; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supple- ment, section 116L.03, subdivi- sions 1, 2, and 5; repealing Laws 1983, chapter 334, section 7, as amended.	8038		8510 8556a					
2409	Lasley, Murphy, Jefferson, Trimble, Johnson, A. A bill for an act relating to con- sumer protection; regulating lay away plans on consumer goods; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 325F.	8038		8183					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p style="text-align: center;">AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2410	<p>Ozment, Morrison, Jensen, Seaberg, McKasy</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to taxation; authorizing counties which levy a tax on the extraction of aggregate material to extend the tax to clay soil; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 298.75, subdivisions 1 and 2.</p>	8038							
2411	<p>Voss</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to tax administration; recodifying and providing for the administration of certain taxes; imposing penalties; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 270.06; 270.07, subdivision 1; 270.65; 270.67, subdivision 2; 270.68, subdivisions 1 and 3; 270.69, subdivisions 3 and 7; 270.70, subdivisions 1, 2, and by adding a subdivision; 270.75, as amended; 290.05, subdivision 4; 290.37, subdivision 4; 290.391; 290.92, subdivision 6a; 290A.07, subdivisions 2a and 3; 291.09, subdivision 3a; 291.11, subdivision 1; 297A.03, subdivision 2; 297A.041; 297A.211, subdivision 3; and 297A.30; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 290.39, subdivision 1; 290.48, subdivision 10; 290.92, subdivisions 6 and 24; 290A.06; 290A.19; 297A.18; and 297A.275; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapters 270C and 289A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 270.07, subdivision 5; 270.08; 290.05, subdivision 5; 290.067, subdivision 5; 290.29, subdivisions 2 and 3; 290.41, subdivision 8; 290.47; 290.48, subdivisions 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8; 290.49; 290.50, as amended; 290.52; 290.521; 290.522; 290.523; 290.53, subdivisions 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11; 290.56, subdivisions 1 and 5; 290.57; 290.58; 290.59; 290.65; 290.93, subdivisions 9 and 11; 290.936; 290A.11, subdivisions 1, 1a, 3, and 4; 290A.111; 290A.112; 290A.12; 290A.15; 291.09, subdivisions 4a and 6; 291.131, subdivision 3; 291.15, subdivisions 1 and 3; 291.215, subdivisions 2 and 3; 291.31, subdivisions 1 and 2; 291.32; 297A.08; 297A.121; 297A.15, subdivision 3; 297A.20; 297A.27, subdivision 3; 297A.29; 297A.31; 297A.32; 297A.33, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5; 297A.34, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7; 297A.35; 297A.37; 297A.39, subdivisions 3, 5, 7, and 8; 297A.41; 297A.42; and 297A.44, subdivi-</p>	8039							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p style="text-align: center;">AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>sion 2; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 270.10, subdivision 4; 270.651; 270.77; 290.46; 290.53, subdivisions 1, 1a, 2, 2a, 3a, and 4; 290.56, subdivisions 2, 3, and 4; 290.92, subdivisions 11, 13, 14, and 15; 290.923, subdivision 7; 290A.11, subdivision 2; 291.131, subdivisions 1, 2, 2a, and 4; and 297A.39, subdivisions 1, 2, 2a, and 4.</p>								
2412	<p>Knuth, Bertram, Kalis A bill for an act relating to agriculture; renaming the department of agriculture to the department of agriculture and food; authorizing distinction of and expanded use of the Minnesota grown label; establishing certification of soil testing laboratories; requiring real dairy products to be offered where artificial dairy products are served; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 17.01; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 17.102, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 17 and 32; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 17.013.</p>	8039		9127a					
2413	<p>Skoglund, Greenfield, Ogren, Rodosovich, Stanius A bill for an act relating to health; establishing the Minnesota Institute for Addiction and Stress Research; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 152A.</p>	8040		8183 8349a 8818a					
2414	<p>Knuth, O'Connor A bill for an act relating to Ramsey county; removing references to personnel from the county personnel law; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 383A.281, subdivision 13; and 383A.286, subdivision 2.</p>	8040	8892	8819 8934 9028 10609					
2415	<p>Dauner, McLaughlin, Cooper, Greenfield A bill for an act relating to human services; exempting Indian health service facilities from rate establishment; requiring rate establishment for out-of-state hospitals; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 256.969, subdivision 3.</p>	8040	8995	8985 9028 9480 9515s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2416	Olson, E.; Anderson, G.; Cooper; Wenzel, Dille A bill for an act relating to agriculture; allowing participation by the rural finance administration in seller-sponsored loans to certain farmers; allowing combination of programs by certain farmers; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 41B.02, by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 41B.01, subdivision 2; 41B.03, subdivision 3; 41B.039, subdivisions 1, 2, and by adding a subdivision; and 41B.05.	8040							
2417	Schafer, by request A bill for an act relating to education; providing open options for all school-aged persons; providing penalties for parents of truants; changing school census provisions; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 120.095, subdivisions 3 and 6; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 124A and 609.	8041							
2418	Orenstein; Carlson, L.; Haukoos; Dorn; Rose A bill for an act relating to the state university board; authorizing it to use money held by it to discharge or otherwise provide for the payment of its outstanding revenue bonds; authorizing it to issue revenue bonds to finance the acquisition and betterment of facilities at the state universities subject to obtaining certain approvals; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 136.31, by adding a subdivision; and 136.41, by adding subdivisions.	8041		8819a					
2419	Pappas, Greenfield, Swenson A bill for an act relating to criminal procedure; defining "crime" in the law governing issuance of search warrants to include violations of municipal ordinances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 626.05, by adding a subdivision.	8041	8562	8557 8592 9282	9449	9941	10812	10811	447 1988
2420	Bauerly, Bertram, Wenzel, Tunheim A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; restoring the pension and military pay exclusions; repealing the credit for elderly and disabled persons; amending Minnesota	8041		8183 8586					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 290; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.06, subdivision 20.								
2421	Munger, Jaros, Murphy A bill for an act relating to independent school district No. 709; providing for payment of medical insurance premiums for terminated employees.	8042							
2422	Simoneau, Kelly A bill for an act relating to civil process; specifying property exempt from final process issued by a court; modifying the exemption for employee benefits; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 550.37, subdivision 24.	8042	8562	8557 8592 9282 9450a 9464	9452 10629	10629	10629 11356	11354	490 1988
2423	Kelly, Vellenga, Bennett, Trimble A bill for an act relating to local government; authorizing issuance of bonds for repair, restoration, and modernization of the Saint Paul City Hall and Ramsey County Courthouse building.	8042	8892	8820 8934 9025 9028 10234					
2424	Jennings, Battaglia, Lasley, Johnson, V., Waltman A bill for an act relating to local government; clarifying the liability of governmental units for actions taken by joint powers boards; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 471.59, by adding a subdivision.	8042							
2425	Rest A bill for an act relating to local economic development powers; abolishing economic development authorities; enabling housing and redevelopment authorities to become community development agencies and to exercise the powers of economic development authorities; correcting citations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 117.521, subdivision 3; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 353.01, subdivision 2a; 355.11, subdivision 5; 462C.02, subdivision 9; 469.002, subdivision 2; 469.091, subdivision 1; 469.094, by adding a subdivision; 469.107, subdivi-	8043							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	sion 1; 469.155, subdivision 2; 469.174, subdivision 8; and 469.181, subdivision 1; Laws 1987, chapter 182, section 2, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 469; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 469.090 to 469.108.								
2426	Riveness, Tjornhom, McLaughlin, Murphy, O'Connor A bill for an act relating to health; health maintenance organizations; regulating chiropractic care; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 62D.02, subdivision 7; 62D.12, by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 62D.102.	8043							
2427	Dille, Schafer, Cooper, Uphus, Miller A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; excluding certain volunteer firefighters lump sum distributions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b.	8043							
2428	Uphus, Redalen, Waltman A bill for an act relating to agriculture; reappropriating money remaining in the 1987 interest buy-down program.	8044		8183					
2429	Peterson, Wenzel A bill for an act relating to state contracts; prohibiting the state from requiring Indian tribes or bands to deny their sovereignty to contract with the state; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 16B.06, by adding a subdivision.	8044	9423	9361a 9464 9587 9848s					
2430	Scheid, McKasy A bill for an act relating to dogs; identifying and requiring licenses for potentially dangerous dogs; requiring licenses for pet stores and sellers who sell and kennels who keep potentially dangerous dogs; imposing a penalty; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 347.	8044	9269	9211a 9310 9312 9586 9849s					
2431	O'Connor A bill for an act relating to the St. Paul police relief association and the St. Paul fire department relief association; providing for the inclusion of retired members on the boards of directors of the relief associations.	8044	8352	8349 8398 8505 9140a 9158	9141				

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2432	O'Connor A bill for an act relating to retirement; requiring a majority vote of all members of the St. Paul police and fire department relief associations on consolidation with the public employees retirement association; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 353A.02, subdivision 17.	8044	8352	8350 8398 11400 11667a	11667				
2433	Olson, K.; Nelson, C. A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; authorizing recreational vehicle combinations and restricting their use; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 169.01, by adding a subdivision; and 169.81, subdivision 3, and by adding a subdivision.	8045							
2434	Munger, Jaros A bill for an act relating to the city of Duluth; authorizing the expenditure of previously appropriated funds for acquisition or construction of Duluth's Western Waterfront Trail.	8045	8562	8557 8592 8910a 8934	8910 10964	10963	10964 12994	12993	614 1988
2435	Simoneau, O'Connor, Morrison, Milbert, Clark A bill for an act relating to animals; preserving the Minnesota humane society as a nonprofit corporation; providing the society with certain statutory powers to protect animals and to provide assistance in the enforcement of laws prohibiting animal abuse; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 343.01; 343.06; 343.10; 343.12; and 343.29, subdivision 1; repealing Laws 1987, chapter 394, section 13.	8045	8491	8481a 8516					
2436	Quinn, Battaglia, Skoglund A bill for an act relating to game and fish; requiring a permit to possess dangerous non-domesticated wild animals; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 97A.	8045		8482 8586					
2437	Ogren; Munger; Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Murphy A bill for an act relating to human services; affecting the demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons; adding Crow Wing county to the demonstration project geographic area; allowing additional demonstration projects; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 256B.73, subdivi-	8046		8820a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2438	Minne, McEachern, Begich, Solberg A bill for an act relating to education; providing for sale of permanent school fund lands; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 92.67, subdivision 5; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 92.46, subdivision 1; and 92.67, subdivisions 1, 3, and 4.	8046							
2439	Begich, Munger A bill for an act relating to taxation, sales and use, exempting used motor oil; exempting certain pollution control and other equipment used for hauling or processing used motor oils; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 297A.15, subdivision 5; and 297A.25, by adding subdivisions.	8046							
2440	Schreiber, Gruncs, Thiede, Marsh, Omann A bill for an act relating to taxation; exempting railroad retirement benefits from taxation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b.	8046							
2441	Kelso, Vellenga, Dille, Sviggum A bill for an act relating to education; modifying certain requirements relating to school health services; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 123.35, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 126; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 123.35, subdivision 16; and 126.201.	8047	8491	8482a 8516 9282 9442 9481 9515s					
2442	Voss A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; making technical and administrative corrections and changes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 290.06, by adding a subdivision; 290.39, by adding a subdivision; and 290A.03, subdivision 7; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 290.01, subdivisions 3a, 7, and 19a; 290.06, subdivisions 2c and 20; 290.067, subdivision 1; 290.081, 290.17, subdivision 2; 290.38; 290.41, subdivision 2; 290.92, subdivisions 7 and 15; 290A.03, subdivisions 3 and 8;	8047							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2443	Voss 290A.06; and 290A.19; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.077, subdivision 1. A bill for an act relating to taxation; making technical corrections and administrative changes to property taxes, local government aids, and levy limits; providing for supervision and discipline of assessors; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 270.075, subdivision 2; 270.41; 270.69, subdivision 3; 273.05, subdivision 1; 273.061, subdivision 2; 273.121; 273.124, subdivision 1; 273.40; 375.192, subdivision 1; 473.167, subdivision 3, and by adding a subdivision; 473.249, subdivision 1; 473.446, by adding a subdivision; 473.711, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; and 477A.015; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 124A.02, subdivision 3a; 273.1102, subdivision 2; 273.1195; 273.13, subdivisions 15a, 23, and 25; 273.1397, subdivision 2; 274.01, subdivision 1; 275.07, subdivision 1; 473.446, subdivision 1; and 475.53, subdivision 4; Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 6, section 54; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 275; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 272.64; 273.13, subdivision 7a; and 275.49.	8047							
2444	Clark, Dawkins A bill for an act relating to jobs and training; establishing demonstration projects to create housing for homeless people; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 268.	8048		8183 8986a					
2445	Rodosovich A bill for an act relating to human services; planning for the Faribault regional center; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 246.	8048		8821a					
2446	Rukavina, Munger, Minne, Battaglia, Boo A bill for an act relating to St. Louis county; providing duties of the county board and the county administrator; regulating finances; providing for property assessments; repealing obsolete laws; amending Minnesota Statutes	8048	8892	8821a 8934 9282 9490	9816 10628	10627	10628 11356	11354	491 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	1986, sections 383C.031; 383C.034; 383C.091; 383C.094, subdivision 1; 383C.131; 383C.133, subdivision 1; 383C.135; 383C.16; 383C.161; 383C.162; 383C.231, subdivision 1; 383C.232; 383C.26; 383C.261; 383C.36; 383C.422; 383C.482, subdivision 1; 383C.74, subdivi- sion 1; 383C.75; and 383C.78, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Stat- utes, chapter 383C; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 383C.075; 383C.076; 383C.095; 383C.132; 383C.13; 383C.133; 383C.17; 383C.171; 383C.174; 383C.175; 383C.20; 383C.201; 383C.202; 383C.203; 383C.291; 383C.292; 383C.339; 383C.361; 383C.362; 383C.363; 383C.392, subdivision 2; 383C.423; 383C.424; 383C.45; 383C.481; 383C.52; 383C.521; 383C.523; 383C.55; 383C.551; 383C.552; 383C.553; 383C.554; 383C.555, subdivision 2; 383C.556; 383C.557; 383C.61; 383C.611; 383C.612; 383C.613; 383C.64; 383C.641; 383C.642; 383C.643; 383C.644; 383C.645; 383C.646; 383C.647; 383C.648; 383C.649; 383C.65; 383C.651; 383C.66; 383C.67; 383C.671; 383C.672; 383C.673; 383C.674; 383C.675; 383C.676; 383C.677; 383C.77; 383C.80; 383C.801; 383C.802; 383C.803; 383C.804; and 383C.805; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 383C.76.	8049							
2447	Krueger; Winter; Steensma; Nelson, C.; DeBlicke A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; modifying defini- tions of daily and weekly wage; defining spendable weekly earn- ings; changing the basis for calcu- lating indemnity benefits; clar- ifying availability of temporary partial benefit; limiting eligibility for permanent total compensa- tion; limiting eligibility for sub- sequent disability benefits; changing eligibility for and amount of supplementary benef- its; delaying cost of living ad- justments; regulating workers' compensation insurers; amend- ing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 79.074, by adding a sub- division; 79.252, by adding a sub- division; 176.011, subdivisions 3, 18, and by adding a subdivision; 176.081, subdivision 7; 176.101, subdivisions 1, 2, 3a, 3e, 3h, 3j, 3k, 3l, 3n, 3p, 4, and 5; 176.105, subdivision 1; 176.132, subdivi-	8049							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	sions 1, 2, and 3; 176.261; 176.645, subdivision 2; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 176.131, subdivision 8; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 79; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 79.50 to 79.62; 176.101, subdivision 6.								
2448	Greenfield, Ogren, Ozment A bill for an act relating to health; limiting reporting requirements for epidemiologic studies; providing grants for AIDS evaluation and counseling; providing fines for rule violations; creating an environmental health fee account; increasing fees for restaurant, hotel, and resort licenses; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 144.053, by adding subdivisions; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 145 and 157.	8049		8350a 8393					
2449	Steensma, Wenzel, Winter A bill for an act relating to agriculture; directing the attorney general to study ownership of Minnesota farmland by limited partnerships.	8144	8491	8484a 8516	8904				
2450	Winter, Wenzel, Steensma A bill for an act relating to agriculture; requiring certain entities with interests in agricultural lands or operations to file reports; providing a penalty; requiring study and report to the legislature; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 500.24, subdivision 4.	8144	8892	8352a 8824a 8934 9282 9490	9817				
2451	Carruthers, Skoglund, Wagenius, McKasy A bill for an act relating to statutes of limitation; regulating certain actions involving asbestos; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 541.22, subdivision 2.	8144		9128					
2452	Price, Vellenga, O'Connor A bill for an act relating to trade regulation; making certain requirements for moving picture projector operators and projection rooms; granting power to state fire marshal; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 299H.23; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 299H.	8144		8586					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2453	Orenstein, Marsh, Tjornhom, Brown A bill for an act relating to law enforcement; barring traffic citation quotas; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 169.	8145		9511					
2454	Begich A bill for an act relating to taxation; requiring recomputation of certain corporate taxes; providing for purchase of health insurance policies for certain employees; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.34, by adding a subdivision.	8145		8485a					
2455	Gruenes, McPherson, Marsh, Quinn, Begich A bill for an act relating to employment; requiring training for employees of correctional facilities for exposure to infectious agents; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 182.653, subdivision 4f.	8145							
2456	Osthoff, Vellenga, Wynia, Rose, Orenstein A bill for an act relating to capital improvements; providing funds for improvements at Como Park; authorizing sale of state bonds; appropriating money.	8145							
2457	Cooper; Brown; Nelson, C.; Dille A bill for an act relating to agriculture; establishing liability for persons injured while using private land for recreational purposes with or without charge; establishing duty of care and liability for persons using a "pick your own" farm; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 87.01; 87.021; 87.0221; 87.023; 87.024; 87.025; 87.026; and 87.03.	8145							
2458	Pauly; Kahn; Knuth; Nelson, K.; Long A bill for an act relating to environment; requiring the state board of education to require school districts to recycle paper; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 121.	8146							
2459	Price; Carlson, L.; Bauerly; McEachern; Dorn A bill for an act relating to education; providing for faculty exchanges between secondary schools and post-secondary institutions.	8146	9939	8825a 9915a 10238 10458					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2460	Jaros, Carlson, L.; Anderson, G.; DeRaad, Vanasek A bill for an act relating to education; conditioning University of Minnesota appropriations on the restructuring of governance of the university by the board of regents.	8146		8825					
2461	Rodosovich A bill for an act relating to state and local governments; extending the requirement that vendors be paid promptly for goods and services to cover providers of medical and social services; setting a deadline for the resolution of disputed obligations by municipalities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 16A.124, subdivisions 1 and 5; and 471.425, subdivisions 1 and 4.	8146		9214a					
2462	Vellenga, Vanasek, Orenstetn, Quist, Forsythe A bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverages; requiring registration numbers on kegs and barrels of beer and records of their sale; increasing penalties for selling or furnishing alcoholic beverages to a minor under certain circumstances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 340A.701; and 340A.702; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 340A.	8147		10954					
2463	Begich, Battaglia, Minne, Rukavina, Solberg A bill for an act relating to state agencies; authorizing the iron range resources and rehabilitation board to purchase fire insurance for facilities operated by the board; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 15.38, by adding a subdivision.	8147	8491	8485 8516	8905	9475	10617	10616	423 1988
2464	Wenzel A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; providing that the \$10 flat tax in lieu of excise tax applies to all passenger automobiles ten or more years old; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 297B.02, subdivision 2; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 297B.025.	8147							
2465	Ozment, Milbert, Seaberg, Jensen, Morrison A bill for an act relating to parks; authorizing the acquisition and betterment of the Spring Lake Park Reserve Lake and island recreational boating development in	8147							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS--Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2466	Dakota county; authorizing the issuance of state bonds; appropriating money. Pauly; Carlson, D.; Morrison A bill for an act relating to environment; prohibiting operation of a solid waste business after conviction of a felony; providing a penalty; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 115A.	8147		8393					
2467	Olson, E.; Anderson, G. A bill for an act relating to agriculture; appropriating money for a seller-sponsored loan program for beginning farmers.	8148							
2468	Anderson, G.; Sparby; Lasley; Nelson, C.; Frerichs A bill for an act relating to economic development; authorizing the commissioner to award set-aside procurements to local small businesses; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 16B.19, subdivision 5; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 16B.19, subdivision 6; and 645.445, subdivision 5.	8148	8562	8558 8592 8928 9282	9297 12272	12272 12997	12272 12998	12997	644 1988
2469	Olson, E.; Wenzel; Sparby; Schafer; Tunheim A bill for an act relating to agriculture; regulating sales of anhydrous ammonia; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 239.	8148	8491	8486a 8516	8905	9942	10812	10811	448 1988
2470	Beard, Price, Kelly, Orenstein, Stanius A bill for an act relating to crimes; increasing the penalties for issuing dishonored checks with aggregate value greater than \$200; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 609.535, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision.	8148	8562	8558 8592 9282 9452a 9464 9510	9453 10819	10818	10819 12258	12256	527 1988
2471	Schafer A bill for an act relating to retirement; public employees retirement association; authorizing certain public hospital employees to obtain retirement coverage; authorizing certain public hospital employees to purchase prior service credit; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 355.73, subdivision 8.	8149							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2472	Pauly A bill for an act relating to utilities; amending the definition of "high voltage transmission line"; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 116C.52, subdivision 3.	8149							
2473	Pauly A bill for an act relating to utilities; requiring an electric utility to compensate property owners for the loss of large trees due to construction of a high voltage transmission line; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 116C.63, by adding a subdivision.	8149							
2474	Knuth, Voss A bill for an act relating to the city of Mounds View; providing an exception from the Mounds View police civil service system for the chief and deputy chief of police.	8149							
2475	Voss, Knuth A bill for an act relating to state lands; authorizing transfer of certain state lands in Ramsey county to the city of Mounds View.	8149	8892	8826a 8934 9490 9588 9853s					
2476	Milbert, Kelso A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; restoring the pension exclusion and repealing the credit for elderly and disabled persons; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 290; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.06, subdivision 20.	8150		8393					
2477	Simoneau, Reding A bill for an act relating to retirement; local government correctional service retirement plan; clarifying coverage periods; adjusting member and employer contribution rates; clarifying annuity calculations for fractional service; clarifying the duration of initial annuity payments; providing for the augmentation of deferred annuities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 353C.03; 353C.05; 353C.06, subdivisions 3 and 4; and 353C.07.	8150	8995	8989a 9028 9490 9827a 9848 10712	9828 11988	11290 12480	11290 11323 11518 11942c 13008	13007	709 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2478	Kelly A bill for an act relating to public safety; providing that bomb disposal workers are state employees when disposing of bombs outside the jurisdiction of their municipal employer, for purposes of tort claims and workers' compensation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 3.732, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 176.	8150	8892	8826a 8934 9588 9850s					
2479	Nelson, K. A bill for an act relating to education; providing for additional early childhood family education programs for certain children; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 121.882, subdivision 7, and by adding a subdivision; and 275.125, subdivision 8b.	8150							
2480	Nelson, K. A bill for an act relating to education; allowing school boards to permit certain pupils to attend school for more or less than six hours a day; requiring aids and levies to be prorated; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 123.35, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in chapter 124.	8151							
2481	Battaglia, Begich A bill for an act relating to local government; the city of Cook and Koochiching and St. Louis counties; providing for the establishment of a hospital district in portions of those counties.	8151	8892	8827a 8934 9282 9490	9818 10821	10821	10821 12998	12997	645 1988
2482	Trimble; Rose; Segal; Winter; Carlson, L. A bill for an act relating to education; appropriating money for child care at community colleges.	8151							
2483	Rukavina, Jaros, Battaglia, Begich A bill for an act relating to state lands; allowing St. Louis county to sell up to 30 percent of its tax-forfeited waterfront land for forest management purposes.	8151		8486a					
2484	Hugoson A bill for an act relating to local government; increasing the maximum amount of capital notes home rule charter cities may issue for capital equipment; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 410.32.	8151		8487					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2485	Simoneau, Pappas, Trimble A bill for an act relating to state government; authorizing the sale or lease of property within the jurisdiction of the commissioner of administration under certain conditions.	8152	8892	8829a 8934 10650 10870 11088 11089	11089				
2486	Blatz A bill for an act relating to human services; authorizing a county to establish an adult protection team; requiring records to be maintained; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 626.	8152	9269	9216a 9312 9587 9854s					
2487	Jennings, Morrison, Pauly, Battaglia A bill for an act relating to local government; changing a procedure for detachment and annexation of incorporated land; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 414.061, subdivision 5.	8152	8562	8558a 8592 9282 9453a 9464	9454				
2488	Simoneau, Rukavina, Solberg A bill for an act relating to retirement; authorizing optional Medicare coverage for certain pre-1986 public employees; providing for a special referendum; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 355.	8152							
2489	Battaglia, Begich, Simoneau, Trimble, Rose A bill for an act relating to land exchange; authorizing the exchange of certain state lands free from reservations of public travel under certain conditions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 94.342, subdivision 3.	8152	9269	9217a 9312	9488 10632	10631	10632 11356	11354	492 1988
2490	Tunheim A bill for an act relating to state land; conveying title to state land in Kittson county.	8153	8995	8989a 9028 9276a 9312	9277	9942	11077	11076	466 1988
2491	Segal A bill for an act relating to commerce; regulating franchises; modifying the definition of franchise to include certain royalty or residuals agreements; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 80C.01, subdivision 4.	8153	8892	8830a 8934 10505 10615s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2492	Long, Pauly, Seaberg, Orenstein A bill for an act relating to public safety; prohibiting assembly as a paramilitary organization for the purpose of practicing with weapons; prohibiting paramilitary training; prescribing penalties; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 624.	8153		8586					
2493	Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to transportation; creating a navigable river safety and improvement fund; creating a bicycle trail fund and providing for its expenditure; providing for distribution of highway user tax set aside; redefining the veterans' evergreen memorial drive and providing for its development as a scenic highway; creating an outdoor recreation area road account to replace the state park road account in the county state-aid highway fund, and authorizing expenditures from the account on certain town roads; establishing priorities for counties in developing a formula for distributing money for town roads; regulating workers' compensation for truck drivers; providing that revenue from the tax on railroad diesel fuel be deposited in the rail service improvement account; providing that revenue from the tax on barge fuels be deposited in the navigable river safety and improvement fund; repealing limits on taxes imposed on gasoline and special fuel based on proximity to certain borders; providing for additional tax on gasoline and special fuel based on the percentage of motor vehicle excise tax revenues depositing annually in the highway user tax distribution fund; increasing share of motor vehicle excise tax revenues dedicated to highways and transit assistance to 35 percent; abolishing division of capitol complex security and transferring responsibilities to state patrol division of department of public safety; requiring referral by the metropolitan council to the regional transit board of light rail transit design plans submitted by regional rail authorities; removing restrictions on upgrading of certain airports; providing for the repeal of certain provisions of law relating to exchanges of highways between the state and Hennepin county if the exchanges of jurisdiction have not been accomplished by October 1, 1988;	8153							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, article XIV, requiring the deposit of at least one-half the revenues from the motor vehicle excise tax in the highway user tax distribution fund and the transit assistance fund beginning in fiscal year 1990; creating a legislative transportation commission and providing for its duties; providing for the deposit of motor vehicle excise tax revenues in fiscal year 1989; directing a study of commercial water transportation; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 160.265, by adding a subdivision; 161.081; 161.082, subdivision 2a; 161.14, subdivision 6; 162.06, subdivision 5; 162.081, subdivision 4; 222.49; 296.02, subdivisions 1 and 1b; and 473.653; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 296.02, subdivisions 2a and 2b; 297B.09, subdivision 1; and 473.169, subdivision 7; and Laws 1986, chapter 452, section 35; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 84 and 299D; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 176C.								
2494	Milbert, Steensma, Lieder, Jensen, Redalen A bill for an act relating to veterans; requiring the commissioner of veterans affairs to provide certain grave markers; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 197.23.	8154							
2495	Simoneau, Pappas, Rukavina A bill for an act relating to employment; creating a program to develop expertise and provide assistance to those wishing to establish employee-owned businesses; establishing a loan guaranty and bonding program to aid the establishment of employee-owned businesses; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 268A.	8155							
2496	Segal A bill for an act relating to insurance; accident and health; requiring partial hospitalization program coverage under certain circumstances; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 62A and 62D.	8155							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2497	Jacobs A bill for an act relating to horse racing; reducing the amount which licensees are required to withhold from winnings from pari-mutuel betting; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.92, subdivision 27.	8155		8184					
2498	Kalis; Nelson, C.; Redalen; Lieder; Brown A bill for an act relating to agriculture; creating a laboratory services account in the state treasury; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 17.	8155		8559					
2499	Kelso; Nelson, C.; Johnson, A.; McEachern; Beard A bill for an act relating to education; altering the capital expenditure formula; creating health and safety revenue; creating equipment revenue; creating a repair and betterment program; authorizing levies; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 275.125, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 124.245, subdivision 4; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 124.244; 124.245, subdivisions 3, 3a, and 3b; 275.125, subdivision 11c.	8155							
2500	Anderson, G.; Price; Battaglia; Beard; Bishop A bill for an act proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, article XIII, section 5; providing for a state-operated lottery with net proceeds allocated to environmental and economic development funds.	8156							
2501	Kelso; Vellenga; Beard; McEachern; Nelson, C. A bill for an act relating to education; specifying the source of school district retirement and F.I.C.A. contributions for community education employees; setting community education and early childhood family education aids and levies; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 121.912, subdivision 1; 124.271, subdivision 2b; 124.2711, subdivision 1; and 275.125, subdivision 8.	8156							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2502	<p>Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to state lands; authorizing sale of certain tax-forfeited lands that border public water in Pine county.</p>	8156	9269	9218 9312 9592 9855s					
2503	<p>Jennings; Carlson, D.; Wenzel; Bauerly; Olson, E. A bill for an act relating to agriculture; establishing an industrial by-product soil buffering materials demonstration project and study; appropriating money.</p>	8156		8183 9128a					
2504	<p>Simoneau A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; reassigning certain administrative duties; regulating reporting of injuries and information about injuries; regulating the payment of benefits; regulating the membership of the rehabilitation review panel; regulating rehabilitation services; changing certain administrative procedures; regulating dependent benefits; prohibiting excessive treatment or medical services; providing for data privacy; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 129A.05, subdivision 2; 176.021, subdivision 3; 176.081, subdivision 1; 176.101, subdivision 3e; 176.104, subdivision 1; 176.111, subdivisions 7 and 8; 176.135, by adding a subdivision; 176.191, subdivision 3; 176.221, subdivision 9; 176.225, subdivision 5; 176.231, subdivisions 8 and 9; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 176.102, subdivisions 3 and 4; 176.103, subdivision 3; 176.106, subdivisions 7 and 9; 176.131, subdivision 1; 176.135, subdivisions 1 and 6; 176.155, subdivision 1; 176.238, subdivisions 1 and 9; 176.305, subdivisions 1 and 4; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 176.021, subdivision 3a; 176.111, subdivision 8a; and 176.136, subdivision 3.</p>	8157	9269	9219a 9312 10742 10809s					
2505	<p>Simoneau A bill for an act relating to retirement; public employees retirement association; clarifying certain ambiguous provisions, changing administrative requirements, and amending member eligibility requirements; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 69.031, by adding a subdivision; 353.01, subdivisions 7, 15, 29, and by adding a subdivision; 353.028, subdivision 2; 353.03, subdivision 1; 353.27.</p>	8157							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	subdivisions 7, 13, and by adding a subdivision; 353.32, subdivisions 2 and 5; 353.33, subdivision 7, and by adding a subdivision; 353.37, subdivision 1; 353.65, subdivision 2; 353.651, by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 353.01, subdivisions 2b, 10, 16, and 20; 353.27, subdivisions 10 and 12; 353.29, subdivision 6; 353.32, subdivision 1a; 353.33, subdivision 1; 353.34, subdivision 3; 353C.02; 353C.04; 353C.06, subdivisions 1 and 4; 353C.08, subdivision 5, and by adding a subdivision; 353D.05, subdivision 2; 353D.07, subdivisions 1, 2, and 4; 353D.08; 356.302, subdivisions 1 and 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 353; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 353D.07, subdivision 5.								
2506	Kelso A bill for an act relating to education; providing levy adjustment aid to districts with auditor's errors.	8158							
2507	Larsen, Lasley, Heap A bill for an act relating to education; increasing the powers of the state board for community colleges; changing the criteria for board membership; directing the Revisor to prepare a bill reorganizing community college statutes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 15.0591, subdivision 2; 136.61, subdivision 1; 136.622; and 136.67, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 136.	8158		8830a					
2508	Voss, Knuth A bill for an act relating to statute of limitations; providing relief for certain individuals denied a remedy due to the unconstitutionality of a statute of limitation relating to real property improvement.	8158	8562	8559 8592	8911	10415	12985	12984	547 1988
2509	Begich A bill for an act relating to state lands; authorizing private sale of tax-forfeited land in St. Louis county.	8158	8491	8487 8516	8906				

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2510	Kostohryz; Otis; McEachern; Quinn; Nelson, K. A bill for an act relating to capital improvements; authorizing spending to better public land and buildings; and other public improvements of a capital nature; authorizing issuance of state bonds; appropriating money.	8158							
2511	Rodosovich A bill for an act relating to highways; naming and designating legislative trunk highway No. 299 as Olof Hanson Drive; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 161.14, by adding a subdivision.	8159	9138	9129 9158 9274 9312s					
2512	Segal A bill for an act proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, article XIII, section 5; allowing the legislature to authorize lotteries with net revenues dedicated solely to children's health programs.	8159							
2513	Quinn A bill for an act relating to taxation; sales; clarifying the application of the exemption for certain fund-raising activities to certain school organizations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 297A.256.	8159							
2514	Carruthers, Stanius, Jefferson A bill for an act relating to metropolitan government; establishing various requirements on agency organization, work programs, budgets, and reports; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 473.13, subdivision 1; 473.146, subdivision 3; 473.173, subdivision 6; 473.245; and 473.375, subdivision 16; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 473.1623, subdivisions 4 and 6.	8159	8892	8831a 8934 9282 9490 9818 9952 10241s 10608 12326					
2515	Welle; Peterson; Ogren; Larsen; Anderson, R. A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; classifying utility property as commercial-industrial; classifying certain personal property; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 273.13, by adding a subdivision; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 273.13, subdivision 24.	8160							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2516	Otis A bill for an act relating to employment and training; establishing the jobs 2000 fund; providing for contributions from employers and employees; providing for training and transitional allowances; creating the training 2000 board; providing for grants and loans; promoting economic development; providing for the adoption of rules; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 116L.01, subdivision 3; and 116L.04; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 116L.02; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 116L.03, subdivisions 3 and 4; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 116L.03, subdivisions 1, 2, 5, and 7.	8160		8487a 9224a					
2517	Quist, Kelly, Bishop, Orenstein, Sparby A bill for an act relating to probate; providing for adult health care decisions; imposing penalties; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 145B.	8160	9138	8510 9129 9158					
2518	Kelly, Blatz A bill for an act proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, article 1, section 4; providing for six-member juries in nonfelony cases; conforming statutes to either the approval or rejection of the proposed amendment.	8160	10987	9130a 10986 10998 11191 11260s					
2519	Bauerly, McEachern, Ozment A bill for an act relating to education; establishing revenue for school facilities used primarily for instructional purposes; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124.	8161		8393					
2520	Milbert A bill for an act relating to commerce; clarifying certain procedures and fees relating to the statewide uniform commercial code computerized filing system; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 336.9-407; 336.9-411; and 336.9-413.	8161	9939	8833 9929 10238 10851	10913 11287	11287	11287 12991	12990	589 1988
2521	Kahn A bill for an act relating to natural resources; eliminating a diversion of game and fish license fee money; repealing Laws 1987, chapter 373, section 15.	8161	9138	8510 9131 9158 9274 9312s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2522	<p>Price</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to taxation; exempting the University of Minnesota, state universities, and community colleges from the sales and use tax and motor vehicle excise tax; providing for refunds; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 297A.25, subdivision 11; and 297B.03.</p>	8161							
2523	<p>Carruthers, Blatz, Milbert, Peterson, McKasy</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to financial institutions; interstate bank holding companies; clarifying the divestiture period for noncompliant companies; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 48.95, subdivision 1.</p>	8162							
2524	<p>Rukavina</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to local government; including certain parcels in a tax increment financing district located in the city of Virginia.</p>	8162	8491	8489 8516 9282	9442				
2525	<p>Jacobs, Osthoff, Redalen, Scheid</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to utilities; changing the definition of public utility; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 216B.02, subdivision 4.</p>	8162							
2526	<p>Price, Sparby, Schreiber, Sarna, Vanasek</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to consumer protection; regulating the provision of real estate closing services; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 82.17, by adding a subdivision; 82.19, subdivisions 1, 2, and 4; 82.20, subdivisions 1, 2, and 3; 82.22, subdivisions 1, 5, 10, 11, and 13; 82.23, subdivision 2; 82.27, subdivision 2; and 481.02, subdivision 3, and by adding subdivisions; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 82.21, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 507.</p>	8162	8892	8833a 8934 10650 10871a 10958	10875 11361	11360	11361 13006	13005	695 1988
2527	<p>Ozment, Milbert, Knuth, Seaberg, Orenstein</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to environment; requiring persons to notify the pollution control agency of and take steps to avoid air pollution; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116.</p>	8162	9138	9131a 9158 9955 9959 10238s 10804					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2528	Osthoff A bill for an act relating to insurance; regulating certain medical examinations in no-fault automobile insurance cases; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 65B.56, subdivision 1.	8163							
2529	Jacobs, Ogren A bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverages; defining importers as brewers in the beer wholesaling act; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 325B.01, subdivision 4.	8163	8491	8490 8516	8907	9941	10812	10811	449 1988
2530	Johnson, A.; Rose, Knuth, Rest A bill for an act relating to education; providing for capital expenditure and repair and restoration funding of school districts; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 124.244, subdivisions 1, 2, and 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124.	8163							
2531	Quinn, by request A bill for an act relating to local government; permitting the establishment by municipalities of street and road improvement districts; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 444.16; 444.17; and 444.18.	8163							
2532	Minnic, Rice, Sarna, Kelly, Schreiber A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; providing a pension exclusion; repealing the credit for elderly and disabled persons; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 290; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.06, subdivision 20.	8164		10235					
2533	McLaughlin A bill for an act relating to employment and training; creating an advisory task force on the employment and training of dislocated workers.	8164		8490a					
2534	McLaughlin A bill for an act relating to the department of jobs and training; authorizing the commissioner to buy and sell real property; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 268.0122, subdivision 2.	8164							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2535	Rukavina A bill for an act relating to liquors; authorizing municipalities to issue intoxicating malt liquor licenses to certain license holders; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 340A.404, subdivision 5.	8164							
2536	Orenstein, Price, Minne. Shaver A bill for an act relating to elections; providing that statewide computerized voter registration system satisfy requirements for duplicate registration file; establishing voter registration account and appropriating money; changing certain procedures related to registration cards, files, and records; changing certain procedures for filing, voting, arranging names on ballots, and completing summary statements; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 201.091, subdivisions 2 and 5; 204B.09, subdivision 1; 204D.08, subdivision 5; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 201.022, subdivision 1; 201.071, subdivision 4; 204C.24, subdivision 1; and 204D.08, subdivision 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 201.	8164	10414	8837a 10372 10460 10506 10507a	10509 11212	10965 11360	10966 10987 11081 11212c 12998	12997	646 1988
2537	Kelso, Kostohryz, Redalen, Reding A bill for an act relating to horse racing; changing the date when the racetrack must submit its financial statement to the racing commission; allowing the breeders' fund to be used to supplement purses for Minnesota horses racing in nonrestricted races; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 240.15, subdivision 4; and 240.18.	8165	8892	8839 8934 9959	10601 10989	10988	10989 13006	13005	696 1988
2538	Jefferson A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; allowing full-service deputy registrar at pilot city regional center.	8165							
2539	Rose, Wynia A bill for an act relating to elections; allowing the city of Falcon Heights to consolidate election precincts.	8165	8892	8839 8934 9274 9312s					
2540	Riveness, Blatz, Himle, McKasy A bill for an act relating to the city of Bloomington; authorizing the city to expend and loan public funds for flood mitigation measures to protect residential structures.	8165	8892	8393 8840 8934 9594 9594 9631 9855s 10234					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2541	Bauerly, McEachern, Trimble A resolution memorializing the Congress of the United States to investigate the connection between Agent Orange and health problems of Vietnam veterans.	8166		8393					
2542	Munger; Price; Anderson, G.; Rose; Winter A bill for an act relating to the environment; authorizing the waste management board to enter agreements providing for the development and operation of a wholly or partially state owned stabilization and containment facility; directing the board to make recommendation for legislative changes needed to implement facility development and operation; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 115A.	8166	8892	8840 8934 9282 9490 9593 9855s					
2543	Sparby, Frerichs, Poppenhagen, McEachern, Solberg A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; classifying utility property as commercial-industrial; classifying certain personal property; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 273.13, by adding a subdivision; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 273.13, subdivision 24.	8166							
2544	Anderson, R. A bill for an act relating to veterans; requiring the housing and care of veterans in the Fergus Falls regional treatment center; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 198 and 253.	8166		8840a					
2545	Murphy A bill for an act relating to human services; requiring procedures to increase the cost to revenue ratios for nursing homes; requiring legislators to sit on an advisory committee; regulating rates and reporting requirements for therapy costs of nursing homes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 256B.433, subdivisions 1, 3, and 4; and 256B.47, subdivision 3.	8167							
2546	Sparby, O'Connor, Beard, Bennett, Murphy A bill for an act relating to commerce; regulating preparation of certain financial information for membership camping contract applications and subdivider qualification statements; repealing an	8167	8892	8841a 8934 9831	9837	10594	11356	11354	493 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	exception to the exemption of subdivided lands within a city; prohibiting advance payments relating to resale of time share property interests; providing for hearing on misleading or deceptive sales practices relating to subdivisions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 82A.04, subdivision 2; 83.26, subdivision 2; and 83.44; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 83.23, subdivision 3; and 83.45.								
2547	Bauerly, Jennings A bill for an act relating to health maintenance organizations; waiving the preexisting condition restriction for coverage under the comprehensive health insurance plan for former health maintenance organization enrollees; requiring medical care providers to contract with health maintenance organizations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 62E.14, subdivision 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 62D.	8167							
2548	Bauerly, Jennings A bill for an act relating to health maintenance organizations; requiring a reserve fund; prohibiting regional termination of health plans; requiring 90 days' notice of termination; creating conversion rights for enrollees; requiring the comprehensive health insurance plan to offer four medicare supplement options; waiving the preexisting condition restriction for coverage under the comprehensive health insurance plan for medicare supplement enrollees who are terminated due to bankruptcy of a health maintenance organization; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 62D.041, subdivision 2; 62D.12, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; 62E.12; and 62E.14, subdivision 4; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 62D.041, subdivisions 1, 3 to 6, and 8.	8167							
2549	Bauerly A bill for an act relating to game and fish; lowering the percentage of a disability required of veterans to qualify for a permanent license; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 97A.441, subdivision 5.	8168							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2550	Clark, Greenfield, Dawkins A bill for an act relating to health; establishing two studies concerning blood lead levels in American Indian children and in pregnant women; appropriating money.	8168		8849a					
2551	Battaglia A bill for an act relating to state lands; authorizing private conveyance of tax-forfeited land in St. Louis county.	8168	9269	9224 9312	9489 10631	10630	10630 11356	11354	494 1988
2552	Dauner, Quist, Steensma A bill for an act relating to courts; repealing the law allowing the court administrator to appeal the salary set by the county board to the district court; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 485.018, subdivision 7.	8168							
2553	Knickerbocker A bill for an act relating to retirement; providing for a partially subsidized joint and survivor optional annuity for retiring judges; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 490.124, subdivision 11.	8169							
2554	Begich A bill for an act relating to education; allowing noncontiguous school districts to consolidate; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 122.23, subdivision 1.	8169	8995	8991 9028	9277	9941	12988	12987	569 1988
2555	Olsen, S.; Schafer; Olson, E.; Dille; Omann A bill for an act relating to education; increasing the secondary vocational formula allowance; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 124.573, subdivisions 2 and 3a; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 124.573, subdivision 2b.	8169							
2556	Bertram, Hartle, Scheid, Osthoff A bill for an act relating to insurance; removing certain life insurance products from the general restrictions on advertisements of investment products; requiring certain life insurance policy disclosures; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 45.025, subdivisions 1, 2, and by adding a subdivision.	8169							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time of Adjournment TITLE At Time of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2557	Bishop, Stanius, Solberg, Vellenga, Orenstein A bill for an act relating to crimes; providing mandatory minimum penalties for aggravated robbery of a pharmacy; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1986, section 609.245.	8170							
2558	Scheid, Osthoff A bill for an act relating to elections; requiring optical scan voting sys- tems to be tested within 14 days before election; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1986, section 206.83.	8170	8892	8850 8934 9024	9006	9476	10617	10616	424 1988
2559	Beard, Sarma, Bennett, Price, Bauerly A bill for an act relating to com- merce; regulating sales and repair of hearing aids; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1986, section 145.43, subdivision 1a, and by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sec- tion 145.43, subdivision 4.	8170	8892	8510 8850a 8934	9007	10416	11356	11354	495 1988
2560	Olson, K.; Carlson, L.; DeBlieck; Anderson, G.; Steensma A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; establishing library re- sources at certain technical institutes coordinated by South- west State University; appropriat- ing money.	8170							
2561	Segal, Kelso, Greenfield, Stanius, Ogren A bill for an act relating to human services; establishing a demon- stration project for child and ado- lescent crisis intervention and suicide prevention; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chap- ter 245.	8170	9939	8851 9929a 10168 10238 10651 10914	11089				
2562	DeBlieck; Cooper; Trimble; Kelso; Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; appropriating money for a history center at Southwest State University and St. Cloud State University.	8171							
2563	Hugoson, Redalen, Uphus, Jacobs, Omann A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; allowing a subtraction over three years for certain ACRS modifications; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 290.	8171							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2564	Stanius, Bennett, Schreiber A bill for an act relating to taxation; individual income; imposing tax on certain deemed discharges of indebtedness income; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivisions 19a and 19b; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 290.	8171							
2565	Dille, Wenzel, Cooper, Krueger, Rose A bill for an act relating to agriculture; farm safety; restoring the position of extension safety program specialist in the extension service; assigning responsibilities; appropriating money.	8171		8490					
2566	Sparby, Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander A bill for an act relating to game and fish; prescribing procedures for commissioner's orders; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97A.051, subdivision 3.	8171							
2567	Sparby; Anderson, G.; McDonald; Wenzel; Steensma A bill for an act relating to trade practices; providing for payment to farm implement retailer by successor in interest of the manufacturer, wholesaler, or distributor who repurchases stock and inventory; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 325E.05; and 325E.06, subdivisions 1, 4, and 5, and by adding a subdivision.	8172	8892	8851a 8934 9282 9490 9599 9851s					
2568	Olson, K.; Otis; Cooper; Brown A bill for an act relating to agriculture; changing and clarifying the small business development loan portion of the agricultural resource loan guarantee program; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 41A.02, subdivision 16; and 41A.036, by adding subdivisions.	8172	8562	8560 8592 9282 9454a 9464	9459 11349	10829 11360	10829 10954 11000 11345c 12994	12994	615 1988
2569	Johnson, R.; Segal; Marsh; Ogren; Kelly A bill for an act relating to human services; authorizing counties to establish multidisciplinary chemical dependency prevention teams; authorizing the state planning agency to fund these teams in several counties on a demonstration basis; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 254A.	8172							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2570	Orenstein; Price; Carlson, L.; Boo; Jaros A bill for an act relating to education; placing conditions on University of Minnesota appropriations; requesting a study by the legislative auditor.	8172		8852a					
2571	Lasley; Johnson, R.; Beard A bill for an act relating to cable communications; requiring cable communication companies to block transmission of channel at request of customer; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 238.11, by adding a subdivision.	8173		8510					
2572	Wenzel, Sparby, Pelowski, Bertram, McDonald A bill for an act relating to agricultural trade; authorizing the establishment of a foreign trade office in the Federal Republic of Germany; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116J.	8173		8560a					
2573	Olson, E.; Tunheim; Sparby; Brown; Lieder A bill for an act relating to education; making certain changes to program improvement grants; increasing the levy for districts receiving grants; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 129B.11, subdivisions 1 and 2; and 275.125, subdivision 8d.	8173							
2574	Bertram, Valento A bill for an act relating to environment; amending and enacting various sections of law relating to capital intensive public services and private suppliers; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 471A.02, subdivisions 4, 6, and 12; 471A.03, subdivisions 1, 3, and 5; and 471A.07.	8173							
2575	Ogren, Gruenes, Rodosovich, Jefferson, Sviggum A bill for an act relating to human services; providing medical assistance to certain work activity programs; establishing pilot program; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 256B.02, subdivision 8; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 256B.	8173		8852a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2576	Poppenhagen, Frederick, Stanius A bill for an act relating to economic development; recreating a tourism loan program within the department of trade and economic development; providing for the powers and duties of the commissioner; authorizing rulemaking; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116J.	8174							
2577	Neuenschwander A bill for an act relating to game and fish; closing date for fishing season on the Rainy River; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 97C.402.	8174							
2578	Reding A bill for an act relating to retirement; various public employee pension plans; clarifying certain ambiguous provisions; correcting certain oversights, inconsistencies, unintended results, and erroneous provisions; eliminating certain redundant, obsolete, or conflicting provisions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 3.85, subdivision 11; 3A.01, by adding a subdivision; 3A.02, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 3A.03; 3A.06; 3A.11, subdivision 4; 3A.12, subdivision 1; 6.72, subdivisions 1 and 3; 11A.18, subdivisions 2, 4, and 5; 15.38, by adding a subdivision; 43A.44, subdivision 2; 60A.15, by adding a subdivision; 69.021, subdivisions 6 and 7; 69.031, subdivision 5; 69.051, subdivisions 1, 1a, and 3; 69.27; 69.28; 69.29; 69.62; 69.77, subdivisions 1, 1a, 2, 2a, 2c, 2e, 2f, 2g, 2i, and 3; 69.771, subdivisions 1 and 3; 69.772, subdivisions 2a and 4; 69.773, subdivision 5; 69.774, subdivision 1; 69.776; 69.78; 85A.01, subdivision 3; 136.80; 136.81, subdivision 1; 136.84; 176.021, subdivision 7; 256D.21; 290.35, subdivision 3; 345.381; 352C.01; 352C.021, subdivisions 4, 5, 6, and 7; 352C.031; 352C.033; 352C.04, subdivisions 1, 2a, 3, and 4; 352C.051; 352C.09; 352C.091, subdivision 1; 352D.02, subdivisions 1, 1a, and by adding a subdivision; 352D.03; 352D.05, subdivision 3; 352D.09, subdivisions 2, 4, and 7; 352D.11, subdivisions 1 and 4; 353.01, subdivision 18; 353.025; 353.05; 353.06; 353.27, subdivision 9, and by adding subdivisions; 353.34, subdivision 5;	8174							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>353.36, subdivision 2b, and by adding a subdivision; 353.46, subdivision 2; 353.63; 353.64, subdivision 4; 353.661; 354.05, subdivisions 3, 11, and by adding a subdivision; 354.06, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7; 354.07, subdivisions 4 and 7; 354.33, subdivisions 5 and 6; 354.42, subdivision 7, and by adding a subdivision; 354.44, subdivisions 6 and 7; 354.47, subdivisions 1 and 2; 354.48, subdivisions 2 and 4; 354.49, subdivisions 4 and 5; 354.531; 354.55, subdivision 17; 354.62, subdivision 2; 354A.011, subdivision 27; 354A.30; 354A.31, subdivisions 2 and 3; 354A.34; 354A.36, subdivisions 3, 3a, and 4; 355.58, 355.73, subdivision 8; 355.74, subdivision 2; 356.18, subdivision 1; 356.20, subdivision 4a; 356.24; 356.371, subdivision 1; 356.452; 356.453; 356.65, subdivision 1; 356.70, subdivision 2; 356.71; 363.02, subdivision 6; 383A.20, subdivision 4; 383B.39; 383B.46; 383B.51; 398A.03, subdivision 7; 422A.01, subdivisions 12 and 13; 422A.02; 422A.05, subdivisions 1, 2c, 5, and 6; 422A.06, subdivisions 1 and 3; 422A.08, subdivision 1; 422A.09, subdivisions 1, 2, and 4; 422A.10, subdivisions 1 and 2; 422A.11, subdivisions 1, 3, and 4; 422A.12, subdivision 2; 422A.13, subdivision 2; 422A.15, subdivision 4; 422A.156, 422A.16, subdivisions 8 and 9; 422A.18, subdivisions 1, 2, and 3; 422A.22, subdivisions 1, 2, and 4; 422A.23, subdivisions 2, 9, and 10; 422A.25; 423.37; 423.372; 423.381; 423.391; 423.41; 423.43; 423.801, subdivision 2; 423A.01, subdivisions 1, 2, and 4; 423A.02; 423A.16; 424.01; 424.03; 424.165, subdivision 3; 424A.001, subdivision 3 and by adding a subdivision; 424A.02, subdivisions 1, 2, 6, and 10; 424A.03, subdivisions 1 and 2; 453.61; 453A.11; 458A.03, subdivision 6; 462.389, subdivision 4; 471A.10; 473.512, subdivision 1; 473.565, subdivisions 1 and 2; 490.102, subdivisions 1, 3, and 6; 490.106; 490.107; 490.108; 490.109; 490.1091; 490.12, subdivision 3; 490.123, subdivisions 2 and 3; 490.124, subdivision 9; 490.126, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, and by adding a subdivision; and 490.129; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 3.85, subdivision 12; 11A.04; 11A.18, subdivisions 6 and 11; 43A.316, subdivision 8; 43A.34, subdivi-</p>								

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>ston 3; 69.011, subdivision 2; 69.021, subdivision 5; 69.77, subdivisions 2b and 2h; 69.772, subdivision 3; 69.773, subdivision 4; 136.81, subdivision 3; 352.01, subdivisions 2b, 4, 5, 11, and by adding subdivisions; 352.021, subdivision 4; 352.03, subdivisions 4, 5, and 6; 352.04, subdivision 9; 352.05; 352.115, subdivisions 1, 3, 8, 10, and 11; 352.116; 352.119, subdivisions 2 and 3; 352.12, subdivisions 2, 12, and 13; 352.22, subdivisions 2, 3, 5, and 9; 352.23; 352.72, subdivisions 1 and 2; 352.73, subdivision 3; 352.85, subdivisions 1, 4, and 5; 352.86, subdivisions 1 and 3; 352.90; 352.92; 352.93; 352B.01, subdivisions 2 and 3; 352B.02; 352B.03, subdivision 2; 352B.05; 352B.08, subdivisions 1, 2, and by adding a subdivision; 352B.14, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and by adding a subdivision; 352B.30, subdivision 1; 353.01, subdivisions 2h and 16; 353.33, subdivision 1; 353.64, subdivision 1; 353.71, subdivision 1; 353A.04, subdivision 8; 353A.07, subdivision 4; 353A.08, subdivisions 1, 2, and 3; 353A.09, by adding a subdivision; 353A.10, by adding a subdivision; 353B.07, subdivisions 1 and 3; 353B.08, subdivision 2, 6, and 7; 353B.11, subdivision 8; 353C.03; 353C.06, subdivisions 3 and 4; 353D.01; 353D.02; 353D.07, subdivision 5, and by adding a subdivision; 353D.10; 354.05, subdivisions 2 and 35; 354.06, subdivisions 1 and 2a; 354.07, subdivision 1; 354.48, subdivision 3; 354.51, subdivision 5; 354.532, subdivision 1; 354.60; 354.62, subdivision 5; 354A.39; 356.20, subdivisions 2 and 4; 356.215, subdivisions 1, 3, 4, 4d, 4f, 4g, 4h, 6, and by adding a subdivision; 356.216; 356.302, subdivisions 1, 3, and 7; 356.303, subdivision 4; 356.41; 422A.06, subdivisions 5 and 8; 422A.09, subdivision 3; 422A.101, subdivisions 1, 3, and by adding subdivisions; 423.39; 469.056, subdivision 1; 469.094, subdivision 3; and 518.582, subdivision 1; Laws 1969, chapter 224, section 3; Laws 1985, chapter 259, section 5; and chapter 261, sections 31, as amended; and 38, as amended; Laws 1986, chapter 359, section 25; reenacting Laws 1978, chapter 563, section 8; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 60A; 69; 352; 353D; 354A; 356; and 490; repealing Minne-</p>								

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>sota Statutes 1986, sections 3.85, subdivision 10; 69.56; 69.58; 69.59; 69.60; 69.61; 136.88, subdivision 3; 251.011, subdivision 8; 352C.091, subdivision 2; 353.36, subdivisions 2a and 2c; 353.46, subdivision 1a; 353.662; 353.663; 353.74; 353.75; 353.83; 353.84; 353.85; 354.41, subdivision 3; 354.55, subdivisions 5, 6, 14, 15, and 18; 354.56; 355.311, subdivisions 2, 3, and 4; 356.325; 356.35; 356.36; 356.37; 356.38; 356.39; 356.45; 356.451, subdivision 2; 356.454; 356.455; 356.70, subdivisions 1 and 2; 383A.295, subdivision 3; 383B.40; 422A.06, subdivision 4; 422A.22, subdivision 2; 424.165, subdivisions 1, 2, and 4; 473.565, subdivisions 3 and 4; 490.102, subdivisions 7 and 8; 490.105; and 490.12, subdivision 9; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 69.54; 69.55; 352.01, subdivision 7; 352.115, subdivision 2; 352.119, subdivision 1; 352.73, subdivisions 1 and 2; 352.75, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 6; 352.76; 352B.14, subdivisions 4 and 5; 352B.261; 352B.262; 352B.27; 352B.28; 352B.29; 353.36, subdivision 2; 355.311, subdivision 1; 356.451, subdivision 1; 422A.101, subdivisions 2 and 2a; repealing Laws 1915, chapter 68; Laws 1921, chapter 118; Laws 1923, chapter 54; Laws 1925, chapter 197; Laws 1935, chapter 208, section 4; Laws 1943, chapter 267; Laws 1949, chapter 153; Laws 1953, chapter 91, sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, subdivisions 1, 2, and 3, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16; Laws 1955, chapters 187; and 375, sections 30, as amended, and 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, and 36; Laws 1957, chapters 455, section 14 and 630; Laws 1959, chapter 191; Laws 1975, chapters 408 and 425; Laws 1976, chapters 99 and 247; Laws 1980, chapter 600, sections 11 and 12; Laws 1981, chapter 68, section 43; Laws 1982, chapter 578, article II, section 1, subdivision 8; Laws 1984, chapters 558, article I, section 9; 564, section 48, as amended, and 574, sections 18 and 20; and Laws 1985, chapter 261, sections 17 and 18; Laws 1986, chapter 458, section 23.</p>								
2579	<p>Beard, Begich A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; providing for review of rehabilitation plans;</p>	8177	,8892	8853 8934					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2580	amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 176.102, subdivision 7. Begich A bill for an act relating to ethics in government; redefining "lobbyist"; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 10A.01, subdivision 11.	8177							
2581	Beard, Begich A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; requiring the department of labor and industry to provide counsel in certain instances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 176.261.	8177							
2582	Bishop A bill for an act relating to water; providing a classification of the waters of the South Fork of the Zumbro River.	8177							
2583	Jensen, Tompkins A bill for an act relating to the city of Farmington; permitting the sale of certain tax-forfeited land.	8353							
2584	Pappas A bill for an act relating to employment agencies; regulating job listing services; regulating fees and contracts; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 184.21, subdivision 2, and by adding subdivisions; 184.37, subdivision 1; 184.38, subdivisions 3 and 5.	8353	9269	8393 9225 9312 9481 9515s					
2585	Neuenschwander A bill for an act relating to state lands; authorizing a certain conveyance by the commissioner of natural resources to the city of Big Fork.	8353	9269	9225a 9312 9490 9588 9849s					
2586	Segal A bill for an act relating to drivers' licenses; providing for school bus driver training at area vocational technical institutes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 171.321, by adding a subdivision.	8353							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2587	Blatz, Vellenga A bill for an act relating to adoption; permitting independent placements; requiring a preplacement investigation in independent placements; providing for authorized expenses in connection with an adoption; prohibiting certain advertisements in connection with adoption; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 259.22, subdivision 2; 259.24, subdivisions 2 and 6a; 259.27, by adding subdivisions; and 259.47; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 259.	8353							
2588	Trimble A bill for an act relating to energy; appropriating oil overcharge money for various energy related purposes.	8354							
2589	Frederick, Morrison A bill for an act relating to human services; exempting prepaid burial contracts from asset limitations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 256B.06, subdivision 1.	8354							
2590	Voss, Vanasek, Wynia A bill for an act relating to property tax reform; changing property tax classifications, aids, and credits; abolishing certain levy limits; increasing the state share of financial participation in aid to families with dependent children, emergency assistance, general assistance, emergency general assistance, work readiness, Minnesota supplemental assistance, medical assistance, preadmission screening, alternative care grants, and general assistance medical care to 100 percent; clarifying the administration of human services programs; establishing a compliance system for certain public assistance programs and public assistance incentive fund; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 6.62, subdivision 1; 18.023, subdivision 3; 110B.15, subdivision 4; 115.34, subdivision 1; 124.2137, subdivision 1; 134.34, subdivision 5; 164.041; 256.72; 256.81; 256.82, subdivision 1; 256.863; 256.871, subdivision 6; 256.935, subdivision 1; 256.991; 256B.041, subdivisions 5 and 7; 256B.05, subdivision 1; 256B.19, subdivision 2; 256D.03, subdivision 6; 256D.04; 256D.36, subdivision 1; 273.135, subdivision 5; 273.1391, subdivision 4; 275.14;	8354	10168	9959a 10238 10287a 10460	10324 12935	10637 12981	10639 10667 10723 11071 12250 12635c 13010	13009	719 1988

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>275.15; 275.16; 279.01, as amended; 298.28, subdivision 12; 298.282, subdivisions 2 and 3; 298.39; 298.396; 360.037, subdivision 2; 375.167, subdivision 1; 383C.55; 393.07, subdivision 2; 414.01, subdivision 15; 423.376, subdivision 3; 426.04; 444.075, subdivision 4; 465.73; 471.1921; 471.572, subdivision 2; 471A.03, subdivision 4; 473.87; 473.882, subdivision 3; 473F.08, subdivision 3a; 475.74; 475.754; 477A.011, subdivisions 6, 10, 11, and by adding subdivisions; and 477A.012, subdivision 2; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 38.27, subdivision 3; 124.155, subdivision 2; 124.2139; 124A.02, subdivision 11; 129A.06, subdivision 2; 256.01, subdivision 2; 256B.091, subdivision 8; 256B.15; 256B.19, subdivision 1; 256D.03, subdivision 2; 256G.01, subdivision 3; 256G.02, subdivision 4; 256G.04, subdivision 1; 256G.05; 256G.07; 256G.10; 256G.11; 272.02, subdivisions 1 and 1a; 272.115, subdivision 4; 273.123, subdivisions 1, 4, 5, and 7; 273.124, subdivisions 11 and 13; 273.13, subdivisions 23, 24, 25, and 31; 273.1392; 273.1393; 273.42, subdivision 2; 275.50, subdivision 2; 276.04; 279.06; 281.17; 290A.03, subdivisions 13 and 14; 290A.04, subdivisions 2 and 2a; 393.07, subdivision 10; 412.251; 447.34, subdivision 1; 447.35; 469.107; 471.74, subdivision 2; 473.446, subdivision 1; 473.8441, subdivision 1; 473F.02, subdivision 4; 475.61, subdivision 3; and 477A.013, subdivisions 1, 2, and by adding subdivisions; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 256 and 273; amending Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 6, sections 19 and 53; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256.965; 273.13, subdivision 30; 275.11; 275.50, as amended; 275.51, as amended; 275.54; 275.55; 275.56; 275.561; 275.58; 383C.552; 471A.04; and 477A.011, subdivisions 3a, 4, 5, 7a, 13, and 14; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 245.775; 256D.22; 273.13, subdivision 15a; 273.1394; 273.1395; 273.1396; 273.1397; 275.081; 275.082; 275.125, subdivision 22; 290A.04, subdivision 2b; 477A.011, subdivision 7; and 477A.012, subdivision 1; Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 5, section 4.</p>								

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2591	<p>Johnson, R.; Cooper; Dauner; Pelowski; Dorn</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to taxation; changing property tax classifications; establishing equalization aids for municipalities and counties; modifying school aids and levies; providing state payment of income maintenance programs; changing property tax refund schedules; abolishing certain aids and credits; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256.82, subdivision 1; 256.871, subdivision 6; 256.935, subdivision 1; 256B.041, subdivision 5; 256D.03, subdivision 6; 256D.36, subdivision 1; 273.13, by adding subdivisions; 273.40; 279.01, as amended; 290A.03, by adding subdivisions; 290A.23; 477A.011, subdivisions 11, 13, and by adding subdivisions; and 477A.012, by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 124.155, subdivision 2; 124.2131, subdivision 1; 256B.091, subdivision 8; 256B.19, subdivision 1; 256D.03, subdivision 2; 256D.37, subdivision 1; 256G.01, subdivision 3; 256G.02, subdivision 4; 256G.07, subdivisions 1 and 2; 256G.10; 256G.11; 272.02, subdivisions 1 and 1a; 272.115, subdivision 4; 273.1102, subdivision 2; 273.1104, subdivision 1; 273.123, subdivisions 1, 4, and 5; 273.124, subdivisions 8, 11, and 13; 273.1392; 273.1393; 273.165, subdivision 2; 275.50, subdivisions 2 and 5; 275.51, subdivision 3b; 276.04; 279.06; 281.17; 290A.03, subdivisions 13 and 14; 290A.04, subdivision 2; 473.446, subdivision 1; 473F.02, subdivision 4; 475.61, subdivision 3; 477A.011, subdivision 7; 477A.012, subdivision 1; and 477A.013; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 124; 273; and 477A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256.965; 273.13, subdivision 30; 477A.011, subdivisions 4, 5, 6, 7a, 10, 12, and 14; and 477A.03, subdivision 1; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 124.2131, subdivision 2; 245.775; 256D.22; 256G.05, subdivision 1; 256G.07, subdivision 4; 273.13, subdivisions 22, 23, 24, 25, and 31; 273.1394; 273.1395; 273.1396; 273.1397; 275.081; 275.125, subdivision 22; 290A.04, subdivisions 2a and 2b; and 477A.013, subdivision 2;</p>	8355							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2592	Laws 1987, chapters 268, article 5, section 4; and 291, section 208. Bauerly, Peterson A bill for an act relating to elections; permitting cities or counties to use their present voting systems for general elections; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 206.80.	8356							
2593	Bauerly, Tunheim, Bertram A bill for an act relating to well abandonment; authorizing cost sharing funds; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 40.036, subdivision 1; 40.07, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 40.	8356							
2594	Carruthers, Kelly, Vellenga A bill for an act relating to criminal procedure; updating the wiretap law to conform to modern electronic communication technologies; providing procedures for interception of wire, electronic, or oral communication; regulating use of pen registers and trap and trace devices; prescribing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 626A.01, subdivisions 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, and by adding subdivisions; 626A.02, subdivisions 1, 2, and by adding subdivisions; 626A.03, subdivisions 1, and 2; 626A.05, subdivision 1; 626A.06, subdivisions 3, 4, 5, 6, and by adding subdivisions; 626A.08, subdivision 1; 626A.09, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5; 626A.10, subdivisions 1 and 2; 626A.11, subdivisions 1 and 2, and by adding a subdivision; 626A.12, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 626A.13; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 626A.05, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 8; 388; 609; and 626A.	8357	9269	9226a 9312 9956 10241s					
2595	Trimble, Nelson, K.; McEachern A bill for an act relating to education; requiring a community based instruction program relating to the family life experience; establishing a student-at-risk program; authorizing additional school aid for schools with minor parents in attendance; requiring certain schools to provide a social worker for minor parents and pregnant minors; authorizing additional transportation aid for transportation of minor parents	8357							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2596	<p>McLaughlin, Dawkins, Pauly, Swenson, Jefferson A bill for an act relating to metropolitan government; creating a legislative task force to monitor performance of metropolitan agencies in complying with certain laws; prescribing the contents of affirmative action plans for metropolitan agencies and a process for approval and reporting of those plans; requiring purchases from small businesses and businesses owned by socially or economically disadvantaged persons; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 473.141, subdivision 9, and by adding a subdivision; and 473.406, subdivisions 2, 5, 6, and 7; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 3 and 473; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 473.556, subdivision 14.</p>	8357	8892	<p>8853a 8934 9282 9291a 9312</p>	<p>9292 11641</p>	<p>10964 11992</p>	<p>10965 10994 11080 11633c 13003</p>	13001	<p>680 1988</p>
2597	<p>Solberg, Brown A bill for an act relating to claims against the state; clarifying that a public defender appointed by the state board of public defense is an employee of the state; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 3.732, subdivision 1.</p>	8358	9269	<p>9262 9312 10834 10958s</p>					
2598	<p>Price, McEachern A bill for an act relating to commerce; regulating real estate appraisers; creating the real estate appraiser advisory and review board; providing for membership, compensation, powers, and duties; providing licensing and education requirements; regulating the renewal, suspension, and revocation of licenses; providing fees; providing penalties; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 82B.</p>	8358							
2599	<p>Clausnitzer A bill for an act relating to elections; eliminating the requirement that state agencies assist in voter registration; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 201.162.</p>	8358							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p style="text-align: center;">AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2600	<p>Anderson, G.; Price; Segal; Dorn; Wymia</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to education; proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, article XIII, section 3; providing for the election of regents of the University of Minnesota; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 137; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 137.023; and 137.024.</p>	8358							
2601	<p>Clausnitzer</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; excluding certain fringe benefits and annuity payments from premium computations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 79.211, subdivision 1.</p>	8359							
2602	<p>Clausnitzer</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to day care; exempting family and group family day care providers from building code requirements; authorizing low interest loans; requiring a newsletter; requiring promotion of day care services; increasing the department of human services complement for enforcing licensing requirements; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 16B.61, subdivision 3; and 268.911, subdivision 1, and by adding subdivisions.</p>	8359							
2603	<p>Knuth</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to agriculture; appropriating money to collect and disseminate materials on soil and water stewardship for use in primary and secondary school curricula.</p>	8359		9361a					
2604	<p>Frederick; Johnson, V.; DeRaad; Marsh; Stanius</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to education; temporarily modifying the average cost funding formula for the state universities and community colleges.</p>	8359							
2605	<p>Bertram, Wenzel, Neuenschwander, Hartle</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to financial institutions; authorizing certain investments for banks; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 48.152, subdivision 10; 48.24, subdivision 5; and 48.61, by adding a subdivision.</p>	8360	9423	9362 9464 9593 9858s					

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p style="text-align: center;">AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2606	Richter, Sparby, Uphus A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; allowing pickup trucks to pull two trailers of hay under certain conditions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.81, subdivision 10.	8360							
2607	Bauerly A bill for an act relating to agriculture; appropriating money for beginning farmer educational programs.	8360		9262					
2608	Bauerly A bill for an act relating to agriculture; authorizing designation of additional seed certification agencies; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 21.91, subdivision 1.	8360							
2609	Otis, Carlson, L.; Wenzel; Anderson, G.; Olsen, S. A bill for an act relating to financial institutions; authorizing state banks to engage in certain securities activities; permitting state banks to invest in certain corporations and to establish subsidiaries under certain circumstances; authorizing the commissioner to adopt rules and issue orders regarding activities of banks and bank subsidiaries; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 48.15, by adding a subdivision; and 48.61, by adding a subdivision.	8360							
2610	Heap A bill for an act relating to the environment; prohibiting the sale of certain plastic containers; providing penalties; authorizing rule-making; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 115A.	8361							
2611	Kludt, Jaros A bill for an act relating to elections; clarifying prohibition against creating a precinct that lies in more than one legislative district; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 204B.14, subdivision 3.	8361							
2612	Kludt, Bertram, Lasley A bill for an act relating to state agencies; making statutory changes required by executive reorganization orders; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 43A.23, subdivision 3; 115A.906; 115A.912; and 115A.914; Minnesota Statutes	8361							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	1987 Supplement, sections 79.34, subdivision 1; and 176.611, subdivisions 2 and 3a; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 115A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 116.55; and 116M.07, subdivision 14.								
2613	Dawkins, Pauly, Pappas, Swenson, Wynia A resolution memorializing the Congress of the United States to ratify the Genocide Treaty.	8361	10414	10373a 10460					
2614	Trimble, Kelly, Price A bill for an act relating to utilities; requiring the public utilities commission to transfer a certain telephone exchange from one rate tier to another.	8362							
2615	Tompkins, Ogren, Ozment, Milbert, Morrison A bill for an act relating to health; providing for a temporary license for freestanding 24-hour emergency medical centers until permanent rules are adopted.	8362	8892	8862 8934	9007	9941	11077	11076	467 1988
2616	Kinkel A bill for an act relating to game and fish; setting the opening of the season for taking fish by angling; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97C.395, subdivision 1.	8362							
2617	Bishop, Long, Dempsey, Kelly A bill for an act relating to drivers' licenses; requiring destruction of records of revocation or suspension when rescinded; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 171.12, by adding a subdivision.	8362							
2618	Bauerly A bill for an act relating to commerce; securities; changing certain disclosure requirements relating to charitable solicitations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 309.556, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 309.556, subdivision 2.	8362							
2619	Olson, K.; Cooper; Anderson, G.; Sparby; Redalen A bill for an act relating to agriculture; reappropriating money remaining in the 1987 interest buy-down program.	8363							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2620	Dorn, Rodosovich, Kelso, Welle, Tompkins A bill for an act relating to vocational rehabilitation; providing employment program rights to persons with disabilities; requiring inclusion of these programs in county social services plans; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 256E.09, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 129A.	8363	8995	8992a 9028 9592 9857s 11277					
2621	Bertram, Bauerly, Dauner, Winter, Steensma A resolution memorializing the Congress of the United States to reinstate diesel fuel tax exemptions for farmers and other off-road users.	8363	9269	8928 9263 9312 9490 9591 9857s					
2622	Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Simoneau A bill for an act relating to retirement; teachers retirement association; authorizing certain refund repayments; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 354.50, by adding a subdivision.	8363							
2623	Reding A bill for an act relating to retirement; Minnesota state retirement system; optional annuities; average salary computation; disability benefits; survivor benefits; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 353.30, by adding a subdivision; and 353.651, subdivision 3, and by adding subdivisions; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 353.30, subdivision 3; 353.656, subdivision 3; and 353.657, subdivisions 2 and 3.	8363							
2624	Jaros A bill for an act relating to education; conditioning University of Minnesota appropriations on having a financial audit done.	8364							
2625	Jaros A bill for an act relating to education; appropriating money to the higher education coordinating board, University of Minnesota, and state board of vocational technical education.	8364		9362a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2626	Simoneau A bill for an act relating to taxation; motor vehicle excise; exempting motor vehicles used for training purposes by certain educational institutions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 297B.03.	8364							
2627	Kelso A bill for an act relating to the city of Chanbassen; extending certain tax increment financing.	8364		8863a					
2628	Segal, Clark A bill for an act relating to education; establishing an AIDS education program in post-secondary institutions; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 135A.	8365		8510					
2629	Begich, Battaglia, Minne, Rukavina, Solberg A bill for an act relating to minerals; authorizing the commissioner of natural resources to lease certain severed mineral interests; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 93.55, subdivisions 1, 3, and by adding a subdivision.	8365	8892	8863 8934 9490	9824	10414	12257	12255	508 1988
2630	Knickerbocker, Olsen, S.; Shaver A bill for an act relating to the city of Minnetonka; excluding volunteer firefighters from membership in the public employees police and fire fund.	8365	8562	8560 8592 8911a 8934	8912				
2631	Gruenes, Bertram, Marsh, Omann A bill for an act relating to taxation; providing an exemption from the sales tax for materials and equipment purchased in connection with the expansion of certain manufacturing plants; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 297A.	8365							
2632	Reding A bill for an act relating to charitable gambling; licensing lessors of gambling devices; authorizing and regulating the use of video pull-tab devices at certain locations; regulating wholesalers and distributors of these devices; providing a tax; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 349.12, by adding a subdivision; 349.161, subdivisions 1 and 2; 349.162, subdivision 2; 349.163, subdivi	8365							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	sions 1, 3, and by adding subdivisions; 349.211, subdivision 2a; 349.212, by adding a subdivision; 349.2121, subdivision 1; and 349.30, subdivision 2; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 349.12, subdivision 15; 349.161, subdivisions 3 and 5; 349.212, subdivision 4; 349.2121, subdivision 4a and 10; and 349.2122; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 349.								
2633	Thiede A bill for an act relating to state lands; creating the Paul Bunyan Trail; authorizing the use of previously appropriated state bond revenues to purchase land for a state trail; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 85.015, by adding a subdivision.	8366							
2634	Tjornhom, Omann, Uphus, Boo, Minne A resolution memorializing the heads of the federal departments and agencies holding records concerning reported live sightings of American military personnel classified as prisoners of war or missing in action in Southeast Asia to make the records available to the public.	8366							
2635	Uphus A bill for an act relating to health; creating exceptions to the nursing home moratorium; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 144A.071, subdivision 3.	8366							
2636	Milbert A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; defining terms; imposing licensing conditions related to places of business of motor vehicle dealers; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.27, subdivisions 1, 10, and by adding a subdivision.	8366							
2637	Tompkins, Kelso, Ozment A bill for an act relating to the city of Farmington; permitting the sale of certain tax-forfeited land.	8367	8562	8561 8592	8913 10277	10277	10277 12258	12257	528 1988
2638	Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to state lands; authorizing sale of certain tax-forfeited lands that border public water in Pine county.	8367		9263					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2639	Clausnitzer A bill for an act relating to taxation; providing for computation of the metropolitan transit tax reduction for certain cities and towns; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 473.446, subdivision 1.	8367							
2640	Schreiber, Stanius, Gruenes, Rodosovich, Vellenga A bill for an act relating to health; requiring hospitals to notify physicians and patients before destroying medical records; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 145.32, by adding a subdivision.	8367							
2641	Olson, K., Tunheim; Winter A bill for an act relating to education; allowing three districts to form an education district upon state board approval; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 122.91, subdivision 3.	8367							
2642	Jefferson; Johnson, A.; Wynia; Osthoff A bill for an act relating to metropolitan government; permitting the acquisition of certain open space property.	8368	8892	8510 8863a 8934 9282 10650 10876 11513					
2643	Clark, Simoneau A bill for an act relating to marriage dissolution; regulating division of pensions and retirement assets; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 356.80, subdivisions 1 and 3; 518.58, subdivision 1; and 518.581, subdivision 2.	8368	8892	8864 8934 10609					
2644	Simoneau A bill for an act relating to food products; enacting certain labeling, licensing, and packaging requirements for naturally grown wild and paddy grown rice; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 84.152; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 30; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 30.49.	8368							
2645	Reding A bill for an act relating to retirement; public employees retirement association; providing for the restoration of a normal annuity upon the death of a designated beneficiary to a retired or disabled member who had selected a joint	8368							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2646	<p>and survivor annuity; increasing the retirement annuity formula for police officer and firefighter members; providing for early retirement at full annuity under certain conditions; regulating non-duty disability benefits; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 353.30, by adding a subdivision; 353.651, subdivision 3, and by adding subdivisions; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 353.30, subdivision 3; 353.656, subdivision 3; and 353.657, subdivisions 2 and 3.</p> <p>Wenzel; Sparby; Nelson, C.; Winter; Bauerly</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to agriculture; allowing participation by the rural finance administration in seller-sponsored loans to certain farmers; allowing combination of programs by certain farmers; establishing a foreign trade office in the Federal Republic of West Germany; establishing a program to provide milk to certain school pupils; providing supplemental funding for certain secondary vocational agricultural programs; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 41B.02, by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 41B.01, subdivision 2; 41B.03, subdivision 3; 41B.039, subdivisions 1, 2, and by adding a subdivision; and 41B.05; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 116J and 124.</p>	8369		8586 8864a					
2647	<p>Waltman</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; providing for special license plates; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 168.</p>	8369							
2648	<p>Vellenga</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to retirement; authorizing payment of survivor benefits to the divorced former spouse of a certain member of the public employees retirement association.</p>	8369							
2649	<p>Clark; Sviggum</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to vocational rehabilitation; regulating community based employment program services; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 129A.08, by adding a subdivision.</p>	8369							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2650	Vellenga A bill for an act relating to state government; removing the expiration date of the governor's residence council and making the council permanent; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 16B.27, subdivision 3.	8370							
2651	Carruthers, Milbert, Solberg A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; allowing an option to take a pension exclusion or the credit for elderly and disabled persons; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 290.	8370							
2652	McEachern A bill for an act relating to education; providing for grants to parent-to-parent support programs; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 120.17, by adding a subdivision.	8370							
2653	Orenstein A bill for an act relating to natural resources; designating the fossil of the <i>castoroides ohioensis</i> as the state fossil; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 1.	8370	9269	9263 9312 9481 9514s					
2654	Simoneau, Johnson, R. A bill for an act relating to retirement; public employees; authorizing employer deferred compensation plan contributions in certain instances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 179A.03, subdivision 19; 179A.07, subdivision 2; and 356.24.	8371	9269	9263a 9312 9959 10234 10769a 10808	10771				
2655	Rukavina, Battaglia A bill for an act relating to horse-racing; allowing for the simulcasting of horse races under certain conditions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 240.13, by adding a subdivision.	8371							
2656	Pappas, Wynia A bill for an act relating to human services; regulating location of residential and other facilities; prohibiting further concentration of facilities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 245A.11, subdivision 4, and by adding subdivisions.	8371		8510					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading, and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2657	Johnson, R.; Tunheim; Kinkel A bill for an act relating to health; creating an exception to the nursing home moratorium; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 144A.071, subdivision 3.	8371							
2658	Battaglia, Kostohryz A bill for an act relating to veterans; requiring the establishment of a veterans home in Silver Bay; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 198.	8371		8561					
2659	Jensen, Kelso, Vanasek A bill for an act relating to Scott county; authorizing the issuance of general obligation or revenue bonds; amending Laws 1987, chapter 285, section 1, by adding a subdivision.	8372							
2660	Clausnitzer A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; providing that small business owners can be excluded from coverage; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 176.041, subdivision 1.	8372							
2661	Johnson, A. A bill for an act relating to housing; providing the right of first refusal to manufactured home park residents; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 327C.	8372							
2662	Segal A bill for an act relating to human services; requiring a study of post-secondary educational opportunities for people with mental illness; requiring a report to the legislature; appropriating money.	8491							
2663	Jennings; Vanasek; Battaglia; Carlson, D. A bill for an act relating to local government; enacting an equalization grants program for wastewater treatment facilities; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116.	8491							
2664	Jacobs A bill for an act relating to agriculture; appropriating money for bluegrass seed and turf production.	8492		8992a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2665	Bauerly A bill for an act relating to commerce; requiring tax return preparers to be licensed; establishing a board of tax return preparation services; providing for regulation of tax preparers; providing penalties; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 214.01, subdivision 3; and 214.04, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 326.	8492							
2666	Waitman A bill for an act relating to game and fish; authorizing nighttime hunting of coyote and fox; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 97B.081, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision.	8492							
2667	Dawkins, Trumble, Otis A bill for an act relating to energy; creating a legislative advisory task force on energy policies for low-income persons and providing for the duties of the task force.	8492		9363a					
2668	Peterson, Omaun A bill for an act relating to education; authorizing the sale of bonds for the maximum effort school loan fund; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124.	8492							
2669	Forsythe, Long A bill for an act relating to child support; providing that a court shall stay service of an automatic withholding order if an obligor establishes an escrow account for payment of child support or maintenance; authorizing parties to waive automatic income withholding when there is a child support or maintenance order; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 518.613, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes; chapter 518.	8493							
2670	Nelson, K.; McLaughlin; Dawkins; Osthoff; Pappas A bill for an act relating to education; appropriating money to the Minnesota Hispanic Education Program, Inc.	8493		8928					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House	First Reading and Reread	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2671	Morrison, Valento, Tjornhom, Seaberg, Clausnitzer A bill for an act relating to metropol- itan government; regulating the finances of the metropolitan council; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 473.13, subdivisions 1 and 4; and 473.249, subdivision 1.	8493							
2672	Poppenhagen, Omann, Frederick, Hugoson A bill for an act relating to taxation; changing the rate of gross premi- ums tax imposed on certain mut- ual insurance companies; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 69.031, subdivision 3; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Sup- plement, sections 60A.15, subdi- vision 1; and 69.021, subdivision 5.	8493							
2673	Neuenschwander, Carlson, D., Begich, Jennings, Marsh A bill for an act relating to game and fish; authorizing possession of handguns while hunting bear by archery; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97B.211, subdivision 1.	8494							
2674	Frerichs, Ogren A bill for an act relating to human services; limiting certain sliding fee child care services to 12 months; establishing a loan pro- gram for child care services; ap- propriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 268.91, subdivision 10, and by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sec- tion 268.91, subdivisions 3, 8, 11, and 12.	8494							
2675	Rice, O'Connor, Valento, Dille, Simoncau A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; allowing group self-insurers to pay benefits and administrative expenses in the same manner as corporate self- insurers; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 176.181, subdivision 2.	8494							
2676	Kalis, Reding A bill for an act relating to state government; eliminating the com- pensation council; repealing Min- nesota Statutes 1986, section 15A.082.	8494							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2677	Kalis A bill for an act relating to taxation; sales; repealing the accelerated payment of June sales tax liability; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 297A.27, subdivision 1; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 297A.275.	8494							
2678	Heap A bill for an act relating to retirement; excluding volunteer firefighters in the city of Minnetonka from membership in the public employees retirement association and police and fire fund.	8495							
2679	Olson, K.; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Winter; Steensma A bill for an act relating to education; providing for regional program access revenue; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 275.125, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124.	8495							
2680	Beard, Kostohryz A bill for an act relating to veterans; requiring cities and towns to fly the POW-MIA flag; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 471.	8495							
2681	Redalen; Johnson, V. A bill for an act relating to libraries; removing mandatory county financial support for public libraries; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 134.341.	8495		11514					
2682	Redalen A bill for an act relating to retirement; Fillmore county; authorizing service credit in the public employees retirement association based on certain omitted deductions and contributions.	8496		11159					
2683	Kahn A bill for an act relating to finance; providing for the establishment of fees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 16A.128, subdivisions 1, and 1a.	8496							
2684	Segal A bill for an act relating to health; dedicating revenue from a lottery to certain health and welfare programs for children.	8496							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2685	<p>Greenfield</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to human services; clarifying the administration of human services programs; establishing a compliance system for certain public assistance programs; establishing a public assistance incentive fund; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256.72; 256.81; 256.82, subdivision 1; 256.871, subdivision 6; 256.935, subdivision 1; 256.991; 256B.041, subdivisions 5 and 7; 256B.05, subdivision 1; 256B.19, subdivision 2; 256D.03, subdivision 6; 256D.04; 256D.36, subdivision 1; and 393.07, subdivision 2; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 256.01, subdivision 2; 256B.091, subdivision 8; 256B.19, subdivision 1; 256D.03, subdivision 2; 393.07, subdivision 10; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 256; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 245.775; and 256D.22.</p>	8496	9939	<p>9265a 9930a 10168 10238 10974 11015a 11074</p>	11015				
2686	<p>Jaros, Munger</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to education; appropriating money for an optical fiber telecommunications system and related interconnections.</p>	8497							
2687	<p>Osthoff</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to metropolitan affairs; authorizing the sale of state bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and betterment of metropolitan regional recreation open space land; appropriating money.</p>	8497		8865					
2688	<p>Simoneau, Sviggum</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; regulating self-insurance; establishing a self-insurer guaranty fund; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 176C.</p>	8497	8892	<p>8865a 8934 10712 11322 11352s</p>					
2689	<p>Rukavina</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to city of Buhl; providing for lease agreement with department of natural resources.</p>	8497							
2690	<p>Schreiber, McKasy, Hartle, Sarna, McEachern</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to drivers' licenses; providing that person must discharge bad checks before driver's license or permit is issued, renewed, or reinstated; authorizing department of public</p>	8497							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p style="text-align: center;">AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr style="width: 20%; margin: auto;"/> <p style="text-align: center;">TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2691	safety to maintain records of bad checks submitted; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 171. Voss; Rukavina; Anderson, G.; Kahn; Bishop A bill for an act relating to state agencies; amending the authority of the Minnesota amateur sports commission; correcting references; exempting rulemaking from chapter 14; authorizing the commission to establish non-profit corporations and charitable foundations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 16A.661, subdivision 3; 240A.02, subdivision 2; 240A.03, subdivisions 10, 12, and by adding a subdivision; and 297A.44, subdivision 1; and Laws 1987, chapter 400, section 13.	8498	10593	9267a 10590a 10614 11191 11280s					
2692	Redalen, DeRaad A bill for an act relating to claims against the state; appropriating funds for the payment of certain claims.	8498							
2693	Minne, Voss, Milbert, Rodosovich A bill for an act relating to insurance; accident and health; authorizing the commissioner to hold a hearing on certain rate increases to determine if they are excessive; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 62A.	8498							
2694	Larsen, Rukavina A bill for an act relating to education; increasing the general education formula allowance; increasing supplemental revenue; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 124A.22, subdivision 2; 124A.23, subdivisions 2, 3, and by adding subdivisions; 124A.25, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124A.	8498							
2695	Stanius, Jacobs A bill for an act relating to taxation; individual income; exempting certain scholarship income from taxation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b.	8498		8586					

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p style="text-align: center;">AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2696	<p>Wenzel</p> <p>A resolution memorializing the President and Congress of the United States to design farm legislation designed to protect the family farm system.</p>	8499	8892	8888a 8934					
2697	<p>Wenzel</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to health; authorizing the commissioner of commerce to regulate the financial affairs of health maintenance organizations; requiring conversion coverages in certain circumstances; regulating marketing practices and premiums; providing a complaint system; restricting certain prior authorization requirements; providing rulemaking; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 62D.03; 62D.04, as amended; 62D.07, subdivision 3; 62D.08, as amended; 62D.09, by adding a subdivision; 62D.11; 62D.12, subdivision 2, and by adding subdivisions; 62D.13; 62D.14; 62D.15, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 62D.16; 62D.17; 62D.20; 62D.21; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 62D.</p>	8499							
2698	<p>McLaughlin</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to consumer protection; regulating lay away sales to consumers; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 325F.</p>	8499							
2699	<p>Carruthers, Blatz</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to creditors' remedies; regulating executions, redemptions, exemptions, and garnishments; revising, clarifying, and standardizing procedures; providing certain sanctions; updating certain forms; lengthening the period of effectiveness of summary executions; modifying an employer's obligations with regard to a garnishment summons; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 550 and 571; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 550.041; 550.05; 550.14; 550.141; and 571.41 to 571.69.</p>	8499							
2700	<p>Begich, Sama, Rice, Beard</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to labor; providing for conformity with federal minimum wage; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 177.24, subdivision 1.</p>	8500	8892	8890 8928 8934					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2701	Murphy A bill for an act relating to the iron range resources and rehabilitation board; expanding its project area to include independent school district No. 704; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 298.2211, subdivision 2.	8563							
2702	Trimble A bill for an act relating to state employees; requiring space for child care services in state owned or leased buildings; waiving rent requirements; authorizing contracts with child care providers; requiring child care services in the Centennial Building and the Dahl House; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 16B.	8563							
2703	Himle, Rivness, Blatz, Jacobs A bill for an act relating to intoxicating liquor; authorizing the city of Bloomington to issue an on-sale intoxicating liquor license to Midsummer, A Festival of Music.	8563	8995	8993 9028	9278	10417	11077	11076	468 1988.
2704	Reding A bill for an act relating to insurance; single premium annuity contracts; regulating the issuance to, and approval by, volunteer firefighters relief associations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 424A.02, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 60A.	8563							
2705	Larsen, Liedler, Pelowski A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; restoring the pension and military pay exclusions; repealing the credit for elderly and disabled persons; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 290; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.06, subdivision 20.	8564							
2706	Welle, Larsen, Liedler, Rodosovich, Rivness A bill for an act relating to retirement benefits for volunteer firefighters; providing a state paid supplemental benefit; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 424A.	8564							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2707	Nelson, K.; Greenfield; Jefferson; Rice; McLaughlin A bill for an act relating to capital improvements; providing funds for development of the great river road; authorizing sale of state bonds; appropriating money.	8564							
2708	Wenzel, Sparby, McEachern. Krueger, Sarna A bill for an act relating to taxation, income; excluding certain volun- teer firefighters lump sum distri- butions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sec- tion 290.01, subdivision 19b.	8564							
2709	Dauner, Winter, Bertram, Kinkel, Lasley A bill for an act relating to retire- ment benefits for volunteer fire- fighters; providing a state paid supplemental benefit; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 424A.	8564							
2710	Ogren; Solberg; Rukavina; Minne- Nelson, C. A bill for an act relating to retire- ment benefits for volunteer fire- fighters; providing a state paid supplemental benefit; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 424A.	8565							
2711	Johnson, R.; Bauery; Milbert; Kelso; DeBlick A bill for an act relating to retire- ment benefits for volunteer fire- fighters; providing a state paid supplemental benefit; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 424A.	8565							
2712	Cooper; Nelson, C.; Steensma; Anderson, G.; Vanasek A bill for an act relating to retire- ment benefits for volunteer fire- fighters; providing a state paid supplemental benefit; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 424A.	8565							
2713	Kalis; Welle; Olson, K.; Brown; Jensen A bill for an act relating to retire- ment benefits for volunteer fire- fighters; providing a state paid supplemental benefit; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 424A.	8565							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2714	Bauerly, Battaglia, Clausnitzer, Rukavina, Onnen A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; classifying utility prop- erty as commercial-industrial; classifying certain personal prop- erty; amending Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, section 273.13, by adding a subdivision; and Minne- sota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 273.13, subdivision 24.	8565							
2715	Sarna, McEachern, Beard, Milbert, Wenzel A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; allowing a subtraction from federal taxable income for income from military services per- formed outside Minnesota; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b.	8566		8928					
2716	Sarna, Nelson, C.; Jacobs; Beard; Quinn A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; excluding certain com- pensation for military services; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b.	8566							
2717	Jennings A bill for an act relating to liquor; requiring sale on equal basis to all retailers; prohibiting sales below cost; requiring certain price infor- mation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.307, by adding a subdivision; propos- ing coding for new law in Minne- sota Statutes, chapter 340A.	8566							
2718	Schafer, Dille, Cooper A bill for an act relating to state lands; permitting the sale of cer- tain tax-forfeited lands that bor- der public waters in McLeod county.	8566							
2719	Welle A bill for an act relating to state parks; appropriating money for the acquisition of land in Sibley state park.	8567							
2720	Reding, Kelly, Vellenga A bill for an act relating to retire- ment; St. Paul police non-duty disability benefits; amending Laws 1955, chapter 151, section 9, subdivision 7, as amended.	8567		9267 9268					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2721	Larsen, Rukavina, DeBleck A bill for an act relating to education; increasing the general education formula allowance; increasing supplemental revenue; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 124A.22, subdivision 2; 124A.23, subdivisions 2, 3, and by adding subdivisions; 124A.25, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124A.	8567							
2722	Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Pelowski; Dorn A bill for an act relating to education; temporarily modifying the average cost funding formula for the state universities and community colleges.	8567							
2723	Trimble, Rukavina A bill for an act relating to environment; appropriating money to the commissioner of public safety in order to take certain steps under federal law regarding hazardous substances.	8567							
2724	Dauner, Pelowski; Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Kelso A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; regulating benefit amounts and eligibility; changing the compensation formula to a percentage of the injured employee's after-tax weekly wage; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 176.011, subdivision 18, and by adding a subdivision; 176.101, subdivisions 1, 2, 3a, 3e, 3h, 3j, 3k, 3n, 3p, 4, and 5; 176.105, subdivision 1; 176.111, subdivisions 6, 7, 8, 12, 14, and 20; 176.132, subdivisions 1 and 2; 176.645, subdivision 2; and 176.66, subdivision 11; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 176.111, subdivisions 15 and 21; and 176.131, subdivision 8; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 176.	8568							
2725	Cooper, McDonald A bill for an act relating to agriculture; repealing Laws 1984, chapter 509, section 2.	8568		8588					
2726	Krueger, Poppenhagen, Bertram A bill for an act relating to insurance; requiring the department of health to prepare social, financial, and competitive impact reports for bills or amendments that mandate health insurance coverage.	8568							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2727	Jaros, Munger A bill for an act relating to the city of Duluth; authorizing the issuance of bonds to purchase capital equipment; limiting the amount of the bonds.	8568	8995	8993 9025 9028					
2728	Knuth; Nelson, D. A bill for an act relating to natural resources; recodifying groundwater law; protecting groundwater; providing a cost-share program to protect abandoned wells; identifying fragile groundwater recharge areas; providing fragile groundwater recharge areas may be placed in the conservation reserve program; identification of wells on state property; prohibiting purchase of state land without identifying wells on the property; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 40.036, by adding a subdivision; 40.42, by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 40.43, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 105E; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 84.57; 84.58; 84.59; 84.60; 84.61; 84.611; 84.62; 84.621, subdivision 1; 156A.02; 156A.03; 156A.031, subdivision 1; 156A.04; 156A.05; 156A.06, subdivision 1; 156A.07, subdivisions 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9; 156A.071; 156A.075; 156A.08; 156A.10; 156A.11; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 105.416; 105.51; and 469.141.	8892							
2729	Simoneau; Johnson, A. A bill for an act relating to taxation; designating a medical enterprise park opportunity zone in the city of Coon Rapids; providing tax benefits for the zone; appropriating money.	8893		9024					
2730	Neuenschwander; Jennings A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; providing a pension exclusion; repealing the credit for elderly and disabled persons; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 290; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.06, subdivision 20.	8893							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2731	Nelson, C.; Brown A bill for an act relating to the judiciary; permitting the application of bail to pay court-ordered restitution; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 629.53.	8893							
2732	Simoneau A bill for an act relating to retirement; St. Paul teachers retirement fund association; approving a bylaw amendment implementing five-year vesting for certain benefits.	8893							
2733	Ogren A bill for an act relating to agriculture; appropriating money for sustainable agriculture; repealing Laws 1987, chapter 396, article 12, section 6, subdivision 2.	8893							
2734	Blatz, Wenzel, Heap, Rest A bill for an act relating to crimes; requiring mandatory minimum terms of imprisonment for soliciting, inducing, or promoting prostitution or receiving profits derived from prostitution; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 609.322, by adding subdivisions; and 609.323, by adding subdivisions.	8894							
2735	Olson, K.; Hugoson; Sparby; Wenzel A resolution memorializing the President to immediately direct the Secretary of Agriculture to halt the forced movement of Farmer-Owned Reserve grains to commercial warehouses.	8894	8894	8894 8913 8914a 8934	8914	9941	12988	12987	Res. No. 12 1988
2736	Simoneau A bill for an act relating to state government; transferring administration and financing of the district court to the state; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 485.	8894							
2737	Kahn A bill for an act relating to elections; providing for a presidential primary election; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 202A.13; 204D.03, by adding a subdivision; 204D.06; and 204D.08, by adding a subdivision; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 202A.14, subdivision 1.	8895							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2738	Frederick, Morrison, Poppenhagen, Hugoson, DeRaad A bill for an act relating to un- claimed property; providing for the disposition of unclaimed money held by counties; amend- ing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tion 345.38, by adding a sub- division.	8895							
2739	Nelson, K. A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; providing matching grants to school districts for participa- tion in the Center for Applied Re- search and Education Improve- ment; appropriating money.	8895							
2740	Battaglia A bill for an act relating to capital improvements; authorizing recov- ery of losses and expenses result- ing from an arbitration award for a construction project at Iron- world; appropriating money.	8895							
2741	Burger, Gutknecht, McDonald, Otis, Sparby A bill for an act relating to taxation; property tax; allowing cities and counties to adopt a two-rate tax structure; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 273.	8896							
2742	Price, Vanasek, Munger, Rose, Beard A resolution memorializing the Congress of the United States to adequately fund the Fish and Wildlife Service.	8896							
2743	Heap, Knickerbocker A bill for an act relating to soil and water conservation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supple- ment, section 40.43, subdivision 6.	8896							
2744	Voss, Winter, Price, Pappas, Sarna A bill for an act relating to financial institutions; providing for the li- censing of mortgage lenders and loan officers and general mortgage brokers and individual mortgage brokers; detailing the supervising powers of the commissioner; pre- scribing penalties; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 46.131, subdivision 2; 56.01; and 82.18; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supple- ment, section 82.17, subdivision 4; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 82B.	8896	10593	9024 9364a 10590a 10614 10836 10959s					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2745	Kelly, Wynia, Krueger, Blatz, Bishop A bill for an act proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, article V, section 3; removing the requirement that notaries public be approved by the senate; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 359.01.	8929		9132					
2746	Riveness, Himle, Blatz A bill for an act relating to authorities; permitting a waiver of contractor's payment and performance bond on certain parking facilities; making chapter 514 applicable if waiver is permitted; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 469.015, subdivision 4; and 469.068, by adding a subdivision.	8995							
2747	Milbert A bill for an act relating to game and fish; regulating shooting preserves; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 97A.115, subdivisions 1 and 3; and 97A.121, subdivisions 1, 2, 4, 6, and by adding subdivisions; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 97A.121, subdivision 5.	8995							
2748	Wenzel A bill for an act relating to waters; prohibiting certain ice blocks upon the surface of frozen waters; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 97C.	8996		9155					
2749	Tompkins, Brown A bill for an act relating to capital improvements; providing funds for improvements at the Minnesota zoological garden; authorizing sale of state bonds; appropriating money.	8996							
2750	Rodosovich, Vanasek, Winter, Olson, K. A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; providing that referendum levies are included in a school district's levy limit for purposes of determining the district's homestead credit replacement aid; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 273.1394.	8996		9155					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws, Chapter & Year
2751	Wenzel, Cooper, Bauerly, Bertram, Sparby A bill for an act relating to taxation; sales and use; changing the definition of capital equipment; exempting capital equipment and special tooling; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 297A.01, subdivision 16; 297A.02, subdivision 2; 297A.15, subdivision 5; and 297A.25, by adding a subdivision; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 297A.257, subdivision 2.	8996							
2752	Dorn; Johnson, R.; Pelowski; DeBleck A bill for an act relating to taxation; sales; providing that purchases made from the student activity fees of the student organizations of the state university system, the community colleges, the University of Minnesota, and the area vocational technical institutes are exempt; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 297A.25, by adding a subdivision.	8996							
2753	Rukavina, Jaros, Lieder, Brown, DeRaad A bill for an act relating to state lands; changing how the proceeds of sales of state salt lands should be applied; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 92.05.	8997							
2754	Wenzel, Omann, Bertram A bill for an act relating to taxation; tax-forfeited lands; requiring payment for a certain tract in Morrison county by the state of Minnesota.	8997							
2755	Wagenius A bill for an act relating to probate; providing for payment to certain persons for benefit of incapacitated persons; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 525.	8997							
2756	Rice, Munger, Sarna, Beard, O'Connor A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; providing a pension exclusion; repealing the credit for elderly and disabled persons; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 290; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.06, subdivision 20.	8997							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2757	Cooper, McDonald A bill for an act relating to agriculture; repealing Laws 1984, chapter 509, section 2.	8998							
2758	Kostohuryz, Reding, McDonald A bill for an act relating to education; requiring time for the patriotic observance of Memorial Day in the schools; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 126.13.	8998							
2759	Osthoff A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; allowing tax-exempt license plates for vehicles owned by nonpublic schools used in driver education programs; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 168.012, subdivision 1.	8998							
2760	Begich, Rukavina, Minne, Battaglia A bill for an act relating to taxation; authorizing the allocation of additional tax reductions for an enterprise zone; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 469.169, by adding a subdivision.	8998							
2761	Begich A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; regulating workers' compensation insurance; regulating costs for medical and rehabilitation services; limiting attorney fees; providing for the future repeal of certain benefits; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 621.07; 621.21; 79.01, subdivision 1; 79.074, by adding subdivisions; 176.081, subdivisions 1 and 3; and 176.136, subdivisions 1, 5, and by adding subdivisions; 176.83, by adding a subdivision; 176A.03, by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 621.02, subdivision 1; 176.081, subdivision 2; 176.102, subdivisions 2, 4, and 6; and 176.194, subdivision 5, and by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 621 and 79; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 79.50; 79.51; 79.52; 79.53; 79.54; 79.55; 79.56; 79.57; 79.58; 79.59; 79.60; 79.61; 79.62; 176.011, subdivisions 3, 4, 5, 8, 9a, 10, 11, 11a, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23.	9025		9383a					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	24, 25, and 26; 176.021, subdivisions 1, 2, 3a, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9; 176.031; 176.041, subdivisions 2, 3, 5a, and 6; 176.051; 176.061; 176.071; 176.095; 176.101; 176.102, subdivisions 1, 1a, 5, 9, 11, and 11a; 176.104; 176.1041; 176.105; 176.111, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8a, 9a, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, and 20; 176.121; 176.132; 176.1321; 176.137; 176.165; 176.181, subdivisions 1, 2, 2a, 4, 5, 6, and 7; 176.183, subdivisions 1, 3, and 4; 176.185, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, and 10; 176.186; 176.201; 176.205; 176.211; 176.215; 176.645; and 176.66; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 176.011, subdivisions 2 and 9; 176.041, subdivisions 1, 1a, and 4; 176.1011; 176.102, subdivisions 4 and 8; 176.111, subdivisions 15, 17, and 21; 176.135, subdivision 1a; 176.181, subdivision 3; 176.182; 176.183, subdivisions 1a and 2; 176.184; and 176.185, subdivision 5a.								
2762	Bértram, Bauerly, Larsen A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; allowing a subtraction for distributions of previously taxable retirement contributions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b.	9138							
2763	Pappas; Nelson, K.; Blatz; Voss; Munger A resolution memorializing the United States Olympic Committee of state support for the bid for the games of the XXVI Olympiad.	9139							
2764	Stanis. Schreiber, Thiede, Valento, Swenson A bill for an act relating to education; providing for the recall, reconfirmation, and replacement of the board of regents of the University of Minnesota; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 137.	9139		9139					
2765	Carruthers A bill for an act relating to Hennepin county; authorizing a certain loan agreement with the commissioner of transportation for the development of trunk highway No. 610; appropriating money.	9140							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2766	Stanius, Schreiber A bill for an act relating to education; providing for regent selection and recall; requesting certain regent actions; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 137.	9140							
2767	Simoneau, Reding A bill for an act relating to retirement; consolidating local police and salaried firefighters relief associations; providing a benefit increase for retirees and beneficiaries of consolidating relief associations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 353A.08, subdivisions 1 and 2.	9270							
2768	Forsythe, Jennings, Stanius, Clausnitzer, Ornen A bill for an act relating to human services; establishing a 30-day state residence requirement for general assistance; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256D.01, by adding a subdivision.	9270							
2769	McDonald A bill for an act relating to holidays; designating May 30 as Memorial Day; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 645.44, subdivision 5.	9270							
2770	Wenzel, Sparby, Bertram, Dille, Winter A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; reducing the classification ratios for commercial-industrial property and providing for state payment to local units of government for the revenue lost as a result of the reduction; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 273.13, subdivision 24.	9270							
2771	Wenzel, Cooper, Sarna, Steensma, DeBleeck A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; providing a subtraction for certain expenses incurred in providing volunteer charitable services; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b.	9271							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2772	Valento, McKasy, Seaberg, Swenson, Gruenes A bill for an act relating to retirement benefits for volunteer firefighters; providing a state paid supplemental benefit; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 424A.	9271							
2773	Dempsey, Schafer, Blatz, Haukoos, Dille A bill for an act relating to retirement benefits for volunteer firefighters; providing a state paid supplemental benefit; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 424A.	9271							
2774	Schreiber, Waltman; Heap; Uphus; Johnson, V. A bill for an act relating to retirement benefits for volunteer firefighters; providing a state paid supplemental benefit; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 424A.	9271							
2775	Segal, Orenstein, Kahn, Greenfield, Osthoff A resolution memorializing Kurt Waldheim to resign as President of Austria.	9271		9511					
2776	Wenzel, Winter, Dempsey, Quinn, Omann A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; classifying utility property as commercial-industrial; classifying certain personal property; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 273.13, by adding a subdivision, and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 273.13, subdivision 24.	9272		10804					
2777	Jefferson A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; allowing a credit for elderly and disabled taxpayers; repealing the piggy-back federal elderly and disabled credit; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 290; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.06, subdivision 20.	9272							
2778	Neuenschwander, Krueger, Larsen A bill for an act relating to retirement benefits for volunteer firefighters; providing a state paid supplemental benefit; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 424A.	9272							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2779	Johnson, R.; Kinkel A bill for an act relating to taxation; income; excluding certain volunteer firefighters lump sum distributions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b.	9272							
2780	DeRaad A bill for an act relating to retirement benefits for volunteer firefighters; providing a state paid supplemental benefit; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 424A.	9423							
2781	Olsen, S.; Anderson, R.; Burger; Ozment; Tompkins A bill for an act relating to retirement benefits for volunteer firefighters; providing a state paid supplemental benefit; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 424A.	9424							
2782	Frerichs, Sviggum, Redalen A bill for an act relating to retirement benefits for volunteer firefighters; providing a state paid supplemental benefit; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 424A.	9424							
2783	Price; Carlson, L.; Haukoos; Boo; Jaros A bill for an act relating to education; establishing a legislative commission on higher education; defining duties; specifying membership; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 3.	9424							
2784	Tjornhom, Heap, Shaver A bill for an act relating to elections; allowing the spouse of a voter in need of assistance to help without taking an oath of eligibility; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 204C.15, subdivision 1.	9421							
2785	Johnson, R.; Pelowski; Bertram; Dorn; Nelson, C. A bill for an act relating to taxation; exempting railroad retirement benefits from taxation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.01, subdivision 19b.	9474							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2786	Murphy, Vanasek, Wymia, Schreiber, Simoneau A bill for an act relating to state government; creating a task force for the adoption of criteria for state symbols; requiring a report; requiring the creation of a legislative committee to review legislation creating state symbols; prohibiting the introduction of bills without approval of the committee; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 3.	9570							
2787	Bishop, Kelly, Vellenga, Wagenius, Pappas A bill for an act relating to crimes; requiring imposition of mandatory minimum fines for unlawfully selling cocaine, heroin, marijuana, hashish, and tetrahydrocannabinols; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 152.15, by adding subdivisions.	9570							
2788	Anderson, G., for the Committee on Appropriations A bill for an act relating to the organization and operation of state government; appropriating money for the department of transportation and other agencies with certain conditions; providing for regulation of certain activities and practices; requiring studies and reports; providing for certain funds, accounts, and fees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 174.32, subdivision 2; 473.386, by adding a subdivision; and 611A.71, subdivisions 1 and 4; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 171.29, subdivision 2; and 473.17; Laws 1987, chapter 358, section 2, subdivisions 1 and 7; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 138.	9812	9939	9848 10168 10235.					
2789	Quinn, Vanasek A resolution memorializing the state governors and legislatures of Arkansas, Illinois, Iowa, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Tennessee, and Wisconsin and the Congress of the United States to enter into and actively participate in a compact for the interstate phase-out of pollution in the Mississippi River.	9939							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2790	Clark, Greenfield, Otis, Jefferson, McLaughlin A bill for an act relating to human services; establishing a policy for the planning, development, and siting of residential programs; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 245A.11, subdivision 1.	9939		10458					
2791	Segal, Trimble, Vellenga A bill for an act relating to education; requiring the department of education to study and report on limited English proficiency programs.	9939							
2792	Price A bill for an act relating to capital improvements; providing money to acquire open space in the city of Maplewood; authorizing sale of state bonds; appropriating money.	9940							
2793	Stanius A bill for an act relating to intoxicating liquor; items which may be sold in exclusive off-sale liquor stores; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.101, subdivision 10.	10264							
2794	Milbert A bill for an act relating to environment; increasing the fee cities and towns may impose on operators of mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities and specifying the use of the proceeds of the fee; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 115A.921.	10474							
2795	Quist, McDonald, Waltman, Richter A bill for an act relating to education; establishing a commodity utilization research center at the University of Minnesota; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 137.	10475							
2796	Wenzel A bill for an act relating to health; requiring licensed physicians to accept the Medicare payment as payment in full for services provided to Medicare patients; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 147.091, by adding a subdivision.	10720		10804					

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2797	Uphus; Johnson, V.; Waltman A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; classifying utility property as commercial-industrial; classifying certain personal property; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 273.13, by adding a subdivision; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 273.13, subdivision 24.	10959							
2798	Long A bill for an act relating to securities; exempting certain over-the-counter securities from registration requirements; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 80A.15, subdivision 1.	10960							
2799	Long, Rest A bill for an act relating to income taxation; increasing the credit for certain research and experimental expenditures; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.068, subdivision 1.	10960		11070					
2800	Long, Rest A bill for an act relating to income taxation; increasing the credit for certain research and experimental expenditures; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 290.068, subdivision 1.	10960		11070					
2801	Carlson, L.; Carruthers; Orenstein; Rest; Bishop A bill for an act relating to power of attorney; allowing power of attorney to continue for a period after the principal's death; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 523.08; and 523.23, subdivision 1.	10960							
2802	Shaver A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; establishing single-plate motor vehicle registration system; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 65B.68, subdivision 2; 65B.69; 115A.908, subdivision 1; 168.013, subdivisions 1e and 7; 168.014; 168.032; 168.041, subdivisions 1, 6, 7, and 9; 168.053, subdivision 1; 168.09; 168.10, subdivisions 1a, 1b, 1c, 1d, 1g, 1h, and 3; 168.105, subdivisions 2, 3, and 5; 168.12; 168.124; 168.125; 168.126, subdivision 2; 168.127, subdivision 5; 168.13; 168.15; 168.16; 168.17; 168.183, subdi-	11077							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
	vision 3; 168.28; 168.29; 168.30; 168A.13, subdivision 3; 169.79; 296.17, subdivision 9; 297B.01, subdivision 9; 297B.05; 297B.06; and 297B.07; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 85.052, subdivision 3; 85.053, subdivision 7; 168.012, subdivi- sions 1 and 1c; 168.021, subdivi- sions 1, 1a, and 3; 168.27, subdivision 16; 168.36, subdivi- sion 2; 169.345, subdivisions 1 and 2a; and 169.346, subdivi- sions 2 and 3.								
2803	Clark, Segal, Vellenga, Kelly A bill for an act relating to crimes; establishing mandatory mini- mum terms of imprisonment for crimes committed against the eld- erly and handicapped; prescribing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 609.11, subdivisions 4, 5, 7, 8, and by adding subdivisions.	11078							
2804	Pauly A bill for an act relating to waste management; providing for the regulation of entities providing solid and hazardous waste dis- posal and rubbish transportation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 216B.01; 216B.02, subdivision 4; and 221.025.	11078							
2805	Bertram, Bennett A bill for an act relating to taxation; exempting certain printed mater- ials from the sales tax; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 297A.25, by adding a subdivision.	11078							
2806	Seaberg A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; providing for lifetime plates for passenger automobiles; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.12, subdivision 1.	11282							
2807	Milbert, Orenstein, Kahn, Nelson, D. A bill for an act relating to air pol- lution; requiring a fee for certain air emissions; requiring the adop- tion of rules; creating a metropol- itan air quality monitoring fund; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116.	11282							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2808	Segal, Clark A bill for an act relating to human services; defining employment services for people with serious and persistent mental illness; establishing wage subsidy program; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 245.471, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 268.	11282		11513					
2809	Johnson, A.; Pappas A bill for an act relating to occupational safety and health; requiring regulation of certain workplaces; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 182.652, subdivision 3.	11282							
2810	Dawkins, Kelly, Dempsey, Orenstein, Solberg A bill for an act relating to criminal procedure; authorizing criminal defendants to deposit ten percent of the defendant's bail with the court as a condition of pretrial release in certain criminal cases; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 629.	11283							
2811	McKasy, Swenson, Richter, Morrison, Frederick A bill for an act relating to education; specifying qualifications for University of Minnesota regents; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 137.	11283							
2812	Wenzel A bill for an act relating to waters and the department of natural resources; prohibiting certain ice blocks upon the surface of frozen waters; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 97C.	11283							
2813	Johnson, A. A bill for an act relating to unclaimed property; authorizing the commissioner to remove certain abandoned property from department records under certain conditions; providing for the legal status of this property; increasing finder's fees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 345.48 and 345.515.	11886							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2814	Simoneau A bill for an act relating to occupations and professions; providing for attorney misappropriation by creating a client security fund; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 481.20; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 481.	11886							
2815	Simoneau A bill for an act relating to occupations and professions; requiring that attorneys who hold client funds be bonded; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 481.	11887							
2816	Simoneau A bill for an act relating to occupations and professions; requiring certain attorneys to maintain interest bearing trust accounts; creating a board to administer interest earned on the accounts; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 481.	11887							
2817	Segal, Kelso A bill for an act relating to human services; requiring a study of training requirements.	11887							
2818	Simoneau A bill for an act relating to retirement; Minnesota state retirement system; teachers retirement association; public employees retirement association; providing for the restoration of a normal annuity upon the death of a designated beneficiary to a retired or disabled member who had selected a joint and survivor annuity; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 353.30, by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 352.116, by adding a subdivision; 353.30, subdivision 3; 354.45, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; and 354A.32, by adding a subdivision.	11887							
2819	Kludt, Kelly A bill for an act relating to utilities; requiring certain disclosures on open talk telephone lines; requiring dating of recorded messages received via a message toll service; proposing coding for new law in chapter 325E.	11888							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p style="text-align: center;">AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2820	Wenzel A bill for an act relating to public safety; restoring the 1986 law on parking for handicapped persons; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 169; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 169.345; and Laws 1987, chapter 355, section 9.	12258							
2821	Wenzel A bill for an act relating to financial institutions; requiring pipeline company to provide legal description of easement for specific property subject to mortgages, under certain conditions; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 1161.	12258							
2822	Wenzel A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; providing that adjutant general may retain special national guard license plates on leaving office; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.12, subdivision 2c.	12259							
2823	Wenzel A bill for an act relating to taxation; repealing the tax on petroleum and special fuels used by barges; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 296.02, subdivision 2b; and 296.025, subdivision 2b.	12259							
2824	Wenzel, Bauerly, Thiede, Dempsey, Valento A bill for an act relating to public employees; providing that public safety dispatchers are essential employees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 179A.03, subdivision 7.	12259							
2825	Wenzel A bill for an act relating to counties; providing for elections to fill certain vacancies; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 375.08.	12259							
2826	Clark; Greenfield; Carlson, L. A resolution memorializing the Regents of the University of Minnesota in support of the current funding levels for baccalaureate nursing programs.	12259							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
2827	Segal A bill for an act relating to human services; requiring a study of the effectiveness and adequacy of night attendants at state licensed residential facilities.	12330							
2828	Shaver A bill for an act relating to handicapped persons; defining term for purposes of parking of motor vehicles by handicapped persons; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 168.021, subdivision 5.	12446							
2829	Kinkel, Kahn, Krueger, Pelowski, Kostohryz A bill for an act relating to military; making legislative findings concerning the benefits of a full-strength Minnesota national guard; increasing the minimum active duty pay for the Minnesota national guard; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 192.51, subdivision 2.	12446							
2830	Kahn; Anderson, G.; Schreiber; Kostohryz A bill for an act relating to military; requiring the advice and consent of the senate in the appointment of the adjutant general; providing for a term of office of seven years for the adjutant general; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 190.07.	12446							
2831	Wenzel, Sparby, Krueger, DeBleck, Winter A bill for an act relating to military; making legislative findings concerning the benefits of a full-strength Minnesota national guard; providing for an annual bonus payment of \$250 to each member of the Minnesota national guard; increasing the minimum active duty pay for the Minnesota national guard; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 192.51, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 192.	12479							
2832	Welle A bill for an act relating to securities; exempting certain over-the-counter securities from registration requirements; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 80A.15, subdivision 1.	12604							

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE ADVISORIES

SEVENTY-FIFTH SESSION—1987-1988

H.A. No.	Authors and Title	Page No.
1	Johnson, V.; Pauly; Battaglia; Jennings A proposal to study home rule charters for counties.	128, 146
2	Nelson, K. A proposal to study residential real estate closing procedures. . .	203, 2456
3	Krueger, Skoglund, Kludt, Bishop, Dempsey A proposal to study adoption in Minnesota.	273
4	Wenzel, Bertram, Bauerly, Tunheim, Redalen A proposal relating to agriculture; proposing an interim study of the problems of the rural emergency medical system in Minnesota.	467
5	Reding A proposal to study the creation of a state department of waters. . .	644
6	Rose, Beard, Valento, Kelly A proposal to study the competition nonprofit organizations provide for profit businesses.	644
7	Osthoff, Rest A proposal to study the Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission.	704
8	Jensen; McLaughlin; Kelso; Johnson, A.; Simoneau A proposal to study highways in areas with rapidly expanding populations and increasing tourism.	704
9	Knuth; Kelly; Nelson, D.; Wagenius; Dempsey A proposal to study portions of the Government Data Practices Act.	858
10	Clark, Simoneau, Krueger, Voss, Kelso A proposal to study the effects of the use of video display terminals.	1041
11	Clark; Johnson, R.; Jefferson; McLaughlin A proposal to study ways to ensure adequate funding for American Indian housing programs.	1196
12	Clark; Nelson, K.; McLaughlin A proposal to study the feasibility of alternative school schedules for American Indians during the ricing season.	1196
13	Clark; McLaughlin; Nelson, K.; Jefferson; Price A proposal to study the feasibility of full funding for alternative schools.	1196
14	Segal A proposal to study school bus safety.	1196
15	Johnson, A.; Kalis; Blatz; Kelly; Johnson, R. A proposal to study limited drivers' licenses.	1257, 1333

HOUSE ADVISORIES—Continued

H.A. No.	Authors and Title	Page No.
16	Trimble; Otis; McPherson; Nelson, K.; Kelso A proposal to study parent involvement in public school decision-making.	1257
17	Gutknecht, Heap, Sviggum, Marsh, Wenzel A proposal to study wage replacement and litigation rate under the workers' compensation system.	1592
18	Clark, Jefferson, Greenfield, Vellenga, Battaglia A proposal to study cultural and recreational opportunities for low-income families.	1592
19	Pappas A proposal to study Housing Trust Funds.	1714
20	Clark, Jefferson, Otis, Tjornhom, Kelly A proposal to develop solutions to address the problems of chemical abuse by public housing tenants.	2235
21	Clark; Johnson, A.; Wagenius; Pappas; Morrison A proposal to study reproductive health hazards of working women.	2236
22	Tunheim; Kalis; Johnson, V. A proposal to study roads paved only 20 feet wide.	2236
23	Lieder; Kalis; Begich; Johnson, V.; Tunheim A proposal to study maximum vehicle weights and the bridge formula.	2429
24	Hartle, Poppenhagen, Skoglund, Milbert, Blatz A proposal to study the operation of insurance guaranty associations.	2429
25	Rodosovich, Knuth, Simoneau, Blatz A proposal to study changes to the Minnesota administrative procedure act.	3021
26	Tjornhom A proposal to study the effects of aircraft noise on property values.	3022
27	Sarna, McEachern, O'Connor, Quinn, Beard A proposal to study a new House rule regarding hearings on bills before the Committee on Appropriations.	3248
28	Kahn, McLaughlin, Sviggum, Skoglund A proposal to study the feasibility of obtaining a minor league baseball franchise(s) for cities within the state.	3248, 3496
29	Osthoff, Scheid, Wagenius, Frerichs, Vanasek A proposal for a code of ethics for legislators and other public employees.	3248
30	Nelson, D.; Osthoff; Wagenius; Stanius A proposal to study Twin Cities Metropolitan Area air quality attainment strategies.	3992
31	Clark, Greenfield, Jefferson, Trimble, Steensma A proposal to study the effect on Minnesota citizens of premature hospital discharges.	4326
32	Clark, Greenfield, Quist, Morrison, Long A proposal to study public efforts in education, prevention and research on AIDS.	4326

HOUSE ADVISORIES—Continued

H.A. No.	Authors and Title	Page No.
33	Price, Clark A proposal to study the appeals procedure for enrollees of health maintenance organizations.	4326
34	DeBlieck, Simoneau, Valento, Morrison, Ozment A proposal to study combining the state building code and the uniform fire code.	4420
35	Solberg, Price, Vellenga, Dempsey A proposal to study the rights of accused sex abusers.	4420
36	McEachern; Nelson, K.; Bauerly A proposal to study the impact of seniority laws on school district cooperation.	4836
37	Voss A proposal to study regulation of the mortgage lending industry. .	4929
38	Frederick A proposal to study the business and consumer convenience needs in very small communities.	4929
39	Trimble, Begich A proposal to study the issue of mandatory overtime for Minnesota employees.	5175
40	Trimble A proposal to study the use of part-time faculties in Minnesota higher education institutions.	5175
41	Trimble, Larsen A proposal to study post-secondary educational systems' assessment instruments, programs and processes.	5175
42	Trimble, Segal A proposal to study youth depression and suicide.	5175
43	Segal, Trimble, Pappas, McEachern A proposal to study limited English proficiency programs.	5176
44	Jacobs, Ogren A proposal to study funding mechanisms for universal telephone service.	5176
45	Ogren, Beard, Quinn, McLaughlin, Jacobs A proposal to study the development of a strong viticulture industry in Minnesota.	5176
46	Skoglund, Winter A proposal to review the community reinvestment policies of certain financial institutions.	5176
47	Olson, K.; Brown; Wenzel; Winter A proposal to study the feasibility of alternative crops in southern and western Minnesota.	5350
48	Nelson, D.; Blatz; Kelly; McKasy A proposal to study the Minnesota government data practices act. .	5496
49	O'Connor, Carruthers, Frerichs, Ogren, Sarna A proposal to study consumer interest rate regulation.	5497

HOUSE ADVISORIES—Continued

H.A. No.	Authors and Title	Page No.
50	Orenstein, Bishop, Kludt, Kelly, Carruthers A proposal to examine the workload of the state judicial branch. . .	5497
51	Blatz, Vellenga, Kelly A proposal for a study of the need to change the classification for child protection.	5880
52	Greenfield A proposal to direct the House Health and Human Services Com- mittee to study the Medicaid Demonstration Project.	5880
53	Greenfield, Dauner, Kelso, Clark, Welle A proposal to direct the House Health and Human Services Com- mittee to study Medicaid reimbursements for inpatient and outpatient care.	7543
54	Greenfield, Cooper, Dauner, Steensma, DeBlieck A proposal to direct the House Committee on Health and Human Services to study the problems of health care in rural Minnesota.	7543
55	Price; Solberg; Nelson, D.; Simoneau; Rice A proposal to study early retirement options for public employees. . .	7543
56	Trimble; Johnson, A.; Nelson, D.; Wenzel; Marsh A proposal for a study of genetically altered bacteria on crops. . . .	7543
57	Trimble, Kahn, Greenfield, Dille, Munger A proposal to study the effect of pesticides on food.	7544
58	Kinkel, Sarna, Begich, Lieder, Welle A proposal relating to commerce; funding of tourism information centers.	7661
59	Solberg; Steensma; Johnson, R.; Anderson, R.; Olson, K. A proposal relating to commerce; funding of tourism information centers.	7661
60	Neuenschwander, Dauner, Bauerly A proposal relating to commerce; funding of tourism information centers.	7661
61	Pelowski A proposal relating to commerce; funding of tourism information centers.	7661
62	Pappas A proposal to study corporal punishment in Minnesota public schools.	7838
63	Kalis; Sarna; Carlson, D.; Anderson, G.; Lieder A proposal to study fluctuations in retail gasoline prices.	7838
64	Pauly A proposal for waste industry rate control.	8049
65	Rukavina, Minne, Begich, Battaglia, Carruthers A proposal to investigate discrepancies in sentencing in St. Louis County in the 6th Judicial District.	8050
66	Minne, Quinn, Jacobs, Ogren, Begich A proposal to study a system for the registration of beer kegs. . . .	8569

HOUSE ADVISORIES—Continued

H.A. No.	Authors and Title	Page No.
67	Greenfield; Skoglund; Jefferson; Johnson, A.; Long A proposal to study a safe school zone around public schools and a safe park zone around public parks.	9273
68	Segal; Nelson, K. A proposal to study impact of living costs and training and experience on K-12 education.	9273
69	Solberg, Orenstein, Kelly, Wagenius, Seaberg A proposal to study human rights complaints based on comparable worth decisions.	9425
70	Kalis A proposal to study the feasibility and desirability of granting powers to counties to establish economic development authorities.	9425
71	Segal; Otis; Simoneau; Olsen, S.; Vellenga A proposal to study limited English proficiency programs.	9474
72	Dauner, Kelly, Kalis, Jennings, Dempsey A proposal to study financing the state trial courts.	9475
73	Pappas, Dempsey, Bishop, Solberg, Kelly A proposal to study criminal penalties and prosecutorial jurisdiction and discretion.	9475
74	Clark, Pappas, Marsh, Vellenga, Bishop A proposal to study current law prohibiting drug sales to minors. .	9940
75	Bishop, Clark, Vellenga, Krueger, Pappas A proposal to study the need for judicial education on child custody, visitation, and foster care placement.	9940
76	Milbert A proposal to study lot vacancies and rent rates in mobile home parks in the seven county metro area.	10265
77	Price, Sarna, Beard A proposal to study fire safety codes and practices of movie projection booths and theatres.	10475
78	Osthoff, Stanius, Schreiber, Dawkins, Vanasek A proposal to study the need for a Metropolitan Council.	10618
79	Kalis; Dauner; Lieder; Carlson, D.; Steensma A proposal to study under-ride protection on farm trucks having dump boxes.	10720
80	Rukavina, Simoneau, Minne, Pappas A proposal to study costs to public employers for maternity leave pension contributions.	10812
81	Clark, Pappas, Vellenga, Gruenes, Blatz A proposal to study whether or not children are being exported to Minnesota from Guatemala for organ transplants.	10812
82	Gruenes, Stanius, Osthoff A proposal to study the eligibility and financing of a Telephone Assistance Plan for low income and disabled.	10961

HOUSE ADVISORIES—Continued

H.A. No.	Authors and Title	Page No.
83	Simoneau, Battaglia, Morrison A proposal to study current procedures used to transfer tax forfeited lands.	10961
84	Morrison; Olsen, S.; Kelly; Long; Burger A proposal to study current penalties for certain drug offenses. ...	10961
85	Otis, Greenfield, Wynia, Ogren, Vanasek A proposal to study unmet health care, child care and other needs of Minnesota children.	10998
86	Clark, Vellenga, Bishop, Pappas A proposal to study visitation orders in cases of alleged child abuse.	11078
87	Skoglund A proposal to study noise control requirements imposed on the metropolitan airports commission.	11079
88	Pappas, Bishop, Dawkins, Kelly, Orenstein A proposal to study the use of polygraph tests and other scientific means of identification.	11283
89	Pappas, Kelly, Vellenga, Wagenius, Seaberg A proposal to study violent juvenile crime.	11283
90	Rest, Pappas A proposal to study certain correctional issues.	11284
91	Clark, Skoglund, McLaughlin, Dawkins, Quinn A proposal to study the adverse effects of redlining and provide recommendations to prevent these actions.	11888
92	Kelly A proposal to study dram shop law.	11888
93	Rest, Long A proposal to study the current motor vehicle registration system. .	12260
94	Pappas, Kelly, DeRaad A proposal to study parentage laws.	12260
95	Frerichs A proposal to resolve disputes between power companies on service territories.	12260
96	Clark; Nelson, D.; Munger; Trimble A proposal to study reducing toxicity in waste incinerator ash and emissions.	12260
97	Kelly, Pappas, Carruthers, Dawkins, Blatz A proposal to study the right to a speedy trial.	12260
98	Ogren, Trimble A proposal for a study of the health and other aspects of irradiated food.	12260
99	McLaughlin; Jefferson; Osthoff; Johnson, A.; Clark A proposal to study the need for certain transit services.	12261, 12326, 12978

HOUSE ADVISORIES—Continued

H.A. No.	Authors and Title	Page No.
100	Trimble, Rukavina, Begich, Pappas, Dawkins A proposal to study the growth of electronic surveillance of employees.	12261
101	Clark, Ogren, Vellenga, Greenfield A proposal to study residential programs.	12446
102	Wagenius; Vellenga; Skoglund; Nelson, K.; Orenstein A proposal to evaluate metropolitan airports needs and resources. .	12479
103	Quinn, Beard, Jacobs, Kostohryz A proposal to study governing structures and procedures for higher education in certain other states.	12604

NUMERICAL INDEX

**OF SENATE BILLS
TRANSMITTED TO THE HOUSE
SEVENTY-FIFTH SESSION—1987-1988**

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS TRANSMITTED TO THE HOUSE SEVENTY-FIFTH SESSION — 1987-1988

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
1	<p>Moe, R. D.; Johnson, D. J.; Beckman; Dahl</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to economic development; rural development; renaming and providing powers to the agricultural resource loan guaranty board; establishing a mineral resources program; establishing duties for the community development division in the department of energy and economic development; transferring the independent wastewater treatment grant program from the pollution control agency to the Minnesota public finance authority; changing the membership of the Minnesota job skills partnership board; establishing the rural development board; establishing the challenge grant program; establishing the customized training program; establishing the greater Minnesota corporation; establishing the state supplemental education grant program; establishing the Minnesota public finance authority; providing a program for revitalization of the cities of St. Paul and Minneapolis; creating a program for funding economic development projects in the taconite tax relief area; permitting investment of earnings of the northeast Minnesota economic protection trust in venture capital enterprises; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 15.039, by adding a subdivision; 16A.80, subdivision 2a; 41A.01; 41A.02, subdivisions 3, 4, 6, 11, and by adding subdivisions; 41A.05, subdivisions 1 and 2; 41A.08; 116.16, subdivisions 2, 4, 5, 9, and by adding subdivisions; 116.18, subdivisions 2a and 3a; 116J.36, subdivisions 2, 3b, 3c, 8, 8a, and 11; 116J.37, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 116J.955, subdivisions 1 and 2;</p>	3995	4000	4824	4088 4770a 4823 4828 4858 4896 4897a	4908 5968	4962 4976 5025 5883c 5967 7597	386 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
	116L.03, subdivision 2; 281.17; 298.292; 298.296, subdivision 2; 462.384, subdivision 7; 462.385, subdivisions 1 and 3; 462.386, subdivision 1; 462.387, subdivisions 1, 3, and 4; 462.39, subdivisions 2 and 3; 462.391, subdivisions 2, 3, and 4; 462.395; 462.396, subdivision 1; 462.398; and 462.445, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 41A; 93; 116J, 116L; and 136A; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapters 116N; 116P; and 446A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 116.167; 116J.951; 116J.961; 116J.965; 116M.01; 116M.02; 116M.03; 116M.04; 116M.05; 116M.06; 116M.07; 116M.08; 116M.09; 116M.10; 116M.11; 116M.12; 116M.13; 472.11, subdivisions 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9; 472.12, subdivisions 2, 3, and 4; 472.125; 472.13, subdivisions 2, 3, and 4; and Laws 1969, chapters 833 and 984.							
2	Lessard, Lantry, Samuelson, Purfeerst, Knaak A bill for an act proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, article XIII, section 5; allowing the legislature to authorize the state to operate a lottery.	10971	10972		10998			
22	Chmielewski, Davis A bill for an act relating to local government; permitting certain counties to levy a tax for the county historical society; imposing a reverse referendum requirement.	10739	10741		10808			
25	Benson A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; requiring additional reflective devices for persons using alternate slow moving vehicle emblems; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.522, subdivision 1.	543	543	2568	558 2567 4352	4366	7560	101 1987
27	Pehler A bill for an act relating to appropriations; providing for a payment for certain improvements in the city of St. Cloud.	1593	1593		1618			

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
	TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House							
30	Belanger A bill for an act relating to crimes; requiring health professionals to report certain burn injuries; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 626.52, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 626.53; and 626.55, subdivision 1.	9584	9597	9939	9597 9848 9856s 10974	11032	12985	548 1988
38	Spear, Solon, Bertram A bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverages; permitting certain transactions by brewers and wholesalers; authorizing cities to issue temporary off-sale licenses for the sale of vintage wine at auctions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 340A.308; and 340A.405, by adding a subdivision.	408	409	838	416 834a 878 1053	1212	2429 2458	
44	Pehler, Bertram, Davis A bill for an act relating to highways; abolishing restrictions on disposition of right-of-way of trunk highway No. 15 in St. Cloud; repealing Laws 1986, chapter 387, section 2.	294	294	2426	306 2423 5484 7064	7522	7596	338 1987
51	Berglin, Lantry, Piper, Brandl, Knutson A bill for an act relating to health; requiring licensure of home care agencies; providing a home care bill of rights; providing a complaint procedure for home care clients; regulating hospice programs; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 144.335, subdivision 1; 144.699, subdivision 2; 144A.51, subdivision 6, and by adding a subdivision; 144A.52, subdivision 3; 144A.53; 144A.54, subdivision 1; 256B.04, by adding a subdivision; 364.09; and 626.557, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 144A.	4426	4426	4599	4450 4578a 4672 4858 4994 4995a	5000	7597	378 1987
53	Luther, Wegscheid, Diessner, Freeman, Dahl A bill for an act relating to municipal liability; providing for indemnification of employees for punitive damages; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 466.06; and 466.07, subdivision 1; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 466.07, subdivisions 1a, 2, and 4.	644	645	2426	662 2423 3270	3860	7556	79 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
59	Diessner A bill for an act relating to highway traffic regulations; prescribing who shall prosecute persons who operate motorboats while under the influence of alcohol or a controlled substance; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 361.12, subdivision 5.	408	409	2568	416 2567	3027	5102	59 1987
62	Berg; Frederickson, D. R.; Davis; Renneke A bill for an act relating to agriculture; appropriating money for a deficiency in the interest rate buy-down program.	346	346		358			
63	Lantry, Frederick, Schmitz, Novak A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; providing that passenger automobile license plates be issued for a six-year period; providing for license plate replacement fees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.12, subdivisions 1, 2a, and 5; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.12, subdivisions 3 and 4.	2122	2122	4928 9423	2142 4920a 5098 5484 7064 7533a 7535 7603 9415a 9464 9490 10974 11021 11023 11024a 11030	11031 12291	11173 11322 12119 12283 12284c 12998	647 1988
69	Berg, Lessard, Bernhagen, Dahl, Freeman A bill for an act relating to natural resources; establishing a commercial fish raising program; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 97A.475, by adding a subdivision; 97C.211, subdivisions 1 and 2, and by adding a subdivision; and 97C.391; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 17 and 97C.	4338	4342	5345	4416 5293a 5492 5655 7064 7521a	7521	7589	318 1987
73	Benson A bill for an act relating to game and fish; authorizing nonresident high school foreign exchange students to obtain resident licenses to take deer by archery; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97A.455.	1198	1198	2233	1224 2230 2434a	2434	4159	47 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
79	Pogemiller A bill for an act relating to occupations and professions; generally revising and updating the laws relating to licensure of podiatrists; providing for definitions, licensing, practice without a license, disciplinary action, and investigations; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 153.01, subdivisions 2 and 3; 153.02; 153.03; 214.01; and 319A.02; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 153; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 153.01, subdivision 4; 153.04 to 153.09; 153.13; 153.14; and 153.15.	3995	3999	4091	3999 4088s 4146 4150 4350a	4350	7566	108 1987
80	Waldorf; Kroening; Adkins; Peterson, D. C.; Samuelson A bill for an act relating to insurance; providing flexibility in the amount of coverages other than for the dwelling under a homeowner's policy; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 65A.	1770	1770	2233	1792 2230 3858 4104a	4105 7045	4334 4413 7044c 7588	293 1987
81	Pogemiller; Moe, D. M.; Adkins A bill for an act proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, article IV, section 23; article V, sections 1, 3, and 4; article VII, section 8; article VIII, section 2; article XI, sections 6, 7, 8, and 10; and article XIII, section 11; combining the offices of state treasurer, state auditor, and secretary of state into the office of state comptroller; providing that the first comptroller would be elected in 1990; transferring the powers, responsibilities, and duties of the state auditor, the secretary of state, and the state treasurer to the state comptroller.	5198	5198		5348			
85	Reichgott; Cohen; Peterson, R. W.; Knaak A bill for an act relating to real estate; providing for clearing title defects in adjacent land; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 508.08.	228	229	522	264 521	585	1065	4 1987
87	Chmielewski, Jude, Merriam, Laidig A bill for an act relating to tort claims; including the state agricultural society in the definition of state; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 3.732, subdivision 1.	346	346	625	358 624	707	1065	7 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year	
	TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House								
89	Berg; Stumpf; Davis; Frederickson, D. R.; Benson A bill for an act relating to agriculture; clarifying and amending the farmer-lender mediation act; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 336.9-501; 550.365; 559.209; 581.015; 583.22, subdivisions 2 and 8, and by adding a subdivision; 583.24, subdivisions 1, 3, and by adding a subdivision; 583.26, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, and by adding a subdivision; 583.27, subdivisions 1, 3, and 4; 583.28; and 583.285; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 583.	705	706	2485	736 2471a 2508 3046	3046 5544	4335 4412 5521c 7588	292 1987	
90	Novak; Purfeerst; Frederickson, D. R.; Merriam; Marty A bill for an act relating to public safety; pipelines and underground facilities; requiring a routing permit to construct a new pipeline; creating the office of pipeline safety and providing for its powers and duties, authorizing rulemaking for purposes of delegation of federal authority; creating the pipeline safety advisory commission; regulating the operation of certain pipelines; requiring the adoption of pipeline setback ordinances; providing for notification of excavation in the area of underground facilities; providing for a pipeline inspection fee; providing penalties; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 116I.02, subdivisions 2 and 3; 216B.16, by adding a subdivision; 299F.56, by adding a subdivision; 299F.57; 299F.58; 299F.60; 299F.61; 299F.62; 299F.63; and 299F.64; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116I; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapters 216C and 299J.	4473	4475	4599	4475 4526 4527s 4995 5392 5419a	5448	7596	353 1987	
94	Davis; Morse; Frederickson, D. J.; Vickerman; Marty A bill for an act relating to public health; requiring an itemized billing for hearing aid repairs; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 145.43, by adding a subdivision.	543	544	2120	558 2120a 2142 2490	2576 5375	4335 4412 5374c 7579	204 1987	
95	Davis; Morse; Langseth; Frederickson, D. J.; Moe, R. D. A resolution memorializing Congress to immediately adopt the	142	142	142	142a 150	145	264	Res. No. 1 1987	

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
97	<p>"Save the Family Farm Act" or similar legislation to meet the catastrophe striking American farmers and the farm economy.</p> <p>Spear, Peterson, R. W.; Jude A bill for an act relating to frauds; fixing conditions for the legal determination of fraud in property transfers; enacting the uniform fraudulent transfer act; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 513; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 513.20; 513.21; 513.22; 513.23; 513.24; 513.25; 513.26; 513.27; 513.28; 513.29; 513.30; 513.31; and 513.32.</p>	294	294	752	306 358 751a 794 873 874	1052	1978	19 1987
117	<p>Dicklich A bill for an act relating to liquor; authorizing St. Louis county to issue one off-sale liquor license.</p>	543	544	838	558 837a 878 1053	1213	1978	24 1987
121	<p>Frank, Lantry, Diessner, Hughes, Laidig A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; clarifying that a child under four is not required to use a seat belt; imposing penalty for failure to wear seat belt; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.686, subdivision 1.</p>	1260	1260	4462	1284 1766a 4461a 4526 4651a 4653a 4654 4909 4910 7794 7795 7796a 7800a 7804 7929 11090	4654 7801 11092	12998	648 1988
123	<p>Adkins, Solon, Frederick, Benson, Wegscheid A bill for an act relating to local government; broadening the joint self-insurance pool regulation exemption; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 471.982, subdivision 3.</p>	408	410	2233	416 2230 3858	4105	7560	102 1987
128	<p>Spear, Solon, Cohen A bill for an act relating to liquor; authorizing municipalities to permit holders of both on-sale wine and nonintoxicating malt liquor licenses to sell intoxicating malt liquors; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.404, subdivision 5; repealing Laws 1979, chapter 200.</p>	1198	1198	1244	1198 1224s 1267a 1284	1327	2462	27 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year	
131	Bertram, Purfeerst, Vickerman A bill for an act relating to transportation; authorizing commissioner of transportation and local road authorities to reduce speed limits in work zones; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.14, by adding a subdivision.	860	862	4765	878 2423 4764 5655 7064	7523	7589	319 1987	
133	Lessard, Berg, Bertram, Diessner, Samuelson A resolution memorializing the President and Congress to enact legislation to exempt nonprofit organizations from the federal excise tax and the unrelated business income tax on charitable gambling it conducts.	1198	1199		1224				
136	Wegscheid, Purfeerst, Jude A bill for an act relating to transportation; school bus safety; providing for amber proceed-with-caution signal for driver-activated student control warning systems; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.44, subdivision 1d.	294	295	2426	306 2423	2490	4159	48 1987	
137	Wegscheid, Bertram, Larson A bill for an act relating to agriculture; clarifying the exceptions to prohibition against manufacture of food from adulterated milk or cream; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 32.21, subdivision 2.	408	408	625	416 624 873 1047	1204	1978	20 1987	
139	Dicklich A bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverages; authorizing St. Louis county to issue one off-sale license.	543	544		558 660				
153	Lantry, Adkins, Belanger, Luther, Solon A bill for an act relating to consumer protection; requiring cash refunds for goods returned on certain retail sales; providing enforcement; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 325F.	4473	4473	4599	4473 4526s 4659 4858a	4858	7579	205 1987	
155	Beckman, Wegscheid, Bertram, Davis, Marty A resolution memorializing that the governments of the United States and the Socialist Republic of Vietnam take all possible action to determine the fate of persons missing in action and/or held as prisoners of war in Asian nations.	408	409		416				

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
156	Luther; Peterson, R. W.; Cohen; Reichgott; Ramstad A bill for an act relating to certain commercial transactions; adopt- ing an article of the uniform com- mercial code that governs leases; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 336.1-201; propos- ing coding for new law in Minne- sota Statutes, chapter 336.	7662	7662					
157	Luther; Jude; Moe, D. M. A bill for an act relating to property interests; enacting the uniform statutory rule against perpetu- ities; amending Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, section 500.17, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Stat- utes, chapter 501A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 500.13.	582	582	2485	598 2479 3025 3270a	3270	5102	60 1987
161	Dahl; Bertram; Frederickson, D. R. A bill for an act relating to veterans; requiring the commissioner to es- tablish a certification process for veterans service officers; amend- ing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tion 197.605, by adding a subdivision.	408	409	3019	416 3011	3271	5102	61 1987
167	Lessard, Wegscheid, Berg, Bertram A bill for an act relating to the Min- nesota zoological garden; increas- ing the size of the zoological board; permitting the board to ap- point new members to the board; exempting members of the board from filing statements of econ- omic interest; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1986, section 85A.01, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision.	4441	4442	4916	4450 4915a 4920 4969 5392 5450a	5451	7579	206 1987
168	Reichgott; Pogemiller; Peterson, D. C.; Spear; Storm A bill for an act relating to human rights; clarifying certain provi- sions relating to discrimination in the extension of credit because of sex or marital status; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 363.03, subdivision 8.	346	346	388	346 358s 468a	468 5197	781 875 5197c 7580 ^c	245 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p style="text-align: center;">AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year.	
170	Pogemiller, Reichgott A bill for an act relating to economic development; recodifying provisions governing housing and redevelopment authorities, port authorities, economic development authorities, area redevelopment, municipal development districts, mined underground space development, rural development finance authorities, public development debt, enterprise zones, tax increment financing, and other local economic development tools; extending duration of bond allocation act; removing certain service persons' preference provisions from the housing and redevelopment authority law; modifying requirements for developers' tax abatements under the housing and redevelopment authority law; removing a sunset on certain St. Paul port authority provisions; allocating bonding authority subject to a volume cap under federal tax law; allocating bonding authority to the city of Minneapolis, located in Hennepin county, and to the city of Saint Paul, located in Ramsey county; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 16B.61, subdivision 3; 41A.05, subdivision 2; 41A.06, subdivision 5; 115A.69, subdivision 9; 116J.27, subdivision 4; 116M.03, subdivisions 11, 19, and 28; 116M.06, subdivision 3; 116M.07, subdivision 11; 124.214, subdivision 3; 216B.49, subdivision 7; 268.38, subdivision 3; 272.02, subdivision 5; 272.026; 272.68, subdivision 4; 273.13, subdivisions 9 and 24; 273.1393; 282.01, subdivision 1; 290.61; 298.2211, subdivisions 1 and 3; 353.01, subdivision 6; 355.11, subdivision 5; 355.16; 412.251; 462C.02, subdivisions 6 and 9; 462C.05, subdivision 7; 462C.06; 465.54; 465.74, subdivision 7; 465.77; 471A.03, subdivision 9; 473.195, subdivision 1; 473.201, subdivision 1; 473.504, subdivision 11; 473.556, subdivision 6; 473.638, subdivision 2; 473.811, subdivision 8; 473.852, subdivision 6; 473F.02, subdivision 3; 473F.05; 473F.08, subdivisions 2, 4, and 6; 475.525, subdivision 3; 477A.011, subdivision 7; 504.24, subdivision 2; and 609.321, subdivision 12; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 273.1312; 273.1313; 273.1314; 273.71; 273.72; 273.73; 273.74; 273.75; 273.76; 273.77; 273.78; 273.86; 362A.01; 362A.02; 362A.03; 362A.04.	4095	4096	5173	4156 5119a 5348 5393	5393	7588	291 1987	

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
	362A.041; 362A.05; 362A.06; 373.31; 426.055; 458.09; 458.091; 458.10; 458.11; 458.12; 458.14; 458.15; 458.16; 458.17; 458.18; 458.19; 458.191; 458.192; 458.193; 458.194; 458.1941; 458.195; 458.196; 458.197; 458.198; 458.199; 458.1991; 458.70; 458.701; 458.702; 458.703; 458.711; 458.712; 458.713; 458.72; 458.74; 458.741; 458.75; 458.76; 458.77; 458.771; 458.772; 458.773; 458.774; 458.775; 458.776; 458.777; 458.778; 458.79; 458.80; 458.801; 458.81; 458C.01; 458C.03; 458C.04; 458C.05; 458C.06; 458C.07; 458C.08; 458C.09; 458C.10; 458C.11; 458C.12; 458C.13; 458C.14; 458C.15; 458C.16; 458C.17; 458C.18; 458C.19; 458C.20; 458C.22; 458C.23; 459.01; 459.02; 459.03; 459.04; 459.05; 459.31; 459.32; 459.33; 459.34; 462.411; 462.415; 462.421; 462.425; 462.426; 462.427; 462.428; 462.429; 462.4291; 462.432; 462.435; 462.441; 462.445; 462.451; 462.455; 462.461; 462.465; 462.466; 462.471; 462.475; 462.481; 462.485; 462.491; 462.495; 462.501; 462.505; 462.511; 462.515; 462.521; 462.525; 462.531; 462.535; 462.541; 462.545; 462.551; 462.555; 462.556; 462.561; 462.565; 462.571; 462.575; 462.581; 462.585; 462.591; 462.595; 462.601; 462.605; 462.611; 462.615; 462.621; 462.625; 462.631; 462.635; 462.641; 462.645; 462.651; 462.655; 462.661; 462.665; 462.671; 462.675; 462.681; 462.685; 462.691; 462.695; 462.701; 462.705; 462.712; 462.713; 462.714; 462.715; 462.716; 465.026; 465.53; 465.55; 465.56; 472.01; 472.02; 472.03; 472.04; 472.05; 472.06; 472.07; 472.08; 472.09; 472.10; 472.11; 472.12; 472.125; 472.13; 472.14; 472.15; 472.16; 472A.01; 472A.02; 472A.03; 472A.04; 472A.05; 472A.06; 472A.07; 472A.09; 472A.10; 472A.11; 472A.12; 472A.13; 472B.01; 472B.02; 472B.03; 472B.04; 472B.05; 472B.06; 472B.07; 472B.08; 474.01; 474.02; 474.03; 474.04; 474.05; 474.06; 474.07; 474.08; 474.09; 474.10; 474.11; 474.13; 474.15; amending Min- nesota Statutes 1986, sections 462C.11, subdivisions 2 and 3; 474A.02, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21, 26,							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year	
	and by adding subdivisions; 474A.03, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 474A.04, subdivisions 5, 6, and by adding a subdivision; 474A.13, subdivisions 1, 4, and 5; 474A.14; 474A.15; 474A.16; 474A.17; 474A.18; 474A.20; and 474A.21; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 474A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 474A.02, subdivisions 5, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, and 29; 474A.03, subdivisions 2 and 3; 474A.04, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 4; 474A.05; 474A.06; 474A.07; 474A.08; 474A.09; 474A.10; 474A.11; 474A.12; 474A.13, subdivisions 2 and 3; and 474A.19; Laws 1961, chapter 545; Laws 1963, chapters 254; and 827; Laws 1967, chapter 541; Laws 1969, chapter 98; Laws 1973, chapter 114; Laws 1974, chapter 218; Laws 1975, chapter 326; Laws 1976, chapter 234, section 3; Laws 1979, chapter 269, section 1; Laws 1980, chapters 453; and 595, sections 5 and 8; Laws 1981, chapters 222, section 6; and 223, section 6, subdivision 3; Laws 1982, chapter 523, article 24, section 2; Laws 1983, chapters 110, and 257, section 1; Laws 1984, chapters 397, 498, and 548, section 9; and Laws 1985, chapters 173, 177, 188; 189; 192; 199; 205; 206, sections 2 and 3; and 301, sections 3 and 4; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 469.								
175	Pogemiller; Peterson, D. C.; Piper; Berglin; Wegscheid A bill for an act relating to health; health maintenance organizations; requiring disclosure of certain exclusions and limitations on coverage; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 62D.05, subdivision 2; 62D.07, subdivision 3; and 62D.12, subdivision 1.	4441	4445		4450				
183	Samuelson; Willet; Stumpf; Diecklich; Johnson, D. J. A bill for an act relating to snowmobiles; authorizing certain operators possessing a motor vehicle operator's license to cross a highway; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 84.872.	3995	3995	4091	3996 4088 4090s	4346	7558	89 1987	

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
	TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House							
184	Spear, Ramstad, Jude, Solon, Dahl A bill for an act relating to utilities; trade practices; restricting use and connection of automatic dialing-announcing devices to telephone lines; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 325E.	644	645	3461	662 3011a 3457a 3500 4113a	4116 5510	4425 4448 5508c 7588	294 1987
187	Peterson, R. W.; Adkins; Spear; Luther A bill for an act relating to liens; personal property; establishing a lien on personal property held in self-service storage facilities; providing for the enforcement of these liens; regulating rental agreements and advertising; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 514.	5548	5548	8143	5878 8142a 8188 9282 9298a	9302	10617	425 1988
203	Freeman, Luther, Solon, Purferst, Anderson A bill for an act relating to financial institutions; permitting interstate banking with additional reciprocating states; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 48.92, subdivision 7.	9950	9953	10264	9953 10238s 11106 11229 11230a	11234 11998	11362 11380 11995c 12994	616 1988
208	Peterson, R. W. A bill for an act relating to occupations and professions; architects, engineers, land surveyors, and landscape architects; making certain technical changes related to certain licensing exceptions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 326.03, subdivision 2; and 326.06.	467	468	562	480 562	646	1065	8 1987
211	Adkins; Solon; Freeman; Benson; Frederickson, D. R. A bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverages; premises which may be issued on-sale licenses; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 340A.404, subdivisions 1 and 6; 340A.411, subdivision 1; and 340A.504, subdivision 3.	408	409	450	409 416s 553	589	1065	5 1987
225	Adkins, Schmitz, Renneke, Wegscheid, Frederick A bill for an act relating to towns; providing for powers of town boards and board members; providing for elections; providing conditions for ownership of town cemetery lots; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 365.10; 365.27; 365.37; 365.51; 366.01, by adding a subdivision; 367.03; 367.33, subdivisions 1, 4, and 5; and 471.96; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 365.06.	3995	3996	4091	3996 4088 4090s	4345	7558	90 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year	
232	Cohen, Lantry, Luther, Laidig A bill for an act relating to crimes; expanding the definition of crime for victims' rights provisions to include ordinance violations resulting in bodily harm; expanding crimes that entitle victim to notice of plea agreement; granting right to victim to submit an impact statement to the court; requiring officers to give victims a notice of their rights; requiring prosecutors to present to the court a written victim impact summary prepared by the victim; ensuring privacy of victim's request for notice of prisoner release; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 611A.01, 611A.02, and 611A.06; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 611A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 611A.03, subdivision 3.	4441	4446	5173	4450 5121a 5348 7064 7537a	7540 10737	8571 8588 10736 10737c 12998	649 1988	
235	Pehler; Olson; Peterson, D. C.; Reichgott; DeCramer A bill for an act relating to missing children; requiring schools to develop policies on notifying parents whose children are absent from school; requiring that certain documents be provided to schools when new students enroll; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 123.	3023	3023	3246	3024 3060s 7603				
236	Waldorf, Merriam, Jude, Laidig, Knaak A bill for an act relating to obscenity; prohibiting the distribution and exhibition of obscene materials and performances; prescribing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 617.241.	4441	4447	4462 7711	4447 4450s 7064 7604 7710a 7736 7793	7845	8592	406 1988	
245	Langseth A bill for an act relating to intoxicating liquor; authorizing the city of Moorhead to issue an on-sale intoxicating liquor license to the Red River Valley Center-Hjemkomst Heritage Interpretive Center.	582	582	838	598 837a 878 1053	1214	1978	25 1987	
248	Peterson, D. C. A bill for an act relating to elections; ensuring the availability of absentee ballots for statewide elections; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 40.05, subdivision 3; 203B.05, subdivision 2; 204B.09, subdivision 2; 204B.35, subdivision 4; 205.065, subdivisions 2 and 3; and 205.13, subdivision 1.	2122	2123	2233	2123 2142s 3046 3050a	3053	5102	62 1987	

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
250	<p>Wegscheid, Merriam</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to game and fish; requiring a firearms safety certificate to hunt big game with firearms and by archery; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 97A.451, subdivision 3; and 97B.015, subdivision 5; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 97B.</p>	2431	2432		2460			
258	<p>Jude, Dicklich, Merriam, Wegscheid, Storm</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to utilities; regulating certain intrastate gas pipelines; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 216B.</p>	543	543	562	543 558s	645	1065	9 1987
279	<p>Chmielewski</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to the city of Brook Park; raising the city debt limit.</p>	705	706	752	707 736s 864 1199a	1200	2462	28 1987
281	<p>Marty, Merriam, Freeman, Luther</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; abolishing authority to appoint corporations or private individuals other than persons acting on behalf of nonprofit corporations as deputy registrars; providing for transfer of appointments of corporations as deputy registrars to individuals under certain conditions; requiring county auditors or directors of county license bureaus to operate and maintain registration and motor vehicle tax collection bureaus in county seats; providing certain exceptions; permitting counties to contract with private individuals for deputy registrar services in certain instances; requiring the registrar of motor vehicles to adopt rules governing the hours of operation of deputy registrar offices; requiring the registrar to notify counties of their option to establish county license bureaus before appointing county auditors as deputy registrars; requiring the audit of private deputy registrars and contractors; permitting private individuals holding appointments as deputy registrars or qualifying for transfers of appointments held by corporations to continue to operate as deputy registrars; requiring the registrar of motor vehicles to develop a plan for compensating persons who by a certain date purchased corporations holding</p>	4441	4446		4450			

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
282	appointments as deputy registrars; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 168.012, subdivision 1c; and 168.33, subdivision 2. Luther; Purfeerst; Kroening; Moe, R. D.; McQuaid A bill for an act relating to metropolitan government; permitting regional railroad authorities to engage in certain activities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 473.398.	860	863	3019	878 3015a 3060 3270 3286 3462 3813a	3821 5651	4336 4413 5644c 5649 7603	405 1987
291	Stumpf; Lessard; Samuelson; Johnson, D. J. A bill for an act relating to intoxicating liquor; allowing counties to issue seasonal intoxicating liquor licenses subject to certain restrictions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.404, subdivision 6.	1198	1199	1244	1199 1224s	1326	2462	29 1987
292	Peterson, D. C. A bill for an act relating to insurance; health and accident; requiring coverage for scalp hair prostheses in certain circumstances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 62E.06, subdivision 1; and proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 62A.	4338	4341	4419	4341 4416 4419s 4858	4862	7574	202 1987
296	Peterson, D. C.; Frank A bill for an act relating to eminent domain; regulating relocation benefits for displaced persons; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 117.52, subdivision 1.	705	707	2120	736 1970 1976s 2236a	2237	7556	80 1987
300	Cohen, Pehler, Reichgott, Jude, Belanger A bill for an act relating to education; establishing chemical abuse pre-assessment teams and community advisory teams; requiring teachers to report possession, use, and transfer of chemical substances by students; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 127.41, subdivision 3; and 260.161, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 126.	4441	4443	4462	4444 4450s 4497	4861	7588	295 1987
302	Spear; Pogemiller; Peterson, D. C.; Knaak; Freeman A bill for an act relating to crimes; repealing the crime of criminal syndicalism; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 609.405.	582	583	625	583 598s 652	711	1065	10 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
306	Jude; Peterson, D. C.; Wegscheid; Dicklich; Brataas A bill for an act relating to local government; removing the com- pensation limitation for members of statutory city park boards; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 412.501.	860	863	1017	864 878s 1053	1206	1978	21 1987
308	Merriam, Ramstad, Dicklich, Chmielewski, Piper A bill for an act relating to animals; establishing requirements for es- tablishments that convey unre- deemed dogs and cats to institutions for research; prohib- iting establishments from trans- ferring dogs or cats to dealers; requiring establishments to post a notice that the animals may be conveyed to institutions for re- search; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 35.71, subdivision 3, and by adding sub- divisions; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 346.54.	9584	9594	9939	9594 9848 9856s 11400			
313	Bertram; Johnson, D. E.; Beckman A bill for an act relating to veterans; providing for special motor vehicle license plates for Pearl Harbor sur- vivors and former prisoners of war without an additional charge; changing the certification proce- dure for obtaining former pris- oner of war status; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.125; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 168.	7034	7034		5878			
314	Pogemiller; Moe, D. M.; Wegscheid; Renneke A bill for an act relating to state investments; requiring the state board of investments to adopt an investment policy statement; au- thorizing state funds to be in- vested in certain securities; providing conditions of invest- ment; amending Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, sections 11A.04; 11A.24, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6; and 11A.25.	4441	4447		4450 4676a			
317	Wegscheid; Moe, D. M.; Renneke; Morse; Gustafson A bill for an act relating to retire- ment; police and salaried firefigh- ters relief associations; author- izing the voluntary consolidation of local relief associations with the	4095	4095	5018	4156 4676 5017 5483	5629	7588	296 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
321	<p>public employees police and fire fund; authorizing the individual election of applicable benefit coverage upon consolidation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 353.01, subdivisions 2b, 10, and 16; 353.271; 353.64, subdivision 1; and 353.65, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 353 and 356; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapters 353A and 353B.</p> <p>Merriam, Diessner A bill for an act relating to public safety; expanding the crimes of driving a motor vehicle or a motorboat while under the influence of alcohol or certain substances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 169.121, subdivisions 1 and 2; and 361.12, subdivisions 1 and 4.</p>	4426	4426	9138	4450 9133a 9158 9831 9839a	9840 11174	9947 10221 11173 11174c 12998	650 1988
322	<p>Waldorf, Kroening, Merriam, Dahl, Wegscheid A bill for an act relating to consumer protection; providing for the retention and collection of spent lead-acid batteries; providing enforcement; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 325E.</p>	860	862	2233	878 2231a 2250 7603			
324	<p>Cohen; Pogemiller; Knaak; Ramstad; Peterson, D. C. A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; removing exemptions regarding alcohol- or controlled substance-related activities of persons engaged in work upon the highway; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.03, subdivision 6.</p>	1260	1260	2485	1284 2480	3025	5102	63 1987
326	<p>Langseth A bill for an act relating to public safety; authorizing executive council, under federal law, to repair state property damaged by major disaster; dedicating receipts from criminal justice datacommunications network billings; appropriating video gaming license fees to commissioner of public safety for disbursement to municipalities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 9.061, subdivision 1; 299C.48; and 349.52, subdivisions 2 and 3.</p>	5548	5549	5878	5549 5878s	5878	7589	320 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
333	Merriam, Wegscheid, Novak A bill for an act relating to game and fish; allowing raccoon dog field trials to trec raccoons during certain periods by permit; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97B.621, subdivision 2.	1198	1199	2233	1224 2231 3858	4106	7556	81 1987
335	Brandl, Chmielewski, Solon, Knutson, Wegscheid A bill for an act relating to occupations and professions; authorizing physical therapy treatment without referral by a physician; prohibiting certain business relationships in the practice of physical therapy; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 148.74; 148.75; and 148.76, subdivision 2.	9584	9596	9939	9596 9848 9852s 10651 10904a	10908	12985	549 1988
341	Lantry, Freeman, McQuaid, Spear, Dahl A bill for an act relating to insurance; regulating unfair settlement practices of automobile insurers; requiring repairs with original equipment parts; providing an exception; regulating insurance appraisals; revising the truth-in-repairs act to require disclosure of whether new parts are original equipment parts; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 72A.20, subdivision 12a; 72B.091, subdivision 2; 325F.56, subdivision 8; and 325F.60, subdivision 1.	2489	2489	2568	2489 2508s	3029	5102	64 1987
343	Jude, Purfeerst, McQuaid, Metzner, Mehrkens A bill for an act relating to transportation; authorizing the issuance of limousine license plates; allowing limousines to have tinted windows; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 168.011, by adding a subdivision; and 169.71, subdivision 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 168.	4338	4339		4416			
345	Jude, Marty, Ramstad, Dahl, Wegscheid A bill for an act relating to environment; prohibiting the use of certain pesticides; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 18A.	3023	3024	3246	3024 3060s 4113	4128	7556	82 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
353	Jude, Merriam, Olson, Pogemiller, Adkins A bill for an act relating to metropolitan water management; authorizing metropolitan counties to adopt ground water plans; relating to notice procedures in certain counties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 112.53, subdivision 2; 473.875; 473.876, by adding subdivisions; 473.878, subdivisions 3, 5, 6, 7, and 9; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 473.	3995	3996	4091	3996 4088 4089s 4352 4371a	4380 5373	4470 4497 5365c 7579	207 1987
361	Freeman, Metzcn; Frederickson, D. R.; Morse A bill for an act relating to state employees; permitting certain employees to donate vacation time to a union representative; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 43A.04, subdivision 8.	4856	4857		4920			
365	Merriam, Morse, Wegscheid, Pehler A bill for an act relating to search and seizure; requiring enforcement officers to have probable cause before entering certain buildings to determine whether wild animals are stored in compliance with the game and fish laws; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97A.215, subdivision 1.	860	864	2485	878 2232 2480	3026	7572	169 1987
368	Reichgott; Knaak; Cohen; Peterson, R. W. A bill for an act relating to eminent domain; increasing appraisal fees awarded by commissioners; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 117.085.	582	583	5173	598 5124 5655	5761	7596	339 1987
377	Marty; Moc, D. M.; Morse; Wegscheid; Storm A bill for an act relating to state government; regulating the state council for the handicapped; extending the time for appeals by the council from state building code decisions affecting the interests of handicapped persons; changing the name of the council; amending the duties and responsibilities of the council; authorizing the council to initiate or intervene in proceedings affecting handicapped persons; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 16B.67; and 256.482.	4441	4444	5173	4450 5124a 5348 5655 5761a 5764	5765	7596	354 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
378	<p>Merriam A bill for an act relating to utilities; requiring owners of electric power lines to trim vegetation around lines; providing that failure to trim vegetation is a nuisance; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 561.</p>	582	582	3019	598 3018a 3060 4497 4516a	4516	4689 4968	
384	<p>Dicklich A bill for an act relating to employment; providing for retraining of dislocated workers; requiring the commissioner of jobs and training to coordinate services to dislocated workers; requiring notification of employment termination; providing for the monitoring of dislocated workers and plant closings; amending Minnesota Statutes, 1986, sections 267.02, subdivision 3; 268.0111, subdivision 4; 268.0122, subdivision 3; and 268.89, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 268.</p>	7662	7662		5878			
385	<p>Merriam, Novak, Wegscheid A bill for an act relating to game and fish; clarifying and making technical changes in the game and fish laws; recodifying establishment of the wild rice management account; defining enforcement officer; defining brown trout as a game fish; defining an unloaded firearm; allowing the commissioner to use the game and fish fund for activities of the enforcement division; designating notices to be placed on state park and wildlife management area boundaries; changing the expiration date for muskrat farm licenses; removing certain restrictions on the size of shooting preserves; prescribing violations of hunting while under the influence of alcohol or a controlled substance; providing when license must be in personal possession; allowing more than one license, except a big game license, to be issued in a license year; exempting big game licenses from certain types of license revocations; prescribing submission of annual reports for tanners, fur dealers, and taxidermists; providing a nonresident under age 16 may purchase a nonresident fishing license and take and possess fish; prescribing conditions for oath administration; eliminating certain requirements for wild animals that are gifts; allowing a person to transport more than one big game animal; eliminating certain restric-</p>	3995	3998	4091	3999 4088 4091s 4352 4388a	4409	7566	149 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>tions on transporting big game animals; prohibiting a person from trespassing to retrieve wounded game after being notified; allowing a person to ship more than one fish with a permit; prescribing permission needed to take wild animals in certain areas; allowing possession of shotgun and certain shells in areas where deer may be taken; allowing persons to take raccoons with lights and firearms at night; clarifying that a small game license is not required to pursue and tree raccoons during the closed season; authorizing the commissioner to restrict the taking of pine marten and opossum; eliminating requirement for a license and seals to take beaver damaging property; prescribing when certain devices to take fish may be possessed; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 84.0894; 84.928, subdivision 7; 84.944, subdivisions 1, 2, and 3; 85.41, subdivision 2; 97A.015, subdivisions 18, 25, 43, 45, and 51; 97A.055, subdivision 1; 97A.065, subdivision 2; 97A.075, subdivision 1; 97A.085, subdivisions 5 and 7; 97A.111, subdivisions 2 and 7; 97A.115, subdivision 3; 97A.121, subdivision 5; 97A.135, subdivision 1; 97A.201, subdivision 1; 97A.211, subdivisions 1 and 2; 97A.221, subdivision 1; 97A.255, subdivision 2; 97A.311, subdivision 4; 97A.315, subdivision 2; 97A.325, subdivision 1; 97A.331, subdivision 1; 97A.405, subdivision 2; 97A.415, subdivision 1; 97A.421, subdivision 1; 97A.425, subdivision 3; 97A.445, subdivision 3; 97A.451, subdivisions 1 and 5; 97A.475, subdivision 7; 97A.481; 97A.505, subdivisions 4 and 5; 97A.535, subdivisions 3 and 4; 97A.545, subdivision 4; 97A.551, subdivision 3; 97B.001, subdivisions 3, 5, and 7; 97B.041; 97B.061; 97B.065; 97B.081, subdivision 1; 97B.601, subdivision 4; 97B.605; 97B.635; 97B.655, subdivision 2; 97B.701, subdivision 2; 97C.345, subdivisions 2 and 3; 106A.085, subdivision 1; 106A.401, subdivision 1; 106A.615, subdivision 6; 144.95, subdivision 4; and 626.861, subdivision 4; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 97A.065, subdivision 4; 97A.255, subdivision 3; 97A.461; 97A.505, subdivisions 1, 3, and 6; 97A.551, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 84.</p>							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
392	Spear, Jude, Marty, Ramstad, Morse A bill for an act relating to public safety; providing for the mandatory surrender of registration plates and certificates of motor vehicles operated by repeat DWI offenders; providing for administrative review; requiring a report; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 168.041; 169.123, subdivision 5b; 169.1261; and 171.29, by adding a subdivision; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 169.121, subdivision 5a.	10834	10835	10959	10835 10958 10959s 11037a	11045 11527	11172 11192 11519c 13003c	681 1988
397	Peterson, D. C.; Luther; Laidig A bill for an act relating to elections; setting times for changing election precincts and redistricting certain election districts; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 204B.14, subdivision 3; and 375.025, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 204B.	1198	1198	1244	1198 1224s 1266 1332a 1336	1597 5547	2430 2458 5545c 7589	297 1987
402	Jude; Luther; Cohen; Peterson, R. W.; Ramstad A bill for an act relating to courts; setting uniform fees in probate proceedings; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 525.033.	543	544	562	544 558s 592 652	712	1065	11 1987
403	Bertram, McQuaid, Renneke, Wegscheid, Schmitz A bill for an act relating to newspapers; providing that only qualified newspapers may accept legal notices for publication; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 331A.02, subdivision 1.	859	861	1174	878 1172a 1224	1262	2462	30 1987
405	Benson, Merriam, Piper, Willet, Kroening A bill for an act relating to Forestville state park; adding property comprising Mystery Cave to Forestville state park; authorizing acquisition of lands and interests in lands therefor; providing for a Niagara Cave feasibility study; appropriating money.	5389	5391		5492			
406	Dahl, Metzen, Solon, Belanger A bill for an act relating to commerce; regulating the distribution and sale of motor vehicles; limiting the granting or relocating of	860	863	2485	878 2480 4497	4515	7567	150 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year	
409	Cohen, Berglin, Piper, Marty, Ramstad A bill for an act relating to child abuse reporting; requiring mandated reporters to report certain past occurrences of child abuse or neglect; requiring the commissioner to investigate reports of past occurrences of child abuse or neglect in a facility; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 80E.14, subdivisions 1 and 2; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 80E.10.	860	862	2426	878 2424 3858	4108	7558	91 1987	
412	Luther, Willet, Peterson, R. W.; Morse; Knaak A bill for an act relating to real property; creating a lien against real property where the state has incurred cleanup expenses and the owner is liable for the expenses under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 115B or 115C; providing procedures for implementation and enforcement of the lien; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 514.	10833	10834	10959	10834 10958s 11106 11221 11228a	11229 12019	11371 11380 12018c 12999	651 1988	
420	Peterson, D. C.; Lanry, McQuaid; Marty; Novak A bill for an act relating to crimes; metropolitan transit; authorizing peace officers hired by the metropolitan transit commission to make arrests within the metropolitan area; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 629.40, by adding a subdivision.	1260	1260	2485	1284 2481a 2508 4113	4126	7556	83 1987	
440	Piper, Reichgott; Marty; Brataas; Peterson, D.C. A bill for an act relating to statutes; removing certain substantive gender references in Minnesota Statutes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 13.83, subdivision 2; 88.11, subdivision 1; 176.111, subdivisions 3, 15, and 21; 218.021, subdivision 2; 252.07; 315.44; 315.48; 353.01, subdivision 2b; 358.14; 387.15; 387.16; 540.05; 548.06; 593.01, subdivision 1; 631.412; 641.06; 641.14; and 642.08; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 176.011, subdivision 13; 315.49; 382.17; 459.16; and 593.02.	1198	1199	1318	1224 1309a 1336 1783	1965	4159	49 1987	

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
446	Jude; Wegscheid; Cohen; Peterson, R.W.; Laidig A bill for an act relating to civil actions; limitations on commencement of actions; providing for the limitation of actions for the recovery of wages before administrative agencies; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 541.07.	4338	4340		4416			
449	Stumpf; Lessard; DeCramer; Johnson, D.E.; Merriam A bill for an act relating to transportation; railroads; requiring occupied caboose car on certain trains; requiring caboose car to be equipped with shortwave radio; imposing a penalty; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 219.56; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 219.	4441	4444	10593	4450 10592 10973 10982a	10985	13006	697 1988
451	Peterson, D.C.; Purfeerst; Lantry; Novak; Ramstad A bill for an act relating to public safety; parking for handicapped persons; imposing a fine for violations of handicapped parking provisions; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 168.021, subdivisions 1, 1a, 2, 3, 5, and 6; 169.345; and 169.346; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.021, subdivision 7.	4964	4967	5173	4967 5098s 5484 5659a 5668a	5668 7181	6547 6548 7177c 7596	355 1987
456	Spear A bill for an act relating to controlled substances; prescribing "small amount" of marijuana; clarifying certain Schedule II controlled substances; prescribing amount of marijuana for possession in a motor vehicle; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 152.01, subdivision 16; 152.02, subdivision 3, and 152.15, subdivision 2.	860	863	2426	878 2424a 2460 4969 5483	5632	7589	298 1987
457	Luther, Dahl A bill for an act relating to commerce; regulating collection agencies and those acting under the authority of a collection agency; providing cash deposits in lieu of the required bond; establishing prohibited practices; prescribing the enforcement powers of the commissioner; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 332.31, by adding a subdivision; 332.33; 332.34; 332.37; and 332.40, subdivision 3.	859	861	1576	878 1574	1719	2509	37 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
461	Willet A bill for an act relating to natural resources; changing certain provisions relating to the sale of state timber; eliminating laws relating to white pine blister rust control and cutting notices; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 88.49, subdivisions 5, 9, and 11; 90.031, subdivision 3; 90.041, subdivision 2; 90.101, subdivision 1; 90.14; 90.151, subdivisions 1 and 13; 90.161, subdivision 1; 90.173; and 97A.205; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 18.431 to 18.436 and 88.13.	3995	4001	4091	4001 4088 4090s	4347	7566	109 1987
462	Cohen A bill for an act relating to marriage dissolution; providing a date for valuing marital assets; providing for partial distribution of marital assets; requiring parties to file a statement of assets and liabilities; providing that parties owe each other a fiduciary duty with respect to marital assets; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 518.54, subdivision 5; and 518.58.	4691	4691	9269	4828 9268a 9312 11106	11138	12991	590 1988
463	Luther, Solon A bill for an act relating to commerce; providing enforcement powers; regulating securities; regulating the business of financial planning; restricting certain charges made by investment advisors and broker dealers; providing for the registration of securities; providing for disclosure of interest rate or discount point agreements; providing for the denial, suspension, and revocation of licenses and the censure of licensees; exempting the sale of certain stock of a closely-held corporation; exempting certain industrial revenue bond transactions; regulating real estate brokers and salespersons; prohibiting commission-splitting and rebating on time-share and other recreational lands; providing for continuing education of brokers; regulating licensees acting as principals; regulating abandoned property; establishing a presumption of abandonment for certain profits or sums held by a cooperative; regulating the transfer and storage of abstracts of title to real property; transferring the powers and duties of the commissioner for the regulation of social and charitable organizations to the attorney general and providing for	5198	5200	5388	5200 5348 5388s 5392 5560a 5562 5563a 5657a	5562 5658	7589	336 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>further regulation of such organizations; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 60A.17, subdivision 6c; 72A.27; 80A.06, subdivision 5; 80A.07, subdivision 1; 80A.09, subdivision 1; 80A.12, by adding a subdivision; 80A.14, subdivision 18; 80A.15, subdivisions 1 and 2; 80A.19, subdivision 1; 80A.23, subdivision 11; 80A.26, subdivision 3; 80C.17, subdivision 1; 82.17, subdivision 4; 82.19, subdivision 3; 82.21, subdivision 1; 82.22, subdivision 6; 82.24, subdivision 2; 82.34, subdivision 19; 308.12, by adding a subdivision; 309.50, subdivision 6; 309.515, subdivision 1; 309.52, subdivisions 1a and 2; 309.53, subdivisions 1a, 3, 4, and by adding a subdivision; 309.531; 309.533, by adding a subdivision; 309.54; 309.55, subdivision 6; 309.556; 309.56, subdivision 1; 309.57; 345.39; and 386.375; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 45, 47, 82, and 508; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 72A.23; 72A.24; 72A.28; 80A.20; 80A.21; 80C.15; 80C.16, subdivision 1; 82.25; 82.26; 83.34; 83.35, subdivision 3; 238.085; 309.515, subdivision 3; 309.532; 309.533, subdivisions 2, 3, and 4; 309.534; 309.555; and 309.58.</p>							
464	<p>Wegscheid A bill for an act relating to natural resources; authorizing counties to retain certain fees for the issuance of cross country ski licenses; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 85.41, subdivision 2.</p>	2122	2122		2142			
465	<p>Vickerman, Pehler, Wegscheid A bill for an act relating to transportation; providing for reduced speeds in work zones; providing for payment of administrative, filing, and plate fees; restricting unauthorized use of motor vehicles on public airport property; defining peace officer; describing qualifications for aircraft dealers license; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 168.012, subdivision 1c; 169.14, by adding a subdivision; 360.018, subdivision 6, and by adding a subdivision; 360.0751, subdivision 1; and 360.63, subdivision 1.</p>	4338	4341	5173	4416 5128a 5348 5484 5654	5713	7589	321 1987

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
470	<p>Solon, Gustafson A bill for an act relating to the city of Duluth and the county of St. Louis; authorizing the filing of the plat of Spirit Valley.</p>	859	861	2426	878 2425 3658	4108	5102	65 1987
473	<p>Brandl, Marty, Stumpf, Willet, Larson A bill for an act relating to health; requiring the commissioner of health to transmit the major reports on human health effects of low-level ionizing radiation.</p>	3462	3462		3500			
478	<p>Luther; Solon; Peterson, D. C.; Spear; Cohen A bill for an act relating to insurance; requiring notification of group life or health coverage changes; eliminating mandatory temporary insurance agent licenses; requiring those who solicit insurance to act as agent for the insured; regulating surplus lines insurance; regulating rates and forms; regulating insurance plan administrators; regulating trust funds; regulating the renewal, nonrenewal, and cancellation of commercial liability and property insurance policies; authorizing employers to jointly self-insure for property or casualty liability and regulating these plans; providing continued group life coverage upon termination or lay-off; providing for the establishment and operation of the insurance guaranty association and the life and health guaranty association; regulating accident and health insurance; regulating joint self-insurance employee health plans; requiring the treatment of pregnancy-related conditions in the same manner as other illnesses; mandating certain coverages; clarifying coverage for handicapped dependents; providing continued group accident and health coverage upon termination or layoff; requiring coverage of current spouse and children; imposing surety bond or securities requirements on certain health benefit plans; regulating Medicare supplement plan premium refunds; authorizing the renewal of certain long-term health policies; providing for the establishment and operation of the comprehensive health association and the joint underwriting association; providing comprehensive health insurance coverage for certain employees not eligible for Medicare; regulating fraternal benefit associations; regulating automobile insurance; providing for ex-</p>	5018	5019	5345	5098 5296a 5392 5408a 5492	5410 7175	5651 7094c 7589	337 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year	
	<p>emption from certain legal process of cash value, proceeds, or benefits under certain life insurance or annuity contracts; limiting the cancellation of fire insurance binders and policies; providing for administration of the FAJR plan; requiring accident prevention course premium reductions; limiting the grounds for cancellation or reduction in limits during the policy period; providing for the priority of security for payment of basic economic loss benefits; extending basic economic loss benefit protection; requiring coverages for former spouses; specifying membership on the assigned claims bureau; extending no-fault benefits to pedestrians who are struck by motorcycles; regulating township mutual insurance companies; providing for mandatory arbitration of certain claims; establishing a demonstration project to provide medical insurance to certain low income persons; requiring the commissioner to set rates for cooperative housing and neighborhood real estate trust insurance; authorizing investments in certain insurers; regulating trade practices; requiring life and health insurers to substantiate the underwriting standards they use; providing assigned risk plan coverage for certain vehicles used by the handicapped; regulating motor vehicle repairs; regulating certain self-insurance by political subdivisions; granting immunity from liability for volunteer coaches, managers, and officials; clarifying the statute of limitations applicable to actions regarding manufacturers or suppliers of material containing asbestos; modifying discounting of future damages; prescribing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 16A.133, subdivision 1; 45.024, subdivision 2; 60A.17, subdivisions 1a, 2c, 11, and 13; 60A.1701, subdivisions 7, and 8; 60A.196; 60A.197; 60A.198, subdivision 3; 60A.23, subdivision 8; 60A.29, subdivisions 2, 5, and 16, and by adding subdivisions; 60A.30; 60A.31; 60B.44, subdivisions 1, 4, 5, and 9; 60C.08, subdivision 1; 60C.09; 60C.12; 61A.28, subdivision 12; 61B.05, subdivision 1; 61B.09; 62A.041; 62A.043, by adding a subdivision; 62A.141; 62A.146; 62A.152, subdivision 2; 62A.17; 62A.21; 62A.27; 62A.31, subdivision 1a; 62A.43, subdivision 2,</p>								

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
	and by adding a subdivision; 62A.46, by adding a subdivision; 62A.48, subdivisions 1, 2, 6, and by adding a subdivision; 62A.50, subdivision 3; 62D.05, by adding a subdivision; 62D.102; 62E.06, subdivision 1; 62E.10, subdivision 2, and by adding subdivisions; 62E.14, by adding a subdivision; 62F.041, subdivision 2; 62F.06, subdivision 1; 62H.01; 62H.02; 62H.04; 62I.02, subdivisions 1, and 3, and by adding a subdivision; 62I.03, subdivision 5; 62I.04; 62I.12, subdivision 1; 62I.13, by adding a subdivision; 62I.16, subdivision 3; 62I.22, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; 64B.11, subdivision 4; 64B.18; 64B.27; 65A.01, subdivision 3a; 65A.03, subdivision 1; 65A.10; 65A.29, by adding a subdivision; 65A.35, subdivision 5; 65A.39; 65B.03, subdivision 1; 65B.12; 65B.1311; 65B.16; 65B.21, subdivision 2; 65B.28; 65B.46; 65B.49, by adding a subdivision; 65B.525, subdivision 1; 65B.63, subdivision 1; 67A.05, subdivision 2; 67A.06; 67A.231; 70A.06, by adding a subdivision; 70A.08, subdivision 3; 72A.20, subdivisions 11, 17, and by adding subdivisions; 72A.31, subdivision 1; 169.045, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 471.98, subdivision 2; 604.07, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, and by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 60A; 61A; 62A; 62E; 65A; 65B; 72A; 256B; 541; and 604; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 60E; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 62A.12; and 67A.43, subdivision 3; and Minnesota Rules, parts 2700.2400 to 2700.2440.							
480	Gustafson, Solon, Pogemiller A bill for an act relating to the city of Duluth; authorizing the city to prepare, adopt, and amend design districts and a design framework to establish a design advisory committee, and to establish design review procedures to preserve and enhance the city's appearance and environmental quality.	859	860	2426	878 2425 4146	4148	7556	84 1987
482	Metzen, Solon, Frederick, Wegscheid, Luther A bill for an act relating to insurance; regulating terminations of certain agency contracts; requiring companies to attempt to rehabilitate agents before terminating	860	861	2233	878 2232a 2250 3270	3474	7558	92 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p style="text-align: center;">AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
494	<p>their appointment; regulating these rehabilitation agreements; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 60A.171, subdivisions 1, 3, and by adding a subdivision.</p> <p>Gustafson, Solon</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to the Duluth airport authority; providing that authority employees hired after a certain date are not covered by any civil service system.</p>	2431	2431	3461	2460 3459 4497	4514	7567	151 1987
499	<p>Jude</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to real property; providing for prima facie effect of certain statements in an acknowledgment; authorizing owners to create tenancies in common by direct conveyances to themselves and others; permitting the severance of joint tenancies by direct conveyances between spouses; providing for time limits upon actions relating to certain estates in real property; providing for the discharge of prior judgments against bankrupt debtors; providing for validation of certain conveyances executed by religious corporations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 500.19, subdivision 4; 519.06; 519.09; and 519.101; Laws 1971, chapter 26; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 358 and 548; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 548.18.</p>	860	862	1017	878 978a 1064	1203	1978	26 1987
508	<p>Novak, Marty, Merriam, Frederick, Purfeerst</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to transportation; requiring a license for the transportation of hazardous waste; providing for license administration, suspension, and revocation; requiring rulemaking; providing penalties; specifying articles that may be carried as household goods; revising fees for certain motor carrier permits and certificates; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 221.061; 221.121, subdivision 7, and by adding a subdivision; 221.131, subdivisions 2 and 3; 221.291, subdivision 3; 221.296, subdivision 5; and 221.60, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 221.</p>	5217	5217	5350	5217 5348s 5483 5632 5638	5638	7599	393 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
514	Berglin, Knutson, Samuelson. Merriam, Pogemiller A bill for an act relating to human services; creating the office of ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation; providing for the powers and duties of the ombudsman; creating a medical review board; requiring reporting of abuse and neglect to the ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 13.46, subdivision 1; 626.556, subdivisions 9 and 10; and 626.557, subdivision 9; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 245.	5389	5391	5495	5391 5492 5493a 5655	5655	7596	352 1987
529	Diessner, Piper A bill for an act relating to human services; regulating work activities of handicapped persons in state facilities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 246.56, subdivision 2.	859	861	1017	861 878s	1201	1978	22 1987
533	Gustafson, Solon A bill for an act relating to the city of Hermantown; extending the period that land held by the city for economic development is exempt from tax.	4964	4967		5098			
537	Jude, Ramstad, Cohen, Spear, Peterson, D. C. A bill for an act relating to public safety; imposing mandatory minimum penalties on habitual DWI offenders; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.121, by adding a subdivision.	4338	4340	4419 7763	4340 4416 4419s 7604 7761a 7804 7846 7918 8056 8179	8382	9159	408 1988
555	Brandl, Luther, Spear, Berglin, Knutson A bill for an act relating to human services; prohibiting the use of faradic shock in certain facilities; including certain aversive and deprivation procedures as abuse; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 245.825, subdivision 1; 626.556, subdivision 2; and 626.557, subdivision 2.	4441	4444	4462	4444 4450 4451s 4497 4501	4658	7566	110 1987
557	Lantry, Hughes, Waldorf, Cohen, Novak A bill for an act relating to Ramsey county; providing for a charter commission to recommend a form of county government and providing for its adoption.	2122	2123	3461	2142 3460a 3500 4113 4140a 4156 4349a	4140 4349	7560	103 1987

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
575	Merriam, Marty, Wegscheid A bill for an act relating to organ donation; appropriating money to print driver's license renewal notice communications about organ donation.	4964	4967		5098			
577	Reichgott, Cohen, Knaak, Luther A bill for an act relating to business corporations; regulating mergers and exchanges; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 302A.111, subdivision 2; 302A.471, subdivisions 1 and 3; 302A.601, subdivision 2; 302A.611; 302A.613; 302A.615; 302A.631; and 302A.641, subdivision 1.	4441	4443	4462	4443 4450s 4492	4655	7574	203 1987
578	Reichgott, Merriam, Spear, Cohen, Knaak A bill for an act relating to business corporations; regulating the organization and operation of business corporations; providing for indemnification; providing voting rights; providing for the value, issuance, pledging, and acquisition of shares; and providing for payment on the return of shares; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 300.08, subdivision 1; 300.083, subdivisions 1, 4, 8, and by adding a subdivision; 302A.011, subdivision 40; 302A.111, subdivisions 2 and 3; 302A.133; 302A.135, subdivision 4, and by adding a subdivision; 302A.137; 302A.139; 302A.141, by adding a subdivision; 302A.161, subdivision 22; 302A.201, subdivision 2; 302A.255, subdivision 1; 302A.401, subdivision 3; 302A.405, subdivisions 1 and 2; 302A.409, subdivision 3; 302A.413, subdivision 5; 302A.433, subdivision 3; 302A.435, subdivision 2; 302A.437, subdivision 2; 302A.447, subdivision 7; 302A.455; 302A.457, subdivisions 1 and 2; 302A.473, subdivisions 1, 5, 6, and 7; 302A.501, subdivision 1; 302A.521, subdivisions 1, 4, and 8, and by adding a subdivision; 302A.553, subdivision 1; 302A.727; 302A.729; 302A.733, subdivisions 1 and 2; and 302A.781; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 302A.	3995	3999	4091	4000 4088 4089s 4352	4364	7560	104 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p style="text-align: center;">AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
587	<p>Luther A bill for an act relating to state government; adding certain emergency personnel to the list of people eligible for benefits from the peace officers benefit fund; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 176B.01, subdivision 2.</p>	5217	5217	5495	5348 5488 5494s 5765a	5770	7589	322 1987
593	<p>Berglin A bill for an act relating to human services; clarifying statutes relating to the preadmission screening program; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.091, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, 6, and 8.</p>	2122	2123	3808	2142 3496 3500s 4113 4139 4348 4411 5655 5750a	5760	7589	299 1987
596	<p>Johnson, D. J.; Dicklich A bill for an act changing the effective date of an appropriation for payment of certain occupation tax refunds; amending Laws 1985, First Special Session chapter 14, article 18, section 8; and H. F. No. 529, article 19, section 2, if enacted.</p>	7433	7433	7433	7433	7433	7589	300 1987
604	<p>Berg, Merriam, Renneke, Brandl, Larson A bill for an act relating to elections; regulating lobbyist and candidate activities and contributions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 10A.01, subdivision 15; 10A.04, subdivisions 2 and 4; and 10A.15, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 10A.</p>	4856	4857	8892	4156 8890a 8934 11400 12124			
605	<p>Bertram, Pogemiller A bill for an act relating to crimes; defining the crime of using police radios while committing a criminal act; prescribing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 609.035; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 609.</p>	3995	4002	4091	4002 4088s 4146 4151	4351	7566	111 1987
607	<p>Bertram A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; peace officers; authorizing peace officers to inspect for regulated tires; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.725.</p>	4441	4444	4462	4444 4450 4451s 4497 4504	4658	7566	112 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
612	Berglin, Stumpf, Samuelson, Lantry A bill for an act relating to health; creating exceptions to the nursing home moratorium; establishing a review process for approval of additional exceptions to the moratorium; prohibiting renewal of licenses for nursing home and boarding care home beds in rooms with more than four beds; providing for changes in property-related costs for reduced licensed bed capacity; allowing for depreciation recapture; providing for a new appeals procedure for appraised value appeal requests; establishing service principles and rate-setting procedures for day training and habilitation services to persons with mental retardation and related conditions; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 144.55, subdivision 6; 144A.05; 144A.071, subdivision 3; 144A.27; 245.782, subdivision 5; 252.21; 252.22; 252.23; 252.24, subdivisions 1 and 4; 252.25; 256B.02, subdivision 8; 256B.431, subdivisions 2b, 2c, 3a, 4, and by adding subdivisions; 256B.50, subdivision 2; 256B.501, subdivisions 1, 2, and 8; and 256E.09, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 144A and 252; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256B.501, subdivisions 5, 6, 7, and 9; and 256E.06, subdivision 2a; repealing Minnesota Rules, parts 9525.1210, subparts 11 and 12; 9525.1230, subpart 2; 9525.1260, 9525.1270; 9525.1280; and 9525.1310.	5389	5389		5492 5711 5712			
614	Dahl, Pehlner, Purferst, Wegscheid, Frank A bill for an act relating to natural resources; authorizing the commissioner to set the date for "Take a Kid Fishing Weekend"; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97A.445, subdivision 1.	2122	2122		2142			
634	Benson A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; permitting seven characters on personalized license plates; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.12, subdivision 2a.	4691	4691		4828			

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
641	Chmielewski; Schmitz; Frederickson, D. R.; Johnson, D. E.; Piper A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; excluding certain persons from coverage; regulating insurance premium computations for certain public employees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 79.211, by adding a subdivision; and 176.041, subdivision 1.	4473	4474	4599	4474 4526s 4692 4752a	4753	7589	301 1987
652	Peterson, R. W.; DeCramer; Morse A bill for an act relating to agriculture; providing a computerized filing system and central data base for uniform commercial code financing statements and lien statements; imposing a penalty; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 336.9-407; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 336.	5198	5199	5350	5199 5348s 5483	5626	7596	356 1987
653	Spear, Cohen, Piper, Pogemiller, Marty A resolution memorializing the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to grant exit visas to Jewish prisoners of conscience.	860	863	1017	863 878s	1200	1978	Res. No. 3 1987
673	Piper, Berglin, Storm, Adkins, Solon A bill for an act relating to human services; allowing the use of certain professional standards for chemical dependency professionals; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 254A.16, by adding a subdivision.	860	862	2568	878 2232 2567 3858	4111	7556	85 1987
677	Dicklich, Marty, Frank, Waldorf A bill for an act relating to public utilities; providing for the reduced regulation of certain competitive telephone services, with limitations and procedures; requiring persons providing private shared tenant service to grant certain access; requiring a study and report on universal service assistance; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 237.01, subdivision 3; 237.081, subdivision 1a; 237.11; 237.12; 237.16, subdivision 1; 237.17; and 237.22; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 237; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 237.13; 237.41; 237.42; and 237.43.	4691	4691	4835	4691 4828s 4858 4977a 4981a	4985	7596	340 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
678	Novak, Dahl, Laidig A bill for an act relating to natural resources; authorizing Rice Creek watershed district to increase the administrative fund amount.	3269	3270	9138	3292 9136 9428	9433	10617	426 1988
682	Lantry, Berglin, Piper A bill for an act relating to human services: expanding employment and training services in the aid to families with dependent children program; changing standards of eligibility for general assistance recipients and work readiness recipients; implementing immediate income withholding; modifying the child care sliding fee program; establishing the family health insurance program; changing standards of eligibility for the medical assistance program; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 144.219; 256.01, subdivision 2; 256.736, subdivisions 3, 4, 6, and 8, and by adding subdivisions; 256.74, subdivision 1; 256B.06, subdivision 1; 256D.01, subdivision 1a; 256D.02, subdivisions 5 and 8 and by adding a subdivision; 256D.03, subdivision 2; 256D.05, subdivision 1; 256D.051, subdivisions 1, 2, 6, and 8; 256D.06, subdivisions 1, 1b, and 2; 256D.08, subdivision 1; 256D.101; 256D.15; 257.33; 257.34, subdivision 1; 257.57, subdivision 2; 257.60; 257.62, by adding a subdivision; 257.63, subdivision 2; 267.02, by adding a subdivision; 267.03, subdivision 2; 268.0122, subdivision 3; 268.86, subdivision 2; 268.871, subdivisions 1 and 2, and by adding a subdivision; 268.88; 268.91, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, and by adding subdivisions; 510.07; 518.131, subdivision 7; 518.171, subdivision 1; 518.24; 518.551, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 518.57, subdivision 1; 518.611, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, and 8, and by adding a subdivision; 518.64, subdivision 2; and 518.645; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 256, 256D, and 518; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256D.051, subdivisions 4, 5, and 12; 257.34, subdivision 2; and 268.86, subdivisions 1, 3, 4, and 5.	4635	4636	5173	4672 5132a 5348 5392 5449 5492 5565 5567 7603			
686	Wegscheid, DeCramer; Frederickson, D. R.; Peterson, R. W.; Merriam A bill for an act relating to agriculture; establishing liens and secu-	4964	4966		5098			

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year	
698	<p>ity interests that are subject to federal notice and registration provisions and provisions prescribing when buyers of farm products purchase subject to or free of security interests; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 223A.</p> <p>Hughes, Knaak, Novak, Marty, Dahl A bill for an act relating to education: authorizing northeast metropolitan intermediate school district No. 916 to issue certain bonds for the acquisition and betterment of a secondary vocational and special education facility.</p>	1716	1717	2568	1734 2567	3028	5102	66 1987	
703	<p>Pogemiller; Frederickson, D. J.; Frederickson, D. R.; Moe, D. M. A bill for an act relating to occupations and professions: providing for the licensure of private detectives and protective agents; providing definitions; providing board powers and duties; specifying application and administrative procedure; authorizing rulemaking; requiring payment of fees; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 326.32, subdivisions 1, 5, 11, and by adding subdivisions; 326.33, subdivisions 1 and 2; 326.336; 326.338, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; and 326.339; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 326; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 326.32, subdivisions 6 and 7; 326.33, subdivisions 3, 4, and 5; 326.331; 326.332; 326.333; 326.334; 326.337; and 326.338, subdivisions 2 and 3.</p>	4441	4441		4526 5712				
704	<p>Wegscheid; Marty; Jude; Taylor; Moe, D. M. A bill for an act relating to administrative procedure; defining certain terms; requiring agencies to solicit outside information before publishing proposed rules; limiting instances in which agencies are required to consider the impact of proposed rules on small businesses; providing for regulatory analyses of proposed rules in certain instances; empowering agencies to adopt emergency rules in certain circumstances; authorizing the legislative commission for review of administrative rules to review exemptions from the administrative procedure act; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 14.02; 14.05, subdivisions 2 and 4; 14.08; 14.10;</p>	4964	4966		5098				

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
717	14.115, by adding a subdivision; 14.131; 14.15, subdivision 3; 14.23; 14.26; 14.29, subdivision 1; 14.30; 14.31; 14.365; 14.37, subdivision 1; 14.40; and 14.62, by adding a subdivision; propos- ing coding for new law in Minne- sota Statutes, chapters 14 and 541; repealing Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, section 14.115, subdi- vision 1. Berg; Davis; Frederickson, D. R.; Stumpf; Morse A bill for an act relating to agricul- ture; providing for pesticide regis- tration and regulation; licensing applicators; clarifying and recod- ifying pesticide laws; providing penalties; requiring a report; ap- propriating money; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 18B; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tions 18A.21; 18A.22; 18A.23; 18A.24; 18A.25; 18A.26; 18A.27; 18A.28; 18A.29; 18A.30; 18A.31; 18A.32; 18A.33; 18A.34; 18A.35; 18A.36; 18A.37; 18A.38; 18A.39; 18A.40; 18A.41; 18A.42; 18A.43; 18A.44; 18A.45; and 18A.48.	5217	5218	5350	5218 5348s 5483 5624 7603			
721	Bertram A bill for an act relating to veterans; requiring the placement of a plaque on the Capitol grounds recognizing certain prisoners of war and soldiers missing in action.	1716	1717	3019	1734 3018 4920	3272	5102	67 1987
724	Schmitz, Frederick, Benson, Kroening A bill for an act relating to horse racing; modifying the purse struc- ture; providing for the representa- tion of horsepersons contracting with a licensee; modifying taxes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 240.13, subdivi- sion 5; 240.15, subdivision 1.	7690	7690		5878 7876a			
725	Frederick A bill for an act relating to local government; removing limitations on tax adjustments related to an- nexations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 414.035.	1716	1717	2426	1734 2425	2491	4159	50 1987
735	Adkins, Lantry, Berglin A bill for an act relating to human services; providing for a statewide interpreter service for hearing im- paired persons; altering member- ship on Minnesota council for the	4441	4447	4599	4450 4596a 4672 4858	5001	7589	302 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
737	<p>hearing impaired; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256C.24, subdivisions 2 and 3; 256C.25, subdivisions 1 and 2; and 256C.28, subdivisions 1 and 3.</p> <p>Berglin, Waldorf A bill for an act relating to health; requiring the board of medical examiners to release certain information about disciplinary investigations and proceedings; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 147.01, subdivision 4.</p>	2431	2431	3461	2460 3460 4146	4150	7556	86 1987
743	<p>Spear, Solon, Wegscheid, Purfeerst, Taylor A bill for an act relating to financial institutions; permitting additional detached facilities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 47.52; and 49.34, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 47.</p>	4338	4341	4419	4341 4416 4419s 4497 4517a 4519	4521	7568	161 1987
751	<p>Samuelson, Adkins, Solon A bill for an act relating to financial institutions; authorizing the deposit of trust funds received by real estate brokers or salespersons in savings and loan associations and credit unions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 51A.23; subdivision 1; 52.04; 82.17, subdivision 6; and 82.24, subdivisions 1, 2, and 6.</p>	3995	3996	4091	3996 4088 4089s 4352	4368	7560	105 1987
752	<p>Reichgott, Solon, Wegscheid, Piper, Knutson A bill for an act relating to occupations and professions; amending the laws regulating the practice of pharmacy; providing definitions; providing for registration of pharmacies, drug manufacturers, and others; providing for licensing of pharmacists; providing remedies for violations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 151.01, subdivision 2, and by adding subdivisions; 151.04; 151.06, subdivision 1; 151.101; 151.15; 151.19; 151.211; 151.212, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 151.25; 151.26, subdivision 1; 151.32; 151.34; and 151.37; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 151; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 151.01, subdivision 4; 151.06, subdivision 2a; 151.11; 151.28; and 151.31.</p>	9951	9958	10593	10238 10592 10973 10980a	10981	12985	550 1988

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year	
765	<p>Mehrkens A bill for an act relating to local government; granting the city of Cannon Falls the authority to establish a port authority; authorizing the port authority to exercise the power of a municipal housing and redevelopment authority; authorizing the city to impose restrictions and limitations upon the powers and procedures of the port authority; permitting the city to choose the name of the port authority; providing for removal of port authority commissioners; requiring local approval.</p>	10739	10740		10808				
776	<p>DeCramer, Willet, Novak, Merriam, Pehler A bill for an act relating to natural resources; creating the state board of water and soil resources and providing for its administration and powers and duties; abolishing the state soil and water conservation board and the water resources board; amending the duties of the environmental quality board; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 40.01, subdivision 4; 40.03, subdivision 4; 40.035, subdivision 2, 40.21, subdivisions 1 and 3; 40.43, subdivision 1; 105.73; 110B.02, subdivision 2; 112.35, subdivision 4; 116C.03, subdivision 2; 473.876, by adding a subdivision; 473.877, subdivision 2; 473.8771, subdivisions 1 and 2; and 473.878, subdivisions 7 and 8; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 110B; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 40.03, subdivisions 1, 1a, 2, and 3; 105.71; 116C.40, subdivision 3; and 116C.41, subdivision 2.</p>	4473	4474		4526				
785	<p>Peterson, D. C.; Pogemiller A bill for an act relating to crimes; eliminating consent defense to charge of depriving another of parental rights; allowing filing of felony charges before 14 days have elapsed; increasing penalty for depriving another of parental rights; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 609.26, subdivisions 2, 5, and 6.</p>	4338	4340	4419	4340 4416s 4475a	4477 5513	4689 4825 5510c 7580	246 1987	
793	<p>Dahl; Freeman; Willet; Solon; Moc, R. D. A bill for an act relating to commerce; consumer protection; re-</p>	2431	2431	2485	2432 2460s 2490	2569	5100	52 1987	

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
800	<p>quiring the repair, refund, or replacement of new motor vehicles under certain circumstances; prescribing certain arbitration mechanisms for all automobile manufacturers doing business and offering express warranties on their vehicles sold in Minnesota; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 325F.665.</p> <p>Wegscheid, Belanger, Metzner, Purfeerst, Anderson</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to financial institutions; authorizing certain charges on open-end loan account arrangements; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 48.185, subdivision 4.</p>	4338	4341	4419	4342 4416 4419s 4497 4859a	4859	7596	341 1987
802	<p>Willet, Pehler</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to education; appropriating funds from litigation to the state university board; clarifying that the state university board may consider the qualifications of bidders in capital project awards; allowing the board to receive nonstate funds for building on state land and to control bidding, contract awards and construction; authorizing the board to buy land; authorizing the board to trade state land; requiring legislative consultation before the board proceeds with construction, land purchases or trades; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 136.142, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 136.</p>	4338	4343		4416			
806	<p>Davis, Morse, Berg, Stumpf, Langseth</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to agriculture; amending the rural relief act; allowing an additional method to sell defaulted family farm security property; authorizing rural finance authority participation in a beginning farmer program; providing a homestead redemption loan program; amending duties and powers of the rural finance authority; amending and clarifying the right of farmers who have been foreclosed by corporations to receive an offer to purchase or lease the farm; clarifying procedures to be used by a corporation offering a farm to a preceding former owner; voiding a waiver of statutory rights of a debtor as a condition for an agricultural production loan; voiding a waiver of mediation, right of first refusal, and mortgage rights</p>	5018	5020		5098 5481			

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
821	<p>Pogemiller, Reichgott A bill for an act relating to public finance; authorizing compliance</p>	11083	11085		11162			

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
	with federal tax laws to secure tax exemption for certain bonds and other obligations; authorizing the issuance of taxable bonds and other obligations; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 16A.641, by adding subdivisions; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 474A.04, subdivision 6; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 16A.							
823	Solon, Gustafson A bill for an act relating to banking; authorizing the acquisition of banks for operation as detached banking facilities in the city of Duluth and adjacent municipalities.	4095	4097		4156			
830	Pehler, Luther, Spear A bill for an act relating to commerce; regulating nonrenewals and transfers of franchises; providing civil liability for unfair practices in relation to franchises; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 80C.14, and 80C.17, subdivision 1.	4338	4340	4419	4341 4416 4418s 4497 4663a	4666 7049	4960 4977 7046c 7589	317 1987
833	Solon A bill for an act relating to insurance; regulating trade practices; authorizing the payment of differing amounts of reimbursement to insured under individual policies; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 72A.20, subdivision 15.	3995	4002	4091	4002 4088 4089s 4497	4514	7566	113 1987
834	Wegscheid, Storm A bill for an act relating to human services; establishing the office of assistant commissioner of mental health; establishing a state advisory council on mental health; creating a mental health division in the department of human services; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 245.	5482	5482	5495	5483 5492 5494s 5579	5579	7596	342 1987
841	Novak; Willet; Peterson, R. W.; Benson; Lessard A bill for an act relating to natural resources; amending requirements for eligibility, applications, agreements, payments, and other terms and conditions of the conservation reserve program; changing requirements to drain privately owned inventoried wetlands and public waters; amending and changing requirements for the waterbank program; changing requirements for persons selling land under a waterbank agreement; establish-	5217	5218	5495	5348 5488 5494s 5714a	5728 7480	6815 7465c 7596	357 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>ing a native prairie bank program; providing for prairie management applications, agreements, payments, and other terms and conditions; appropriating funds; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 40.41, 40.42, subdivision 5, and by adding subdivisions; 40.43, subdivisions 2, 5, 6, and 7; 40.44, subdivision 2; 84.943, subdivisions 1, 3, and 5; 84.944, subdivision 1; 84.95, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; 105.391, subdivision 3; 105.392, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 84.</p>							
852	<p>Metzen, Johnson, D. J.; Schmitz, Stumpf; Laidig A bill for an act relating to taxes; exempting from gasoline excise tax propane fuel for vehicles operating under permit; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 296.01, subdivision 25; 296.02, subdivision 1a; 296.025, subdivision 1a; 296.026; and 296.028.</p>	4856	4856	9138	4920 9136 9428	9433	10812	450 1988
853	<p>Cohen, Stumpf, Marty, Piper A bill for an act relating to public safety; establishing the "McGruff" symbol as the sign for a safe house for children; creating a safe house program; providing penalties; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 299A.</p>	4441	4445	4599	4450 4523 4527s 4858	4863	7579	208 1987
856	<p>Freeman, Samuelson, Berglin, Dahl, Marty A bill for an act relating to health; providing for asbestos regulation; directing the commissioner of health to regulate and license persons or entities enclosing, removing, or encapsulating asbestos; providing penalties; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 326.</p>	5389	5390	5495	5390 5492 5493s 5605	5605	7589	303 1987
862	<p>Wegscheid, Luther A bill for an act relating to public safety; school buses; allowing tax-exempt license plates for vehicles owned by nonprofit charities and used for educational purposes; requiring training for school bus drivers; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 168.012, subdivision 1; and 171.321, subdivision 2.</p>	7034	7036	7037	5878 7037	7037	7597	379 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
863	Wegscheid, Merriam, Berg, Benson, Lantry A bill for an act relating to horse racing; authorizing the racing commission to issue an additional license for a racetrack in the seven-county metropolitan area to be used for standard-bred racing; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 240.06, by adding a subdivision; and 240.14, subdivision 1.	3269	3270	3461	3270 3292s 3468a	3470	5102	68 1987
865	Dahl, Willet, Luther, Merriam A bill for an act relating to environment; authorizing an assessment against public utilities to finance the state costs of controlling acid deposition; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 116C.69, subdivision 3.	4635	4635	4679	4636 4672s 4858 4863a	4865 5742	5364 5388 5740c 7589	304 1987
875	Marty, Solon; Lantry; Dicklich; Johnson, D. E. A bill for an act relating to energy; requiring the legislative advisory commission to recommend allocation of oil overcharge money; appropriating oil overcharge money for low-income energy conservation.	4964	4968		5098			
888	Johnson, D. E. A bill for an act relating to the city of Melrose; regulating the stopping of school buses at certain railroad grade crossings.	1716	1717		1734			
896	Luther A bill for an act relating to probate; providing for the award of sentimental property to the decedent's children; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 525.15, and 525.151; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 525.	4964	4967	9138	5098 9137a 9158	9281	10243	417 1988
897	Solon; Luther; Johnson, D. J.; Freeman; Taylor A bill for an act relating to liquor; requiring nondiscriminatory prices for sale to retailers; repealing the law requiring filing and maintenance of lists of wholesale prices; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.307, by adding a subdivision; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.313.	3995	3997	4091	3997 4088 4090s 5392 5452 5484a 5487a 5492 7604			

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
905	Lessard; Stumpf; Johnson, D. J.; Moe, R. D. A bill for an act relating to appropriations; appropriating money to the commissioner of natural resources to replace income lost to state trust funds when certain timber permits were canceled; releasing timber from the trust for a five-year period; authorizing the commissioner of natural resources to sell, recycle or dispose of the timber; directing the disposition of income.	5376	5376	5495	5377 5492s 7064	7536	7589	323 1987
908	Beckman A bill for an act relating to human services; establishing a community services conversion project; requiring counties to consider the opinions of parents when developing service plans for persons with mental retardation and related conditions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.092, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 252.	5217	5218	5350	5218 5348 5349s 5655 7064	7520	7589	305 1987
909	Stumpf; Willet; Adkins; Moe, R. D.; Wegscheid A bill for an act relating to natural resources; establishing a state flood hazard mitigation grant program; authorizing grants-in-aid to local government units; revising qualifications for the office of director of the division of waters; authorizing an additional assistant commissioner of natural resources; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 84.01, subdivision 3; 84.081, subdivision 1; 104.02; 105.40, subdivision 1; and 105.482, subdivision 5; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 104.	7034	7035	7035	5878 7035	7035	7589	306 1987
911	Hughes; Peterson, D. C.; Brandl; Pehler; Brataas A bill for an act relating to education; requiring school districts to make available instruction in Braille reading and writing to blind pupils; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 126.	4338	4342	4419	4342 4416 4417s 4480a	4482 5515	4963 5022 5514c 7580	247 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
915	Reichgott, Ramstad, Jude, Wegscheid A bill for an act relating to crime; amending trespass law to prohibit harassment on private property; prohibiting following and stalking with intent to harass, abuse, or threaten; removing requirement that caller not disclose identity for purposes of misdemeanor harassing telephone calls; prohibiting intentional harassment by delivering a letter or object; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 609.605, subdivision 1; 609.746; 609.79, subdivision 1; and 609.795.	4338	4342	4419	4342 4416 4418s 4483a	4487 5739	4961 5202 5737c 7589	307 1987
916	Belanger, Chmielewski, Adkins, Kroening, Gustafson A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; providing a permanent partial disability rating for certain losses; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 176.	2431	2432	3246	2460 3245a 3292	3812	7556	87 1987
922	Lessard, Schmitz, Novak, Stumpf, Johnson, D. E. A bill for an act relating to horse racing; regulating license suspensions and revocations of class C licenses; modifying the time periods and dollar limitations used to trigger contested case hearings; requiring rules that prohibit horses from carrying foreign substances when they race; requiring medical testing fee rules; making permanent the statutory provisions authorizing the use of certain medications; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 240.08, subdivision 5; 240.16, subdivision 1; 240.22; 240.24, subdivisions 1 and 3; and Laws 1985, chapter 211, section 5.	3023	3024	3246	3024 3060s 4113	4138	5102	69 1987
927	Schmitz, Adkins, McQuaid, Vickerman, Frederickson, D. J. A bill for an act relating to driver's licenses; providing for a medical alert identifier; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 171.07, by adding a subdivision.	1716	1717	5173	1734 5168 5483	5631	7580	248 1987
946	Berglin A bill for an act relating to human services; altering allocation of federal fiscal disallowances based on error rates; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256.01, subdivision 2.	5198	5198	5350	5199 5348s 5655 7064	7523	7596	343 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
948	Berglin, Peterson, D. C.; Spear; Reichgott; Pogemiller A bill for an act relating to crimes; permitting evidence showing a tendency to fabricate allegations of sexual assault; requiring three days' notice of intent to introduce evidence of victim's prior sexual conduct; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 609.347, subdivisions 3, 4, and 6.	3995	4001	4091	4001 4088 4090s 4497 4504a	4508	7566	114 1987
953	Chmielewski A bill for an act relating to real property; providing for payment of property taxes for the year in which property is conveyed; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 507.	5198	5199		5348			
966	Wegscheid A bill for an act relating to unclaimed property; enacting the Uniform Unclaimed Property Act (1981); amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 80C.03; 149.12; 198.231; 345.25; 356.65, subdivision 2; and 624.68; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 345; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 345.31 to 345.60.	4964	4967		5098			
971	Pogemiller, Reichgott A bill for an act relating to public finance; modifying and extending means of financing operations of local government and certain non-profit institutions; providing an income tax exemption for interest earned on certain governmental obligations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 124.76, subdivision 2; 275.50, subdivision 5; 400.101; 429.061, subdivision 2; 429.091, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; 462.461, subdivision 4; 462.555; 466.06; 471.981, subdivision 4, and by adding subdivisions; 473.811, subdivision 2; 474.02, subdivision 2; 474.03, subdivision 12; 475.51, subdivision 3; 475.54, subdivision 1, and by adding subdivisions; 475.55, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, and by adding a subdivision; 475.56; 475.60, subdivision 2; 475.66, subdivision 3; and 475.67, subdivisions 3 and 12; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 471, and 475; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 475.55, subdivision 5; and 475.67, subdivision 11.	4441	4441	5173	4450 5169a 5348 5393 5395a	5397	7596	344 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
973	Merriam A bill for an act relating to peace officer training; providing money to train conservation officers employed by the commissioner of natural resources; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 97A.065, subdivision 2; 609.101; and 626.861, subdivision 4.	4441	4445		4450			
974	Brandl; Freeman; Peterson, D. C.; Belanger; Cohen A resolution memorializing the President, Congress, and the Federal Aviation Administration to accelerate the modernization of commercial aircraft fleets operating in and to the United States by requiring the use of quieter, Stage 3 aircraft.	9582	9587	9939	9587 9848 9850s	10280	12988	Res. No. 13 1988
994	Lantry, Merriam, Ramstad A bill for an act relating to employment; providing workers' compensation to coverage for certain infectious diseases; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 176.011, subdivision 15.	9582	9590	9939	9590 9848 9850s 11400 11492 11664a	11665	12999	652 1988
995	Wegscheid, Solon, Belanger, Metzen, Storm A bill for an act relating to commerce; industrial loan and thrift companies; making certain technical corrections; modifying certain definitions; prescribing powers; prescribing the qualifications of the directors of certain companies; providing penalties; regulated loans; prescribing the types of security that may be taken; specifying the loan fees and charges that may be imposed by regulated lenders; regulating mortgage foreclosure notices; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 53.015; 53.02; 53.03, subdivision 5; 53.06; 53.08; 53.09, subdivision 3; 56.131, subdivisions 1 and 2; 56.14; and 580.03; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 53.05; and 56.12.	9480	9482		9514			
1008	Wegscheid, Purfcerst, Bertram, Taylor, Cohen A bill for an act relating to occupations and professions; providing for the regulation of the practice of chiropractic; providing for peer review of services and fees; providing grounds for license revocation; prescribing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes	5482	5483	5495	5483 5492 5494s 5606a	5620	7596	345 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
	1986, sections 148.06, subdivision 1; 148.07, subdivision 2; 148.08, subdivision 3; 148.10, subdivisions 1, 3, and by adding a subdivision; and 319A.02, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 148; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 148.101.							
1012	Merriam; Peterson, R. W.; Ramstad; Peterson, D. C.; Luther A bill for an act relating to education; requiring notice and a hearing for nonrenewal of an athletic coach's contract; requiring grievance procedures for discharge of an athletic coach during the contract period; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 125.121.	4426	4426		4450			
1015	Lantry, Chmielewski, Frank A bill for an act relating to public safety; regulating boilers and their operation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 183.375, subdivision 2; 183.411, by adding a subdivision; 183.42; 183.545, subdivision 4; and 183.56; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 183.545, subdivision 5.	2431	2432	2485	2432 2460s 2490 3033a	3034	5102	70 1987
1018	Peterson, D. C.; Reichgott; Pogemiller; Marty A bill for an act relating to crimes; criminal sexual conduct; creating a crime of fifth degree criminal sexual conduct; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 388.051, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 609.	4856	4857	4928 9138	4857 4920s 7604 9137a 9158 9959	10766	12258	529 1988
1029	Marty, Brandl, Dicklich, Jude, Dahl A bill for an act relating to utilities; establishing program to provide communication-impaired people with devices enabling their use of telephones; creating advisory committee and requiring report; providing for payment of costs of program; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 237.	5217	5219	5350	5219 5348 5349s 5483 5567a	5574	7589	308 1987
1041	Samuelson, Lantry, Benson, Chmielewski, Brandl A bill for an act relating to health; providing for a local public health act; defining the powers and duties of boards of health; providing discretionary county ordnancing power; authorizing the community health service subsidy; authorizing grants; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 35.67;	4441	4442	4462	4442 4450s 5484 7064 7191a	7192	7589	309 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year	
1044	<p>35.68; 144.36; 144.37; 145.075; and 145.923; and Laws 1969, chapter 235, section 3, subdivisions 2 and 4; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 145A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 145.01 to 145.07; 145.08 to 145.125; 145.17 to 145.23; 145.24, subdivisions 1 and 2; 145.47 to 145.55; 145.911; 145.912, subdivisions 1 to 8, 10 to 15, 19, and 20; 145.913 to 145.92; and 145.922.</p> <p>Dahl; Merriam; Stumpf; Larson; Frederickson, D. J.</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to education; providing for combined seniority list of certain teachers in districts entering into agreements for secondary education unless otherwise negotiated; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 122.535, subdivision 2; and 122.541, subdivision 1.</p>	4441 5198	4445 5199		4450 4472 5348				
1048	<p>Lantry; Brandt; Benson; Moe, R.D.; Pchler</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to health; making nutrition data reporting discretionary rather than mandatory; governing the hazardous substance injury compensation board; restructuring the commissioner's authority to control activities of carriers of communicable diseases; regulating licensure and inspections of hospitals, nursing homes, life support transportation systems, and eating places; clarifying powers of the office of health facility complaints; changing certain duties of the interagency board for quality assurance; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 115B.28, subdivision 4; 144.0722; 144.092; 144.50, subdivisions 1 and 2; 144.653, subdivision 3; 144.802, subdivisions 3 and 4; 144A.10, subdivisions 1 and 2; 144A.16; 144A.31; 144A.53, subdivision 1; 145.881, subdivision 1; 145.882, subdivision 4; 157.01; 157.02; 157.04; 157.09; and 157.14; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 144 and 144A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 144.422; 144.424; 144.425; 144.471; 144.49, subdivision 5; 144.692; 144.801, subdivision 8; and 144.94.</p>	4441	4443	4462	4443 4450s 4692 4754a	4756	7579	209 1987	

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
1053	McQuaid, Luther, Solon, Wegscheid A bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverages; providing for the licensing of low-volume brewers; allowing them to be granted an on-sale intoxicating liquor or non-intoxicating malt liquor license; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.301, subdivisions 6 and 7.	3995	4001	4091	4002 4088s 4497	4860	7580	249 1987
1056	Berg, Merriam, Wegscheid, Freeman A bill for an act relating to natural resources; increasing certain game, fish, and related license and other fees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 84.091, subdivision 3; 97A.065, by adding subdivisions; 97A.415, subdivision 1; 97A.441, subdivision 1; 97A.475, subdivisions 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, and 20, and by adding subdivisions; and 97C.305; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97A.451, subdivision 1.	4635	4636		4672			
1057	Piper, Chmielewski, Dicklich, Ramstad, Knaak A bill for an act relating to education; requiring the University of Minnesota to study alternative methods for animal testing.	4441	4445	5173	4450 5172a 5348 5655 7064 7507a 7514	7519	7597	380 1987
1067	Wegscheid, Laidig A bill for an act relating to local government; providing for the discharge of charter commissions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 410.05, by adding a subdivision.	1716	1717	2426	1734 2425	2492	4159	51 1987
1072	Piper, Vickerman A bill for an act relating to utilities; providing for initial and continuing education of public utilities commissioners; lengthening the time period for preparation for a hearing on territorial disputes; raising dollar limit on value of property that public utility may transfer without commission approval; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 216A.03, by adding subdivisions; 216B.43; and 216B.50, subdivision 1.	3995	3997		4088			
1078	Frederickson, D. R.; Berg, Davis; DeCramer; Anderson A bill for an act relating to commerce; regulating conventional loans; requiring an additional notice of default under certain circumstances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 47.20, subdivision 8.	4095	4097		4156			

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
1081	Spear, Berglin, Cohen, Knaak, Reichgott A bill for an act relating to custody; providing that evidence of domestic abuse is relevant to determina- tions of custody; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tions 518.17, subdivision 1; and 518B.01, by adding a subdivision.	4338	4339	4419	4339 4416 4417s	4479	7560	106 1987
1084	Schmitz, Wegscheid, Renneke A bill for an act relating to local government; authorizing cities to impose a street access charge and providing for its collection; pro- posing coding for new law in Min- nesota Statutes, chapter 471.	4338	4339	4419	4339 4416s 4448			
1086	Pebler, DeCramer; Berg; Johnson, D.E.; Samuelson A bill for an act relating to com- merce; permitting certain charita- ble trusts to dispose of certain bank assets; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 501.	9585	9601	9939	9514 9601 9852s 11106 11107a	11107	12991	591 1988
1093	Chmielewski A bill for an act relating to employ- ees; providing for a wage protec- tion program; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chap- ter 181.	11379	11379		11516			
1095	Merriam, Dahl A bill for an act relating to taxation; clarifying determination of esti- mated property taxes for settle- ment with local taxing districts; providing an appeal mechanism; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 276.11.	4964	4968		5098			
1097	Peterson, D. C.; Marty; Spear; Cohen; Knaak A bill for an act relating to crimes; domestic assault; requiring courts to issue written orders for conditional release; requiring ar- rest on violation of conditions of release; providing for notice to alleged victims of conditions of re- lease; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 629.72, subdivision 2, and by adding subdivisions.	4338	4340	4419	4340 4416 4418s 4493a	4496	7566	115 1987
1099	Lessard, Merriam, Berg A bill for an act relating to natural resources; waiving indirect cost billings to the federal government and other states and provinces in certain circumstances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 16A.127, by adding a subdivision.	4473	4474	4599	4475 4526s 4969	5219	7588	264 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
1112	Luther; Fehlcr; Johnson, D. J.; Novak; Merriam A bill for an act relating to athletic and sporting events; creating the Minnesota amateur sports commis- sion and providing its powers and duties; requiring the sponsora- ship of certain amateur athletic events; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chap- ter 240A.	7662	7662					
1114	Solon A bill for an act relating to liquor; limitations on rules of the com- missioner of public safety; items which may be sold in exclusive liquor stores; regulating sales of fermented malt beverages; amend- ing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tions 299A.02, subdivision 3; and 340A.101, subdivision 10; repeal- ing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tions 34.119; 34.12; 34.13; and 34.14.	3995	3997	4091	3997 4088s 4352 4383a	4384 5736	4471 4475 5733c 7597	381 1987
1121	Stumpf A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; establishing a titling sys- tem for salvage and rebuilt motor vehicles; requiring licenses for scrap metal processors, used vehi- cle parts dealers, and salvage pool operators; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 168.27, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 8, 10, 24, and by adding subdivisions; 168.33, subdivision 7; 168A.01, subdivision 2, and by adding sub- divisions; and 168A.15; Minne- sota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 168.27, subdivision 16; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 168A.	9480	9483	10414	9514 10373 10506	10511	11356	496 1988
1152	Solon, Diecklich, Purfeerst, Kroening A bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverages; limiting imports by in- dividuals; maximum volume for volume prices; purchases by delin- quent licensees; restricting em- ployment of minors in nonin- toxicating liquor premises; pro- viding for inspections; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tions 297C.09; 340A.302, subdi- vision 1; 340A.312, subdivision 2; 340A.318, subdivisions 1 and 3; and 340A.411, by adding a subdi- vision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chap- ter 340A.	3995	3997	4091	3997 4088 4089s 4352 4357a	4364 5195	4471 4475 5195c 7589	310 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
1154	Waldorf A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; taxation; imposing a \$90 sales tax on certain collector motor vehicles; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 297B.02, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; and 297B.025.	10739	10743		10808			
1160	Chmielewski A bill for an act relating to state lands; providing for exchange of tax-forfeited peat lands in Aitkin county.	4338	4343		4416			
1183	Jude A bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverages; authorizing the city of Minneapolis to issue an on-sale liquor license to the American Swedish Institute.	3995	3998	4091	3998 4088 4091s 4344a	4344	7566	116 1987
1184	Chmielewski A bill for an act relating to state lands; authorizing the conveyance of certain lands in Pine county to the Amherst H. Wilder Foundation; amending Laws 1981, chapter 354, section 1, subdivisions 1 and 5; repealing Laws 1981, chapter 354, section 1, subdivisions 2, 3, and 4.	4338	4338	5345 7934	4416 5345a 5492 5655 7064 7603 7933a 7938 8070a	8070	8592	407 1988
1191	Marty, Dicklich A bill for an act relating to utilities; authorizing the public utilities commission to order refunds to reflect the impact of the Tax Reform Act.	5217	5217	5350	5217 5348 5349s 7604			
1200	Spear, Merriam A bill for an act relating to family law; encouraging the Center for Urban and Regional Affairs Conflict and Change Project to study mediation in marriage dissolution cases.	7034	7035		5878			
1202	Pehler, Frederickson, D.R. A bill for an act relating to environment; establishing a siting process for a low-level radioactive waste facility; providing for volunteer sites and an alternative site selection process; establishing a siting board; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 116C.832, subdivision 1, and by adding subdivisions; 116C.834; and 116C.842, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116C.	5389	5390	5495	5390 5492s 5580	5581	7589	311 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
1203	Luther, Moe, R. D.; Pehler A bill for an act relating to state government; reorganizing the department of agriculture, the department of energy and economic development, and the department of public service, and providing for the powers and duties of the three departments; changing the name of the department of energy and economic development to the department of trade and economic development; designating the department of jobs and training as the administrative agency for certain juvenile justice and delinquency prevention purposes; providing grants for youth intervention programs; changing the membership of the world trade center board; establishing the world trade center institute; authorizing the board to contract for certain services and programs; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 17.03, by adding a subdivision; 17.101, subdivision 1; 18.023, subdivision 11; 18.024, subdivision 1; 43A.08, subdivision 1; 44A.01; 44A.031; 104.35, subdivisions 2 and 3; 115A.12, subdivision 2; 116C.03, subdivision 2; 116J.01; 116J.03; 116J.58, subdivision 2; 116J.60; and 116J.63, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 44A; 116J; 236A; and 268; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 216C; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 4.09; 17.03, subdivision 5; 44A.03; 44A.04; 44A.05; 44A.07; 116J.404; and 116J.405.	5389	5391	5495	5392 5492 5493s 5565 5584a	5604 7502	5730 5876 7481c 7589	312 1987
1204	Luther, Cohen, Knaak, Merriam, Marty A bill for an act relating to community dispute resolution programs; authorizing the state and municipalities to make grants to programs; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 494.	4338	4338	4419	4338 4416 4418s	4492	7566	117 1987
1210	Berglin A bill for an act relating to health; creating a program of health insurance for certain families; increasing cigarette and tobacco products taxes; raising the income standard for families for	4964	4965		5098			

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
	TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House							
	medical assistance; prescribing a floor stocks tax on cigarettes and tobacco products distributors; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256B.06, subdivision 1; 297.02, subdivision 1; 297.03, subdivision 5; 297.13, subdivision 1; 297.32, subdivisions 1 and 2; 297.35, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 256 and 297.							
1218	Laidig A bill for an act relating to the office of the secretary of state; providing for the preservation of land surveys; establishing time for the permanent microfilming of the surveys; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 5.03.	10738	10739		10808			
1223	Spear; Merriam; Lantry; Moe, D. M.; Pogemiller A bill for an act relating to state departments and agencies; creating a commission for the quincentennial of the Hispanic presence in the western hemisphere.	4441	4446	5495 9269	4450 5495 7064 7603 9268a 9312 9831	9840	10812	442 1988
1228	Morse; Peterson, D. C.; Reichgott; Moe, R. D.; Pogemiller A bill for an act relating to education; allowing the student council member of the higher education coordinating board to vote; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 136A.02, subdivisions 1, 1a, and 7.	9480	9484	10812	9514 10804 10809s 11400 11494a	11496	12999	653 1988
1230	Piper; DeCramer; Moe, D. M.; Moe, R. D.; Renneke A bill for an act relating to the Minnesota state historical society; providing for preservation and interpretation of public areas of the state capitol; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 138.67; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 138.	4338	4342	5018	4416 5017 5483	5630	7588	265 1987
1232	Solon, Chmielewski, Gustafson, Novak, Dicklich A bill for an act relating to public safety; providing an exception from certain regulations for steam turbines which receive steam from remote municipal facilities; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 183.56.	4473	4474	4599	4474 4526s 5483	5623	7597	382 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
1237	<p>Berglin, Wegscheid A bill for an act relating to employment; requiring employers to notify employees of a lapse or discontinuance of employee health plans; providing remedies; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 181.</p>	3995	3998		4088			
1253	<p>Piper, Adkins, Knutson, Beckman, Samuelson A bill for an act relating to human services; providing training of welfare fraud prosecutors and investigators; defining amounts of assistance indirectly paid; providing for joint trials; changing the date of payment of certain periodic support to the assistance unit; regulating certain property transfers; providing for incorrect assistance amounts recovered; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256.98; 256D.05, by adding a subdivision; and 393.07, subdivision 10.</p>	7034	7035		5878			
1260	<p>Marty, Piper A bill for an act relating to state government; providing reimbursement for certain child care expenses incurred in connection with service on state boards, councils, committees, and task forces; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 15.0575, subdivision 3; 15.059, subdivisions 3 and 6; and 214.09, subdivision 3.</p>	4964	4965		5098			
1261	<p>Marty A bill for an act relating to the state building code; changing certain provisions relating to public buildings; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 16B.60, subdivisions 3 and 6; 16B.61, by adding a subdivision; and 16B.71.</p>	4338	4343	4419	4344 4416 4418s 4497a 4526 4656a	4657 5520	4961 5021 5516c 7597	387 1987
1268	<p>Marty, Dicklich A bill for an act relating to energy and economic development; providing for the powers and duties of the commissioner of energy and economic development; clarifying definitions; authorizing certain Indian tribes to create community energy councils; providing the purpose for which an appropriation may be spent; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 116J.09; 116J.10; 116J.19, subdivision 6; 116J.36, subdivision 2; 116J.331, subdivision 2; and Laws 1981, chapter 334, section 11, subdivision 1.</p>	4338	4338	4419 8143 10593	4339 4416s 4478 4655 7064 7603 8143 8393 10592a 10614 10974 11016a 11017a	11018 11573	11170 11192 11572c 12995	617 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
1272	Wegscheid A bill for an act relating to public meetings; requiring certain notice for all meetings; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 471.705, by adding a subdivision.	4441	4442	4765	4450 4765 5483	5624	7589	313 1987
1280	Vickerman; Frederickson, D. J. A bill for an act relating to public safety; increasing taxable gross weight of vehicles at which proof of payment of use tax is required; providing for permits for new vehicles used in events for promotion purposes; changing trip permit conditions; increasing fine for unlawful use of registration plates or certificates; allowing police to give age of parties in traffic accident to media; providing for the disclosure of certain information from accident reports; providing for service of notice of driver's license revocation by court; prescribing contents of petition for judicial review of driver's license revocation; subjecting alcohol problem assessment rules to administrative procedure act; prescribing actions by drivers on one-way road when emergency vehicle approaching; requiring school buses on one-way, separated roads with shoulders to load and unload without flashing lights; removing obsolete deadlines; prohibiting alteration of vehicle stop lamps; providing for \$10 fee for class A classified provisional driver's license; allowing inspection of school buses for approved wheelchair devices; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 168.013, subdivision 20; 168.187, subdivision 17; 168.27, subdivision 16; 168.36, subdivision 2; 169.09, subdivision 13; 169.121, subdivision 7; 169.123, subdivision 5c; 169.124, subdivision 2; 169.20, subdivision 5; 169.44, subdivisions 2, 16, and 17; 169.57, by adding a subdivision; 171.06, subdivision 2; and 299A.11.	4964	4965	5173	4966 5098s 5483 5621a	5622	7597	383 1987
1296	Berglin, Wegscheid A bill for an act relating to Gillette Children's Hospital; clarifying the hospital's exemption from certain tax provisions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 250.05, by adding subdivisions.	3269	3269	4091	3292 4091 4497	4511	7566	118 1987
1297	Frederickson, D. J. A bill for an act relating to local government; granting the city of Redwood Falls the authority to establish a port	10739	10740		10808			

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
1304	<p>authority; authorizing the port authority to exercise the power of a municipal housing and redevelopment authority; authorizing the city to impose restrictions and limitations upon the powers and procedures of the port authority; permitting the city to choose the name of the port authority; providing for removal of port authority commissioners; requiring local approval.</p> <p>Merriam, Fehler, Kroening, Adkins, Novak A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; providing a presumption for finding an occupational disease in the case of firefighters having a disabling cancer; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 176.011, subdivision 15.</p>	9583	9590	9939	9590 9848 9849s 12469 12485a	12597		
1307	<p>Waldorf A bill for an act relating to education; establishing a task force on implementing a common course numbering system; appropriating money.</p>	4964	4968		5098			
1308	<p>Marty, Merriam, Fehler, Novak, Laidig A bill for an act relating to game and fish; designation and use of waterfowl feeding or resting areas; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97A.095, subdivision 2.</p>	4338	4343	4419	4343 4416s 4478a	4478	7566	119 1987
1313	<p>Adkins A bill for an act relating to insurance; liquor liability assigned risk plan; regulating assigned risk plan premiums; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.409, subdivision 3.</p>	4338	4339	4419	4339 4416 4417s	4479	7560	107 1987
1323	<p>Marty, Jude, Belanger A bill for an act relating to statutes; conforming various laws to judicial decisions of unconstitutionality and suggestions for clarity; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 169.123, subdivision 7; 325B.15; 487.01, subdivisions 2, 3, and 4; 487.21, subdivision 4; 487.23, subdivisions 1, 2, and 3; 487.25, subdivisions 1 and 2; 487.33, subdivision 1; 488A.01, subdivision 14; 488A.18, subdivision 14; 501.35; and 525.712; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 466.03, subdivision 2; 487.39; and 595.04.</p>	4338	4344	4419	4344 4416 4417s 4479 4488a	4491 7184	4690 4825 7182c 7596	346 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
1328	Dicklich, Johnson, D. J. A bill for an act relating to public safety; altering certain requirements concerning fencing of unused mine pits and shafts; providing modification to certain public and private liability laws; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 87.024, 180.01, 180.03, subdivisions 2 and 3, 180.06, 180.10, 466.03, subdivisions 6c and 13; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 3.732, subdivision 1; and 3.736, subdivision 3.	9582	9588	9939	9589 9848 9858s 10650 10878a	10884	12258	530 1988
1331	Dahl A bill for an act relating to taxation; providing for refund to manufacturers of excise taxes on automobiles when refund is paid to the consumer; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 297B.031 and 325F.665, subdivision 3.	4441	4445		4450			
1335	Kroening A bill for an act relating to unemployment compensation; limiting recovery of overpayments due to agency error; limiting amount of setoff from current benefit amount; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 268.18, subdivision 1.	4856	4857	4928	4857 4920s 7604			
1345	Peterson, R. W.; Luther; Merriam; Brataas; Johnson, D. J. A bill for an act relating to the judiciary; public defenders; providing for membership of the state board of public defense; providing for appointment of a chief administrator; requiring the state board of public defense to adopt standards governing district public defender offices; authorizing the state board of public defense to fix the salary of the state public defenders; requiring the state public defender to provide training for state and district public defenders, appointed counsel, and legal service corporation attorneys; providing that compensation of district public defenders may not exceed compensation of county attorneys; allowing representation of indigents by public defender before formal appointment; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 611.215, subdivisions 1 and 2, and by adding a subdivision; 611.216, subdivisions 1, 2, and 3; 611.23; 611.24; 611.25; 611.26, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6; and 611.27, subdivisions 1 and 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 611; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 611.22; and 611.26, subdivisions 5 and 8.	5389	5389	5495	5389 5492 5493s 5708a	5710	7580	250 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House</p>	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year	
1349	<p>Vickerman; Frederickson, D. J.; Purfeerst; Renneke A bill for an act relating to state depart- ments and agencies; renaming the division of emergency services; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 12.04.</p>	2431	2432	3019	2460 3019	3273	5102	71 1987	
1369	<p>Purfeerst, Morse A bill for an act relating to traffic safety; speed limit; increasing the speed limit on rural interstate highways to 65 miles per hour; requiring all speeding violations to be recorded on drivers' records; repealing governor's authority to establish speed limits; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.14, subdivision 2; re- pealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 169.141; 169.99, subdivi- sion 1b; and 171.12, subdivision 6.</p>	4635	4635	4679	4672 4677a 4828 7064 7544a 7548a 7603				
1388	<p>Berglin A bill for an act relating to health; setting forth requirements for state- ments of exclusions and limitations; requiring detailed statement when coverage is denied; clarifying state- ment of enrollee bill of rights; setting forth requirements for marketing materials; requiring membership card; requiring written denial of ser- vice; prohibiting denial of coverage in certain circumstances; requiring report; amending Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, sections 62D.07, subdivi- sion 3; 62D.09, subdivision 1, and by adding subdivisions; 62D.11, by adding subdivisions; and 62D.20.</p>	9582	9589	9939	9848 9931a 10238 10808 10974 11033a	11037	12991	592 1988	
1437	<p>Brandl A bill for an act relating to economic development; providing for review of state-funded scientific and techno- logically related research; creating an office of science and technology within the department of energy and economic development; creating a committee on science and technol- ogy research and development and providing for its powers and duties; propos- ing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116J; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 116J.94.</p>	5389	5389	5495	5389 5492 5493s 7064	7506	7589	314 1987	
1449	<p>Novak, Pogemiller A bill for an act relating to taxation; requiring a registration certificate for park trailers; imposing a registration tax on park trailers; requiring unreg- istered park trailers to pay property tax; imposing motor vehicle excise</p>	4964	4965		5098				

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
1462	<p>tax on park trailers; providing that motor vehicle dealers may sell park trailers; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 168.011, subdivisions 4 and 6; 168.012, subdivision 9; 168.013, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 168.053, subdivision 2; 168.27, subdivision 1; and 297B.01, subdivision 5; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 168.</p> <p>Dahl, Pogemiller, Merriam, Luther A bill for an act relating to housing; creating a low-income housing trust account; providing for the uses of the account; placing certain requirements on real estate trust accounts; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 82.24, by adding a subdivision; and 82.34, subdivisions 6 and 15; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 82.17, subdivision 6; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 462A.</p>	10739	10744	10812	10744 10808s 11106 11141a	11145 11554	11291 11323 11550c 12999	654 1988
1468	<p>Pogemiller, Dahl, Dicklich, Ramstad, Merriam A bill for an act relating to state government; creating an international music and communications arts center task force.</p>	7662	7662		5878			
1472	<p>Spear, Ramstad, Marty A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; requiring certain persons convicted of DWI or a DWI-related offense and certain juveniles adjudicated for a DWI offense to undergo chemical use assessment; imposing a chemical dependency assessment charge on persons convicted of DWI or a DWI-related offense, and juveniles adjudicated for a DWI offense for the purpose of financing these chemical use assessments; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 169.121, subdivision 5, and by adding a subdivision; 169.124; 169.125; 169.126, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, and by adding subdivisions; and 260.193, subdivision 8; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.126, subdivision 5.</p>	5198	5199	5350	5200 5348 5349s 5392 5565a	5566	7589	315 1987
1479	<p>Luther, Pehler, Dahl, Freeman A bill for an act relating to economic development; establishing the Minnesota council on productivity and quality; assigning its powers and duties; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116J.</p>	5482	5483	5495	5483 5492 5494s 7064	7536	7589	316 1987

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
1515	Merriam A bill for an act relating to higher education; appropriating money for education and related purposes to the higher education coordinating board, state board of vocational technical education, state board for community colleges, state university board, University of Minnesota, the Mayo medical foundation, and the Minnesota job skills partnership board, with certain conditions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 135A.03, subdivision 1; 136A.101, by adding a subdivision; 136A.111, by adding a subdivision; 136A.121, subdivisions 4 and 5; 136A.132, subdivisions 3, 6, and 7; 136A.233, subdivisions 1 and 2; 136A.85; 136A.86, subdivisions 1 and 2; 136A.87; 137.31, subdivision 3; and 645.445, subdivision 5; Laws 1983, chapter 334, section 7; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 136.09, subdivision 3.	3823	3823	3824	3823 3824a 4088	3857 5707	4085 4336 4412 5669c 7602	401 1987
1516	Merriam A bill for an act relating to the organization and operation of state government; appropriating money for the department of transportation and other agencies with certain conditions; fixing and limiting fees; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 12.14; 17A.04, subdivision 5; 18.51, subdivision 2; 18.52, subdivision 5; 18.53; 27.041, subdivision 2; 28A.08; 32.075, 32.59; 60A.14, subdivision 1; 60A.206, subdivision 2; 60A.23, subdivision 7; 70A.14, subdivision 4; 83.23, subdivisions 2 and 3; 83.30, subdivision 2; 138.65; 138.91, by adding a subdivision; 309.531, subdivision 1; 326.241, subdivision 3; 326.244, subdivision 2; 332.33, subdivisions 3 and 4; amending Laws 1975, chapter 235, section 2, as amended.	3995	4002	4003	4002 4003a 4064 4067 4088	4068 5873	4337 4412 5742 5777c 7596	358 1987
1524	Dahl, Taylor, Lantry, Merriam A bill for an act relating to claims against the state; providing for payment of various claims; appropriating money.	5389	5391	5495	5391 5492s 5575a	5578	7580	251 1987
1540	Laidig, Jude A bill for an act relating to the sentencing guidelines commission; changing the membership of the commission; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 244.09, subdivision 2.	9950	9952	10264	9952 10238 10239s 11400	12124	12995	618 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
1553	Wegscheid, Knaak, Merriam, Pogemiller A bill for an act relating to crimes; prohibiting unauthorized access to computers; imposing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 609.87, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 609.531, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 609.	9584	9594	9939	9595 9648 9857s 11400 12123			
1561	Frederickson, D.R.; Davis, Berg A bill for an act relating to game and fish; prohibiting the use of certain meat in baiting bears; authorizing electric landing nets; regulating possession limits, size, and season for walleyed pike in the Rainy River; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97B.425; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 97C; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 97C.402.	10503	10504	10617	10504 10614 10615s 10772 10773a	10774	12258	531 1988
1564	Frederickson, D.R.; DeCramer; Mehrkens A bill for an act relating to traffic regulations; regulating the operation of motorized bicycles; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 169.223.	9480	9483	9569	9483 9514 9516s 11400			
1573	Benson A bill for an act relating to game and fish; removing an age minimum from the law governing issuance of turkey licenses; allowing physically disabled persons to use a crossbow to take small game; regulating hunting by residents with a firearms safety certificate; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 97A.435, subdivision 2; 97A.451, subdivision 3; and 97B.015, subdivision 5; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 97B.035, subdivision 1; 97B.315; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 97B.	9949	9951	10264	9951 10238 10240s			
1574	Schmitz A bill for an act relating to real property; mandating that city of Savage is owner in fee simple of title to certain land.	8052	8052		8078 8586			

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
	TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House							
1575	Berg A bill for an act relating to game and fish; clarifying when a trout and salmon stamp is required and responsibility for road-kill deer; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97C.305; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 97A.475, subdivisions 6 and 7; 97A.485, subdivision 6; and 97A.502; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 97A.451, subdivision 1.	7838	7838	7881	7839 7854s 7919a 7938	8055 9479	8572 8589 9477 9478c 10720	437 1988
1582	Berglin A bill for an act relating to marriage dissolution; providing for child support and maintenance enforcement; specifying conditions for judgment by operation of law; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 256.87, subdivisions 1, 1a, and 6; 257.66, subdivision 5; 518.55, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; 518.551, subdivision 9; 518C.17, subdivision 1; 548.091, subdivisions 2, 3, and by adding subdivisions; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 548.091, subdivision 1.	9949	9951	10264	9951 10238s 10651 10886a	10893	12991	593 1988
1587	Vickerman, Piper A bill for an act relating to transportation; authorizing vending machines in certain highway rest areas, weigh stations, and tourist information centers; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 160.28, subdivision 2.	9480	9483	9569	9483 9514 9516s 10650	10799	12988	570 1988
1590	Vickerman A bill for an act relating to transportation; providing that uniform relocation assistance standards comply with recent amendments to federal law; authorizing commissioner of transportation to accept gifts to department; appropriating gift funds to commissioner; exempting lessees of highway easement property from tax on its use and possession; providing that governmental body may file deed conveying partial parcel of land without current taxes having been paid on whole parcel; repealing conflicting provision related to charges for users of air transportation services provided by the commissioner of transportation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 161.20, by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 117.52, subdivision 1; 272.01, subdivision 3; and	10739	10743	10812	10744 10608 10809s 11106 11108a	11113 12451	11291 11323 12448c 13006	698 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p style="text-align: center;">AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr style="width: 20%; margin: auto;"/> <p style="text-align: center;">TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
1594	<p>272.121; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 360.015, subdivision 20.</p> <p>Lantry A bill for an act relating to human services; providing for definitions, exclusions, access to records, and period of receivership under the human services licensing act; liability of the state for municipal inspection functions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 466.132; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 245A.02, subdivision 13; 245A.03, subdivision 2; 245A.04, subdivisions 3 and 5; 245A.095, subdivision 1; 245A.11, subdivision 5; 245A.13, subdivision 5; 256D.01, subdivision 1d; and 256D.37, subdivision 5; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 256D.01, subdivision 1c; and 256D.37, subdivision 4.</p>	8178	8178	8352	8178 8188s 8578a 8592	8916	9518	411 1988
1595	<p>Bertram, Diessner, Lessard, Vickerman, Decker A bill for an act relating to state agencies; returning the control of the Minnesota veterans home to the department of veterans affairs; creating the veterans home board of directors and providing for its powers and duties; providing for the appointment of deputy commissioners and providing for their powers and duties; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 196.03; 196.05; 198.001; 198.01; 198.022; 198.03; 198.05; 198.065; 198.075; 198.16; 198.161; 198.23; 198.231; 198.261; 198.265; 198.266; 198.31; 198.32; 198.33; and 198.34; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 196 and 198; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 196.02, subdivision 3; and 198.06.</p>	10504	10506	10617	10506 10614 10615s 10973 10977a	10980	13006	699 1988
1607	<p>Peterson, D.C.; Berglin; Spear; Pogemiller; Brandt A bill for an act relating to the city of Minneapolis; providing for the appointment, compensation, and liability of certain city employees and contractors; amending Laws 1969, chapter 937, section 1, subdivision 9, as amended, and 9a; Laws 1980, chapter 607, article 15, section 21; and Laws 1987, chapter 55, section 2.</p>	9274	9274	9423	9274 9312s 9831	9838	10718	433 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
1608	<p>Pogemiller, Peterson, D.C.; Brandl A bill for an act relating to the city of Minneapolis; updating references in its development laws; amending Laws 1980, chapter 595, section 3, subdivisions 1, as amended, 3, 6, and 7; and section 4.</p>	8178	8178	9269	8188 9268a 9312 9959	10772 11187	10990 10994 11182c 12991	594 1988
1610	<p>Bertram A bill for an act relating to advertising devices; providing for specific service signs relating to rural agricultural businesses and places of worship to be displayed along highways; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 160.292, subdivisions 2 and 10; 160.293, subdivisions 1 and 3; and 160.295, by adding a subdivision.</p>	9949	9951	10264	9952 10238 10239s 10601 10704a	10707 11364	10969 10987 11363c 12991	595 1988
1618	<p>Bertram, Wegscheid, Vickerman A bill for an act relating to armories; increasing the limit on bonded indebtedness; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 193.143.</p>	10739	10744	11513	10808 11513 12469	12475	13008	710 1988
1620	<p>Piper, Berglin A bill for an act relating to human services; regulating payments for certain services for adults with mental retardation and related conditions; providing protection for the mentally retarded; providing for therapeutic work activities, negotiating medical assistance utilization review appeals; regulating child support; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 246.56; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 252.41, subdivision 7; 252.46, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 12; 252.47; 252A.111, subdivision 6; 254B.05, subdivision 1; 254B.09, subdivision 5; 256B.04, subdivision 15; and 518.64, subdivision 2.</p>	9480	9485	9569	9485 9514 9516s 10651 10897 10898a	10898	12258	532 1988
1622	<p>Stumpf, Davis, Berg, DeCramer, Beckman A bill for an act relating to agriculture; clarifying which debtors are eligible for mediation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 583.24, subdivision 2.</p>	8373	8373	8995	8398 8993a 9028 9490 9821a	9821 10647	9947 10221 10644c 11355	474 1988
1623	<p>Stumpf, Lessard, Langseth, Berg, Bernhagen A bill for an act relating to natural resources; designating the white-tailed deer as the official state mammal; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 1.</p>	9274	9275		9312			

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
1632	Knaak, Jude A bill for an act relating to Ramsey County; authorizing a coordinated erosion and sediment control pilot program.	9583	9594	9939	9594 9848 9850s 10282a	10285	11356	497 1988
1643	Reichgott; Spear; Peterson, D. C., Pogemiller; Laidig A bill for an act relating to crimes; child abuse; eliminating the need to show emotional harm in proving unreasonable restraint or malicious punishment of a child; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 609.255, subdivision 3; and 609.377.	8052	8052	9138	8078 9137 9959 10767 10768a	10768 12248	11087 11159 12246c 12999	655 1988
1644	Marty, Jude, Belanger A bill for an act relating to statutes; revising the text of certain laws to remove redundant and obsolete language, to simplify grammar and syntax, and to improve the style of language without causing changes in the meaning of the laws; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, chapters 3, as amended; 31A; 227; 228; 306, as amended; 451; 456; and 560.	8178	8178	9138	8188 9138a 9158 9490	9822	11077	469 1988
1645	Marty, Jude, Belanger A bill for an act relating to Minnesota Statutes; correcting erroneous, ambiguous, omitted, and obsolete references and text; eliminating certain redundant, conflicting, and superseded provisions; providing instructions to the revisor; making miscellaneous corrections to statutes and other laws; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 10A.01, subdivisions 5 and 18; 13.46, subdivision 2; 116.44, subdivision 1; 121.931, subdivision 5; 126.70, subdivision 2; 127.35; 129B.40, subdivision 1; 145.921; 157.03; 176.081, subdivision 1; 176.101, subdivision 3e; 176.421, subdivision 7; 205.065, subdivision 1; 205.18, subdivision 2; 245.77; 256.991; 268.04, subdivision 32; 273.124, subdivision 6; 290.05, subdivision 3; 290.50, subdivision 3; 290.92, subdivision 23; 308.11; 363B.229; 473.605, subdivision 2; 473.845, subdivision 1; 485.018, subdivision 2; 515A.3-115; 548.09, subdivision 2; 611A.53, subdivision 1; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 16A.26; 16A.661, subdivision 3; 105.81; 120.05, subdivision 2; 124.646, subdivision 1; 129B.39; 136D.71; 144.122; 145A.07, subdivision 1; 176.131, subdivision 1; 214.01, subdivi-	11576	11576	11886	11577 11886s 12119 12599 12942a	12977		

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
	<p>sion 2; 256.01, subdivision 2; 256B.69, subdivision 16; 256D.03, subdivision 4; 256G.02, subdivision 4; 256G.06; 257.354, subdivision 4; 268.91, subdivision 3c; 297.07, subdivision 3; 297.35, subdivision 3; 298.2211, subdivision 1; 352.01, subdivision 2b; 353.01, subdivision 2a; 383B.77; 469.121, subdivision 1; 469.129, subdivision 1; 469.170, subdivisions 1, 3, 7, and 8; 471.562, subdivision 4; 471.563; 474A.02, subdivision 18; 525.94, subdivision 3; 582.041, subdivision 2; reenacting Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 80A.14, subdivision 18; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 226.01; 226.02; 226.03; 226.04; 226.05; 226.06; 260.125, subdivision 6; 326.01, subdivision 21; 362A.08; repealing Laws 1965, chapter 267, section 1; Laws 1971, chapter 830, section 7; Laws 1976, chapters 134, sections 2 and 30; 163, section 10; Laws 1977, chapter 35, section 8; Laws 1978, chapters 496, section 1; 706, section 31; Laws 1979, chapters 48, section 2; 184, section 3; Laws 1981, chapter 271, section 1; Laws 1982, chapter 514, section 15; Laws 1983, chapters 242, section 1; 247, sections 38 and 130; 289, section 4; 290, sections 2 and 3; 299, section 26; 303, sections 21 and 22; Laws 1985, First Special Session chapter 9, article 2, sections 81, 82, and 88; Laws 1986, chapters 312, section 1; 400, section 43; 452, section 17; Laws 1986, First Special Session chapter 3, article 1, sections 74 and 79; and Laws 1987, chapters 268, article 5, section 5; 384, article 2, section 25; 385, section 7; 403, article 5, section 1; 404, section 138.</p>							
1646	<p>DeCramer, Luther A bill for an act relating to insurance; accident and health; clarifying certain coverages for newborn infants; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 62A.042.</p>	9480	9485	9569	<p>9485 9514 9515s 10221 10519 10677a 10680</p>	<p>10680 11377</p>	<p>10832 10988 11372c 12999</p>	<p>656 1988</p>
1652	<p>Knaak, Cohen, Freeman, Knutson, Jude A bill for an act relating to marriage dissolution; providing for the valuation of pension benefits; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 518.582, subdivision 1.</p>	9582	9586	9939	<p>9586 9848 9851s 11400 11666 12021a 12022</p>	12022	12995	<p>619 1988</p>

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
1661	Lantry, Berg, Davis, Samuelson, Anderson A bill for an act relating to charitable gambling; changing the definition of lawful purpose expenditures; clarifying the definition of organization; increasing the percentage of profit that may be used for expenses for certain organizations, licensing bingo halls; changing the definition of bingo occasion; requiring organizations to be directly responsible for the conducting of bingo; changing the definition of gross receipts for the purposes of bingo; changing the prize limits for bingo; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 349.19, subdivision 1; 349.211, subdivision 1; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 349.12, subdivision 11; 349.17, subdivisions 1 and 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 349; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 349.211, subdivision 2.	9583	9591	9939	9591 9848 9850s 10650 10876 10944a	10953 11367	11007 11070 11365c 12991	596 1988
1662	Purfeerst; Decker; Lessard; Novak; Johnson, D.J. A bill for an act relating to natural resources; defining forest roads; providing for the establishment, construction, administration, and maintenance of forest roads; dedicating a portion of gasoline and special fuels taxes to use on state forest roads; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 89.001, by adding a subdivision; 89.19; 296.16, by adding a subdivision; and 296.421, by adding a subdivision; Laws 1987, chapter 404, section 22, subdivision 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 89.	11083	11083		11162			
1672	Pehler, Pogemiller, Reichgott, Stumpf A bill for an act relating to housing; repealing the expiration date of housing and redevelopment authorities' power to provide interest reduction assistance; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 469.012, subdivision 10.	10648	10650	10720	10650 10716s 10974	11020	12985	551 1988
1673	Pehler A bill for an act relating to intoxicating liquor; authorizing the dispensing of intoxicating liquor at the St. Cloud Civic Center.	9480	9485	9569	9485 9514s 10973 10990a	10992	12985	552 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
1674	Dahl A bill for an act relating to environment; prescribing criminal penalties for violation of certain statutes, rules, or permits relating to pollution control; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 115.071, subdivision 2; and 609.671.	9582	9589	9939	9589 9848 9849s 10598	10691	12985	553 1988
1678	Lessard, Stumpf, Merriam, Novak, Berg A bill for an act relating to natural resources; establishing a controlled burn program; requiring permits for controlled burns; providing assistance for controlled burns; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 84.	11083	11084		11162			
1681	Freeman, Luther, Marty, Morse, Piper A bill for an act relating to insurance; accident and health; exempting child health supervision services and perinatal care services from any requirement of co-insurance or dollar limitation; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 62A.	9585	9601	9939	9601 9848 9852s 10974	11022	12988	571 1988
1686	Chmielewski A bill for an act relating to agriculture; prescribing procedure for delivery of dry edible beans from a grain warehouse; requiring the grade of dry edible beans on warehouse receipts; prescribing a redelivery charge; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 223.16, subdivision 4; 232.21, subdivision 7; and 232.23, by adding a subdivision.	9480	9485	9569	9485 9514 9515s 10221 10595a	10596 12001	10643 10712 11291 11999 12000c 12999	657 1988
1689	Stumpf, Lessard, Johnson, D.J., Davis, Wegscheid A bill for an act relating to game and fish; prescribing limits and seasons for angling in the Rainy River; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 97C; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 97C.402.	9582	9589		9848			
1695	Peterson, D.C.; Marty A bill for an act relating to education; requiring the state board of education to adopt rules regulating aversive and deprivation procedures; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 127.	9585	9600	9939	9600 9848s 10650	10876	12985	554 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
1700	Diessner, Laidig, DeCramer A bill for an act relating to metropolitan government; scheduling the payment of certain watershed improvement costs; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 473.883, subdivisions 2 and 4.	9582	9586	9939	9586 9848 9858s 10600	10703	12258	533 1988
1701	Pogemiller, Stumpf, Lessard, Olson; Frederickson, D.R. A bill for an act relating to natural resources; designating the fossil of the giant beaver, <i>castoroides ohioensis</i> , as the state fossil; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 1.	9480	9481	9569	9481 9514s			
1706	Pehler, Morse, Bertram A bill for an act relating to taxation; property; allowing transfers of land to governmental subdivisions or the state or federal government without payment of tax on the entire parcel; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 272.121.	10648	10650		10716			
1708	Dahl, Solon A bill for an act relating to credit unions; permitting managers to be directors; providing conditions for the expulsion of members; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 52.08; and 52.19.	10739	10741	10812	10741 10808s 11106 11136a	11138	12991	597 1988
1710	Chmielewski A bill for an act relating to insurance; clarifying powers of state compensation insurance fund; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 176A.04; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 176A.	8373	8373	8491	8373 8398s 9282	9289	10617	427 1988
1711	Chmielewski A bill for an act relating to Aitkin county; permitting the county to regulate certain public land interests by ordinance.	8373	8373	8491	8373 8398s 9009 9149a	9149 12004	9948 10221 12002c 12999	658 1988
1713	Chmielewski A bill for an act relating to state lands; authorizing private sale of certain tax-forfeited lands in Carlton county.	9274	9275	9423	9275 9312 9313s 9487a	9488	12985	555 1988
1715	Chmielewski A bill for an act relating to local government; providing conditions for certain county contracts; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 471.345, by adding a subdivision.	8373	8373	8491	8373 8398s 8506 8574 8576	8576	9159	409 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
1717	Chmielewski, Gustafson, Wegscheid A bill for an act relating to natural resources; adding certain land to Jay Cooke State Park in Carlton county.	9274	9275	9423	9275 9312 9313s 9959	10768	11356	498 1988
1719	Chmielewski, Marty A bill for an act relating to occupa- tional safety and health; regulat- ing penalties for violations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 182.666, subdivi- sions 3, 5a, and 7; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sec- tion 182.666, subdivisions 1, 2, 4, and 5.	11083	11084	11162	11084 11162s 11400	11666	12995	620 1988
1721	Chmielewski, Wegscheid A bill for an act relating to employ- ment agencies; prohibiting cer- tain action; regulating job listing services; regulating fees and con- tracts; amending Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, sections 184.21, subdivision 2, and by adding sub- divisions; 184.37, subdivision 1; 184.38, subdivisions 3 and 5; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supple- ment, section 181.932, subdivi- sion 1.	9480	9481	9569	9481 9514 9515s 10974 11018a	11019	12999	659 1988
1727	Piper, Marty, Freeman, Pogemiller, Mehrkens A bill for an act relating to govern- ment data practices; defining em- ployment and training data as private data on individuals; pro- viding for the dissemination of certain data; amending Minne- sota Statutes 1986, section 13.46, subdivision 2; Minnesota Stat- utes 1987 Supplement, section 13.43, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 13.	9950	9955	10264	9955 10238 10239s 10650 10799a	10802 11181	10968 11070 11180 11181c 12991	598 1988
1735	Merriam, Storm, Ramstad, Berg, Novak A bill for an act relating to game and fish; providing for restitution for wild animals that are illegally killed or injured; providing for civil penalties for wild animals killed or injured; restricting ex- penditures from restitution to re- placement and propagation of wild animals illegally killed or in- jured; amending Minnesota Stat- utes 1986, section 97A.065, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 97A.	9584	9597		9848			

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
1742	Berg, Davis A bill for an act relating to agriculture; clarifying a time-price offer; allowing a preceding former owner to convey the right to receive an offer to buy or lease previously owned agricultural land; restricting the sale or inducement of a sale of agricultural land by a preceding former owner accepting an offer for one year; providing penalties and liability for damages; restricting the period for a debtor to receive a copy of a forbearance policy; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 500.24, subdivisions 6 and 7; and 583.24, subdivision 4.	9480	9481	9569	9482 9514 9517s 10650 10876 10936a	10943 11549	11009 11070 11536 11537c 13006	700 1988
1744	Berg, Lantry, McQuaid, Ramstad, Davis A bill for an act relating to animals; regulating dangerous and potentially dangerous dogs; providing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 609.226; and 609.227; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 347.	9582	9586	9939	9586 9848 9849s 12469a	12474	13008	711 1988
1749	Pogemiller; Peterson, D.C. A bill for an act relating to the city of Minneapolis; providing conditions for contractors bonds; amending Laws 1980, chapter 595, section 3, by adding a subdivision.	9480	9482	9569	9482 9514 9516s 9959 10781 10782a	10786	12988	572 1988
1756	Johnson, D.J.; Moe, R.D.; Pogemiller; Novak; Samuelson A bill for an act relating to taxation; repealing the law providing for a contingent tax increase upon forecast of a revenue shortfall; repealing Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 18, section 5.	10738	10740		10808			
1761	Marty, Purfeerst, Vickerman, Piper, Laidig A bill for an act relating to crime; traffic safety; providing that operating a vehicle at a speed of 85 miles per hour or more is a misdemeanor; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 169.13, subdivision 2.	9582	9589	9939	9590 9848 9849s			

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
1769	Reichgott, Piper, Pogemiller, Spear, Cohen A bill for an act relating to human rights; clarifying marital status discrimination and housing dis- crimination; enforcing compar- able worth and affirmative action requirements; making procedural and administrative changes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 363.01, by adding a subdivision; 363.02, subdivi- sion 2a, and by adding a subdivi- sion; 363.03, subdivision 2; 363.06, subdivision 3; 363.073, subdivisions 1 and 3; 363.091; 363.121; and 363.14, subdivi- sions 1 and 3; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 363.06, subdivision 1; and 363.071, subdivision 2; propos- ing coding for new law in Minne- sota Statutes, chapter 363.	9585	9599	9939	9599 9848 9852s 10599 10692a	10701 11558	10831 10955 11557c 12999	660 1988
1771	Reichgott; Berglin; Peterson, D.C.; Johnson, D.J.; Novak A bill for an act relating to taxation; retaining strict levy limits for cit- ies and counties that do not com- ply with pay equity requirements; reducing 1992 local government aids of cities and counties that do not implement equitable compen- sation plans.	10739	10741		10808			
1772	Frank A bill for an act relating to North Suburban Hospital District; au- thorizing renovation and use of the Fridley Assembly of God Church property for health or so- cial services.	8500	8500	8562	8500 8516s 9008	9147	10243	418 1988
1783	Reichgott, Purfeerst, Merriam A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; requiring mandatory an- nual inspection of motor vehicle emission control equipment on vehicles registered in the metro- politan area; prescribing powers and duties of the pollution control agency and the department of public safety; imposing fees for inspection; prescribing penalties; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116.	10648	10649	10720	10650 10716s 10920a	10928	12999	661 1988
1788	Peterson, R.W.; Dahl A bill for an act relating to the office of the secretary of state; providing for the simplification of various fil- ings with that office; eliminating certain filings; eliminating the re- quirement that documents be no- tarized, verified, or acknowledged; reducing the number of signa- tures required; setting fees for	9951	9958	10264	9958 10238 10242s 10506	10510	13003	682 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
1795	<p>copies of documents filed with the office of the secretary of state; permitting the correction of documents; setting fees for various filings; allowing the annual registration to fulfill the requirement that an active status report be filed; conforming the business corporation act to the uniform fraudulent conveyances act; increasing the penalties for failure to file an assumed business name; changing the time period during which audits of legal newspapers may occur; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 5.12; 300.025; 300.49; 302A.115, subdivisions 1 and 7; 302A.551, subdivision 3; 302A.821, subdivision 1; 303.06; 303.10, subdivision 2; 303.11; 303.14, subdivisions 1 and 3; 303.16, subdivision 3; and by adding a subdivision; 306.70; 306.74; 308.06; 308.14, subdivisions 2 and 4; 308.15, subdivisions 1 and 4; 308.59; 317.04, subdivision 3; 317.08, subdivision 1; 317.27, subdivisions 1 and 5; 317.33; 317.35; 317.45, subdivision 4; 318.02, subdivision 1; 322A.12; 322A.14; 322A.73; 322A.74; 333.01; 333.055, subdivisions 1 and 4; 333.06; 333.20, subdivision 2; 333.22, subdivision 2; 333.23; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 302A.011, subdivision 11; 302A.139; 302A.615, subdivision 1; 308.58, subdivision 2; 322A.70; and 331A.02, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 5.</p> <p>Storm A bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverages; increasing the time period for notification to licensing authorities of cancellation of liquor liability insurance; specifying that hearings by licensing authorities on license suspensions or revocations need not be before an administrative hearing officer; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 340A.409, subdivision 1; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 340A.415.</p>	9583	9591	9939	9591 9848 9858s 10974	11021	12258	534 1988
1799	<p>Pehler, Morse A bill for an act relating to taxation; exempting the University of Minnesota and state universities and colleges from the sales and use tax; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 297A.25, subdivision 11.</p>	10648	10650		10716			

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
1800	Pehler A bill for an act relating to commerce; exempting certain educational foundations from public disclosure requirements; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 309.556, by adding a subdivision.	9585	9600		9848			
1804	Frank A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; providing for registration of motor vehicles by long-term lessees; imposing a fee; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 168.011, by adding a subdivision; 168.013, subdivisions 2 and 7; 168.041, subdivision 7; 168.10, subdivision 1; 168.11, subdivision 1; 168.13; 168.33, subdivision 3; and 168A.10, by adding a subdivision; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 168.30.	10739	10744	10812	10744 10808 10809s 11400 12023a 12031a	12047		
1809	Marty, Dicklich, Berglin, Dahl A bill for an act relating to communication-impaired persons; requiring the commissioner of human services to provide assistance in implementing the program that provides telephones to communication-impaired persons; making other technical changes in the program; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 237.50, subdivision 4; 237.51, subdivision 5; 237.52, subdivisions 3 and 5; and 237.53, subdivisions 3, 4, 6, and 7; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 237.50, subdivision 6; 237.52, subdivisions 1 and 4; and 237.53, subdivision 8.	10833	10835	10959	10835 10958s 11400 11496 11497a	11510	12995	621 1988
1815	Dicklich, Lantry, Davis, Samuelson, McQuaid A bill for an act relating to animals; prohibiting transportation of certain animals in open vehicles; prohibiting leaving animals unattended in motor vehicles in an unsafe or dangerous manner and authorizing their removal by peace officers and fire and rescue officials; providing penalties; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 346.	10648	10648	10720	10649 10716s			
1819	Marty, Berglin, Luther, Pogemiller A bill for an act relating to landlord and tenant; authorizing tenants to pay for certain utilities and deduct the payments from rent due; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 504.	9951	9957	10264	9957 10238 10241s	10599	11077	470 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
1821	Reichgott, Spear, Ramstad, Marty, Dahl A bill for an act relating to crimes; police pursuit, requiring certain driver's manual information; providing for civil forfeiture of vehicle used to flee a peace officer; requiring local governments to establish pursuit procedures and training requirements by October 1, 1989; authorizing peace officer standards and training board to assist local governments in establishing procedures and training requirements; requiring reporting of all police pursuits to department of public safety; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 171.13, by adding a subdivision; 626.843, subdivision 1; and 626.845, subdivision 1; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 609.531, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 626.	9584	9597	9939	9598 9848 9855s 10650 10846a 10847 10958 11068 11090 11149a	11150 12464	11292 11323 12452 12453c 13008	712 1988
1822	Solon, Wegscheid A bill for an act relating to liquor; prohibiting certain transactions by brewers and malt liquor wholesalers; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 340A.308.	9480	9482	9569	9482 9514s 9959	10780	12986	556 1988
1823	Samuelson, Vickerman, Anderson A bill for an act relating to water; amending the Minnesota watershed act by adding reasons for termination of a watershed district; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 112.411, subdivision 4.	10504	10505		10614			
1826	Samuelson, Vickerman A bill for an act relating to counties; providing for elections to fill certain vacancies; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 375.08.	9480	9482		9514			
1827	Langseth A bill for an act relating to public safety; providing that a fee for applications for quarterly reporting of fuel tax be deposited in the highway user tax distribution fund; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 296.17, subdivision 9a.	9950	9956		10238			

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
1830	<p>Ramstad, Moe, R.D.; Benson; Luther; Reichgott A bill for an act relating to crimes; making it a crime to enter into a contract to serve as the agent of a student athlete or represent a student athlete or professional sports organization in obtaining a professional sports contract with a student athlete before expiration of the student athlete's collegiate eligibility unless the athlete has executed an effective waiver of eligibility; making it a crime to offer anything of value to an employee of an educational institution in return for the employee's influence on a student athlete to enter into contracts with agents or professional sports contracts or for the referral of student athlete clients; imposing penalties; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 609.</p>	9584	9596	9939	9597 9848 9851s 11400 12120a	12122	13006	701 1988
1834	<p>Bertram, Benson A bill for an act relating to utilities; prohibiting water utilities from imposing additional standby charges on owners of structures containing fire protection systems; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 444.</p>	9950	9955	10264	9956 10238 10240s 10651	10885	11356	499 1988
1835	<p>Spear; Peterson, R.W.; Pogemiller A bill for an act relating to crime; providing that burglary occurs if a person enters a building without consent and commits a crime while in the building; extending first degree burglary to instances where an assault occurs on the property appurtenant to the entered building; providing that it is a felony to possess tools used in theft; making technical corrections; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 609.582, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 4; and 609.59; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 256.98, subdivision 1; 268.18, subdivision 3; 609.52, subdivision 3; 609.531, subdivision 1; 609.631, subdivision 4; 609.821, subdivision 3; and 628.26.</p>	9582	9590	9939	9590 9848 9851s			
1851	<p>Frederickson, D.J.; Berg A bill for an act relating to public safety; providing for certain emergency communications procedures at tank farms; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 17.</p>	9584	9594		9848			

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
1861	Pehler; Moe, R.D.; Bertram; Adkins; Johnson, D.E. A bill for an act relating to health maintenance organizations; insurance; requiring replacement coverage in the event an HMO cancels coverage; increasing state comprehensive health plan liabilities in the event a member terminates coverage; increasing health maintenance organization notice requirements and annual reporting requirements; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 62D.07; 62D.08, subdivision 5; 62D.09; 62D.101; 62D.11; 62D.12, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; 62D.17, subdivision 1; 62E.11, by adding subdivisions; 62E.14, subdivisions 1, 3, and by adding a subdivision; 62E.16; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 62A.17, subdivision 6; and 62D.08, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 62D; repealing Laws 1984, chapter 464, sections 29 and 40.	9480	9484	9812	9514 9791a 9848 10169	10188 10502	10419 10420 10480c 10718	434 1988
1867	Piper, Solon, Pogemiller, Marty A bill for an act relating to cemeteries; mausoleums, prearranged funeral services; consumer protection; requiring the establishment of a construction performance bond; requiring a permanent care account for any mausoleum; providing reporting requirements; broadening the powers of the county auditors and state auditor; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 149.11; 149.13; 306.03; 306.04; 306.37; 306.761; 306.77; and 306.773, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 306.	9480	9483	9569	9484 9514 9517s 10650 10848a	10849	12257	509 1988
1871	Ramstad, Spear, Wegscheid, Pogemiller A bill for an act relating to family law; prohibiting certain false allegations of child abuse; regulating child custody hearings; providing a penalty; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 518.17, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 609.	9584	9595	9939	9595 9848 9855s 10651 10893 10894a	10897 11535	11006- 11070 11532c 12999	662 1988
1875	Peterson, D.C.; Pogemiller; Berglin; Spear; Kroening A bill for an act relating to the city of Minneapolis; authorizing contracts with labor organizations for the provision of certain skilled trade and craft services.	9480	9484	9569	9484 9514s 10221	10518	11077	471 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
1879	Wegscheid; Davis; Frederickson, D.J.; Mehrkens; Berg A bill for an act relating to agriculture; providing penalties and liability for damages for unauthorized release of domestic animals; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 346.	9584	9595	9939	9595 9848 9856s 10650	10884	12258	535 1988
1882	Spear; Peterson, D.C.; Berglin; Pehler A bill for an act relating to education, requiring school districts to make certain accommodations for lactose intolerant children, if requested; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124.	9585	9601	9939	9601 9848 9857s	10598	12257	510 1988
1885	Peterson, D.C.; Solon; Metzen; Frederick; Freeman A bill for an act relating to commerce; motor fuel franchises; regulating certain building alterations; providing remedies; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 80C.146, subdivisions 2 and 3; repealing Laws 1984, chapter 444, section 4, as amended by Laws 1986, chapter 343, section 1.	9950	9956	10264	9956 10238 10239s 10650 10789 10836a	10839 11575	11171 11192 11574c 12999	663 1988
1900	Adkins; Benson; Moe, R.D.; Wegscheid A bill for an act relating to the metropolitan airports commission; setting the borrowing authority of the commission; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 473.667, subdivision 2.	10504	10505	10617	10505 10614s 11106 11221a	11225	12999	664 1988
1904	Piper; Brandt; Vickerman; Berglin; Wegscheid A bill for an act relating to health; exempting certain disciplinary actions from publication; expanding the grounds for disciplinary action; providing for temporary permit to practice physical therapy; allowing dissemination of data to other states; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 147.02, by adding a subdivision; 147.091, subdivision 1; 147.111, subdivision 2; 148.71; and 214.10, subdivision 8.	10833	10834	10959	10834 10958s	11045	12986	557 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
1912	Freeman, Marty, Samuelson, Pogemiller, Renneke A bill for an act relating to health and human services; requiring the commissioner of health to implement an infant formula rebate system for the W.I.C. program; requiring written materials provided to clients under programs administered or supervised by the departments of human services, health, and jobs and training to be in plain language and readable at the seventh-grade level; establishing a local income assistance grant program to increase the use of food stamps by homeless individuals; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 145.694; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 144, 256, and 268.	10739	10745		10808			
1918	Lantry A bill for an act relating to health; creating exceptions to the nursing home moratorium; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 144A.071, subdivision 3.	9480	9484		9514			
1932	Frederick A bill for an act relating to transportation; exempting certain private carriers of fuel for use in agriculture-related businesses from certain hazardous materials regulations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 221.033, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision.	9583	9591	9939	9592 9848 9853s 11106 11235a	11235		
1937	Freeman, Luther, Knaak, Pogemiller, Dahl A bill for an act relating to crimes; providing for seizure and forfeiture of property used in commission of crime, proceeds of crime, and contraband; creating a presumption that money, precious metals, and jewels found near controlled substances, and vehicles containing controlled substances, are subject to forfeiture; providing for administrative forfeiture of such property with opportunity for judicial determination; providing for summary forfeiture of contraband, certain controlled substances, weapons following a conviction, and certain plants; providing for forfeiture by judicial action of property and proceeds associated with controlled substance violations and designated offenses; eliminating	10648	10649	10720	10649 10716 10717s 11106 11146a 11162 11216a	11149 11217	12999	665 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c. Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
	the requirement that forfeiture actions be dismissed if no associated conviction results; providing that a conviction creates the presumption that after-acquired property constitutes forfeitable proceeds of the offense; eliminating the defense of an owner who negligently allowed the unlawful use of the owner's property; providing that the right to forfeitable property passes to law enforcement agencies upon commission of unlawful act; allowing seizure without process incident to a lawful search without a warrant and in other circumstances; allocating the proceeds of forfeitures to law enforcement agencies and county attorneys; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 152.205; 152.21, subdivision, 6; and 609.531, subdivisions 4, 5, and by adding subdivisions; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 609.531, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 609; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 152.19; and 609.531, subdivisions 2, 3, and 6.							
1940	Solon, Gustafson A bill for an act relating to the Duluth transit authority; authorizing it to transport students.	9950	9954	10264	9954 10238 10239s 10650	10849	12988	573 1988
1948	Dicklich A bill for an act relating to drivers' licenses; allowing stepparent married to custodial parent of minor to approve minor's driver's license application; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 171.04.	9480	9480	9569	9480 9514 9516s 9959	10781	12986	558 1988
1955	Novak, Knaak A bill for an act relating to Ramsey county; authorizing the county to use certain land dedicated as open space for highway purposes; authorizing the sale of certain land.	9583	9592	9939	9592 9848 9854s 10650 10841a	10846 12008	10970 10988 12005 12006c 12995	622 1988
1956	Peterson, R.W.; Wegscheid, Belanger; Metzger; Anderson A bill for an act relating to financial institutions; savings and loan associations; defining terms; adding clarifying language; regulating incorporations; regulating mutual to stock conversions; providing for corporate governance of capital stock associations; regulating the powers of saving associations; regulating deposit accounts; regulating investments; regulating terms and conditions of loans, contracts, and extensions of	10971	10972	10998	10973 10998s 11400 12048a	12095	12999	666 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year	
	credit; providing state-chartered savings associations the same rights and powers that may be exercised by a federal savings association doing business in Minnesota; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 51A.02; 51A.03, by adding a subdivision; 51A.041, subdivisions 1 and 4, and by adding a subdivision; 51A.05, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 51A.06, subdivision 3; 51A.065, subdivisions 1, 3, 4, 8, and by adding a subdivision; 51A.07; 51A.10; 51A.11, subdivision 1; 51A.12; 51A.13; 51A.15, subdivision 2; 51A.17; 51A.19, subdivisions 1, 8, and 10; 51A.21, subdivisions 1, 5, 7, 9, 14, 15, 17, 21, and by adding subdivisions; 51A.251; 51A.261; 51A.262; 51A.28; 51A.31, subdivision 1; 51A.32; 51A.35; 51A.361; 51A.37, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, and by adding subdivisions; 51A.38, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8; 51A.40; 51A.44, subdivision 1; 51A.48; 51A.50; 51A.51, subdivision 1; 51A.53; 51A.56; 118.005, subdivision 1; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 51A.23, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 48 and 51A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 51A.03, subdivision 2a; 51A.05, subdivisions 3, 4, and 5; 51A.091; 51A.11, subdivision 3; 51A.18; 51A.19, subdivisions 2 and 3; 51A.21, subdivisions 6 and 19; 51A.23, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, and 5; 51A.37, subdivisions 7 and 9; 51A.38, subdivision 6; and 51A.39.								
1958	Lantry, Piper, Frank, Marty A bill for an act relating to employment; requiring rest breaks during the work day; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 177.32, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 177.	8897	8897	8995	8897 8934s 9959 10775a	10777	12986	559 1988	
1963	Pogemiller, Reichgott A bill for an act relating to public finance; providing requirements for the issuance and use of public debt; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 123.35, by adding a subdivision; 375.83; 410.32; 475.54, by adding a subdivision; 475.67, subdivision 13; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 469.012, subdivision 1; 469.015, subdivision 4;	10739	10742	10812	10742 10808 10809s 11046a 11063	11068 12631	11171 11192 12610c 13006	702 1988	

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
1968	469.071, by adding a subdivision; 469.155, subdivision 12; 475.60, subdivision 2; and 475.66, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 469; repealing Laws 1987, chapter 358, section 31. Bernhagen, Johnson, D.J.; Frederickson, D.R.; Johnson, D.E. A bill for an act relating to economic development; providing for the use of municipal resources for establishment of a local revolving loan fund; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 116N.08, subdivision 8.	10738	10740		10808			
1970	Moe, R.D.; Langseth A bill for an act relating to human services; exempting Indian health service facilities from rate establishment; requiring rate establishment for out-of-state hospitals; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 256.969, subdivision 3.	9480	9480	9569	9480 9514 9515s 10286	10286	10718	435 1988
1974	Diessner, Lantry A bill for an act relating to the Ramsey-Washington metro watershed district; authorizing a tax for the district's administrative fund.	10739	10744		10808			
1987	Marty, Lantry, Piper, Jude A bill for an act relating to state government; requiring the commissioner of employee relations to study the use of part-time employees in the executive branch work force; requiring a report.	10504	10505	10617	10505 10614s 12469 12484a	12484	13008	713 1988
2003	Moe, D.M.; Wegscheid A bill for an act relating to state government; providing for salary ranges for certain state employees; clarifying requirements for submitting certain salaries for legislative approval; requiring certain reports; regulating emergency civil service appointments; clarifying limits on certain salaries; authorizing the governor to change the salaries of newly appointed agency heads; regulating affirmative action; regulating separation from certain bargaining units; regulating health and other fringe benefit coverages; providing duties for the commissioner of employee relations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 43A.04, subdivision 7; 43A.15, subdivisions 2 and 11; 43A.17, subdivisions 1 and 9; 43A.18, subdivision 5; 43A.19,	9950	9954	10414	10238, 10373a 10460 10506 10514a 10614	10514 11319	10642 10712 11301 11302c 12999	667 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year	
2009	<p>Berglin, Reichgott, Spear, Lantry, Brandl</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to family law; modifying and clarifying provisions for the collection and enforcement of child support; providing for cost-of-living adjustments in spousal maintenance awards; providing for grandparent visitation rights in all family law proceedings; providing for reopening of judgments; providing for custody rights; clarifying and modifying provisions relating to pension plan rights in marriage dissolutions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 69.62; 256.978; 257.022, subdivision 2; 270A.03, subdivision 4; 383B.51; 423A.16; 424A.02, subdivision 6; 490.126, by adding a subdivision; 518.145; 518.156, subdivision 1; 518.17, subdivision 3; 518.171, by adding a subdivision; 518.175, by adding a subdivision; 518.551, by adding a subdivision; 518.552, by adding a subdivision; 518.54, by adding a subdivision; 518.611, subdivision 10; 518.64, subdivision 2; and 518.641; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 356.80; 518.54, subdivision 10; 518.58, subdivision 2; 518.581, subdivision 4; and 518.611, subdivision 2.</p>	9584	9598	9939	9598 9848 9859s 10520a	10539 11300	10640 10667 11294c 12999	668 1988	
2017	<p>Berglin, Lantry, Brandl, Wegscheid, Knutson</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to Gillette children's hospital; authorizing the hospital board to incorporate as a nonprofit corporation; terminating its status as a public corporation; transferring its ownership of hospital property to the city of St. Paul; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 250.05, subdivisions 1, 2a, 3, 4, 5, and 6; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 250.05, subdivisions 2 and 7.</p>	9584	9596	9939	9596 9848 9856s 10651 10909 10936 11088 11214a	11215	12991	599 1988	

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
2021	Marty; Peterson, D.C.; Morse; Hughes A bill for an act relating to elections; providing for accounting for certain contributions; suspending public subsidy expenditure limits under certain circumstances; providing for the distribution of money from the general account of the state elections campaign fund; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 10A.15, by adding a subdivision; 10A.25, subdivision 10; and 10A.31, subdivision 5; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 10A.	9950	9953		10238			
2025	Freeman, Solon, Luther, McQuaid A bill for an act relating to financial institutions; regulating the business of mortgage bankers, loan officers, general mortgage brokers, and individual mortgage brokers; establishing licensing requirements; detailing the supervising powers of the commissioner; prohibiting certain practices; prescribing penalties; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 56.01; and 82.18; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 82.17, subdivision 4; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 57; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 47.206, subdivision 6, and 82.175.	10834	10835	10959	10836 10958 10959s 11106 11116a	11135	11320 11323	
2055	Berglin; Peterson, D.C.; Diessner; Brandl; Storm A bill for an act relating to human services; defining terms; requiring that court receive annual reviews of people with indeterminate commitments; providing for court-ordered community-based treatment; defining procedures for community-based commitment; requiring procedures for release before commitment and provisional discharge; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 253B.02, subdivisions 13, 19, and by adding subdivisions; 253B.03, subdivision 5; 253B.09, subdivision 1; 253B.15, subdivisions 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, and by adding a subdivision; and 253B.16, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 253B; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 253B.09, subdivision 4.	10971	10972	10998	10972 10998s 11088 11115a	11115 11567	11293 11323 11566 11567c 12995	623 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
2071	Pogemiller; Kroening; Peterson, D.C.; Berglin; Lantry A bill for an act relating to crimes; requiring a neighborhood impact statement to be submitted as part of the presentence investigation report for controlled substance of- fenses; amending Minnesota Statu- tes 1987 Supplement, section 609.115, subdivision 1.	9950	9952	10264	9953 10238 10240s 10595 10681a	10682 11180	10833 10955 11178c 12999	669 1988
2079	Lessard A bill for an act relating to natural resources; providing for a state- ment of need and reasonableness before designating muskellunge waters; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 97C.011.	10503	10504	10617	10505 10614s 12469 12476a 12477a	12478	13008	714 1988
2090	Lessard A bill for an act relating to state lands; authorizing a certain conveyance by the commissioner of natural resources to the city of Big Fork.	9582	9588	9939	9588 9848 9849s	10280	11077	472 1988
2096	Schmitz, Dahl, Frederick A bill for an act relating to com- merce; regulating and governing business relations between manu- facturers of agricultural equip- ment and independent retail dealers of those products; propos- ing coding for new law in Minne- sota Statutes, chapter 325E.	9585	9599	9939	9599 9848s 10650 10859a	10860	12257	511 1988
2097	Marty; Pogemiller; Frederickson, D.R. A bill for an act relating to the board of the arts; regulating distribution of funds to regional arts councils; regulating conflict of interest; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 139.10.	9583	9593	9939	9593 9848 9852s 10650	10788	12986	560 1988
2098	Lessard, Beckman A bill for an act relating to game and fish; eliminating crows as an un- protected bird; authorizing a sea- son on crows; prescribing when crows and certain other birds causing damage may be taken; removing statutory restrictions on the open season on private shooting preserves; requiring at least 500 pheasants to be released on certain shooting preserves and that harvested pheasants may not exceed 95 percent of the pheasants released; authorizing persons to hunt on a shooting preserve without a pheasant stamp; regulating the taking	10739	10742	10812	10742 10808s			

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
	and possession of walleyed pike from the Rainy River; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 97A.015, subdivision 52; 97A.121, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; 97B.715, subdivision 1; and 97B.731, by adding subdivisions; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 97C.							
2102	Kroening A bill for an act relating to the city of Minneapolis: authorizing the Minneapolis park and recreation board to establish compensation for its members; amending Laws 1974, chapter 181, section 1, as amended.	9582	9586	9939	9586 9848 9854s 10651 10899a	10903	12988	574 1988
2106	Freeman, Berglin, Piper, Storm, Benson A bill for an act relating to vocational rehabilitation; changing terminology; regulating funding allocations; providing for facility governance; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 129A.02, subdivision 3; 129A.09; and 129A.10; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 129A.01, subdivisions 5, 6, and 7; 129A.03; 129A.06, subdivision 1; 129A.07, subdivision 1; 129A.08, subdivisions 1, 4, 5, and by adding a subdivision; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 129A.01, subdivision 8; 129A.07, subdivision 2; and 129A.08, subdivision 3.	11083	11085		11162			
2107	Luther, Spear, Lantry, Mehrkens, Hughes A bill for an act relating to crimes; expanding aggravated robbery and burglary in the first degree to include crimes committed with an article that appears to be a dangerous weapon; creating a felony offense of terrorizing with a replica firearm; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 609.245; 609.582; and 609.713, by adding a subdivision.	10648	10648	10720	10648 10716s			
2111	Novak; Merriam; Piper; Dicklich; Johnson, D.E. A bill for an act relating to public utilities; pipeline safety; authorizing the office of pipeline safety to inspect and regulate intrastate pipeline facilities carrying liquefied natural gas, liquefied petro-	10739	10743	10812	10743 10808s 11089 11093a	11105	12995	624 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year	
	leum gas, and hazardous liquids; adopting federal safety regulations; removing the depth limitation for the one call excavation notice system; providing for the calculation of pipeline inspection fees; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 299F.56, subdivisions 1, 2, 4, 6, and by adding subdivisions; and 299F.59; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 116L.015, subdivision 3; 216D.01, subdivision 5; 299F.57, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 299F.58; 299F.62; 299F.63, subdivision 1; 299F.64; and 299J.12, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 299F; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 299F.63, subdivision 4.								
2114	Luther, Spear, Lantry, Mehrkens, Hughes A bill for an act relating to crimes; requiring a warning label on replica firearms; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 325F.	10503	10504	10617	10504 10614s				
2117	Diessner A bill for an act relating to employment; allowing certain nonlicensed facilities to perform breath tests for alcohol; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 181.953, subdivisions 1 and 2.	9480	9480	9569	9480 9514 9517s 9959 10778a 10779	10779	12258	536 1988	
2119	Spear, Reichgott A bill for an act relating to child abuse reporting; clarifying the assessment duties of the local welfare agency; providing for the retention of records in certain circumstances; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 626.556, subdivisions 5, 10d, and by adding subdivisions; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 626.556, subdivision 11.	9584	9595	9939	9595 9848 9853s 10651 10929a	10935 11531	11008 11070 11529c 12995	625 1988	
2122	Peterson, R.W.; Merriam; Cohen; Knaak A bill for an act relating to the collection and dissemination of data; proposing classifications of data as private and nonpublic; providing for patient access to medical records; requiring outpatient diagnostic and test results to be retained as part of an individual permanent medical record; amending Minnesota Statutes	9950	9954	10264	9955 10238 10241s 10650 10852a	10858 12012	10971 10988 12008 12009c 12999	670 1988	

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
	TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House							
2131	Dahl, Marty A bill for an act relating to the environment; prohibiting government units and vendors from purchasing and using chlorofluorocarbon-processed packaging materials; providing penalties; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116.	11083	11084	11162	11084 11162s 11400	12123	12999	671 1988
2134	Dicklich A bill for an act relating to St. Louis county; requiring a polling place at a certain location.	9274	9275	9423	9275 9312 9313s 9831 9836a	9836	10812	451 1988
2137	Pehler, Peterson, D.C.; Reichgott A bill for an act relating to education; modifying certain requirements relating to school health services; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 123.35, by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 126; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 123.35, subdivision 16; and 126.201.	9480	9481	9569	9481 9514 9515s 10221 10519 10668a	10676 11190	10830 10955 11188c 12995	626 1988
2139	Berglin, Vickerman A bill for an act relating to establishment of rates for intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded (ICF/MR); changing the procedures for determining ICF/MR rates beginning in 1988; requiring a report; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 256B.501, by adding subdivisions.	10971	10972		10998			
2142	Beckman, Morse, Piper, Chmielewski A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; reassigning certain administrative duties; regulating reporting of injuries and information about injuries; regulating the payment of benefits; regulating the membership of the rehabilitation review panel; regulating rehabilitation services; changing certain administrative procedures; regulating dependent	10739	10741	10812	10742 10808 10809s			

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year	
	benefits; prohibiting excessive treatment or medical services; providing for data privacy; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 129A.05, subdivision 2; 175.171; 176.021, subdivision 3; 176.081, subdivision 1; 176.101, subdivision 3e; 176.104, subdivision 1; 176.111, subdivisions 7 and 8; 176.135, by adding a subdivision; 176.136, subdivision 5; 176.191, subdivision 3; 176.221, subdivision 9; 176.225, subdivision 5; 176.231, subdivisions 8 and 9; 176.451, subdivision 4; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 176.102, subdivisions 3, 3a, and 4; 176.103, subdivision 3; 176.106, subdivisions 7 and 9; 176.131, subdivision 1; 176.135, subdivisions 1 and 6; 176.155, subdivision 1; 176.238, subdivisions 1 and 9; 176.305, subdivisions 1 and 4; 176.521, subdivision 1; and 176B.01, subdivision 2; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 176.021, subdivision 3a; 176.111, subdivision 8a; and 176.136, subdivision 3.								
2150	Davis, DeCramer A bill for an act relating to state contracts; prohibiting the state from requiring Indian tribes or bands to deny their sovereignty to contract with the state; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 16B.06, by adding a subdivision.	9582	9587	9939	9587 9848s 10651 10909a	10910 11378	11008 11159 11377 11378c 12995	627 1988	
2163	Luther, Johnson, D.J.; Moc, R.D.; Schmitz; Novak A bill for an act relating to metropolitan government; limiting the metropolitan council's taxing authority; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 473.167, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; and 473.249, by adding a subdivision.	11321	11321		11352				
2165	Dahl A bill for an act relating to environment; requiring persons to notify the pollution control agency of and take steps to avoid air pollution; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116.	9950	9955	10264	9955 10238s 10787a	10787 11177	10967 10988 11175c 12991	600 1988	

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment <hr/> TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year	
2182	Metzen, Jude, Laidig, Reichgott, Novak A bill for an act relating to taxation: providing for payment of tax in- crements attributable to referen- dum levy increases to school districts; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sec- tion 469.177, by adding a subdivi- sion.	10739	10741		10808				
2183	Berglin, Spear, Knaak, Marty, Luther A bill for an act relating to crimes; increasing penalties for certain crimes when committed because of the victim's race, color, religion, sex, affectional or sexual orienta- tion, or national origin; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sec- tions 609.2231, by adding a subdivi- sion; 609.605, by adding a subdivision; 609.79, by adding a subdivision; and Minnesota Stat- utes 1987 Supplement, sections 609.595, subdivisions 2, 3, and by adding a subdivision; 609.746, by adding a subdivision; and 609.795.	11010	11010	11077	11010 11074s 11400 12126a 12131a 12254				
2185	Pogemiller; Wegscheid; Moe, D.M. A bill for an act relating to the orga- nization of state government; re- storing certain duties of the state treasurer; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 11A.20, subdivision 1; 16A.055, subdivi- sion 1; 16A.42, subdivision 2, and by adding a subdivision; 16A.45, subdivision 2; 16A.47; 16A.58; 16A.672, subdivisions 1, 2, and 3; 69.031, by adding a subdivision; 268.05, subdivision 2; 361.03, subdivision 5; and 361.27, subdivi- sion 2; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 16A.275, subdivision 1; and 609.101; pro- posing coding for new law in Min- nesota Statutes, chapter 7.	9950	9953	10264	9953 10238 10240s				
2191	Pogemiller A bill for an act relating to animals; modifying regulations of kennels and dealers of certain animals used for research purposes; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 347.31, subdivision 4; and 347.37.	9583	9593	9939	9593 9848 9851s 10650 10799 10840a	10840	12258	537 1988	

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
2194	Frederickson, D.J.; Beckman; Piper; Marty A bill for an act relating to environ- ment; prohibiting the sale of cer- tain polyethylene material; creating an advisory task force and providing for its duties; ap- propriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 325E.	11083	11084		11162			
2195	Frederickson, D.J.; Renneke; Beckman A bill for an act relating to educa- tion; making technical correc- tions to the cooperative secondary facilities grant act; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supple- ment, section 124.494, subdivi- sions 5 and 6.	11083	11084		11162			
2203	Benson A bill for an act relating to human services; authorizing a county to establish an adult protection team; requiring records to be maintained; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 626.	9582	9587	9939	9587 9848 9854s 10973 11012a 11013	11014	12988	575 1988
2206	Peterson, D.C. A bill for an act relating to human services; requiring county com- munity social service plans to ad- dress the county's responsibility to establish a system of early in- tervention services for handicapped children; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sec- tion 256E.09, subdivision 3.	9582	9587	9939	9587 9848 9858s 10598 10607	10607	12988	576 1988
2214	Merriam A bill for an act relating to natural resources; authorizing the com- missioner to sell certain surplus lands to local governments for lo- cal recreation or natural resource purposes; authorizing the com- missioner of natural resources to convey road and flowage ease- ments in certain circumstances; transferring duties and powers of county auditors and treasurers re- lating to sales of certain classes of state land to the commissioner; transferring the authority to issue state land patents from the gover- nor to the commissioner; specifi- ing the amount above appraised value that the commissioner may pay when acquiring land; autho- rizing long-term leases of state land for certain purposes; modify- ing certain provisions of land ex-	9582	9585	9939	9586 9848 9850s 10650 10860a	10869 11571	10969 10968 11569c 12995	628 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
	change laws relating to appraisals and fees; implementing exchanges of public land authorized by the constitution; authorizing exchange of school trust land located within a state park; appointing an independent trustee and legal counsel for land exchanges involving school trust land; providing a procedure for exchange of Class B land with Class A or Class C land; authorizing governmental units to exchange land in the same manner as private persons; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 84.027, by adding a subdivision; 84.631; 85.015, subdivision 1; 92.16, subdivision 1; 92.23; 92.24; 92.26; 92.27; 92.29; 92.50, subdivision 1; 94.342, subdivision 3, and by adding subdivisions; 94.343, subdivisions 3 and 9; 94.344, subdivisions 1, 3, 7, and 10; 94.348; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 84.0272; and 105.392, subdivision 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 84 and 92; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 92.25.							
2217	Novak A bill for an act relating to state lands; authorizing transfer of certain state lands in Ramsey county to the city of Mounds View.	9582	9588	9939	9588 9848 9853s 10600 10702a	10703	12991	601 1988
2221	DeCràmer A bill for an act relating to motor vehicles; motorcycles; increasing percentage of money appropriated from motorcycle safety fund to commissioner of public safety that may be spent for training and coordinating activities of instructors and making reimbursements to schools and others; increasing the fee for duplicate driver's license obtained to add a two-wheeled vehicle endorsement; increasing portion of two-wheeled endorsement license fee that is dedicated to the motorcycle safety fund; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 126.115, subdivision 3; and 171.06, subdivision 2a.	11190	11191	11280	11191 11280s 11400 12469	12598	13008	715 1988
2226	Pogemiller; Wegscheid; Moe, D.M.; Benson A bill for an act relating to state government; amending certain provisions governing advisory councils, committees, and task forces; amending Minnesota Stat-	9585	9598	10414	9848 10383a 10460 10506 10614	10517 11565	10641 10668 11559c 12995	629 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	<p>AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment</p> <hr/> <p>TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House</p>	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year	
	<p>utes 1986, sections 3.922, subdivision 3; 3.9225, subdivision 1; 3.9226, subdivision 1; 6.65; 75.059, subdivision 5; 79.51, subdivision 4; 84B.11, subdivision 1; 85A.02, subdivision 4; 115.54; 116C.59, subdivisions 1, 2, and 4; 116C.839; 121.83; 124.48, subdivision 3; 126.56, subdivision 5; 128A.03, subdivision 3; 135A.05; 136A.02, subdivision 7; 138.97, subdivision 3; 162.02, subdivision 2; 162.09, subdivision 2; 174.031, subdivision 2; 175.008; 182.653, subdivision 4e; 214.141; 248.10, subdivision 2; 254A.035, subdivision 2; 256C.28, subdivision 2; 299F.097; 611A.34, subdivision 1; 611A.71, by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 15.059, subdivision 6; 16B.20, subdivision 2; 43A.316, subdivision 4; 115A.12, subdivision 1; 116J.971, by adding a subdivision; 120.17, subdivision 11a; 121.934, subdivision 1; 123.935, subdivision 7; 126.665; 129C.10, subdivision 3; 136A.02, subdivision 6; 144.672, subdivision 1; 175.007, subdivision 1; 245.697, subdivision 1; 245.97, subdivision 6; 246.56, subdivision 2; 256.482, subdivision 1; 256.73, subdivision 7; 256B.064, subdivision 1a; 256B.27, subdivision 3; 256B.433, subdivisions 1 and 4; 299A.23, subdivision 2; 299J.06, subdivision 4; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 116J.04; 160.80, subdivision 6; 177.28, subdivision 2; 326.66; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 115A.12, subdivision 2.</p>								
2235	<p>Stumpf, Langseth, Chmielewski, Berg, Benson A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; regulating the location of certain medical examinations; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 176.155, subdivision 1.</p>	9582	9588	9939	<p>9588 9848 9853s 11400 11401a 11489 11490a</p>	11491			
2243	<p>Berglin, Solon, Piper, Knutson, Benson A bill for an act relating to vocational rehabilitation; providing employment program rights to persons with disabilities; requiring inclusion of these programs in county social services plans.</p>	9583	9592	9939	<p>9592 9848 9857s 10650</p>	10877	12257	512 1988	

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
2245	<p>amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 256E.09, subdivision 3; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 256E.</p> <p>Berglin A bill for an act relating to health; limiting reporting requirements for epidemiologic studies; providing grants for AIDS evaluation and counseling; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 144.053, by adding subdivisions; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 145.</p>	9584	9596		9848			
2255	<p>Vickerman A bill for an act relating to agriculture; extending certain benefits under the family farm security act; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 41.57, subdivision 4.</p>	9584	9597	10474	9848 10458 10460s 10651 10914a	10916 11371	11009 11159 11368c 12999	672 1988
2264	<p>Marty A bill for an act relating to elections; allowing the city of Falcon Heights to consolidate election precincts.</p>	9274	9274	9423	9274 9312s 9490 9830 10600a	10600	11356	500 1988
2266	<p>Cohen A bill for an act relating to child abuse; authorizing counties to establish pilot programs; allowing the appointment of a child intermediary in certain criminal child abuse proceedings; prescribing powers and duties of the intermediary.</p>	9585	9600	9939	9600 9848 9854s 11106 11150 11151a	11158 12017	11294 11349 12013c 12995	630 1988
2272	<p>Pehler, Bertram A resolution memorializing the Congress of the United States to investigate the connection between Agent Orange and health problems of Vietnam veterans.</p>	10833	10835		10958			
2275	<p>Cohen A bill for an act relating to juveniles; eliminating statutory references to "dependency" and "neglect" and substituting the term "child in need of protection or services"; eliminating juvenile court jurisdiction over children who are "habitually disobedient"; transferring alleged truants and runaways to the court's protective services jurisdiction; transferring certain young alleged delinquents to the court's protective services jurisdiction; limiting the duration of</p>	9951	9957	10264	9957 10238 10242s 11106 11139a	11139	12999	673 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
2286	<p>the court's continuing jurisdiction over truants; expanding the court's dispositional authority in certain child protection cases; limiting the juvenile court's contempt authority over nondelinquents; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 242.19, subdivision 2; 260.011, subdivision 2; 260.015, subdivisions 21, 22, 23, and by adding a subdivision: 260.111, subdivisions 1, 3, and by adding a subdivision: 260.121, subdivisions 1 and 2; 260.131, subdivision 1; 260.132, subdivisions 1 and 3; 260.133, subdivision 2; 260.135, subdivisions 1 and 3; 260.155, subdivisions 4 and 4a; 260.171, subdivisions 1 and 4; 260.172, subdivision 1; 260.173, subdivision 3; 260.181, subdivision 4; 260.191, subdivisions 1, 4, and by adding a subdivision; 260.195; 260.235; 260.255; 260.291, subdivision 1; 260.301; 260.315; 260.35; 260.36; and 484.73, subdivision 2; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 260.155, subdivision 1; 260.156; and 260.221; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 260.015, subdivisions 6 and 10; 260.103; and 260.194.</p> <p>Peterson, R.W. A bill for an act relating to environment; amending certain statutes administered by the environmental quality board; prohibiting delegation of responsibilities; authorizing certain enforcement actions; prohibiting construction of certain projects; requiring project proposers to pay costs of environmental impact statements; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 116C.04, by adding a subdivision; 116D.04, by adding subdivisions; and 116D.045, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 4; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 116C.03, subdivision 2; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 116D.045, subdivision 5.</p>	9950	9954	10414	10238 10412a 10460 10506 10614	10512	11356	501 1988
2289	<p>Merriam; Johnson, D.J.; Lessard; Stumpf; Fredrickson, D.R. A bill for an act relating to the environment; authorizing the waste management board to enter agreements providing for the development and operation of a wholly or partially state owned stabilization and containment facility; direct-</p>	9583	9592	9939	9593 9848 9855s 10597a	10597	13003	683 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
	ing the board to make recommendation for legislative changes needed to implement facility development and operation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 115C.04, subdivisions 1 and 3, and 115C.09, subdivisions 1, 2, and by adding a subdivision; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 115A.					0		
2292	Chmielewski A bill for an act relating to state lands; authorizing sale of certain tax-forfeited lands that border public water in Pine county.	9583	9592	9939	9592 9848 9855s 11106 11218 11401 11663 12021 12119 12599a 12600	12600	12938 12939 13010	720 1988
2321	Spear A bill for an act proposing an amendment to the Minnesota Constitution, article I, sections 4 and 6; providing for six-member juries in civil and nonfelony cases.	11190	11191	11280	11191 11280s 11400 12120	12603	13008	716 1988
2323	Wegscheid, Solon A bill for an act relating to financial institutions; authorizing certain investments for banks; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 48.152, subdivision 10; 48.24, subdivision 5; and 48.61, by adding a subdivision.	9583	9593	9939	9593 9848 9858s 10651 10910a	10912 11556	11006 11070 11555c 12995	631 1988
2347	Solon A bill for an act relating to commerce; regulating franchises; modifying the definition of franchise to include certain royalty or residuals agreements; regulating burglar alarm franchises; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 80C.01, subdivision 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 80C.	10504	10505	10617	10505 10614 10615s 10974 11022 11023	11023	12986	561 1988
2355	Belanger, Freeman A bill for an act relating to the cities of Bloomington and West St. Paul; authorizing the city to expend and loan public funds for flood mitigation measures to protect residential structures.	9583	9594	9939	9594 9848 9855s 10601 10602	10602	11077	473 1988
2358	Purfeerst A bill for an act relating to highways; naming and designating legislative trunk highway No. 299 as Olaf Hanson Drive; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 161.14, by adding a subdivision.	9274	9274	9423	9274 9312s	9486	10812	438 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
2367	Stumpf A bill for an act relating to natural resources; eliminating a diversion of game and fish license fee money; repealing Laws 1967, chapter 373, section 15.	9274	9274	9423	9274 9312s	9486	10617	428 1988
2376	Bertram A resolution memorializing the Congress of the United States to reinstate diesel fuel tax exemptions for farmers and other off-road users.	9583	9590	9939	9591 9848 9857s	10281	12988	Res. No. 14 1988
2384	Schmitz A bill for an act relating to trade practices; providing for payment to farm implement retailer by successor in interest of the manufacturer, wholesaler, or distributor who repurchases stock and inventory; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 325E.05; and 325E.06, subdivisions 1, 4, and 5, and by adding a subdivision.	9585	9599	9939	9599 9848 9851s 10598 10690a	10690	11356	502 1988
2390	Brandl; Cohen; Freeman; Berglin; Peterson, D.C. A bill for an act relating to metropolitan airports; providing environmental goals for the metropolitan airports commission; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 473.602.	9951	9957		10238			
2395	Cohen A bill for an act relating to nonprofit corporations; requiring a notice of meetings or elections to inform members whether proxy voting is permitted and the manner of doing so; providing that proxies are prohibited unless authorized by the articles or bylaws; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 317.22, subdivisions 4 and 6; and 317.28.	9585	9600	9939	9600 9848 9857s 10650	10802		
2402	Peterson, R.W. A bill for an act relating to criminal procedure; updating the wiretap law to conform to modern electronic communication technologies; providing procedures for interception of wire, electronic, or oral communication; regulating use of pen registers and trap and trace devices; prescribing penalties; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 626A.01, subdivisions 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, and by adding subdivisions; 626A.02, subdivisions 1, 2, and by adding subdivisions; 626A.03, subdivisions 1, and 2; 626A.05, subdivision 1; 626A.06, subdivisions 3, 4, 5, 6, and by adding subdivisions; 626A.08, subdivision 1;	9950	9956	10264	9956 10238 10241s 11106	11114	12988	577 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
2428	<p>626A.09, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5; 626A.10, subdivisions 1 and 2; 626A.11, subdivisions 1 and 2, and by adding a subdivision; 626A.12, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 626A.13; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 626A.05, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 626A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 626A.01 to 626A.04; 626A.05, as amended; and 626A.06 to 626A.23.</p> <p>Chmielweski, Pehler, Ramstad, Morse, Langseth</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; regulating workers' compensation benefits and administration; regulating workers' compensation insurance; providing for the appointment of actuaries; abolishing the workers' compensation court of appeals and transferring its jurisdiction to the court of appeals; requiring certain reports relating to workers' compensation; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 79.095; 79.55, subdivision 2; 79.56, by adding a subdivision; 79.61, subdivision 1; 176.011, subdivisions 11a, 18, and by adding a subdivision; 176.021, subdivision 3; 176.061, subdivision 10; 176.081, subdivisions 1 and 3; 176.101, subdivisions 1, 2, 4, 5, and by adding subdivisions; 176.102, subdivisions 1, 7, and 11; 176.105, subdivision 1; 176.111, subdivisions 6, 7, 8, 12, 14, and 20; 176.131, subdivisions 1a, 2, and by adding a subdivision; 176.132, subdivisions 1, 2, and 3; 176.136, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 176.421, subdivisions 1 and 6; 176.645, subdivisions 1 and 2; 176.66, subdivision 11; 176A.03, by adding a subdivision; and 480A.06, subdivisions 3 and 4; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 176.041, subdivision 4; 176.081, subdivision 2; 176.102, subdivisions 2, 3, 3a, 4, and 6; 176.111, subdivisions 15 and 21; 176.131, subdivisions 1 and 8; 176.221, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 79 and 176; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 79.54; 79.57; 79.58; 175A.01; 175A.02; 175A.03; 175A.04; 175A.05; 175A.06; 175A.07, subdivisions 1, 3, and 4; 175A.08; 175A.09;</p>	11321	11321		11352			

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
2451	Luther 175A.10; 176.011, subdivision 26; 176.101, subdivisions 3a, 3b, 3c, 3d, 3e, 3f, 3g, 3h, 3i, 3j, 3k, 3l, 3m, 3n, 3o, 3p, 3q, 3r, 3s, 3t, 3u, and 6; and Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 175A.07, subdivision 2. A bill for an act relating to claims against the state; clarifying that a public defender appointed by the state board of public defense or a court-appointed guardian ad litem is an employee of the state; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 3.732, subdivision 1.	10833	10834	10959	10834 10958s 11106	11218	12991	602 1988
2452	Metzen, Merriam A bill for an act relating to public safety; providing that bomb disposal workers are state employees when disposing of bombs outside the jurisdiction of their municipal employer, for purposes of tort claims and workers' compensation; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 3.732, subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 176.	9582	9588	9939	9588 9848 9850s 11400 11492 11663 12021 12119 12601a	12602	13008	717 1988
2456	Solon, Samuelson, Frank, Marty, Kroening A bill for an act relating to energy; creating a legislative advisory task force on energy policies for low-income persons and providing for the duties of the task force.	9583	9593	10414	9848 10412a 10460 10506 10614	10513	12986	562 1988
2465	Luther; Johnson, D.J.; Pehler; Moe, R.D.; Novak A bill for an act relating to state agencies; amending the authority of the Minnesota amateur sports commission; correcting references; authorizing the commission and certain other state entities to establish nonprofit corporations and charitable foundations; providing for an advisory task force on martial arts instruction; amending Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 16A.661, subdivision 3; 240A.02, subdivision 2; 240A.03, subdivision 10, and by adding subdivisions; and 297A.44, subdivision 1; and Laws 1987, chapter 400, section 13.	11190	11191	11280	11191 11280s 11281	11281	12998	633 1988

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading in House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
2473	Chmielewski, Pehler A bill for an act relating to workers' compensation; regulating self-insurance; establishing a self-insurer guaranty fund; prescribing a penalty; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 176.181, subdivision 2; 176.183, subdivision 3; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 176.183, subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 79B; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, sections 60A.101; and 176.183, subdivision 1a.	11321	11322	11356	11322 11352s 11400 11492	11493	12999	674 1988
2491	Luther, Schmitz, Wegscheid A bill for an act relating to metropolitan government; establishing various requirements on agency organization, work programs, budgets, and reports; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 473.13, subdivision 1, and by adding a subdivision; 473.146, subdivision 3; 473.173, subdivision 6; 473.38, by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 473.1623, subdivisions 4 and 6.	9949	9952	10264	9952 10238 10241s 10598 10683a 10685 10687 10688	10689 12118	10831 10955 12103 12104c 12999	675 1988
2525	Berglin, Marty A resolution memorializing the President and Congress of the United States to enact a program of national health insurance.	9949	9952	10264	9952 10238s 10650 10850a	10851	12988	Res. No. 15 1988
2546	Berglin; Moe, R.D.; Lantry; Solon; Belanger A resolution memorializing the United States Olympic Committee of state support for the bid for the games of the XXVI Olympiad.	10833	10835	10987	10958 10987 11400	12125	13003	Res. No. 16 1988
2565	Merriam A bill for an act relating to the organization and operation of state government; appropriating money for the department of transportation and other agencies with certain conditions; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 84B.11, subdivision 2.	10189	10189	10189	10189a 10217 10218 10460	10219 12325	10418 10457 12311c 13003	684 1988

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year	
2569	<p>Merriam</p> <p>A bill for an act relating to education; appropriating money to the higher education coordinating board, regents of the University of Minnesota, state university board, state board for community colleges, and state board of vocational technical education, with certain conditions; authorizing bonding for capital improvements; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 3.971, subdivision 1; 92.05; 136.31, by adding a subdivision; and 136.41, by adding subdivisions; 248.07, subdivisions 7 and 12; Minnesota Statutes 1987 Supplement, section 248.07, subdivision 8; Laws 1983, chapter 334, section 7, as amended; and Laws 1987, chapter 401, section 2, subdivision 6; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 135A and 137; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 136.26; and 136C.13, subdivision 3.</p>	10435	10435	10436	10436a 10460	10451 12245	10643 10667 12220c 13006	703 1988	

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

TOPICAL INDEX

OF BILLS INTRODUCED

IN THE HOUSE

SEVENTY-FIFTH SESSION—1987-1988

HOUSE INDEX TOPICS

ABORTIONS
ADMINISTRATION
ADOPTION
ADVERTISING
AERONAUTICS
AGRICULTURE
AMBULANCES
AMERICAN INDIANS
ANIMALS
APPROPRIATIONS
ARMORIES
ARTS

BONDS
BRIDGES
BUILDING CODES
BUSINESS

CEMETERIES
CITIES
CITIES, SPECIFIC
CIVIL ACTIONS
CIVIL SERVICE
CLAIMS
COMMERCE
COMMERCIAL CODE
COMMUNICATIONS
COMPUTERS
CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
CONSTITUTIONAL
 AMENDMENTS
CONSUMER PROTECTION
CONTRACTS
COOPERATIVES
CORPORATIONS
CORRECTIONS
COUNTIES
COUNTIES, SPECIFIC
COUNTY OFFICIALS
COURTS
CREDIT
CRIME

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
DISABLED AND
 HANDICAPPED
DRAINAGE
DRUGS

EASEMENTS
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
EDUCATION
ELECTIONS
ELECTRICITY
EMERGENCIES
EMINENT DOMAIN
ENERGY
ENVIRONMENT
ETHICS

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
FIRE AND FIRE SERVICES
FIREARMS
FOODS

FRANCHISES
FUELS
FUNERALS

GAMBLING
GAME AND FISH
GOVERNMENTAL
 OPERATIONS
GOVERNMENT
 REORGANIZATION
GOVERNOR
GRAVEL

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
HEALTH
HIGHER EDUCATION
HIGHWAYS
HISTORICAL SOCIETY
HOLIDAYS
HORSE RACING
HOSPITALS
HOUSING
HUMAN RIGHTS
HUMAN SERVICES

INSURANCE
INTEREST
INTERSTATE COMPACTS

JUDGES
JUDICIAL PROCEDURES

LABOR
LANDLORDS & TENANTS
LAW ENFORCEMENT
LEASES
LEGISLATURE
LIBRARIES
LICENSES
LIENS
LIQUORS

MARRIAGE
METROPOLITAN
MILITARY
MINES, MINERALS
MINORS
MOBILE HOMES
MORTGAGES
MOTOR VEHICLES

NATURAL RESOURCES
NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS
NOTARIES PUBLIC
NURSING HOMES

OCCUPATIONS
OMBUDSMAN
OPEN MEETINGS

PARKS
PIPELINES
PLANNING
PLATS AND SURVEYS

POLLUTION
POPULAR NAMES
PORNOGRAPHY
PORT AUTHORITIES
PRIVACY
PROBATE
PUBLICATIONS
PUBLIC BUILDINGS
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
PUBLIC SERVICE
PUBLIC UTILITIES

REAL ESTATE
REAPPORTIONMENT
RECREATION
REDEVELOPMENT
RELIGIONS
RESOLUTIONS
RETIREMENT

SAFETY
SCHOOL DISTRICTS
SCHOOLS
SECURITIES
SENIOR CITIZENS
SOCIAL SECURITY
STATE AGENCIES
STATE BOARDS
STATE COMMISSIONS
STATE COUNCILS
STATE DEPARTMENTS
STATE EMPLOYEES
STATE OFFICIALS
STATE PATROL
STATUTES
STUDENTS

TAXATION
TEACHERS
TOBACCO
TOURISM
TOWNS
TRADE PRACTICES
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
TRANSPORTATION
TRUSTS

UNEMPLOYMENT
 COMPENSATION
UNIFORM ACTS

VETERANS

WAGES
WAREHOUSES
WATER RESOURCES
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
WELFARE
WORKERS' COMPENSATION

ZONING
ZOOS

TOPICAL INDEX OF BILLS INTRODUCED IN THE HOUSE SEVENTY-FIFTH SESSION—1987-1988

NOTE: For House Advisories see page 1147.

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ABORTIONS				
Deceptive pregnancy counseling practices prohibited, penalties provided.	Greenfield, Bishop, Wynia, Segal, Minne	204	283	
Disposition provided for remains of human fetuses.	Wenzel, Quinn, Kelson, Blatz, Marsh	663	389	238 1987
ADMINISTRATION				
Administration commissioner to acquire education trust fund lands leased for private cabins, money appropriated.	McEachern	1013	1107	
Administration commissioner to sell or lease property to Minnesota Children's Center under certain conditions.	Simoneau, Pappas, Trimble	2485	2155	
Administration department; certain laws administered by department amended, enacted and repealed. Child care provisions considered in new state office space, smoking policies developed.	Lasley, Larsen; Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Dille	2291	2059	613 1988
Administration department; commissioner's duties changed and productivity loan fund created. Earned interest credited to revolving fund for vocational rehabilitation of the blind. Money appropriated.	Lasley, Simoneau, Larsen, Bertram	916	820	365 1987
Administration department to study geographic distribution of small business set-aside awards.	Anderson, G.; Sparby; Lasley, Nelson, C.; Frerichs	2468	2196	644 1988
Biennial budget funded for 1987-1989, certain state boards, agencies, and departments eliminated.	Wenzel, Vanasek, Krueger, Steensma, Cooper	1612		
Biennial budget; money appropriated for public purposes, certain state agencies and departments eliminated.	Wenzel, Vanasek, Krueger, Steensma, Cooper	1667		
Commencement of actions limited for actions brought before administrative agencies.	O'Connor	732	446	
Data collection and dissemination; new classifications proposed and various government data reclassified.	Nelson, D.; Kelly; Welle; Carruthers; Dempsey	534		351 1987
Data practices; government data practices act repealed and replaced by uniform information practices code.	Nelson, D.	1301	1535	
Emergency rules; adoption by state agencies clarified.	Simoneau, Voss, Carruthers, Knickerbocker, Shaver	679	573	
Mediation, fact finding and other functions regulated for bureau of mediation services, procedures established for violations of labor union democracy act.	Simoneau, Gutknecht, Rukavina, Clark	1028	1110	45 1987
Omnibus state departments appropriations bill.	Anderson, G.; Pappas; Kahn; Krueger	1315	1528	404 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoes in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ADMINISTRATION (Continued)				
Public buildings; state building code enforced by department of administration. Plat requirements modified for condominiums.	DeBlieck, Morrison, Simoneau, Scheid, Winter	1060	1261	(387) 1987
Rules; agencies required to solicit outside information before publishing proposed rules, certain terms defined, and various procedures changed.	Rodosovich, Blatz, Knickerbocker, Knuth	780	704	
Rural finance administration allowed to participate in scler-sponsored loans to certain farmers, money appropriated.	Olson, E.; Anderson, G.; Cooper, Wenzel; Dille	2416	1997	
Rural finance administration's qualified agricultural loan program changed, with powers and duties clarified and changes made in bonding requirements.	Wenzel	1136	806	
State property; period extended for which administration may lease state property.	Bauerly	1263	1143	98 1987
State property; sale of lakeshore cabin site lots extended.	Battaglia	1412	1276	158 1987
Unclaimed property; certain abandoned property removed from department records with legal status and finder's fees provided.	Johnson, A.	2813		
Wild rice industry to select and develop state lands including mineral lands. State property sold and developed for wild rice cultivation.	Ogren; Rukavina; Neuenschwander; Thiede; Carlson, D.	589	517	
ADOPTION				
Adoption services; voluntary pledges to contribute to adoption corporations are voidable at option of person making the pledge.	Krueger, Skoglund, Rest	127	249	16 1987
Adoptive parents; certain adoptive parents exempt from reimbursing counties for costs of a child's court-ordered care or representation.	Vellenga, Rest, Carruthers	1011		
Adoptive parents; procedures modified for adoption by a stepparent and executions of certain consents. Prospective parents permitted to obtain records on suitability.	Milbert, Kelly, Orenstein, Swenson, Blatz	41	37	3 1987
Child custody; termination of parental rights clarified and certain procedures altered, placement prevention and family reunification services studied.	Rest, Seaberg, Vellenga, Wagenius, Kludt	577	964	
Independent placements permitted with pre-placement investigations required, authorized expenses provided and certain advertisements prohibited, penalties provided.	Blatz, Vellenga	2587	2420	
Intermediaries permitted to arrange adoptions, regulation and penalties provided.	Blatz, Kelly, Solberg, Vellenga, Dempsey	1646		
Notice of death or terminal illness of adopted child or genetic parent provided by agencies.	Vellenga, Blatz, Krueger, Rest	270	439	173 1987
Notifications required for parents placing a child for adoption and proposed adoptive parents, adoptive parents' right to terminate parental rights limited.	Wagenius, Solberg, Kludt, Vellenga	1041	1478	187 1987
Parental leave; unpaid leave of absence and conditions of return established for new parents.	McLaughlin; Rest; Begich; Johnson, A.	234	246	359 1987
Subsidized adoption program extended.	Vellenga, Greenfield, Sviggum, Wynia, Tjornhom	539	563	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
ADOPTION (Continued)				
Subsidized adoption program studied for possible expansion to cover foreign-born children.	Segal, Krueger, Skoglund, Blatz	1487		
ADVERTISING				
Adoption; preplacement investigations required for independent placements, authorized expenses provided and certain advertisements prohibited, penalties provided.	Blatz, Vellenga	2587	2420	
Brewers and wholesalers permitted cooperative advertising agreements. Cities to issue temporary off-sale licenses for wine auctions.	Bishop, Jacobs, O'Connor, Battaglia	294	358	328 1987
Brewers or wholesalers and retailers permitted to enter cooperative advertising agreements for sale of nonalcoholic beverages.	Jacobs, Bennett, Long, Frederick, Bertram	46	38	
Brewers permitted to furnish more expensive outdoor signs to beer retailers.	Jacobs, Quinn, Bennett	2091	1822	(556) 1988
Chiropractic practice and advertising regulated, peer review provided for services and fees, grounds for license revocation and penalties provided, money appropriated.	Ogren; Greenfield; Anderson, G.; Clausnitzer; Rodosovich	939	1008	(345) 1987
Cities of the second and third class may appropriate money for advertising.	Wenzel, Brown, Kalis, Omann, Krueger	345	164	216 1987
Deceptive pregnancy counseling practices prohibited, penalties provided.	Greenfield, Bishop, Wynia, Segal, Minne	204	283	
Electronic financial terminals (EFT) located on premises of financial institutions included in EFT law, additional advertising permitted.	Skoglund, Carruthers, Voss, Clausnitzer, Quinn	28	148	41 1987
Ethanol development fund extended to year 2000, promotion provided, and money appropriated.	Cooper; Anderson, G.; Brown; Johnson, V.; Uphus	777	729	390 1987
Investment interest rate advertisement regulated, penalties and remedies provided.	Bertram, Skoglund, Carruthers, Bauerly	450	542	153 1987
Life insurance; certain products removed from general restrictions on investment product advertising, certain disclosures required.	Bertram, Harde, Scheid, Osthoff	2556	2219	
Liquor; retail price advertising allowed for alcoholic beverages.	Osthoff	324		
Membership camping applications and subdividers statements regulated for subdivided land sales, advance payments prohibited for resale of time share interest.	Sparby, O'Connor, Beard, Bennett, Murphy	2546	2300	493 1988
Membership camping practices and subdivided land sales regulated, certain advertising practices prohibited, escrow requirements established.	Peterson; O'Connor; Nelson, C.; Kinkel; McDonald	487	710	154 1987
Motor fuels advertised by gas stations as containing no ethanol or no methanol must display a list of ingredients in fuel.	Cooper; Quinn; Anderson, G.; Brown	1184		
Notice of foreclosure by advertisement required to separately list certain record owners.	Anderson, R.	1767		421 1988
Peat marketing and promotion funded.	Ogren; Carlson, D.; Begich; Rukavina; Redalen	1201	954	
Plumbers; journeyman plumbers allowed to advertise, restrictions and penalties provided.	O'Connor, Sarna, Begich, Tjornhom	1073	1219	279 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoes in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ADVERTISING (Continued)				
Rural agricultural businesses and places of worship allowed to display specific service signs along highways.	Lasley; Kinkel; Nelson, C.; Carlson, D.; Cooper	1736	1610	(595) 1988
Rural commercial businesses permitted directional signs.	Cooper; Sparby; Brown; Anderson, R.; Kalis	2273	2197	
Sales and use tax; advertising material exemption limited.	McLaughlin, Voss, Scheid	1001	553	
Sales tax; catalogs, promotional material, and other printed matter exempt from taxation.	Bertram, Bennett	2805	2576	
Sales tax exemption for publications limited to publications not advertising tobacco products.	Skoglund, Dille, Kahn, Quist, Greenfield	1282	963	
Self-storage facilities; rental agreements and advertising regulated, lien established on personal property in such facilities.	Ogren, Sparby, McEachern, Price, Bishop	181	187	(425) 1988
Special events at state parks advertised along highways.	Nelson, C.; Kinkel; Sarna	2177	1696	
Surrogate mother agreements are void and unenforceable. Advertising for surrogate mothers and arranging agreements prohibited.	Rest, Wagenius, Vellenga, Marsh	1701	1660	
Tobacco products not advertised on public property.	Orenstein	2068	2014	
Tobacco products; sales and advertising of tobacco products restricted on state property. Free distribution of smoking tobacco products prohibited.	Skoglund, Dille, Kahn, Quist, Greenfield	1283	962	399 1987
Utility advertising expenses recovered when associated with economic development activities.	Ogren, Jacobs, Neuenschwander, Redalcn, Begich	2093	2383	
AERONAUTICS				
Aircraft noise abatement and long-range airport plans required and membership requirements changed for metropolitan airports commission.	Wagenius; Riveness; Nelson, K.; Skoglund; Tjornhom	654	923	223 1987
Aircraft noise abatement plan and long-term airport plans adopted by metropolitan airports commission. Hearings required for certain capital improvement projects.	Nelson, K.; Wagenius; Riveness; Tjornhom; Norton	1075	984	
Aircraft noise; installation requirement repealed for aircraft noise suppression equipment at Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport.	Simoneau	2333	2308	
Aircraft noise; memorial to President, Congress and Federal Aviation Administration to modernize commercial aircraft fleets by requiring the use of quieter aircraft.	Skoglund, Wagenius, McLaughlin, Riveness, Orenstein	681	974	(Res. 13) 1988
Aircraft noise; metropolitan airports commission assessed by pollution control agency for noise control program.	Wagenius, Rose	953	893	
Aircraft noise; metropolitan municipalities allowed to adopt aircraft noise building ordinances.	Seaberg, Osthoff, Milbert, Tjornhom	755	904	155 1987
Aircraft noise reduced by metropolitan airports commission. Capital development restricted until noise reduction has occurred.	Nelson, K.; Skoglund; Wagenius; Riveness; Tjornhom	1472	1385	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
AERONAUTICS (Continued)				
Airlake airport; metropolitan airports commission not to extend or expand runways at Airlake airport.	Jensen, Peterson, Reding	1823	1688	
Airport passenger carriers issued operating authority with permit requirements established.	Long	873		
Crow Wing-Cass county airport authority authorized to organize, appointment of directors and financing provided.	Wenzel	1520	1157	
Duluth airport authority employees hired after a certain date are not covered by civil service system.	Jaros	714	494	(151) 1987
Environmental goals promoted by metropolitan airports commission.	Wagenius, Riveness, Örenstein, Vanasek, Tjornhom	2105	2390	
Excise tax; changes made in taxes on airline property, various petroleum products, deeds, state and local government, cigarettes, tobacco and liquor.	Voss	528	546	
Metropolitan airports commission; borrowing authority increased for commission, and environmental impact reviews and reports required for projects.	Simoneau; Vanasek; Anderson, G.; Schreiber; Voss	1874	1900	(664) 1988
Metropolitan airports commission; conflicts of interest regulated.	Wagenius, Voss, Örenstein, Rest, Osthoff	610	1020	
Metropolitan airports commission; fee charged for operation of aircraft at night.	Riveness; Wagenius; Skoglund; Nelson, K.; Örenstein	1064	991	
Metropolitan airports commission; membership appointment provided, adoption and review required for implementation plans and budget.	Skoglund; Greenfield; McLaughlin; Wagenius; Nelson, K.	743	1017	
Metropolitan airports commission to establish differential user fees at the international airport, higher fees charged for night use.	McLaughlin, Wagenius	1406		
Property tax assessment prescribed for certain flight property owned by companies serving small and medium sized communities.	Sparby; Solberg; Johnson, R.; Redalen; Neuenschwander	1599	1277	
Sales and use tax; tax base broadened, particularly affecting nonprofit organizations, aircraft, boats and government. Food stamp and WIC purchases exempt from tax.	Voss	525	547	
Unauthorized use of motor vehicles restricted on airport property. Qualifications for aircraft dealers' license described.	Lieder, Steensma, Waltman, Kalis, Seaberg	323	465	(321) 1987
AGRICULTURE				
Agricultural and economic development board appropriated certain investment earnings, organization provided for department of trade and economic development.	Reding	2299		
Agricultural commodities; agricultural utilization research institute established to promote and expand markets for agricultural products, grants provided and money appropriated.	Brown, Cooper	1565		
Agricultural commodities; use of state commodities by restaurants investigated and promoted.	Bauerly, Wenzel, Bertram	1229	552	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE (Continued)				
Agricultural commodity utilization research center established at University of Minnesota, money appropriated.	Quist, McDonald, Waltman, Richter	2795		
Agricultural commodity utilization task force established, money appropriated.	Quist; Waltman; Schafer; Uphus; Johnson, V.	1484	1281	
Agricultural contracts to comply with the plain language contract act.	Cooper, Brown, Bertram, Dauner, Winter	1676	1542	
Agricultural data collection task force reactivated, money appropriated.	Frerichs, Sparby, Omann, Schoenfeld, Wenzel	394	364	
Agricultural labor defined for purposes of unemployment compensation.	Sviggum	761	746	
Agricultural land; certain former owners protected from eviction for a limited time.	DeBlicek, Winter, Steensma, Kalis	2088	1562	
Agricultural land; conditions modified under which certain landowners must offer land to previous owner.	DeBlicek, Winter, Steensma, Brown, Dille	1059		
Agricultural land; corporate ownership permitted for research purposes, requirements modified.	Peterson, Bauerly, Riveness	1025	851	
Agricultural land; extent and nature of limited partnership land ownership studied by attorney general.	Steensma, Wenzel, Winter	2449	2077	
Agricultural land; mortgage redemption periods limited for certain land used primarily for farming.	Lasley, Peterson, Jennings, Jensen	1207		230 1987
Agricultural land or operations; corporations and pension or investment funds to file reports, penalty provided, Agriculture commissioner to study farm land ownership by limited partnerships.	Winter, Wenzel, Steensma	2450	2328	
Agricultural land; ownership of agricultural land restricted for certain corporations and limited partnerships.	Brown, Wenzel, Cooper, Steensma, Dauner	2041	1996	610 1988
Agricultural land; requirements to sell to former owner changed, certain land designations and sale provisions modified.	Schoenfeld, Brown	1449	1279	
Agricultural land; statutory exemption from attachment, garnishment or judicial process may not be waived.	Wenzel, Schoenfeld	1519		
Agricultural leases; partial refunds required on land leased by the department of natural resources.	Redalen	37	26	
Agricultural preserves in metropolitan area used for certain commercial and industrial purposes.	Schoenfeld	1598	1416	
Agricultural provisions changed for certain liens, right of first refusal, farmer-lender mediation rules, and food handler license fees.	Sparby, Redalen, Wenzel	1991	1742	(700) 1988
Agricultural resource loan guarantee board renamed, powers provided, money appropriated.	Neuenschwander; Schoenfeld; Schreiber; Valento; Anderson, G.	1194	426	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in [] indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE (Continued)				
Agricultural resource loan guarantee program clarified for small business loans, terms and compensation provided for members of agricultural and economic development board, and requirements established for local revolving fund.	Oison, K.; Otis; Cooper; Brown	2568	2345	615 1988
Agriculture department renamed department of agriculture and food, use of Minnesota grown label regulated, other changes provided within department programs and money appropriated.	Knuth, Bertram, Kalis	2412	2129	
Agriculture programs changed for seller-sponsored loans, establishment of a West German trade office, milk in schools, and certain secondary vocational programs. Money transferred and appropriated.	Wenzel; Sparby; Nelson, C.; Winter; Bauerly	2646		
Anhydrous ammonia sales regulated.	Oison, E.; Wenzel; Sparby; Schafer; Tunheim	2469	2354	448 1988
Appropriations clarified for various programs, importation of certain bees prohibited, milk inspection fees and requirements changed, certain claims paid, money appropriated.	Wenzel; Steensma; Anderson, G.	1122	1244	
Beginning farmer education programs at vocational-technical institutes appropriated money.	Bauerly	2607	2322	
Blueberry muffin designated state muffin.	Murphy, Brown, Cooper, Dauner, Ogren	2364	1686	(657) 1988
Bluegrass seed and turf protection projects appropriated money.	Jacobs	2664	2324	
Boilers; allowable pressure regulated for stationary show boilers.	Dauner; Uphus; Anderson, R.; Kludd	1558	1456	
Bottled water and water vending machines regulated by department of agriculture.	Welle; Nelson, D.; Cooper; Wenzel	1984		
Cattle export program established with export enhancement payments made to cattle raisers and exporters, cattle eligibility standards set, money appropriated.	Steensma, Uphus, Omann, Schoenfeld	1243	1209	
Claims against state paid to certain egg suppliers, money appropriated.	Redalen, DeRaad	2692	2458	
Commercial fish raising program established.	Brown; Uphus; Krueger; Anderson, G.; Carlson, D.	275	69	(318) 1987
Comprehensive agriculture bill regulating rural finance authority functions. Conditions fixed for certain land sales and foreclosures, agriculture-related commerce regulated, money appropriated.	Nelson, C.; Leder; Waltman; Redalen; Wenzel	303	336	396 1987
Comprehensive bill establishing boards and authorizing grants. Greater Minnesota Corporation and Minnesota public finance authority created. Neighborhood revitalization provided, other changes made, money appropriated.	Schoenfeld; Vanasek; Otis; Kinkel; Carlson, D.	2	1	(386) 1987
Counties authorized to appropriate money to develop economic and agricultural resources.	Frederick, Otis, Sparby, Dille, Jaros	876	697	
County landfills; certain conditions required before locating landfills on agricultural land acquired by eminent domain.	Waltman	1440	1317	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE (Continued)				
Dairy herd health care delivery systems developed and studied by University of Minnesota, money appropriated.	Wenzel, McDonald, Bauerly, Bertram, Redalen	878	804	
Dairy herd health care delivery systems studied and developed by University of Minnesota, money appropriated.	McPherson, McDonald, Krueger, Rice, Redalen	998	1483	
Diesel fuel tax exemption; memorial to Congress to reinstate diesel fuel exemptions for farmers.	Bertram, Bauerly, Dauner, Winter, Steensma	2621	2376	(Res. 14) 1988
Domestic animals; penalties and liability provided for unauthorized release of animals.	Bertram, Redalen; Dille, Wenzel; Olson, K.	2057	1879	(535) 1988
Domestic animals; penalties clarified and imposed for violations related to diseased animals under jurisdiction of animal health board, inspection and enforcement authorized, civil and criminal penalties provided.	Dille, Krueger, Wenzel, Kalis, Quist	2018	1786	485 1988
Economic diversification loan program amended and distressed county redefined.	Nelson, C.; Sparby; Schafer	1023		
Elk bred on game and fur farms.	Schafer, Neuenschwander, Dille, Munger, Thiede	340	284	121 1987
Elk hunting authorized, compensation provided for certain crop damage caused by elk, money appropriated.	Tunhelm; Sparby; Battaglia; Johnson, R.	1351	1240	373 1987
Fairs; county and district agricultural societies appropriated money.	Krueger, Brown, Cooper, Steensma, Kelso	608		
Fairs; county and district agricultural societies appropriated money.	Dille, Bertram, Redalen, Krueger, Hugoson	976	907	
Fairs; county and district agricultural societies appropriated money.	Krueger, Brown, Cooper, Steensma, Kelso	1154	269	
Fairs; state agricultural society included in definition of state for purposes of tort claims.	Orenstein, Kostohryz, Kelly, Valento	519	87	(7) 1987
Fairs; state agricultural society to include members of additional agricultural associations.	Lasley, Wenzel, Dille, Jennings	2022	1936	522 1988
Fairs; state fair admissions exempt from sales and use tax.	Osthoff, Sviggum, Quinn, Kostohryz, Milbert	443	88	
Fairs; Traverse county to levy for county agricultural society.	Brown	1156	1144	
Fairs; various agricultural societies and associations provided grants, money appropriated.	Ogren	2356	1707	
Family farm; memorial to Congress to adopt "Save the Family Farm Act" or similar legislation to restore profitability to agriculture.	Bauerly, Winter, Cooper, Bertram, Wenzel	83	95	(Res. 1) 1987
Family farm; memorial to President and Congress to design farm legislation to protect the family farm system.	Wenzel	2696		
Family farm security act; certain benefits extended.	McDonald, Redalen, Winter, Sparby, Dempsey	613	1466	
Family farm security act; certain benefits extended.	Winter; McDonald; Dauner; Olson, K.	2297	2255	(672) 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
AGRICULTURE (Continued)				
Family farm security loans; payment adjustment obligations reduced, principle buy-down authorized for certain loans, money appropriated.	Cooper, Schoenfeld, Sparby, Steensma, Wenzel	1435	1294	
Family farm security program regulated and eligibility provided, loan guarantee program created.	Schoenfeld; Anderson, G.; Uphus; Dille	776	754	
Farm equipment; business relations regulated between manufacturers and independent retail dealers under agricultural equipment dealership act.	Sparby; McDonald; Cooper; Anderson, G.; Frederick	2309	2096	(511) 1988
Farm equipment retailer paid by successor of interest repurchasing franchise stock and spare parts inventory.	Sparby; Anderson, G.; McDonald; Wenzel; Steensma	2567	2384	(502) 1988
Farm product liens and security interests established subject to federal notification and registration provisions.	Krueger, Wenzel, Redalen, Kalis, Quist	852	686	
Farm product liens; system for filing and obtaining information computerized and uniform commercial code filings detailed, money appropriated.	Milbert, Simoneau, Osthoff, Orenstein	1297	652	(356) 1987
Farm property exemption from judgment clarified for partnerships.	Dempsey, Omann, Wenzel	1762	1762	
Farm safety; extension service to restore position of extension safety program specialist, money appropriated.	Dille, Wenzel, Cooper, Krueger, Rose	2565	2249	
Food licensing law; agriculture commissioner authorized to contract for certain duties.	Scheid; Schreiber; Carlson, L.; Nelson, K.	1016	1255	
Food licensing law changed to allow certain food handlers to operate at more than one location under a single license.	Simoneau	1779	1778	
Foreign trade office established in Federal Republic of Germany, money appropriated.	Wenzel, Sparby, Pelowski, Bertram, McDonald	2572	2274	
Genetically engineered organisms; notice required before release.	Trimble, Reding; Price; Kahn; Carlson, D.	2227	2316	
Grain grading and test results used as basis for market price.	Brown; Dille; Anderson, G.; Nelson, C.; Cooper	1120	1484	199 1987
Grain grading and test results used as basis for market price.	Dille; Sparby; Wenzel; Olson, E.; Uphus	1198		
Grain marketing standards established for certain premiums and discounts, agriculture commissioner to review accuracy of certain test equipment operators, money appropriated.	Dille, Wenzel, Krueger, Uphus	2145	1998	
Grain; memorial to President to halt forced movement of farmer-owned reserve grains to commercial warehouses.	Olson, K.; Hugoson; Sparby; Wenzel	2735	2528	Res. 12 1988
Grain storage; bonding provisions changed to permit alternatives, hearing and rulemaking procedures authorized.	Tunheim, Winter, Bertram, Wenzel, Schoenfeld	672	807	
Greater Minnesota Corporation allocation repealed.	Schafer	2399		
Hunting wild animals with a firearm restricted near occupied buildings.	Rukavina, Munger, Ogren, Kludt, Battaglia	356	65	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE (Continued)				
Income tax; farm income defined for purposes of income allocation.	Welle, Dille	1662	1518	
Irradiated foods not to be sold.	Trimble, Sarma, O'Connor, McDonald, Ogren	2298	2514	
Itinerant and mobile food service administration and licensing included under fair, carnival and circus food provisions.	Scheidt, Schreiber; Carlson, L.; Nelson, K.	1017	1256	
Laboratory services account created in state treasury, money appropriated.	Kalis; Nelson, C.; Redalen; Lieder; Brown	2498	1651	
Liability established for injuries occurring on private land used for recreational purposes and "pick your own" farms.	Cooper; Brown; Nelson, C.; Dille	2457	2130	
Loans; farmer-lender mediation act changed.	Waltman	1271	1126	
Loans; farmer-lender mediation act limited, financial analysis required before mediation begins and other changes made.	Redalen, Dille, McDonald, Uphus, Waltman	655		
Loans; farmer-lender mediation act revised.	Schoenfeld (By Request), Redalen, Wenzel	210	89	(292) 1987
Loans, farmer-lender mediation; effect of rule changes extended. Certain conflicting language relating to food handler licenses repealed.	Winter; DeBleck; Redalen; Olson, K.; Wenzel	1939	1743	
Loans; farmer-lender mediation eligibility clarified for debtors.	Sparby	2121	1622	(474) 1988
Loans; farmer-lender mediation program appropriated money to be added to previous appropriation.	Winter, Frederick, DeBleck, Schoenfeld, Redalen	1445	61	
Loans; interest rate buy-down program established for agriculture-related small business, money appropriated.	Steensma; Nelson, C.; Dille; Winter; DeBleck	442		
Loans; interest rate buy-down program extended, benefit limits established, and money appropriated.	DeBleck, Winter, Brown, Wenzel, Steensma	1757	1985	
Loans, interest rate buy-down program; remaining money reapportioned to agricultural development grants program.	Olson, K.; Cooper; Anderson, G.; Sparby; Redalen	2619	2423	
Loans, interest rate buy-down program; remaining money reapportioned to agricultural utilization research institute.	Uphus, Redalen, Waltman	2428	1770	
Loans; interest rate buy-down programs extended and financed, eligibility, obligations and procedures provided, money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Schoenfeld; Cooper; Nelson, C.; Johnson, V.	1	93	15 1987
Loans; memorial to President and Congress to direct Farmers Home Administration to participate in Minnesota farmer-lender mediation program.	Sparby, Steensma, Brown, Redalen, Wenzel	575	1401	Res. 7 1987
Loans; minimum qualifications established to limit eligibility for publicly funded farm programs.	Rivencss, Brown, Bertram	378	519	
Loans provided for agricultural businesses, eligibility and procedures prescribed.	Sparby, Otis	1253	112	
Loans; rural finance administration allowed to participate in seller-sponsored loans to certain farmers, money appropriated.	Olson, E.; Anderson, G.; Cooper; Wenzel; Dille	2416	1997	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
AGRICULTURE (Continued)				
Loans; rural finance administration's qualified agricultural loan program changed, with powers and duties clarified and changes made in bonding requirements.	Wenzel	1136	806	
Loans; seller-sponsored loan program for beginning farmers appropriated money.	Olson, E.; Anderson, G.	2467	2076	
Milk and cream purchase methods effective date requirements repealed.	Cooper, McDonald	2725	2406	
Milk in schools; school districts to provide milk to all elementary and secondary students in public and private schools, money appropriated.	Krueger, Rice, Omamn, Bertram, Bauerly	153	221	
Milk in schools; school districts to provide milk to all elementary and secondary students in public and private schools, money appropriated.	Schafer, Uphus, Richter, Waltman	260		
Milk product purchase methods not effective until federal orders are adopted.	Cooper, McDonald	2757		
Milk products; adulterated milk or cream prohibited from use in food for human consumption, exceptions clarified.	Krueger; Uphus; Bauerly; Nelson, K.; Redalen	419	137	(20) 1987
Milk substitutes or lactose reduced milk provided for certain children in school milk distribution programs.	Jefferson, Dawkins, Trimble	1849	1882	(510) 1988
Minimum pricing established with supply management, orderly marketing, administration, enforcement and penalties provided.	Brown, Vanasek, DeBlieck, Steensma, Schoenfeld	377	475	
Minnesota grown label; license required for use, fees provided.	Wenzel, Brown	1620	1375	
Motor fuels advertised by gas stations as containing no ethanol or no methanol must display a list of ingredients in fuel.	Cooper; Quinn; Anderson, G.; Brown	1184		
Noxious weeds; inspectors to be qualified commercial pesticide applicators, certain license fees waived.	McDonald, McPherson, Tunheim, Jennings	766		
Noxious weeds control program provided for purple loosestrife, money appropriated.	Stanisus; Munger; Rose, Brown; Anderson, G.	996	934	
Noxious weeds; purple loosestrife eradication completed by department of natural resources on certain privately owned land designated public waters or wetlands.	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Ogren; Nelson, D.; Stanisus	2174	2041	
Noxious weeds; purple loosestrife eradication grants provided for farmers, money appropriated.	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Sparby; Stanisus; Waltman	2173	2042	
Noxious weeds; town officers not responsible for weed control penalties, other changes made in town offices and powers.	Bauerly; Jennings; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Johnson, V.	1851	1760	639 1988
Oak wilt management program established, University of Minnesota to provide research and extension services, money appropriated.	Bennett; Jennings; Stanisus; Johnson, A.	1139	1342	
Omnibus act changing agriculture provisions.	Krueger; Wenzel; Bauerly; Nelson, C.; Winter	1000	1837	688 1988
Omnibus agriculture, transportation and semi-states appropriations bill.	Anderson, G.; Nelson, D.; Munger; Simoneau; Shaver	837	1516	(358) 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE (Continued)				
Omnibus agriculture, transportation and semi-states appropriations bill.	Anderson, G. (For the Committee on Appropriations)	2788	2565	(684) 1988
Organic food law; money appropriated for enforcement.	Nelson, C.; Uphus; Rukavina; Cooper; Wenzel	1928		
Peat marketing and promotion funded.	Ogren; Carlson, D.; Begich; Rukavina; Redalen	1201	954	
Pesticide laws strengthened, dealer licensure required and penalties imposed in comprehensive bill, money appropriated.	Kalis, Munger, Redalen, Knuth, Waltman	485	717	
Pesticides; use of chlordane and heptachlor prohibited.	Nelson, D.	844	345	(82) 1987
Pickup trucks allowed to pull two hay trailers under certain conditions.	Richter, Sparby, Uphus	2606	2320	
Potatoes; minimum disease standards provided for seed potatoes.	Lieder; Olson, E.; Wenzel; Tunheim	436	429	124 1987
Property tax; methods modified for determining certain adjusted assessed values and agricultural market value.	Frerichs, Scheid, McKasy, Redalen	678	766	
Property tax; small business and distressed region industrial refunds provided, agricultural land valuation adjusted, tax base equalization credit provided for cities, penalties imposed and money appropriated.	Ogren, Neuenschwander, Schoenfeld, Brown, Redalen	847	878	
Property tax; small business and distressed region industry provided tax refunds, agricultural valuation changed, taxpayer credit provided, penalties imposed and money appropriated through tax base equalization program.	Peterson, Jensen, Lasley, Bauerly, Kludt	1238		
Property tax; small business and distressed region industry provided tax refunds, agricultural valuation changed, taxpayer credit provided, penalties imposed and money appropriated through tax base equalization program.	Welle; Pelowski; Begich; Dorn; Johnson, R.	1287		
Red River of the North dike appropriation; remaining funds used for planning and engineering.	Sparby, Tunheim, Lieder	573	423	
Reinvest in Minnesota (RIM); definitions, eligibility, payments and other terms and conditions detailed for conservation reserve program. Native prairie program established. Money appropriated.	Munger; Anderson, G.; Neuenschwander; Rose; Redalen	886	841	(357) 1987
Rural agricultural businesses and places of worship allowed to display specific service signs along highways.	Lasley; Kinkel; Nelson, C.; Carlson, D.; Cooper	1736	1610	(595) 1988
Rural development authority transferred to agriculture commissioner from energy and economic development commissioner. Loan and grant programs authorized, money appropriated.	Jennings, Cooper, Redalen, Uphus, Lasley	1279	1016	
Sales and use tax; capital equipment redefined. Capital equipment and special tooling exempt from taxation.	Wenzel; Frederick; Johnson, V.; Jennings; Krueger	344		
Sales and use tax; farm machinery and replacement parts exempt from taxation.	Wenzel, Bauerly, Frederick, Omann, Bertram	1131	1122	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE (Continued)				
Sales and use tax; machinery used for sod growing included in definition of tax exempt farm machinery.	Jacobs	703	1420	
Seeds; additional seed certification agencies authorized.	Bauerly	2608	2326	
Soil and water conservation; money appropriated to provide educational materials for use in schools.	Knuth	2603	2325	
Soils; industrial by-product soil buffering materials demonstration project and study established, money appropriated.	Jennings; Carlson, D.; Wenzel; Bauerly; Olson, E.	2503	2447	
Soybeans; study required on feasibility of using soybean oil base ink for state printing. ...	Kalis; Cooper; Olson, K.; DeBlieck; Dille ...	2371	2371	
Stray voltage; research conducted on the effect of stray voltage on animal health and agricultural production, money appropriated.	Krueger, Wenzel	349	215	
Sugar beet growers commended for contributions to Minnesota. Memorial to Congress and the United States department of agriculture to continue current sugar program.	Brown; Cooper; Wenzel; Sparby; Anderson, G.	423		
Sustainable agriculture; University of Minnesota appropriated money for a center for sustainable agriculture.	Ogren	2733	2327	
Sustainable agriculture; University of Minnesota provided funds to be added to private contributions for an endowed chair in sustainable agriculture.	Ogren; Schoenfeld; Anderson, G.; DeBlieck	583	476	
Swine herds controlled for pseudorabies, money appropriated.	Dille, Schoenfeld, Wenzel, Uphus, Kalis	1360	1234	
Trespassing; paint blazes permitted in lieu of trespass signs.	Sparby, Swiggum, McDonald, Waltman, Neuenschwander	108	145	
University of Minnesota's agricultural extension service and department of agriculture and applied economics studied by agriculture commissioner, money appropriated.	Trimble; Olson, K.; Dille; Wenzel; Steensma	2295	2343	
Veterinary drug distribution and use regulated, penalty imposed.	Dille; Carlson, D.; Wellc; Segal; Vellenga	2238	1984	
Vocational-technical education; butanol and ethanol produced from sweet sorghum at Mankato demonstration project, money appropriated.	Dorn, Frederick, Schoenfeld	511	884	
Wild animal damage; landowners and lessees compensated for damage by big game animals, money appropriated.	Wenzel; Carlson, D.; Krueger; Bertram; Nelson, C.	343	1115	
Wild rice; labeling, licensing and packing requirements specified for naturally and paddy grown rice.	Simoneau	2644		
Wild rice; labeling specified for sale of cultured and naturally grown rice.	Johnson, R.; Solberg; Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander; Ogren	1664	1531	
Wild rice management account recodified. Game and fish laws clarified.	Trimble, Munger, Ogren, Reding, Thiede	1172	385	(149) 1987
Wild rice; selection, sale, and development of state land for wild rice production detailed. ...	Ogren; Rukavina; Neuenschwander; Thiede; Carlson, D. ...	589	517	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE (Continued)				
Windbreak management program established to exempt certain windbreaks from property taxes and provide a state-funded windbreak credit, money appropriated.	Reding, Redalcn. Kalis, Munger, Lieder	726	845	
AMBULANCES				
Medical transportation services handbook published and updated by human services commissioner and distributed to medical assistance providers.	Dempsey	1735	1560	
Peace officer redefined to include employes authorized to provide emergency medical services.	Milbert	1206	1102	
Peace officers benefit fund; eligibility extended to include certain emergency service personnel. Statutes changed for Minneapolis police relief association.	Beard, Norton, Clausnitzer, O'Connor, Tjornhom	578	587	(322) 1987
Public employees retirement association; ambulance service employees provided a voluntary retirement plan.	Kinkel, Simoneau; Anderson, R.; Rukavina; Johnson, R.	772	601	
Public employees retirement association; ambulance service employees provided a voluntary retirement plan.	Welle, Lasley, Simoneau, Tompkins, Price	1367	838	
Revisor's bill to change the term "life support transportation" to "ambulance".	Kinkel, Schoenfeld, Sarna	1086		
Unemployment compensation benefit calculations to disregard wages for volunteer firefighter or ambulance services, benefit charges limited.	Begich, Minne, Solberg, Rukavina, Schcid	14	393	242 1987
AMERICAN INDIANS				
American Indian affairs council to develop certain programs. Human rights complaint filing and hearing procedures modified.	Orenstein, Dempsey, Clark, McLaughlin, Norton	1419	1201	375 1987
American Indian child welfare; direct grants established to fund programs and implement Indian family preservation act.	Clark, Greenfield, Lieder, Trimble	849	842	
American Indian children and pregnant women studied for blood lead levels, money appropriated.	Clark, Greenfield, Dawkins	2550	2297	
American Indian health service facilities exempt from rate establishment provisions. Rate establishment required for out-of-state hospitals.	Dauner, McLaughlin, Cooper, Greenfield	2415	1970	(435) 1988
American Indian tribes not to deny sovereignty in order to contract with state.	Peterson, Wenzel	2429	2150	(627) 1988
American Indians; eligibility for certain services clarified for people governed by federally recognized tribal governments.	Kinkel, Solberg, Kahn, Clark, Milbert	1329		
Chemical dependency treatment center established for American Indian youth, money appropriated.	Wynia, Ogren, Murphy, Boo, Clark	1161	1030	
Chippewa treaty settlement ratified and affirmed, powers and duties of natural resources commissioner prescribed in relation to settlement, money appropriated.	Battaglia, Munger; Anderson, G.; Vanasek; Schreiber	2216	2141	525 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
AMERICAN INDIANS (Continued)				
Community energy councils created by certain American Indian tribes, and changes made affecting the department of energy and economic development.	Nelson, C; Battaglia; Sarna; Otis; Anderson, R.	1188	1268	(617) 1988
Correctional facilities appropriated money for American Indian counseling.	Clark, Pappas, Tunheim	869	681	
Education aid provided for nonpublic tribal schools, money appropriated.	Battaglia, Otis, Ogren, Vellenga, Clark	1457	1220	
Education; American Indian school council established to provide Indians with control of their education, money appropriated.	Otis, Vellenga; Clark; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.	2032	1878	
Education for American Indians funded at Grand Portage elementary school, money appropriated.	Tunheim; Battaglia; Olsen, S.	1369	1286	
Education for American Indians provided long-range planning in certain districts.	Tunheim; Clark; Jefferson; Johnson, R.; Thiede	1239	1153	
Education; language and culture program expanded for American Indians with grants provided to operate schools, and programs required to enable American Indians to be teachers, money appropriated.	Tunheim; Kinkel; Vellenga; Johnson, R.; Clark	2097	1747	
Emergency shelter and services provided for battered American Indian women, money appropriated.	Clark, Ogren, Greenfield, Jennings, Wynia	1778	1625	
Fish spearing regulated on Indian reservation lakes. Natural resources commissioner to provide controlled burning program.	Kinkel; Solberg; Carlson, D.; Begich; Johnson, R.	1973	2079	(714) 1988
Fond du Lac Indian Reservation; a member of the public employees retirement association permitted to purchase prior service credit.	Stanjus	1175	1139	
Horse races simulcast at certain American Indian facilities with pari-mutuel betting provided.	Rukavina, Battaglia	2655	2387	
Juvenile residential correctional facility for American Indians established in Hennepin county.	Clark, Greenfield, Jefferson, McLaughlin	1352	1389	
Little Crow tele-media network; levy authorized for district participants, money appropriated.	Cooper, Dille, Schafer	1186		
Local public health act provided to allow cities and counties to establish health boards with discretionary ordnancing power, special grants authorized for American Indians.	Kelso, Greenfield, Vellenga, Onnen, Rodosovich	999	1041	(309) 1987
Low income housing credits reserved and certain grants and refinancing authorized.	Jefferson, Dawkins, Tjornhom, Ogren, Murphy	2063	1805	542 1988
Red Lake Indian Reservation granted an exception to the nursing home moratorium, money appropriated.	Tunheim	1121	1037	
Red Lake Indian Reservation granted an exception to the nursing home moratorium.	Tunheim	602	540	
Red Lake tribal archives, library, and interpretive center constructed. Money appropriated, and state bonds issued if sufficient additional funding is provided.	Tunheim, Trimble	879	827	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ANIMALS				
Animal health and agricultural production studied for effects of stray voltage.	Krueger, Wenzel	349	215	
Animals not left in motor vehicles, removal authorized in certain circumstances. Certain animals not transported in open vehicles.	Kelly, Kostohryz, Boo, Scheid, Minne	1880	1815	
Beavers controlled and removed, money appropriated.	Ogren; Krueger; Johnson, R.; Sparby; Johnson, V.	54	14	
Beavers controlled and removed, money appropriated.	Uphus; Johnson, V.; Tunheim; Sparby; Nelson, C.	237	256	
Beavers; department of natural resources commissioners liable for damage caused by beaver dams in certain circumstances.	Neuenschwander, Sparby, Solberg, Battaglia, Tunheim	150	165	
Crows protected and hunting season established.	Kalis, Reding, Begich, Rose, Hugoson	815	699	
Dangerous dogs identified and licensed, and protection provided for dogs and cats left in motor vehicles.	Scheid, McKasy	2430	1744	(711) 1988
Dog and cat dealers regulated and licensed. University of Minnesota to establish a center for alternative methods to animal testing. Money appropriated.	Clark, Kahn, Quinn, Wynia, Kostohryz	1081	1057	(380) 1987
Dogs and cats controlled in Beltrami county.	Johnson, R.	1682	1544	
Dogs and cats; regulations modified for kennels and certain dealers of research animals.	O'Connor	2187	2191	(537) 1988
Dogs and cats returned to owners by establishments, use of unclaimed dogs and cats in research prohibited. Dealers permitted to transfer dogs and cats for research purposes. Establishments may not employ dealers.	Simoneau, O'Connor, Quinn, Clausnitzer, Scheid	89	308	
Dogs and cats; stealing dogs or cats for use in research prohibited, dog and cat dealers regulated. Penalties provided.	Segal; Carlson, D.; Greenfield; Vellenga; Gutknecht	409	42	
Dogs and cats; transfer to dealers prohibited without permission of owner, dealers licensed and regulated, animal health board membership and powers changed. Penalties prescribed.	O'Connor, Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Quinn	683	757	
Dogs used in bear hunting.	Begich; Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.	796	890	
Domestic animals; penalties and liability provided for unauthorized release of animals.	Bertram; Redalen; Dille; Wenzel; Olson, K.	2057	1879	(535) 1988
Domestic animals; penalties clarified and imposed for violations related to diseased animals under jurisdiction of animal health board, inspection and enforcement authorized, civil and criminal penalties provided.	Dille, Krueger, Wenzel, Kalis, Quist	2018	1786	485 1988
Elk bred on game and fur farms.	Schafer, Neuenschwander, Dille, Munger, Thiede	340	284	121 1987
Elk hunting authorized, compensation provided for certain crop damage caused by elk, money appropriated.	Tunheim; Sparby; Battaglia; Johnson, R.	1351	1240	373 1987
Game refuge advisory committees established to assist managers with developing management practices and public relations.	Sparby	1501	1450	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ANIMALS (Continued)				
Giving away animals as prizes prohibited with exceptions, penalties provided.	Dauner, Kludt, Clausnitzer	1090		
Humane society abolished as a state agency and made a state federation of county and district societies, duties provided.	Kludt, Bertram, Peterson	1113	1452	394 1987
Humane society officers permitted to inspect animal research institutions and document conditions that violate animal protection laws.	O'Connor, Beard, McEachern, Clausnitzer	1604	791	
Humane society preserved as a nonprofit corporation with certain powers.	Simoneau, O'Connor, Morrison, Milbert, Clark	2435	2317	
Nongame wildlife checkoff included on short form income tax return.	Reding, Morrison, Long, Munger, Skoglund	486	635	
Nongame wildlife fund contributions included in comprehensive income tax provisions update.	McLaughlin, Brown, Welle, Dauner, Rukavina	1020		
Police dogs: killing or injuring a dog involved in law enforcement investigation or apprehension prohibited, penalties prescribed.	Carruthers, Rest, Seaberg, Bennett, Milbert	941	1028	167 1987
Raccoon dog field trials to tree raccoons held during certain periods.	Carlson, D.; Vanasek	501	333	(81) 1987
Raptor population studied and reported in cooperation with University of Minnesota raptor center, money appropriated.	Rest, Long, McPherson, Wagenius, Skoglund	1411	1495	
Service dogs permitted in housing accommodations.	Carlson, D.; Olsen, S.; Tjornhom	1748	1972	637 1988
Service dogs permitted to accompany physically handicapped people in public buildings.	Carlson, D.; Dille; Olsen, S.; Knuth	1024	1046	141 1987
Swine herds controlled for pseudorabies, money appropriated.	Dille, Schoenfeld, Wenzel, Uphus, Kalis	1360	1234	
Timber wolf designated official state animal.	Munger, Rukavina, Trimble, Kahn, Rose	1663	1039	
Turn in poachers program; restitution and civil penalties provided, certain restrictions applied to expenditures for animal replacement.	Reding, Munger, Redalen, Stantius	1843	1735	
Veterinary drug distribution and use regulated, penalty imposed.	Dille; Carlson, D.; Welle; Segal; Veilenga	2238	1984	
Waterfowl feeding and resting station designation expanded.	Rose; Sparby; Munger; Johnson, R.; Kostohryz	1409	1308	(119) 1987
White-tailed deer designated official state mammal.	Neuenschwander; Jennings; Solberg; Sparby; Carlson, D.	982	179	
White-tailed deer designated official state mammal.	Neuenschwander; Rose; Carlson, D.; Sparby; Jennings	2107	1623	
Wild animal damage; landowners and lessees compensated for damage by big game animals, money appropriated.	Wenzel; Carlson, D.; Krueger; Bertram; Nelson, C.	343	1115	
Wild animal damage; landowners and lessees compensated for property damage, fees added to licenses to fund compensation account.	Sparby; Tunheim; Johnson, V.; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.	1286	1306	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ANIMALS (Continued)				
Wild animal search and seizure; enforcement officers to have probable cause to enter and inspect buildings where wild animals are kept.	Kelly, Carruthers	513	365	(169) 1987
Wild animals; permit required to possess dangerous nondomesticated wild animals.	Quinn, Battaglia, Skoglund	2436		
Wildlife resources; certain projects managed cooperatively by sporting and conservation organizations and individuals, money appropriated.	Reding	738	650	
APPROPRIATIONS				
Academic excellence foundation to establish a state academic league to organize competitions, money appropriated.	Rest; McPherson; Nelson, K.	1432	1310	
Academies for deaf and blind; program requirements modified, money appropriated.	Rodosovich	1506	1370	
Academies for deaf and blind; revolving fund created for services, seminars and conferences. Money appropriated.	Rodosovich, Vanasek	553	515	
Administration department; commissioner's duties changed and productivity loan fund created. Earned interest credited to revolving fund for vocational rehabilitation of the blind. Money appropriated.	Lasley, Simoneau, Larsen, Bertram	916	820	365 1987
Adult basic education programs provided, advisory task force created, revenue formula established, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Carlson, L.; McEachern; Ozment; Boo	1196	1103	
Adult basic education provided, advisory task force created, state aid and levy provided and money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Carlson, L.; Vellenga; Boo	1813	1729	
Adult education; dislocated workers provided retraining, state to match federal dislocated worker funding. Money appropriated.	Clark; Olson, K.; Sparby; Rukavina	363	384	
Adult education; model literacy, vocational and occupational training programs established, money appropriated.	Clark; Carlson, L.; Jaros; Nelson, K.; Trimble	176	775	
Agricultural appropriations clarified for various programs, importation of certain bees prohibited, milk inspection fees and requirements changed, money appropriated.	Wenzel; Steensma; Anderson, G.	1122	1244	
Agricultural commodities; agricultural utilization research institute established to promote and expand markets for agricultural products, grants provided and money appropriated.	Brown, Cooper	1565		
Agricultural commodity utilization research center established at University of Minnesota, money appropriated.	Quist, McDonald, Waltman, Richter	2795		
Agricultural commodity utilization task force established, money appropriated.	Quist; Waltman; Schafer; Uphus; Johnson, V.	1484	1281	
Agricultural data collection task force reactivated, money appropriated.	Frerichs, Sparby, Ormann, Schoenfeld, Wenzel	394	364	
Agricultural resource loan guarantee board renamed, powers provided, money appropriated.	Neuenschwander; Schoenfeld; Schreiber; Valento; Anderson, G.	1194	426	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Agriculture bill regulating rural finance authority functions. Conditions fixed for certain land sales and foreclosures, agriculture-related commerce regulated, money appropriated. . . .	Nelson, C.; Liedler; Waltman; Redalen; Wenzel	303	336	396 1987
Agriculture department; laboratory services account created in state treasury.	Kalis; Nelson, C.; Redalen; Liedler; Brown	2498	1651	
Agriculture department renamed department of agriculture and food, use of Minnesota grown label regulated, other changes provided within department programs and money appropriated.	Knuth, Bertram, Kalis	2412	2129	
Agriculture development grants program provided remaining interest buy-down funding. . .	Olson, K.; Cooper; Anderson, G.; Sparby; Redalen	2619	2423	
Agriculture programs changed for seller-sponsored loans, establishment of a West German trade office, milk in schools, and certain secondary vocational programs. Money transferred and appropriated.	Wenzel; Sparby; Nelson, C.; Winter; Bauerly	2646		
Aid to families with dependent children; case management services and costs provided, employment services directed, priorities established for use of child care funds, commissioner to pursue federal waivers, money appropriated.	Greenfield; Wynia; Rodosovich; Anderson, R.; Clark	1169	1098	
Aid to families with dependent children recipients to complete high school, county share of child support collections increased. Medical assistance income limit increased for certain families. Money appropriated.	Forsythe; Gruenes; Stanis; Anderson, R.; Tompkins	639	323	
AIDS education established in post-secondary institutions, money appropriated.	Segal, Clark	2628		
Amateur sports commission created with powers and duties prescribed, money appropriated.	Quinn, Kahn, Begich, Simoncau, Bennett	1460	1112	
American Indian children and pregnant women studied for blood lead levels, money appropriated.	Clark, Greenfield, Dawkins	2550	2297	
American Indian education funded at Grand Portage elementary school, money appropriated.	Tunheim; Battaglia; Olson, S.	1369	1286	
American Indian juvenile residential correctional facility established in Hennepin county.	Clark, Greenfield, Jefferson, McLaughlin	1352	1389	
American Indian language and culture program expanded with grants provided to operate schools, programs required to enable American Indians to be teachers, money appropriated.	Tunheim; Kinkel; Vellenga; Johnson, R.; Clark	2097	1747	
American Indian school council established to provide Indians with control of their education, money appropriated.	Otis; Vellenga; Clark; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.	2032	1878	
American Indian youth chemical dependency treatment center established, money appropriated.	Wynia, Ogren, Murphy, Boo, Clark	1161	1030	
American Indians; nonpublic tribal schools eligible to receive state education aids, money appropriated.	Battaglia, Otis, Ogren, Vellenga, Clark	1457	1220	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Anoka county authorized to enter certain loan agreements with the commissioner of transportation for development of new highway 10, bond sales authorized, money appropriated.	Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Larsen; Jacobs; Schreiber	94	200	
Anoka county refunded a certain 1985 industrial development bond application deposit.	Simoneau; Larsen; Johnson, A.; Jacobs	381	356	
Anoka-Ramsey Community College provided capital improvements, sale of state bonds authorized and money appropriated.	Simoncau	1756	1986	
Arts education planning sites; 30 new sites designated biennially, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Olsen, S.; Gruenes; Otis	1455	1337	
Arts school and resource center appropriated money for planning, land acquisition and construction, bond sales authorized.	Riveness; Battaglia; Nelson, K.; Rose; Vanasek	1226	1229	
Arts school; name changed, powers and duties of board increased, money appropriated.	Kostohryz; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Rose	843	1173	
Arts school; spending authorized to construct and equip school, state bonds issued and money appropriated.	Kostohryz; Otis; McEachern; Quinn; Nelson, K.	2510	2530	
Asbestos; commissioner of health to regulate and license for the enclosure, removal or encapsulation of asbestos. Penalties provided, indoor air standards set and money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Sarna; Munger; Long; Carlson, D.	302	858	(303) 1987
Asbestos; medical screening for asbestos-related diseases required for former Conwed Corporation employees, money appropriated.	Ogren, Murphy	2084	1935	
Beavers controlled and removed, money appropriated.	Ogren; Krueger; Johnson, R.; Sparby; Johnson, V.	54	14	
Beavers controlled and removed, money appropriated.	Uphus; Johnson, V.; Tunheim; Sparby; Nelson, C.	237	256	
Beginning farmer education programs at vocational-technical institutes appropriated money.	Bauerly	2607	2322	
Beverage container deposit program established, penalties provided and money appropriated.	Kahn; Munger; Nelson, D.; Welle; Pauly	1085	959	
Beverage container recycling program created for state, penalties provided, money appropriated.	Krueger, Munger, Kinkel	63		
Biennial budget; circumstances for restoring appropriation reductions clarified.	Haukoos, Boo, Jaros, Rose, Solberg	327		
Biennial budget funded for 1987-1989, certain state boards, agencies, and departments eliminated.	Wenzel, Vanasek, Krueger, Steensma, Cooper	1612		
Biennial budget; money appropriated for public purposes, certain state agencies and departments eliminated.	Wenzel, Vanasek, Krueger, Steensma, Cooper	1667		
Biology teacher summer program appropriated money.	Dorn	1528	1400	
Biomedical ethics board established with membership, duties, and powers provided. Money appropriated.	Wynia; Vanasek; Rodosovich; Greenfield; Anderson, R.	1665	1380	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Bluegrass seed and turf protection projects appropriated money.	Jacobs	2664	2324	
Burnsville refunded a certain application deposit.	Morrison, Valento, Milbert	160	77	
Cancer surveillance system established to monitor and predict trends and provide cancer education. money appropriated.	Segal, Clark, Knuth, Greenfield, Stanius	358	346	
Cancer surveillance system established with authority to administer the system and collect and distribute data. money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Stanius; Carlson, D.; Boo; Ozment	503		
Capital improvements; bond sales authorized for maximum effort school loan fund, money appropriated.	Peterson, Omann	2668	2459	
Catastrophic health expense protection; eligibility requirements changed, insurance premiums made eligible expense. Money appropriated.	Sparby, Tunheim, Jennings, Segal	224		
Catastrophic health expense protection program eligibility requirements changed and qualified medical expenses defined, money appropriated.	Stanisus; Carlson, D.; Tompkins; Tjornhom; Jennings	104	568	
Catastrophic health expense protection program eligibility requirements changed and qualified medical expenses defined, money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Anderson, R.; Gruenes; Swenson; Dille	251	325	
Cattle export program established with export enhancement payments made to cattle raisers and exporters, cattle eligibility standards set, money appropriated.	Steensma, Uphus, Omann, Schoenfeld	1243	1209	
Celebrate Minnesota 1990 and Minnesota marketplace program; certain fund transfers authorized and money appropriated.	Otis	2249	1990	
Challenger memorial math and science teaching scholarship fund created, matching funds provided for private contributions, money appropriated.	Otis; Nelson, K.; Olsen, S.; Bennett; Segal	1433		
Chatfield brass band music lending library appropriated money for expansion.	Redalen	1318	1316	
Chemical abuse testing of employees and job applicants regulated. Certification program established for laboratories conducting tests. Money appropriated.	Pappas, Simoneau, Begich, Swenson	42		388 1987
Chemical dependency multidisciplinary prevention teams established by counties, state planning agency to provide funding on a demonstration basis. money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Segal; Marsh; Ogren; Kelly	2569	2362	
Chemical use assessments required for certain adults and juveniles convicted of driving while intoxicated. Assessment charge imposed to cover costs and money appropriated.	Kelly, Rest, Orenstein, Jennings	705	1472	(315) 1987
Child abuse; advisory council for the trust fund for prevention of child abuse continued, money appropriated.	Kelly, Blatz, Vellenga, Pappas, Swenson	374	414	
Child care; eligibility expanded for sliding fee program, privately operated child care provided in capitol complex, tuition and employer child care tax credits provided, other changes made and money appropriated.	McKasy; Morrison, Swenson; Olsen, S.	2377		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Child care; family and group family day care providers exempt from building code requirements, certain loans authorized and licensing enforcement changed, money appropriated.	Clausnitzer	2602		
Child care grant program established for on-site employe services, money appropriated.	Trimble, Greenfield, Forsythe, Riveness, Wymia	825	817	
Child care; loan program established for child care services for families who are ineligible for sliding fee child care services, money appropriated.	Frerichs, Ogren	2674	2477	
Child care reimbursement provided for service on boards, councils, committees, and task forces. Council for handicapped renamed, money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Reding; Morrison; Simoneau; Jefferson	415	377	(354) 1987
Child care; school district extended day programs provided for children in kindergarten through sixth grade, money appropriated.	Trimble; McEachern; Olson, K.; Larsen; Ozment	2074	1978	
Child care services expanded and improved, money appropriated.	Trimble, Blatz, Ogren, Riveness, Rodosovich	1775	1832	
Child care services provided in state buildings, rent requirements waived and contracts authorized. Child care provided in Centennial Building and Dahl House. Money appropriated.	Trimble	2702		
Child care sliding fee program eligibility expanded. Certain tax credits provided to builders, parents and employers for child care, other changes made and money appropriated.	Blatz, Trimble, Ogren, Tompkins, McLaughlin	1634	1508	
Child development; school and community partnership program established to assist positive youth development, money appropriated.	Otis	1259	1415	
Chippewa treaty settlement ratified and affirmed, powers and duties of natural resources commissioner prescribed in relation to settlement, money appropriated.	Battaglia; Munger; Anderson, G.; Vanasek; Schreiber	2216	2141	525 1988
Chiropractic practice and advertising regulated, peer review provided for services and fees, grounds for license revocation and penalties provided, money appropriated.	Ogren; Greenfield; Anderson, G.; Clausnitzer; Rodosovich	939	1008	(345) 1987
Chlorofluorocarbon-processed food packaging materials not used by government units or vendors, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Trimble; Rukavina; Carlson, D.; Munger; Cooper	2248	2131	(671) 1988
Claims against state paid to certain egg suppliers, money appropriated.	Redalen, DeRaad	2692	2458	
Claims; payment provided for various claims against Minnesota, money appropriated.	Kalis, Seaberg	1981	1863	706 1988
Class size reduced for language and math classes in kindergarten through third grade, incentives provided for school districts making reductions, money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Heap; Hugoson; McPherson; Tompkins	479	523	
Class size reduced through pilot programs for kindergarten through third grade, money appropriated.	Pełowski; Bennett; Quinn; McEachern; Olsen, S.	437	502	
Class size reduced through pilot programs for kindergarten through third grade, money appropriated.	Quinn, Rodosovich, McEachern, Vanasek, Segal	473		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Class size reduced through pilot programs for kindergarten through third grade, money appropriated.	Price; Nelson, K.; Nelson, D.; Knuth; Otis	474		
Class size reduced through pilot programs for kindergarten through third grade, money appropriated.	Solberg; Johnson, A.; Gruenes; Beard; Bauerly	773		
Class size reduced through pilot programs for kindergarten through third grade, money appropriated.	Kelly, Kelso, Vellenga, Wynia, Greenfield	779		
Class size reduced through pilot programs for kindergarten through third grade, money appropriated.	Clark, Kelso, DeBlicke, Jefferson, Steensma	1540		
Client advisory committees developed by director of state planning agency, money appropriated.	Clark; Anderson, R.; Sarna; Frerichs; Ricc	960	917	
Client advisory committees established, vendors defined for medical assistance, records examined by human services commissioner, commission on health plan regulatory reform created, public assistance liens regulated, money appropriated.	Greenfield, Wynia	1112	998	370 1987
Cloquet; funds provided for tourist facilities, state bond sales authorized and money appropriated.	Ogren, Murphy	1899	1709	
College savings bonds sold, market and feasibility studied, and money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Price; Bauerly; Rose; Haukoos	2396	2105	694 1988
Community colleges appropriated funds for child care.	Trimble; Rosc; Segal; Winter, Carlson, L.	2482	2377	
Community health services; local programs funded with a certain portion used to fund preventative health initiatives, money appropriated.	Jennings, Forsythe	1202	1211	
Community initiative grants established to promote the development of children, money appropriated.	Clark, Otis, Greenfield	1810	1757	
Como Park; funds provided for capital improvements, state bond sales authorized and money appropriated.	Osthoff, Vellenga, Wynia, Rose, Orenstein	2456	2361	
Comparable worth compensation provided for certain employees in facilities for the mentally retarded, money appropriated.	Murphy, Clark	1948	2011	
Competition between utilities and businesses in the sale and servicing of gas and electric appliances studied by a citizen's commission, money appropriated.	Jacobs; Ogren; Bennett, Olsen, S.; Quinn	1410		
Comprehensive bill establishing boards and authorizing grants, Greater Minnesota Corporation and Minnesota public finance authority created, Neighborhood revitalization provided, other changes made, money appropriated.	Schoenfeld; Vanasck; Otis, Kinkel; Carlson, D.	2	1	(386) 1987
Comprehensive recycling and waste management program provided, money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Long; Ozment; Larsen; Anderson, R.	2031	1891	685 1988
Comprehensive solid waste reduction and recycling program established, fees and deposits provided and money appropriated.	Kahn; Munger; Pauly; Welle; Nelson, D.	2069	1902	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Comprehensive waste management bill regulating collection, management and disposal of solid waste, household hazardous waste, motor oil, lead acid batteries and waste pesticides. Money appropriated.	Long; Munger; Anderson, R.; Nelson, D.; Ozment	794	708	348 1987
Consumer education account established in office of attorney general, money appropriated.	Milbert, Sarna, O'Connor, Ogren, Morrison	943	1428	366 1987
Controlled burn program established, permits required and assistance provided. Money appropriated.	Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Sparby; Rukavina	2075	1678	
Coon Rapids to designate a medical enterprise park opportunity zone, tax benefits provided and money appropriated.	Simoneau; Johnson, A.	2729	2526	
Corporate taxes; certain taxes recomputed for corporations which reduce work forces or leave state and reduce employee benefits, money appropriated.	Begich	2454	2339	
Correctional facilities appropriated money for American Indian counseling.	Clark, Pappas, Tunheim	869	681	
Counselors; professional counseling board established, licensure required and money appropriated.	Cooper; Welle; Kelly; Brown; Olson, K.	2257	2581	
Credit card disclosure reports filed with state treasurer, money appropriated.	Riveness, O'Connor, Sarna, Peterson	2339		
Crime victims; funds appropriated to meet certain emergency needs of crime victims, administered by crime victims reparations board. Money appropriated.	Kelly, Ogren, Solberg, Quist, Dempsey	144	152	
Crow Wing county added to demonstration project for uninsured low income people, additional projects allowed and money appropriated.	Ogren; Munger; Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Murphy	2437	2159	
Deer; reimbursement provided for removal of road-kill deer, money appropriated.	Jennings; Pelowski; Cooper; Kinkel; Johnson, R.	2328		
Deficiency appropriation provided for special education, money appropriated.	Cooper; Welle; Nelson, C.; Brown; Otis	2164	1849	
Des Moines river valley telecommunications project appropriated money.	Olson, K.; McEachern; Anderson, G.; Winter; DeBlick	1594		
Desegregation; school districts appropriated money for implementing mandatory desegregation plans.	Vellenga, Bauerly, McEachern, Trimble, Otis	1285	1181	
Developmental achievement centers; eligibility requirements for supported employment services expanded, rules for program established, money appropriated.	Wynia; Cooper; Kelso; Anderson, R.; Jennings	494	625	
Disparity reduction revenue program established with a levy authorized and money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Olson, E.; Brown; Ozment; Anderson, G.	2073	2037	
Displaced homemaker program appropriated money.	Minne, Clark, Segal, Ogren, Tompkins	1809	1669	
Drivers' license renewal notices to publish communications about organ donation, money appropriated.	Greenfield, Munger, Kahn, Tompkins, Jaros	1088	575	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Drivers' licenses; bad checks discharged before license or permit is issued, renewed or reinstated with public safety department to maintain records of bad checks, money appropriated.	Schreiber, McKasy, Hartle, Sarna, McEachern	2690	1960	
Driving while intoxicated; mandatory surrender of registration plates and certificates required for motor vehicles operated by repeat DWI offenders, money appropriated, and other changes made.	Rest, Kelly, Welle, Blatz, Wagenius	704	392	(681) 1988
Duluth Seaway port authority appropriated money.	Munger, Jaros, Boo, Ricc, Battaglia	994	918	
Early childhood innovation programs and full day kindergarten education appropriated money.	Nelson, K.; Tunheim; Bauerly; Ozment; Kelso	2072	1979	
Education department appropriated money for automated library resource sharing.	Pelowski, Gruenes, McEachern	2264	2223	
Education productivity improvement project created and money appropriated.	Nelson, K.	2129	2205	
Education program improvement plans and grants implemented, levy increased for districts receiving grants and money appropriated.	Olson, E.; Tunheim; Sparby; Brown; Lieder	2573	1690	
Education trust fund land; sale procedures modified for certain lands leased for lakeshore cabin purposes, money appropriated.	McEachern	1014	1436	
Education trust fund lands leased for private cabins acquired by commissioner of administration, money appropriated.	McEachern	1013	1107	
Electricity; public utilities commission to conduct a least-cost electrical energy pilot project, money appropriated.	Clark, Otis	1378		
Elevator inspection division created in department of labor and industry, annual inspections provided with an exemption for certain municipalities, penalty prescribed and money appropriated.	Quinn; Begich; Johnson, A.	2184	1864	
Elk hunting authorized, compensation provided for certain crop damage caused by elk, money appropriated.	Tunheim; Sparby; Battaglia; Johnson, R.	1351	1240	373 1987
Emergency shelter and services provided for battered American Indian women, money appropriated.	Clark, Ogren, Greenfield, Jennings, Wynia	1778	1625	
Employee health insurance; certain corporate income tax deductions from previous years recomputed to purchase insurance policies, money appropriated.	Begich, Battaglia	48		
Energy and economic development authority to make and guarantee grants and loans to small business investment companies, issuance of general obligation bonds authorized, money appropriated.	Otis, Clark	929	84	
Energy and economic development authority to make grants for the creation of seed capital funds to assist certain small businesses, money appropriated.	Otis, Clark	930	19	
Energy conservation board established and programs to promote energy investments modified, money appropriated.	Minn, Trimble, McLaughlin, Jaros, Dawkins	2374	2127	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Energy conservation loans to local government units authorized for conservation investments, repayment provided for loans, bond issuance authorized, money appropriated. . . .	Pelowski, Sarna, Otis, Redalen, Burger . . .	1326	1267	289 1987
Energy conservation; tax refunds paid to certain purchasers of conservation equipment, money appropriated. . . .	Blatz, Otis, Osthoff, Schreiber, Vanasek . . .	1334	1116	
Environmental laboratories certified and certification account established in state treasury, money appropriated. . . .	Long	2316	1927	
Environmental quality board; statutes changed for administration and delegation of responsibilities, certain enforcement actions authorized, other changes provided, and money appropriated. . . .	Knuth, Nelson, D.; Rukavina; Rose; Simoneau	2087	2286	(501) 1988
Epilepsy demonstration project established, money appropriated. . . .	Jefferson, Greenfield, Boo, Ogren, Kelso	2062	1870	
Ethanol development fund extended to year 2000, promotion provided, and money appropriated. . . .	Cooper; Anderson, G.; Brown; Johnson, V.; Uphus	777	729	390 1987
Exceptional need revenue authorized for certain school districts, money appropriated. . . .	Milbert	1577	1288	
Fairs; county and district agricultural societies appropriated money. . . .	Krueger, Brown, Cooper, Steensma, Kelso	608		
Fairs; county and district agricultural societies appropriated money. . . .	Dille, Bertram, Redalen, Krueger, Hugoson	976	907	
Fairs; county and district agricultural societies appropriated money. . . .	Krueger, Brown, Cooper, Steensma, Kelso	1154	269	
Fairs; various agricultural societies and associations provided grants, money appropriated. . . .	Ogren	2356	1707	
Family economic self-sufficiency promoted through various local programs, reports required, money appropriated. . . .	Welf, Cooper, Rodosovich, Clark, Segal	382		
Family farm security loans; payment adjustment obligations reduced, principle buy-down authorized for certain loans, money appropriated. . . .	Cooper, Schoenfeld, Sparby, Steensma, Wenzel	1435	1294	
Faribault regional center; planning provided and money appropriated. . . .	Rodosovich	2445	2365	
Farm product liens; system for filing and obtaining information computerized and uniform commercial code filings detailed, money appropriated. . . .	Milbert, Simoneau, Osthoff, Orenstein	1297	652	(356) 1987
Farm safety; extension service to restore position of extension safety program specialist, money appropriated. . . .	Dille, Wenzel, Cooper, Krueger, Rose	2565	2249	
Farmer-lender mediation program appropriated money to be added to previous appropriation. . . .	Winter, Frederick, DeBlieck, Schoenfeld, Redalen	1445	61	
Finance department; provisions clarified to improve department administration, money appropriated. . . .	Long, Steensma, Cooper, Dorn, Kludt	859	675	275 1987
Fire sprinkler system contractors licensed and board of examiners established. Administration, licensing and penalties provided, rule-making required, money appropriated. . . .	Jennings, Gruenes	975		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Firearms; right to possess and use firearms shall not be abridged, constitutional amendment provided and money appropriated.	Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Kelly; Begich; Miller	93	268	
Firefighting facilities; loans and bond issuance authority provided for volunteer firefighting facilities with money appropriated from state building fund.	Begich, Battaglia, Rukavina	97	339	
Flood hazard mitigation grant program established, grants-in-aid authorized for local government units. Additional positions authorized in department of natural resources. Money appropriated.	Jennings; Sparby; Lieder; Johnson, V.; Dempsey	835	909	(306) 1987
Fond du Lac area archaeological site assessment and tourism study conducted by state archaeologist, money appropriated.	Ogren, Sarna, Trimble	53	23	
Fond du Lac higher education center established, money appropriated.	Ogren; Carlson, D.; Murphy; Munger; Jaros	899	899	274 1987
Foreign trade office established in Federal Republic of Germany, money appropriated.	Wenzel, Sparby, Pelowski, Bertram, McDonald	2572	2274	
Forest management fund provided receipts from private forest management services, money appropriated.	Solberg; Carlson, D.; Kinkel; Poppenhagen; Johnson, R.	834	879	226 1987
Forestville state park to add Mystery Cave to park, future acquisition of land authorized. Money appropriated.	Redalen; Reding; Munger; Anderson, G.; Kahn	398	405	
Gas utility rates; flexibility provided for certain customers subject to effective competition. Flexible tariffs studied by public service department, money appropriated.	Osthoff, Jacobs, Redalen, Jensen, Ogren	1127	880	371 1987
Gasoline and special fuels tax increased and motor vehicle excise tax distributed to highways and transit. Income tax increase contingent on revenue shortfall repealed. Money appropriated.	Kalis; Carlson, D.; Lieder; Jensen; Seaberg	1749	1592	603 1988
General education formula allowance and supplemental revenue increased, money appropriated.	Bauerly; McEachern; Johnson, A.; Ozment; Knuth	1759	1798	
General education formula allowance and supplemental revenue increased, money appropriated.	Cooper, Peterson, Bertram, Jensen, Carruthers	2346		
General education formula allowance and supplemental revenue increased, money appropriated.	Tunheim; Nelson, C.; Dauner; Winter; Steensma	2352		
General education revenue increase for 1988-89 school year, money appropriated.	Bauerly	1881	1856	
Gifted and talented aid increased for districts offering advanced placement or international baccalaureate programs, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Trimble	1448	1410	
Gifted and talented program given aid for teachers, money appropriated.	Quist	1341	1344	
Grain marketing standards established for certain premiums and discounts, agriculture commissioner to review accuracy of certain test equipment operators, money appropriated.	Dille, Wenzel, Krueger, Uphus	2145	1998	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoes in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Grants made available for development of various facilities when matched by nonstate contributions.	Carlson, D.; Ogren	874	949	
Grave markers provided by veterans affairs commissioner, money appropriated.	Milbert, Steensma, Lieder, Jensen, Redalen	2494	2172	
Grave markers provided for veterans, money appropriated.	DeBlieck, Cooper, Rodosovich, Osthoff, Bishop	831	643	
Great river road provided development funds, state bond sales authorized and money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Greenfield; Jefferson; Rice; McLaughlin	2707	2485	
Groundwater law recodified, abandoned wells identified and money appropriated.	Knuth; Nelson, D.	2728	2318	
Group residential facility dispersal funded.	Jefferson, Clark, Trimble	1330		
Handicapped adult education programs; aid and levy increased, money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Nelson, K.; Forsythe; Kelso; Dorn	1292	1023	
Handicapped adult education programs; aid and levy increased, money appropriated.	Segal; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Olson, K.	1294	1096	
Handicapped children provided special instruction and services to age two, advisory council for interagency coordination established, duty to provide transportation clarified.	Vellenga, Ozment, Otis, Kostohryz, Sviggum	1296	1177	
Hastings refunded certain application deposits for industrial development bonds, money appropriated.	Ozment	129	135	
Hazardous substance loan fund established, municipalities provided funds for removal of hazardous substances on public property to facilitate economic development, money appropriated.	Jefferson; Trimble; Pappas; Nelson, K.; Rose	1649		
Hazardous substances removed to facilitate economic development, loans authorized and money appropriated.	Jefferson; Clark; Carlson, D.; Murphy; Long	1815	1754	
Hazardous waste; license required for transportation of hazardous waste. Administration, suspension and revocation provided, penalties prescribed, certain fees revised and money appropriated.	Long; Munger; Rose; Wagentus; Johnson, R.	298	508	(393) 1987
Head Start appropriated money.	Nelson, K.; Vellenga; Johnson, A.; Rodosovich; Solberg	1055	989	
Head Start programs appropriated money to expand services to children from low income families.	Vellenga; Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Nelson, K.; Ozment	2099	1914	
Health and wellness education program established in schools, money appropriated.	Segal; Nelson, K.; Olsen, S.; McEachern; Kostohryz	317	413	
Health and wellness education program planning assisted by education department, money appropriated.	Segal; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Clark	1924	1898	
Health, buying and social referral clubs required to register and maintain surety bonds or alternative security, bond claims regulated, money appropriated.	Carruthers, Sarna, Solberg, McKasy, Burger	949	772	367 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Health care coverage provided by state for people without coverage, premiums set on sliding fee basis, money appropriated.	Ogren; Greenfield; Vanasek; Wynia; Anderson, R.	2188	2263	
Health care planning grants and capital equipment loans made available to small hospitals by public facilities authority, money appropriated.	Gruenes, Ogren, Battaglia, Greenfield, DeRaad	2318	2081	
Health care: prepaid health plans established under medical assistance program, money appropriated.	Greenfield, Wynia	818	789	
Health department: reporting requirements limited for epidemiologic studies, grants provided for AIDS evaluation and counseling, fees increased for various licenses, other changes made and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Ogren, Ozment	2448	2245	
Health maintenance organizations; continuation or conversion of benefits required in cases of service area cancellation. Eligibility changed for catastrophic health expense protection program. Money appropriated.	Omamn, Marsh, Gruenes	1903		
Health maintenance organizations; financial affairs regulated by commerce commissioner, conversion coverage provided, marketing practices and premiums regulated, other changes made, and money appropriated.	Wenzel	2697		
Hearing aid sales regulated, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Rodosovich, Simoneau, Clark	2271	2261	
Higher education coordinating board to provide education and training information, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Dorn; Orenstein; Jaros; Boo	970	829	
Higher education coordinating board; University of Minnesota and vocational-technical education board appropriated money.	Jaros	2625	2169	
Higher education coordinating board's career guidance program expanded, membership on career guidance advisory task force changed, money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Price; Dorn; Haukoos; Rose	640	452	
Highway rights-of-way outside the metropolitan area purchased through sales of general obligation bonds, assistance provided for certain owners of homestead property within right-of-way, and money appropriated.	Anderson, G.; Lasley; Welle; Kalis; Carlson, L.	1826	1886	
Hill-Annex Mine state park added to state park system, money appropriated.	Solberg	2179	1536	
Hispanic Education Program, Inc. appropriated money.	Nelson, K.; McLaughlin; Dawkins; Osthoff; Pappas	2670	2437	
Historical society appropriated money for restoration and development of William G. LeDuc house.	Ozment	158	143	
History center established at Southwest and St. Cloud State universities, money appropriated.	DeBlicck; Cooper; Trimble; Kelso; Johnson, R.	2562	2036	
Home care agencies and hospice programs licensed and regulated. Recipients of home care services provided with rights and complaint procedure. Money appropriated.	Greenfield, Wynia, Carruthers, Dorn, Ozment	120	51	(378) 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Home care agencies licensed and regulated. Recipients of home care services provided with rights and complaint procedure. Money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Stanius; Dille; Morrison; Forsythe	252		
Home care agencies licensed and regulated. Recipients of home care services provided with rights and complaint procedure. Money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Jefferson; Cooper; Kludt; Johnson, A.	524		
Home care agencies licensed and regulated. Recipients of home care services provided with rights and complaint procedure. Money appropriated.	Bauerly, Kinkel, Keiso, McLaughlin, Krueger	530		
Home care agencies licensed and regulated. Recipients of home care services provided with rights and complaint procedure. Money appropriated.	Clark, Pappas	848		
Hospitality host older worker tourism program established to provide jobs and training for low income seniors, coordination with MEED and JTPA provided, money appropriated.	Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Kahn; Battaglia; Carlson, D.	1465	1365	
Human service providers' reimbursement limitations removed in certain situations, money appropriated.	Greenfield; Jennings; Murphy; Anderson, R.; Johnson, R.	2398	2187	
Human services programs clarified for administration, compliance system established for certain public assistance programs, public assistance incentive fund established and money appropriated.	Greenfield	2685	2463	
Humanities resource center established under humanities commission, money appropriated.	Knuth, Rice, Seaberg, Lieder, Trimble	1218	1325	
Incentive plan established for certain state employees, money appropriated.	Burger, Larsen, Reding, Bertram, McDonald	888	996	
Income tax; corporate tax credit provided for contributions to programs to reduce public assistance case loads, money appropriated.	McLaughlin, Orenstein, Schoenfeld, Segal ..	1446		
Income tax credit provided for long-term care insurance premiums, money appropriated.	Gruenes, Onnen, Boo, Tjornhom, Omann ..	1970	2034	
Income tax provisions updated to Internal Revenue Code of 1986, other changes made, money appropriated.	McLaughlin, Brown, Welle, Dauner, Rukavina	1020		
Income tax provisions updated to Internal Revenue Code of 1986, various changes made, money appropriated.	McLaughlin, Brown, Welle, Dauner, Rukavina	1048		
Income tax; volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation, money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel ..	2779		
Infant formula rebate system implemented for WIC program, human services material to be in plain language and readable, food stamp use by homeless encouraged through grant program, money appropriated.	Rodosovich; Wynia; Anderson, G.; Boo; Anderson, R.	2166	1912	
Infants tested for hemoglobinopathy, money appropriated.	Jefferson, Clark; Dawkins, McLaughlin	1847	1988	
Initiative and referendum established and implemented, penalties provided, constitutional amendment proposed, money appropriated.	McDonald, Sviggum, Thiede, Ozment, Omann	908		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Inmates permitted to travel to attend funerals and make deathbed visits, money appropriated.	Kinkel, Johnson, R. ...	1537	709	
Institute for invention and innovation established, money appropriated.	Reding, Norton, Knuth, Dorn, Heap ...	1380	468	
Insurance consumers board established with authority to collect and disseminate information, surcharge allowed on insurance contracts and money appropriated.	Quinn, Skoglund, Ogren, Winter ...	2308		
Interest rate buy-down program established for agriculture-related small business, money appropriated.	Steensma; Nelson, C.; Dille; Winter; DeBlicek ...	442		
Interest rate buy-down program extended, benefit limits established and money appropriated.	DeBlicek, Winter, Brown, Wenzel, Steensma ...	1757	1985	
Interest rate buy-down programs extended and financed, eligibility, obligations and procedures provided, money appropriated.	Oison, K.; Schoenfeld; Cooper; Nelson, C.; Johnson, V.	1	93	15 1987
International music and communications arts center task force created, money appropriated.	Larsen, Jefferson, O'Connor, Gutknecht ...	1505	1468	
Iron range resources and rehabilitation board appropriated money for economic development projects, investments authorized for northeast Minnesota economic protection trust fund.	Begich, Battaglia, Minne, Solberg, Rukavina ...	1545	1111	
Iron range resources and rehabilitation board appropriated money for losses and expenses from a construction project at Iron World. ...	Battaglia ...	2740	2520	
Iron range resources and rehabilitation board to use taconite tax proceeds to encourage employment through temporary wage assistance. Funding provided for research and development programs. Money appropriated.	Begich, Battaglia, Minne, Solberg, Rukavina ...	1447	1439	
Jobs and training and income maintenance services provided inventory, referral and intake systems, money appropriated.	Kahn, Krueger, Greenfield ...	2343	1842	
Jobs 2000 fund established with employee and employer contributions, board provisions, grants and loans provided. Money appropriated.	Otis ...	2516		
Juvenile detention; west central regional juvenile center appropriated money for operational expenses.	Kludt, Lieder, Dauner, Poppenhagen ...	1208	1314	
Karate schools licensed, definitions provided, fees and rulemaking authorized, penalties provided, money appropriated.	Schreiber ...	810	154	
KIDS technology demonstration site at Mankato-St. Peter appropriated money.	Frederick, Dorn, Quist ...	414	331	
Kindergarten; school district 199, Inver Grove Heights, appropriated money for all-day kindergarten pilot program.	Milbert ...	407	319	
Labor studies and resource center to train teachers, money appropriated.	Trimble; Pelowski; Begich; Nelson, K.; Vellenga ...	2043	1965	
Lake Superior Zoological Gardens appropriated funds.	Munger, Jaros, Boo, Battaglia, Murphy ...	759	486	
Land surveys preserved on microfilm by secretary of state's office, money appropriated. ...	Dempsey; Johnson, V. ...	702	1218	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Learning year programs provided tier revenue, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.	1429	1271	
Legislative commission on fiscal policy established, money appropriated.	Bishop; Norton; Anderson, G.; Simoneau; Schreiber	547	1529	
Libraries; spending authorized to acquire and improve public land and buildings for libraries under certain conditions, bonds issued and money appropriated.	Pelowski	2385	2250	
Library resources established at certain technical institutes coordinated by Southwest State University, money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Carlson, L.; DeBleck; Anderson, G.; Steensma	2560	1860	
License plates for passenger vehicles issued every seven years and long-term lessees provided vehicle registration, money appropriated.	Simoneau, Seaberg, Rice, Norton, Bennett	80	63	(647) 1988
License plates issued for life of vehicle, certain fees refunded and personalized plates reissued under certain circumstances. Money appropriated.	Segal, Wynia, Solberg	273		
License plates issued for life of vehicle, certain fees refunded and personalized plates reissued under certain circumstances. Money appropriated.	Krueger; Bertram; Nelson, C.	627		
License plates issued for life of vehicle, certain fees refunded and personalized plates reissued under certain circumstances. Money appropriated.	Shaver, Valento	1240	34	
License plates issued for life of vehicle, certain fees refunded, and personalized plates reissued under certain circumstances. Money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Olson, E.; Johnson, V.; Rukavina; Otis	115	17	
License plates; motor vehicles owned by non-profit charities and used for educational purposes allowed tax-exempt plates. School bus driver training required, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Segal; Rose	1087	862	(379) 1987
License plates; personalized plates issued for life of holder, refunds or reissuance provided for eligible persons. Money appropriated.	Blatz; Valento; Tjornhom; Swenson; Anderson, R.	148	28	
Little Crow tele-media network; levy authorized for district participants, money appropriated.	Cooper, Dille, Schafer	1186		
Lottery board established with powers and duties prescribed. Operation of lottery by an independent contractor authorized. Constitutional amendment proposed, penalties provided, money appropriated.	Kostohryz, Redalen, Vanasek, Norton, Knickerbocker	633	937	
Lottery commission created with powers and duties provided. Lottery ticket sales authorized with lottery profits dedicated to the RIM endowment fund and the general fund for economic development, money appropriated.	Anderson, G.; Neuenschwander; Schoenfeld	1270	727	
Low income energy conservation programs appropriated funds from illegal oil company overcharges.	Trimble, Pappas, Rukavina, Otis, Dille	512	875	
Low-level radioactive waste facility site selection process developed to provide volunteer sites, alternative selection process provided, money appropriated.	Kahn; Nelson, K.; Schafer; Sparby	1407	1202	(311) 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Mankato to assess Mankato State University for street improvements, money appropriated.	Dorn	1527	1424	
Maplewood provided money to acquire open space land, state bond sales authorized and money appropriated.	Price	2792	2550	
Marriage and family therapists licensed and regulated under board of marriage and family therapy, penalties provided, money appropriated.	Welle, Greenfield, Vellenga, Dempsey, Rodosovich	758	1077	
Mastery learning demonstration sites appropriated money.	Vanasek; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Burger; Gruenes	1102	1172	
Medical assistance funding continued for autopsies on certain victims of Alzheimer's disease at St. Paul-Ramsey Medical Center.	Skoglund, Wynia, Greenfield, Kelso, Redalen	790	780	
Medical assistance provided on a fee-for-service base as a pilot program, money appropriated.	Ogren, Greenfield, Riveness; Rodosovich; Anderson, R.	1927	1825	
Mental health; comprehensive county system of mental health services established, money appropriated.	Anderson, G.; Dauner; Jennings; Sviggum	870	797	
Mental health; comprehensive system of state-operated, community-based residential programs established. Program services, operation, and administration detailed, money appropriated.	Rodosovich; Welle; Lasley; Greenfield; Anderson, R.	781	747	
Mental health information management system established, money appropriated.	Riveness, Stanius, Ozment, Dauner	647	619	
Mental illness; outpatient commitment and community-based treatment provisions changed, money appropriated.	Vellenga, Segal, Sparby; Stanius, Wynia	2130	2055	(623) 1988
Metropolitan council and area local government units to acquire and improve certain parks, state bond issuance authorized, money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Osthoff; Voss; Stanius; Larsen	826		
Metropolitan council to acquire and better regional recreation open space land, bond sales authorized and money appropriated.	Osthoff	2687	2538	
Metropolitan State University offerings expanded, money appropriated.	Pappas; Johnson, A.; Olsen, S.; Segal; Trimble	741	912	
Metropolitan waste control commission infiltration charges reallocated.	Tompkins, Battaglia, Jennings, Valento, Jensen	864	702	
Metropolitan waste control commission to reimburse Farmington for excess charges, money appropriated.	Tompkins, Valento, Jensen, Ozment	863	1301	
Military Order of the Purple Heart appropriated money for assisting veterans making claims against the United States government.	Beard, Blatz, Knuth, Scheid, Riveness	223	213	
Milk in schools; school districts to provide milk to all elementary and secondary students in public and private schools, money appropriated.	Krueger, Rice, Omama, Bertram, Bauerly	153	221	
Milk in schools; school districts to provide milk to all elementary and secondary students in public and private schools, money appropriated.	Schafer, Uphus, Richter, Waltman	260		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Minneapolis and St. Paul provided comprehensive urban revitalization programs. Low income housing credit established, certain special assessment payment procedures changed, money appropriated.	O'Connor, Clark, McLaughlin, Pappas, Norton	475	521	
Minneapolis and St. Paul provided comprehensive urban revitalization programs. Low income housing credit established, certain special assessment payment procedures changed, money appropriated.	Clark, Pappas, Jefferson	476		
Minnesota advisory commission on intergovernmental relations established for state and local government units, money appropriated.	Simoneau	2131	1930	
Minnesota Zoological Garden appropriated funds for capital improvements, bond sales authorized.	Tompkins, Brown	2749	2539	
Minority child heritage protection act implemented, money appropriated.	McLaughlin, Clark, Jefferson, Dawkins	2037	2103	
Mopeds; standards for safe operation established subject to motorcycle regulations, money appropriated.	Jensen; Sarna; Jacobs; Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.	532	469	269 1987
Mortgage lenders and loan officers licensed and regulated, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Voss, Winter, Price, Pappas, Sarna	2744	2025	
Mortgage lenders; residential secondary mortgage market lender and loan officer licensing act adopted, requirements and supervisory powers provided, and money appropriated.	Voss	1763	1570	
Mosquito research program appropriated money.	Larsen, Dorn	1256	83	
National guard; bonus provided for service, money appropriated.	Kinkel, Wenzel, Pelowski, Krueger, DeBlieck	2281	2109	
National guard members given a bonus and tuition assistance, military pay income tax exclusion restored for national guard, money appropriated.	Wenzel; Beard; Dorn; Johnson, V.; Pelowski	2280	2101	
National guard members provided tuition reimbursement, money appropriated.	Pelowski, Beard, Marsh, Krueger, Wenzel	2282	2099	
Nonpoint source water pollution; clean water partnership program administered by pollution control agency, State water quality assessed, technical and financial assistance and rulemaking authorized, money appropriated.	Knuth; Munger; Rose; Johnson, A.; Brown	887	867	392 1987
Noxious weeds control program provided for purple loosestrife, money appropriated.	Stanius; Munger; Rose; Brown; Anderson, G.	996	934	
Noxious weeds; purple loosestrife eradication grants provided for farmers, money appropriated.	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Sparby; Stanius; Waltman	2173	2042	
Nursing home moratorium; exceptions allowed and review process established for approval of further exceptions. Renewal of licenses prohibited for facilities with more than four beds in a room, money appropriated.	Greenfield, Onnen, Wynia, Rodosovich, Kelso	722	612	
Nursing homes; temperature and humidity requirements established, money appropriated.	Milbert; Ogren, Otis	2034	1679	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Oak wilt management program established. University of Minnesota to provide research and extension services, money appropriated.	Bennett; Jennings; Stanius; Johnson, A.	1139	1342	
Occupation tax refund; date changed for payment of appropriation.	Begich, Battaglia, Rukavina	798	596	(300) 1987
Omnibus agriculture, transportation and semi-states appropriations bill.	Anderson, G.; Nelson, D.; Munger; Simoncau; Shaver	837	1516	(358) 1987
Omnibus agriculture, transportation and semi-states appropriations bill.	Anderson, G. (For the Committee on Appropriations)	2788	2565	(684) 1988
Omnibus capital bonding bill.	Voss; Munger; Nelson, D.; Knickerbocker; Redalen	919	1530	400 1987
Omnibus health and human services appropriations bill.	Anderson, G.; Wynia; Boo; Anderson, R.; Greenfield	243	1521	403 1987
Omnibus health and human services appropriations bill.	Greenfield, Wynia, Stanius, Clark, Rodosovich	2126	2568	689 1988
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill.	Anderson, G. (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1635	1515	(401) 1987
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill.	Price; Carlson, L.; Baueryl; McEachern; Dorn	2459	2569	(703) 1988
Omnibus school aid appropriations bill.	Nelson, K.; Baueryl; McEachern; Kostohyz	753	583	398 1987
Omnibus school aid appropriations bill.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Vellenga; Ozment; Bauerly	2245	2095	718 1988
Omnibus state departments appropriations bill.	Anderson, G.; Pappas; Kahn; Krueger	1315	1528	404 1987
Omnibus state departments appropriations bill.	Kahn; Munger; Battaglia; Carlson, D.	2344	2572	686 1988
Omnibus tax bill changing income, sales, property, and other tax provisions.	Voss, Vanasek, Wynia	2590	2260	719 1988
Omnibus tax bill.	Voss, Norton, Vanasek, Rest, McLaughlin	529	445	268 1987
Open enrollment; access to excellence program established with school district choice allowed. Programs developed for professional development, core curriculum, at-risk students, management, and technology. Money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Otis; McEachern; Vellenga; Olsen, S.	648	695	
Open options provided for all school children with penalties provided and money appropriated.	Schafer (By Request)	2417		
Organic food law; money appropriated for enforcement.	Nelson, C.; Uphus; Rukavina; Cooper; Wenzel	1928		
Osteoporosis; grants provided for education programs to reduce the prevalence of risk conditions and behaviors related to osteoporosis, money appropriated.	Clark, Forsythc, Wynia, Segal, Murphy	178	210	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoes in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Parent-to-parent support programs appropriated money.	McEachern	2652	1808	
Parental involvement programs established on a demonstration basis, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Trimble; McEachern; Bauerly; Ozment	1825	1881	
Pari-mutuel tickets; unredeemed ticket revenue deposited in game and fish fund, money appropriated.	Neuenschwander	1573	5	
Peace officers reimbursed for purchase of soft body armor.	Milbert, Trimble, Greenfield, Segal, Ozment	143	259	
Peace officers reimbursed for purchase of soft body armor.	Olsen, S.; Blatz; Carruthers; Morrison; Marsh	478		
Peat marketing and promotion funded.	Ogren, Carlson, D.; Begich; Rukavina; Redalen	1201	954	
Pesticide laws strengthened, dealer licensure required and penalties imposed in comprehensive bill, money appropriated.	Kalis, Munger, Redalen, Knuth, Waltman	485	717	
Petroleum tank release cleanup program established authorizing action on health and environmental damage. Tank installers certified, cleanup fund, compensation board, and administration established, money appropriated.	Knuth, Munger, Vanasek, Neuenschwander, Rose	606	536	389 1987
Pipeline safety act; comprehensive program regulating pipelines, money appropriated.	Knuth, Bishop, Munger, Price, Rose	91	90	(353) 1987
Pipeline safety office to inspect and regulate intrastate pipelines carrying liquified fuels or hazardous liquids, federal safety regulations adopted, inspection fees calculated, and money appropriated.	Knuth, Rice, Jacobs, Simoneau, Bishop	2098	2111	(624) 1988
Planning agency to create an office for children, money appropriated.	Simoneau, Pappas, Blatz, Trimble, Clark	1395	1309	
Plant closing; employee-owned corporation act established with loan guaranty and bonding programs to assist in forming employee-owned businesses, money appropriated.	Simoneau, Pappas, Rukavina	2495	2554	
Plant closing; employer notification required for work force reduction, financial assistance directed to affected employers, employees and municipalities. Health insurance and severance pay continued. Money appropriated.	Ogren, Beard, Begich, Quinn, Rukavina	649	892	
Post-secondary education; course numbering system adopted, higher education coordinating board task force to implement system, money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Haukoos; Kelly; Dorn; Johnson, R.	1468	1307	
Post-secondary education; savings incentive programs studied, money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Orenstein; Dorn; Boo; Rest	778	819	
Post-secondary education; task force established to study financing, money appropriated.	Price, Pelowski, Dorn, Omann, Gruenes	1324	1212	
Post-secondary education; 1986 funding cuts restored.	Kludt; Johnson, R.; Gruenes; Pelowski; Dorn	162	142	
Post-secondary enrollment options act; tuition reimbursement not deducted from foundation aid, money appropriated.	Swenson, Bauerly, McPherson, Pelowski, Kelso	689	647	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Post-secondary institutions required to develop quality assessment plans, task force established, money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Nelson, K.; Jaros; Boo; Orenstein	891	781	
Preschool children: coordinated services implemented in selected sites and operated by school districts, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Anderson, R.; Wynia; Simoncau; Greenfield	950	1179	
Private detectives and protection agents licensed and regulated, board powers provided, and money appropriated.	Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Clark, Larsen, Reding	463	1063	360 1987
Property tax and rent credit refunds plus 10 percent restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Stanius; Tompkins; Gruenes; Frerichs	1696	1905	
Property tax and rent credit refunds plus 10 percent restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Morrison, Frerichs, McKasy, Haukoos, DeRaad	1718		
Property tax and rent credit refunds plus 10 percent restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	McPherson, Swenson	1727	2435	
Property tax and rent credit refunds plus 10 percent restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Blatz, Valento, Boo	1730		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Clark; McLaughlin; Riveness; Rest; Johnson, A.	1689		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Steensma, Milbert, Vellenga, Krueger, Knuth	1690		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Segal	1697		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Long	1720		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriations limit removed, money appropriated.	Carruthers	1870		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims with interest, 1987 appropriation limit removed, and money appropriated.	DeRaad, Haukoos, Frederick, Boo	1722		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims with interest, 1987 appropriation limit removed, and money appropriated.	Stanus, Schafer	1829	2049	
Property tax; commercial-industrial classification ratios reduced, state to pay local units of government for lost revenues and money appropriated.	Wenzel, Sparby, Bertram, Dille, Winter	2770		
Property tax exemptions eliminated, restricted and clarified, money appropriated.	Osthoff, Scheid	1012	1387	
Property tax laws changed and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Cooper; Dauner; Pelowski; Dorn	2591		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Property tax on nonhomestead property limited for certain retirees, state reimbursement provided for lost local tax revenue and money appropriated.	Rukavina, Begich, Minne, Battaglia, Solberg	2236		
Property tax refunds and rent credit payments restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Voss, Segal, Skoglund, Riveness, Otis	1704	1554	
Property tax refunds and rent credit payments restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Jaros; Orenstein; Olson, K.	1712		
Property tax refunds and rent credit payments restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	O'Connor, DeBleck, Dauner, Begich, Pelowski	1713		
Property tax refunds and rent credit payments restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Scheid, Osthoff	1714	1555	
Property tax refunds and rent credit payments restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Jacobs, Trimble, Jefferson, Peterson, Greenfield	1715		
Property tax refunds and rent credit payments restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Dorn, Dawkins, Kelso	1717		
Property tax refunds and rent credit payments restored for 1986 claims and appropriation limit removed for 1987, money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Johnson, R.; Orenstein; Price; Beard	2150	2271	
Property tax refunds filed with income tax return, gross income to include percent of homestead valuation, references conformed to Internal Revenue Code of 1986, renters' credit program modified and money appropriated.	Riveness, McLaughlin, Dorn, Rukavina, Knuth	1372		
Property tax refunds filed with income tax return, gross income to include percent of homestead valuation, references conformed to Internal Revenue Code of 1986, renters' credit program modified and money appropriated.	Simoneau; Nelson, D.; Kludt; Jefferson; Trimble	1373		
Property tax refunds filed with income tax return, gross income to include percent of homestead valuation, references conformed to Internal Revenue Code of 1986, renters' credit program modified and money appropriated.	Rest, Scheid, Pappas, Jaros	1400		
Property tax, small business and distressed region industrial refunds provided, agricultural land valuation adjusted, tax base equalization credit provided for cities, penalties imposed and money appropriated.	Ogren, Neuenschwander, Schoenfeld, Brown, Redalen	847	878	
Property tax, small business and distressed region industry provided tax refunds, agricultural valuation changed, taxpayer credit provided, penalties imposed and money appropriated through tax base equalization program.	Peterson, Jensen, Lasley, Bauerly, Kludt	1238		
Property tax, small business and distressed region industry provided tax refunds, agricultural valuation changed, taxpayer credit provided, penalties imposed and money appropriated through tax base equalization program.	Welle; Pelowski; Begich; Dorn; Johnson, R.	1287		
Property tax, small business property tax credit provided, money appropriated.	Lasley, Kinkel, Rukavina, Steensma, Winter	786		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Property tax; small business property tax credit provided, money appropriated.	Cooper; Bauerly; Bertram; Kludt; Olson, K.	787		
Property tax; small business property tax credit provided, money appropriated.	Dauner; Johnson, R.; DeBlieck; Dorn; Pelowski	788		
Public defense board jurisdiction and membership criteria modified. Standards, salaries and training provided for state and local public defenders, money appropriated.	Solberg; Pappas; Rice; Dempsey; Anderson, G.	1595	1345	(250) 1987
Public employees; certain pension funds reimbursed for reduced employer contributions occurring during the economic emergency of 1983.	O'Connor, McEachern	72		
Public employees; certain retired or disabled public employees or surviving spouses to receive lump sum adjustments, money appropriated.	Simoneau; Clark; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Reding	112	98	
Public employees provided with a state-wide insurance plan, money appropriated.	Simoncau, Reding, Sarna, Gutknecht, Vanasek	936	835	
Public library automation grant program established and emergency rulemaking authority granted, money appropriated.	McEachern, Gruenes, Segal	1080	960	
Public safety commissioner appropriated money to take certain steps under federal emergency planning and community right-to-know act.	Trimble, Rukavina	2723		
Raptor population studied and reported in cooperation with University of Minnesota raptor center, money appropriated.	Rest, Long, McPherson, Wagenius, Skoglund	1411	1495	
Red Lake Indian Reservation granted an exception to the nursing home moratorium, money appropriated.	Tunheim	1121	1037	
Red Lake tribal archives, library, and interpretive center constructed. Money appropriated, and state bonds issued if sufficient additional funding is provided.	Tunheim, Trimble	879	827	
Red River of the North dike appropriation; remaining funds used for planning and engineering.	Sparby, Tunheim, Lieder	573	423	
Redwood county telecommunications network appropriated money.	Miller	1581		
Regional cable television provided a matching grant, money appropriated.	Rest, Pappas, Morrison, Segal, Knuth	1854	1831	
Regional centers and state nursing homes authorized to enter shared service agreements with profit or nonprofit organizations, money appropriated.	Welle, Rodosovich, Cooper, Kinkel, Lasley	526	599	234 1987
Reinvest in Minnesota (RIM); definitions, eligibility, payments and other terms and conditions detailed for conservation reserve program, Native prairie program established. Money appropriated.	Munger; Anderson, G.; Neuenschwander; Rose; Redalen	886	841	(357) 1987
Repayment requirement cancelled for certain facilities in Waseca, Cass and Hubbard counties.	Schoenfeld; Ogren, Olson, E.; Frederick	685	520	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Residential indoor air quality task force created under pollution control agency, money appropriated.	Lasley, Ogren; Norton; Murphy; Carlson, D.	673	654	
	Olsen, S.; Solberg; Carlson, L.; Battaglia; Knickerbocker	2276		
Retirement state aid payments restored for teacher retirement, money appropriated.	Jennings, Cooper, Redalen, Uphus, Lasley	1279	1016	
Rural development authority transferred to agriculture commissioner from energy and economic development commissioner. Loan and grant programs authorized, money appropriated.	Olson, E.; Anderson, G.; Cooper; Wenzel; Dille	2416	1997	
Safe drinking water account established, certain lead pipe and pipe fittings prohibited, money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Tunheim	2307	1928	
St. Anthony Falls heritage interpretive zone and board established, money appropriated.	Kahn, Rice, Seaberg, Knuth, Long	1516	1413	
St. Cloud reimbursed for certain city improvements that benefit St. Cloud State University, money appropriated.	Gruenes, Marsh, Bauerly, Omann	58	27	
St. Cloud reimbursed for police services for St. Cloud State University, money appropriated.	Marsh, Gruenes	1906	1730	
St. Cloud State University appropriated money to increase funding for the chair in real estate.	Bauerly, Bertram, Wenzel	1824	1797	
St. Paul union depot concourse restored, money appropriated.	Knuth, Pappas, Otis, Trimble, McKasy	2170	1999	
Sales and use and motor vehicle excise tax: University of Minnesota, state universities and community colleges exempt from taxation, refunds provided and money appropriated.	Price	2522		
Sales tax imposed on fuel, fuel producers and distributors licensed and money appropriated for county town road accounts.	Kalis, Osthoff, Quinn, Vellenga, Welle	1555		
Scholarship for excellence program established and funded by checkoff, money appropriated.	Haukoos; Boo; Carlson, L.; Rose; Munger	331		
	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Tunheim; Dawkins; Vellenga	2124	2024	
School aids and program changed in comprehensive bill, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Bauerly; Segal	666		
School aids; equity revenue provided to raise foundation and tier revenue per pupil unit to state average, retroactive aid and levy provided for 1987-88 school year. Money appropriated.	Waltman; Johnson, V.; Haukoos	179		
School aids provided for international baccalaureate, summer school and other programs.	Olsen, S.; Forsythe; Swenson; Schafer; Hartle	2294	2173	
School attendance required for certain AFDC recipients, food stamp employment and training program implemented, other changes made, money appropriated.	Greenfield, Ogren, Lasley	1891	1857	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
School district employees permitted to participate in the state insurance plan, requirements and procedures detailed, money appropriated.	Quinn; McEachern; Cooper; Norton; Carlson, D.	514	501	
School district reorganization studied by Columbia Heights, Fridley, Spring Lake Park and St. Anthony.	Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Rose	1533		
School district revenues revised, simplified and equalized. Money appropriated.	Lasley; Peterson; Larsen; Carlson, D.; Schafer	1276	166	
School district 701, Hibbing, authorized to make a permanent fund transfer.	Minne	563	383	
School districts authorized construction grants to implement desegregation plans.	Jaros, Munger, Boo	988	1000	
School districts authorized to form education districts with increased interdistrict cooperation aid and levy, intermediate districts to use current levies. Money appropriated.	Dauner; Kludt; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Anderson, R.	635	253	
School districts; loans provided for districts with certain property tax delinquencies, money appropriated.	Spärby	1305	1130	
School districts required to comply with Minnesota general election laws, money appropriated.	Minne, Scheid, Brown, Kostohryz, Gutknecht	239	381	266 1987
School districts that consolidate provided aid, money appropriated.	Rukavina; Schafer; Steensma; Nelson, K.	811	942	
School districts to establish area learning centers for youth, adults and dislocated workers, money appropriated.	McEachern; Vellenga; Nelson, K.; Bauery; Kostohryz	625	544	
School districts 13, Columbia Heights; 14, Fridley; 16, Spring Lake Park; and 282, St. Anthony appropriated funds for beginning a model joint planning partnership.	Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Knuth; Rose	2023	1899	
School health services; nurses required in schools with responsibilities as described, dispensing medication in schools provided, liability limited, grant program authorized and money appropriated.	Vellenga, McEachern, Otis, Segal, Clark	762	624	
School performance improved through initiatives in testing, teaching, student and teacher choice and school based management. Money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Schreiber; Segal	2081	1903	
Seat belt law fine imposed, emergency medical services relief account established, and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Forsythe, Battaglia, Bennett, Morrison	1228	121	(648) 1988
Secondary education foundation program created and defined to provide adequate education funding and ensure equal student access to quality programs, plan development prescribed, money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; McPherson	1609	2490	
Secondary vocational aid formula allowance increased and money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Schafer; Olson, E.; Dille; Omann	2555		
Seller-sponsored loan program for beginning farmers appropriated money.	Olson, E.; Anderson, G.	2467	2076	
Semi-independent living services; grants authorized for additional services, money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Greenfield; Jefferson; Clark	2040	2012	

NOTE: A chapter number in [] indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Service delivery improvement pilot projects appropriated money.	McLaughlin	2183	2121	
Sex discrimination in the judicial system studied by commission on economic status of women, money appropriated.	Pappas, Rest	1214	950	
Sibley state park; money appropriated to natural resources commissioner for land acquisition.	Welle	2719	2483	
Small business bureau within department of energy and economic development authorized to work with small business development centers to provide financial analysis assistance, money appropriated.	Otis, Vanasek; Heap, Anderson, G.; Carlson, D.	1074	1454	
Small business operators who render waste nonhazardous reimbursed by pollution control agency, money appropriated.	Ogren, Munger	2147	2053	
Social workers, marriage and family therapists and unlicensed health service providers regulated, corresponding boards established. Penalties prescribed, money appropriated.	Greenfield; Vellenga; Stanius; Simoneau; Anderson, G.	290	1085	347 1987
Soil and water conservation; money appropriated to provide educational materials for use in schools.	Knuth	2603	2325	
Soils; industrial by-product soil buffering materials demonstration project and study established, money appropriated.	Jennings; Carlson, D.; Wenzel; Bauerly; Olson, E.	2503	2417	
Solid waste landfills; landfill environmental response fund created, solid waste disposal fees assessed, procedures established to fund response costs, money appropriated.	Jennings; Munger; Long; Nelson, D.; Rose	1477		
Special education reimbursement rate increased, certain levy equity deductions reduced, and money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; McKasy; Tompkins; Segal; Thiede	2397	2232	
Speech-language pathology and audiology board of examiners created with powers and duties provided, licensure and regulation provided and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Ogren, Greenfield, Onnen, Wynia	2225	2118	
Spring Lake Park reserve lake and island development in Dakota county provided funds for acquisition and betterment, state bonds issued and money appropriated.	Ozment, Milbert, Seaberg, Jensen, Morrison	2465		
State patrol retirement fund members reimbursed for Medicare supplemental insurance, money appropriated.	O'Connor, Sarna, Wenzel, Hartie, Marsh	1247	1239	
State song competition authorized, money appropriated.	Price, Sarna, Kinkel, Beard, Norton	808	1025	
State symbols task force established, money appropriated.	Murphy, Vanasek, Wynia, Schreiber, Simoneau	2786		
State treasurer; certain duties restored, money appropriated.	Simoneau, Rice, Welle	1705	2185	
Store-to-door grocery delivery program continued with a study provided, money appropriated.	Jefferson, Trimble, Orenstein, Rodosovich, Quist	1323	720	
Stray voltage; research conducted on the effect of stray voltage on animal health and agricultural production, money appropriated.	Krueger, Wenzel	349	215	
Strive toward excellence program (STEP) to include service delivery improvement project.	McLaughlin, Orenstein	1509	1358	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Suicide prevention and crisis intervention demonstration project established for children and adolescents. money appropriated.	Segal, Kelso, Greenfield, Stanius, Ogren	2561	2466	
Suicide prevention training programs developed for schools. money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Olson, K.; Price; McEachern; Kelso	1575		
Sustainable agriculture; University of Minnesota appropriated money for a center for sustainable agriculture.	Ogren	2733	2327	
Swine herds controlled for pseudorabies. money appropriated.	Dille, Schoenfeld, Wenzel, Uphus, Kais	1360	1234	
Tax administration and compliance reclassified. penalties imposed and money appropriated.	Voss	2411	2369	
Tax compliance; changes made to promote compliance and efficient administration. Modifies filing dates and other provisions on liquor, beer and drug taxes and stamps. Other changes made and money appropriated.	Voss	611	639	
Tax preparers regulated and licensed. board of tax return preparation services established and money appropriated.	Bauerly	2665	2418	
Taxation: technical corrections and administration provided for taxes on cigarettes, liquor, pull-tabs, insurance premiums, deeds and various other sales and use taxes. Money appropriated.	Voss	2096	2161	
Taxation: technical corrections and administrative changes made to gross premiums, corporate franchise, royalty and mineral taxes. Money appropriated.	Voss	2077	2167	
Taxation: various changes made affecting gross premiums taxes, allowable income tax subtractions and credits, property tax refunds and other taxes. Money appropriated.	Wenzel, Krueger, Winter, Kinkel, DeBlieck	2089	2063	
Teacher education: clinical schools for teacher preparation developed and professional development and assessment centers established, research required on teacher education programs. money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Olson, K.; Ozment; Pelowski	989		
Teacher education program established. grant program authorized for teacher centers. money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Krueger; Bauerly; Olsen, S.; Pelowski	604	738	
Teacher education programs researched. clinical schools established for teacher preparation, professional development and assessment centers established. money appropriated.	Nelson, K.	1476	1356	
Teacher exchange program established. money appropriated.	McEachern; Bauerly; Nelson, K.; Wenzel	1195		
Technology revenue provided through levies. money appropriated.	Cooper, Tunheim, Dille, Schafer, McEachern	1152		
Telecommunications system for central Minnesota technical institutes appropriated money.	Krueger; Gruenes; Carlson, D.; Welle	2064	1702	
Timber; natural resources commissioner appropriated funds to replace those lost when certain timber permits were cancelled.	Neuenschwander; Johnson, R.; Solberg; Battaglia; Kinkel	379	905	(323) 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Tourism loan program re-created within department of trade and economic development, money appropriated.	Popperhagen, Frederick, Stanius ..	2576	2179	
Town roads; state institution town road account created, money appropriated.	Lieder; Uphus, Waltman, Kalis, Baltaglia	684	637	
Transportation and public safety laws changed.	Carlson, D.	2493		
Transportation bonds issued. Proceeds to finance bridge construction, reconstruction, and various studies, money appropriated. ...	Kalis; Lieder; Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; McEachern	174	202	
Transportation study board created with duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Kalis; Carlson, D.; Lieder; Jensen; Seaberg	1750	1593	
Tri-county telecom project appropriated money.	Solberg, Ogren, Kinkel, Minne, Neuenschwander ..	1117	952	
Truancy prevention pilot program established, money appropriated.	Pappas; Jefferson; Trimble; Johnson, R.	1338	1465	
Trunk highway 610 developed, loan agreement authorized for Hennepin county and transportation department, money appropriated.	Carruthers	2765	2545	
Twin Cities public television; telecenter project appropriated funds.	Nelson, D.	1497	1216	
University center established at Rochester with governance provided and money appropriated.	Otis; Frerichs; Bishop; Carlson, L.; Jaros ..	2327	2152	
University of Minnesota appropriated money to provide matching grants for school districts participating in center for applied research and education improvement.	Nelson, K.	2739		
University of Minnesota appropriations subject to restructuring of board of regents' governance.	Jaros; Carlson, L.; Anderson, G.; DeRaad; Vanasek ..	2460	2403	
University of Minnesota board of regents advisory council established with regent selection and recall provided, money appropriated.	Stanius, Schreiber ..	2766		
University of Minnesota board of regents candidate search commission established to assist the legislature, money appropriated.	Otis; Nelson, K.; Carlson, L.; Boo; Gruenes	1586	1284	
University of Minnesota provided funds to be added to private contributions for an endowed chair in sustainable agriculture.	Ogren; Schoenfeld; Anderson, G.; DeBlicke	583	476	
University of Minnesota to develop and study health care delivery systems for dairy herds, money appropriated.	Wenzel, McDonald, Bauerly, Bertram, Redalen	878	804	
University of Minnesota to develop and study health care delivery systems for dairy herds, money appropriated.	McPherson, McDonald, Krueger, Rice, Redalen	998	1483	
University of Minnesota to establish a center for alternative methods to animal testing. Joint local funding provided for certain library construction. Dog and cat dealers regulated and licensed. Money appropriated.	Clark, Kahn, Quinn, Wynia, Kostohryz ..	1081	1057	(380) 1987
University of Minnesota to study mediation in marriage dissolution cases, money appropriated.	Kelly, Vellenga, Clark ..	1217	1200	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
University of Minnesota, state universities and community colleges exempt from sales and use and motor vehicle excise tax, refunds provided and money appropriated.	Dorn, Johnson, R.; Pelowski; DeBlieck; Bauerly	1936	1704	
University of Minnesota's agricultural extension service and department of agriculture and applied economics studied by agriculture commissioner, money appropriated.	Trimble; Olson, K.; Dille; Wenzel; Steensma	2295	2343	
Various claims paid by state, money appropriated.	Kalis, Seaberg, Rodosovich	1645	1524	(251) 1987
Veterans home established in Grand Rapids using nonstate funds, operation and administration provided, money appropriated.	Solberg, Neuenschwander	1601	1480	
Veterans home established in Silver Bay, money appropriated.	Battaglia, Kostohryz	2658	2412	
Veterans home transferred back to commissioner of veterans affairs, board of directors provided for home, and money appropriated.	Kostohryz, Dauner, Valento, Wenzel, Scheid	1746	1595	(699) 1988
Veterans nursing care facility constructed in Moorhead under certain conditions, bond issue provided and money appropriated.	Brown, Tunheim	1149	244	
Veterans outreach center and home established in southwestern Minnesota, operation detailed, money appropriated.	DeBlieck; Steensma; Olson, K.; Kostohryz; Winter	1596	1463	
Vocational rehabilitation; community based employment services regulated and money appropriated.	Clark, Sviggum	2649	2427	
Vocational rehabilitation; legislative commission established to study and make recommendations regarding jobs and training for the mentally ill, money appropriated.	Segal	1571	1443	
Vocational-technical education board appropriated funds for a telecommunication system linking schools in Duluth.	Jaros, Munger	2686	2460	
Vocational-technical education; butanol and ethanol produced from sweet sorghum at Mankato demonstration project, money appropriated.	Dorn, Frederick, Schoenfeld	511	884	
Vocational-technical education; two-year pilot program established for vocational generalist, money appropriated.	Vellenga	380	386	
Volunteer firefighters provided a supplemental benefit in lieu of tax exclusion, money appropriated.	Valento, McKasy, Seaberg, Swenson, Gruencs	2772	2558	
Volunteer firefighters provided a supplemental benefit in lieu of tax exclusion, money appropriated.	Dempsey, Schafer, Blatz, Haukoos, Dille	2773	2561	
Volunteer firefighters provided a supplemental benefit in lieu of tax exclusion, money appropriated.	Schreiber, Waltman; Heap; Uphus; Johnson, V.	2774	2560	
Volunteer firefighters provided a supplemental benefit in lieu of tax exclusion, money appropriated.	Neuenschwander, Krueger, Larsen	2778		
Volunteer firefighters provided a supplemental benefit in lieu of tax exclusion, money appropriated.	DeRaad	2780		
Volunteer firefighters provided a supplemental benefit in lieu of tax exclusion, money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Anderson, R.; Burger; Ozment; Tompkins	2781	2556	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Volunteer firefighters provided a supplemental benefit in lieu of tax exclusion, money appropriated.	Frerichs, Sviggum, Redalen	2782	2559	
Voter registration; computerized system satisfies duplicate file requirements, voter registration account established, other changes made and money appropriated.	Orenstein, Price, Minne, Shaver	2536	2398	646 1988
Voter registration system computerized and procedures changed to increase voter participation, money appropriated.	Ogren, Norton, Scheid, Osthoff, Knickerbocker	523	487	361 1987
Voter registration system computerized and procedures changed to increase voter participation, money appropriated.	Clark, Quinn, Quist, Rukavina	1293		
Wage protection program established, money appropriated.	Ogren, Battaglia, Begich, Solberg	1250	1093	
Wage subsidies; jobs and training commissioner to contract with local service providers to deliver wage subsidies with a certain percentage allocated to priority groups, money appropriated.	Clark; Olson, K.; Otis; Jennings	1385		
Wage subsidies; jobs and training commissioner to contract with local service providers to deliver wage subsidies with a certain percentage allocated to priority groups, money appropriated.	Pelowski, Kelso, Trimble, Winter, Dorn	1539		
Warren E. Burger library chamber dedicated to citizens of Minnesota, money appropriated to William Mitchell College of Law for construction.	Vellenga, McKasy, Trimble, Scheid, Forsythe	1960	1942	
Waseca appropriated funds for lake rehabilitation.	Schoenfeld, Munger	952	1448	
Waste tire use in highway construction studied by waste management board, money appropriated.	O'Connor	1758		
Wastewater treatment facilities provided equalization grants, money appropriated.	Jennings; Vanasek; Battaglia; Carlson, D.	2663	2283	
Wastewater treatment facilities provided grants and loans for construction and rehabilitation, money appropriated.	Munger, Rose, Battaglia, Redalen, Trimble	1030	1497	277 1987
Welfare fraud prosecutors and investigators provided training and staff, joint trials provided, certain property transfers regulated, recovery provided for incorrect assistance payments, money appropriated.	Jennings; Greenfield; Stanius; Wynia; Anderson, R.	1289	1253	
Western Lake Superior sanitary district provided a loan, money appropriated.	Munger, Jaros, Ogren, Boo, Murphy	1949	1836	
Wild animal damage; landowners and lessees compensated for damage by big game animals, money appropriated.	Wenzel; Carlson, D.; Krueger; Bertram; Nelson, C.	343	1115	
Wildlife resources; certain projects managed cooperatively by sporting and conservation organizations and individuals, money appropriated.	Reding	738	650	
William G. LeDuc House appropriated money for restoration and development, state bond sales authorized.	Ozment	1760	1640	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Windbreak management program established to exempt certain windbreaks from property taxes and provide a state-funded windbreak credit, money appropriated.	Reding, Redalen, Kalls, Munger, Lieder	726	845	
Winona state to establish undergraduate program in composites science and engineering, money appropriated.	Pelowski; Johnson, V.; Vanasek; Reding; Frerichs	114	141	
Women, infants and children supplemental food program appropriated \$10 million to provide additional services.	Rodosovich, Wymia, Gruenes, Vanasek, Blatz	248	185	
Women's intercollegiate athletic programs appropriated money.	Krueger; Bishop; Nelson, K.; Morrison; Dorn	520	350	
Work incentive subsidized housing program created for employed recipients of aid to families with dependent children.	Greenfield, Clark	1353	318	
Work readiness; counties reimbursed for costs of administration and client services, money appropriated.	DeBlicek, Lasley, Dauner, Beard, Steensma	710	562	
Workers' compensation law changed affecting costs for medical and rehabilitation services, attorney fees and other provisions. Money appropriated.	Begich	2761	2540	
Workers' compensation; state fund to be organized as a domestic mutual insurance company, powers defined, money appropriated.	Simoneau; Pappas; Rice; Anderson, G.; Güt knecht	26	56	72 1987
Worthington community college to join certain telecommunications networks, money appropriated.	Winter	1363	1269	
Youth employment programs provided planning grants, money appropriated.	Clark, Segal	1893	2419	
Youth service program established to provide education and employment opportunities. Program components, projects, and administration described, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Anderson, G.; Blatz; Kelly; Rodosovich	855	730	
ARMORIES				
Limit increased for bonded indebtedness.	Quinn, Kostohryz, Milbert, Jacobs	2255	1618	(710) 1988
ARTS				
Arts board; regulation provided for conflicts of interest and distribution of funds to regional arts councils.	Rice, Morrison, Carruthers, Rukavina	2186	2097	(560) 1988
Arts education aid used only for arts education programs.	Olsen, S.; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Kostohryz; Gruenes	287	1042	
Arts education planning sites; 30 new sites designated biennially, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Olsen, S.; Gruenes; Otis	1455	1337	
Arts program appropriations available for biennium, report required on categorical aids funding sources.	Vellenga; Nelson, K.; Otis; McEachern; Olsen, S.	2366	2281	
Arts school and resource center appropriated money for planning, land acquisition and construction, bond sales authorized.	Riveness; Battaglia; Nelson, K.; Rose; Vanasek	1226	1229	
Arts school; name changed, powers and duties of board increased, money appropriated.	Kostohryz; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Rose	843	1173	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ARTS (Continued)				
Arts school; spending authorized to construct and equip school, state bonds issued and money appropriated.	Kostohryz; Otis; McEachern; Quinn; Nelson, K.	2510	2530	
Building construction appropriations not used for purchase of art for state buildings.	Reding, Bertram, Gutknecht	1110		
Chatfield brass band music lending library appropriated money for expansion.	Redalen	1318	1316	
Children's cultural opportunities program established, certain nonprofit organizations to admit low income families at reduced prices.	Clark, Greenfield, Jefferson, Trimble	1556	1391	
Humanities resource center established under humanities commission, money appropriated.	Knuth, Rice, Seaberg, Lieder, Trimble	1218	1325	
International music and communications arts center task force created, money appropriated.	Larsen, Jefferson, O'Connor, Gutknecht	1505	1468	
State capitol public areas and art preserved by historical society.	Pappas, Norton, Bennett, Knuth, Schreiber	1264	1230	(265) 1987
State song competition authorized, money appropriated.	Price, Sarna, Kinkel, Beard, Norton	808	1025	
BONDS				
Anoka county authorized to enter certain loan agreements with the commissioner of transportation for development of new highway 10, bond sales authorized, money appropriated.	Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Larsen; Jacobs; Schreiber	94	200	
Anoka-Ramsey Community College provided capital improvements, sale of state bonds authorized and money appropriated.	Simoneau	1756	1986	
Armories provided an increased bonding limit.	Quinn, Kostohryz, Milbert, Jacobs	2255	1618	(710) 1988
Arts school and resource center appropriated money for planning, land acquisition and construction, bond sales authorized.	Riveness; Battaglia; Nelson, K.; Rose; Vanasek	1226	1229	
Arts school; spending authorized to construct and equip school, state bonds issued and money appropriated.	Kostohryz; Otis; McEachern; Quinn; Nelson, K.	2510	2530	
Attorneys holding client funds required to be bonded.	Simoneau	2815		
Bridge bonds; amount authorized for state transportation bonds increased for bridge construction.	Lieder; Johnson, V.; Kelso; Carlson, D.; Steensma	131	267	
Bridge bonds; transportation bonds issued to finance bridge construction, reconstruction and various studies, money appropriated.	Kalis; Lieder; Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; McEachern	174	202	
Building bonds provided for capital improvements at the Cambridge Community College Center.	Lasley; Peterson; Larsen; Carlson, D.; Jennings	1611	1492	
Building improvement bonds issued by school districts in first class cities.	Nelson, K.	1572	1409	
Capital improvement bonds issued by Dakota county, with an annual levy provided for capital improvement and debt retirement.	Milbert, Ozment, Tompkins, Morrison, Jensen	1097	773	
Capital improvement bonds issued by Ramsey county with an annual levy provided for capital improvement and debt retirement.	Kostohryz, Valento, Osthoff, Trimble	935	925	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
BONDS (Continued)				
Capital improvement bonds issued by Scott county.	Kelso, Jensen	1370	1155	
Capital improvement bonds; maximum amount and other conditions set for issuance of bonds by St. Paul.	Kelly, Vellenga, Orenstein, Trimble, Norton	289	510	513 1988
Capital improvements; bond sales authorized for maximum effort school loan fund, money appropriated.	Peterson, Omann	2668	2459	
Cloquet; funds provided for tourist facilities, state bond sales authorized and money appropriated.	Ogren, Murphy	1899	1709	
College savings bonds sold, market and feasibility studied, and money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Price; Bauterly, Rose; Haukoos	2396	2105	694 1988
Como Park; funds provided for capital improvements, state bond sales authorized and money appropriated.	Osthoff, Vellenga, Wynia, Rose, Orenstein	2456	2361	
Contractors' bonds; certain conditions provided for contractor's bonds in Minneapolis under uniform municipal contracting law. ...	Sarna, Long, Jefferson	1860	1749	(572) 1988
Contractors' bonds waived for certain parking facilities.	Riveness, Himle, Blatz	2746	2517	
County bonds; certain bonds exempt from election requirements and county building fund levies authorized.	Rest, Voss; Dauner; Nelson, C.	1796	1877	519 1988
Duluth; bond issuance authorized for purchase of capital equipment.	Jaros, Munger	2727	479	
Economic development authorities authorized to construct and furnish buildings, official publication and referendums provided for authority's issuance of bonds.	Beard, Riveness, Price, Quinn, Lasley	449	422	
Employee benefit plans; corporate income tax deductions for benefit plans restricted. Bonds to be posted to protect plans.	Begich, Battaglia	49		
Employee benefit plans; employers to maintain bonds that guarantee certain benefit plans.	Begich, Battaglia	50	597	
Energy conservation loans to local government units authorized for conservation investments, repayment provided for loans, bond issuance authorized, money appropriated. ...	Pelowski, Sarna, Otis, Redalen, Burger	1326	1267	289 1987
Firefighting facilities; loans and bond issuance authority provided for volunteer firefighting facilities with money appropriated from state building fund.	Begich, Battaglia, Rukavina	97	339	
General obligation bonds; energy and economic development authority to make and guarantee grants and loans to small business investment companies, bond issuance authorized and money appropriated.	Otis, Clark	929	84	
General obligation bonds issued by Anoka county for capital improvement.	Simoneau; Johnson, A. Voss; Larsen; Jacobs	95	201	
General obligation bonds issued by Hennepin county for capital improvement, limits imposed.	Rice, Battaglia, Scheid, Forsythe, Riveness	531	623	
General obligation bonds issued by St. Stephen for construction of a city civic building. .	Omman, Wenzel, Gruenes, Bertram, Uphus	191	417	6 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
BONDS (Continued)				
General obligation bonds issued by Washington county for capital improvements, county tax to pay bond principal and interest.	Price, Beard, Swenson, McPherson	491	490	
General obligation bonds issued for certain pedestrian skyways.	Otis	1236	1162	
General obligation bonds; Redwood Falls economic development authority authorized to construct and furnish buildings, issue bonds, and establish economic development districts.	Miller	1413	1297	
General obligation refunding bonds issued by Little Falls to refund certain tax increment bonds, unexpended proceeds used for other municipal purposes.	Wenzel	652	632	
Grain storage; bonding provisions changed to permit alternatives, hearing and rulemaking procedures authorized.	Tunheim, Winter, Bertram, Wenzel, Schoenfeld	672	807	
Great river road provided development funds, state bond sales authorized and money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Greenfield; Jefferson; Rice; McLaughlin	2707	2485	
Health, buying and social referral clubs required to register and maintain surety bonds or alternative security, bond claims regulated, money appropriated.	Carruthers, Sarna, Solberg, McKasy, Burger	949	772	367 1987
Hennepin county; bonding limit removed for library construction and betterment.	Rest; Segal; Forsythe; Carlson, L.; Olsen, S.	1266	1275	188 1987
Highway rights-of-way outside the metropolitan area purchased through sales of general obligation bonds, assistance provided for certain owners of homestead property within right-of-way, and money appropriated.	Anderson, G.; Lasley; Wellc; Kalis; Carlson, L.	1826	1886	
Industrial development bonds; Anoka county refunded a certain 1985 application deposit.	Simoneau; Larsen; Johnson, A.; Jacobs	381	356	
Industrial development bonds; Burnsville refunded a certain application deposit.	Morrison, Valento, Milbert	160	77	
Industrial development bonds; Hastings refunded certain application deposits, money appropriated.	Ozment	129	135	
Industrial development bonds; Red Wing refunded a certain 1985 application deposit.	Sviggum	15	32	
Libraries; spending authorized to acquire and improve public land and buildings for libraries under certain conditions, bonds issued and money appropriated.	Pelowski	2385	2250	
Limousine services licensed by registrar of motor vehicles, conditions of licensure and limousine operation provided, bond requirements and penalties prescribed.	Lieder, Dempsey	1308	343	
Local and state bonding authority allocations, pools and entitlements established subject to federal tax law.	Rest, Voss, Long, Battaglia, Schreiber	754	683	
Local borrowing and bonding authority outlined and purposes detailed.	Rest, Voss, Long	1298	971	(344) 1987
Local economic development and redevelopment statutes recodified, bond allocation act revised, other changes made.	Rest, Voss, Long, Schreiber	795	170	(291) 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
BONDS (Continued)				
Locker facilities for personal property regulated, licensing and bonding requirements established, rental agreements provided and minimum standards set for health and safety.	Larsen; Carlson, D.; Solberg; Beard; Price	1624	1511	
Low income housing credit; administration provided, housing finance agency to participate in certain construction projects and non-profit corporations. Sale or rental of certain property authorized, issuance of certain bonds provided.	Jefferson, Riveness, Knuth, Clark, McLaughlin	508	506	350 1987
Maplewood provided money to acquire open space land, state bond sales authorized and money appropriated.	Price	2792	2550	
Metropolitan airports commission; borrowing authority increased for commission, and environmental impact reviews and reports required for projects.	Simoneau; Vanasek; Anderson, G.; Schreiber; Voss	1874	1900	(664) 1988
Metropolitan council and area local government units to acquire and improve certain parks, state bond issuance authorized, money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Osthoff; Voss; Stanius; Larsen	826		
Metropolitan council to acquire and better regional recreation open space land, bond sales authorized and money appropriated.	Osthoff	2687	2538	
Milaca; school district 912 given a capital loan, bonds issued.	Peterson, Welle, Price, Bauerly, Gruenes	2058	1745	
Minneapolis; sewer overflow assistance repayments canceled, bonds issued for great river road land acquisition.	Long; McLaughlin; Nelson, K.	1751	1591	
Minnesota Zoological Garden appropriated funds for capital improvements, bond sales authorized.	Tompkins, Brown	2749	2539	
Moorhead; nursing care veterans facility constructed under certain conditions, bond issue provided and money appropriated.	Brown, Tunheim	1149	244	
Omnibus capital bonding bill.	Voss; Munger; Nelson, D.; Knickebocker; Redalen	919	1530	400 1987
Paul Bunyan trail created with previously appropriated state bond revenues used to purchase land for trail.	Thiede	2633	2503	
Plant closing; employee-owned corporation act established with loan guaranty and bonding programs to assist in forming employee-owned businesses, money appropriated.	Simoneau, Pappas, Rukavina	2495	2554	
Public debt; requirements provided for issuance and use.	Rest, Voss	2067	1963	(702) 1988
Public facilities authority authorized to issue revenue bonds, make loans or purchase municipal bonds for wastewater treatment and water supply systems.	Long, Munger, Schreiber, Rest, Voss	2306	2016	546 1988
Public finance; conditions provided for state and local government debt financing and bonding authority allocated subject to federal cap.	Rest, Voss	2117	1964	586 1988
Ramsey county; certain state lands conveyed to Mounds View, county and city of St. Paul to enter a joint powers agreement for bond issuance.	Voss, Knuth	2475	2217	(601) 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
BONDS (Continued)				
Red Lake tribal archives, library, and interpretive center constructed. Money appropriated, and state bonds issued if sufficient additional funding is provided.	Tunheim, Trimble	879	827	
Redwood Falls, school district 637; capital loan approved and bonds issued by finance commissioner.	Miller (By Request)	1787	1616	
Rural finance administration's qualified agricultural loan program changed, with powers and duties clarified and changes made in bonding requirements.	Wenzel	1136	806	
St. Paul; bond issuance authorized for repair, restoration and modernization of the city hall and Ramsey county courthouse.	Kelly, Vellenga, Bennett, Trimble	2423	2411	
St. Paul; certain bonding and port authority sunset provisions repealed.	Osthoff	280	401	
St. Paul; school district 625 to issue bonds for deferred capital improvements, levies and local approval provided.	Vellenga, Trimble, Pappas, Wynia, Norton	1205	1182	
School building bonds issued by northeast metropolitan district 916 for the acquisition and improvement of secondary vocational and special education facilities.	Kostohryz; Carlson, L.; Rose; McEachern; Price	978	698	(66) 1987
Scott county; general obligation or revenue bonds issued for Bloomington ferry bridge.	Jensen, Kelso, Vanasek	2659	2381	
Self-insurance pool exemption expanded to include Minnesota association of townships insurance trust.	Wenzel; Uphus; Anderson, G.; Hartle; Bertram	164	123	(102) 1987
Spring Lake Park reserve lake and island development in Dakota county provided funds for acquisition and betterment, state bonds issued and money appropriated.	Ozment, Milbert, Seaberg, Jensen, Morrison	2465		
State and state agency bonds to comply with federal law to obtain tax exemption.	Peterson	1101	821	
Surety bonds; Minnesota association of townships to act as surety or guarantor for bonds for township officials.	Bertram; Uphus; Hartle; Anderson, G.; Wenzel	175	124	
Travel agencies registered with secretary of state, bonding required, obligation to customers and enforcement provided.	Jennings, Quinn, Sarna	981		
University board to use certain money and revenue bonds to finance acquisition and betterment of state university facilities, subject to certain approvals. Additional bonds issued.	Orenstein; Carlson, L.; Haukoos; Dorn; Rose	2418	2397	
William G. LeDuc House appropriated money for restoration and development, state bond sales authorized.	Ozment	1760	1640	
Workers' compensation; self-insurers' securities and bonds regulated and insolvency fund created. Certain inspections authorized, penalties provided.	Simoneau, Begich, Murphy	1450	1347	
BRIDGES				
Bloomington ferry bridge; Scott county to issue general obligation or revenue bonds for bridge.	Jensen, Kelso, Vanasek	2659	2381	
Bridge bonds; amount authorized for state transportation bonds increased for bridge construction.	Lieder; Johnson, V.; Kelso; Carlson, D.; Steensma	131	267	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
BRIDGES (Continued)				
Soldiers home bridge; jurisdiction and responsibility transferred from department of veterans affairs to transportation department. . . .	Skoglund; Johnson. A.; Kalis; Bishop	700	567	
Transportation bonds issued. Proceeds to finance bridge construction, reconstruction, and various studies, money appropriated. . .	Kalis; Lieder; Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; McEachern	174	202	
BUILDING CODES				
Asbestos removal, fire code compliance and other health and safety repairs in schools provided funding, capital expenditure formula altered and levies authorized.	Kelso; Nelson, C.; Johnson, A.; McEachern; Beard	2499		
Building and fire codes applied to existing buildings, uniform act adopted.	Jaros, Trimble, Munger, Kludt, Clark	1632	1556	
Building permit surcharge proceeds dedicated to continuing education for building inspectors, an exception included.	Price, Stanius	581	767	
Child care; family and group family day care providers exempt from building code requirements, certain loans authorized and licensing enforcement changed, money appropriated. . .	Clausnitzer	2602		
Double cylinder deadbolt locks allowed in certain private residences, promotional material to warn of fire danger.	Skoglund, Kelly, Bishop, Greenfield, Carruthers	1995	2270	
Family and group family day care homes; building code standards studied by task force and building codes changed for certain child care facilities. Double cylinder dead bolt locks allowed in some circumstances.	Ogren, DeBlieck, Simoneau, Morrison, Otis	1795	1617	608 1988
Fire code appeals heard by boards appointed by local governing bodies.	Quinn, Bennett, Price	1563	1273	201 1987
Public buildings; state building code enforced by department of administration. Plat requirements modified for condominiums.	DeBlieck, Morrison, Simoneau, Scheid, Winter	1060	1261	(387) 1987
Smoking areas eliminated in certain instances and complainants protected.	Kahn; Skoglund; Nelson, D.; Olsen, S.; Dille	607	1178	
Smoking areas eliminated in certain instances and complainants protected.	Kahn; Ogren; Skoglund; Dille; Nelson, D.	1920	2209	
Wheelchair lifts allowed in public buildings under access codes.	Schoenfeld, Scheid	1319	1482	
BUSINESS				
Agricultural businesses provided with loans, eligibility and procedures prescribed.	Sparby, Otis	1253	112	
Agricultural commodities; agricultural utilization research institute established to promote and expand markets for agricultural products, grants provided and money appropriated. . . .	Brown, Cooper	1565		
Agricultural preserves in metropolitan area used for certain commercial and industrial purposes.	Schoenfeld	1598	1416	
Agriculture-related small business provided an interest rate buy-down program, money appropriated.	Steenasma; Nelson, C.; Dille; Winter; DeBlieck	442		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
BUSINESS (Continued)				
Bankruptcy; employers required to immediately notify employees and job applicants of bankruptcy proceedings.	Price, Begich, Beard, Solberg, Quinn	134	182	38 1987
Celebrate Minnesota 1990 and Minnesota marketplace program; certain fund transfers authorized and money appropriated.	Otis	2249	1990	
Certification process established by transportation department for minority- or women-owned enterprises eligible to participate in set-aside programs.	Jefferson, Gutknecht, O'Connor, Clark, Simoneau	1388	1215	
Child care grant program established for on-site employee services, money appropriated.	Trimble, Greenfield, Forsythe, Riveness, Wynia	825	817	
Child care sliding fee program eligibility expanded. Certain tax credits provided to builders, parents and employers for child care, other changes made and money appropriated.	Blatz, Trimble, Ogren, Tompkins, McLaughlin	1634	1508	
Collective bargaining agreement successor clauses made binding for transferee employers, certain exemptions created and enforcement procedures provided.	Rice, Battaglia, Sarna, Beard	1439	1353	
Commission sales people included in definition of employees for certain purposes.	Riveness, Rest, Wells, Wagenius, McKasy	1200	979	282 1987
Competition between utilities and businesses in the sale and servicing of gas and electric appliances studied by a citizen's commission, money appropriated.	Jacobs; Ogren; Bennett; Olsen, S.; Quinn	1410		
Consolidated food licensing law; exemption provided for certain businesses.	Hugoson	2175		
Corporate ownership of agricultural land permitted for research purposes, requirements modified.	Peterson, Bauerly, Riveness	1025	851	
Corporate take-over and shareholder protection legislation corrected, restrictions eliminated for certain business combinations with interested shareholders after five years, and other modifications provided.	Simoneau, Heap	2253	1892	692 1988
Corporations; control share acquisitions regulated and certain amendments delayed.	Simoneau; Olsen, S.	27	272	12 1987
Council on quality and productivity established, powers and duties provided.	Otis, Winter, Morrison	1109	1479	(316) 1987
Effects of video display terminals and mandatory overtime studied by commissioner of labor and industry.	Trimble, Clark, Battaglia	2243	1959	
Employee benefit plans; corporate income tax deductions for employee benefit plans restricted. Bonds to be posted to protect benefit plans.	Begich, Battaglia	49		
Employee benefit plans; employers to maintain bonds that guarantee certain benefit plans.	Begich, Battaglia	50	597	
Employee breaks required during work day.	Trimble; Johnson, A.; Beard; Murphy	2251	1958	(559) 1988
Employee dismissal regulated. Employees authorized to request binding arbitration to determine if dismissal is for just cause.	O'Connor, Sarna, Begich	359		
Employee health care coverage mandated for certain employees.	Tompkins; Carlson, D.; Begich; Wynia; Carlson, L.	1225	1406	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
BUSINESS (Continued)				
Employee health insurance; certain corporate income tax deductions from previous years recomputed to purchase insurance policies, money appropriated.	Begich, Battaglia	48		
Employee health plans; employers required to promptly pay premiums, remedies provided.	Clark, Begich, Battaglia	1332	1237	
Employers authorized to jointly self-insure for property or casualty liability; regulation provided.	Bertram, Bauerly, Boo	1241	1047	
Employment agencies and job listing services regulated for contracts and fees.	Pappas	2584	1721	(659) 1988
Farm equipment; business relations regulated between manufacturers and independent retail dealers under agricultural equipment dealership act.	Sparby; McDonald; Cooper; Anderson, G.; Frederick	2309	2096	(511) 1988
Farm equipment retailer paid by successor of interest repurchasing franchise stock and spare parts inventory.	Sparby; Anderson, G.; McDonald; Wenzel; Steensma	2567	2384	(502) 1988
Farm property exemption from judgment clarified for partnerships.	Dempsey, Omann, Wenzel	1762	1762	
Government and business competition studied by a legislative commission.	Sparby, Sarna, Schreiber, Burger, Neuenschwander	803	734	
Income tax; corporate tax refunds provided early for overpayment of estimated tax.	Rest, Carruthers, Neuenschwander, Schreiber, Stanius	309	866	
Industrial by-product soil buffering materials demonstration project and study established, money appropriated.	Jennings; Carlson, D.; Wenzel; Bauerly; Olson, E.	2503	2447	
Job application fees prohibited.	Skoglund, Begich, Dauner, Norton, Brown	31	176	
Jobs 2000 fund established with employee and employer contributions, board provisions, grants and loans provided. Money appropriated.	Otis	2516		
Labor-management committee grant program regulations altered.	Simoneau	1877	1732	480 1988
Lay-away plans regulated for consumer goods.	Lasley; Murphy; Jefferson; Trimble; Johnson, A.	2409		
Lay-away plans regulated for consumer sales.	McLaughlin	2698	2468	
Liability; contributory fault modified, joint liability eliminated with an exception, certain product liability re-allocation provisions deleted, and other changes made.	Voss, McKasy, Neuenschwander, Bennett	707	679	
Liability; corporate directors' personal liability limited in certain circumstances.	Carruthers, Vanasek, Kelly, Sarna, McKasy	34	35	2 1987
Limited partnership ownership of agricultural land studied by agriculture commissioner, corporations and pension or investment funds to file reports on land or operation interests.	Winter, Wenzel, Steensma	2450	2328	
Limited partnership ownership of agricultural land studied by attorney general.	Steensma, Wenzel, Winter	2449	2077	
Minneapolis; references in development laws updated and loans provided to small businesses.	Otis, Long, Skoglund	1739	1608	(594) 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in [] indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
BUSINESS (Continued)				
Motor vehicle dealers regulated for place of business and showroom space.	Milbert	2636	1586	
Occupational safety and health act; regulations affecting administration changed and employee right to sue clarified for cases of wrongful discharge or discrimination.	Johnson, A.; Begich; Solberg; Beard; Murphy	1049	1074	46 1987
Occupational safety and health penalties increased for violations.	Johnson, A.; Pappas	2221	1719	(620) 1988
Parental leave; unpaid leave of absence and conditions of return established for new parents.	McLaughlin; Rest; Begich; Johnson, A.	234	246	359 1987
Plant closing; employee-owned corporation act established with loan guaranty and bonding programs to assist in forming employee-owned businesses, money appropriated.	Simoneau; Pappas, Rukavina	2495	2554	
Plumbers; journeyman plumbers allowed to advertise, restrictions and penalties provided.	O'Connor; Sarna, Begich, Tjornhom	1073	1219	279 1987
Property tax; small business and distressed region industrial refunds provided, agricultural land valuation adjusted, tax base equalization credit provided for cities, penalties imposed and money appropriated.	Ogren, Neuenschwander, Schoenfeld, Brown, Redalen	847	878	
Property tax; small business and distressed region industry provided tax refunds, agricultural valuation changed, taxpayer credit provided, penalties imposed and money appropriated through tax base equalization program.	Peterson, Jenson, Lasley, Bauerly, Kludt	1238		
Property tax; small business and distressed region industry provided tax refunds, agricultural valuation changed, taxpayer credit provided, penalties imposed and money appropriated through tax base equalization program.	Welle; Pelowski; Begich; Dorn; Johnson, R.	1287		
Property tax; small business property tax credit provided, money appropriated.	Lasley, Kinkel, Rukavina, Steensma, Winter	786		
Property tax; small business property tax credit provided, money appropriated.	Cooper; Bauerly; Bertram; Kludt; Olson, K.	787		
Property tax; small business property tax credit provided, money appropriated.	Dauner; Johnson, R.; DeBlieck; Dorn; Pelowski	788		
Retail sales; cash refunds required for goods returned on certain retail sales, with exceptions.	Lasley; Murphy; Trimble; Johnson, A.	65	153	(205) 1987
Retailers compensated for cost of sales tax collection.	Neuenschwander, Valento, Jennings, Welle, Marsh	900	985	
Rural agricultural businesses and places of worship allowed to display specific service signs along highways.	Lasley; Kinkel; Nelson, C.; Carlson, D.; Cooper	1736	1610	(595) 1988
Rural commercial businesses permitted directional signs.	Cooper; Sparby; Brown; Anderson, R.; Kalis	2273	2197	
Sales and use tax; accelerated payment of estimated tax liability eliminated.	Neuenschwander, Valento, Jennings, Welle, Marsh	901	986	
Sales tax; accelerated payments repealed for June sales tax liability.	Kalis	2677		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
BUSINESS (Continued)				
Sales tax: exemption provided for materials and equipment purchased in connection with expansion at a St. Cloud manufacturing plant.	Gruenes, Bertram. Marsh, Omann	2631	2303	
Sales tax: sales of United States and Minnesota state flag exempt.	Rodosovich, Quinn. Sviggum, Knuth	231	239	
Set-aside awards to local small businesses studied for geographic distribution.	Anderson, G.; Sparby; Lasley; Nelson, C.; Frerichs	2468	2196	644 1988
Small business bureau within department of energy and economic development authorized to work with small business development centers to provide financial analysis assistance, money appropriated.	Otis; Vanasek; Heap; Anderson, G.; Carlson, D.	1074	1454	
Small business investment companies given guaranteed grants and loans by the energy and economic development authority, issuance of general obligation bonds authorized, money appropriated.	Otis, Clark	929	84	
Small business loan portion of agricultural resource loan guarantee program clarified, terms and compensation provided for members of agricultural and economic development board, requirements established for local revolving fund.	Olson, K.; Otis; Cooper; Brown	2568	2345	615 1988
Small business officers excluded from workers' compensation coverage in certain instances.	Clausnitzer	2660		
Small business operators who render waste nonhazardous reimbursed by pollution control agency, money appropriated.	Ogren, Munger	2147	2053	
Small business redefined to include certain technical and professional service businesses.	Osthoff, Scheid, Pauly, Sarna	1138	1249	
Small business represented by attorney general in certain proceedings related to utility rates and services.	Ogren, Beard, Osthoff, Otis, Sarna	1390	1367	241 1987
Small businesses assisted through energy and economic authority grants for seed capital funds, money appropriated.	Otis, Clark	930	19	
Small businesses: Ramsey county to provide a materials and services set-aside.	O'Connor, Osthoff	2395		
Small businesses: St. Paul to set aside a portion of services and materials for certain small businesses.	O'Connor	2314		
Solid waste business not operated for two years after felony conviction, penalty provided.	Pauly; Carlson, D.; Morrison	2466	2248	
Strikebreakers: professional strikebreaker defined to include employees transferred to a place where a labor dispute is in progress.	Rukavina, Munger, Jaros, O'Connor, Sarna	974	340	
Travel agencies registered with secretary of state, bonding required, obligation to customers and enforcement provided.	Jennings, Quinn, Sarna	981		
CEMETERIES				
Cemeteries, mausoleums and prearranged funeral services regulated, construction fund and permanent care accounts established, powers broadened for county and state auditors.	Reding; Jensen; Olsen, S.	1996	1867	(509) 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CEMETERIES (Continued)				
Cemetery lots; descent of cemetery lots changed.	Blatz, Scheid, Carruthers, Rest, Bishop	736		
Grave markers provided by veterans affairs commissioner, money appropriated.	Milbert, Steensma, Lieder, Jensen, Redalen	2494	2172	
Grave markers provided for veterans, money appropriated.	DeBlick, Cooper, Rodosovich, Osthoff, Bishop	831	643	
Morrison county land for veterans' cemetery reconveyed if not used.	Wenzel, Bertram, Omamm, Peterson, Krueger	2362	2092	
Permanent care and improvement fund limit increased.	McPherson, Battaglia; Jennings, Carlson, D.; Sviggum	364	275	18 1987
Prepaid burial contracts exempt from medical assistance asset limitations.	Frederick, Morrison ..	2589	2319	
Town board powers and membership provided and elections set. Conditions provided for ownership of town cemetery lots.	Battaglia, Jennings, Richter, Winter, Onnen	226	225	(90) 1987
CITIES				
Border city enterprise zones provided additional funding. Obsolete references updated and eliminated.	Kludt, Lieder	1237		
Charitable gambling; cities and counties provided additional time for reviewing license applications. Lotteries not used in payroll deduction campaigns.	Dawkins, Kostohryz, Rose, Voss, Dauner ..	1941	1764	705 1988
City attorney's office created for first class cities, duties and election specified.	Pappas, Vellenga, Clark, Greenfield ...	1866		
City charter commissions discharged by vote of members.	Morrison; Tompkins; Johnson, A.; Battaglia; Valento ...	1322		
Community development corporation board members selected.	Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Simoneau; Kludt; Knickerbocker	1504	1226	
Compensation limit removed for members of statutory city park boards.	Schreiber, Clausnitzer	729	306	(21) 1987
County document recording and filing fees eliminated for governmental units.	Schreiber (By Request)	860		
Elections; cities and counties to use present punchcard voting systems for general elections.	Bauerly, Peterson	2592	2416	
Elections; computerized voter registration system satisfies duplicate file requirements, voter registration account established, other changes made and money appropriated.	Orenstein, Price, Minn. Shaver	2536	2398	646 1988
Elections; county, city and school district elections held on same day, precincts and polling places integrated, other changes made.	Scheid, Osthoff, Quinn, Kostohryz, Shaver	1582	1341	
Elections; experimental mail elections permitted for local questions.	Steensma, Kostohryz, Scheid, Dille, DeBlick	281	415	213 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES (Continued)				
Elections; filing times regulated for certain school district elections, availability of absentee ballots ensured at time of statewide elections.	Price, Kostohryz, Scheid, Kludt, Shaver	376	248	(62) 1987
Elections; first class cities must demonstrate the effectiveness of a proposed new voting system before changing their system.	Sarna, McLaughlin, Kahn, Clark, Skoglund	756	466	
Elections; municipalities authorized to combine for election purposes.	Tunheim; Nelson, C.; Battaglia; Uphus	230	260	212 1987
Elections; precinct boundaries changed in certain cities to compensate for population shifts.	Price	1911	1846	
Elections; precinct boundaries clarified for city annexations located in the same legislative district.	Kludt, Jaros	2611	2366	
Elections; reapportionment deadlines established for precincts and certain districts.	Scheid, Osthoff, Long, Shaver, Knickerbocker	651	397	(297) 1987
Elections; school district elections held at same time as municipal elections and administered by municipal clerks.	Solberg, Kinkel, Price, Osthoff	641		
Energy conservation loans to local government units authorized for conservation investments, repayment provided for loans, bond issuance authorized, money appropriated.	Pelowski, Sarna, Otis, Redalen, Burger	1326	1267	289 1987
Energy conservation standards enforced by municipalities.	Dawkins, Clark	2335		
Fire protection districts with taxing authority may be established by cities and towns.	Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.; Miller; Kinkel	205	1254	
First class cities; finance officers to report on certain city improvement.	Nelson, K.	1868	1581	
Flood hazard mitigation grant program established, grants-in-aid authorized for local government units. Additional positions authorized in department of natural resources. Money appropriated.	Jennings; Sparby; Lieder; Johnson, V.; Dempsey	835	909	(306) 1987
Food handlers; Minnesota consolidated food licensing law administered locally.	Shaver	1018	913	
Gender references removed from restroom toilet regulations.	Scheid, Kostohryz, Segal, Minne, Morrison	320	622	429 1988
Hazardous substance loan fund established, municipalities provided funds for removal of hazardous substances on public property to facilitate economic development, money appropriated.	Jefferson; Trimble; Pappas; Nelson, K.; Rose	1649		
Home rule charter cities permitted to issue larger percent of valuation in capital notes.	Hugoson	2484	2149	
Hospital districts; detachment provided for cities and towns.	Richter	2005	1789	
Hospitals; various cities and towns permitted to contribute to certain hospitals.	Winter; Olson, K.	2190	2046	567 1988
Housing finance agency to provide grants to municipalities for housing for very low income people.	Pappas, Otis, Jaros, Jefferson, Clark	789	993	
Incorporated land detachment and annexation procedures changed for municipal property owners.	Jennings, Morrison, Pauly, Battaglia	2487	2524	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoced in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES (Continued)				
Infrastructure reserve funds; certain city reserve funds used to replace sidewalks and trees.	Stantus	81	484	419 1988
Liability; indemnification provided for municipal employees for punitive and other damages. Municipalities authorized to procure insurance.	Quinn; Orenstein, Kelly, Clausnitzer, Bishop	1057	53	(79) 1987
Liability; municipal volunteers, certain board members and employees, athletic officials, and directors of public corporations immune from tort liability.	Cooper; Winter, O'Connor, Milbert, Lasley	2407	2426	708 1988
Liability; municipalities immune from certain claims arising from use of voluntary athletic association facilities and property, certain association members immune from spectator claims.	Olsen, S. (By Request); Seaberg ..	2319	2178	
Liability of political subdivisions clarified for certain actions.	Blatz	2196	2070	
Liability; tort claims settled by municipal insurers. Certain nonprofit instrumentalities included in joint self-insurance pools.	Voss; Johnson, A.; Knuth	1083	1247	260 1987
Liability; tort liability limits decreased for state and municipalities.	Bauerly, McEachern ..	658		
Library construction; joint financing by local government units permitted using property tax levies.	Ogren, Battaglia	62	13	
Library service levies excluded from certain limits.	Carlson, D.	2502	2292	(720) 1988
Liquor licenses; cities permitted to issue temporary off-sale licenses for wine auctions. Cooperative advertising agreements between brewers or wholesalers and retailers permitted for sale of nonalcoholic beverages.	Jacobs, Bennett, Long, Frederick, Bertram	46	38	
Liquor licenses; municipalities authorized to permit holders of on-sale wine and 3.2 beer licenses to sell strong beer without an additional license.	Jaros, Heap, Jennings, Jensen, Gruenes	447	128	(27) 1987
Liquor licenses; restrictions removed prohibiting ownership of more than one off-sale license in a municipality.	Osthoff	326		
Liquor licenses; temporary on-sale licenses issued by municipalities. Cooperative advertising agreements permitted between brewers and wholesalers. Cities to issue temporary off-sale licenses for wine auctions.	Bishop, Jacobs, O'Connor, Battaglia ..	294	358	328 1987
Liquor; on-sale intoxicating malt liquor licenses issued to certain license holders.	Rukavina	2535	2282	
Liquor; restrictions on hours for sales and consumption of alcoholic beverages repealed with exceptions for certain days. Municipalities permitted to limit hours of sale.	Osthoff	325		
Local borrowing and bonding authority outlined and purposes detailed.	Rest, Voss, Long	1298	971	(344) 1987
Local public health act provided to allow cities and counties to establish health boards. Discretionary ordnancing powers provided, grants and community health service authorized and penalties prescribed.	Kelso, Greenfield, Velienga, Onnen, Rodosovich	999	1041	(309) 1987
Local revolving loan fund established using municipal tax increment revenues.	Cooper; Dille; Brown; Nelson, C., Otis	2285	1968	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
CITIES (Continued)				
Local units of government given guidelines for the creation, imposition and management of programs mandated by the state.	Simoneau, Battaglia, Long, McKasy, Schreiber	518	433	
Low-level radioactive waste facility site selection process developed to provide volunteer sites, alternative selection process provided, money appropriated.	Kahn; Nelson, K.; Schafer; Sparby	1407	1202	(311) 1987
Mayor's term of office fixed for statutory cities.	Rukavina, Minne, Battaglia, Dille	1650		
Metropolitan revenue distribution system modified with use of proceeds for special purposes prohibited.	Rest, Skoglund, Pauly, Voss	1125	1134	
Metropolitan revenue distribution system modified.	Schreiber, Voss, Valento, Jacobs	1126		
Metropolitan revenue distribution systems modified.	Pauly, Morrison, Kelso, Valento	1079	1402	
Metropolitan transit tax; computation of reduction changed for certain cities and towns.	Kelso; Nelson, D.; Schreiber; Seaberg; Knuth	1608	304	
Metropolitan transit tax reduction recomputed for certain cities and towns.	Clausnitzer	2639		
Municipal civil service board compensation limits removed. Second and third class cities may appropriate money for advertising.	Wenzel, Brown, Kalis, Omann, Krueger	345	164	216 1987
Municipal electric power; municipal eminent domain powers to include taking existing hydroelectric facilities to protect natural, historical, ecological or aesthetic value of waterways.	Long, Otis, Skoglund, Kahn, Greenfield	565	525	
Municipal special assessment levy; highway sound barriers defined and included as municipal improvements.	Blatz, Himle, Riveness, Lieder, Battaglia	867	748	138 1987
Nursing home reimbursement rates equalized for second class cities and the metropolitan area.	Gruenes; Dorn; Kludt; Johnson, V.; Bishop	907	814	
Pay equity; aid reduced for school districts and other local government units which are not in compliance with pay equity laws.	Rest, Minne, Long, Voss	1600	1435	
Pay equity; strict levy limits imposed and future aid reduced for counties and cities not in compliance with pay equity requirements.	Rest, Pauly, Segal, Clark	1859	1771	
Personnel policies; limits on severance pay modified for certain contributions.	Gruenes, Marsh, Solberg	868		
Police state aid; counties and municipalities to use excess aid for other government purposes.	Reding, Dauner	2401	2005	
POW-MIA flags flown by cities and towns.	Beard, Kostohryz	2680	2439	
Private vendors; municipal contract powers limited, disbursement governed for pollution control agency capital cost component grants, and capital intensive public services redefined to include private vendors.	Bertram, Valento	2574		
Property tax assessment prescribed for certain flight property owned by companies serving small and medium sized communities.	Sparby; Solberg; Johnson, R.; Redalen; Neucschwander	1599	1277	
Property tax; exemption period extended for lands held by a political subdivision for economic development.	Murphy, Battaglia, Lastey, Jacobs	1151	1352	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES (Continued)				
Property tax: land transfers to cities allowed without payment of tax on entire parcel.	Gruenes	1972	1706	
Property tax: two rate tax structure authorized for cities and counties.	Burger, Gutknecht, McDonald, Otis, Sparby	2741		
Public debt: requirements provided for issuance and use.	Rest, Voss	2067	1963	(702) 1988
Revisor's bill to remove redundant and obsolete language, simplify grammar and syntax, and improve style.	Rest, Carruthers, Bishop	1197	1163	229 1987
Rumble strips required before signs reducing speed on trunk highways approaching cities and towns. Penalties prescribed.	Krueger	156		
School districts in first class cities authorized to issue building improvement bonds.	Nelson, K.	1572	1409	
Search warrants issued for violations of municipal ordinances.	Pappas, Greenfield, Swenson	2419	2156	447 1988
Solid waste disposal: cities and towns to increase fee imposed on operators of mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities.	Milbert	2794		
Solid waste disposal: mixed municipal waste landfills allowed to establish trust funds to meet financial responsibility requirements.	Haukoos, Jennings, Neuenschwander, Battaglia, Hugoson	1114	982	
Solid waste facilities: notice of permit changes provided for affected local governments.	Bertram, Coopcr, Dille	2347	1598	
Special service districts established with taxing and other authority.	Carlson, L.; Dorn; Jennings; Stanius; Morrison	1268	1142	
Specially marked vehicles used for highway traffic law enforcement by certain police departments and sheriff's offices.	Bennett, Kalis	217	1188	162 1987
Speed limits: "urban district" defined to provide city speed limits.	Gruenes	1969	1720	
Steam turbines powered by remote facilities exempted from certain boiler regulations.	Jaros, Munger, Murphy, Sarna, Rukavina	1343	1232	(382) 1987
Street access charges imposed by cities, collection provided.	Jensen, Battaglia, Price, Seaberg, Vanasek	1163	1084	
Street and road improvement districts established by municipalities.	Quinn (By Request)	2531	1862	
Tax adjustments related to municipal annexations removed from two year limit.	Hartle	1377	725	(50) 1987
Utilities to receive limited compensation in situations where municipal utilities extend their service area.	Minne, Solberg	70	134	
Wastewater treatment facilities provided grants and loans for construction and rehabilitation, money appropriated.	Munger, Rose, Battaglia, Redalen, Trimble	1030	1497	277 1987
Wastewater treatment; municipal levy redefined.	Wenzel	1133	1146	
Wastewater treatment; public facilities authority authorized to issue revenue bonds, make loans or purchase municipal bonds for wastewater treatment and water supply systems.	Long, Munger, Schreiber, Rest, Voss	2306	2016	546 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES (Continued)				
Water commissions and boards in first class cities required to include representatives from municipality where treatment plant is located.	Price, Knuth, Kostohryz, Valento	1845	1605	
CITIES, SPECIFIC				
Albany community hospital employees refunded contributions of given deferred annuities.	Bertram, O'Connor, Bauerly, Omann	670	608	
Austin to designate a local enterprise zone.	Reding	133	129	
Big Fork conveyed certain state land by commissioner of natural resources.	Neuenschwander	2585	2090	(472) 1988
Biwabik allowed to exceed certain property tax levy limits, referendum allowed.	Rukavina	2288	2136	
Biwabik to purchase certain land from St. Louis county.	Rukavina, Begich	1119	1005	280 1987
Blaine to issue one intoxicating liquor license.	Quinn, Jacobs	2254	2357	488 1988
Bloomington and West St. Paul to use public funds to provide flood mitigation measures for residential structures.	Riveness, Blatz, Himle, McKasy	2540	2355	(473) 1988
Bloomington to issue an on-sale intoxicating liquor license for Midsummer, A Festival of Music.	Himle, Riveness, Blatz, Jacobs	2703	2471	468 1988
Brainerd authorized to establish a port authority with the power of a municipal housing and redevelopment authority and power to administer municipal development districts.	Wenzel, Thiede	254	233	
Brook Park; city debt limit raised to construct a fire hall.	Carlson, D.	483	279	(28) 1987
Brooklyn Center conveyed certain Hennepin county lands.	Carruthers, Scheid	2252	2160	461 1988
Buhl provided a lease agreement with department of natural resources.	Rukavina	2689	2488	
Burnsville refunded a certain application deposit.	Morrison, Valento, Milbert	160	77	
Cambridge Community College Center; capital improvements funded through state building bonds.	Lasley; Peterson; Larsen; Carlson, D.; Jennings	1611	1492	
Cambridge; memorial hospital association authorized to purchase surplus state property in Isanti county.	Lasley, Peterson, Jennings	2270	1994	432 1988
Canby community hospital; certain district employees refunded accumulated PERA contributions.	Anderson, G.	769	910	
Cannon Falls authorized to establish a port authority with municipal housing and redevelopment powers.	Sviggum	832	765	
Champlin to use unexpended public improvement funds for a low income special assessment grant program.	Nelson, D.	1141	1087	228 1987
Chanhasen; certain tax increment financing extended.	Kelso	2627	2380	
Chatfield brass band music lending library appropriated money for expansion.	Redalen	1318	1316	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Cloquet; funds provided for tourist facilities, state bond sales authorized and money appropriated.	Ogren, Murphy	1899	1709	
Cook; hospital district established in city and various towns in Koochiching and St. Louis counties.	Battaglia, Begich	2481	2259	645 1988
Coon Rapids to designate a medical enterprise park opportunity zone, tax benefits provided and money appropriated.	Simoneau; Johnson, A.	2729	2526	
Cromwell to purchase certain Carlton county land owned by department of natural resources.	Ogren	1094	955	
Duluth airport authority employees hired after a certain date are not covered by civil service system.	Jaros	714	494	(151) 1987
Duluth authorized to prepare and adopt design districts and a framework for establishing a design advisory committee to preserve the city's appearance.	Boo, Jaros, Munger	1106	480	(84) 1987
Duluth; bond issuance authorized for purchase of capital equipment.	Jaros, Munger	2727	479	
Duluth; detached banking facilities authorized for banks within Duluth and adjacent municipalities.	Boo	959	823	
Duluth; expenditure authorized for funds previously appropriated for western waterfront trail	Munger, Jaros	2434	2198	614 1988
Duluth; increase in assessed value limited for 1987 property taxes.	Jaros	1644	1522	
Duluth police pension and firefighters relief associations voluntarily consolidated with the public employees police and fire fund.	Jaros, Munger, Boo, Murphy, Battaglia	1215	1168	
Duluth Seaway port authority appropriated money.	Munger, Jaros, Boo, Rice, Battaglia.	994	918	
Duluth to file the plat of Spirit Valley.	Munger, Boo, Jaros	1107	470	(65) 1987
Duluth transit authority authorized to transport students.	Jaros, Munger, Boo, Price, Marsh	2024	1940	(573) 1988
East Grand Forks; certain tax-forfeited lots sold.	Lieder	2358	2213	507 1988
East Grand Forks; Polk county to sell certain tax-forfeited lands bordering public water.	Lieder	750	715	57 1987
Edina; a certain retired city employee may elect to convert a joint and survivor annuity to a single life annuity.	Forsythe, Pauly, Simoneau, Long	22	511	
Eveleth; retirement benefits increased for police and fire trust fund recipients.	Begich	1743	1746	
Falcon Heights to consolidate election precincts.	Rose, Wynia	2539	2264	(500) 1988
Faribault; conveyance of a certain state easement authorized in Rice county.	Rodosovich	505	1058	43 1987
Faribault regional center; planning provided and money appropriated.	Rodosovich	2445	2365	
Farmington; certain tax-forfeited land sold.	Jensen, Tompkins	2583		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Farmington reimbursed for excess charges by metropolitan waste control commission, money appropriated.	Tompkins, Valento; Jensen, Ozment	863	1301	
Farmington to sell certain tax-forfeited lands.	Tompkins, Kelso, Ozment	2637	2410	528 1988
Fergus Falls regional treatment center required to house and care for veterans.	Anderson, R.	2544		
Fergus Falls residential treatment center to house and care for veterans.	Anderson, R.; Quinn; Minne; Kostohryz	892	658	
Fridley volunteer firefighters relief association to provide a defined contribution plan.	Simoneau; Johnson, A.	1804	1779	
Grand Marais and Cook county to establish a joint economic development authority.	Battaglia, Begich, Rukavina	1224	1186	516 1988
Grand Marais to issue three additional on-sale liquor licenses.	Battaglia, Begich	198	92	
Grand Rapids; veterans home constructed with operation and administration provided.	Solberg, Neuenschwander	1625	1507	
Grand Rapids; veterans home established with nonstate funding, operation and administration provided, money appropriated.	Solberg, Neuenschwander	1601	1480	
Hastings refunded certain application deposits for industrial development bonds, money appropriated.	Ozment	129	135	
Hermantown; property tax exemption period extended for land held by the city for economic development.	Murphy	1150	533	
Hibbing; a certain council member to revoke public employees retirement association membership.	Minne	1531	1425	
Hibbing; a certain employee to purchase prior service credit in public employees retirement association.	Minne	1782	1577	
Hibbing police and firefighters relief association to increase survivor benefits and service pensions for retired firefighters.	Minne, Rukavina, Begich, Battaglia	549	549	
Hutchinson chief of police exempted from city and police civil service system.	Dille	1481	1299	
Jordan; tax anticipation certificates issued.	Jensen, Kelso, Reding	1864	1565	540 1988
Little Canada to issue two additional on-sale liquor licenses.	Valento	1365	1290	240 1987
Little Falls to issue general obligation refunding bonds to refund certain tax increment bonds, unexpended proceeds used for other municipal purposes.	Wenzel	652	632	
Little Falls to issue one temporary on-sale liquor license.	Wenzel	1495	990	193 1987
Mankato authorized to designate precinct polling places which are more than 3,000 feet beyond precinct boundaries.	Dorn, Frederick	305	216	
Mankato permitted to establish special service districts with taxing and other authority.	Dorn, Battaglia, Frederick, Morrison	1478	1471	
Mankato police benefit association to base certain post-retirement increases on other increases granted.	Dorn, Frederick	1176	1054	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Mankato to assess Mankato State University for street improvements, money appropriated.	Dorn	1527	1424	
Maplewood provided money to acquire open space land, state bond sales authorized and money appropriated.	Price	2792	2550	
Maplewood telephone exchange transferred from one rate tier to another.	Trimble, Kelly, Price	2614	2393	
Marshall; certain land in Lyon county conveyed by state.	DeBlieck, Steensma	1617	1493	
Millerville volunteer firefighters relief association authorized to recognize certain prior service in pension computations.	Nelson, C.	1153	1052	
Minneapolis and St. Paul provided comprehensive urban revitalization programs. Low income housing credit established, certain special assessment payment procedures changed, money appropriated.	O'Connor, Clark, McLaughlin, Pappas, Norton	475	521	
Minneapolis and St. Paul provided comprehensive urban revitalization programs. Low income housing credit established, certain special assessment payment procedures changed, money appropriated.	Clark, Pappas, Jefferson	476		
Minneapolis; appointment, compensation and liability provided for certain convention center employees and contractors.	Nelson, K.; Otis; Greenfield	1862	1607	(433) 1988
Minneapolis; Basilica of St. Mary issued a corrective deed.	Long, Jefferson	2056	1920	416 1988
Minneapolis; compensation established for park and recreation board members and post-retirement payments provided for police and firefighters.	Nelson, K.	2234	2102	(574) 1988
Minneapolis; conditions provided for contractors' bonds. Minneapolis police and firefighters provided post-retirement payments.	Sarna, Long, Jefferson	1860	1749	(572) 1988
Minneapolis; downtown special service districts established with taxing and other authority.	McLaughlin, Long, Skoglund, Jefferson	2102	1843	
Minneapolis employees retirement fund; state representatives added to board of fund, administration transferred to PERA.	Reding	2303	2074	
Minneapolis; full-service deputy registrar allowed at Pilot City regional center.	Jefferson	2538	2295	
Minneapolis given certain powers pertaining to convention and tourism activities and allowed to contract with chamber of commerce for certain services, allocation of tax revenue modified.	Greenfield	1355	1295	55 1987
Minneapolis park and recreation board personnel system established, board to adopt current Minneapolis civil service commission provisions, employee protections provided.	Sarna, Clark	1260	1190	
Minneapolis police officers and firefighters provided post-retirement payments.	Sarna, Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Reding, Clark	1777	1723	
Minneapolis police relief association; five year vesting provided, contribution refunds barred.	Sarna; Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Clark	1105	983	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Minneapolis police relief association; service pensions and survivor benefits changed. Certain emergency personnel eligible to receive benefits from police officers benefit fund. . . .	Beard, Norton, Clausnitzer, O'Connor, Tjornhom	578	587	(322) 1987
Minneapolis; references in development laws updated and loans provided to small businesses. . . .	Otis, Long, Skoglund	1739	1608	(594) 1988
Minneapolis, St. Paul and Duluth; employer contributions changed for teacher retirement funds. . . .	Simoneau	1051	1034	
Minneapolis; sewer overflow assistance repayments canceled, bonds issued for great river road land acquisition. . . .	Long; McLaughlin; Nelson, K.	1751	1591	
Minneapolis; special service districts established. . . .	Otis, Jefferson, McLaughlin, Clark	1861	1767	
Minneapolis teachers retirement fund articles amended for annuities. . . .	Otis, Greenfield, Jefferson, Sarna, Long	2336	2307	
Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association; articles of incorporation amended to alter benefits and procedures. . . .	Greenfield, Sarna, Jefferson, Otis, Clark	614	740	
Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association provided funding for certain retirement fund deficiencies. . . .	Otis; Rice; Long; Nelson, K.; Greenfield	2125	2306	
Minneapolis to appoint a director of emergency preparedness. . . .	Nelson, K.	1416	1303	99 1987
Minneapolis to contract with labor organizations for provision of certain skilled trade and craft services. . . .	McLaughlin; Nelson, K.; Rice	2115	1875	(471) 1988
Minneapolis to issue an on-sale liquor license to the American Swedish Institute. . . .	Schreiber, Long, Clark	1562	1183	(116) 1987
Minnetonka; volunteer firefighters excluded from membership in public employees police and fire fund. . . .	Knickerbocker; Olsen, S.; Shaver	2630	2350	
Minnetonka; volunteer firefighters excluded from membership in public employees retirement association police and fire fund. . . .	Heap	2678	2438	
Moorhead; nursing care veterans facility constructed under certain conditions, bond issue provided and money appropriated. . . .	Brown, Tunheim	1149	244	
Moorhead to issue an on-sale liquor license to the Red River Valley Center-Hjemkomst Heritage Interpretative Center. . . .	Kludt, Dauner	250	245	(25) 1987
Moose Lake; fire protection district established for city and surrounding territory. . . .	Peterson; O'Connor; Lasley; Carlson, D.; Jennings	735	576	402 1987
Moose Lake to establish a fire protection district for city and surrounding territory. . . .	Carlson, D.; Ogren	619	11	
Mounds View conveyed certain state lands. St. Paul and Ramsey county to enter a joint powers agreement for bond issuance. . . .	Voss, Knuth	2475	2217	(601) 1988
Mounds View; exemption from police civil service system created for chief and deputy chief of police. . . .	Knuth, Voss	2474	2256	
Nashauk; annexation proceedings authorized for certain land between the city and town. . . .	Solberg	489	504	163 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
North Oaks exempt from limits affecting conditions placed on certain real property.	Olsen, S.	1589	1615	477 1988
Owatonna: certain state-owned land in Steele county conveyed to city.	Hartle	2046	1931	459 1988
Owatonna to purchase certain highway lands in Steele county for park purposes.	Hartle	1376	1291	146 1987
Princeton: certain sale proceeds apportioned as reimbursement for delinquent taxes covered by other revenues.	Peterson	1405	1319	
Proctor to continue operating a municipal liquor store.	Murphy	1731	2033	478 1988
Red Wing refunded a certain 1985 industrial development bond application deposit.	Sviggum	15	32	
Redwood Falls: all property in city assessed at a flat dollar amount for infrastructure fund levy.	Miller	1414	1298	
Redwood Falls economic development authority authorized to construct and furnish buildings, issue general obligation bonds, and establish economic development districts.	Miller	1413	1297	
Richfield: prior service credit purchased by a certain teacher.	Forsythe, Pauly	1987	1794	
Robbinsdale: South Twin Lake designated.	Carlson, L.	1585	1427	538 1988
Rochester: university center established with governance provided and money appropriated.	Otis, Frerichs; Bishop; Carlson, L.; Jaros ..	2327	2152	
Roseville and White Bear Lake granted port authority powers.	Valento, Rose	955	796	257 1987
Sabin: rural service district established, apportionment of debt service levy provided, platted land included in rural service district.	Dauner, Kludt	1344	997	
St. Cloud and Red Wing to issue additional liquor licenses.	Gruenes, Marsh, Bertram, Bauerly, Jacobs	1822	1673	(552) 1988
St. Cloud police pension fund health and medical insurance uses and pension amounts changed.	Marsh, Gruenes, Bauerly, Bertram, Omann	1480	1374	
St. Cloud reimbursed for certain city improvements that benefit St. Cloud State University, money appropriated.	Gruenes, Marsh, Bauerly, Omann	58	27	
St. Cloud reimbursed for police services for St. Cloud State University, money appropriated.	Marsh, Gruenes	1906	1730	
St. Cloud: restrictions on disposition of right-of-way along trunk highway 15 abolished.	Bauerly, Gruenes, Marsh, Bertram, Omann	57	44	(338) 1987
St. Cloud: sales tax exemption provided for materials purchased in connection with expansion at a manufacturing plant.	Gruenes, Bertram, Marsh, Omann	2631	2303	
St. Louis Park: transportation commissioner to acquire certain property; conditions established for funding construction of interstate highway 394.	Segal	1463	1378	
St. Paul: bond issuance authorized for repair, restoration and modernization of the city hall and Ramsey county courthouse.	Kelly, Vellenga, Bennett, Trimble ..	2423	2411	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
St. Paul; capital improvement bond maximum amount specified and other conditions set for bond issuance.	Kelly, Vellenga, Orenstein, Trimble, Norton	289	510	513 1988
St. Paul; certain bonding and port authority sunset provisions repealed.	Osthoff	280	401	
St. Paul; Gillette Children's Hospital board incorporated as a nonprofit corporation and ownership of hospital property transferred to city.	Simoneau, Wynia, Dawkins, Cooper, Morrison	2400	2017	(599) 1988
St. Paul; office of city attorney created, duties and election provided.	Pappas	1654		
St. Paul permitted to adopt stricter regulations for the installation of smoke detection devices than those found in state law.	Orenstein, O'Connor, Pappas, Wynia, Norton	357	585	122 1987
St. Paul police and fire department relief associations; majority vote required for consolidation with public employees retirement association.	O'Connor	2432	2449	
St. Paul police and fire department relief associations; retired members included on boards of directors.	O'Connor	2431	2549	
St. Paul police and fire department relief associations voluntarily consolidated with public employees retirement association police and fire fund.	Osthoff, Kelly, Trimble, Norton	1443	1312	
St. Paul police; requirements reduced for collection of nonduty disability benefits.	Reding, Kelly, Vellenga	2720	2310	
St. Paul port authority; certain data from financial reports and studies classified as non-public.	McKasy, Kelly	1056		
St. Paul provided a delay in increased valuation on certain residential rehabilitation projects.	Vellenga, Pappas, Orenstein, Trimble	1010		
St. Paul teachers retirement fund association; bylaw amendment approved implementing five year vesting for certain benefits.	Simoneau	2732	2527	
St. Paul to set aside a portion of services and materials for certain small businesses.	O'Connor	2314		
St. Paul union depot concourse restored, money appropriated.	Knuth, Pappas, Otis, Trimble, McKasy	2170	1999	
St. Stephen authorized to issue general obligation bonds for construction of a city civic building.	Omann, Wenzel, Gruenes, Bertram, Uphus	191	417	6 1987
Savage specified as fee owner of "Public Square" property.	Kelso	1752	1574	
Shoreview conveyed certain Ramsey county land to be used by the city for any public purpose.	Voss, Bennett	130	193	13 1987
Silver Bay; veterans home established, money appropriated.	Battaglia, Kostohryz	2658	2412	
Spring Lake Park; public employees police and fire fund to provide certain disability benefits without reductions to a former police officer.	Wenzel; Johnson, A.	314	288	
Thief River Falls firefighters relief association to pay service pensions to certain additional members.	Sparby	1832	2154	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Two Harbors and Winton to purchase certain tax-forfeited lands.	Begich, Rukavina	947	940	140 1987
Virginia; certain property included in a tax increment financing district.	Rukavina	2524	2370	
Virginia firefighters relief association; benefits increased for certain retired members and surviving spouses.	Rukavina, Begich	12	9	
Wadena to designate an enterprise zone.	Richter	928	906	
Waseca appropriated funds for lake rehabilitation.	Schoenfeld, Munger	952	1448	
West St. Paul police relief association; salary defined for pension benefit and contribution purposes.	McKasy	99	146	
Westbrook; Schmidt memorial hospital permitted to receive contributions from certain cities and towns.	Winter; Olson, K.	2189		
White Bear Lake conservation district board membership provided.	Stanius	1249	1196	
White Bear Lake; special service districts established with taxing and other authority.	Stanius	82	485	
Willmar chief of police excluded from civil service system.	Welle	73	115	
Willow River, Sauk Centre, Thistledeew, Red Wing and St. Peter; special teachers at these facilities included under correctional service retirement coverage.	Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Simoneau; Sviggum; Johnson, R.	1068	1055	
CIVIL ACTIONS				
Agricultural land; certain former owners protected from eviction for a limited time.	DeBlieck, Winter, Steensma, Kalis	2088	1562	
Agricultural land; statutory exemption from attachment, garnishment or judicial process may not be waived.	Wenzel, Schoenfeld	1519		
Automobile insurance; cap raised for mandatory arbitration, recovery provided for attorney's fees.	Nelson, D.; Voss; Carruthers; Otis; Uphus	1227		
Automobile insurance; dollar limitation removed for mandatory arbitration of no-fault claims. Arbitration information provided by insurers.	Rukavina, Quinn, Brown, Milbert, Bishop	971	1004	
Automobile insurance; liability defined for underinsured motor vehicles.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Knickerbocker, Wynia, Scheid	1021	771	
Automobile insurance; unfair settlement practices regulated with equal treatment provided for opinions of chiropractors and medical doctors.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Osthoff, Scheid, Clausnitzer	2169		
Awards reduced due to payments from certain collateral sources, separate hearing required, jury to be informed of collateral sources, periodic payment authorized, and dollar limitation removed for cases of intangible loss.	Simoneau; Kalis; Welle; DeBlieck; Olsen, S.	543	580	
Certificates of title to ensure additional protection from liens and judgments.	Voss	1869	2258	
Community dispute resolution programs provided state and local grants.	Carruthers, Orenstein, Blatz, Wagenius, Swenson	1561	1204	(117) 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
CIVIL ACTIONS (Continued)				
Computer information: unauthorized use and access of computer information prohibited, victims of computer crimes to collect treble damages, computer crime reporting required, penalties imposed.	Kelly, Trimble, Pappas, Gutknecht, Blatz . . .	1685	1553	
Creditors' remedies provided and standardized.	Carruthers, Blatz	2699	2425	
Damages provided for rent accepted on condemned property.	Jefferson, Clark	2224	2170	526 1988
Deceptive trade practices act applied to residential rental agreements, security deposit return law strengthened, registration required for residential rental units.	Jefferson, Clark	2247		
Domestic animals; penalties clarified and imposed for violations related to diseased animals under jurisdiction of animal health board, inspection and enforcement authorized, civil and criminal penalties provided.	Dille, Krueger, Wenzel, Kalis, Quist	2018	1786	485 1988
Dram shop act; certain illegal gifts of alcoholic beverages subject to civil liability, notice of claims provided.	Quist, Hugoson, Thiede, Orenstein, Kelly	1774	1753	
Dram shop act; employer's vicarious criminal liability eliminated for employee liquor law violations.	Orenstein, Kelly; Vellenga, Swcnson; Olsen, S.	167		
Dram shop insurance premiums based on claims experience, recovery provided for certain actions.	Bertram, O'Connor, Bauerly, Dille	865	442	
Dram shop law repealed. Attorney contingency fees and noneconomic loss recovery limited, money recovered defined. Joint and several liability and punitive damages abolished in civil actions.	Olsen, S.; Voss; Poppenhagen; Neuenschwander	584	255	
Dram shop liability repealed. Sales tax increased for intoxicating liquor with certain revenue dedicated to chemical dependency treatment and alcohol victims compensation.	Jennings; Brown; Carlson, D.; Kinkel	1651		
Electronic recordings permitted at civil proceedings.	Seaberg	2266	2062	
Eminent domain; courts authorized to order delivery and possession of real estate in eminent domain proceedings.	Clark	1252	882	287 1987
Employee benefits exempt from judicial process, certain other exemptions clarified.	Simoneau, Kelly	2422	2278	490 1988
Employee dismissal; employees reporting or refusing to participate in violations protected, civil actions and limited disclosure provided.	Gutknecht, Wenzel, Heap, Scheid, Miller	823	701	76 1987
Employer reprisals against employees who do not participate in charitable fund drives prohibited, civil remedy provided.	Pappas, Sama, Scheid, Sviggum, Dille	1913	2054	455 1988
Estates; size of estates subject to collection by affidavit increased.	Bishop, Kelly, Pappas, Rest, Swenson	123	287	325 1987
Farm property exemption from judgment clarified for partnerships.	Dempsey, Omann, Wenzel	1762	1762	
Future damages discounted in arbitration proceedings, court required to instruct the jury on adjustment of awards of future damages.	Kludt, Orenstein	1258	1166	
Hazardous waste facilities; financial responsibility provided when an owner or operator is bankrupt.	Long; Rose; Johnson, A.; Trimble; Wagenius	872	1346	391 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CIVIL ACTIONS (Continued)				
Human services licensing act; definitions, exclusions, access to records and period of receivership provided. State liability specified for municipal inspection functions.	Greenfield, Clark	2123	1594	(411) 1988
Judicial fee imposed for civil actions and penalty increased for traffic offenses. Additional judgeships authorized in certain districts. . .	Simoneau, Kahn, Carruthers, Kelly, Bishop	1422	1205	
Legal fees; sliding fee scale established for contingent legal fees.	Voss; Simoneau; Anderson, G.	2277	2363	
Liability; civil liability limited for unpaid directors, members and agents of cooperative associations.	Ogren, Kelly, Simoneau, Blatz, Solberg	141	181	326 1987
Liability clarified for governmental units for actions taken by joint powers boards, indemnification and liability limits applied to boards.	Jennings, Battaglia; Lasley; Johnson, V.; Waltman	2424		
Liability; contributory fault modified, joint liability eliminated with an exception, certain product liability re-allocation provisions deleted, and other changes made.	Voss, McKasy, Neuenschwander, Bennett	707	679	
Liability; corporate directors' personal liability limited in certain circumstances.	Carruthers, Vanasek, Kelly, Sarna, McKasy	34	35	2 1987
Liability established for injuries occurring on private land used for recreational purposes and "pick your own" farms.	Cooper; Brown; Nelson, C.; Dille	2457	2130	
Liability; fencing requirements changed for unused mine pits and shafts, certain public and private liability laws modified and penalties provided.	Begich	1082	1328	(530) 1988
Liability imposed for theft of merchandise and shopping carts.	Kelly, Marsh, Pappas, Miller, Swenson	1923	1668	481 1988
Liability; indemnification provided for municipal employees for punitive and other damages. Municipalities authorized to procure insurance.	Quinn, Orenstein, Kelly, Clausnitzer, Bishop	1057	53	(79) 1987
Liability limit removed for unauthorized bank card withdrawals when customers fail to meet notification requirements.	Scheid, Osthoff, Voss, Boo	883	685	
Liability limited for nonprofit sports organizations and volunteer staff.	Forsythe; Rose; Solberg; Johnson, R.; Kelly	278	230	
Liability limits provided for professional review organizations.	Poppenhagen, Kalis	896	694	
Liability may be limited or eliminated for directors of certain corporations and fraternal benefit societies. Certain advances authorized for directors of societies.	Carruthers, Seaberg, Sarna, Kelly, Vanasek	202	204	33 1987
Liability; municipalities immune from certain claims arising from use of voluntary athletic association facilities and property, certain association members immune from spectator claims.	Olsen, S. (By Request); Seaberg	2319	2178	
Liability; personal liability established for directors of nonprofit corporations, with statutory immunity for unpaid directors repealed. Certain exceptions apply.	Simoneau, Pappas, McKasy, Dorn, Carruthers	44		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS--Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CIVIL ACTIONS (Continued)				
Liability provided for professional review organizations. Certain dram shop amendments re-enacted. Vicarious criminal liability eliminated for employer when an employee violates a liquor law.	Orenstein, O'Connor, Popenhagen, Milbert, McKasy . . .	285	261	152 1987
Liability; volunteer fire chiefs provided immunity from personal liability.	Bertram, Bauerly, Lieder, Dille, Redalen	467	404	
License revocation; licensed professionals included under equal access to justice act.	Long	1458	1318	
Liens and security interests established on farm products and subject to federal notification and registration provisions.	Krueger, Wenzel, Redalen, Kalis, Quist	852	686	
Liens claimed by pollution control agency for expenses due to remedial action in connection with the release of substances. Filing and challenges provided.	Long; Munger; Pauly; Knuth; Nelson, D. . . .	297	412	(651) 1988
Liens established on personal property held in self-storage facilities, with enforcement provided. Rental agreements and advertising regulated.	Ogren, Sparby, McEachern, Price, Bishop	181	187	(425) 1988
Liens; labor and material lien attachment regulated to exclude visible staking as the actual beginning of improvement.	Rest, Voss, Valento, Norton, Orenstein . .	1031	189	95 1987
Limitations on commencement of actions applied to actions brought before administrative agencies.	O'Connor	732	446	
Minneapolis; appointment, compensation and liability provided for certain convention center employees and contractors.	Nelson, K.; Otis; Greenfield	1862	1607	(433) 1988
Obscene materials or performances; civil remedies provided against business owners.	Swenson, Wagenius, Carruthers, Tjornhom, Pappas . . .	2204	2434	
Occupational safety and health act; regulations affecting administration changed and employee right to sue clarified for cases of wrongful discharge or discrimination.	Johnson, A.; Begich; Solberg; Beard; Murphy	1049	1074	46 1987
Petroleum tank spills; innocent landowners exempt from liability.	Ogren; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Bertram; Begich	2321	2010	
Power of attorney continued for a period after death of principal.	Carlson, L.; Carruthers; Orenstein; Rest; Bishop	2801	2575	
Real property; statute of limitations clarified for damages based on services or construction to improve real property and certain asbestos actions.	Kludt	1681	1532	607 1988
Satisfaction of judgment documents filed by judgment creditor.	Shaver	2000	1741	484 1988
Sentimental property awarded to decedent's children.	Carruthers, Milbert, McKasy	2310	896	(417) 1988
Statute of limitation changed to allow claims on a certain construction project.	Voss, Knuth	2508	2257	547 1988
Statute of limitations; application of limitations provided for actions involving the laws of other states, uniform conflict of laws-limitations act enacted.	Kludt; Nelson, D.	1007	99	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued.

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CIVIL ACTIONS (Continued)				
Statute of limitations clarified for actions against manufacturers or suppliers for removal of asbestos.	Carruthers, Blatz, Vanasek, Kelly	1396	1136	
Statute of limitations extended for asbestos removal claims.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Wagenius, McKasy	2451	2335	
Tort claims settled by municipal insurers. Certain nonprofit instrumentalities included in joint self-insurance pools.	Voss; Johnson, A.; Knuth	1083	1247	260 1987
Tort liability; bomb disposal workers included as state employees when working outside municipal jurisdiction for purposes of tort claims and workers' compensation. Firefighters exposed to certain hazards provided compensation.	Kelly	2478	2452	(717) 1988
Tort liability limits decreased for state and municipalities.	Bauerly, McEachern	658		
Tort liability; municipal volunteers, certain board members and employees, athletic officials, and directors of public corporations immune from liability.	Cooper, Winter, O'Connor, Milbert, Lasley	2407	2426	708 1988
Tort liability of political subdivisions clarified for certain actions.	Blatz	2196	2070	
Tort liability; posting and publication requirements changed for aeration notices, exclusion from government liability provided.	Brown, Welle; Olson, K.; Nelson, C.; Miller	909	801	184 1987
Tort liability; state agricultural society included in definition of state for purposes of tort claims.	Orenstein, Kostohryz, Kelly, Valento	519	87	(7) 1987
Tort or malpractice actions; discovery rule adopted for statute of limitations.	Rukavina, Quinn, Brown, Milbert	972	877	
Tort reform; payment and computation changed for future damage awards, minimum interest eliminated for judgments, and joint and several liability limited in certain situations.	Dempsey, Gruenes, Milbert, Orenstein, Heap	1493	1675	503 1988
Transboundary pollution; reciprocal access to courts and administrative agencies provided under uniform act.	Carruthers, Orenstein, Wagenius, Seaberg, Swenson	1244	2314	
Trusts created, administered and supervised in comprehensive bill.	Dempsey	2404		
Unclaimed property; unclaimed money held by counties not subject to forfeiture to state.	Frederick, Morrison, Poppenhagen, Hugoson, DeRaad	2738		
Unfair insurance settlement practices regulated and disclosure of coverage required.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Osthoff, Seaberg, Knickerbocker	2141	2088	
CIVIL SERVICE				
Chief of police in Willmar excluded from civil service system.	Welle	73	115	
Chiropractic positions provided in state civil service.	Jefferson, O'Connor, Bertram, Jensen, Ozment	354	453	196 1987
Disabled people provided expanded opportunities in the state civil service.	Jefferson, Sviggum, Vellenga, Tompkins, Welle	1475	1150	232 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in [] indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CIVIL SERVICE (Continued)				
Duluth airport authority employees hired after a certain date are not covered by civil service system.	Jaros	714	494	(151) 1987
Hutchinson chief of police exempted from city and police civil service system.	Dille	1481	1299	
Minneapolis park and recreation board personnel system established, board to adopt current Minneapolis civil service commission provisions, employee protections provided.	Sarna, Clark	1260	1190	
Mounds View: exemption from police civil service system created for chief and deputy chief of police.	Knuth, Voss	2474	2256	
Municipal civil service board compensation limits removed. Second and third class cities may appropriate money for advertising.	Wenzel, Brown, Kalis, Omann, Krueger	345	164	216 1987
St. Louis county provided a clerk in the unclassified civil service.	Minne, Battaglia, Boo, Jaros	838	782	40 1987
State employee salary ranges set. Regulations provided for emergency civil service appointments, affirmative action and fringe benefit coverage. Duties provided for commissioner of employee relations.	Jefferson, Simoneau	2250	2003	(667) 1988
CLAIMS				
Appropriations clarified for various programs, importation of certain bees prohibited, milk inspection fees and requirements changed, certain claims paid, money appropriated.	Wenzel; Steensma; Anderson, G.	1122	1244	
Claims against state paid to certain egg suppliers, money appropriated.	Redalen, DeRaad	2692	2458	
Payment provided for various claims against Minnesota, money appropriated.	Kalis, Seaberg	1981	1863	706 1988
Various claims paid by state, money appropriated.	Kalis, Seaberg, Rodosovich	1645	1524	(251) 1987
COMMERCE				
Advertisement of investment interest rates regulated, penalties and remedies provided.	Bertram, Skoglund, Carruthers, Bauerly	450	542	153 1987
Agricultural commodities: agricultural utilization research institute established to promote and expand markets for agricultural products, grants provided and money appropriated.	Brown, Cooper	1565		
Agricultural commodities: use of state commodities by restaurants investigated and promoted.	Bauerly, Wenzel, Bertram	1229	552	
Agricultural commodity utilization task force established, money appropriated.	Quist; Waltman; Schafer; Uphus; Johnson, V.	1484	1281	
Agricultural preserves in metropolitan area used for certain commercial and industrial purposes.	Schoenfeld	1598	1416	
Agriculture bill regulating rural finance authority functions. Conditions fixed for certain land sales and foreclosures, agriculture-related commerce regulated, money appropriated.	Nelson, C.; Lieder; Waltman; Redalen; Wenzel	303	336	396 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COMMERCE (Continued)				
Agriculture; minimum pricing established with supply management, orderly marketing, administration, enforcement and penalties provided.	Brown, Vanasek, DeBlicek, Steensma, Schoenfeld	377	475	
Anhydrous ammonia sales regulated.	Olson, E.; Wenzel; Sparby; Schafer; Tunheim	2469	2354	448 1988
Automobile repairs; motor vehicle warranties extended and remedies provided. Arbitration procedures prescribed for automobile dealers offering express warranties.	Begich, Sarna, Jaros, O'Connor, Tompkins	845	793	(52) 1987
Banks and trust companies; bank stock investment regulated.	Skoglund	1040		
Banks authorized to offer services on behalf of other banks.	McKasy	2217	2064	
Banks permitted to acquire and lease personal property and make other investments under certain circumstances.	Bertram, Wenzel, Neuenschwander, Hartle	2605	2323	(631) 1988
Beer; kegs and barrels of beer to have registration numbers, sales recorded. Penalties increased for providing alcohol to a minor in certain circumstances.	Vellenga, Vanasek, Orenstein, Quist, Forsythe	2462		
Beer; retail keg beer sales prohibited.	Miller (By Request)	1245		
Beer wholesaling act; importers defined as brewers.	Jacobs, Ogren	2529	2352	449 1988
Beverage container deposit program established, penalties provided and money appropriated.	Kahn; Munger; Nelson, D.; Welle; Pauly	1085	959	
Beverage container recycling program created for state, penalties provided, money appropriated.	Krueger, Munger, Kirkel	63		
Beverage containers with nondegradable connectors not to be sold.	Neuenschwander, McKasy, Jennings, Haukoos, Reding	1894	1682	
Blueberry muffin adopted as the state muffin.	Murphy (By Request), Ogren	1724		
Blueberry muffin designated state muffin.	Murphy, Brown, Cooper, Dauner, Ogren	2364	1686	(657) 1988.
Bottled water and water vending machines regulated by department of agriculture.	Welle; Nelson, D.; Cooper; Wenzel	1984		
Cable communications systems; penalties increased for providing devices designed to make unauthorized connections to cable systems.	Orenstein, Blatz, Carruthers, Kelly, Tjornhom	1886	1694	410 1988
Cattle export program established with export enhancement payments made to cattle raisers and exporters, cattle eligibility standards set, money appropriated.	Steensma, Uphus, Omann, Schoenfeld	1243	1209	
Celebrate Minnesota 1990 and Minnesota marketplace program; certain fund transfers authorized and money appropriated.	Otis	2249	1990	
Charitable solicitations; certain disclosure requirements changed.	Bauerly	2618	1800	
Charitable trusts; certain charitable trusts to dispose of certain bank assets regardless of whether the location is in a reciprocating state.	Krueger; McKasy; Kelly; Anderson, G.; Voss	445	1086	(591) 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COMMERCE (Continued)				
Collection agencies and those acting under the authority of collection agencies regulated. . . .	Lasley, O'Connor, Price, Milbert, Jefferson	333	457	(37) 1987
Commerce commissioner to hear certain health and accident insurance rate increases to see if they are excessive.	Minne, Voss, Milbert, Rodosovich	2693	1839	
Commerce commissioner to regulate catastrophic health expense protection program. Program eligibility changed and money appropriated.	Stanius; Carlson, D.; Tompkins; Tjornhom; Jennings	104	568	
Commerce commissioner to regulate catastrophic health expense protection program. Program eligibility changed and money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Anderson, R.; Gruenes; Swenson; Dille	251	325	
Commerce commissioner to regulate financial affairs of health maintenance organizations and other changes made affecting operation of HMOs. Money appropriated.	Wenzel	2697		
Commerce commissioner to supervise residential secondary mortgage market lender and loan officer licensing program.	Voss	1763	1570	
Commercial fish raising program established.	Brown; Uphus; Krueger; Anderson, G.; Carlson, D.	275	69	(318) 1987
Competition between utilities and businesses in the sale and servicing of gas and electric appliances studied by a citizen's commission, money appropriated.	Jacobs; Ogren; Bennett; Olsen, S.; Quinn	1410		
Comprehensive banking bill changing savings and loan association regulations, governance of capital stock associations and other provisions.	Scheid, Bertram, McKasy, Boo, Voss	2201	1956	(666) 1988
Comprehensive banking bill regulating bank activities and operations, interstate branch banking, securities and investments, motor vehicle installment sales, and other actions.	Winter, Skoglund	291	691	349 1987
Comprehensive recycling and waste management program provided, money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Long; Ozment; Larsen; Anderson, R.	2031	1891	685 1988
Comprehensive solid waste reduction and recycling program established, fees and deposits provided and money appropriated.	Kahn; Munger; Pauly; Welle, Nelson, D.	2069	1902	
Consolidated food licensing law; exemption provided for certain businesses.	Hugoson	2175		
Consumer credit reports regulated with liability specified.	O'Connor	1764		
Corporate merger and exchange regulations changed.	Carruthers, Greenfield, Orenstein, Seaberg, McKasy	1393	577	(203) 1987
Corporate regulations changed for organization, operation, shares and indemnification.	Carruthers, Greenfield, Orenstein, Seaberg, McKasy	1392	578	(104) 1987
Corporate take-over and shareholder protection legislation corrected, restrictions eliminated for certain business combinations with interested shareholders after five years, and other modifications provided.	Simoneau, Heap	2253	1892	692 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COMMERCE (Continued)				
Credit card disclosure reports filed with state treasurer, money appropriated.	Riveness, O'Connor, Sarna, Peterson	2339		
Credit cards: surcharges restricted for credit card sales.	Sarna, McKasy, Beard, Price, Milbert	240	49	172 1987
Credit union advisory board created with supervisory and regulatory powers, powers and duties prescribed for commissioner of credit unions.	Simoneau, Solberg	2035	1895	
Credit union managers permitted to serve as directors, conditions provided for the expulsion of members.	Scheid, McKasy, Osthoff, Vellenga	2010	1708	(597) 1988
Credit unions: certain groups permitted to join existing credit unions.	Voss, McKasy; Neuenschwander; Carlson, L.; Boo	792	666	181 1987
Defense contracts: impact of defense contracts studied annually by jobs and training commissioner.	Clark, Otis, Dawkins	1811		
Detached banking facilities; additional detached facilities permitted.	Wymia, Skoglund, Frederick, Rodosovich, Otis	791	743	(161) 1987
Detached banking facilities; additional facilities permitted.	Pappas	1637		
Detached banking facilities established and maintained in accordance with municipal population figures as determined by the commerce commissioner from the latest available data.	Schafer	296	399	
Detached banking facilities; provisions modified for cases of acquisitions through merger.	Otis, Voss, Norton, Blatz, Sviggum	274		
Economic and environmental effects of low-level military air training in northeastern Minnesota studied by a legislative commission.	Rukavina, Munger, Rose, Battaglia, Begich	862	1003	
Electronic financial terminals (EFT) located on premises of financial institutions included in EFT law, additional advertising permitted.	Skoglund, Carruthers, Voss, Clausnitzer, Quinn	28	148	41 1987
Electronic financial terminals; unauthorized use of bank cards defined and regulated, liability provided.	Scheid, Osthoff, Voss, Boo	883	685	
Elk bred on game and fur farms.	Schafer, Neuenschwander, Dille, Munger, Thiede	340	284	121 1987
English made official language of Minnesota.	Thiede, Schafer, Miller, Olson, E.; Lieder	173	222	
Eyeglasses; unregulated eyeglass sales clarified.	Sarna, Seaberg, Scheid, McEachern, Osthoff	466	1372	125 1987
Farm equipment; business relations regulated between manufacturers and independent retail dealers under agricultural equipment dealership act.	Sparby; McDonald; Cooper; Anderson, G.; Frederick	2309	2096	(511) 1988
Farm equipment retailer paid by successor of interest repurchasing franchise stock and spare parts inventory.	Sparby; Anderson, G.; McDonald; Wenzel; Steensma	2567	2384	(502) 1988
Firearms; machine guns possessed by ammunition manufacturers and used for testing purposes only.	Nelson, D.; Vellenga	1389	1222	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COMMERCE (Continued)				
Firearms possession regulated by certain political subdivisions on public property, defense provided for museum operators, and additional dealer and manufacturer reporting requirements imposed for machine guns.	Vellenga, Orenstein, Kahn, Greenfield, Segal	2128	1868	
Firearms; replica firearms required to have a warning label.	Carruthers, Vellenga, Kelly, Seaberg	2205	2114	
Fireworks; possessing fireworks prohibited and penalties increased for selling or possessing certain quantities of fireworks. Crime of obstructing legal process or arrest clarified.	Carruthers, Swenson, Bertram, Kelly	2036	1934	584 1988
Fireworks; sale and use of certain fireworks permitted.	Burger, Shaver, Osthoff, Kludt	997		
Fluorescent lamps provided minimum efficiency standards.	Dawkins, Sarna, Ogren, McLaughlin	2178	1549	
Food labeled to show content and country of origin, mislabeled foods subject to seizure, liability and penalties provided.	Knuth, Wenzel, Brown, Trimble, Tunheim	2375	2128	
Food licensing law changed to allow certain food handlers to operate at more than one location under a single license.	Simoneau	1779	1778	
Foreign trade office established in Federal Republic of Germany; money appropriated.	Wenzel, Sparby, Pelowski, Bertram, McDonald	2572	2274	
Franchise non-renewals regulated, earlier prior notice of non-renewal required.	Gruenes, Bauerly	1404	830	(317) 1987
Gasoline fill pipe restrictions removed.	Simoneau	2086	1980	487 1988
Genetically engineered organisms; notice required before release.	Trimble; Reding; Price; Kahn; Carlson, D.	2227	2316	
Government and business competition studied by a legislative commission.	Sparby, Sarna, Schreiber, Burger, Neuenschwander	803	734	
Grain grading and test results used as basis for market price.	Brown, Dille, Anderson, G., Nelson, C.; Cooper	1120	1484	199 1987
Grain grading and test results used as basis for market price.	Dille, Sparby; Wenzel; Olson, E.; Uphus	1198		
Grain marketing standards established for certain premiums and discounts, agriculture commissioner to review accuracy of certain test equipment operators, money appropriated.	Dille, Wenzel, Krueger, Uphus	2145	1998	
Grain storage; bonding provisions changed to permit alternatives, hearing and rulemaking procedures authorized.	Tunheim, Winter, Bertram, Wenzel, Schoenfeld	672	807	
Hearing aid repair; itemized billing required.	Bauerly, Bertram, Kelso, Rukavina, Tjornhom	456	94	(204) 1987
Hearing aid sale and repair regulated.	Beard, Sarna, Bennett, Price, Bauerly	2559	2288	495 1988
Hearing aid sales regulated, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Rodosovich, Simoneau, Clark	2271	2261	
Home heating system warranties not excluded or modified by sellers or installers and damages not to be limited.	Wagenius, Sarna, Blatz, Scheid, Osthoff	1962	1924	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COMMERCE (Continued)				
Industrial loan and thrift companies; certain restrictions removed on sale and issuance of certificates of indebtedness and qualifications prescribed for certain directors. Loans, loan fees and charges regulated.	Scheid, Neuenschwander, McKasy, Bertram, Clausnitzer	1063	995	
Insurance company investment regulations changed to permit additional investments. . .	Otis	1267	1206	189 1987
Insurance; risk retention group formation and operation regulated under federal Liability Risk Retention Act, penalties prescribed. . . .	Carruthers, Skoglund, Hartle, Quinn	1421	1043	192 1987
Interest charges reduced on credit card and consumer loans, dollar level of usury law raised.	McEachern; O'Connor; Olsen, S.	411	667	
Interstate banking permitted with additional reciprocating states.	Skoglund, McLaughlin, Knickerbocker	125	203	(616) 1988
Interstate banking permitted with additional reciprocating states.	Neuenschwander, Knickerbocker, Norton, Voss, Price	898		
Interstate banking; reciprocating banks and bank acquisitions required to express a commitment to limit periodic finance charges. . .	Carruthers; O'Connor; Skoglund; Carlson, D.; Bishop	1337	1227	
Lay-away plans regulated for consumer goods.	Lasley; Murphy; Jefferson; Trimble; Johnson, A.	2409		
Lay-away plans regulated for consumer sales. . .	McLaughlin	2698	2468	
Lead-acid batteries; sellers of lead-acid batteries must accept, collect, store and reclaim spent lead-acid batteries in compliance with state law and rules.	Trimble; Riveness; Johnson, A.; Munger; Rose	368	322	
Leases; uniform commercial code article governing leases adopted.	Welle, Wagentus, Rest, Quinn	1391	156	
Liability; contributory fault modified, joint liability eliminated with an exception, certain product liability re-allocation provisions deleted, and other changes made.	Voss, McKasy, Neuenschwander, Bennett	707	679	
Liquor; exclusive off-sale liquor stores permitted to sell certain snack foods.	Stanisus	2793		
Liquor; hours extended for on-sale liquor purchases.	Kahn; Ogren; Anderson, R.; Greenfield	397		
Liquor importers prohibited from discriminating in sales to wholesalers and manufacturers.	Ogren, Bennett, Jacobs, Osthoff, Minne	266		
Liquor law changed regarding imports by individuals, licensure, employment of minors and other provisions.	Jacobs, Bennett, Quinn	1375	1152	(310) 1987
Liquor laws changed to allow additional sales in exclusive liquor stores, modify license restrictions in certain counties, limit coin-operated devices, repeal restrictions on beer content and continue certain licenses in Douglas county.	Jacobs, Bennett	1148	1114	(381) 1987
Liquor licenses; temporary on-sale licenses issued by municipalities. Cooperative advertising agreements permitted between brewers and wholesalers. Cities to issue temporary off-sale licenses for wine auctions.	Bishop, Jacobs, O'Connor, Battaglia	294	358	328 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COMMERCE (Continued)				
Liquor; nondiscriminatory wholesale prices required for all retailers, sales below cost prohibited and certain price information required.	Jennings	2717	2298	
Liquor; off-sale hours extended for day before Thanksgiving.	Jacobs; Bennett; Olsen, S.	1732	1692	420 1988
Liquor; off-sale hours extended for day before Thanksgiving.	Olsen, S.; Bennett; Valento	1753		
Liquor; off-sale intoxicating liquor sold on Independence Day.	Wenzel	1135	602	
Liquor; restrictions on hours for sales and consumption of alcoholic beverages repealed with exceptions for certain days. Municipalities permitted to limit hours of sale.	Osthoff	325		
Liquor; retail price advertising allowed for alcoholic beverages.	Osthoff	324		
Liquor; wholesale liquor price list filing and maintenance requirements repealed.	Jacobs, Osthoff, Schreiber, Scheid, Norton	895	897	
Locker facilities for personal property regulated, licensing and bonding requirements established, rental agreements provided and minimum standards set for health and safety.	Larsen; Carlson, D.; Solberg; Beard; Price	1624	1511	
Machine guns and short-barreled shotguns may be owned by certain dealers and manufacturers, reports required.	Blatz, Solberg, Sparby, Dille, Kely	170	47	93 1987
Membership camping applications and subdividers statements regulated for subdivided land sales, advance payments prohibited for resale of time share interest.	Sparby; O'Connor, Beard, Bennett, Murphy	2546	2300	493 1988
Membership camping practices and subdivided land sales regulated, certain advertising practices prohibited, escrow requirements established.	Peterson; O'Connor; Nelson, C.; Kinkel; McDonald	487	710	154 1987
Milk and cream purchase methods effective date requirements repealed.	Cooper, McDonald	2725	2406	
Milk product purchase methods not effective until federal orders are adopted.	Cooper, McDonald	2757		
Minnesota grown label; license required for use, fees provided.	Wenzel, Brown	1620	1375	
Minnows and other bait may be taken for commercial purposes in wildlife management areas of any size.	Sparby; Tunheim; Carlson, D.; Ogren; Battaglia	1290	274	
Mortgage lenders and brokers licensed, supervisory powers detailed for commerce commissioner, penalties prescribed.	Skoglund	1728		
Motor carriers; regulations changed for commercial and private carriers.	Jenson, Kalis, Reding	2192	1876	544 1988
Motor fuel franchises; certain building alterations regulated with payments provided for loss of service bays. Homeowners permitted to cancel contracts with public adjusters.	Solberg; Sparby; Milbert; Anderson, R.; Bennett	1979	1885	(663) 1988
Motor fuel franchises; terminations and non-renewals regulated.	Solberg	1158	1061	
Motor fuel retailers permitted to purchase fuel from wholesalers other than the refiner.	Solberg, Sparby, Sarna, Milbert, Bennett	661	662	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
COMMERCE (Continued)				
Motor fuels advertised by gas stations as containing no ethanol or no methanol must display a list of ingredients in fuel.	Cooper; Quinn; Anderson, G.; Brown	1184		
Motor vehicle dealers to file applications to transfer title certificate within 15 days.	Osthoff	2100	1908	
Motor vehicle dealerships; distribution and sale of motor vehicles regulated, granting or relocating certain franchises restricted, certain regulations removed for non-renewals.	Sparby, Sarna, Kinkel, O'Connor, Bennett	492	406	(150) 1987
Motor vehicle excise tax; credit provided for passenger automobile registration tax when vehicle is traded to purchase another from outside the state.	Redalen	1146	1068	
Motor vehicle franchise regulations clarified, unfair practices specified, rental vehicles covered under liability insurance, and other changes made.	Sparby, O'Connor, McKasy, Bertram, Milbert	2049	1844	611 1988
Motor vehicle manufacturers required to supply temporary replacement vehicles or provide reimbursement for rental expenses in certain circumstances, informal settlements expedited.	Begich, McEachern, Kinkel, Simoneau, Bishop	1641	1519	
Motor vehicles with dealer plates driven only by prospective buyers for a limited period of time.	Lasley	1615	1498	
Omnibus act changing agriculture provisions.	Krueger; Wenzel; Bauerly; Nelson, C.; Winter	1000	1837	688 1988
	Voss, Norton, Vanasek, Rest, McLaughlin			
Omnibus tax bill.		529	445	268 1987
Open-end credit finance charge limited to one and one-third percent per month for any seller whose Minnesota annual gross sales exceed \$25 million. Certain credit statement requirements eliminated.	Ogren; Sarna; Milbert; Johnson, R.; DeBlieck	20		
Open-end credit; maximum finance charge modified for certain credit sales.	Heap	1639		
Open-end credit; maximum finance charge modified on certain credit sales, additional charges authorized.	O'Connor, Ogren, Sarna, McEachern, Beard	242	495	
Open-end credit; maximum periodic rate of finance charge reduced for open-end loan account arrangements and consumer credit sales.	Begich; Nelson, D.	214	594	
Open-end credit solicitations to contain specific disclosures on conditions and costs, penalties prescribed and remedies provided.	O'Connor, Sarna, Carruthers, Milbert, Bishop	822	728	256 1987
Over-the-counter securities exempt from registration in certain circumstances.	Long	2798	2470	
Over-the-counter securities exempt from registration in certain circumstances.	Welle	2832		
Park trailer registration required with taxes imposed as on motor vehicles. Motor vehicle dealers permitted to sell trailers.	Knuth, Voss	1606	1449	
Peat marketing and promotion funded.	Ogren; Carlson, D.; Begich; Rukavina; Redalen	1201	954	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COMMERCE (Continued)				
Petroleum producers and refiners prohibited from operating retail service stations, exceptions and enforcement provided.	Solberg	1157	1062	
Plastic container sales prohibited and penalties provided.	Haukoos, Munger, Rose, Jennings, Knuth	1716	1559	
Plastic container sales prohibited and penalties provided.	McDonald, Munger	2026		
Plastic container sales prohibited and penalties provided.	Heap	2610		
Plastics: certain polyethylene materials not to be sold, penalties provided and advisory task force created.	Cooper, Munger, Trimble, Brown, Dille	2165	2194	
Private carriers exempt from certain hazardous materials regulations.	Hartle; Sviggum; Olson, E.; Kalis; Brown	2047	1932	(Vetoed) 1988
Prompt payment requirements for agencies extended to vendors of goods and services for medical and social service providers, resolution deadline set for disputed municipal obligations.	Rodosovich	2461	1888	
Property tax; market value increased for commercial-industrial property qualifying for reduced assessment ratio.	Nelson, K.; Dempsey ..	622	584	
Railroad acquisition reporting and disclosure requirements provided, certain contracts with carriers, shippers, governmental entities and labor organizations preserved.	Beard, Tjornhom, Egich, Ogren, Solberg	1486	1442	676 1988
Railroad companies to provide a minimum number of personnel when operating certain trains, penalties and civil damages provided. .	Johnson, R.; Welle; Krueger; Nelson, C. .	1729	1909	
Retail sales; cash refunds required for goods returned on certain retail sales, with exceptions.	Lasley; Murphy; Trimble; Johnson, A.	65	153	(205) 1987
Retailers compensated for cost of sales tax collection.	Neuenschwander, Valento, Jennings, Welle, Marsh	900	985	
Rural agricultural businesses and places of worship allowed to display specific service signs along highways.	Lasley; Kinkel; Nelson, C.; Carlson, D.; Cooper	1736	1610	(595) 1988
Rural commercial businesses permitted directional signs.	Cooper; Sparby; Brown; Anderson, R.; Kalis	2273	2197	
Safe deposit companies to open certain safe deposit boxes upon renter's death to search for a will.	Skoglund; Winter; Carlson, J.; Carruthers; Blatz ..	1790	1768	581 1988
Sales and use tax; sales tax permit reinstated in certain instances.	Valento	2376		
Sales restrictions lifted for articles related to prevention of conception or disease.	Pappas, Greenfield, Simoneau	1922	2400	
Sales tax; memorial to the President and Congress to require out-of-state sellers to collect sales and use taxes for state and local governments.	McLaughlin, Voss, Long	135	744	
Sales tax; sales of United States and Minnesota state flag exempt.	Rodosovich, Quinn, Sviggum, Knuth	231	239	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COMMERCE (Continued)				
Savings and loan associations; interstate branching and certain acquisitions regulated.	Osthoff, Skoglund, McKasy, Krickerbocker, Wenzel	1006	869	
Securities and advisors regulated in comprehensive commerce department bill.	Sparby, Sarna, Bennett, Frerichs	576	463	(336) 1987
Security systems; franchise definition modified to include certain royalty or residuals agreements and burglar alarm franchises regulated.	Segal	2491	2347	(561) 1988
State banks authorized to engage in certain securities activities.	Otis; Carlson, L.; Wenzel; Anderson, G.; Olsen, S.	2609	2057	
State beer designated as Cold Spring beer.	Bertram, Baucry, Omann	671		
State beer designated as Schell's "Deer Brand" beer.	Dempsey	288	303	
Storage fees imposed by automobile repair shops regulated and disclosure provided.	O'Connor, Sarna, McEachern, Beard, Bishop	1940	1801	444 1988
Tax provisions changed for income, sales and pari-mutuel taxes.	Voss (By Request)	2219	2140	
Telephone solicitation; automatic dialing-announcing devices connected upon telephone company approval with use of devices restricted.	Olsen, S.; Jacobs; Osthoff; Scheid; Tjornhom	159	162	
Telephone solicitation; automatic dialing-announcing devices connected upon telephone company approval with use of devices restricted.	Valento, Stanius, McPherson, Swenson, Pauly	233		
Telephone solicitation devices to disconnect when person hangs up, penalty imposed.	Wagenius	1510	307	
Telephone solicitation; dialing-announcing devices permitted only under certain circumstances.	O'Connor, Peterson, Milbert, Trimble, Price	1543		
Telephone solicitation; use of automatic dialing-announcing devices restricted. Recorded devices to disconnect after customer hangs up.	Quinn, Sarna, O'Connor	124	184	(294) 1987
Telephone solicitation; use of automatic dialing-announcing devices restricted. Recorded devices to disconnect after customer hangs up.	McLaughlin, Pappas, Trimble, Clark, Carruthers	719		
Timber product haulers allowed increased axle loads in certain situations.	Olson, E.; Neuenschwander; Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Carlson, D.	1725	2067	
Tobacco and tobacco product sales prohibited in vending machines, remedies provided.	Skoglund, Quist	32	1266	
Tobacco; cigarettes and little cigars prohibited if they do not meet certain fire and safety standards.	Nelson, D.; Skoglund; Clark; Ozment; Rose	1394		
Tobacco products not advertised in publications receiving sales tax exemption.	Skoglund, Dille, Kahn, Quist, Greenfield	1282	963	
Tobacco products not advertised on public property.	Orenstein	2068	2014	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COMMERCE (Continued)				
Uniform commercial code: certain procedures and fees clarified for statewide computerized filing system.	Milbert	2520	2382	589 1988
Uniform trade secret act revised, remedies clarified.	Orenstein, McKasy, Kelly, Milbert	45	104	1 1987
Used cars; sellers of used cars regulated.	Begich, Larsen, Battaglia, Quinn, Sarna	85	18	634 1988
Vehicle towers regulated.	Minne, Long, Skoglund, Kalis	1603		
Vending machine inspection fees regulated.	McEachern, Kostohryz, O'Connor, Jacobs, Bishop	469	407	58 1987
Vending machines placed in rest areas and other stops along primary trunk highways.	Johnson, A.; Jefferson; Kalis; Haukoos	1952	1587	(570) 1988
Waterbeds; liners used in flotation bedding not to be resold.	O'Connor	1741		
Wild rice; labeling, licensing and packing requirements specified for naturally and paddy grown rice.	Simoncau	2644		
Wild rice; labeling specified for sale of cultured and naturally grown rice.	Johnson, R.; Solberg; Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander; Ogren	1664	1531	
Wild rice; selection, sale, and development of state land for wild rice production detailed.	Ogren; Rukavina; Neuenschwander; Thiede; Carlson, D.	589	517	
COMMERCIAL CODE				
Farm product liens; system for filing and obtaining information computerized and uniform commercial code filings detailed, money appropriated.	Milbert, Simoncau, Osthoff, Orenstein	1297	652	(356) 1987
Home heating system warranties not excluded or modified by sellers or installers and damages not to be limited.	Wagenius, Sarna, Blatz, Scheid, Osthoff	1962	1924	
Leases; uniform commercial code article governing leases adopted.	Welle, Wagenius, Rest, Quinn	1391	156	
Uniform commercial code: certain procedures and fees clarified for statewide computerized filing system.	Milbert	2520	2382	589 1988
COMMUNICATIONS				
Amateur radio operators permitted to use equipment capable of receiving police emergency radio frequencies.	McDonald, Valento	1420	611	191 1987
Amateur radio station licensees permitted special license plates for motorcycles.	Riveness, Valento	121	50	
Cable communication companies to block certain transmissions at customer's request.	Lasley; Johnson, R.; Beard	2571		
Cable communications systems: penalties increased for providing devices designed to make unauthorized connections to cable systems.	Orenstein, Blatz, Caruthers, Kelly, Tjornhom	1886	1694	410 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)				
Cable television; certain small cable systems exempt from provisions, new franchises granted on terms of original franchises, and utilities prohibited from giving unfair preference to certain companies.	Jacobs, Redalcn, Minne, Stanius, Beard	2232	2244	568 1988
Criminal justice data communications network; access and use provided.	McKasy, Milbert, Scaberg, Pappas, Kelly	692	1457	166 1987
Emergency (911) local telephone service to include automatic location identification when possible.	Rukavina, Battaglia, Boo, Jaros	839	783	56 1987
High school league to provide statewide coverage of televised athletic events.	Solberg; Quinn; Johnson, R.; Mirne	498	660	
International music and communications arts center task force created, money appropriated.	Larsen, Jefferson, O'Connor, Gutknecht	1505	1468	
Newspapers that are not qualified must inform public bodies presenting legal notices for publication.	Tunheim; Lieder; Johnson, V.; Omamm; DeBlicck	471	403	(30) 1987
Open talk telephone lines required to make certain disclosures.	Kludt, Kelly	2819	2583	
Police radio scanners not to be used while committing a crime, penalties prescribed.	Bertram; Bauerly; Kludt; Nelson, C.; Cooper	1619	605	(111) 1987
Public utilities commission and department of public service; administration improved and other changes made affecting gas and electric rate cases, interim rates, sales and acquisition of plants, coin-operated telephones and others.	Ogren, Quinn, Beard, Jacobs, McLaughlin	1901		
Public utilities commission to hold expedited hearings on rate adjustments by public utilities and telephone companies due to tax reform act.	McLaughlin, Jacobs	1362	1191	
Public utilities commission to transfer Maplewood telephone exchange from one rate tier to another.	Trumble, Kelly, Price	2614	2393	
Public utilities commissioners provided initial and continuing education, time limited for preparation of territorial dispute hearings, value limit raised for acquisitions needing commission approval.	Nelson, D.; Jacobs; Redalcn	827	1072	
Regional cable television provided a matching grant, money appropriated.	Rest, Pappas, Morrison, Segal, Knuth	1854	1831	
Shortwave radio required in occupied railroad train caboosc cars.	Rice; Welle; Johnson, A.; Munger; Carlson, D.	428	449	(697) 1988
Shortwave radio required in occupied railroad train caboose cars.	Krueger, Osthoff, Bauerly, Brown, Kinkel	644		
Telecommunications; Des Moines river valley telecommunications project appropriated money.	Olson, K.; McEachern, Anderson, G.; Winter; DeBlicck	1594		
Telecommunications, Little Crow tele-media network; levy authorized for district participants, money appropriated.	Cooper, Dille, Schafer	1186		
Telecommunications network in Redwood county appropriated money.	Miller	1581		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetted.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)				
Telecommunications system for central Minnesota technical institutes appropriated money.	Krueger; Gruenes; Carlson, D.; Welle ..	2064	1702	
Telecommunications; tri-county telecom project appropriated money.	Solberg, Ogren, Kinkel, Minnc, Neuenschwander ..	1117	952	
Telecommunications; vocational-technical education board appropriated funds for a telecommunication system linking schools in Duluth.	Jaros, Munger	2686	2460	
Telecommunications; Worthington community college to join certain telecommunications networks, money appropriated.	Winter	1363	1269	
Telecommunications, economic development, and educational resource sharing developed in rural Minnesota through partnerships in education grants.	Tunheim, Sparby	535	556	
Telephone assistance program surcharges combined at option of telephone company, human services commissioner to provide assistance in implementing program for communication-impaired people and other changes made.	Clark, Jacobs, Ogren, McLaughlin, Greenfield	1812	1809	(621) 1988
Telephone businesses and companies; coin-operated telephone requirements imposed, telephone company utility rate standards and procedures modified.	Jennings	1383	1193	
Telephone companies and independent telephone companies permitted rate increases based on consumer price index under alternative regulation.	Jennings, Redalen, Jacobs, Scheid, Jensen	850	770	
Telephone harassment provisions changed. ..	Pappas, Stanius, Vellenga, Blatz, Kludt	1115	915	(307) 1987
Telephone service; certain telecommunication services deregulated.	Jacobs, Scheid, Redalen, Ogren, Quinn	189	144	
Telephone service; certain telephone rates and services deregulated, access required on private shared tenant service, universal service access studied, and telephone assistance plans provided.	Jacobs, Quinn, Ogren, Redalen, Minnc	701	677	(340) 1987
Telephone service; rate changes provided for noncompetitive telephone services.	Jennings, Redalen, Jacobs, Jensen, Rose	2050	2001	
Telephone service; universal access to telephone service provided for seniors, funding provided through a long distance service access surcharge.	Jacobs, Ogren	1687	1552	
Telephone service; various surcharges combined for collection and distributed through department of administration. Low income disabled people eligible for telephone assistance plan.	Ogren, Jacobs, Quinn, Clark, McLaughlin ..	1821	1840	
Telephone solicitation; automatic dialing-announcing devices connected upon telephone company approval with use of devices restricted.	Olsen, S.; Jacobs; Osthoff, Scheid; Tjornhom	159	162	
Telephone solicitation; automatic dialing-announcing devices connected upon telephone company approval with use of devices restricted.	Valento, Stanius, McPherson, Swenson, Pauly	233		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)				
Telephone solicitation devices to disconnect when person hangs up, penalty imposed. . . .	Wagenius	1510	307	
Telephone solicitation; dialing-announcing devices permitted only under certain circumstances.	O'Connor, Peterson, Milbert, Trimble, Price	1543		
Telephone solicitation; use of automatic dialing-announcing devices restricted. Recorded devices to disconnect after customer hangs up.	Quinn, Sarna, O'Connor	124	184	(294) 1987
Telephone solicitation; use of automatic dialing-announcing devices restricted. Recorded devices to disconnect after customer hangs up.	McLaughlin, Pappas, Trimble, Clark, Carruthers	719		
Telephones equipped with special devices for communication-impaired people, advisory committee created and a surcharge provided to cover program costs.	Clark, Ogren, Jacobs, Rodosovich, Gruencs	1002	1029	(308) 1987
Telephones; uniform design required for coin-operated telephones.	Neuenschwander, Solberg	100	138	
Twin Cities public television; telecenter project appropriated funds.	Nelson, D.	1497	1216	
Utility and telephone company rates, standards, and procedures modified under public utilities commission regulations.	Jennings	1384	1192	
Wiretap law updated and use of pen registers and trap and trace devices regulated, penalties prescribed.	Carruthers, Kelly, Vellenga	2594	2402	(577) 1988
COMPUTERS				
Computer information; unauthorized use and access of computer information prohibited, victims of computer crimes to collect treble damages, computer crime reporting required, penalties imposed.	Kelly, Trimble, Pappas, Gutknecht, Blatz	1685	1553	
Farm product liens; system for filing and obtaining information computerized and uniform commercial code filings detailed, money appropriated.	Milbert, Simoncau, Osthoff, Orenstein	1297	652	(356) 1987
Uniform commercial code; certain procedures and fees clarified for statewide computerized filing system.	Milbert	2520	2382	589 1988
Vocational-technical representation added to certain computer councils. State board of vocational-technical education granted certain powers, director's duties changed, allowable school days clarified.	Rukavina, Larsen, Trimble, Dorn, Heap	983	929	258 1987
Voter registration; computerized system satisfies duplicate file requirements, voter registration account established, other changes made and money appropriated.	Orenstein, Price, Minne, Shaver	2536	2398	646 1988
Voter registration system computerized and procedures changed to increase voter participation, money appropriated.	Ogren, Norton, Scheid, Osthoff, Knickerbocker	523	487	361 1987
Voter registration system computerized and procedures changed to increase voter participation, money appropriated.	Clark, Quinn, Quist, Rukavina	1293		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
CONFLICTS OF INTEREST				
Arts board; regulation provided for conflicts of interest and distribution of funds to regional arts councils.	Rice, Morrison, Carruthers, Rukavina	2186	2097	(560) 1988
Metropolitan airports commission; conflicts of interest regulated.	Wagenius, Voss, Orenstein, Rest, Osthoff	610	1020	
Ramsey county; certain restrictions put on county officials and employees. Falcon Heights to consolidate election precincts.	Rose, Wynia	2539	2264	(500) 1988
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS				
Dog racing; on-track pari-mutuel betting on dog racing permitted, constitutional amendment provided.	McEachern	410		
Environment and natural resources trust fund established.	Munger; Norton; Redalen; Anderson, G.; Rose	1257		
Federal budget; memorial to Congress to amend the constitution to require a balanced federal budget.	McDonald, Gutknecht, Valento	75		
Federal elections; memorial to Congress to propose an amendment to the constitution abolishing the electoral college and replacing it with direct popular election of the president.	Krueger, Winter	157	106	
Firearms; right to possess and use firearms shall not be abridged, money appropriated.	Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Kelly; Begich; Miller	93	268	
Highway user tax distribution fund allocated portion of general fund. Greater Minnesota allocation repealed. Motor vehicle excise tax revenues allocated to highway user fund, constitutional amendment provided.	Richter; Johnson, V.; Waltman; Thiede; McDonald	1802	1664	
Highway user tax distribution fund allocated portion of general fund, constitutional amendment provided to allocate a larger portion of motor vehicle excise tax in fund, other changes made.	Schafer	2399		
Initiative and referendum established and implemented, procedures and penalties provided, money appropriated.	McDonald, Sviggum, Thiede, Ozment, Omann	908		
Juries; six-member juries provided for civil and nonfelony cases, constitutional amendment proposed.	Kelly, Blatz	2518	2321	(716) 1988
Legislative day and session length requirements eliminated.	Simoneau	646	432	
Legislature; size and term of office changed for house and senate.	Vanasek; Schreiber; Ogren; Carlson, D.; Simoneau	361	316	
Legislature; size reduced and term of office lengthened for senate and house of representatives.	Segal, Haukoos	1033		
Legislature; term of office changed for senate and house of representatives.	Solberg, Ogren, Heap, Kostohryz, Scheid	1058		
Legislature; term of office lengthened for senate and house of representatives.	Simoneau; Vanasek; Schreiber; Carlson, D.; Quinn	877	762	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS (Continued)				
Lotteries approved under certain circumstances, revenues used to finance certain environmental programs, constitutional amendment provided.	Price, Beard	2051	1945	
Lotteries authorized if operated by the state or by nonprofit organizations for charitable purposes, constitutional amendment proposed.	Osthoff, Scheid, Kostohryz, Bennett, Larsen	4	2	
Lotteries authorized with revenues dedicated solely to children's health programs.	Segal	2512		
Lotteries operated by state if revenues are dedicated to education, or if they are operated by nonprofit organizations for charitable purposes, constitutional amendment provided.	Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Johnson, A.; Nelson, C.	218	205	
Lottery authorized and environment and natural resources trust fund established.	Munger; Rose; Anderson, G.; Vanasek; Redalen	2182	2000	690 1988
Lottery board established with powers and duties prescribed. Operation of lottery by an independent contractor authorized, money appropriated.	Kostohryz, Redalen, Vanasek, Norton, Knickerbocker	633	937	
Lottery commission created with powers and duties provided. Lottery ticket sales authorized with lottery profits dedicated to the RIM endowment fund and the general fund for economic development, money appropriated.	Anderson, G.; Neuenschwander; Schoenfeld	1270	727	
Lottery operated by state with proceeds allocated to environmental and economic development funds.	Anderson, G.; Price; Battaglia; Beard; Bishop	2500	2337	
Motor vehicle excise tax used for highway and transit purposes.	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Jennings; Omann; Hugoson	192	186	
Motor vehicle excise tax used for highway and transit purposes.	Welle; Brown; Seaberg; Johnson, V.; Steensma	199	36	
Motor vehicle fuel taxes paid to county state aid highway fund, only fuel and wheelage taxes used to fund system.	Jaros	1684		
Notaries public; senate consent not required for appointment, constitutional amendment proposed.	Kelly, Wynia, Krueger, Blatz, Bishop	2745	2542	
Recall of elected officials provided.	Thiede, Schreiber, Miller	1284	1129	
Recall provided for elected officials, constitutional amendment provided.	Valento, Pauly, Clausnitzer, Himle, Jennings	1964		
Recall provided for elected officials, constitutional amendment provided.	Johnson, V.; Poppenhagen; Haukoos; Olsen, S.	1967		
Recall provided for elected officials, constitutional amendment provided.	Dempsey, Sviggum, Schafer, Hugoson, Bennett	1968		
State spending not allowed to increase at a greater rate than increases in the consumer price index, constitutional amendment provided.	Onnen, Valento, Sviggum, McDonald, Redalen	1786		
Tax revenue growth limited.	Quist, Hugoson, Thiede, Gutknecht, Miller	1489		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS (Continued)				
Taxation; amendments to federal tax law adopted without legislative action. Certain income tax figured using a percentage of federal income tax.	Onnen, Valento; Ogren, Kelly; Dempsey	190		
Unicameral legislature proposed.	Onnen, McDonald	712		
Unicameral legislature provided.	Onnen, McDonald; Valento; Sviggum; Olsen, S.	267		
University of Minnesota; election provided for board of regents, constitutional amendment provided.	Anderson, G.; Price; Segal; Dorn; Wymia	2600		
University of Minnesota subject to legislative control.	Battaglia, Voss; McEachern; Johnson, V.; Jaros	1840	2296	
CONSUMER PROTECTION				
Attorneys; client security fund established to pay claims where funds were misappropriated by an attorney.	Simoneau	2814		
Attorneys holding client funds required to be bonded.	Simoneau	2815		
Attorneys to maintain interest-bearing trust accounts with interest paid to lawyers trust account board.	Simoneau	2816		
Automobile insurance; certain settlement practices and insurance appraisals regulated, use of original equipment parts required with an exception, truth-in-repairs act revised to require certain disclosures.	Skoglund, Bishop, Carruthers, Voss, Rodosovich	454	341	(64) 1987
Automobile manufacturers required to supply temporary replacement vehicles or provide reimbursement for rental expenses in certain circumstances, informal settlements expedited.	Begich, McEachern, Kinkel, Simoneau, Bishop	1641	1519	
Automobile repairs; disclosures required for replacement parts used in certain repairs and appraisals.	Skoglund, Carruthers, Quinn, Brown, Milbert	30	108	
Automobile repairs; express warranty on new vehicles extended under certain circumstances.	Tompkins; Dorn; Carlson, L.; Gutknecht; Begich	820	769	
Automobile repairs; motor vehicle warranties extended and remedies provided. Arbitration procedures prescribed for automobile dealers offering express warranties.	Begich, Sarna, Jaros, O'Connor, Tompkins	845	793	(52) 1987
Cable communication companies to block certain transmissions at customer's request.	Lasley; Johnson, R.; Beard	2571		
Cemeteries, mausoleums and prearranged funeral services regulated, construction fund and permanent care accounts established, powers broadened for county and state auditors.	Reding; Jensen; Olsen, S.	1996	1867	(509) 1988
Consumer credit reports regulated with liability specified.	O'Connor	1764		
Consumer education account established in office of attorney general, money appropriated.	Milbert, Sarna, O'Connor, Ogren, Morrison	943	1428	366 1987
Credit card disclosure reports filed with state treasurer, money appropriated.	Riveness, O'Connor, Sarna, Peterson	2339		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CONSUMER PROTECTION (Continued)				
Credit cards; surcharges restricted for credit card sales.	Sarna, McKasy, Beard, Price, Milbert	240	49	172 1987
Damages provided for rent accepted on condemned property.	Jefferson, Clark	2224	2170	526 1988
Deceptive pregnancy counseling practices prohibited, penalties provided.	Greenfield, Bishop, Wynia, Segal, Minne	204	283	
Deceptive trade practices act applied to residential rental agreements, security deposit return law strengthened, registration required for residential rental units.	Jefferson, Clark	2247		
Electronic financial terminals; unauthorized use of bank cards defined and regulated, liability provided.	Scheid, Osthoff, Voss, Boo	883	685	
Eyeglasses; unregulated eyeglass sales clarified.	Sarna, Seaberg, Scheid, McEachern, Osthoff	466	1372	125 1987
Financial institutions offering transaction accounts to provide customers with certain basic services without charge.	Skoglund; Peterson; Voss; Carlson, L.; Knickerbocker	676	692	
Financial institutions offering transaction accounts to provide customers with certain basic services without charge.	Clark, Begich, Pappas	842		
Financial institutions to pay fees for certain errors made against customers.	Skoglund	1579		
Food labeled to show content and country of origin, mislabeled foods subject to seizure, liability and penalties provided.	Knuth, Wenzel, Brown, Trimble, Tunheim	2375	2128	
Health and accident insurance; certain rate increases heard by commerce commissioner to see if they are excessive.	Minne, Voss, Milbert, Rodosovich	2693	1839	
Health, buying and social referral clubs required to register and to maintain surety bonds or alternative security, bond claims regulated, money appropriated.	Carruthers, Sarna, Solberg, McKasy, Burger	949	772	367 1987
Health coverage continued or converted for members of health maintenance organizations in areas where service is cancelled, cancellation notice provided.	Anderson, R.; Ogren	1738		
Health maintenance organizations; cancellation of coverage, notices and replacement coverage provided with other changes.	Nelson, C.; Anderson, R.; Bertram; Bauerly; Cooper	2012	1861	(434) 1988
Health maintenance organizations; continuation or conversion of benefits required in cases of service area cancellation, Eligibility changed for catastrophic health expense protection program, Money appropriated.	Omann, Marsh, Gruenes	1903		
Health maintenance organizations; conversion coverage provided for enrollees upon termination or cancellation of coverage.	Olsen, S.; Stanius; Tompkins; Anderson, R.; Omann	1799	2086	
Health maintenance organizations; enrollee's consumer bill of rights specified, reconsideration process provided if service is denied or limited, and other changes made.	Clark	1498	1388	(592) 1988
Health maintenance organizations; net worth, working capital, insolvency and other financial regulations provided, certain inclusions provided in contracts, and other changes made.	Greenfield, Wynia; Anderson, R.; Ogren; Orenstein	2127	2008	612 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
CONSUMER PROTECTION (Continued)				
Health maintenance organizations to disclose certain exclusions and limitations on coverage.	Clark, Vellenga, Stanisus	422	175	
Health maintenance organizations to maintain a reserve fund, create conversion rights and offer four Medicare supplement options, other changes made.	Bauerly, Jennings	2548	2148	
Hearing aid repair; itemized billing required. . .	Bauerly, Bertram, Kelso, Rukavina, Tjornhom	456	94	(204) 1987
Hearing aid sale and repair regulated.	Beard, Sarna, Bennett, Price, Bauerly	2559	2288	495 1988
Hearing aid sales regulated, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Rodosovich, Simoneau, Clark	2271	2261	
Home heating; furnace repairs and inspections in residential units to include inspections for noxious gas leaks, notice provided if inspection was not conducted.	Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Price	1805	1737	
Home heating system warranties not excluded or modified by sellers or installers and damages not to be limited.	Wagenius, Sarna, Blatz, Scheid, Osthoff	1962	1924	
Insurance consumers board established with authority to collect and disseminate information, surcharge allowed on insurance contracts and money appropriated.	Quinn, Skoglund, Ogren, Winter	2308		
Insurance information regulated for collection, use, disclosure, and access. Reasons required for adverse underwriting decisions. Penalties and remedies provided.	Jefferson, Skoglund, Kelly	2226	1925	
Interstate banking; reciprocating banks and bank acquisitions required to express a commitment to limit periodic finance charges. . .	Carruthers; O'Connor; Skoglund; Carlson, D.; Bishop	1337	1227	
Irradiated foods not to be sold.	Trimble, Sarna, O'Connor, McDonald, Ogren	2298	2514	
Lay-away plans regulated for consumer goods. . .	Lasley; Murphy; Jefferson; Trimble; Johnson, A.	2409		
Lay-away plans regulated for consumer sales. .	McLaughlin	2698	2468	
Locations provided for customers to pay utility bills.	Begich, Battaglia, Rukavina	152	595	
Open-end credit finance charge limited to one and one-third percent per month for any seller whose Minnesota annual gross sales exceed \$25 million. Certain credit statement requirements eliminated.	Ogren; Sarna; Milbert; Johnson, R.; DeBlieck	20		
Organic food law; money appropriated for enforcement.	Nelson, C.; Uphus; Rukavina; Cooper; Wenzel	1928		
Plain language; agricultural contracts to comply with the plain language contract act. . .	Cooper, Brown, Bertram, Dauner, Winter	1676	1542	
Real estate closing services and personnel regulated.	Price, Sparby, Schreiber, Sarna, Vanasek	2526	2489	695 1988
Residential housing; written disclosure of defects required before sale of housing. Form, delivery and effect provided for disclosure. . .	Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Otis; Jefferson	1678	1887	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CONSUMER PROTECTION (Continued)				
Retail sales; cash refunds required for goods returned on certain retail sales, with exceptions.	Lasley, Murphy; Trimble; Johnson, A.	65	153	(205) 1987
Storage fees imposed by automobile repair shops regulated and disclosure provided.	O'Connor, Sarna, McEachern, Beard, Bishop	1940	1801	444 1988
Telephones; open talk telephone lines required to make certain disclosures.	Kludt, Kelly	2819	2583	
Travel agencies registered with secretary of state, bonding required, obligation to customers and enforcement provided.	Jennings, Quinn, Sarna	981		
Used cars; sellers of used cars regulated.	Begich, Larsen, Battaglia, Quinn, Sarna	85	18	634 1988
Waterbeds; liners used in flotation bedding not to be resold.	O'Connor	1741		
CONTRACTS				
Adoption services; voluntary pledges to contribute to adoption corporations are voidable at option of person making the pledge.	Krueger, Skoglund, Rest	127	249	16 1987
Agricultural contracts to comply with the plain language contract act.	Cooper, Brown, Bertram, Dauner, Winter	1676	1542	
American Indian tribes not to deny sovereignty in order to contract with state.	Peterson, Wenzel	2429	2150	(627) 1988
Attorney general's office; numerical limit removed for number of assistant attorneys general, attorney general authorized to delegate contract review duties.	Simoneau	1374	1174	335 1987
Capital projects; state university board permitted a choice from among three lowest bidders.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Dille; Knickerbocker; O'Connor	716	802	
Collective bargaining agreement successor clauses made binding for transferee employers, certain exemptions created and enforcement procedures provided.	Rice, Battaglia, Sarna, Beard	1439	1353	
Correctional industry purchases for resale removed from state competitive bidding requirements.	Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Kludt, Bertram	924	1159	156 1987
County rental contracts provided conditions in certain cases.	Ogren; Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.	1942	1715	(409) 1988
Employment agencies and job listing services regulated for contracts and fees.	Pappas	2584	1721	(659) 1988
Health commissioner to use competitive bidding and other actions to contain purchasing costs under the WIC program.	Onnen	1785	1828	
Home heating system warranties not excluded or modified by sellers or installers and damages not to be limited.	Wagenius, Sarna, Blatz, Scheid, Osthoff	1962	1924	
Insurance adjusters; homeowners permitted to cancel contracts with public adjusters within 48-hours.	Kelly, Skoglund	2230	2507	
Insurance agency contract cancellations regulated.	Milbert, Quinn, Voss, Skoglund, Osthoff	1304	1137	288 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CONTRACTS (Continued)				
Labor agreements, compensation plans and salaries ratified for state employees and certain employees of metropolitan agencies. . . .	Simoneau, Knickerbocker	2108	2002	585 1988
Land use contract administration provided to local government units for planning with zoning authority defined. Procedures and records specified and penalties provided.	Jennings; Morrison; Johnson, V.; Battaglia; Jefferson	1888	1759	
Local units of government need not seek bids for construction or repair of public buildings if labor used is from certain high unemployment counties.	Reding	1098		
Membership camping applications and subdivider statements regulated for subdivided land sales, advance payments prohibited for resale of time share interests.	Sparby, O'Connor, Beard, Bennett, Murphy	2546	2300	493 1988
Membership camping practices and subdivided land sales regulated, certain advertising practices prohibited, escrow requirements established.	Peterson; O'Connor; Nelson, C.; Kinkel; McDonald	487	710	154 1987
Post-secondary education; Minnesota education trust created under state board of investment to offer tuition payment contracts for qualified beneficiaries. Terms, procedures and board membership provided.	Peterson; O'Connor; Anderson, G.; Price; Rose	509	803	
Post-secondary education; Minnesota education trust created under state board of investment to offer tuition payment contracts for qualified beneficiaries. Terms, procedures and board membership provided.	Bauerly, Bertram, McEachern, Brown, Pelowski	592	588	
Private law; statutes imposing a rule of private law and which have been in effect more than 20 years are subject to limited judicial modification.	Bishop, Carruthers, Vanasek, Long, Milbert	219	21	
Private vendors; municipal contract powers limited, disbursement governed for pollution control agency capital cost component grants, and capital intensive public services redefined to include private vendors.	Bertram, Valento	2574		
Public employees benefits are a nonforfeitable right when requirements are met.	Sviggum, Vanasek, Ozment, Valento		113	
Public pension or retirement system membership is an enforceable contractual right.	Riveness; Ogren; Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker		122	
Public pension plan membership is an enforceable contractual right after 10 years of service.	Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Clark; Johnson, R.; Reding	458	1350	
Railroad acquisition reporting and disclosure requirements provided, certain contracts with carriers, shippers, governmental entities and labor organizations preserved.	Beard, Tjornhom, Begich, Ogren, Solberg	1486	1442	676 1988
Real estate closing services and personnel regulated.	Price, Sparby, Schreiber, Sarna, Vanasek	2526	2489	695 1988
Real estate; radioactive substances prohibited on land covered by certain restrictive covenants.	Peterson, Bauerly, Marsh	1232	1418	
State construction contract bidders to submit lists of subcontractors, unlisted subcontractors prohibited from receiving contract awards, penalties provided.	Murphy; Scheid; Johnson, A.; Pappas; Jefferson	1425	1151	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CONTRACTS (Continued)				
State contracts awarded to other than low bidder in distressed counties.	Rukavina, Sparby; Dille; Johnson, R.; Uphus	1173	1195	
State energy contracts; additional requirements imposed on bidders for energy contracts.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Rukavina; Cooper; Bertram	830	206	77 1987
Surrogate mother agreements are void and unenforceable. Advertising for surrogate mothers and arranging agreements prohibited.	Rest, Wagenius, Vellenga, Marsh	1701	1660	
Surrogate mother agreements provided.	Bishop	1647		
Surrogate parent contracts are void and unenforceable.	Kelly, Wagenius, Trimble, Pappas, Krueger	1584	1167	
Town road construction contracts provided reduced notice conditions.	Solberg; Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.; Bauerly; Kinkel	889	844	227 1987
Vital statistics; counties may charge fees for services, conditions provided for emergency contracts.	Jennings; Greenfield; Lieder; Bertram; Johnson, V.	502	688	164 1987
COOPERATIVES				
Cooperative housing and neighborhood real estate trust insurance rates set in comprehensive insurance bill.	Skoglund, Carruthers, Simoneau, Otis, Segal	392	478	(337) 1987
Insurance rates established within FAIR plan for cooperative housing and neighborhood real estate trust insurance.	Clark, McLaughlin, Norton, Jefferson	165	293	
Liability; civil liability limited for unpaid directors, members and agents of cooperative associations.	Ogren, Kelly, Simoneau, Biatz, Solberg	141	181	326 1987
Property tax; leasehold cooperatives permitted to claim homestead treatment on behalf of members.	McLaughlin, Skoglund, Long, Jefferson, Clark	1747	1766	
Public utilities commission given increased time to approve or deny a certificate of need, costs recovered for need evaluation and enforcement activities from all energy facilities.	Clark	1361		
CORPORATIONS				
Agricultural land; ownership of agricultural land restricted for certain corporations and limited partnerships.	Brown, Wenzel, Cooper, Steensma, Dauner	2041	1996	610 1988
Collective bargaining agreement successor clauses made binding for transferee employers, certain exemptions created and enforcement procedures provided.	Rice, Battaglia, Sarna, Beard	1439	1353	
Community development corporations authorized to participate in secondary markets, certain funds allocated.	Otis, Trimble	1399	1417	580 1988
Contingent tax increase due to forecasted revenue shortfall repealed for individuals and corporations.	Redalen, Hugoson, Ormann, Swenson, DeRaad	1958	1950	
Contingent tax increase due to forecasted revenue shortfall repealed for individuals and corporations.	Valento, Pauly, Clausnitzer, Himle, Jennings	1963		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CORPORATIONS (Continued)				
Contingent tax increase due to forecasted revenue shortfall repealed for individuals and corporations.	Valento, Himle, Pauly, Dempsey, Redalen . . .	1965		
Contingent tax increase due to forecasted revenue shortfall repealed for individuals and corporations.	McKasy, Boo, Sviggum, Bennett . . .	2048		
Contingent tax increase due to forecasted revenue shortfall repealed for individuals and corporate franchises.	Dempsey, McDonald, Schreiber, Haukoos . . .	2065		
Contingent tax increase due to forecasted revenue shortfall repealed for individuals and corporate franchises.	Tjornhom, Clausnitzer, Stanius, Seaberg, Quist	2261		
Contingent tax increases due to revenue shortfalls effective only for 1988 tax year.	Olsen, S.; Sviggum; Onnen; Redalen . . .	1691		
Control share acquisitions regulated and certain amendments delayed.	Simoneau; Olsen, S.	27	272	12 1987
Corporate alternative minimum tax changed.	Valento; McDonald; Pauly; Olsen, S.	2163	2359	
Corporate franchise tax credit allowed for certain employee retraining expenses.	Nelson, K.	2157	1677	
Corporate income tax credit increased for certain research and experimental expenses.	Long, Rest	2799	2536	
Corporate income tax credit increased for certain research and experimental expenses.	Long, Rest	2800	2535	
Corporate merger and exchange regulations changed.	Carruthers, Greenfield, Orenstein, Seaberg, McKasy	1393	577	(203) 1987
Corporate ownership of agricultural land permitted for research purposes, requirements modified.	Peterson, Bauerly, Riveness	1025	851	
Corporate regulations changed for organization, operation, shares and indemnification.	Carruthers, Greenfield, Orenstein, Seaberg, McKasy	1392	578	(104) 1987
Corporate take-over and shareholder protection legislation corrected, restrictions eliminated for certain business combinations with interested shareholders after five years, and other modifications provided.	Simoneau, Heap	2253	1892	692 1988
Corporate taxes; certain taxes recomputed for corporations which reduce work forces or leave state and reduce employee benefits, money appropriated.	Begich	2454	2339	
Crime; restitution provided for corporate victims, amendments allowed at a later date. Penalties increased for major theft, statute of limitations extended to five years for most crimes.	Jefferson, McLaughlin	593	613	254 1987
Employee benefit plans; corporate income tax deductions for employee benefit plans restricted. Bonds to be posted to protect benefit plans.	Begich, Battaglia	49		
Employee benefit plans; employers to maintain bonds that guarantee certain benefit plans.	Begich, Battaglia	50	597	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CORPORATIONS (Continued)				
Employee health care coverage mandated for certain employees.	Tompkins; Carlson, D.; Begich; Wyntia; Carlson, L.	1225	1406	
Employee health insurance; certain corporate income tax deductions from previous years recomputed to purchase insurance policies, money appropriated.	Begich, Battaglia	48		
Employee health plans; employers required to promptly pay premiums, remedies provided.	Clark, Begich, Battaglia	1332	1237	
Employers authorized to jointly self-insure for property or casualty liability, regulation provided.	Bertram, Bauerly, Boo	1241	1047	
Income tax; corporate tax credit provided for contributions to programs to reduce public assistance caseloads, money appropriated.	McLaughlin, Orenstein, Schoenfeld, Segal	1446		
Income tax; corporate tax refunds provided early for overpayment of estimated tax.	Rest, Carruthers, Neuenschwander, Schreiber, Stanius	309	866	
Income tax; corporate taxes changed to include financial institutions. Franchise taxes and certain insurance company premium taxes changed. Penalties set for underpayments, budget reserve increased and other changes made.	Voss, Rest, Long	616	638	
Income tax provisions updated to Internal Revenue Code of 1986, various changes made, money appropriated.	McLaughlin, Brown, Welle, Dauner, Rukavina	1048		
Liability; civil liability limited for unpaid directors, members and agents of cooperative associations.	Ogren, Kelly, Simoneau, Blatz, Solberg	141	181	326 1987
Liability; corporate directors' personal liability limited in certain circumstances.	Carruthers, Vanasek, Kelly, Sarna, McKasy	34	35	2 1987
Liability may be limited or eliminated for directors of certain corporations and fraternal benefit societies. Certain advances authorized for directors of societies.	Carruthers, Seaberg, Sarna, Kelly, Vanasek	202	204	33 1987
Limited partnership ownership of agricultural land studied by agriculture commissioner, corporations and pension or investment funds to file reports on land or operation interests.	Winter, Wenzel, Steensma	2450	2328	
Motor vehicles; corporations not to be appointed deputy registrars, transfers of such appointments to individuals provided under certain conditions.	Nelson, D.	522	281	
Nonprofit corporations; personal liability established for directors, with statutory immunity for unpaid directors repealed. Certain exceptions apply.	Simoneau, Pappas, McKasy, Dorn, Carruthers	44		
Omnibus tax bill changing income, sales, property, and other tax provisions.	Voss, Vanasek, Wyntia	2590	2260	719 1988
Omnibus tax bill.	Voss, Norton, Vanasek, Rest, McLaughlin	529	445	268 1987
Plant closings; dislocated workers provided retraining. Notification and monitoring of plant closings provided. Money appropriated.	Clark; Olson, K.; Sparby; Rukavina	363	384	
Property tax; assessment ratios changed for commercial-industrial property.	Wenzel	1132		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
CORPORATIONS (Continued)				
Property tax; commercial-industrial classification ratios reduced, state to pay local units of government for lost revenues and money appropriated.	Wenzel, Sparby, Bertram, Dille, Winter	2770		
Property tax; market value increased for commercial-industrial property qualifying for reduced assessment ratio.	Nelson, K.; Dempsey ..	622	584	
Retailers compensated for cost of sales tax collection.	Neuenschwander, Valento, Jennings, Welle, Marsh	900	985	
Sales and use tax; accelerated payment of estimated tax liability eliminated.	Neuenschwander, Valento, Jennings, Welle, Marsh	901	986	
Sales and use tax; capital equipment and special tooling exempt from taxation and distressed county exemption eliminated.	Wenzel, Cooper, Bauerly, Bertram, Sparby	2751		
Sales and use tax; capital equipment redefined. Capital equipment and special tooling exempt from taxation.	Wenzel; Frederick; Johnson, V.; Jennings; Krueger ..	344		
Sales and use tax; manufacturing equipment defined, capital equipment taxed at four percent, exemption abolished for sales of capital equipment in distressed counties.	Rest, Dauner, Marsh, Jacobs, Jaros	752	739	
Sales and use tax; manufacturing equipment exempt.	Rest, Jaros, Marsh, Jacobs, Osthoff	747	493	
Secretary of state's office; various changes made to simplify filing procedures.	Carruthers	2095	1788	(682) 1988
Strikebreakers; professional strikebreaker defined to include employees transferred to a place where a labor dispute is in progress. ...	Rukavina, Munger, Jaros, O'Connor, Sarna	974	340	
Taxation; technical corrections and administrative changes made to gross premiums, corporate franchise, royalty and mineral taxes. Money appropriated.	Voss	2077	2167	
CORRECTIONS				
American Indian counseling program appropriated money.	Clark, Pappas, Tunheim	869	681	
Children in need of protection or services; juvenile court jurisdiction changed and limited.	Pappas, Seaberg, Vellenga, Bishop, Clark	1251	2275	(673) 1988
Claims; payment provided for various claims against Minnesota. money appropriated.	Kalis, Seaberg	1981	1863	706 1988
Correction commissioner's authority clarified for licensing and supervising, restitution provided, terminology clarified, forfeiture of contraband authorized and penalties provided for assaults on employees.	Kludt, Bauerly, Bertram, Kelly, Marsh	375	586	252 1987
Correctional employees retirement fund established as a separate fund. Actuarial determinations, procedures and responsibilities revised for various retirement funds.	Simoneau; Reding; Johnson, R.; Clark; Knickerbocker	1026	1033	259 1987
Correctional industry purchases for resale removed from state competitive bidding requirements.	Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Kludt, Bertram	924	1159	156 1987
Correctional officers retirement plan to include certain librarians.	Gruencs	1587	1467	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
CORRECTIONS (Continued)				
Correctional officers; special retirement plan established for certain officers at correctional facilities and city or county jails.	Reding, Sarna, Simoneau, McLaughlin, Clark	1052	1070	
Correctional officers to be same sex as inmates they supervise.	Stanius, Clark	579	569	
Correctional service retirement coverage to include special teachers at facilities in Willow River, Sauk Centre, Thistledeew, Red Wing and St. Peter.	Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Simoneau; Sviggum; Johnson, R.	1068	1055	
Corrections; penalty provided for assaulting correctional officers.	Sviggum, Tjornhom	709	295	
Criminal justice data communications network; access and use provided.	McKasy, Milbert, Seaberg, Pappas, Kelly	692	1457	166 1987
Data collection and dissemination; certain data classified as private and nonpublic with access provided.	Nelson, D.	2235	2122	(670) 1988
Emergency shelter and services provided for battered American Indian women, money appropriated.	Clark, Ogren, Greenfield, Jennings, Wynia	1778	1625	
General assistance medical benefits extended to cover eligible prisoners.	Murphy, Jaros	1947	1853	
Health and accident insurance coverage clarified or changed for newborn infants, ventilator-dependent people, adopted children, and inmates.	DeBlicek, Skoglund, Waltman, Winter, Clark	1794	1646	(656) 1988
Health care for inmates to include chiropractic services and treatment.	McLaughlin, Riveness, Ogren	366		
Housekeeping and technical changes made in corrections department slatutes.	Cooper, Lasley, Winter, Dille, Simoneau	2039	1939	505 1988
Infectious diseases; correctional facility employees trained for exposure to infectious agents.	Gruenes, McPherson, Marsh, Quinn, Begich	2455	2304	
Infectious diseases; nursing home and correctional facility employees trained for exposure to infectious agents.	Clark	1381		
Inmate visitation program contracted for by corrections commissioner.	Otis, Kelly, Vellenga, Marsh, Gruenes	1454	1324	
Inmates permitted to travel to attend funerals and make deathbed visits, money appropriated.	Kinkel; Johnson, R.	1537	709	
Juvenile court; adult prosecution provided for crimes committed to further organized gang activities, certain juvenile delinquents escaping from custody provided criminal penalties, custody clarified for confined minors.	Otis, Kelly, Carruthers, Marsh, McKasy	1111	1513	515 1988
Juvenile court; certain recent changes and hearing and records procedures clarified. Juvenile court restitution order enforcement provided. Certain crime victim notification and protection laws clarified.	Kelly, Clark	706	1065	331 1987
Juvenile detention in adult jails limited.	Greenfield, Bishop, Vellenga, Wagenius, Seaberg	1216	1088	
Juvenile detention; minors not held with adults unless in custody of corrections commissioner or referred for adult prosecution.	Kelly	596	670	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CORRECTIONS (Continued)				
Juvenile detention; west central regional juvenile center appropriated money for operational expenses.	Kludt, Lieder, Dauner, Poppenhagen	1208	1314	
Juvenile residential correctional facility for American Indians established in Hennepin county.	Clark, Greenfield, Jefferson, McLaughlin	1352	1389	
Ombudsman agency created with a deputy ombudsman for child protection, corrections, crime victims and mental health provided. State advisory council created, powers and duties prescribed.	Kelly, Greenfield, Simoneau, Blatz, Wynia	1588		
Omnibus health and human services appropriations bill.	Anderson, G.; Wynia; Boo; Anderson, R.; Greenfield	243	1521	403 1987
Omnibus health and human services appropriations bill.	Greenfield, Wynia, Stanius, Clark, Rodosovich	2126	2568	689 1988
Public assistance eligibility reviewed when recipient is sentenced to imprisonment.	Thiede	1783		
Retirement formula increased for covered service.	Bauerly, Marsh	258	75	
Retirement provisions changed for teachers retirement association, public employees retirement association, and others.	Simoneau, Reding	2477	2175	709 1988
Sentencing guidelines commission; effect of proposed criminal legislation estimated for prison populations. County attorneys to develop plea negotiation and charging policies.	Pappas, Solberg, Rest, Seaberg	1895		
Sentencing issues studied by sentencing guidelines commission.	Kelly, Pappas, Seaberg	1983	2125	483 1988
Subrogation rights provided to corrections department and county agencies under terms of inmate medical insurance policies, insurers prohibited from excluding certain payments.	Quinn; Skoglund; Cooper; Dorn; Olson, K.	2386	2356	
Teachers retirement association; certain service credit treated as for correctional service.	Bertram, Bauerly, Omann	2354	2301	
Teachers retirement association to transfer contributions and service credit for certain teachers at adult correctional facilities to Minnesota state retirement system.	Omann, Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Wenzel, Marsh	906	815	
COUNTIES				
Adoption; certain adoptive parents exempt from reimbursing counties for costs of a child's court-ordered care or representation.	Vellenga, Rest, Carruthers	1011		
Adult protection teams established by counties with certain records made available.	Blatz	2486	2203	(575) 1988
Aggregate material tax extended to clay soil extraction.	Ozment, Morrison, Jensen, Seaberg, McKasy	2410	2007	
Charitable gambling; cities and counties provided additional time for reviewing license applications. Lotteries not used in payroll deduction campaigns.	Dawkins, Kostohryz, Rosc, Voss, Dauner	1941	1764	705 1988
Child care loan programs established by counties to help certain newly employed public assistance recipients.	Pelowski, Johnson, V., Otis	1254		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoes in { } indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES (Continued)				
Child care sliding fee program rate limits established for county subsidies.	Clark, Otis, Greenfield, McLaughlin	1350	712	290 1987
Child care sliding fee program rate limits established for county subsidies.	Greenfield, Clark	1358		
Corrections: counties billed directly for probation services. Correction commissioner's authority and terminology clarified, restitution provided and forfeiture of contraband authorized. Penalties set for assaults on employees.	Kludt, Bauerly, Bertram, Kelly, Marsh	375	586	252 1987
Counties authorized to appropriate money to develop economic and agricultural resources.	Frederick, Otis, Sparby, Dille, Jaros	876	697	
Counties permitted to withdraw from regional development commissions.	Lieder, Johnson, V.; Pelowski; Thiede; Schafer	749		
County bonds: certain bonds exempt from election requirements and county building fund levies authorized.	Rest, Voss; Dauner; Neison, C.	1796	1877	519 1988
County document recording and filing fees eliminated for governmental units.	Schreiber (By Request)	860		
County employees permitted to take a leave of absence when serving as county commissioner.	Osthoff	279		
County landfills: certain conditions required before locating landfills on agricultural land acquired by eminent domain.	Waltman	1440	1317	
County rental contracts provided conditions in certain cases.	Ogren; Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.	1942	1715	(409) 1988
County roads that provide lake access funded through state park road account.	Anderson, G.; Brown	1277	1141	635 1988
County town road accounts appropriated money, sales tax imposed on fuels, fuel producers and distributors licensed.	Kalis, Osthoff, Quinn, Vellenga, Welle	1555		
Court administrators not allowed to appeal salary set by county board.	Dauner, Quist, Steensma	2552	2174	
Crow Wing county added to demonstration project for uninsured low income people, additional projects allowed and money appropriated.	Ogren; Munger; Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Murphy	2437	2159	
Deputy registrars: appointment of corporations prohibited and transfers of appointment provided, location requirements established.	Jennings, Stanius, Jacobs, Quinn, Milbert	984		
Distressed counties: manufacturing equipment defined, capital equipment taxed at four percent, sales tax exemption abolished for sales of capital equipment in distressed counties.	Rest, Dauner, Marsh, Jacobs, Jaros	752	739	
Distressed counties: state contracts may be awarded to other than low bidder.	Rukavina; Sparby; Dille; Johnson, R.; Uphus	1173	1195	
Distressed county designation changed for purposes of capital equipment sales tax exemption.	Quist	821	513	
Distressed county designation requirements changed for capital equipment sales tax exemption purposes.	Schafer, Hugoson, Dempsey	1415	1079	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES (Continued)				
Distressed county exemption eliminated, capital equipment and special tooling exempt from taxation	Wenzel, Cooper, Bauerly, Bertram, Sparby	2751		
Distressed county redefined and economic diversification loan program amended	Nelson, C.; Sparby; Schafer	1023		
Distressed county requirements changed for purposes of capital equipment sales tax exemption	Quist, Vanasek, Rodosovich, Jensen	1340	1128	
District court; control and financing of district courts studied and effective time specified for court referee orders	Vellenga, Trimble, Pappas, Kelly	1844	2279	582 1988
Elections; cities and counties to use present punchcard voting systems for general elections	Bauerly, Peterson	2592	2416	
Elections; computerized voter registration system satisfies duplicate file requirements, voter registration account established, other changes made and money appropriated	Orenstein, Price, Minne, Shaver	2536	2398	646 1988
Elections; county, city and school district elections held on same day, precincts and polling places integrated, other changes made	Scheid, Osthoff, Quinn, Kostohryz, Shaver	1582	1341	
Elections; experimental mail elections permitted for local questions	Steensma, Kostohryz, Scheid, Dille, DeBlicek	281	415	213 1987
Elections; polling hours set for elections to change county seat	Jennings	2331	2541	
Elections provided to fill certain vacancies	Wenzel	2825	1826	
Energy conservation loans to local government units authorized for conservation investments, repayment provided for loans, bond issuance authorized, money appropriated	Pelowski, Sarna, Otis, Redalen, Burger	1326	1267	289 1987
Extended employment programs included in county social services plan	Dorn, Rodosovich, Kelso, Welle, Tompkins	2620	2243	(512) 1988
Fairs; county and district agricultural societies appropriated money	Dille, Bertram, Redalen, Krueger, Hugoson	976	907	
Fairs; county and district agricultural societies appropriated money	Krueger, Brown, Cooper, Steensma, Kelso	1154	269	
Federal fiscal disallowances; allocations based on error rates modified for counties in medical assistance and aid to families with dependent children programs	Clark, Jefferson; Forsythe; Rivness; Olsen, S.	1496	946	(343) 1987
Food handlers; Minnesota consolidated food licensing law administered locally	Shaver	1018	913	
Groundwater programs and plans coordinated in metropolitan counties. Assessment procedures specified for metropolitan watershed districts	Nelson, D.; Pauly; Long	373	353	(207) 1987
Handicapped children; county plans required for early childhood intervention services	Vellenga	2370	2206	(576) 1988
Historical society employees eligible for public employee benefits in certain circumstances	Milbert, Ozment, Jensen, Morrison, Seaberg	2106	2006	
Humane society abolished as a state agency and made a state federation of county and district societies, duties provided	Kludt, Bertram, Peterson	1113	1452	394 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES (Continued)				
Liability; municipal volunteers, certain board members and employees, athletic officials, and directors of public corporations immune from tort liability.	Cooper, Winter, O'Connor, Milbert, Lasley	2407	2426	708 1988
Libraries; mandatory county financial support removed.	Redalen; Johnson, V.	2681		
Libraries; regional library boards and multi-county, multitype library boards to hold joint meetings.	Swiggum; Rodosovich; Pelowski; Johnson, V.; Waltman	365		
Libraries; regional public library system ensured minimum support and participation, county board of commissioners to appoint a representative to library board.	Segal, Trimble, McEachern, Tompkins	985	1006	
Library construction; joint financing by local government units permitted using property tax levies.	Ogren, Battaglia	62	13	
Library service levies excluded from certain limits.	Carlson, D.	2502	2292	(720) 1988
License plates; tax-exempt license plate applications allowed in county adjacent to county of domicile.	Carlson, D.	621	651	
Liquor laws changed to allow additional sales in exclusive liquor stores, modify license restrictions in certain counties, limit coin-operated devices, repeal restrictions on beer content and continue certain licenses in Douglas county.	Jacobs, Bennett	1148	1114	(381) 1987
Liquor licenses; counties to issue seasonal on-sale intoxicating liquor licenses in unorganized territory, certain restrictions applied.	Tunheim	603	291	(29) 1987
Literacy training; general assistance reduced for counties failing to provide literacy training, with certain recipients of assistance required to attend training.	Clark, Trimble, Boo, Greenfield	177	125	
Local borrowing and bonding authority outlined and purposes detailed.	Rcst. Voss, Long	1298	971	(344) 1987
Local public health act provided to allow cities and counties to establish health boards. Discretionary ordinating powers provided, grants and community health service authorized and penalties prescribed.	Kelso, Greenfield, Vellenga, Onnen, Rodosovich	999	1041	(309) 1987
Local units of government given guidelines for the creation, imposition and management of programs mandated by the state.	Simoneau, Battaglia, Long, McKasy, Schreiber	518	433	
Local units of government need not seek bids for construction or repair of public buildings if labor used is from certain high unemployment counties.	Rcding	1098		
Medical assistance; county agencies providing assistance may collect by affidavit personal property of a decedent.	Ogren	19	16	
Mental health; community services conversion project established to provide home and community-based care. Counties to consider opinions of parents.	Kelso, Segal, Greenfield, Kludt	1022	908	(305) 1987
Mental health; comprehensive county system of mental health services established, money appropriated.	Anderson, G.; Dauner, Jennings; Swiggum	870	797	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
COUNTIES (Continued)				
Multidisciplinary chemical dependency prevention teams established by counties, state planning agency to provide funding on a demonstration basis, money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Segal; Marsh; Ogren; Kelly	2569	2362	
Pay equity; aid reduced for school districts and other local government units which are not in compliance with pay equity laws.	Rest, Minne, Long, Voss	1600	1435	
Pay equity; strict levy limits imposed and future aid reduced for counties and cities not in compliance with pay equity requirements.	Rest, Pauly, Segal, Clark	1859	1771	
Police state aid; counties and municipalities to use excess aid for other government purposes.	Reding, Dauner	2401	2005	
Property tax; counties may impose a special levy for payments to soil and water conservation districts.	Olson, E.; Sparby; Redaien; Uphus; Kahn	128	105	
Property tax relief claims allowed for persons with delinquent taxes, method for refund payment provided, county to apportion proceeds among tax districts.	Onnen, Dauner, Ogren, Brown, Uphus	132		
Property tax; two rate tax structure authorized for cities and counties.	Burger, Gutknecht, McDonald, Otis, Sparby	2741		
Property tax valuation and assessment, various board meeting dates changed, commercial-industrial property appraised by county assessors, appeal process modified, other changes made.	Schreiber, Voss, Minne	1124	1185	
Public assistance collection proceeds apportioned.	Greenfield, Jefferson, Rodosovich, Clausnitzer, McLaughlin	2143	1901	
Public assistance; distribution changed for administrative aid to counties, equalization aid eliminated.	Greenfield	1221	1368	
Public debt; requirements provided for issuance and use.	Rest, Voss	2067	1963	(702) 1988
Real estate; state to acquire lands by gift upon approval of county board.	Ogren; Carlson, D.	1985	1855	
Sale authorized for certain tax-forfeited lands bordering public waters, certain peat lands exchanged, and certain counties to levy for historical societies.	Ogren; Carlson, D.	1943	1722	640 1988
Semi-independent living services; costs reimbursed for people with mental retardation or related conditions.	Wymia, Greenfield, Kelso, Gruenes, Dorn	506	541	
Single trial court system established. County and probate court abolished with jurisdiction, cases, records, employees and judges transferred to district courts. Municipal and conciliation courts merged with the district court.	Kelly; Schoenfeld; Kludt; Nelson, D.; Forsythe	319	367	
Solid waste; counties to collect fee imposed for disposal of mixed municipal solid waste, county recycling agreements authorized with recycling included as part of solid waste management program.	Simoneau; Carlson, D.; Jennings	2111	1763	
Solid waste facilities; notice of permit changes provided for affected local governments.	Bertram, Cooper, Dille	2347	1598	
Specially marked vehicles used for highway traffic law enforcement by certain police departments and sheriff's offices.	Bennett, Kalis	217	1188	162 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
COUNTIES (Continued)				
State lands; notice of land sale to state whether access to the land, if any, is publicly or privately owned.	Jennings; Munger; Begich; Schafer; Carlson, D.	244	188	
Tax increment financing; certain requirements provided and altered for use of such financing.	Rest, Voss	1871	1659	
Tax increment financing; county permission obtained before including the county's portion of the assessed value.	Kelly, Ogren, Osthoff, Scheid, Schreiber	1336	1135	
Trial court judges assigned to each county in a judicial district.	Dempsey	1492	1355	
Unclaimed property; unclaimed money held by counties not subject to forfeiture to state.	Frederick, Morrison, Poppenhagen, Hugoson, DeRaad	2738		
Veterans service office; counties allowed to levy taxes to defray costs.	Quinn, Kostohryz, Beard, McKasy, Ozment	1944	1833	
Vital statistics; counties may charge fees for services, conditions provided for emergency contracts.	Jennings; Greenfield; Lieder; Bertram; Johnson, V.	502	688	164 1987
Watershed improvement; metropolitan payments for certain costs scheduled.	Price, Beard, Swenson, Brown, Osthoff	1857	1700	(5331) 1988
Wetlands acquisition clarified for county approval.	Ogren; Carlson, D.	2369		
Witness fees paid by prosecuting political subdivision.	Simoneau	2334	2284	
Work readiness; counties reimbursed for costs of administration and client services, money appropriated.	DeBlick, Lasley, Dauner, Beard, Steensma	710	562	
COUNTIES, SPECIFIC				
Aitkin county; certain tax-forfeited peat lands exchanged for privately owned lands.	Carlson, D.	1269	1160	
Aitkin county to regulate certain public lands by ordinance. Carlton county assistant attorney provided certain employee benefits.	Ogren; Carlson, D.	1986	1711	(658) 1988
Anoka county authorized to enter certain loan agreements with the commissioner of transportation for development of new highway 10, bond sales authorized, money appropriated.	Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Larsen, Jacobs; Schreiber	94	200	
Anoka county authorized to issue general obligation bonds for capital improvement.	Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Voss; Larsen; Jacobs	95	201	
Anoka county exempted from issue filing deadline for a solid waste project allocation.	Simoneau, Voss	1629	1504	100 1987
Anoka county refunded a certain 1985 industrial development bond application deposit.	Simoneau; Larsen; Johnson, A.; Jacobs	381	356	
Becker county; certain natural resource land conveyed to Round Lake township for fire protection purposes.	Poppenhagen	1483	1383	
Becker county; on-sale liquor license issued for an excursion and dinner boat on Detroit Lake.	Poppenhagen	1831	1667	539 1988
Beltrami county; dogs and cats controlled.	Johnson, R.	1682	1544	
Beltrami county; private conveyance authorized for certain tax-forfeited land.	Johnson, R.; Tunheim	1884	1806	412 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Carlton county; a certain re-employed employee to resume contributions to public employees retirement fund.	Ogren, Murphy	1929	1712	
Carlton county; a former county employee to receive a public employees retirement association deferred annuity.	Murphy, Ogren	537		
Carlton county; additional land included in Jay Cook state park.	Ogren, Murphy	1900	1717	(498) 1988
Carlton county; certain land owned by department of natural resources sold to Cromwell.	Ogren	1094	955	
Carlton county; private sale authorized for certain tax-forfeited lands.	Ogren, Murphy	1898	1713	(555) 1988
Chisago and Kanabec counties to levy a tax for county historical society.	Peterson; Lasley; Jennings; Carlson, D.	86	22	
Chisago county; certain tax-forfeited land sold privately.	Trimble (By Request)	1513	714	
Cook county and Grand Marais to establish a joint economic development authority.	Battaglia, Begich, Rukavina	1224	1186	516 1988
Cook county; certain county land sold by natural resources commissioner.	Price	1912	1818	
Cook county; certain land sold. Reservation for public travel along water waived for certain state land exchanges.	Battaglia, Begich, Simoneau, Trimble, Rose	2489	2216	492 1988
Cook county permitted to sell certain land.	Battaglia, Rukavina	348	299	34 1987
Cook, Lake, St. Louis, Carlton, Aitkin, Itasca, and Koochiching counties to provide medical insurance to certain low income people through demonstration projects.	Murphy; Greenfield; Wynia; Solberg; Carlson, D.	1045	1069	
Crow Wing-Cass county airport authority authorized to organize, appointment of directors and financing provided.	Wenzel	1520	1157	
Dakota county; Farmington to sell certain tax-forfeited lands.	Tompkins, Kelso, Ozment	2637	2410	528 1988
Dakota county; Spring Lake Park reserve lake and island development provided funds for acquisition and betterment, state bonds issued and money appropriated.	Ozment, Milbert, Seaberg, Jensen, Morrison	2465		
Dakota county to create and organize a personnel system with certain administrative services provided to the county historical society.	Jensen, Morrison, Tompkins, Ozment, Milbert	510	617	74 1987
Dakota county to issue bonds for capital improvements and an annual levy for capital improvement and debt retirement.	Milbert, Ozment, Tompkins, Morrison, Jensen	1097	773	
Douglas county; certain liquor licenses continued.	Jacobs, Bennett	1148	1114	(381) 1987
Douglas county to issue an on-sale liquor license.	Gruenes, Marsh, Bertram, Bauerly, Jacobs	1822	1673	(552) 1988
Fillmore county; public employees retirement association service credit authorized for a certain employee.	Redalen	2682	2448	
Hennepin and Ramsey counties exempt from public defense board's jurisdiction, membership criteria and jurisdiction modified for board.	Solberg; Pappas; Ricc, Dempsey; Anderson, G.	1595	1345	(250) 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Hennepin county; aeration permitted on Hadley Lake.	Shaver, Morrison	84	48	
Hennepin county and St. Paul Ramsey medical centers permitted to hold closed meetings, certain data treated as trade secret information.	Scheid, Forsythe	1204	1351	144 1987
Hennepin county; bond limit set for county health services building. Certain county bonds exempt from election requirements.	Rest; Voss; Dauner; Nelson, C.	1796	1877	519 1988
Hennepin county; bonding limit removed for library construction and betterment.	Rest; Segal; Forsythe; Carlson, L.; Olsen, S.	1266	1275	188 1987
Hennepin county; certain lands conveyed to Brooklyn Center.	Carruthers, Scheid	2252	2160	461 1988
Hennepin county district court; fees for filing an unlawful detainer action made to conform with fees collected throughout state, conciliation court filing and counterclaim fees changed.	Carruthers, Long, Blatz, Rest	1314	1250	190 1987
Hennepin county housing and redevelopment authority created under municipal housing and redevelopment act. Local approval provided for projects.	Jefferson; Voss; Carlson, L.; Otis	362	330	177 1987
Hennepin county; juvenile residential correctional facility established for American Indians.	Clark, Greenfield, Jefferson, McLaughlin	1352	1389	
Hennepin county; motor vehicle maximum weight violations provided civil fines and distribution of revenue.	Segal	1656	1517	606 1988
Hennepin county soil and water conservation district to implement coordinated erosion and sediment control programs, penalties provided.	Nelson, D.; Skoglund; Shaver; Riveness; Wagenius	360		
Hennepin county to issue bonds for capital improvement, limits imposed.	Rice, Battaglia, Scheid, Forsythe, Riveness	531	623	
Hennepin county; trunk highway 610 developed, loan agreement authorized with transportation commissioner, money appropriated.	Carruthers	2765	2545	
Hennepin county; two roads and right-of-way ownership transferred to trunk highway system.	Segal, Kalis	1461	1408	
Hennepin, Ramsey and certain other counties provided nonparticipation in district defender system.	Milbert, Kelly, Solberg, Norton, Bishop	1688		
Isanti county; memorial hospital association of Cambridge authorized to purchase surplus state property.	Lasley, Peterson, Jennings	2270	1994	432 1988
Itasca county; Big Fork conveyed certain state land by commissioner of natural resources.	Neuenschwander	2585	2090	(472) 1988
Itasca county; certain land sold by natural resources commissioner.	Ozment	2312	2162	463 1988
Itasca county; "restaurant" defined for purposes of liquor licenses.	Solberg, Neuenschwander	1904	1793	443 1988
Itasca county to levy a tax for economic development.	Solberg, Neuenschwander	1302	1224	517 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
COUNTIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Kanabet county; off-sale liquor license issuance restriction removed, restriction imposed in Carver and Red Lake counties. Fire protection district established for Moose Lake and surrounding territory.	Peterson; O'Connor; Lasley; Carlson, D.; Jennings	735	576	402 1987
Kandiyohi county board permitted to assign certain duties to county recorder.	Welle	958		
Kittson county; title conveyed for certain state land.	Tunheim	2490	2238	466 1988
Koochiching and St. Louis counties; hospital district established for certain cities and towns.	Battaglia, Begich	2481	2259	645 1988
Koochiching county bidstead development authority established.	Neuenschwander	799	711	182 1987
Lake county housing and redevelopment authority granted port authority powers.	Battaglia	1522	1403	
Lake county housing and redevelopment authority provided certain port authority powers. Cook county to impose a lodging tax in certain towns.	Battaglia	1521	1404	168 1987
Lake county to issue seasonal on-sale liquor licenses. St. Louis county to set compensation for certain board and commission members.	Battaglia	1281	873	262 1987
Lyon county; certain land in Marshall transferred by state.	DeBlicck, Steensma	1617	1493	
McLeod county to sell certain tax-forfeited waterfront lands.	Schafer, Dille, Cooper	2718	2531	
Mill Lac county authorized to sell certain tax-forfeited land.	Peterson	1761	1572	
Morrison county land for veterans' cemetery reconveyed if not used.	Wenzel, Bertram, Omann, Peterson, Krueger	2362	2092	
Morrison county; special qualifications for newspapers removed.	Wenzel, Omann, Bertram, Peterson,	1223	1213	286 1987
Morrison county; state to pay for certain private land taken by eminent domain.	Wenzel, Omann, Bertram	2754		
Morrison county to levy a tax for county building fund.	Wenzel (By Request), Omann, Peterson, Bertram	1602	1473	
Olmsted and Freeborn counties eligible for community service block grants. Discretionary community service grants allocated like nondiscretionary grants.	Bishop, Reding, Segal, Kalis, Haukoos	856	921	
Pine county; certain lands conveyed to the Amherst H. Wilder foundation for a residential human services facility.	Carlson, D.	1211	1184	(407) 1988
Pine county to sell certain tax-forfeited waterfront lands to Travel America.	Carlson, D.	2638	2368	
Polk county; certain tax-forfeited land sold in East Grand Forks.	Lieder	2358	2213	507 1988
Polk county to sell certain tax-forfeited lands bordering public water in East Grand Forks.	Lieder	750	715	57 1987
Ramsey county authorized to use certain open space land for highway purposes. Certain county land transferred to Shoreview.	Voss, Bennett	130	193	13 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in [] indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Ramsey county; bond issuance authorized for repair, restoration and modernization of St. Paul city hall and county courthouse.	Kelly, Velienga, Bennett, Trimble . . .	2423	2411	
Ramsey county; certain open space lands used for highway purposes and time extended for charter commission.	Knuth (By Request) . .	1745	1955	(622) 1988
Ramsey county; certain references removed for county personnel.	Knuth, O'Connor . . .	2414		
Ramsey county; certain restrictions put on county officials and employees. Falconheights to consolidate election precincts.	Rose, Wynia	2539	2264	(500) 1988
Ramsey county; certain state lands conveyed to Mounds View, county and city of St. Paul to enter a joint powers agreement for bond issuance.	Voss, Knuth	2475	2217	(601) 1988
Ramsey county; court locations required in New Brighton and Maplewood.	Knuth, Kelly	1371	1339	145 1987
Ramsey county provided a charter commission to recommend a form of county government, adoption procedures provided.	Kostohryz, Osthoff, Wynia, Orenstein, Rose	465	557	(103) 1987
Ramsey county; services and materials set aside for small businesses.	O'Connor, Osthoff . . .	2395		
Ramsey county; surface water planning act implemented through coordinated erosion and sediment control programs.	Bennett, Stanius, Osthoff, Valento . . .	1953	1632	(497) 1988
Ramsey county to issue bonds for capital improvements and an annual levy for capital improvement and debt retirement.	Kostohryz, Valento, Osthoff, Trimble . . .	935	925	
Ramsey-Washington metro watershed district authorized to levy a tax for its administrative fund.	Kelly, Trimble, Knuth .	2149		
Redwood county telecommunications network appropriated money.	Miller	1581		
Rice county; conveyance of a certain state easement authorized.	Rodosovich	505	1058	43 1987
Roseau county highway department to allow a certain member of the public employees retirement association to purchase prior service credit.	Tunheim, Olson, E. . .	1123	1091	
St. Louis and Lake counties; private sale of tax-forfeited land authorized.	Begich, Rukavina . . .	947	940	140 1987
St. Louis county; certain tax-forfeited land sold.	Murphy	1532	1414	
St. Louis county; conveyance of state interest in certain land authorized.	Battaglia, Begich . . .	166	191	17 1987
St. Louis county; Duluth to file the plat of Spirit Valley.	Munger, Boo, Jaros . .	1107	470	(65) 1987
St. Louis county; duties provided for county board and administrator, finances regulated, property assessments provided and obsolete laws deleted.	Rukavina, Munger, Minne, Battaglia, Boo	2446	2299	491 1988
St. Louis county; polling place required at Evergreen firehall.	Rukavina	2210	2134	(451) 1988
St. Louis county; private conveyance authorized for certain tax-forfeited land.	Battaglia	2551	2215	494 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
St. Louis county; private sale authorized for certain tax-forfeited land.	Begich	1744		
St. Louis county; private sale authorized for certain tax-forfeited land.	Begich	2025	1982	458 1988
St. Louis county; private sale authorized for certain tax-forfeited land.	Minne	2045	1947	446 1988
St. Louis county; private sale authorized for certain tax-forfeited land.	Begich	2109	1983	460 1988
St. Louis county; private sale authorized for certain tax-forfeited land.	Begich	2509		
St. Louis county provided a clerk in the unclassified civil service.	Minne, Battaglia, Boo, Jaros	838	782	40 1987
St. Louis county; revenue commissioner authorized to privately sell certain tax-forfeited land.	Begich, Battaglia	11	338	31 1987
St. Louis county; school district 710 to use certain revenues in district bond redemption fund.	Begich, Rukavina	2317	1817	489 1988
St. Louis county to issue off-sale liquor licenses in Sturgeon and Clinton townships. . .	Rukavina, Begich	98	117	(24) 1987
St. Louis county to issue one off-sale liquor license.	Rukavina, Begich	13	139	
St. Louis county to sell certain land to Biwabik.	Rukavina, Begich	1119	1005	280 1987
St. Louis county to sell tax-forfeited waterfront lands for forest management purposes.	Rukavina, Jaros, Battaglia, Begich	2483	2265	
Scott county; general obligation or revenue bonds issued for Bloomington ferry bridge. . .	Jensen, Kelso, Vanasek	2659	2381	
Scott county to issue county bonds for capital improvements.	Kelso, Jensen	1370	1155	
Scott county to tax amusement park admissions.	Kelso, Vanasek, Kostobryz, Jensen, Dempsey	1219	1014	285 1987
Stearns county; a certain historical society employee to retain membership in public employees retirement association.	Gruenes, Bauerly, Peterson	338	328	
Stearns county; property tax refunded for certain land.	Bertram, Bauerly, Welle	1616	1475	
Steele county; certain highway lands purchased by Owatonna and used for park purposes.	Hartle	1376	1291	146 1987
Steele county; certain state land conveyed to Owatonna.	Hartle	2046	1931	459 1988
Traverse county to levy for county agricultural society.	Brown	1156	1144	
Waseca, Cass and Hubbard counties; repayment requirement cancelled for certain facilities.	Schoenfeld; Ogren; Olson, E.; Frederick	685	520	
Washington county administrator's expense limit removed.	Price, Beard	1867	1699	454 1988
Washington county to issue general obligation bonds for capital improvements, county tax to pay bond principal and interest.	Price, Beard, Swenson, McPherson	491	490	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTY OFFICIALS				
Administrator's expense limit removed in Washington county.	Price, Beard	1867	1699	454 1988
Carlton county assistant attorney provided certain employee benefits. Aitkin county to regulate certain public lands by ordinance. . .	Ogren, Carlson, D.	1986	1711	(658) 1988
County and state auditors given broadened powers.	Reding; Jensen; Olsen, S.	1996	1867	(509) 1988
County attorneys to develop written plea negotiation and charging policies. Proposed changes in criminal legislation studied for effect on prison populations.	Pappas, Solberg, Rest, Seaberg	1895		
County employees permitted to take a leave of absence when serving as county commissioner.	Osthoff	279		
County treasurers to accept property tax payments of more or less than amount due.	Tjornhom, Voss, Ogren, Lieder, Neuenschwander	1488	1354	
Deputy registrars; appointment of corporations prohibited and transfers of appointment provided, location requirements established. . .	Jennings, Stanius, Jacobs, Quinn, Milbert	984		
Kandiyohi county board permitted to assign certain duties to county recorder.	Welle	958		
Office of coroner to be elective.	Bertram	1557	1208	
Public employees retirement association; purchase of prior service credit permitted for certain elected officials.	Frederick, Tompkins	968	926	
Ramsey county; certain restrictions put on county officials and employees. Falcon Heights to consolidate election precincts.	Rose, Wynia	2539	2264	(500) 1988
Retired elected officers of local units of government and other political subdivisions to receive limited insurance coverage.	Solberg; Kinkel; Johnson, V.; Begich; Johnson, R.	1648		
St. Louis county; duties provided for county board and administrator, finances regulated, property assessments provided and obsolete laws deleted.	Rukavina, Munger, Mirne, Battaglia, Boo	2446	2299	491 1988
St. Louis county to set compensation for certain board and commission members.	Battaglia	1281	873	262 1987
Variances to real property and certain maps filed with county recorder or registrar of titles.	Blatz	1966	2177	583 1988
COURTS				
Additional judgeships authorized in certain judicial districts, judicial fee imposed for civil actions, penalty increased for traffic offenses. .	Simoneau, Kahn, Carruthers, Kelly, Bishop	1422	1205	
Adoption; certain adoptive parents exempt from reimbursing counties for costs of a child's court-ordered care or representation. .	Vellenga, Rest, Carruthers	1011		
Awards reduced due to payments from certain collateral sources, separate hearing required, jury to be informed of collateral sources, periodic payment authorized, and dollar limitation removed for cases of intangible loss.	Simoneau; Kalls; Welle; DeBieck; Olsen, S.	543	580	
Bail; criminal defendants authorized to deposit ten percent of bail.	Dawkins, Kelly, Dempsey, Orenstein, Solberg	2810	2578	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
COURTS (Continued)				
Bail deposits applied to court ordered restitution.	Nelson, C.; Brown . . .	2731		
Child abuse; certain false allegations of abuse prohibited when intended to influence custody proceedings, clergy to report abuse, and murder penalty prescribed for killing a child while committing child abuse.	Blatz, Kelly, Vellenga, Wagenius, Bishop . . .	1956	1871	(662) 1988
Child care facility included in plans for new judicial building.	Trimble, Murphy, Riveness, Pappas, Boo	1140	1083	
Child custody determinations to consider evidence of domestic abuse.	Rest, Kludt, Blatz, Pappas	1278	1081	(106) 1987
Child custody; termination of parental rights clarified and certain procedures altered, placement prevention and family reunification services studied.	Rest, Seaberg, Vellenga, Wagenius, Kludt	577	964	
Children in need of protection or services; juvenile court jurisdiction changed and limited.	Pappas, Seaberg, Vellenga, Bishop, Clark	1251	2275	(673) 1988
Children of minor parents put under protective supervision.	Greenfield	1354	628	
Conciliation court; entry and vacation of judgment provided. Proceedings allowed without payment of a filing fee with affidavit.	Kludt, Welle, Carruthers, Bishop, Dempsey	624	349	221 1987
County attorneys to develop written plea negotiation and charging policies. Proposed changes in criminal legislation studied for effect on prison populations.	Pappas, Solberg, Rest, Seaberg	1895		
Court administrator to mail certain claims notices to personal representatives.	Carruthers, Blatz, Long, Forsythe	925	522	
Court administrators not allowed to appeal salary set by county board.	Dauner, Quist, Steensma	2552	2174	
Crime victims; certain restitution included in revenue recapture provisions, domestic assault victims notified of decisions not to prosecute, duties of crime victim ombudsman clarified, and other changes made.	Kelly, Wagenius, Peterson, Vellenga, Bishop	1754	1693	638 1988
Crime victims; minimum fines imposed on persons convicted of assault or sexual abuse and forwarded to local and state victim assistance programs.	Bishop, Vellenga, Greenfield, Wynia, Blatz	1174	1422	
Crime victims' rights provisions extended to victims of certain ordinance violations, notification of plea agreements expanded, and victims allowed to submit impact statements.	Seaberg, Vellenga, McKasy, Kelly, Clark	336	232	(649) 1988
Crimes of property damage and forgery reclassified into degrees. Maximum fines and bail increased for certain misdemeanor and gross misdemeanor violations, penalties prescribed.	Greenfield, Pauly, Forsythe, Carruthers	384	286	329 1987
Custodial trusts created under uniform custodial trust act.	Rest, Milbert, Dempsey	2353	2287	
District court administration and financing transferred to state.	Simoneau	2736	2494	
District court; control and financing of district courts studied and effective time specified for court referee orders.	Vellenga, Trimble, Pappas, Kelly	1844	2279	582 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
COURTS (Continued)				
District court, Hennepin county; fees for filing an unlawful detainer action made to conform with fees collected throughout state, conciliation court filing and counterclaim fees changed.	Carruthers, Long, Blatz, Rest	1314	1250	190 1987
District defender system; nonparticipation provided for Hennepin, Ramsey and certain other counties, selection provided for public members of state board of public defense.	Milbert, Kelly, Solberg, Norton, Bishop	1688		
Domestic abuse orders not voided or violated by admittance of abusing party into dwelling or by proceedings for marriage dissolution or legal separation.	Vellenga, Wagenius, Skoglund, McLaughlin, Blatz	643	539	237 1987
Domestic abuse protection hearings recorded by a court reporter or electronic equipment. . .	Clark	2313	2104	
Domestic assault; courts required to issue written orders of conditional release, arrest required for violation of orders and notice provided for victims.	Kludt, Wagenius, Vellenga, Seaberg, Bishop	1129	1097	(115) 1987
Domestic violence; admissibility of certain evidence provided in domestic violence cases, certain notifications provided.	Vellenga, Kelly, Wagenius, Blatz, Sparby	2006	1880	
Drivers' licenses; administrative review provided for refusal or delay in issuing a limited license.	Pappas	572		
Driving while intoxicated; courts to furnish records of previous convictions without charge for certain prosecutions. Penalty imposed for violation of conditions of a limited drivers' license.	Schreiber, Clausnitzer, Carruthers, Quinn, Dempsey	816	265	136 1987
Electronic recordings permitted at civil proceedings.	Seaberg	2266	2062	
Eminent domain; courts authorized to order delivery and possession of real estate in eminent domain proceedings.	Clark	1252	882	287 1987
Foreign judgments; procedures clarified for filing and securing judgments and executions.	Orenstein, Milbert, Dempsey	854	448	273 1987
Future damages discounted in arbitration proceedings, court required to instruct the jury on adjustment of awards of future damages. . .	Kludt, Orenstein	1258	1166	
Government data practices; nonpublic court services data disclosed under certain circumstances, law enforcement agencies allowed to exchange certain information on juveniles.	Swenson, Kelly, Vellenga, Dempsey, Pappas	1835	1791	
Joint trials provided for certain defendants. Prosecution permitted to rebut closing arguments.	Kelly, Blatz, Carruthers, Swenson, Pappas	137	220	395 1987
Judicial vacancies; provisions permitting supreme court determinations of vacancies repealed.	Kalis; Dempsey; Olson, K.; Quinn; Hugoson	551	530	
Judicial vacancies; provisions permitting supreme court determinations of judicial vacancies suspended for three years.	Kalis; Dempsey; Olson, K.; Quinn; Hugoson	552	531	
Juries; six-member juries provided for civil and nonfelony cases, constitutional amendment proposed.	Kelly, Blatz	2518	2321	(716) 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COURTS (Continued)				
Juvenile court; adult prosecution provided for crimes committed to further organized gang activities, certain juvenile delinquents escaping from custody provided criminal penalties, custody clarified for confined minors.	Otis, Kelly, Carruthers, Marsh, McKasy	1111	1513	515 1988
Juvenile court; certain recent changes and hearing and records procedures clarified. Juvenile court restitution order enforcement provided. Certain crime victim notification and protection laws clarified.	Kelly, Clark	706	1065	331 1987
Juvenile court; juvenile adjudication to be set aside in certain instances, procedures described.	Gruenes, Pappas, Welle, Bishop, Marsh	306		
License revocation; licensed professionals included under equal access to justice act.	Long	1458	1318	
Liquor law violations; records of violations by persons 18, 19, or 20 not open to public inspection except by court order.	Bishop, Jacobs, Long, Scheid	220	376	
Major theft; penalties increased, restitution provided for corporate victims, and courts allowed to amend or issue orders at a later date. Statute of limitations extended to five years for certain major thefts.	Jefferson, McLaughlin	593	613	254 1987
Manslaughter; cries of a child do not constitute provocation.	Wenzel, Sparby, Clark, Pelowski, Marsh	10	101	604 1988
Marriage dissolution; assets and liabilities disclosed, penalties provided, supreme court to prepare forms.	Wagenius, Seaberg, Vellenga, Dawkins, Swenson	1957	2207	
Marriage dissolution; guardian ad litem compensation and recommendation notices provided.	Kludt, Pappas, Wagenius, Greenfield, Bishop	1273		
Marriage dissolution; valuation and partial distribution provided for marital assets.	Kludt, Kelly	1672	462	(590) 1988
Motorboating while intoxicated; gross misdemeanor violations prosecuted by attorney responsible for jurisdiction's misdemeanor prosecutions.	Beard, Price	598	59	(59) 1987
Neighborhood impact statement submitted in investigations of controlled substance offenses; Bail deposits applied to restitution orders.	Jefferson, Clark, Dawkins	1848	2071	(669) 1988
Post-traumatic stress disorder; treatment and sentencing provided for certain veterans convicted of crimes.	Pappas, Morrison, Welle, Clark, Tjornhom	2345	2126	
Probate; uniform fees set for probate proceedings.	Dempsey, Orenstein, Welle	536	402	(11) 1987
Proof of prior convictions provided at sentencing hearings and in certain criminal prosecutions.	Swenson, Vellenga, Marsh, Pappas, Kelly	1836	1792	520 1988
Public defenders appointed by board of public defense or court-appointed guardians ad litem are state employees.	Solberg, Brown	2597	2451	(602) 1988
Public defense board jurisdiction and membership criteria modified. Standards, salaries and training provided for state and local public defenders, money appropriated.	Solberg, Pappas; Rice; Dempsey; Anderson, G.	1595	1345	(250) 1987
Public nuisances defined to include gambling, prostitution, and disorderly house offenses, court procedures specified for nuisances.	Wagenius, Orenstein, Norton, Tjornhom, Kludt	1209	1156	283 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COURTS (Continued)				
Ramsey county: court locations required in New Brighton and Maplewood.	Knuth, Kelly	1371	1339	145 1987
Satisfaction of judgment documents filed by judgment creditor.	Shaver	2000	1741	484 1988
Sentencing changed to allow extension of a stay of execution for driving while intoxicated and fifth degree assault.	Rest, Vellenga, Riveness, Marsh	590	391	220 1987
Sentencing: child abuse leading to death of child given penalty of first degree murder.	Wagenius, Orenstein, Vellenga, Swenson	2104	2338	
Sentencing: court allowed to sentence defendants above guidelines and up to statutory limits when aggravating factors are present.	Marsh, Clausnitzer, Rest	429	411	
Sentencing: deaths caused by the sale or distribution of certain controlled substances considered murder or manslaughter, penalties imposed.	Bishop, Swenson, Greenfield, Vellenga, Kelly	350	1259	176 1987
Sentencing guidelines commission membership changed.	Marsh, Clausnitzer, Kelly, Orenstein, Solberg	1643	1540	(618) 1988
Sentencing guidelines commission to include a crime victim: terms changed for members.	Kelly, Solberg, Blatz, Pappas, Bishop	969		
Sentencing guidelines commission to include court of appeals representation, membership clarified for certain judicial boards and panels, retired judges permitted to solemnize marriages, other changes made.	Orenstein	1622	1007	377 1987
Sentencing issues studied by sentencing guidelines commission.	Kelly, Pappas, Seaberg	1983	2125	483 1988
Sentencing: mandatory imprisonment provided for driving without a license due to an alcohol-related offense.	Swiggum, Hugoson, Waltman, Rodosovich, Onnen	395	512	
Sentencing: mandatory minimum fines imposed for selling certain controlled substances.	Bishop, Kelly, Vellenga, Wagenius, Pappas	2787		
Sentencing: mandatory minimum penalties imposed for habitual drunk drivers.	Nelson, D.; Rest; Vellenga; Welle; Marsh	1165	537	(408) 1988
Sentencing: mandatory minimum sentences provided for crimes against the elderly or handicapped.	Clark, Segal, Vellenga, Kelly	2803		
Sentencing: mandatory sentence imposed for drunk drivers in accidents causing death of a human being or unborn child.	Wenzel; Olsen, S.	8		
Sentencing: mandatory sentences and license plate surrender required for driving after drivers' license revocation, treatment required for repeat offenders, alcohol assessments required for minors.	Shaver, Tjornhom	597	509	
Sentencing up to the maximum sentence provided for certain repeat offenders, penalties prescribed.	Carruthers, Welle, Swenson, Seaberg, Kalis	1220	1490	
Sex discrimination in the judicial system studied by commission on economic status of women, money appropriated.	Pappas, Rest	1214	950	
Sex offenders may be sentenced to prison and then to treatment as a condition of probation.	Rest, Vellenga, Bishop, Segal	650		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COURTS (Continued)				
Sexual assault; evidence permitted to show a tendency to fabricate allegations of sexual assault, and three days notice required to introduce certain evidence.	Greenfield, Rest, Wagenius, Blatz, Orenstein	1069	948	(114) 1987
Sexual conduct; sentencing procedures changed to permit treatment for second or subsequent offenses, information on sexual assault victims classified as private in certain situations.	Blatz, Greenfield, Solberg, Kelly	674	947	224 1987
Single trial court system established. County and probate court abolished with jurisdiction, cases, records, employees and judges transferred to district courts. Municipal and conciliation courts merged with the district court.	Kelly; Schoenfeld; Kludt; Nelson, D.; Forsythe	319	367	
Supreme court actions changed for public office resignations and election contest appeals.	Scheid, Osthoff	1515	1433	200 1987
Supreme court review for constitutionality required for laws to be effective.	Thiede	2136		
Tenth judicial district authorized additional district court judges.	Price, Voss	1550	1491	
Tort reform; payment and computation changed for future damage awards, minimum interest eliminated for judgments, and joint and several liability limited in certain situations.	Dempsey, Gruenes, Milbert, Orenstein, Heap	1493	1675	503 1988
Trial court judges assigned to each county in a judicial district.	Dempsey	1492	1355	
Various laws conformed to judicial decisions of unconstitutionality and suggestions for clarity.	Bishop, Rest	1511	1323	(346) 1987
Witness competency defined for children under age ten. Children to use appropriate language when describing events or acts.	Vellenga, Wagenius, Bishop, Dempsey, Kelly	286	742	120 1987
Witness competency; social workers not compelled by court to disclose certain information.	Greenfield, Forsythe, Segal	2237	1812	
Witness fees paid by prosecuting political subdivision.	Simoneau	2334	2284	
Witness tampering to include intimidating a witness to make false statements. Witnesses protected from threats for one year following offender's release.	Kelly, McKasy, Bishop, Brown, Welle	147	374	194 1987
Witnesses; exception to husband-wife privilege expanded to include crimes against children under the care of either spouse.	Wagenius, Swenson, Solberg, Kludt, Bishop	730	764	134 1987
CREDIT				
Agriculture and economic development board members provided terms and compensation. Agricultural resource loan guarantee program clarified for small business loans.	Olson, K., Otis; Cooper, Brown	2568	2345	615 1988
Agriculture programs changed for seller-sponsored loans, establishment of a West German trade office, milk in schools, and certain secondary vocational programs. Money transferred and appropriated.	Wenzel; Sparby; Nelson, C.; Winter; Bauerly	2646		
Comprehensive banking bill regulating bank activities and operations, interstate branch banking, securities and investments, motor vehicle installment sales, and other actions.	Winter, Skoglund	291	691	349 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CREDIT (Continued)				
Consumer credit reports regulated with liability specified.	O'Connor	1764		
Credit card disclosure reports filed with state treasurer, money appropriated.	Riveness, O'Connor, Sarna, Peterson	2339		
Credit cards; surcharges restricted for credit card sales.	Sarna, McKasy, Beard, Price, Milbert	240	49	172 1987
Creditors' remedies provided and standardized.	Carruthers, Blatz	2699	2425	
Discrimination in the extension of credit based on sex or marital status clarified.	Bishop, Kelly, Skoglund, Long, Morrison	222	168	(245) 1987
Discrimination; sex discrimination to include requiring the signature of spouse on credit card application when applicant is credit-worthy.	Bishop, Kelly, Skoglund, Long, Morrison	105		
Economic diversification loan program amended and distressed county redefined.	Nelson, C., Sparby, Schafer	1023		
Family farm security act; certain benefits extended.	McDonald, Redalen, Winter, Sparby, Dempsey	613	1466	
Family farm security act; certain benefits extended.	Winter, McDonald, Dauner, Olson, K.	2297	2255	(672) 1988
Family farm security loans; payment adjustment obligations reduced, principle buy-down authorized for certain loans, money appropriated.	Cooper, Schoenfeld, Sparby, Steensma, Wenzel	1435	1294	
Family farm security program regulated and eligibility provided, loan guarantee program created.	Schoenfeld; Anderson, G., Uphus; Dille	776	754	
Farmer-lender mediation act changed.	Waltman	1271	1126	
Farmer-lender mediation act limited, financial analysis required before mediation begins and other changes made.	Redalen, Dille, McDonald, Uphus, Waltman	655		
Farmer-lender mediation act revised.	Schoenfeld (By Request), Redalen, Wenzel	210	89	(292) 1987
Farmer-lender mediation; effect of rule changes extended. Certain conflicting language relating to food handler licenses repealed.	Winter; DeBlick; Redalen; Olson, K.; Wenzel	1939	1743	
Farmer-lender mediation eligibility clarified for debtors.	Sparby	2121	1622	(474) 1988
Farmer-lender mediation program appropriated money to be added to previous appropriation.	Winter, Frederick, DeBlick, Schoenfeld, Redalen	1445	61	
Interest buy-down program; remaining money reapportioned to agricultural utilization research institute.	Uphus, Redalen, Waltman	2428	1770	
Interest buy-down program; remaining money reapportioned to agricultural development grants program.	Olson, K.; Cooper; Anderson, G.; Sparby; Redalen	2619	2423	
Interest charges reduced on credit card and consumer loans, dollar level of usury law raised.	McEachern; O'Connor; Olsen, S.	411	667	
Interest rate buy-down program extended, benefit limits established and money appropriated.	DeBlick, Winter, Brown, Wenzel, Steensma	1757	1985	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in [] indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
CREDIT (Continued)				
Interest rate buy-down programs extended and financed, eligibility, obligations and procedures provided, money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Schoenfeld; Cooper; Nelson, C.; Johnson, V.	1	93	15 1987
Loans: memorial to President and Congress to direct Farmers Home Administration to participate in Minnesota farmer-lender mediation program.	Sparby, Steensma, Brown, Redalen, Wenzel	575	1401	Res. 7 1987
Loans: minimum qualifications established to limit eligibility for publicly funded farm programs.	Riveness, Brown, Bertram	378	519	
Loans provided for agricultural businesses, eligibility and procedures prescribed.	Sparby, Otis	1253	112	
Loans: rural finance administration allowed to participate in seller-sponsored loans to certain farmers, money appropriated.	Olson, E.; Anderson, G.; Cooper; Wenzel; Dille	2416	1997	
Open-end credit finance charge limited to one and one-third percent per month for any seller whose Minnesota annual gross sales exceed \$25 million. Certain credit statement requirements eliminated.	Ogren; Sarna; Milbert, Johnson, R.; DeBlieck	20		
Open-end credit: maximum finance charge modified for certain credit sales.	Heap	1639		
Open-end credit: maximum finance charge modified on certain credit sales, additional charges authorized.	O'Connor, Ogren, Sarna, McEachern, Beard	242	495	
Open-end credit: maximum periodic rate of finance charge reduced for open-end loan account arrangements and consumer credit sales.	Begich; Nelson, D.	214	594	
Open-end credit solicitations to contain specific disclosures on conditions and costs, penalties prescribed and remedies provided.	O'Connor, Sarna, Carruthers, Milbert, Bishop	822	728	256 1987
Open-end loan accounts; certain charges authorized.	Wynia, Voss, Osthoff, McKasy, Knickerbocker	986	800	(341) 1987
Rural finance administration's qualified agricultural loan program changed, with powers and duties clarified and changes made in bonding requirements.	Wenzel	1136	806	
Seller-sponsored loan program for beginning farmers appropriated money.	Olson, E.; Anderson, G.	2467	2076	
Using a false name to obtain credit: penalties enhanced. Changes made in wiretap and insurance fraud laws.	Riveness, Carruthers, Seaberg, Kludt, Rest	388	421	217 1987
CRIME				
Abuse of children and vulnerable adults: standards for disclosure provided for naming reporter if report was false and made in bad faith.	Vellenga, Blatz, Wynia, Swenson	200	424	211 1987
Arson: certain burn injuries reported by health professionals.	Haukoos, Vellenga, Kalis, Pappas, Dempsey	90	30	(548) 1988
Athletic agents prohibited from inducing student athletes to enter professional sports contracts.	Seaberg, McKasy, Kelly	2167	1830	(701) 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIME (Continued)				
Attachment of financial assets provided for people charged with a felony. Penalties enhanced for using a false name to get a credit card. Wiretap law updated. Insurance fraud modified.	Riveness, Carruthers, Seaberg, Kludt, Rest	388	421	217 1987
Bingo halls licensed with fees and restrictions provided and other changes made to charitable gambling statutes.	Reding, Boo, Kostohryz	1921	1661	(596) 1988
Burglary and other crimes outlined regarding entry without intent to commit a crime.	Carruthers, Vellenga, Blatz, Swenson	2289	1835	
Cable communications systems; penalties increased for providing devices designed to make unauthorized connections to cable systems. .	Orenstein, Blatz, Carruthers, Kelly, Tjørnholm	1886	1694	410 1988
Child abuse; advisory council for the trust fund for prevention of child abuse continued, money appropriated.	Kelly, Blatz, Vellenga, Pappas, Swenson	374	414	
Child abuse and neglect defined for reporting purposes, parents provided investigation notification and review, human services ombudsman provided.	Rest, Vellenga, Clausnitzer, Forsythe, Kludt	1061	876	
Child abuse; certain false allegations of abuse prohibited when intended to influence custody proceedings, clergy to report abuse, and murder penalty prescribed for killing a child while committing child abuse.	Blatz, Kelly, Vellenga, Wagenius, Bishop	1956	1871	(662) 1988
Child abuse; certain reports required within 72 hours. Coordinated investigations and child protection team consultation specified. .	Vellenga, Dauner, Kelsø, Gruenes, Jefferson	806	828	135 1987
Child abuse; clergy to report suspected abuse to authorities.	Blatz, Kludt, Vellenga, McDonald, Dempsey	1630	1523	
Child abuse; emotional harm not necessary to prove unreasonable restraint or malicious punishment.	Kelly, Blatz, Greenfield, DeRaad	1792	1643	(655) 1988
Child abuse leading to death of child given penalty of first degree murder.	Wagenius, Orenstein, Vellenga, Swenson	2104	2338	
Child abuse; mandated reporters required to report child abuse or neglect which has occurred in the preceding three years, with immediate investigations required for certain reports.	Solberg, Vellenga; Forsythe; Blatz; Johnson, R.	277	409	(91) 1987
Child abuse pilot programs established to protect children, intermediaries appointed during criminal proceedings, and training programs developed for child protection workers.	Carruthers; Nelson, D.; Jefferson; Pappas; Seaberg	2148	2266	(630) 1988
Child abuse 24-hour toll-free hotline established.	Cooper, Bishop, Greenfield, Kelly, Welle	1434	1270	
Child custody; custodial and parental rights specified, immediate filing of charges provided.	Segal, Pappas, Vellenga, Blatz, Kelly	307	785	(246) 1987
Children's safe house program established with the "McGruff" symbol signifying a house safe for children, homeowner requirements and publicity provided.	Skoglund, Kelly, Steensma, Winter, Bishop	866	853	(208) 1987
Civil liability imposed for theft of merchandise and shopping carts.	Kelly, Marsh, Pappas, Miller, Swenson	1923	1668	481 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
CRIME (Continued)				
Computer information; unauthorized use and access of computer information prohibited, victims of computer crimes to collect treble damages, computer crime reporting required, penalties imposed.	Kelly, Trimble, Pappas, Gutknecht, Blatz	1685	1553	
Correction commissioner's authority clarified for licensing and supervising, restitution provided, terminology clarified, forfeiture of contraband authorized and penalties provided for assaults on employees.	Kludt, Bauerly, Bertram, Kelly, Marsh	375	586	252 1987
Corrections; penalty provided for assaulting correctional officers.	Sviggum, Tjornhom	709	295	
Crime victim included on sentencing guidelines commission.	Kelly, Solberg, Blatz, Pappas, Bishop	969		
Crime victim notification and protection laws clarified. Certain juvenile court procedures changed.	Kelly, Clark	706	1065	331 1987
Crime victim's restitution provided through collection of convicted persons income tax refund.	Nelson, D.; Johnson, A. Simoncau; Quinn; Voss	1274	1117	261 1987
Crime victims; funds appropriated to meet certain emergency needs of crime victims, administered by crime victims reparations board. Money appropriated.	Kelly, Ogren, Solberg, Quist, Dempsey	144	152	
Crime victims; minimum fines imposed on persons convicted of assault or sexual abuse and forwarded to local and state victim assistance programs.	Bishop, Vellenga, Greenfield, Wynia, Blatz	1174	1422	
Crime victims reparations board to file claims, law enforcement agencies to assist. Various data classified and penalties prescribed.	Kelly, Vellenga, Rest, Blatz, McKasy	151	372	244 1987
Crime victims rights provisions extended to victims of certain ordinance violations, notification of plea agreements expanded, and victims allowed to submit impact statements.	Seaberg, Vellenga, McKasy, Kelly, Clark	336	232	(649) 1988
Crimes of property damage and forgery reclassified into degrees. Maximum fines and bail increased for certain misdemeanor and gross misdemeanor violations, penalties prescribed.	Greenfield, Pauly, Forsythe, Carruthers	384	286	329 1987
Criminal history data; collection and dissemination of data regulated under uniform criminal history records act, penalties prescribed.	Nelson, D.	1300		
Criminal history data; employers permitted to request records of prospective employees from bureau of criminal apprehension.	Vellenga, Welle, Greenfield, Forsythe, Gruenes	783	763	
Criminal penalties imposed for signing certain documents with a false or fictitious name.	Frederick	1346	2529	
Criminal penalties provided for violations of certain pollution-control statutes, rules, and permits.	Nelson, D.; Kelly, Bishop	2101	1674	(553) 1988
Criminal procedures; joint trials provided for certain defendants. Prosecution permitted to rebut closing argument.	Kelly, Blatz, Carruthers, Swenson, Pappas	137	220	395 1987
Deprivation of parental rights charge clarified, defendant to prove elements of defense.	Pappas, Vellenga	2059	1820	523 1988
Dishonored checks; bad checks discharged before drivers' license or permit is issued, renewed or reinstated with public safety department to maintain records of bad checks, money appropriated.	Schreiber, McKasy, Hartle, Sarna, McEachern	2690	1960	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIME (Continued)				
Dishonored checks; penalties increased for issuing certain bad checks.	Beard, Price, Kelly, Orenstein, Stanius	2470	2472	527 1988
Dogs and cats; stealing dogs or cats for use in research prohibited, dog and cat dealers regulated. Penalties provided.	Segal; Carlson, D.; Greenfield; Vellenga; Gutknecht	409	42	
Domestic animals; penalties and liability provided for unauthorized release of animals.	Bertram; Rodalen; Dille; Wenzel; Olson, K.	2057	1879	(535) 1988
Domestic animals; penalties clarified and imposed for violations related to diseased animals under jurisdiction of animal health board, inspection and enforcement authorized, civil and criminal penalties provided.	Dille, Krueger, Wenzel, Kalis, Quist	2018	1786	485 1988
Domestic assault; courts required to issue written orders of conditional release, arrest required for violation of orders and notice provided for victims.	Kludt, Wagenius, Vellenga, Seaberg, Bishop	1129	1097	(115) 1987
Driving while intoxicated; blood or urine test required to test for controlled substances in certain situations, alternative test offered under other conditions.	Swenson, Kelly, Blatz, Kludt, Carruthers	690	690	225 1987
Driving while intoxicated; courts to furnish records of previous convictions without charge for certain prosecutions. Penalty imposed for violation of conditions of a limited drivers' license.	Schreiber, Clausnitzer, Carruthers, Quinn, Dempsey	816	265	136 1987
Driving while intoxicated; drivers in accidents causing death required to submit to chemical testing.	O'Connor; Peterson; Nelson, D.	216		
Driving while intoxicated; drivers in accidents resulting in injury or death to submit to chemical testing.	Long, Kelly, Rest, Wagenius, Sparby	399	329	
Driving while intoxicated; enforcement of sanctions provided for operating motorboats, snowmobiles and all-terrain vehicles while under the influence of alcohol or controlled substances, penalties prescribed.	Rest, Blatz, Kludt	1015	992	368 1987
Driving while intoxicated expanded to include driving a motor vehicle or motorboat while under the influence of certain other substances.	Jacobs	408	321	(650) 1988
Driving while intoxicated; mandatory imprisonment provided for driving without a license due to an alcohol-related offense.	Sviggum, Hugoson, Waltman, Rodosovich, Onnen	395	512	
Driving while intoxicated; mandatory minimum penalties imposed for habitual offenders.	Nelson, D.; Rest; Vellenga; Welle; Marsh	1165	537	(408) 1988
Driving while intoxicated; mandatory sentence imposed for accidents causing death of a human being or unborn child.	Wenzel; Olsen, S.	8		
Driving while intoxicated; mandatory surrender of registration plates and certificates required for motor vehicles operated by repeat DWI offenders, money appropriated and other changes made.	Rest, Kelly, Welle, Blatz, Wagenius,	704	392	(681) 1988
Driving while intoxicated; offenders ordered to install ignition interlock devices in certain circumstances, department of public safety to require installation and certify devices. Penalties provided.	Rest; Johnson, A.; Carlson, D.; Wynia; Bishop	1702	1841	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIME (Continued)				
Driving while intoxicated; peace officers seeking to administer an alcohol concentration test to provide additional information under certain circumstances.	Rest, Blatz, Pappas	1808	1943	
Driving while intoxicated; sentencing changed to allow extension of a stay of execution.	Rest, Vellenga, Riveness, Marsh	590	391	220 1987
Driving while intoxicated; violation of local ordinances included in grounds for drivers' license revocation. Juvenile traffic violations reported to department of public safety.	Rest, Vellenga, Clausnitzer, Dempsey, Kelly	427	390	123 1987
Drugs; deaths caused by the sale or distribution of certain controlled substances considered murder or manslaughter, penalties imposed.	Bishop, Swenson, Greenfield, Vellenga, Kelly	350	1259	176 1987
Drugs; mandatory minimum fines imposed for selling certain controlled substances.	Bishop, Kelly, Vellenga, Wagenius, Pappas	2787		
Drugs; mandatory minimum penalties provided for aggravated robbery of a pharmacy.	Bishop, Stantus, Solberg, Vellenga, Orenstein	2557	2242	
Drugs; measurement and purity requirements for controlled substances defined for criminal and tax law purposes. Penalties increased for distribution to or through the use of minors.	Marsh, Clausnitzer, Kelly, Solberg, Clark	391	458	330 1987
Drugs; neighborhood impact statement submitted in investigations of controlled substance offenses. Bail deposits applied to restitution orders.	Jefferson, Clark, Dawkins	1848	2071	(669) 1988
Drugs; public safety department requirement to keep records of certain marijuana possession first convictions repealed.	Kludt, Vellenga, Wagenius	1034	455	78 1987
Drugs; "small amount" of marijuana redefined. Certain schedule II substances clarified.	Carruthers, Rest, Brown, Scaberg, Forsythe	875	456	(298) 1987
Emergency vehicles; \$100 fine imposed for failure to yield to emergency vehicles.	Tompkins, Schafer, Johnson, V., Ozment, McDonald	2383		
Escape from custody made a crime for juvenile delinquents.	Sviggum, Kelly, Uphus	2296	2065	
Firearms; aggravated robbery and burglary expanded to include use of what appears to be a dangerous weapon, penalty increased for terrorizing with a replica firearm.	Carruthers, Vellenga, Kelly, Seaberg	2206	2107	
Firearms; replica firearms required to have a warning label.	Carruthers, Vellenga, Kelly, Seaberg	2205	2114	
Fireworks; possessing fireworks prohibited and penalties increased for selling or possessing certain quantities of fireworks. Crime of obstructing legal process or arrest clarified.	Carruthers, Swenson, Bertram, Kelly	2036	1934	584 1988
Forest fire fighting expenses restored to fund of origin, and amount increased for tips related to forest fire crimes.	Solberg, Neuenschwander, Thiede, Ogren, Johnson, R.	601		271 1987
Fraud; conditions fixed for determination of fraud in property transfers, uniform fraudulent transfer act adopted.	Orenstein, Milbert, Dempsey, Bishop	711	97	(19) 1987
Fraud; penalties increased for unemployment compensation fraud.	Rodosovich, Vellenga, Vanasek, Welle, Sviggum	507		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIME (Continued)				
Fraud; welfare fraud prosecutors and investigators provided training and staff, joint trials provided, certain property transfers regulated, recovery provided for incorrect assistance payments, money appropriated.	Jennings; Greenfield; Stantius; Wynia; Anderson, R.	1289	1253	
Harassment on private property and following with the intent to abuse or harass prohibited. Telephone harassment requirements changed.	Pappas, Stantius, Vellenga, Blatz, Kludt	1115	915	(307) 1987
Hate crimes; penalties increased for certain crimes committed because of bias against race, religion, sex or sexual orientation of victim.	Greenfield, Clark, Kelly, Jefferson	2368	2183	
Hate crimes reported, peace officer standards and training board to train officers to recognize and respond to crimes motivated by bias.	Orenstein, Clark, Bishop, Jefferson, Kelly	2340	2124	643 1988
Hazardous waste; criminal penalties provided for violation of hazardous waste laws and rules, distribution and expenditure provided for monetary penalties.	Nelson, D.; Larsen; Munger; Johnson, R.	401	818	267 1987
Hunters, anglers and wild animals not to be harassed or disturbed, penalties provided.	Miller; Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Sparby; Neuenschwander	540		
Juvenile court; adult prosecution provided for crimes committed to further organized gang activities, certain juvenile delinquents escaping from custody provided criminal penalties, custody clarified for confined minors.	Otis, Kelly, Carruthers, Marsh, McKasy	1111	1513	515 1988
Liquor law violations; employer's vicarious criminal liability eliminated for employee violations.	Orenstein; Kelly; Vellenga; Swenson; Olsen, S.	167		
Liquor; penalties increased for providing alcohol to a minor in cases of serious injury or death. Registration numbers and sales records provided for kegs and barrels of beer.	Vellenga, Vanasek, Orenstein, Quist, Forsythe	2462		
Major theft; penalties increased, restitution provided for corporate victims, and courts allowed to amend or issue orders at a later date. Statute of limitations extended to five years for certain major thefts.	Jefferson, McLaughlin	593	613	254 1987
Manslaughter; cries of a child do not constitute provocation.	Wenzel, Sparby, Clark, Pelowski, Marsh	10	101	604 1988
Motorboating while intoxicated; gross misdemeanor violations prosecuted by attorney responsible for jurisdiction's misdemeanor prosecutions.	Beard, Price	598	59	(59) 1987
Obscene materials and performances not to be distributed or exhibited, penalties prescribed.	Reding, Swenson, Forsythe, Vellenga, Steensma	402	236	(406) 1988
Obscene materials and performances prohibited, penalties prescribed.	Rest, Carruthers, Blatz, McDonald, Miller	917	516	
Obscene materials and performances prohibited, penalties prescribed.	Milbert; Nelson, D.; Brown; Clausnitzer; Dempsey	965	657	
Obscene materials or performances; civil remedies provided against business owners.	Swenson, Wagenius, Carruthers, Tjornhom, Pappas	2204	2434	
Open bottle law broadened.	Lasley, Riveness, Wagenius, Kelso, Rest	1755	1613	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIME (Continued)				
Paramilitary organizations prohibited from assembling for purposes of practicing with weapons, training prohibited and penalties prescribed.	Long, Pauly, Seaberg, Orenstein	2492	297	
Paramilitary training prohibited, penalties provided.	Segal	1553		
Police dogs; killing or injuring a dog involved in law enforcement investigation or apprehension prohibited, penalties prescribed.	Carruthers, Rest, Seaberg, Bennett, Milbert	941	1028	167 1987
Police pursuit, theft, and burglary provisions changed. Felony established for terrorism using a replica firearm. Other changes made in criminal code.	Segal, Kelly, Scheid	1873	1821	(712) 1988
Police radio scanners not to be used while committing a crime, penalties prescribed.	Bertram; Bauerly; Kludt; Nelson, C.; Cooper	1619	605	(111) 1987
Post-traumatic stress disorder; treatment and sentencing provided for certain veterans convicted of crimes.	Pappas, Morrison, Welle, Clark, Tjornhom	2345	2126	
Prevention and remedies provided for unlawful meter bypass, tampering and use.	Carruthers, Kalis, Vellenga, Seaberg, Kelly	841	705	272 1987
Proof of prior convictions provided at sentencing hearings and in certain criminal prosecutions.	Swenson, Vellenga, Marsh, Pappas, Kelly	1836	1792	520 1988
Property used in commission of crime subject to seizure and forfeiture.	Jefferson, Bishop, Solberg, Kelly, Clark	2193	1937	(665) 1988
Prostitution; mandatory minimum terms set for soliciting, inducing, promoting or receiving profits from prostitution.	Blatz, Wenzel, Heap, Rest	2734	2501	
Providing false information to peace officers prohibited, penalties prescribed.	Carruthers, Marsh, Orenstein, Milbert, Dempsey	555	572	127 1987
Public access; docks or other structures prohibited on waters adjacent to a public access. Storage of boats, trailers or motor vehicles prohibited at access.	Ogren	247	212	
Public nuisances defined to include gambling, prostitution, and disorderly house offenses, court procedures specified for nuisances.	Wagenius, Orenstein, Norton, Tjornhom, Kludt	1209	1156	283 1987
Repeat offenders sentenced up to the maximum limit in certain cases, penalties prescribed.	Carruthers, Welle, Swenson, Seaberg, Kalis	1220	1490	
Search warrants issued for violations of municipal ordinances.	Pappas, Greenfield, Swenson	2419	2156	447 1988
Sex offenders may be sentenced to prison and then to treatment as a condition of probation.	Rest, Vellenga, Bishop, Segal	650		
Sexual assault; evidence permitted to show a tendency to fabricate allegations of sexual assault, and three days notice required to introduce certain evidence.	Greenfield, Rest, Wagenius, Blatz, Orenstein	1069	948	(114) 1987
Sexual conduct; crime of fifth degree criminal sexual conduct established.	Rest, Blatz, Wagenius, Greenfield	1070	1018	(529) 1988
Sexual conduct; criminal sexual conduct defined to include actions taken while falsely posing as a health care professional	Orenstein, Greenfield, Blatz, Kelly, Vellenga	318	301	94 1987
Sexual conduct; definition of "consent" clarified.	Vellenga, Wagenius, Swenson	1740	1738	413 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIME (Continued)				
Sexual conduct; "mentally incapacitated" defined, sexual or aggressive intent required for criminal sexual contact.	Wagenius, Rest, Greenfield, Blatz, Clark	1071	1019	198 1987
Sexual conduct; promotion of certain sexual activities or facilitating sodomy prohibited, penalties provided. AIDS test required for marriage license applications.	Quist, Hugoson, Omnen, Gutknecht, Thiede	2002		
Sexual conduct; public sex prohibited, certain consensual crimes abolished.	Greenfield, Norton, Clark, Jaros.	1379	1235	
Sexual conduct; sentencing procedures changed to permit treatment for second or subsequent offenses, information on sexual assault victims classified as private in certain situations.	Blatz, Greenfield, Solberg, Kelly	674	947	224 1987
Sexually explicit material not displayed in any public place open to minors.	Vellenga, Wagenius, Quinn, Kelly, Blatz	1710	1736	452 1988
Sexually provocative plays, dances or other exhibitions included in statutory restrictions prohibiting admittance of minors.	Pappas, Marsh, McLaughlin, Norton, Kelly	308	706	215 1987
Speed limit; violation of special speed limit on interstate highways by up to 10 miles per hour to receive \$10 fine, violation not recorded on driving record.	Jacobs	352		
Speed limits; careless driving to include operating a vehicle at speeds over 85 miles per hour, plea negotiations limited for speeding violations.	Pappas, Trimble, Solberg, Marsh	2241	1761	
Syndicalism; promoting criminal syndicalism and unlawful activity defined as a crime, penalties imposed.	Sviggum, Heap, McDonald	1418		
Syndicalism removed from statutes.	Pappas, Kelly; Johnson, A., Trimble; Quinn	316	302	(10) 1987
Syndicalism removed from statutes.	Greenfield, Kelly, Rice, Begich, Ogren	328		
Ticket scalping law repealed.	Kahn, Brown, Battaglia, Stanius, Voss	1819	1619	
Traffic tickets; drivers' license revocation authorized for failure to respond to summons on the ticket or failure to pay parking fines. Procedures prescribed, license reinstatement fees established and allocated.	Simoneau, Johnson, A.; Sviggum; Bishop	24	72	
Trespassing; paint blazes permitted in lieu of trespass signs.	Sparby, Sviggum, McDonald, Waltman, Neuenschwander	108	145	
Violent crimes; people convicted of violent crimes may not possess firearms for ten years after restitution of civil rights.	Segal, Greenfield, Vellenga, Bishop, Pappas	990	1321	276 1987
Vulnerable adults; mandatory minimum sentences provided for crimes against the elderly or handicapped.	Clark, Segal, Vellenga, Kelly	2803		
Vulnerable adults; standards of investigation of maltreatment provided, minimum qualifications required for complaint investigators, and an appeals process established.	Clark, Segal, Greenfield	406	276	
Wiretap law updated and use of pen registers and trap and trace devices regulated, penalties prescribed.	Carruthers, Kelly, Vellenga	2594	2402	(577) 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIME (Continued)				
Witness tampering to include intimidating a witness to make false statements. Witnesses protected from threats for one year following offender's release.	Kelly, McKasy, Bishop, Brown, Welle	147	374	194 1987
DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES				
Abstracts of title must be transferred at no cost to mortgagors or fee simple owners.	Minne, Nelson, C.; Solberg; Murphy; Stanius	329	548	
Administration commissioner to sell or lease property to Minnesota Children's Center under certain conditions.	Simoneau, Pappas, Trimble	2485	2155	
Agricultural land; conditions modified under which certain landowners must offer land to previous owner.	DeBlicck, Winter, Steensma, Brown, Dille	1059		
Agricultural land; requirements to sell to former owner changed, certain land designations and sale provisions modified.	Schoenfeld, Brown	1449	1279	
Agricultural provisions changed for certain liens, right of first refusal, farmer-lender mediation rules, and food handler license fees.	Sparby, Redalen, Wenzel	1991	1742	(700) 1988
Agriculture bill regulating rural finance authority functions. Conditions fixed for certain land sales and foreclosures, agriculture-related commerce regulated, money appropriated.	Nelson, C.; Lieder; Waltman; Redalen; Wenzel	303	336	396 1987
Aitkin county; certain tax-forfeited peat lands exchanged for privately owned lands.	Carlson, D.	1269	1160	
Basilica of St. Mary in Minneapolis issued a corrective deed.	Long, Jefferson	2056	1920	416 1988
Beltrami county; private conveyance authorized for certain tax-forfeited land.	Johnson, R.; Tunheim	1884	1806	412 1988
Big Fork conveyed certain state land by commissioner of natural resources.	Neuenschwander	2585	2090	(472) 1988
Carlton county; certain land owned by department of natural resources sold to Cromwell.	Ogren	1094	955	
Carlton county; private sale authorized for certain tax-forfeited lands.	Ogren, Murphy	1898	1713	(555) 1988
Chisago county; certain tax-forfeited land sold privately.	Trimble (By Request) ..	1513	714	
Conveyances; regulations changed for joint tenancies and tenancies in common and effect of acknowledgements. Certain religious corporation conveyances validated.	Kludt, Bishop, Orenstein, Quinn ..	550	499	(26) 1987
Cook county; certain county land sold by natural resources commissioner.	Price	1912	1818	
Cook county permitted to sell certain land.	Battaglia, Rukavina ..	348	299	34 1987
Covenants and conditions affecting certain real property not valid 30 years after date of deed.	Olsen, S.	1589	1615	477 1988
Custodial property; manner for creating custodial property expanded under uniform transfers to minors act.	Kludt, Vellenga, Long, Brown, Bishop	1029	1050	142 1987
Duplicate certificate of title to be transferred to owner.	Frederick, Kelly, Bennett, Sarna, Sparby	197	195	
Farmington; certain tax-forfeited land sold.	Jensen, Tompkins	2583		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)				
Farmington to sell certain tax-forfeited lands.	Tompkins, Kelso. Ozment	2637	2410	528 1988
Forestville state park to add Mystery Cave to park, future acquisition of land authorized. Money appropriated.	Redalen; Reding, Munger; Anderson, G.; Kahn	398	405	
Hennepin county; certain lands conveyed to Brooklyn Center.	Carruthers, Scheid	2252	2160	461 1988
Incorporated land detachment and annexation procedures changed for municipal property owners.	Jennings, Morrison, Pauly, Battaglia	2487	2524	
Itasca county; certain land sold by natural resources commissioner.	Ozment	2312	2162	463 1988
Jobs and training department; commissioner authorized to buy and sell real property.	McLaughlin	2534		
Kittson county; title conveyed for certain state land.	Tunheim	2490	2238	466 1988
Lyon county; certain land in Marshall transferred by state.	DeBlicke, Steensma	1617	1493	
McLeod county to sell certain tax-forfeited waterfront lands.	Schafer, Dille, Cooper	2718	2531	
Membership camping applications and subdividers statements regulated for subdivided land sales, advance payments prohibited for resale of time share interest.	Sparby, O'Connor, Beard, Bennett, Murphy	2546	2300	493 1988
Memorial hospital association of Cambridge authorized to purchase surplus state property in Isanti county.	Lasley, Peterson, Jennings	2270	1994	432 1988
Mille Lacs county authorized to sell certain tax-forfeited land.	Peterson	1761	1572	
Morrison county land for veterans' cemetery reconveyed if not used.	Wenzel, Bertram, Omann, Peterson, Krueger	2362	2092	
Mortgage registry and deed tax rates changed and applied to state and political subdivisions, administration provided.	Osthoff, Dauner, McKasy	1546		
Nashwauk; annexation proceedings authorized for certain land between the city and town.	Solberg	489	504	163 1987
Notice of foreclosure by advertisement required to separately list certain record owners.	Anderson, R.	1767		421 1988
Owatonna to purchase certain highway lands in Steele county for park purposes.	Hartle	1376	1291	146 1987
Owners of adjacent tracts of land provided a method for clearing title defects.	Wagenius, Kelly, Johnson, A.; Blatz; Bishop	439	85	(4) 1987
Permanent school fund lands; procedures changed regulating sales.	Minne, McEachern, Begich, Solberg	2438	2267	
Pine county; certain lands conveyed to the Amherst H. Wilder foundation for a residential human services facility.	Carlson, D.	1211	1184	(407) 1988
Pine county to sell certain tax-forfeited waterfront lands to Travel America.	Carlson, D.	2638	2368	
Polk county; certain tax-forfeited land sold in East Grand Forks.	Lieder	2358	2213	507 1988
Polk county to sell certain tax-forfeited lands bordering public water in East Grand Forks.	Lieder	750	715	57 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in [] indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)				
Prompt recording provided for transfers of contracts for deed, penalties increased.	Wagenius, Long, Dempsey, Vellenga, Osthoff	2134	2023	566 1988
Property tax; land transfers to cities allowed without payment of tax on entire parcel.	Gruenes	1972	1706	
Property tax payable for year in which property was conveyed to be paid before deed is recorded.	Peterson, Osthoff	1160	953	
Ramsey county; certain open space lands used for highway purposes and time extended for charter commission.	Knuth (By Request)	1745	1955	(622) 1988
Ramsey county; certain state lands conveyed to Mounds View, county and city of St. Paul to enter a joint powers agreement for bond issuance.	Voss, Knuth	2475	2217	(601) 1988
Rice county; conveyance of a certain state easement authorized.	Rodosovich	505	1058	43 1987
Richfield; school district 280 to transfer certain land to district 273 in Edina.	Forsythe	1569	1464	
Round Lake township; certain natural resources land in Becker county conveyed for fire protection purposes.	Poppenhagen	1483	1383	
St. Louis and Lake counties; private sale of tax-forfeited land authorized.	Begich, Rukavina	947	940	140 1987
St. Louis county; certain tax-forfeited land sold.	Murphy	1532	1414	
St. Louis county; conveyance of state interest in certain land authorized.	Battaglia, Begich	166	191	17 1987
St. Louis county; private conveyance authorized for certain tax-forfeited land.	Battaglia	2551	2215	494 1988
St. Louis county; private sale authorized for certain tax-forfeited land.	Begich	1744		
St. Louis county; private sale authorized for certain tax-forfeited land.	Begich	2025	1982	458 1988
St. Louis county; private sale authorized for certain tax-forfeited land.	Minne	2045	1947	446 1988
St. Louis county; private sale authorized for certain tax-forfeited land.	Begich	2109	1983	460 1988
St. Louis county; private sale authorized for certain tax-forfeited land.	Begich	2509		
St. Louis county; revenue commissioner authorized to privately sell certain tax-forfeited land.	Begich, Battaglia	11	338	31 1987
St. Louis county to sell certain land to Biwabik.	Rukavina, Begich	1119	1005	280 1987
St. Louis county to sell tax-forfeited waterfront lands for forest management purposes.	Rukavina, Jaros, Battaglia, Begich	2483	2265	
Sale authorized for certain tax-forfeited lands bordering public waters, certain peat lands exchanged, and certain counties to levy for historical societies.	Ogren; Carlson, D.	1943	1722	640 1988
Savage specified as fee owner of "Public Square" property.	Kelso	1752	1574	
Shoreview conveyed certain Ramsey county land to be used by the city for any public purpose.	Voss, Bennett	130	193	13 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)				
Soldiers home bridge; jurisdiction and responsibility transferred from department of veterans affairs to transportation department. . . .	Skoglund; Johnson, A.; Kalls; Bishop . . .	700	567	
State land; reservation for public travel along water waived for certain land exchanges. Certain Cook county land sold. . . .	Battaglia, Begich, Simoneau, Trimble, Rose	2489	2216	492 1988
State land; University of Minnesota salt land fund controlled by board of regents.	Rukavina, Jaros, Lieder, Brown, DeRaad	2753	2533	
State lands; natural resources commissioner to sell surplus lands for local recreation and natural resource purposes, other changes made affecting state land sales, leases, and easements.	Jennings; Munger; Johnson, R.; Rose	2349	2214	(628) 1988
State lands; notice of land sale to state whether access to the land, if any, is publicly or privately owned.	Jennings; Munger; Begich; Schafer; Carlson, D.	244	188	
State property; sale of lakeshore cabin site lots extended.	Battaglia	1412	1276	158 1987
State to acquire lands by gift upon approval of county board.	Ogren; Carlson, D.	1985	1855	
Steele county; certain state land conveyed to Owatonna.	Hartle	2046	1931	459 1988
Transportation and public safety provisions changed for relocation assistance standards, gifts to transportation department, highway easements and others.	Lieder; Kalls; Carlson, D.; Johnson, A.; Seaberg	1954	1590	(698) 1988
Variations to real property and certain maps filed with county recorder or registrar of titles.	Blatz	1966	2177	583 1988
Wetlands acquisition clarified for county approval.	Ogren; Carlson, D.	2369		
DISABLED AND HANDICAPPED				
Academies for deaf and blind; program requirements modified, money appropriated. . . .	Rodosovich	1506	1370	
Academies for deaf and blind; revolving fund created for services, seminars and conferences. Money appropriated.	Rodosovtch, Vanasek	553	515	
Blind and visually handicapped; certain laws clarified regarding vending stands and revolving fund use, certain changes made in conjunction with department of jobs and training.	Clark	1876	1583	
Boarding care homes included in preadmission screening program.	Greenfield	1222	593	(299) 1987
Braille taught to blind students by school districts.	Rukavina; Otis; Pappas; Olsen, S.; Onnen	967	911	(247) 1987
Caregiver support; grant program created to promote caregiver support services including respite care.	Kelso, Sviggum, Dorn, Segal, Orenstein	562	400	
Client advisory committees developed by director of state planning agency, money appropriated.	Clark; Anderson, R.; Sarna; Frerichs; Rice	960	917	
Community trust established for people with severe chronic disabilities.	Orenstein	541	289	
Day training and habilitation service rates regulated.	Ogren, Wynia, Onnen, Cooper, Kelso	2233	1933	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
DISABLED AND HANDICAPPED (Continued)				
Developmental achievement centers; eligibility requirements for supported employment services expanded, rules for program established, money appropriated.	Wynia; Cooper; Kelso; Anderson, R.; Jennings	494	625	
Developmental achievement centers, number of days of service eligible for medical assistance reimbursement increased.	Rodosovich; Cooper; Anderson, R.; Jennings; Gruenes	495	627	
Disabled people provided expanded opportunities in the state civil service.	Jefferson, Sviggum, Vellenga, Tompkins, Welle	1475	1150	232 1987
Emergency identification not removed from disabled people by law enforcement officers, actions due to epileptic seizures exempt from disorderly conduct provisions.	Clark, Kahn	1680		
Employment and job application requirements changed for disabled people.	Greenfield, Bishop, Vellenga, Welle, Kelly	580	491	129 1987
Equal access to housing accommodations provided for people using service dogs.	Carlson, D.; Olsen, S.; Tjornhom	1748	1972	637 1988
Extended employment programs included in county social services plan.	Dorn, Rodosovich, Kelso, Welle, Tompkins	2620	2243	(512) 1988
Firearms; handicapped hunters allowed to carry uncased weapons.	Wenzel	1134	1125	
Fishing license requirement eliminated for certain disabled federal employees.	Jaros	311	64	
Fishing licenses given free to certain disabled employees.	Hartle; Carlson, D.; Stanius; Sarna; Battaglia	1462	645	
Guardianship; number of guardians appointed not limited, appointment permitted for guardians living outside the state.	Gruenes, Vellenga, Carruthers, Dempsey	1971	2068	456 1988
Handicapped adult education program aid and levy increased.	Schafer; Olsen, S.	1408		
Handicapped adult education programs; aid and levy increased, money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Nelson, K.; Forsythe; Kelso; Dorn	1292	1023	
Handicapped adult education programs; aid and levy increased, money appropriated.	Segal; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Olson, K.	1294	1096	
Handicapped children; county plans required for early childhood intervention services.	Vellenga	2370	2206	(576) 1988
Handicapped children; parent-to-parent support programs appropriated money.	McEachern	2652	1808	
Handicapped children provided special instruction and services to age two, advisory council for interagency coordination established, duty to provide transportation clarified.	Vellenga, Ozment, Otis, Kostohryz, Sviggum	1296	1177	
Handicapped children; school districts to provide special instruction and services for children with attention deficit disabilities.	Riveness; Kelso; Kruth, Nelson, K.; Ozment	76	127	
Handicapped council renamed council on disability, administrative duties and responsibilities of council changed, Child care reimbursement provided for service on boards, councils, committees and task forces. Money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Reding; Morrison; Simoneau; Jefferson	415	377	(354) 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
DISABLED AND HANDICAPPED (Continued)				
Handicapped license plates and other special plates provided for various groups.	Waltman	2647	2455	
Handicapped license plates and parking certificates provided, designated handicapped parking spaces established and penalties increased for unauthorized use of handicapped parking.	Reding, Lasley, Segal, Kalis, Valento	629	451	(355) 1987
Handicapped parking extended to additional people.	Shaver	2828	2571	
Handicapped parking; 1986 law restored.	Wenzel	2820	2580	
Health and accident insurance coverage clarified and changed for newborn infants, ventilator-dependent people, adopted children, and inmates.	DeBlieck, Skoglund, Waltman, Winter, Clark	1794	1646	(656) 1988
Health and accident insurance coverage to include private duty nurses or personal care assistants for ventilator-dependent people.	Orenstein	2076	2276	
Health care: sliding fee insurance program established for children with handicaps, health commissioner to adopt rules.	Onnen	1261		
Hearing aids and other devices covered by health and accident policies when prescribed by a physician.	McEachern, Sarna	1721		
Hearing impaired persons provided a state-wide interpreter service, membership altered for hearing impaired council and advisory committees.	Clark, Kelso, Winter, Dorn, Cooper	764	735	(302) 1987
Home care agencies and hospice programs licensed and regulated. Recipients of home care services provided with rights and complaint procedure. Money appropriated.	Greenfield, Wynia, Carruthers, Dorn, Ozment	120	51	(378) 1987
Home care agencies licensed and regulated. Recipients of home care services provided with rights and complaint procedure. Money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Stanius; Dille; Morrison; Forsythe	252		
Home care agencies licensed and regulated. Recipients of home care services provided with rights and complaint procedure. Money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Jefferson; Cooper; Kludt; Johnson, A.	524		
Home care agencies licensed and regulated. Recipients of home care services provided with rights and complaint procedure. Money appropriated.	Bauerly, Kinkel, Kelso, McLaughlin, Krueger	530		
Home care agencies licensed and regulated. Recipients of home care services provided with rights and complaint procedure. Money appropriated.	Clark, Pappas	848		
Human rights act; residential human services programs provided a policy for planning, development and siting.	Clark, Greenfield, Ots, Jefferson, McLaughlin	2790		
Human services commissioner to establish a committee to study problems of elderly people with mental retardation or related conditions.	Segal, Rodosovich, Rosc, Shaver, Kelso	438	408	
Human services department; mental retardation division renamed division for persons with developmental disabilities.	Kelso, Wynia, Gruenes, Dorn, Jefferson	557	799	44 1987
Human services licensing act implemented to regulate and license care for disabled children and adults, penalties provided.	Wynia, Stanius, Vellenga, Jennings, Greenfield	1210	1113	333 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
DISABLED AND HANDICAPPED (Continued)				
Identification card fee specified for physically handicapped people.	Clark	2094	2220	
Income tax credit allowed for elderly and disabled taxpayers and piggy-back federal credit repealed.	Jefferson	2777		
Income tax; credit provided for elderly and disabled people, piggy-back federal elderly and disabled credit repealed.	Riveness; Rest; Johnson, R.; Minne; McLaughlin	2017		
Income tax; option provided to allow a pension exclusion or credit for elderly and disabled people.	Carruthers, Milbert, Solberg	2651		
Income tax; pension and military pay exclusions restored and credit repealed for elderly and disabled people.	Bauerly, Bertram, Wenzel, Tunheim	2420		
Income tax; pension exclusion provided and credit for elderly and disabled people repealed.	Minne, Solberg, Begich, Battaglia, Rukavina	2348	2254	
Income tax; pension exclusion provided and credit for elderly and disabled repealed.	Neuenschwander, Jennings	2730		
Income tax; pension exclusion provided and credit for elderly and disabled repealed.	Rice, Munger, Sarna, Beard, O'Connor	2756	2532	
Income tax; pension exclusion provided and credit repealed for elderly and disabled people.	Minne, Rice, Sarna, Kelly, Schreiber	2532	2480	
Income tax; pension exclusion restored and age limits removed, elderly and disabled credit repealed.	Poppenhagen; DeRaad; Olsen, S.; Waltman	1974	1656	
Income tax; pension exclusion restored and credit for elderly and disabled repealed.	Tompkins, Dille, Ozment, Lieder, Kelso	2326		
Income tax; pension exclusion restored and credit repealed for elderly and handicapped, subtraction allowed for volunteer firefighters association lump sum distributions.	McDonald	2009		
Intermediate care facilities; exceptions provided to moratorium on beds in facilities for people with mental retardation.	Johnson, A.	2222	2138	
Intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded; procedures changed for rate determinations.	Rodosovich	2214	2139	
Intermediate care facilities; occupancy requirements changed for facilities for mentally retarded people.	Jefferson, Greenfield, Clausnitzer, Clark, Kelso	748	881	
Intermediate care facility rate appeal requirements established for facilities serving mentally retarded people.	Onnen, Frerichs	902	633	
Intermediate care facility rate appeal requirements established for facilities for mentally retarded people.	Welle	1438	1242	
Mental health; community services conversion project established to provide home and community-based care. Counties to consider opinions of parents.	Kelso, Segal, Greenfield, Kludt	1022	908	(305) 1987
Mental health; comprehensive system of state-operated, community-based residential programs established. Program services, operation, and administration detailed, money appropriated.	Rodosovich; Welle; Lasley; Greenfield; Anderson, R.	781	747	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
DISABLED AND HANDICAPPED (Continued)				
Mental health: data access provided to protection and advocacy systems.	Nelson, D.; Kelly; Dempsey	561	591	236 1987
Mental health facilities prohibited from using faradic shock, certain aversive and deprivation procedures defined as abuse.	Clark, Sviggum, Vellenga, Greenfield, Segal	585	555	(110) 1987
Mental health: intermediate care facility limitations changed for new facilities.	Kelso, Vellenga, Orenstein, Jefferson	1402	527	
Mental health: laws affecting services for mentally retarded people reviewed by developmental disability council.	Cooper, Welle, Gruenes	2133	2026	
Mental health: licensing of supportive living residences prohibited until further study is completed, rules reviewed and altered by human services commissioner.	Greenfield, Kelso, Dauner, Gruenes, Ozment	642	620	197 1987
Mental health: payments regulated for certain services for adults with mental retardation, protection and therapeutic work activities provided and other changes made.	Dorn	2080	1620	(532) 1988
Mental health: services and rate-setting procedures established for adult day training and habilitation services.	Riveness, Wynia, Greenfield, Stanius, Vellenga	1183	1010	
Mentally ill people provided employment services, wage subsidy program established.	Segal, Clark	2808		
Nursing and boarding care homes to pay certain resident screening costs monthly, others allowed to request screening and pay on a sliding fee scale.	Clark, Greenfield, Jefferson	2208	2013	
Outpatient treatment: comprehensive bill establishing involuntary outpatient treatment for persons with chronic mental illness.	Vellenga, Segal, Wynia, Gruenes, Sviggum	161		
Payments provided to certain people for benefit of incapacitated people.	Wagenius	2755	1790	
Personal care: medical assistance payments required for attendants serving hospitalized ventilator-dependent recipients.	Orenstein	1044	1274	
Pine county: certain lands conveyed to the Amberst H. Wilder foundation for a residential human services facility.	Carlson, D.	1211	1184	(407) 1988
Property tax: eligibility expanded for class 1b property.	Shaver	1699	1525	
Property tax: homestead eligibility expanded for disabled property owners.	Kelly	484	471	
Public accommodations made accessible to physically handicapped people and their guide dogs.	Carlson, D.; Dille; Olsen, S.; Knuth	1024	1046	141 1987
Public guardianship: standards and procedures modified for appointment of guardians of mentally handicapped adults, powers and duties provided.	Long, Kelly, Greenfield, Forsythe, Vellenga	931	868	185 1987
Residential human service facilities: effectiveness and adequacy of night attendants studied at facilities for developmentally disabled people.	Segal	2827		
Residential programs: higher local standards allowed for certain programs for the mentally ill.	Carruthers; Pauly; Carlson, L.; Scheid	2198		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
DISABLED AND HANDICAPPED (Continued)				
Residential programs; local imposition of health and safety conditions allowed for certain programs for people with mental illness.	Carruthers; Pauly; Carlson, L.; Scheid	2199		
Revolving fund for vocational rehabilitation of the blind credited earned interest. Department of administration housekeeping bill.	Lasley, Simoneau, Larsen, Bertram	916	820	365 1987
Revolving fund for vocational rehabilitation of the blind credited interest earned.	Simoneau, Segal, Pappas, Rice, Trimble	861		
Revolving fund for vocational rehabilitation of the blind credited interest earned.	Simoneau, Segal	882	822	
Semi-independent living services; costs reimbursed for people with mental retardation or related conditions.	Wymia, Greenfield, Kelso, Gruenes, Dorn	506	541	
Semi-independent living services; grants authorized for additional services, money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Greenfield; Jefferson; Clark	2040	2012	
Sensory impairment included in definition of a disability, and certain requirements related to disabled persons changed to specify discrimination by educational institutions.	Greenfield, Norton, Wagenius, Quist, Orenstein	369	264	23 1987
Severely disabled provided expanded employment opportunities through certain demonstration projects.	Greenfield, Segal	1512	1040	
Sexual conduct; "mentally incapacitated" defined, sexual or aggressive intent required for criminal sexual contact.	Wagenius, Rest, Greenfield, Blatz, Clark	1071	1019	198 1987
Special transportation; standards and inspection procedures provided for vehicles and services in metropolitan area, taxis included under provisions.	Jefferson, Osthoff, Scheid, Carruthers, Tjornhom	1009	1108	88 1987
Strive toward excellence program (STEP) to include service delivery improvement project.	McLaughlin, Orenstein	1509	1358	
Supported employment; certification required for entities providing supported employment of disabled people.	Clark, Welle, Gruenes	1474	1348	
Telephone assistance program surcharges combined at option of telephone company, human services commissioner to provide assistance in implementing program for communication-impaired people and other changes made.	Clark, Jacobs, Ogren, McLaughlin, Greenfield	1812	1809	(621) 1988
Telephone service; various surcharges combined for collection and distributed through department of administration. Low income disabled people eligible for telephone assistance plan.	Ogren, Jacobs, Quinn, Clark, McLaughlin	1821	1840	
Telephones equipped with special devices for communication-impaired people, advisory committee created and a surcharge provided to cover program costs.	Clark, Ogren, Jacobs, Rodosovich, Gruenes	1002	1029	(308) 1987
Ventilator-dependent medical assistance recipients allowed continued hospitalization after 30 years in certain circumstances.	Waltman, Sviggum	1772	1637	
Vocational rehabilitation; community based employment services regulated and money appropriated.	Clark, Sviggum	2649	2427	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
DISABLED AND HANDICAPPED (Continued)				
Vocational rehabilitation; legislative commission established to study and make recommendations regarding jobs and training for the mentally ill, money appropriated.	Segal	1571	1443	
Vocational rehabilitation programs regulated and defined, grants to sheltered workshops limited, use and funding provided for community-based employment programs.	Cooper, Sviggum, Segal, Kelso, Winter	1054	1073	369 1987
Vocational rehabilitation; terminology changed, funding allocations regulated and facility governance provided.	Rivness, Kelso, Greenfield, Rest, Stanis	2278	2106	
Voter in need of assistance may receive help from spouse.	Tjornhom, Heap, Shaver	2784	2557	
Vulnerable adults; mandatory minimum sentences provided for crimes against the elderly or handicapped.	Clark, Segal, Vellenga, Kelly	2803		
Vulnerable adults; standards of investigation of maltreatment provided, minimum qualifications required for complaint investigators, and an appeals process established.	Clark, Segal, Greenfield	406	276	
Wheelchair lifts allowed in public buildings under access codes.	Schoenfeld, Scheid	1319	1482	
Work activity programs for handicapped people in state facilities need not conform to minimum wage laws.	Dauner, Jefferson, Rodosovich, Cooper, Gruenes	558	529	(22) 1987
DRAINAGE				
Drainage laws amended.	Jennings; Dille; Dauner; Johnson, V.; Kais	1078	956	239 1987
Erosion and sediment control programs implemented and coordinated in the Hennepin county soil and water conservation district, penalties provided.	Nelson, D.; Skoglund; Shaver; Rivness; Wagentus	360		
Ground water programs and plans coordinated in metropolitan counties. Assessment procedures specified for metropolitan watershed districts.	Nelson, D.; Pauly; Long	373	353	(207) 1987
Minnehaha Creek watershed district provided a project maintenance fund, tax levy authorized for repair and maintenance of existing projects.	Shaver	734	756	
Natural resources department; certain requirements specified for director of division of waters, waterbank eligibility and wetland authority provided.	Nelson, D.	1670	1537	
Natural resources department; qualifications revised for director of waters, soils, and minerals.	Trimble, Begich, Jennings, Waltman, Reding	545	362	
Navigable waters; permit program for discharging material into waterways provided state administration. Authority to issue and procedures for obtaining permits provided. Penalties prescribed.	Jennings	605	592	
Nonpoint source water pollution; clean water partnership program administered by pollution control agency. State water quality assessed, technical and financial assistance and rulemaking authorized, money appropriated.	Knuth; Munger; Rose; Johnson, A.; Brown	887	867	392 1987
Ramsey-Washington metro watershed district authorized to levy a tax for its administrative fund.	Kelly, Trimble, Knuth	2149		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
DRAINAGE (Continued)				
Red River of the North dike appropriation; remaining funds used for planning and engineering.	Sparby, Tunheim, Lieder	573	423	
Requirements changed for repair and abandonment of systems.	Jensen, Rose, Ogren	2191	2231	
Soil and water conservation districts; counties may impose a special property tax levy to pay districts.	Olson, E.; Sparby; Redalen; Uphus; Kahn	128	105	
Soil and water conservation districts; law simplified and clarified.	DeBlieck; Johnson, V.; Nelson, D.; Winter; Jennings	1309	561	
Surface water planning act implemented in Ramsey county through coordinated erosion and sediment control programs.	Bennett, Stanius, Osthoff, Valento	1953	1632	(497) 1988
Water diversion; approval limited for certain diversion plans and permits, legislative approval required. Consultation with state and Canadian officials required in Great Lakes basin.	Munger, Battaglia, Boo, Rose, Shaver	1507	1092	159 1987
Water law recodified and clarified.	Nelson, D.	2311	1919	
Watershed districts; Rice Creek watershed district authorized to increase administrative fund amount.	Quinn, Voss, Munger, Simoneau, Swenson	1473	678	(426) 1988
Watershed districts; termination initiated by petition of the lesser of 25 percent of resident freeholders or 50 resident freeholders. Five year termination restriction removed.	Krueger	116		
Watershed improvement; metropolitan payments for certain costs scheduled.	Price, Beard, Swenson, Brown, Osthoff	1857	1700	(533) 1988
White Bear Lake conservation district board membership provided.	Stanius	1249	1196	
DRUGS				
Alcohol breath tests for prospective employees performed by certain nonlicensed medical facilities.	Rose, Pappas, Wynia, Begich, McKasy	2197	2117	(536) 1988
Alfentanil classified as a schedule II controlled substance.	Kelly	688	659	14 1987
Chemical abuse; medical records of minors consenting to health care for drug or alcohol abuse made accessible to parents.	Beard, Price, Sparby	299	500	
Chemical abuse preassessment and advisory teams formed to establish standards and procedures. Teachers required to report student possession, use and transfer of chemical substances. Penalties prescribed.	Kelly; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Schafer; Vellenga	246	300	(295) 1987
Chemical abuse; records destruction schedule established for chemical abuse preassessment teams, law enforcement reports required for violations.	Kelly	2228	2277	691 1988
Chemical abuse testing of employees and job applicants regulated. Certification program established for laboratories conducting tests. Money appropriated.	Pappas, Simoneau, Begich, Swenson	42		388 1987
Chemical dependency assessments permitted as a requirement in school district suspended student readmission plans.	Bauerly; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Swenson	1674	1539	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
DRUGS (Continued)				
Chemical dependency consolidated fund; administration procedures clarified.	Greenfield, Forsythe, Wynia, Kelso, Onnen	995	788	
Chemical dependency multidisciplinary prevention teams established by counties, state planning agency to provide funding on a demonstration basis, money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Segal; Marsh; Ogren; Kelly	2569	2362	
Chemical dependency programs; general assistance recipients in residential treatment programs authorized to maintain earned income savings accounts.	Clark, Greenfield	725	492	
Chemical dependency treatment center established for American Indian youth, money appropriated.	Wynia, Ogren, Murphy, Boo, Clark	1161	1030	
Chemical use assessments required for certain adults and juveniles convicted of driving while intoxicated. Assessment charge imposed to cover costs and money appropriated.	Kelly, Rest, Orenstein, Jennings	705	1472	(315) 1987
Controlled substances; measurement and purity requirements defined for criminal and tax law purposes. Penalties increased for distribution to or through the use of minors.	Marsh, Clausnitzer; Kelly, Solberg, Clark	391	458	330 1987
Deaths caused by the sale or distribution of certain controlled substances considered murder or manslaughter, penalties imposed.	Bishop, Swenson, Greenfield, Vellenga, Kelly	350	1259	176 1987
Driving while intoxicated; blood or urine test required to test for controlled substances in certain situations, alternative test offered under other conditions.	Swenson, Kelly, Blatz, Kludt, Carruthers	690	690	225 1987
Driving while intoxicated; drivers in accidents causing death required to submit to chemical testing.	O'Connor; Peterson; Nelson, D.	216		
Driving while intoxicated; drivers in accidents resulting in injury or death to submit to chemical testing.	Long, Kelly, Rest, Wagenius, Sparby	399	329	
Driving while intoxicated; enforcement of sanctions provided for operating motorboats, snowmobiles and all-terrain vehicles while under the influence of alcohol or controlled substances, penalties prescribed.	Rest, Blatz, Kludt	1015	992	368 1987
Driving while intoxicated expanded to include driving a motor vehicle or motorboat while under the influence of certain other substances.	Jacobs	408	321	(650) 1988
Driving while intoxicated laws applied to workers engaged in highway construction or repair.	Carruthers, Vellenga, Welle, Blatz, Clausnitzer	515	324	(63) 1987
Driving while intoxicated; mandatory imprisonment provided for driving without a license due to an alcohol-related offense.	Sviggum, Hugoson, Waltman, Rodosovich, Onnen	395	512	
Driving while intoxicated; mandatory sentence imposed for accidents causing death of a human being or unborn child.	Wenzel; Olsen, S.	8		
Driving while intoxicated; offenders ordered to install ignition interlock devices in certain circumstances, department of public safety to require installation and certify devices. Penalties provided.	Rest; Johnson, A.; Carlson, D.; Wynia; Bishop	1702	1841	
Driving while intoxicated; peace officers seeking to administer an alcohol concentration test to provide additional information under certain circumstances.	Rest, Blatz, Pappas	1808	1943	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in { } indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
DRUGS (Continued)				
Driving while intoxicated; urine test required under implied consent law in certain circumstances.	O'Connor, Brown, Kelly, Solberg, Dempsey	880	644	
Employers absolved from workers' compensation liability for injuries due to employee drug use.	Sviggum, Simoneau, McPherson	435	1489	
Health and accident insurance; alcoholics and drug dependents not denied certain benefits.	Skoglund	669		
Mandatory minimum penalties provided for aggravated robbery of a pharmacy.	Bishop, Stanius, Solberg, Vellenga, Orenstein	2557	2242	
Marijuana possession; requirement directing public safety department to keep records of certain first convictions repealed.	Kludt, Vellenga, Wagenius	1034	455	78 1987
Marijuana; "small amount" redefined. Certain schedule II substances clarified.	Carruthers, Rest, Brown, Seaberg, Forsythe	875	456	(298) 1987
Neighborhood impact statement submitted in investigations of controlled substance offenses. Bail deposits applied to restitution orders.	Jefferson, Clark, Dawkins	1848	2071	(669) 1988
Nonprescription drugs and health products exempt from sales tax.	Olsen, S.; Sviggum; Morrison; Ozment; Onnen	1698	2492	
Nonprescription drugs and health products exempt from sales tax.	Valento, Tompkins, Richter, Morrison, Hugoson	1910		
Nonprescription drugs and health products exempt from sales tax.	Orenstein, Kinkel, Milbert, Kelso, DeBlieck	2302	2176	
Nurse-midwives allowed to prescribe and administer certain drugs.	McLaughlin, Wynia, Dauner, Greenfield, Stanius	1784	1663	440 1988
Optometrists prohibited from prescribing certain drugs without certification, requirements for certification and definitions provided.	Simoneau; Vellenga; Carlson, L.; Rukavina; Burger	618	636	
Pharmacy laws changed with definitions, registration, licensing and remedies for violations provided.	Welle; Carlson, L.; Battaglia; Vellenga; Stanius	812	752	(550) 1988
Property used in commission of crime subject to seizure and forfeiture.	Jefferson, Bishop, Solberg, Kelly, Clark	2193	1937	(665) 1988
School health services provided with standards established for administering drugs.	Kelso, Vellenga, Dille, Sviggum	2441	2137	(626) 1988
Sentencing; mandatory minimum fines imposed for selling certain controlled substances.	Bishop, Kelly, Vellenga, Wagenius, Pappas	2787		
Tax compliance; changes made to promote compliance and efficient administration. Modifies filing dates and other provisions on liquor, beer and drug taxes and stamps. Other changes made and money appropriated.	Voss	611	639	
Veterinary drug distribution and use regulated, penalty imposed.	Dille; Carlson, D.; Welle; Segal; Vellenga	2238	1984	
EASEMENTS				
Agricultural land ownership restricted for certain corporations and limited partnerships.	Brown, Wenzel, Cooper, Steensma, Dauner	2041	1996	610 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EASEMENTS (Continued)				
Conservation easement provisions changed for tree planting costs.	Heap, Knickerbocker	2743		
Pipeline companies to provide legal descriptions of certain property.	Wenzel	2821		
Rice county; conveyance of a certain state easement authorized.	Rodosovitch	505	1058	43 1987
State lands; natural resources commissioner to sell surplus lands for local recreation and natural resource purposes, other changes made affecting state land sales, leases, and easements.	Jennings; Munger; Johnson, R.; Rose	2349	2214	(628) 1988
Town roads; alternative procedure for recording township road easements provided, procedures and requirements specified.	Welle; Johnson, V.; Kalis; Tunheim; Dempsey	542	551	219 1987
Transportation and public safety provisions changed for relocation assistance standards, gifts to transportation department, highway easements and others.	Lieder; Kalis; Carlson, D.; Johnson, A.; Seaberg	1954	1590	(698) 1988
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT				
Agricultural and economic development board appropriated certain investment earnings, organization provided for department of trade and economic development.	Reding	2299		
Agricultural resource loan guarantee board renamed, powers provided, money appropriated.	Neuenschwander; Schoenfeld; Schreiber; Valento; Anderson, G.	1194	426	
Agriculture programs changed for seller-sponsored loans, establishment of a West German trade office, milk in schools, and certain secondary vocational programs. Money transferred and appropriated.	Wenzel; Sparby; Nelson, C.; Winter; Bauerly	2646		
Anoka county refunded a certain 1985 industrial development bond application deposit.	Simoneau; Larsen; Johnson, A.; Jacobs	381	356	
Austin to designate a local enterprise zone.	Reding	133	129	
Brainerd authorized to establish a port authority with the power of a municipal housing and redevelopment authority and power to administer municipal development districts.	Wenzel, Thiede	254	233	
Cannon Falls authorized to establish a port authority with municipal housing and redevelopment powers.	Sviggum	832	765	
Celebrate Minnesota 1990 and Minnesota marketplace program; certain fund transfers authorized and money appropriated.	Otis	2249	1990	
Certain economic development authorities permitted to hold licenses for sale of food and liquor.	O'Connor, Boo, Jacobs, Battaglia, Sarna	2402	2192	465 1988
Chanhassen; certain tax increment financing extended.	Kelso	2627	2380	
Community development corporation board members selected.	Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Simoneau; Kludt; Knickerbocker	1504	1226	
Community development corporations authorized to participate in secondary markets, certain funds allocated.	Otis, Trimble	1399	1417	580 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Continued)				
Comprehensive bill establishing boards and authorizing grants. Greater Minnesota Corporation and Minnesota public finance authority created. Neighborhood revitalization provided, other changes made. money appropriated. . . .	Schoenfeld; Vanasek; Otis; Kinkel; Carlson, D.	2	1	(386) 1987
Cook county and Grand Marais to establish a joint economic development authority.	Battaglia, Begich, Rukavina	1224	1186	516 1988
Coon Rapids to designate a medical enterprise park opportunity zone, tax benefits provided and money appropriated.	Simoneau; Johnson, A.	2729	2526	
Council on quality and productivity established, powers and duties provided.	Otis, Winter, Morrison	1109	1479	(316) 1987
Counties authorized to appropriate money to develop economic and agricultural resources.	Frederick, Otis, Sparby, Dille, Jaros	876	697	
Counties permitted to withdraw from regional development commission.	Lieder; Johnson, V.; Pelowski; Thiede; Schafer	749		
Defense contracts; impact of defense contracts studied annually by jobs and training commissioner.	Clark, Otis, Dawkins	1811		
Department reorganization authorized for departments of agriculture, energy and economic development, and public service. World Trade Center and juvenile justice and delinquency prevention authority changed.	Anderson, G.; Vanasek; Simoneau; Battaglia; Lasley	1095	1203	(312) 1987
Distressed counties; state contracts may be awarded to other than low bidder.	Rukavina; Sparby; Dille; Johnson, R.; Uphus	1173	1195	
Distressed county designation requirements changed for capital equipment sales tax exemption purposes.	Schafer, Hugoson, Dempsey	1415	1079	
Distressed county exemption eliminated, capital equipment and special tooling exempt from taxation.	Wenzel, Cooper, Bauerly, Bertram, Sparby	2751		
Distressed county requirements changed for purposes of capital equipment sales tax exemption.	Quist, Vanasek, Rodosovich, Jensen	1340	1128	
Duluth authorized to prepare and adopt design districts and a framework for establishing a design advisory committee to preserve the city's appearance.	Boo, Jaros, Mungler	1106	480	(84) 1987
Economic and environmental effects of low-level military air training in northeastern Minnesota studied by a legislative commission.	Rukavina, Mungler, Rose, Battaglia, Begich	862	1003	
Economic development; additional tax reductions allocated for a certain hardship area enterprise zone.	Begich, Rukavina, Minne, Battaglia	2760	2510	
Economic development and environmental programs funded through lottery revenues, constitutional amendment provided.	Anderson, G.; Price; Battaglia; Beard; Bishop	2500	2337	
Economic development authorities authorized to construct and furnish buildings, official publication and referendums provided for authority's issuance of bonds.	Beard, Riveness, Price, Quinn, Lasley	449	422	
Economic diversification loan program amended and distressed county redefined.	Nelson, C.; Sparby; Schafer	1023		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Continued)				
Energy and economic development authority to make and guarantee grants and loans to small business investment companies, issuance of general obligation bonds authorized, money appropriated.	Otis, Clark	929	84	
Energy and economic development authority to make grants for the creation of seed capital funds to assist certain small businesses, money appropriated.	Otis, Clark	930	19	
Enterprise zones; certain border city zones provided additional funding. Obsolete references updated and eliminated.	Kludt, Lieder	1237		
Foreign trade office established in Federal Republic of Germany, money appropriated.	Wenzel, Sparby, Pelowski, Bertram, McDonald	2572	2274	
Greater Minnesota Corporation fund allocation repealed. Motor vehicle excise tax revenues allocated to highway user fund, constitutional amendment provided.	Richter; Johnson, V.; Waltman; Thiede; McDonald	1802	1664	
Hastings refunded certain application deposits for industrial development bonds, money appropriated.	Ozment	129	135	
Hazardous substance loan fund established, municipalities provided funds for removal of hazardous substances on public property to facilitate economic development, money appropriated.	Jefferson; Trimble; Pappas; Nelson, K.; Rose	1649		
Hazardous substances removed to facilitate economic development, loans authorized and money appropriated.	Jefferson; Clark; Carlson, D.; Murphy; Long	1815	1754	
Hennepin county housing and redevelopment authority created under municipal housing and redevelopment act. Local approval provided for projects.	Jefferson; Voss; Carlson, L.; Otis	362	330	177 1987
Hermantown; property tax exemption period extended for land held by the city for economic development.	Murphy	1150	533	
Housing and redevelopment authorities given economic development powers, interest reduction programs continued and allowable tax levy changed.	Scheid, Otis	934	707	
Housing and redevelopment authorities; Lake county HRA granted port authority powers.	Battaglia	1522	1403	
Housing and redevelopment authorities to become community development agencies with economic development powers.	Rest	2425	2190	
Iron range resources and rehabilitation board appropriated money for economic development projects, investments authorized for northeast Minnesota economic protection trust fund.	Begich, Battaglia, Minne, Solberg, Rukavina	1545	1111	
Iron range resources and rehabilitation board authorized to purchase fire insurance.	Begich, Battaglia, Minne, Rukavina, Solberg	2463	2509	423 1988
Iron range resources and rehabilitation board permitted expenditures from northeast Minnesota economic protection trust fund.	Minne, Begich, Battaglia, Solberg, Rukavina	92	122	
Iron range resources and rehabilitation board project area to include school district 704 in Proctor.	Murphy	2701	2515	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Continued)				
Iron range resources and rehabilitation board to use taconite tax proceeds to encourage employment through temporary wage assistance. Funding provided for research and development programs. Money appropriated.	Begich, Battaglia, Minnc, Solberg, Rukavina	1447	1439	
Itasca county to levy a tax for economic development.	Solberg, Neuenschwander ..	1302	1224	517 1988
Job skills partnership board restructured and sunset repealed.	Segal, Riveness, Trimble	2408	2153	
Koochiching county bidstead development authority established.	Neuenschwander	799	711	182 1987
Labor and community organizations eligible for assistance from various entities.	Clark, Otis, Dawkins, Frerichs	2246	2405	545 1988
Labor-management committee grant program regulations altered.	Simoneau	1877	1732	480 1988
Land use contract administration provided to local government units for planning with zoning authority defined. Procedures and records specified and penalties provided.	Jennings; Morrison; Johnson, V.; Battaglia; Jefferson ..	1888	1759	
Local and state bonding authority allocations, pools and entitlements established subject to federal tax law.	Rest, Voss, Long, Battaglia, Schreiber ..	754	683	
Local borrowing and bonding authority outlined and purposes detailed.	Rest, Voss, Long	1298	971	(344) 1987
Local economic development and redevelopment statutes recodified, bond allocation act revised, other changes made.	Rest, Voss, Long, Schreiber	795	170	(291) 1987
Local revolving loan fund established using municipal tax increment revenues.	Cooper; Dille; Brown; Nelson, C.; Otis	2285	1968	
Local units of government need not seek bids for construction or repair of public buildings if labor used is from certain high unemployment counties.	Reding	1098		
Lottery commission created with powers and duties provided. Lottery ticket sales authorized with lottery profits dedicated to the RIM endowment fund and the general fund for economic development, money appropriated.	Anderson, G.; Neuenschwander; Schoenfeld	1270	727	
Mankato permitted to establish special service districts with taxing and other authority.	Dorn, Battaglia, Frederick, Morrison ..	1478	1471	
Metropolitan revenue distribution system modified with use of proceeds for special purposes prohibited.	Rest, Skoglund, Pauly, Voss	1125	1134	
Metropolitan revenue distribution system modified.	Pauly, Morrison, Kelso, Valento	1079	1402	
Metropolitan revenue distribution system modified.	Schreiber, Voss, Valento, Jacobs	1126		
Minneapolis: downtown special service districts established with taxing and other authority.	McLaughlin, Long, Skoglund, Jefferson ..	2102	1843	
Minneapolis given certain powers pertaining to convention and tourism activities and allowed to contract with chamber of commerce for certain services, allocation of tax revenue modified.	Greenfield	1355	1295	55 1987
Minneapolis; references in development laws updated and loans provided to small businesses.	Ottis, Long, Skoglund ..	1739	1608	(594) 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Continued)				
Parking facilities; contractors' bond waived for certain facilities.	Riveness, Himle, Blatz	2746	2517	
Partnerships in education grants established to develop telecommunications, economic development, and educational resource sharing in rural Minnesota.	Tunheim, Sparby	535	556	
Property tax; assessment ratios changed for commercial-industrial property.	Wenzel	1132		
Property tax; exemption period extended for lands held by a political subdivision for economic development.	Murphy, Battaglia, Lasley, Jacobs	1151	1352	
Property tax; small business and distressed region industrial refunds provided, agricultural land valuation adjusted, tax base equalization credit provided for cities, penalties imposed and money appropriated.	Ogren, Neuenschwander, Schoenfeld, Brown, Redalen	847	878	
Property tax; small business and distressed region industry provided tax refunds, agricultural valuation changed, taxpayer credit provided, penalties imposed and money appropriated through tax base equalization program.	Peterson, Jensen, Lasley, Bauerly, Kludt	1238		
Property tax; small business and distressed region industry provided tax refunds, agricultural valuation changed, taxpayer credit provided, penalties imposed and money appropriated through tax base equalization program.	Welle; Pelowski; Begich; Dorn; Johnson, R.	1287		
Public debt; requirements provided for issuance and use.	Rest, Voss	2067	1963	(702) 1988
Ramsey county; services and materials set aside for small businesses.	O'Connor, Osthoff	2395		
Red Wing refunded a certain 1985 industrial development bond application deposit.	Sviggum	15	32	
Redwood Falls economic development authority authorized to construct and furnish buildings, issue general obligation bonds, and establish economic development districts. ...	Miller	1413	1297	
Roseville and White Bear Lake granted port authority powers.	Valento, Rose	955	796	257 1987
Rural development authority transferred to agriculture commissioner from energy and economic development commissioner. Loan and grant programs authorized, money appropriated.	Jennings, Cooper, Redalen, Uphus, Lasley	1279	1016	
Rural finance authority functions regulated. Conditions fixed for certain land sales and foreclosures, agriculture-related commerce regulated, money appropriated.	Nelson, C.; Lieder; Waltman; Redalen; Wenzel	303	336	396 1987
Sabin; rural service district established, apportionment of debt service levy provided, platted land included in rural service district. ...	Dauner, Kludt	1344	997	
St. Cloud; sales tax exemption provided for materials purchased in connection with expansion at a manufacturing plant.	Gruenes, Bertram, Marsh, Omann	2631	2303	
St. Paul to set aside a portion of services and materials for certain small businesses.	O'Connor	2314		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Continued)				
Science and technology division created within energy and economic development department. Committee established on science and technology research and development, powers and duties provided.	Reding, Trimble, Larsen, Morrison, Price	1453	1437	(314) 1987
Set-aside awards to local small businesses studied for geographic distribution.	Anderson, G.; Sparby; Lasley, Nelson, C.; Frerichs	2468	2196	644 1988
Small business bureau within department of energy and economic development authorized to work with small business development centers to provide financial analysis assistance, money appropriated.	Otis; Vanasek; Heap; Anderson, G.; Carlson, D.	1074	1454	
Small business loan portion of agricultural resource loan guarantee program clarified, terms and compensation provided for members of agricultural and economic development board, requirements established for local revolving fund.	Olson, K.; Otis; Cooper; Brown	2568	2345	615 1988
Special service districts established with taxing and other authority.	Carlson, L.; Dorn; Jennings; Stanius; Morrison	1268	1142	
Street and road improvement districts established by municipalities.	Quinn (By Request)	2531	1862	
Tax increment financing; certain requirements provided and altered for use of such financing.	Rest, Voss	1871	1659	
Tax increment financing districts to pay for voted school levy increases.	Milbert, Scheid, Voss, Schreiber, Kelso	2262	2182	
Tourism loan program re-created within department of trade and economic development, money appropriated.	Poppenhagen, Frederick, Stanius	2576	2179	
Transportation department to establish a certification process for minority- or women-owned enterprises eligible to participate in set-aside programs.	Jefferson, Gutknecht, O'Comor, Clark, Simoneau	1388	1215	
Unemployment compensation data accessed by the department of energy and economic development.	Kelso, Wagenius, Otis	609	854	165 1987
Utility advertising expenses recovered when associated with economic development activities.	Ogren, Jacobs, Neuenschwander, Redalen, Begich	2093	2383	
Virginia; certain property included in a tax increment financing district.	Rukavina	2524	2370	
Wadena to designate an enterprise zone.	Richter	928	906	
White Bear Lake; special service districts established with taxing and other authority.	Stanius	82	485	
White Bear Lake township to establish an economic development authority with city powers and tax increment financing authority.	Stanius, Bennett	1865	1971	678 1988
EDUCATION				
Academic excellence foundation; flexibility provided for use of foundation revenue.	Nelson, K.	1671		
Academic excellence foundation to establish a state academic league to organize competitions, money appropriated.	Rest; McPherson; Nelson, K.	1432	1310	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION (Continued)				
Academies for deaf and blind; program requirements modified, money appropriated.	Rodosovich	1506	1370	
Academies for deaf and blind; revolving fund created for services, seminars and conferences. Money appropriated.	Rodosovich, Vanasek	553	515	
Adult basic education programs provided, advisory task force created, revenue formula established, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Carlson, L.; McEachern; Ozment; Boo	1196	1103	
Adult basic education provided, advisory task force created, state aid and levy provided and money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Carlson, L.; Vellenga; Boo	1813	1729	
Adult education and literacy requirements extended to certain work readiness and general assistance recipients. High school education pursued by recipients of aid to families with dependent children, federal waiver requested.	Lasley; Greenfield; Nelson, K.; Jefferson; Dauner	964	972	
Adult education and training provided as part of comprehensive welfare reform program.	Greenfield; Wynia; Kludt; Cooper; Anderson, R.	1053	968	
Adult education; dislocated workers provided retraining, state to match federal dislocated worker funding. Money appropriated.	Clark; Olson, K.; Sparby; Rukavina	363	384	
Adult education; literacy training required for certain general assistance recipients. Assistance reduced for counties failing to provide literacy training.	Clark, Trimble, Boo, Greenfield	177	125	
Adult education; model literacy, vocational and occupational training programs established, money appropriated.	Clark; Carlson, L.; Jaros; Nelson, K.; Trimble	176	775	
Adult secondary education provided for certain unemployed people and public assistance recipients.	Bauerly; McEachern; Johnson, A.; Swenson; Vellenga	1768	1734	
Agricultural commodity utilization research center established at University of Minnesota, money appropriated.	Quist, McDonald, Waltman, Richter	2795		
Agriculture programs changed for seller-sponsored loans, establishment of a West German trade office, milk in schools, and certain secondary vocational programs. Money transferred and appropriated.	Wenzel; Sparby; Nelson, C.; Winter; Bauerly	2646		
AIDS education; advisory task force established to develop educational programs to prevent spread of AIDS.	McEachern; Bauerly; Stannus; Johnson, A.; Vellenga	1179	1036	
AIDS education established in post-secondary institutions, money appropriated.	Segal, Clark	2628		
AIDS instruction required in schools.	Segal, Clark	1937		
Alexandria; school district 206 provided school board elections.	Nelson, C.; Krueger	1193	1051	96 1987
American Indian education given long-range planning in certain districts.	Tunheim; Clark; Jefferson; Johnson, R.; Thiede	1239	1153	
American Indian language and culture program expanded with grants provided to operate schools, programs required to enable American Indians to be teachers, money appropriated.	Tunheim; Kinkel; Vellenga; Johnson, R.; Clark	2097	1747	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
EDUCATION (Continued)				
American Indian school council established to provide Indian control of their education, money appropriated.	Otis; Vellenga; Clark; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.	2032	1878	
American Indians; nonpublic tribal schools eligible to receive state education aids, money appropriated.	Battaglia, Otis, Ogren, Vellenga, Clark	1457	1220	
Anoka-Ramsey Community College provided capital improvements, sale of state bonds authorized and money appropriated.	Simoneau	1756	1986	
Area learning centers established by school districts for youth, adults and dislocated workers, money appropriated.	McEachern; Vellenga; Nelson, K.; Bauerly; Kostohryz	625	544	
Arts education aid used only for arts education programs.	Olsen, S.; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Kostohryz; Gruenes	287	1042	
Arts education planning sites; 30 new sites designated biennially, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Olsen, S.; Gruenes; Otis	1455	1337	
Arts program appropriations available for biennium, report required on categorical aids funding sources.	Vellenga; Nelson, K.; Otis; McEachern; Olsen, S.	2366	2281	
Arts school and resource center appropriated money for planning, land acquisition and construction, bond sales authorized.	Riveness; Battaglia; Nelson, K.; Rose; Vanasek	1226	1229	
Arts school; name changed, powers and duties of board increased, money appropriated.	Kostohryz; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Rose	843	1173	
Arts school; spending authorized to construct and equip school, state bonds issued and money appropriated.	Kostohryz; Otis; McEachern; Quinn; Nelson, K.	2510	2530	
Athletic agents prohibited from inducing student athletes to enter professional sports contracts.	Seaberg, McKasy, Kelly	2167	1830	(701) 1988
Athletic coaches provided grievance procedure for termination or nonrenewal of duties.	Peterson, Bauerly, Sviggum, McEachern, Battaglia	1036	1012	
Athletic scholarships awarded only to United States citizens when programs or facilities are supported by state funding.	Quinn, Jaros, Bennett, Solberg, Vanasek	2387		
Aversive and deprivation procedures regulated in schools.	Otis	2078	1695	(554) 1988
Beginning farmer education programs at vocational-technical institutes appropriated money.	Bauerly	2607	2322	
Biology teacher summer program appropriated money.	Dorn	1528	1400	
Bloomington; school district 271 authorized excess capital outlay levies to replace deteriorating roofs.	Riveness, Blatz, Hitle	807	749	
Braille taught to blind students by school districts.	Rukavina; Otis; Pappas; Olsen, S.; Onnen	967	911	(247) 1987
Building improvement bonds issued by school districts in first class cities.	Nelson, K.	1572	1409	
Building inspectors provided continuing education using proceeds from permit surcharges.	Price, Stantus	581	767	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION (Continued)				
Cancer surveillance system established to monitor and predict trends and provide cancer education, money appropriated.	Segal, Clark, Knuth, Greenfield, Stanius	358	346	
Capital expenditure and general education revenue increased.	Otis, Kelso, Beard, Vellenga, McPherson	2380	2188	
Capital expenditure funding provided for school districts.	Scheid; Vellenga; Jaros; Carlson, L.; Rest	1597	1119	
Capital expenditure levy authorized for surplus school buildings used for community purposes.	Forsythe; Olsen, S.; Riveness; Orenstein; Trimble	771	860	
Capital expenditure levy re-enacted for existing buildings leased by school districts.	Carruthers, Clausnitzer, Scheid	2079	2080	
Capital expenditure levy re-enacted for school districts which lease buildings.	Kostohryz; Knuth; Stanius; Anderson, R.	2315	1981	
Capital expenditure levy reinstated for buildings leased by school districts.	Bauerly; McEachern; Johnson, A.; Krueger; Anderson, R.	1955		
Capital expenditures; debt service anticipation levies authorized for future construction.	Haukoos; Olson, E.; Hartle; McEachern; Otis	1182	1001	
Capital improvements; bond sales authorized for maximum effort school loan fund, money appropriated.	Peterson, Omann	2668	2459	
Capital projects; state university board permitted a choice from among three lowest bidders.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Dille; Knickerbocker; O'Connor	716	802	
Center for alternative methods to animal testing established by University of Minnesota. Joint local funding provided for certain library construction. Dog and cat dealers regulated and licensed. Money appropriated.	Clark, Kahn, Quinn, Wynia, Kostohryz	1081	1057	(380) 1987
Challenger memorial math and science teaching scholarship fund created, matching funds provided for private contributions, money appropriated.	Otis; Nelson, K.; Olsen, S.; Bennett; Segal	1433		
Chemical abuse; records destruction schedule established for chemical abuse preassessment teams, law enforcement reports required for violations.	Kelly	2228	2277	691 1988
Chemical abuse; school and community advisory teams to report consumption of alcohol occurring off school property.	Dempsey, Haukoos	2066	2066	
Chemical dependency assessments permitted as a requirement in school district suspended student readmission plans.	Bauerly; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Swenson	1674	1539	
Child care and home instruction expanded for high school age mothers.	Tompkins, Kelso, Ogren, Lieder, Clark	2324		
Child care; eligibility expanded for sliding fee program, privately operated child care provided in capitol complex, tuition and employer child care tax credits provided, other changes made and money appropriated.	McKasy; Morrison; Swenson; Olsen, S.	2377		
Child care facilities and services required in certain state funded buildings at University of Minnesota.	Trimble, Quinn, Orenstein, Jaros, Rose	2119	2269	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION (Continued)				
Child care; school district extended day programs provided for children in kindergarten through sixth grade, money appropriated.	Trimble; McEachern; Olson, K.; Larsen; Ozment	2074	1978	
Child care; school districts authorized to designate a day care site or relative's home as the home of a pupil for purposes of transportation aid.	Trimble; Nelson, K.; Pelowski; Swenson; Vellenga	330	1176	
Child care; school districts authorized to levy for day care programs.	Trimble, Pauly, Long, Jaros, Clark	694	254	
Child care; task force created to study child care in higher education.	Trimble, Dorn, Boo, Jaros, Long	1989	1705	439 1988
Child development; school and community partnership program established to assist positive youth development, money appropriated.	Otis	1259	1415	
Class size reduced for language and math classes in kindergarten through third grade, incentives provided for school districts making reductions, money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Heap; Hugoson; McPherson; Tompkins	479	523	
Class size reduced through pilot programs for kindergarten through third grade, money appropriated.	Pelowski; Bennett; Quinn; McEachern; Olsen, S.	437	502	
Class size reduced through pilot programs for kindergarten through third grade, money appropriated.	Quinn, Rodosovich, McEachern, Vanasek; Segal	473		
Class size reduced through pilot programs for kindergarten through third grade, money appropriated.	Price; Nelson, K.; Nelson, D.; Knuth; Otis	474		
Class size reduced through pilot programs for kindergarten through third grade, money appropriated.	Solberg; Johnson, A.; Gruenes; Beard; Bauerly	773		
Class size reduced through pilot programs for kindergarten through third grade, money appropriated.	Kelly, Kelso, Vellenga, Wynia, Greenfield	779		
Class size reduced through pilot programs for kindergarten through third grade, money appropriated.	Clark, Kelso, DeBlieck, Jefferson, Steensma	1540		
Community colleges appropriated funds for child care.	Trimble; Rose; Segal; Winter; Carlson, L.	2482	2377	
Community colleges; Fond du Lac higher education center established, money appropriated.	Ogren; Carlson, D.; Murphy; Munger; Jaros	899	899	274 1987
Community colleges; powers and membership criteria changed for state board for community colleges. Revisor to prepare a bill to reorganize community college statutes.	Larsen, Lasley, Heap	2507	2389	
Community colleges; Worthington community college to join certain telecommunications networks, money appropriated.	Winter	1363	1269	
Community education directors and coordinators not required to hold a license.	Kelso, Schafer, McEachern	1679		
Community education; source specified for school district retirement and FICA contributions. Review set for community and early childhood family education aids and levies.	Kelso; Vellenga; Beard; McEachern; Nelson, C.	2501	2305	
Composites science and engineering program established for undergraduate students at Winoona State University, money appropriated.	Pelowski; Johnson, V.; Vanasek; Reding; Frerichs	114	141	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
EDUCATION (Continued)				
Comprehensive bill changing school aids and programs, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Junheim; Dawkins; Vellenga	2124	2024	
Compulsory attendance law; technical correction.	McEachern	17	20	
Compulsory attendance requirements changed and private instruction standards specified, home school requirements detailed.	McEachern; Nelson, K.; Olsen, S.; Kostohryz; Kelso	432	425	178 1987
Compulsory education required to age 18, parents to sign an education statement.	Wagenius; Jefferson; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Ozment	1905	1913	
Compulsory school attendance required to age 17 or completion of 11th grade, conforming changes made.	Sviggum	2260		
Compulsory school attendance required to age 18.	Sparby	1833		
Compulsory school attendance required to 17.	Nelson, K.; Wagenius; Olsen, S.; Johnson, A.	78	6	
Compulsory school attendance required to 18, conforming changes made.	Johnson, A.; Nelson, K.; Blatz; Kelly	203		
Compulsory school attendance required to 18, conforming changes made.	Schoenfeld; Sparby; Kahn; Nelson, K.; Kludt	355		
Consolidation provided for noncontiguous school districts.	Begich	2554	2210	569 1988
Consumer education account established in office of attorney general, money appropriated.	Milbert, Sarna, O'Connor, Ogren, Morrison	943	1428	366 1987
Consumer education advisory committees established by school districts.	Clark; Price; Nelson, K.; McEachern	927		
Consumer education and economic literacy classes integrated into school curriculum.	Price	945	914	
Cooperative secondary facilities grant corrected.	Anderson, G.; Schafer; McEachern	2215	2195	
Curriculum planning, evaluation and reporting process modified, model core curriculum developed by state.	McEachern; Nelson, K.; Olson, K.; Olsen, S.; Beard	1500		
Curriculum requirements not satisfied by summer electives.	McEachern, Bauerly	2001	1884	
Dairy herd health care delivery systems developed and studied by University of Minnesota, money appropriated.	Wenzel, McDonald, Bauerly, Bcrtram, Redalen	878	804	
Dairy herd health care delivery systems studied and developed by University of Minnesota, money appropriated.	McPherson, McDonald, Krueger, Rice, Redalen	998	1483	
Debt service anticipation levy established for school districts.	Bauerly; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Kelso; Price	2014	1728	
Desegregation levy extended to certain additional school districts.	Nelson, K.; Vellenga; Clark	1004	1118	
Desegregation plans implemented by school districts using construction grants.	Jaros, Munger, Boo	988	1000	
Desegregation rules studied by state board of education and changes recommended.	Pappas; Nelson, K.; Trimble	571		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in [] indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION (Continued)				
Desegregation; school districts appropriated money for implementing mandatory desegregation plans.	Vellenga, Bauerly, McEachern, Trimble, Otis	1285	1181	
Disparity reduction revenue program established with a levy authorized and money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Olson, E.; Brown; Ozment; Anderson, G.	2073	2037	
Driver education programs in nonpublic schools permitted tax-exempt license plates.	Osthoff	2759		
Duluth; school district 709 to pay health insurance premiums for terminated employees.	Munger, Jaros, Murphy	2421	2022	
Early childhood education; additional programs established for certain children.	Nelson, K.	2479	1993	
Early childhood family education services provided for low income families, maximum revenue increased for services.	Vellenga, Jefferson, Otis, McEachern	1178	672	
Early childhood innovation programs and all-day kindergarten education appropriated money.	Nelson, K.; Tunheim; Bauerly; Ozment; Kelso	2072	1979	
Education capital expenditure formula altered, revenue created for health and safety programs and equipment, program created for repair and betterment, levies authorized.	Kelso; Nelson, C.; Johnson, A.; McEachern; Beard	2499		
Education credits provided in comprehensive property tax reform program.	Voss	942	889	
Education department appropriated money for automated library resource sharing.	Pelowski, Gruenes, McEachern	2264	2223	
Education district revenue, aid, and levy provided.	McEachern; Krueger; Dauner; Anderson, R.; Wenzel	1878	1890	
Education program improvement plans and grants implemented, levy increased for districts receiving grants and money appropriated.	Olson, E.; Tunheim; Sparby; Brown; Lieder	2573	1690	
Education trust fund land; sale procedures modified for certain lands leased for lakeshore cabin purposes, money appropriated.	McEachern	1014	1436	
Education trust fund lands leased for private cabins acquired by commissioner of administration, money appropriated.	McEachern	1013	1107	
Educational districts formed by three districts upon approval of state board.	Olson, K.; Tunheim; Winter	2641	2441	
Elementary and secondary education studied for alternative methods of financing.	Segal, Knuth; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Kelso	1677		
English; education department to study limited English proficiency programs.	Segal, Trimble, Vellenga	2791		
English made official language of Minnesota.	Thiede; Schafer; Miller; Olson, E.; Lieder	173	222	
Equity allowance added to cost differential tier, capital expenditure revenue allowance increased and expenditure levy decreased.	Bauerly, Kelso, Schafer, Ozment, Wenzel	728	755	
Equity revenue provided to raise foundation and tier revenue per pupil unit to state average, retroactive aid and levy provided for 1987-88 school year. Money appropriated.	Waltman, Johnson, V.; Haukoos	179		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION (Continued)				
Exceptional need revenue authorized for certain school districts, money appropriated.	Milbert	1577	1288	
Family life education taught in secondary public schools as a requirement for graduation, teachers licensed by board of teaching.	McPherson, Milbert, Heap, Quinn, Hugoson	1485		
Foundation aid; declining pupil unit aid and levy eliminated.	McEachern, Bauerly	154		
Foundation aid; disparity reduction aid and levy provided.	Olson, E.; Anderson, G.; Olson, K.; Brown; Schafer	932	883	
Foundation aid formula raised to \$1,800 for 1987-88 school year and set at \$1,900 for 1988-89.	Olsen, S.; Ozment; Swenson; McPherson; Hartle	77		
Foundation aid formula raised to \$1,800 for 1987-88 school year and set at \$1,900 for 1988-89.	Gruenes, Morrison, Bennett, Dille, Omann	106		
Foundation aid formula raised to \$1,800 for 1987-88 school year and set at \$1,900 for 1988-89.	Tompkins; Stanius; Hugoson; Carlson, D.; Tjornhom	107		
Foundation aid formula raised to \$1,810 for 1987-88 school year and set at \$1,920 for 1988-89, payment schedules modified.	Kostohryz, Kalis, Quinn, McEachern, Frerichs	696	676	
Foundation aid formula set at mean spending level of largest 20 percent of school districts.	Wenzel, McEachern, Schafer, Tunheim, Thiede	1180	1024	
Foundation aid; shared time foundation aid extended to cover pupils enrolling at eligible institutions under post-secondary enrollment options act.	Gruenes, Osthoff, Schafer, McEachern, Kostohryz	337	1614	
Funds may not be transferred from debt redemption fund.	Cooper, McEachern, Bauerly	1185	371	143 1987
General education and foundation revenue provisions modified and corrected.	Nelson, K.; Bauerly; Olsen, S.; McEachern; Ozment	2029	1911	486 1988
General education formula allowance and supplemental revenue increased, money appropriated.	Bauerly; McEachern; Johnson, A.; Ozment; Knuth	1759	1798	
General education formula allowance and supplemental revenue increased, money appropriated.	Cooper, Peterson, Bertram, Jensen, Carruthers	2346		
General education formula allowance and supplemental revenue increased, money appropriated.	Tunheim, Nelson, C.; Dauner; Winter; Steensma	2352		
General education formula allowance and supplemental revenue increased for school districts.	Larsen, Rukavina	2694		
General education formula allowance and supplemental revenue increased for school districts.	Larsen, Rukavina, DeBlicek	2721		
General education formula allowance increased and general education levies provided.	Tunheim, Segal, Wenzel	2015		
General education levy equity provisions changed.	Segal; Olsen, S.; Riveness; Nelson, K.; Forsythe	2279		
General education revenue increase for 1988-89 school year, money appropriated.	Bauerly	1881	1856	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION (Continued)				
Gifted and talented aid increased for districts offering advanced placement or international baccalaureate programs, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Trimble	1448	1410	
Gifted and talented program given aid for teachers, money appropriated.	Quist	1341	1344	
Grand Portage elementary school appropriated money for American Indian education.	Tunheim; Battaglia; Olsen, S.	1369	1286	
Handicapped adult education program aid and levy increased.	Schafer; Oisen, S.	1408		
Handicapped adult education programs; aid and levy increased, money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Nelson, K.; Forsythe; Kelso; Dorn	1292	1023	
Handicapped adult education programs; aid and levy increased, money appropriated.	Segal; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Olson, K.	1294	1096	
Handicapped children provided special instruction and services to age two, advisory council for interagency coordination established, duty to provide transportation clarified.	Vellenga, Ozment, Otis, Kostohryz, Sviggum	1296	1177	
Handicapped children; school districts to provide special instruction and services for children with attention deficit disabilities.	Riveness; Kelso; Knuth; Nelson, K.; Ozment	76	127	
Handicapped students; disability redefined and certain requirements related to disabled persons changed to specify discrimination by educational institutions.	Greenfield, Norton, Wagenius, Quist, Orenstein	369	264	23 1987
Head Start appropriated money.	Nelson, K.; Vellenga; Johnson, A.; Rodosovich; Solberg	1055	989	
Head Start programs appropriated money to expand services to children from low income families.	Vellenga; Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Nelson, K.; Ozment	2099	1914	
Health and wellness education program established in schools, money appropriated.	Segal; Nelson, K.; Olsen, S.; McEachern; Kostohryz	317	413	
Health and wellness education program planning assisted by education department, money appropriated.	Segal; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Clark	1924	1898	
Health service fee cap eliminated for state university students.	Segal; Carlson, L.; Price	1925	2093	609 1988
Health services; nurses required in schools with responsibilities as described, dispensing medication in schools provided, liability limited, grant program authorized and money appropriated.	Vellenga, McEachern, Otis, Segal, Clark	762	624	
Health services provided in schools with standards established for administering drugs.	Kelso, Vellenga, Dille, Sviggum	2441	2137	(626) 1988
Hibbing; school district 701 authorized to make a permanent fund transfer.	Minne	563	383	
High school league; legislative reports, senate confirmation, and limited terms of office required for board members.	Hartle, Quinn, Haukoos, Kahn, Tjornhom	1167	745	
High school league regulated and certain appointments specified for its governing board.	Quinn, McEachern, McKasy, Wagenius, Ogren	2373	2482	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
EDUCATION (Continued)				
High school league required to arrange certain conference memberships.	McKasy, Quinn, Kelly, Kostohryz, Osthoff	96	231	243 1987
High school league to include members appointed by the governor and the Minnesota association of secondary school principals.	McEachern, Johnson, A.; Beard; Olson, K.	871		
High school league to provide statewide coverage of televised athletic events.	Solberg, Quinn; Johnson, R.; Minne	498	660	
High school students; employment hours limited for certain minors during school year.	Neison, D.; Solberg; Beard; Pelowski; Pappas	110	528	
High school students not employed after 10:30 PM the night before a school day.	Price, Knuth, McEachern, Wynia, Otis	433	68	
Higher education coordinating board; student council member allowed to vote.	Kinkel, Otis; Johnson, R.; Omann; Tjornhom	632		
Higher education coordinating board; student member allowed to vote.	Kinkel; Jaros; Nelson, K.; Gruenes; Otis	2146	1228	(653) 1988
Higher education coordinating board to provide education and training information, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Dorn; Orenstein; Jaros; Boo	970	829	
Higher education coordinating board; University of Minnesota and vocational-technical education board appropriated money.	Jaros	2625	2169	
Higher education coordinating board's career guidance program expanded, membership on career guidance advisory task force changed, money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Price; Dorn; Haukoos; Rose	640	452	
Higher education; legislative commission on higher education established.	Price; Carlson, L.; Haukoos; Boo; Jaros	2783		
Hispanic Education Program, Inc. appropriated money.	Nelson, K.; McLaughlin; Dawkins; Osthoff; Pappas	2670	2437	
History center established at Southwest and St. Cloud state universities, money appropriated.	DeBlieck; Cooper; Trimble; Kelso; Johnson, R.	2562	2036	
Holdingford; school district 738 provided a capital loan.	Omann, Bertram, Tunheim, Bauerly	2152	1929	
Humanities resource center established under humanities commission, money appropriated.	Knuth, Rice, Seaberg, Lieder, Trimble	1218	1325	
Independent school districts to be members of intermediate districts.	Heap	2357	1642	
Individual income tax; certain scholarship income exempt from taxation.	Stanius, Jacobs	2695	2479	
Interdistrict cooperation levy changed.	Kalis; Schafer; Hugoson; Tunheim; Olson, E.	662	700	
Intermediate school district 916, northeast metropolitan, to issue bonds for acquisition and improvement of secondary vocational and special education facilities.	Kostohryz; Carlson, L.; Rose; McEachern; Price	978	698	(66) 1987
Inver Grove Heights; school district 199 appropriated money for all-day kindergarten pilot program.	Milbert	407	319	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION (Continued)				
Karate schools licensed, definitions provided, fees and rulemaking authorized, penalties provided, money appropriated.	Schreiber	810	154	
KIDS technology demonstration site at Mankato-St. Peter appropriated money.	Frederick, Dorn, Quist	414	331	
Kindergarten; certain full-day kindergarten students counted as one pupil unit for state aid.	Schafer, Hugoson, Tunheim, McEachern, Uphus	347	285	
Labor studies and resource center to train teachers, money appropriated.	Trimble; Pelowski; Begich; Nelson, K.; Vellenga	2043	1965	
Language schools; education commissioner to study feasibility of establishing regional language schools.	Segal, Pappas, Trimble	1631		
Learning year programs provided tier revenue, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.	1429	1271	
Legislative commission on public education to contract for an independent project for developing human resources.	Bauerly, McEachern	1642	1447	
Levy adjustments provided to school districts with auditors' errors.	Kelso	2506	2236	
Library resources established at certain technical institutes coordinated by Southwest State University, money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Carlson, L.; DeBleck; Anderson, G.; Steensma	2560	1860	
License plates; tax-exempt plates allowed for vehicles owned by nonprofit organizations and used for educational purposes.	Osthoff, Jaros	954	474	
Literacy policies and standards for high school graduation established by school districts.	Price, Quinn, Otis, Rice, Clark	677	920	
Lotteries operated by state if revenues are dedicated to education, or if they are operated by nonprofit organizations for charitable purposes, constitutional amendment provided.	Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Johnson, A.; Nelson, C.	218	205	
Mastery learning demonstration sites appropriated money.	Vanasek; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Burger; Gruenes	1102	1172	
Memorial Day observances required in schools.	Kostohryz, Reding, McDonald	2758	2440	
Mental health training institute; feasibility of establishing a training institute studied.	Segal	1652		
Metropolitan State University offerings expanded, money appropriated.	Pappas; Johnson, A.; Olsen, S.; Segal; Trimble	741	912	
Milaca; school district 912 given a capital loan, bonds issued.	Peterson, Welle, Price, Bauerly, Gruenes	2058	1745	
Milk in schools; school districts to provide milk to all elementary and secondary students in public and private schools, money appropriated.	Krueger, Rice, Omann, Bertram, Bauerly	153	221	
Milk in schools; school districts to provide milk to all elementary and secondary students in public and private schools, money appropriated.	Schafer, Uphus, Richter, Waltman	260		
Milk substitutes or lactose reduced milk provided for certain children in school milk distribution programs.	Jefferson, Dawkins, Trimble	1849	1882	(510) 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION (Continued)				
Mill levy increased in certain intermediate school districts for secondary vocational education.	Kostohryz; Quinn; Price; Johnson, A.; Stanius	184	344	
Minimum teacher salary set with additional foundation aid provided.	Tunheim; Kostohryz; Price; Carlson, D.; Wenzel	1047	1045	
Motor vehicle excise tax; vehicles used for training purposes by certain educational institutions exempt from taxation.	Simoneau	2626	2421	
Mountain Iron-Buhl; school district 712 special operating debt levy increased.	Rukavina, Begich	957	870	
Not for profit requirement removed for certain schools in connection with unemployment obligations and tax deductions.	Pauly	1199	1384	
Not for profit requirement removed from certain schools for tax deductions.	Pauly	1568	1502	
Oak wilt management program established, University of Minnesota to provide research and extension services, money appropriated.	Bennett; Jennings; Stanius; Johnson, A.	1139	1342	
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill.	Anderson, G. (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1635	1515	(401) 1987
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill.	Price; Carlson, L.; Bauerly; McEachern; Dorn	2459	2569	(703) 1988
Omnibus school aid appropriations bill.	Nelson, K.; Bauerly; McEachern; Kostohryz	753	583	398 1987
Omnibus school aid appropriations bill.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Vellenga; Ozment; Bauerly	2245	2095	718 1988
Open enrollment; access to excellence program established with school district choice allowed. Programs developed for professional development, core curriculum, at-risk students, management, and technology. Money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Otis; McEachern; Vellenga; Olsen, S.	648	695	
Open options provided for all school children with penalties provided and money appropriated.	Schafer (By Request)	2417		
Osteoporosis; grants provided for education programs to reduce the prevalence of risk conditions and behaviors related to osteoporosis, money appropriated.	Clark, Forsythe, Wynia, Segal, Murphy	178	210	
Parent-to-parent support programs appropriated money.	McEachern	2652	1808	
Parental involvement programs established on a demonstration basis, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Trimble; McEachern; Bauerly; Ozment	1825	1881	
Partnerships in education grants established to develop telecommunications, economic development and educational resource sharing in rural Minnesota.	Tunheim, Sparby	535	556	
Permanent school fund lands; procedures changed regulating sales.	Minne, McEachern, Begich, Solberg	2438	2267	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoes in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION (Continued)				
Physical therapists to meet continuing education requirements, additional treatment authorized without referral by a physician, and certain business relationships prohibited. . . .	Clark, Battaglia, McLaughlin, Redalen, Vellenga . . .	926	335	(549) 1988
Pine Point school provided certain categorical aids, school authorized to operate as if it were a separate school district.	Tunheim, Battaglia, Kinkel	1368	1287	
Post-secondary education; college savings bonds sold, market and feasibility studied, and money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Price; Bauerly; Rose; Haukoos	2396	2105	694 1988
Post-secondary education; colleges required to provide a reasonable opportunity to graduate in four years, remedies provided.	Quinn; Dorn; Pelowski; Johnson, R.	2256		
Post-secondary education; course numbering system adopted, higher education coordinating board task force to implement system, money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Haukoos; Kelly; Dorn; Johnson, R.	1468	1307	
Post-secondary education; first year tuition waived for eligible students, report required from higher education coordinating board. . .	Quinn	2405		
Post-secondary education; income tax credit provided for gifts to educational institutes. . .	Rest, Pauly, Vellenga, Orenstein, Dempsey	582	507	
Post-secondary education; Minnesota education trust created under state board of investment to offer tuition payment contracts for qualified beneficiaries. Terms, procedures and board membership provided.	Peterson; O'Connor; Anderson, G.; Price; Rose	509	803	
Post-secondary education; Minnesota education trust created under state board of investment to offer tuition payment contracts for qualified beneficiaries. Terms, procedures and board membership provided.	Bauerly, Bertram, McEachern, Brown, Pelowski	592	588	
Post-secondary education; Minnesota education trust created under state board of investment to offer tuition payment contracts for qualified beneficiaries. Terms, procedures and board membership provided.	Wynia; Carlson, L.; Quinn; Otis; Sviggum	885	1481	
Post-secondary education; savings incentive programs studied, money appropriated. . . .	Carlson, L.; Orenstein; Dorn; Boo; Rest	778	819	
Post-secondary education; selective service registration required for enrollment in public post-secondary institutions.	Bennett, Morrison, Miller	461	369	
Post-secondary education; state board of Minnesota colleges established with authority over vocational-technical institutions and community colleges, powers prescribed.	Larsen, Haukoos, Frerichs, Tunheim	1100		
Post-secondary education; task force established to study financing, money appropriated.	Price, Pelowski, Dorn, Omann, Gruenes	1324	1212	
Post-secondary education; 1986 funding cuts restored.	Kludt; Johnson, R.; Gruenes; Pelowski; Dorn	162	142	
Post-secondary educational opportunities studied for people with mental illness.	Segal	2662		
Post-secondary enrollment options act; comparable courses eliminated as eligible courses for payment under program.	Sviggum, McEachern	1431		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION (Continued)				
Post-secondary enrollment options act; post-secondary institutions to reimburse school districts for certain courses taken under the program.	Bauerly, McEachern . . .	657		
Post-secondary enrollment options act; private sectarian institutions prohibited from requiring signed statements of religious belief.	McEachern, Bauerly . . .	962	1106	
Post-secondary enrollment options act; responsibility altered for textbook and material costs.	Stanius	637	571	
Post-secondary enrollment options act; students required to pay for courses taken for credit under act.	Stanius	481		
Post-secondary enrollment options act; tuition reimbursement not deducted from foundation aid, money appropriated.	Swenson, Bauerly, McPherson, Pelowski, Kelso	689	647	
Post-secondary funding adjusted for certain enrollment changes.	Gruenes, Pelowski, Dorn, Marsh	805	839	
Post-secondary institutions required to develop quality assessment plans, task force established, money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Nelson, K.; Jaros, Boo; Orenstein	891	781	
Post-secondary scholarships provided using portion of permanent university fund.	Jaros, Munger, Boo, Schoenfeld, Lieder	182	270	
Post-secondary tuition fixed at public institutions.	Kludt, Trimble; Johnson, R.; Dorn; Gruenes	1108		
Preparation time provided for teachers during school day.	Johnson, A.; Nelson, C.; Rest; McEachern, Kelso	1742		
Preparation time requirements established for elementary teachers comparable to those for secondary school staff.	Johnson, A.; Kelso; Nelson, C.; McEachern, Rest	1993	1893	
Preparation time requirements for elementary teachers established by board of education.	Anderson, R.; Carlson, D.; Olsen, S.; Hugoson, Hartle	2330		
Preschool children; coordinated services implemented in selected sites and operated by school districts, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Anderson, R.; Wymia; Simoneau; Greenfield	950	1179	
Proctor; iron range resources and rehabilitation board project area to include school district 704.	Murphy	2701	2515	
Productivity improvement project created and money appropriated.	Nelson, K.	2129	2205	
Program improvement grants authorized for school districts intending to consolidate.	Nelson, K.; Rodosovich	2156	1967	
Psychologists; practicing school psychologists exempt from licensure requirement in certain circumstances.	Rukavina, Battaglia	1479	1366	
Public utilities commissioners provided initial and continuing education, time limited for preparation of territorial dispute hearings, value limit raised for acquisitions needing commission approval.	Nelson, D.; Jacobs; Redalen	827	1072	
Real estate; St. Cloud State University appropriated money to increase funding for chair in real estate.	Bauerly, Bertram, Wenzel	1824	1797	

NOTE: A chapter number in [] indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
EDUCATION (Continued)				
Real estate salespersons' and brokers' continuing education requirement changed to allow home study.	Waltman; Johnson, V.; Haukoos	724		
Recycling; paper recycled by school districts.	Pauly; Kahn; Knuth; Nelson, K.; Long	2458	2262	
Redwood Falls, school district 637; capital loan approved and bonds issued by finance commissioner.	Miller (By Request)	1787	1616	
Referral counselors; school districts allowed to designate volunteer counselors, with counselors excluded from certain duties and liabilities.	Quinn; Nelson, D.; Larsen	2203		
Regional program access revenue provided.	Olson, K.; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Winter; Steensma	2679	2424	
Religion in schools; legislative policy established for public elementary and secondary schools.	Gutknecht, Bishop; McEachern, Kelly; Quinn	1541		
Revenue provided for school facilities.	Bauerly, McEachern; Ozment	2519	2342	
Richfield; school district 280 to transfer certain land to district 273 in Edina.	Forsythe	1569	1464	
St. Louis county; school district 710 to use certain revenues in district bond redemption fund.	Begich, Rukavina	2317	1817	489 1988
St. Paul; school district 625 to issue bonds for deferred capital improvements, levies and local approval provided.	Vellenga, Trimble, Pappas, Wynia, Norton	1205	1182	
Sales and use and motor vehicle excise tax; University of Minnesota, state universities and community colleges exempt from taxation, refunds provided and money appropriated.	Price	2522		
Sales tax; nonprofit organization exemption clarified for fundraising activities for certain school organizations.	Quinn, Vanasek	2202		
Sales tax; state universities, community colleges, University of Minnesota and vocational-technical institutes exempt from taxation on purchases made with student activity fees.	Dorn; Johnson, R.; Pelowski; DeBleck	2752		
Scholarship for excellence program established and funded by checkoff, money appropriated.	Haukoos; Boo; Carlson, L.; Rose; Munger	331		
School administrators to periodically obtain classroom experience.	Nelson, K.; Wagenius; Olsen, S.; McEachern; Rukavina	977		
School aid; agricultural valuation for minimum aid reduced to 55 percent.	Wenzel	51	46	
School aid formula changed for isolated districts.	Carlson, D.; Ogren	620	477	
School aids bill; money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Bauerly; Segal	666		
School aids; capital expenditure revenue allowance increased and capital expenditure levy decreased, state aids to make up difference.	Bauerly, Kinkel, Ozment, McEachern, Kelso	282	363	
School aids provided for international baccalaureate, summer school and other programs.	Olsen, S.; Forsythe; Swenson; Schafer; Hartle	2294	2173	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION (Continued)				
School aids; sixth grade middle school students counted as secondary school pupils for aid purposes.	Carlson, L.; Heap; Carruthers; Rest; Scheid	1321	969	
School attendance required for certain AFDC recipients, food stamp employment and training program implemented, other changes made, money appropriated.	Greenfield, Ogren, Lasley	1891	1857	
School boards to permit certain students to attend school for more or less than six hours a day, school aids and levies prorated.	Nelson, K.	2480	1865	
School bus driver training provided at area vocational-technical institutes with training required for initial licensure.	Segal	2586		
School bus transportation provided for walking pupils in certain circumstances.	Blatz, Riveness, Himle	1977	2180	
School district capital outlay levy authority increased.	Price, Kostohryz, Voss, McEachern, Simoncau	697	664	
School district homestead credit replacement aid determinations to include referendum levies.	Rodosovich; Vanasek; Winter; Olson, K.	2750	2553	
School district reorganization studied by Columbia Heights, Fridley, Spring Lake Park and St. Anthony.	Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Rose	1533		
School district reorganization task force established.	McEachern; Olsen, S.; Wenzel; Schafer; Beard	784	663	
School district revenues revised, simplified and equalized. Money appropriated.	Lasley; Peterson; Larsen; Carlson, D.; Schafer	1276	166	
School districts allowed to process financial transactions on state compatible systems without going through a regional center or receiving state board approval.	Krueger, Kahn, McEachern	47	315	
School districts authorized to form education districts with increased interdistrict cooperation aid and levy, intermediate districts to use current levies. Money appropriated.	Dauner; Kludt; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Anderson, R.	635	253	
School districts authorized to move first day of school from Labor Day to September 1.	Frerichs, Burger, Price, Bishop	335	419	
School districts authorized to set date for beginning of school year.	Rose; Carlson, L.; Nelson, K.; Olsen, S.; Kalis	138	320	
School districts authorized to set date for beginning of school year.	Haukoos, Waltman; Kalis; Carlson, L.; Wynia	183	370	
School districts authorized to set dates for beginning and ending of school year within guidelines.	Hugoson, Kalis	1574		
School districts authorized to set starting date for school year.	DeBlieck; Cooper; Steensma; Dauner; Olsen, S.	1959		
School districts; certain districts may mail summaries of school board proceedings instead of publishing them.	Hartle, Rodosovich, Vanasek, Svaggum, Schoenfeld	235	24	42 1987
School districts cooperatively offering athletic programs for three years to also offer cooperative academic programs.	McEachern; Beard; Nelson, K.	961	831	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION (Continued)				
School districts; loans provided for districts with certain property tax delinquencies, money appropriated.	Sparby	1305	1130	
School districts permitted to hire special traffic officers that are not traffic or police officers to control traffic in certain circumstances. ...	Pelowski	1633		
School districts permitted to withhold transcripts for nonpayment of fees.	Bauerly; McEachern; Nelson, K.	1673	1538	
School districts provided funding for capital expenditures and repair and restoration.	Johnson, A.; Rose; Knuth; Rest	2530	1989	
School districts receiving tobacco use prevention aid required to have smoke-free buildings by 1989-90 school year.	Nelson, D.; Segal; Long; Haukoos; Kahn	227	671	
School districts; school site responsibility option act implemented to allow individual schools to organize and operate as nonprofit organizations.	Otis; Vellenga; Nelson, K.; Olsen, S.; McEachern	187	171	
School districts that consolidate provided aid, money appropriated.	Rukavina; Schafer; Steensma; Nelson, K.	811	942	
School districts 13, Columbia Heights; 14, Fridley; 16, Spring Lake Park; and 282, St. Anthony appropriated funds for beginning a model joint planning partnership.	Johnson, A.; Simoncau; Knuth; Rose	2023	1899	
School districts 252, Cannon Falls, and 256, Red Wing, allowed to join school district 917. ...	Swiggum, Vanasek, Mubert, Tompkins, Ozment	1838	1666	
School performance improved through initiatives in testing, teaching, student and teacher choice and school based management. Money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Schreiber; Segal	2081	1903	
Schools to develop policies to notify parents of absent children. Birth certificate and previous school registration required when students enroll in a new school.	Bishop; McEachern; Hartle; Vellenga; Nelson, K.	259	235	
Science and technology supplies and equipment procured directly by university board. ...	Kludt; Johnson, R.; Johnson, A.; Gruenes	1084	837	
Second tier foundation aid and revenue reduction changed.	Stanius	480	570	
Second tier foundation aid; reduction for excess fund balances removed.	Stanius	634	524	
Second tier levy calculations to exclude community education fund balances, allows increased levy authority to remedy past procedures.	Olson, E.; Schafer; Redalen; Bauerly; Kinkel	693	891	
Second tier levy fund balance ceiling raised to \$750 in certain districts.	Forsythe; Hugoson; Stanius; Olsen, S. ...	272		
Second tier levy fund balance ceiling removed.	Stanius, Forsythe, Swenson	261	177	
Secondary education foundation program created and defined to provide adequate education funding and ensure equal student access to quality programs, plan development prescribed, money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; McPherson .	1609	2490	
Secondary vocational aid formula allowance increased and money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Schafer; Olson, E.; Dille; Omann	2555		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION (Continued)				
Shortened school days announced in advance, penalties imposed.	Pappas, Trimble, Kelso	1907		
Soil and water conservation; money appropriated to provide educational materials for use in schools.	Kruth	2603	2325	
Special education provided a deficiency appropriation.	Cooper; Welle; Nelson, C.; Brown; Otis	2164	1849	
Special education reimbursement rate increased, certain levy equity deductions reduced, and money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; McKasy; Tompkins; Segal; Thiede	2397	2232	
Special school district 1, Minneapolis; changes made in budget law.	Otis; Nelson, K.	2055	1848	
Special school district 1, Minneapolis; size of board increased to nine members with six members to be elected by districts, compliance with certain campaign disclosure provisions required.	McLaughlin, Long, Sarna, Clark, Skoglund	490	1101	218 1987
State aid established for debt service for school districts.	Bauerly, McEachern, Schreiber, Lasley	1883	1787	
State aid established for school district referendum levies.	Bauerly, McEachern, Schreiber, Lasley	1882	1811	
State aid payments restored for teacher retirement, money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Solberg; Carlson, L.; Battaglia; Knickerbocker	2276		
State universities and community colleges provided a temporary modification of average cost funding formula.	Frederick; Johnson, V.; DeRaad; Marsh; Stanius	2604		
State universities and community colleges provided a temporary modification of average cost funding formula.	Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Pelowski; Dorn	2722		
State universities; funding and construction changed for new facilities, university board given greater flexibility to purchase and trade land, board to retain litigation proceeds.	Dorn; Gruenes; Pelowski; Johnson, R.; Khudt	914	836	
State university system activity fees exempt from state and local taxes.	Dorn; Carlson, L.; Johnson, R.; Pelowski; DeBlieck	1934		
Strikebreakers prohibited during a teacher strike.	Beard, Scheid, Solberg, Murphy	1262	1217	
Student at risk program provided for certain minor parents and others, certain schools to provide social workers, and additional transportation aid authorized.	Trimble; Nelson, K.; McEachern	2595		
Suicide prevention training programs developed for schools, money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Olson, K.; Price; McEachern; Kelso	1575		
Superintendent selection provided for multiple school districts.	McEachern, Vellenga	853	759	
Sustainable agriculture; University of Minnesota appropriated money for a center for sustainable agriculture.	Ogren	2733	2327	
Swimming class options provided for public schools.	Begteh	846	1476	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION (Continued)				
Teacher education: clinical schools for teacher preparation developed and professional development and assessment centers established, research required on teacher education programs, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Olson, K.; Ozment; Pelowski	989		
Teacher education: physical education requirement eliminated from education programs.	Schoenfeld	645	169	
Teacher education program established, grant program authorized for teacher centers, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Krueger; Bauerly; Olsen, S.; Pelowski	604	738	
Teacher education programs researched, clinical schools established for teacher preparation, professional development and assessment centers established, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.	1476	1356	
Teacher exchange program established, money appropriated.	McEachern; Bauerly; Nelson, K.; Wenzel ..	1195		
Teacher seniority and severance pay provided in districts entering certain agreements or discontinuing positions.	Larsen; Sparby; Nelson, K.; Segal; Price	1035	1044	
Teachers redefined to include support personnel. Board of teaching membership modified and authority for vocational education teacher licensure expanded. Teacher effectiveness plans developed.	Nelson, D.; Johnson, A.; McEachern; Olson, K.; Nelson, K.	698	483	
Teaching board membership changed.	Otis, Milbert	2137	2123	
Teaching board membership requirement changed for one member.	Pelowski; Marsh; Trimble; Johnson, R.; DeBlieck	2140	2044	
Technology revenue provided through levies, money appropriated.	Cooper, Tunheim, Dille, Schafer, McEachern	1152		
Telecommunications; Des Moines river valley telecommunications project appropriated money.	Olson, K.; McEachern; Anderson, G.; Winter; DeBlieck ...	1594		
Telecommunications, Little Crow tele-media network; levy authorized for district participants, money appropriated.	Cooper, Dille, Schafer	1186		
Telecommunications network in Redwood county appropriated money.	Miller	1581		
Telecommunications system for central Minnesota technical institutes appropriated money.	Krueger; Gruenes; Carlson, D.; Welle ..	2064	1702	
Telecommunications; tri-county telecom project appropriated money.	Solberg, Ogren, Kinkel, Minne, Neuenschwander ..	1117	952	
Telecommunications; vocational-technical education board appropriated funds for a telecommunication system linking schools in Duluth.	Jaros, Munger	2686	2460	
Training and experience revenue and minimum allowance aid formulas changed.	Johnson, A.; Kostohryz; Knuth; Simoneau	1892	1873	
Training and experience revenue and minimum allowance aid formulas changed.	Olsen, S.; Heap; Tjornhom; Valento; Rose	2305	2047	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
EDUCATION (Continued)				
Training and experience revenue and minimum allowance aid formulas changed for school districts.	Segal; Nelson, K.; Olsen, S.	2103		
Transportation provided for certain elementary students, definitions changed, levy permitted for transportation for desegregation. . .	Vellenga; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Kostohryz; Schafer	851	753	
Truancy prevention pilot program established, money appropriated.	Pappas; Jefferson; Trimble; Johnson, R.	1338	1465	
Tuition assistance and bonus provided for national guard members, military pay income tax exclusion restored for national guard. Money appropriated.	Wenzel; Beard; Dorn; Johnson, V.; Pelowski	2280	2101	
Tuition exemption at vocational-technical institutes restored for Vietnam era veterans. . .	Bauerly, Tunheim, Bertram, McEachern, Peterson	341	151	
Tuition exemption; date for phasing out Vietnam veterans' exemption for vocational-technical education removed and eligibility requirements changed.	Ozment, Gruenes, Omann, Clausnitzer, Dille	441		
Tuition reimbursement provided for national guard members, money appropriated.	Pelowski, Beard, Marsh, Krueger, Wenzel	2282	2099	
University board provided a temporary funding adjustment.	Gruenes, Marsh	2158		
University board to use certain money and revenue bonds to finance acquisition and betterment of state university facilities, subject to certain approvals. Additional bonds issued. . .	Orenstein; Carlson, L.; Haukoos; Dorn; Rose	2418	2397	
University center established at Rochester with governance provided and money appropriated.	Otis; Frerichs; Bishop; Carlson, L.; Jaros	2327	2152	
University of Minnesota appropriated money to provide matching grants for school districts participating in center for applied research and education improvement.	Nelson, K.	2739		
University of Minnesota appropriations approved on condition, legislative auditor to study finances.	Orenstein; Price; Carlson, L.; Boo; Jaros	2570	2484	
University of Minnesota appropriations contingent on completing a financial audit.	Jaros	2624	2043	
University of Minnesota appropriations subject to restructuring of board of regents' governance.	Jaros; Carlson, L.; Anderson, G.; DeRaad; Vanasek	2460	2403	
University of Minnesota board of regents advisory council established with regent selection and recall provided, money appropriated.	Stanius, Schreiber	2766		
University of Minnesota board of regents candidate search commission established to assist the legislature, money appropriated. . . .	Otis; Nelson, K.; Carlson, L.; Boo; Gruenes	1586	1284	
University of Minnesota board of regents recalled, reconfirmed and replaced.	Stanius, Schreiber, Thiede, Valento, Swenson	2764	2551	
University of Minnesota; election provided for board of regents, constitutional amendment provided.	Anderson, G.; Price; Segal; Dorn; Wynia	2600		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
EDUCATION (Continued)				
University of Minnesota regents provided qualifications.	McKasy, Swenson, Richter, Morrison, Frederick	2811		
University of Minnesota salt land fund controlled by board of regents.	Rukavina, Jaros, Lieder, Brown, DeRaad	2753	2533	
University of Minnesota, state universities and community colleges exempt from sales and use and motor vehicle excise tax, refunds provided and money appropriated.	Dorn; Johnson, R.; Pclowski; DeBleek; Bauerly	1936	1704	
University of Minnesota to provide services to certain organizations which are exempt from title IX requirements.	Vellenga, Clark	1552	1357	
University of Minnesota to study mediation in marriage dissolution cases, money appropriated.	Kelly, Vellenga, Clark	1217	1200	
Vacation days limited during school year.	McEachern	1613		
Vocational-technical education; two-year pilot program established for vocational generalist, money appropriated.	Vellenga	380	386	
Vocational-technical institution and community college students provided joint admission.	Heap; Jaros; Nelson, K.	426	375	
Vocational-technical institutions and community colleges; state board for sub-baccalaureate education established and given powers, transfer of functions provided.	Larsen, Tunheim	477		
Vocational-technical institutions and community colleges; state board of technical colleges established, powers and functions prescribed.	Larsen, Haukoos, Frerichs	482	444	
Vocational-technical institutions; school board authority clarified for appointment of directors.	Dorn	1590	649	160 1987
Vocational-technical representation added to certain computer councils. State board of vocational-technical education granted certain powers, director's duties changed, allowable school days clarified.	Rukavina, Larsen, Trimble, Dorn, Heap	983	929	258 1987
Voucher program; demonstration program established to facilitate education choice in participating districts.	Osthoff, Gruenes, Vellenga, Dempsey, Wenzel	897	885	
William Mitchell College of Law appropriated money for Warren E. Burger library chamber.	Vellenga, McKasy, Trimble, Scheid, Forsythe	1960	1942	
Women's intercollegiate athletic programs appropriated money.	Krueger; Bishop; Nelson, K.; Morrison; Dorn	520	350	
Wykoff; school district 236 authorized to make a permanent fund transfer.	Redalen	922	848	
Youth service program established to provide education and employment opportunities. Program components, projects, and administration described, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Anderson, G.; Blatz; Kelly; Rodosovich	855	730	
ELECTIONS				
Alexandria; school district 206 provided school board elections.	Nelson, C.; Krueger	1193	1051	96 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ELECTIONS (Continued)				
Campaign contributions; additional accounting provided for certain contributions, public subsidy expenditure limits suspended under certain circumstances.	Ogren, Vanasek, Wynia, Quinn	2116	2021	
Campaign financing law extended to include congressional candidates receiving public financing, other related changes made, penalties imposed.	Quinn, Norton, Kostohryz	1607	1382	
Campaign financing limits clarified.	Johnson, A.; Osthoff; Scheid	2008	1780	707 1988
City attorney's office created for first class cities, duties and election specified.	Pappas, Vellenga, Clark, Greenfield	1866		
City attorney's office created in St. Paul with duties and election provided.	Pappas	1654		
Congressional salary increases; memorial to Congress to delay increases until an intervening election has occurred.	Thiede, Schafer, Poppenhagen, Richter, Hugoson	35		
County, city and school district elections held on same day, precincts and polling places integrated, other changes made.	Scheid, Osthoff, Quinn, Kostohryz, Shaver	1582	1341	
County elections provided to fill certain vacancies.	Wenzel	2825	1826	
Ethical practices board; notifications and investigations by board are confidential. Reporting limits raised for campaign contributions.	Johnson, A.; Osthoff; Knickerbocker; Scheid	283	100	214 1987
Ethical practices; terms redefined and filing requirements changed for lobbying and filing contribution and committee reports.	Begich, Reding, Minne, Brown, Redalen	951	1386	
Experimental mail elections permitted for local questions.	Steensma, Kostohryz, Scheid, Dille, DeBieck	281	415	213 1987
Fair campaign practices; new acts established and penalties imposed.	Scheid, Kostohryz, Osthoff, Knickerbocker, Shaver	236	247	578 1988
Falcon Heights to consolidate election precincts.	Rose, Wynia	2539	2264	(500) 1988
First class cities must demonstrate the effectiveness of a proposed new voting system before changing their system.	Sarna, McLaughlin, Kahn, Clark, Skoglund	756	466	
Fund transfers from one candidate or committee to another prohibited.	Orenstein	881		
Income tax credit for federal campaign contributions abolished and credit provided for local and judicial campaign contributions, percentage allowed for credit increased to 75 percent.	Ogren, Vanasek, Quinn, Scheid, Jacobs	1067		
Initiative and referendum established and implemented, penalties provided, constitutional amendment proposed, and money appropriated.	McDonald, Sviggum, Thiede, Ozment, Omann	908		
Legislative questions to appear on special ballots at general elections.	McDonald	910		
Lobbyist and candidate activities and contributions regulated during the legislative session.	Scheid, Nelson, D.; Osthoff; Rose; Gutknecht	1099	604	
Mankato authorized to designate precinct polling places which are more than 3,000 feet beyond precinct boundaries.	Dorn, Frederick	305	216	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ELECTIONS (Continued)				
Mayor's term of office fixed for statutory cities.	Rukavina, Minne, Battaglia, Dille	1650		
Municipalities authorized to combine for election purposes.	Tunheim; Nelson, C.; Battaglia; Uphus	230	260	212 1987
Office of coroner to be elective.	Bertram	1557	1208	
Optical scan voting systems tested within 14 days before an election.	Scheid, Osthoff	2558	2224	424 1988
Polling hours set for elections to change county seat.	Jennings	2331	2541	
Precinct boundaries changed in certain cities to compensate for population shifts.	Price	1911	1846	
Precinct boundaries clarified for city annexations located in the same legislative district.	Kludt, Jaros	2611	2366	
Precinct caucus and state primary dates changed.	Knickerbocker	933		
Precinct caucus dates, times and procedures changed, date for state primary changed with procedures provided for separate party ballots.	Scheid, Kostohryz, Price, Gutknecht, Shaver	1128		
Precinct caucuses held in February, procedures changed for delegate selection.	Skoglund, Scheid, Knickerbocker, Orenstein, Steensma	1327	1243	263 1987
Precinct caucuses to be held no later than the fourth Monday in February.	Skoglund	33		
Presidential elections; memorial to Congress to propose a constitutional amendment to abolish the electoral college and replace it with direct popular election of the president.	Krueger, Winter	157	106	
Presidential electors; proportional election provided for electors.	Gutknecht, Scheid, Shaver, Clausnitzer, Osthoff	1655		
Presidential primary election established.	Kahn	2737		
Presidential primary election to be held. Procedure for determination of names on ballot established and conduct of election provided.	Wenzel, Krueger, Uphus, McEachern, Begich	346		
Primary elections; election judges to inform voters of certain laws, party selection provided in certain primaries, parties required to have different colored ballot book pages.	Minne, Osthoff, Scheid	638	550	222 1987
Public office resignations and election contest appeals regulations changed.	Scheid, Osthoff	1515	1433	200 1987
Punchcard voting; cities and counties to use present voting systems for general elections.	Bauerly, Peterson	2592	2416	
Reapportionment deadlines established for precincts and certain districts.	Scheid, Osthoff, Long, Shaver, Knickerbocker	651	397	(297) 1987
Recall of elected officials provided in constitutional amendment.	Thiede, Schreiber, Miller	1284	1129	
Recall provided for elected officials, constitutional amendment provided.	Valento, Pauly, Clausnitzer, Himle, Jennings	1964		
Recall provided for elected officials, constitutional amendment provided.	Johnson, V.; Poppenhagen; Haukoos; Olsen, S.	1967		
Recall provided for elected officials, constitutional amendment provided.	Dempsey, Sviggum, Schafer, Hugoson, Bennett	1968		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ELECTIONS (Continued)				
St. Louis county; polling place required at Evergreen firehall.	Rukavina	2210	2134	(451) 1988
School district election filing times regulated in certain cases. Availability of absentee ballots ensured at time of statewide elections. ...	Price, Kostohryz, Scheid, Kludd, Shaver	376	248	(62) 1987
School district elections held at same time as municipal elections and administered by municipal clerks. Terms of office provided.	Solberg, Kinkel, Price, Osthoff	641		
School districts required to comply with Minnesota general election laws. money appropriated.	Minne, Scheid, Brown, Kostohryz, Gutknecht	239	381	266 1987
Secretary of state's office; various changes made to simplify filing procedures.	Carruthers	2095	1788	(682) 1988
Sex discrimination; language removed allowing women to use title "Mrs." and husband's name when filing for election.	Scheid, Minne, Kostohryz, Segal, Morrison	312	438	39 1987
Special school district 1, Minneapolis; size of board increased to nine members with six members to be elected by districts, compliance with certain campaign disclosure provisions required.	McLaughlin, Long, Sarna, Clark, Skoglund	490	1101	218 1987
Towns; powers of town boards and members provided and elections set. Conditions provided for ownership of town cemetery lots. ...	Battaglia, Jennings, Richter, Winter, Onnen	226	225	(90) 1987
Various changes made related to voter registration, absentee ballots, filing, training, administration, electronic voting, ballot preparation, canvassing and election contest provisions.	Orenstein, Kostohryz, Scheid, Kludd, Sviggum	334	416	175 1987
Voter in need of assistance may receive help from spouse.	Tjornhom, Heap, Shaver	2784	2557	
Voter registration assistance no longer required by state agencies.	Clausnitzer	2599	1633	
Voter registration; computerized system satisfies duplicate file requirements, voter registration account established, other changes made and money appropriated.	Orenstein, Price, Minne, Shaver	2536	2398	646 1988
Voter registration system computerized and procedures changed to increase voter participation, money appropriated.	Ogren, Norton, Scheid, Osthoff, Knickerbocker	523	487	361 1987
Voter registration system computerized and procedures changed to increase voter participation, money appropriated.	Clark, Quinn, Quist, Rukavina	1293		
ELECTRICITY				
Advertising expenses recovered when associated with economic development activities. ...	Ogren, Jacobs, Neuenschwander, Redalen, Begich	2093	2383	
Air pollution; metropolitan air quality monitoring fund created using fees collected from certain air emission facilities.	Milbert, Orenstein, Kahn; Nelson, D.	2807		
Electric utilities to compensate property owners for certain large trees.	Pauly	2473	2432	
High voltage power line redefined to include certain adaptable lines.	Pauly	2472	2433	
Least-cost electrical energy pilot project conducted by public utilities commission, money appropriated.	Clark, Otis	1378		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ELECTRICITY (Continued)				
Locations provided for customers to pay utility bills.	Begich, Battaglia, Rukavina	152	595	
Memorial to Federal Energy Regulatory Commission expressing opposition to Northern States Power's application to increase hydroelectric facilities at St. Anthony Falls.	Long, Quinn, Clark, Kahn, Greenfield	564	526	Res. 10 1987
Municipal electric power; municipal eminent domain powers to include taking existing hydroelectric facilities to protect natural, historical, ecological or aesthetic value of waterways.	Long, Otis, Skoglund, Kahn, Greenfield	565	525	
Nuclear energy; legislative approval required for construction of nuclear fission electrical generating plants, economic feasibility and method of waste disposal required for approval.	Ogren; Sparby; Lieder; Olson, E.	1089		
Nuclear energy; power plants using nuclear fission assessed to cover costs of high-level radioactive waste programs.	Kahn, Battaglia, Clark, Rose, Sparby	1628		
Nuclear power plant decommissioning plans required, decommissioning accounts established.	Kahn, Long; Sparby; Rose; Nelson, D.	1168		
Nuclear waste repository site disapproval stated, conditions of approval given for new nuclear power plants.	Schafer; Ogren; Cooper; Miller; Carlson, D.	1162	1131	
Prevention and remedies provided for unlawful meter bypass, tampering and use.	Carruthers, Kalis, Vellenga, Seaberg, Kelly	841	705	272 1987
Public utilities commission and department of public service; administration improved and other changes made affecting gas and electric rate cases, interim rates, sales and acquisition of plants, coin-operated telephones and others.	Ogren, Quinn, Beard, Jacobs, McLaughlin	1901		
Public utilities commission given increased time to approve or deny a certificate of need, costs recovered for need evaluation and enforcement activities from all energy facilities.	Clark	1361		
Public utilities commission to annually review authorized rates of return, non-utility revenues considered in certain circumstances.	Rukavina, Jaros, Munger, Battaglia, Begich	1430	1194	
Public utilities commission; utilities encouraged to settle contested cases prior to hearings, suspended rates extended during filings and interim rates imposed.	Jacobs, Minne, Quinn, Redalen, Osthoff	2020	1751	457 1988
Public utilities commissioners provided initial and continuing education, time limited for preparation of territorial dispute hearings, value limit raised for acquisitions needing commission approval.	Nelson, D.; Jacobs; Redalen	827	1072	
Public utility redefined to include utilities serving any number of people.	Jacobs, Osthoff, Redalen, Scheid	2525		
Stray voltage; research conducted on the effect of stray voltage on animal health and agricultural production, money appropriated.	Krueger, Wenzel	349	215	
Utilities to receive limited compensation in situations where municipal utilities extend their service area.	Minne, Solberg	70	134	
Utility and telephone company rates, standards, and procedures modified under public utilities commission regulations.	Jennings	1384	1192	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ELECTRICITY (Continued)				
Utility payments; tenants of single-metered residential buildings authorized to pay for certain utilities and deduct the payments from rent due.	McLaughlin, Scheid, Jacobs, Clark, Bishop	1005	1189	
EMERGENCIES				
Counties; conditions provided for emergency contracts.	Jennings; Greenfield; Lieder; Bertram; Johnson, V.	502	688	164 1987
Emergency firefighting services not billed to other states; the United States government or Canadian provinces when services are in best interest of state.	Solberg; Carlson, D.; Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Kinkel	1181	1099	(264) 1987
Emergency rules; adoption by state agencies clarified.	Simoneau, Voss, Carruthers, Knickerbocker, Shaver	679	573	
Minneapolis to appoint a director of emergency preparedness.	Nelson, K.	1416	1303	99 1987
Public safety commissioner appropriated money to take certain steps under federal emergency planning and community right-to-know act.	Trimble, Rukavina ...	2723		
Public safety department; emergency services division renamed division of emergency management.	Olson, K.; Nelson, C.; Pelowski; Lieder ...	1544	1349	(71) 1987
Public safety dispatchers classified as essential employees.	Wenzel	1610		
Public safety dispatchers included as essential employees.	Wenzel, Bauerly, Thiede, Dempsey, Valento	2824		
State property damaged in major disaster repaired by state executive council. Certain criminal justice agency charges appropriated. Video game license fee allocation changed. ...	Knuth; Rice; Anderson, G.; Sarna; Simoneau ...	566	326	(320) 1987
Town boards or other political subdivisions permitted to authorize aid in certain emergency situations.	Olsen, S.; Jennings; Anderson, R.; Lieder; Valento ...	1926	2234	422 1988
EMINENT DOMAIN				
Appraisal fees awarded by commissioners increased.	Rest, Wagenius, Marsh, Orenstein, Milbert	372	368	(339) 1987
County landfills; certain conditions required before locating landfills on agricultural land acquired by eminent domain.	Waltman	1440	1317	
Courts authorized to order delivery and possession of real estate in eminent domain proceedings.	Clark	1252	882	287 1987
Lake Minnetonka regional park; certain open space property acquired for park by eminent domain.	Jefferson; Johnson, A.; Wynia; Osthoff ...	2642	2386	
Morrison county; state to pay for certain private land taken by eminent domain.	Wenzel, Omann, Bertram	2754		
Municipal electric power; municipal eminent domain powers to include taking existing hydroelectric facilities to protect natural, historical, ecological or aesthetic value of waterways.	Long, Otis, Skoglund, Kahn, Greenfield ...	565	525	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)				
Relocation benefits for displaced persons regulated in accordance with federal Uniform Relocation Assistance Act.	Jefferson, Otis, Clark	371	296	(80) 1987
ENERGY				
Energy conservation board established and programs to promote energy investments modified, money appropriated.	Minne, Trimble, McLaughlin, Jaros, Dawkins	2374	2127	
Energy conservation loans to local governmental units authorized for conservation investments, repayment provided for loans, bond issuance authorized, money appropriated. . .	Pelowski, Sarna, Otis, Redalen, Burger	1326	1267	289 1987
Energy conservation programs for low income people financed through funds resulting from illegal oil company overcharges which were appropriated to jobs and training department.	Trimble, Pappas, Rukavina, Otis, Dille	512	875	
Energy conservation standards enforced by municipalities.	Dawkins, Clark	2335		
Energy conservation; tax refunds paid to certain purchasers of conservation equipment, money appropriated.	Blatz, Otis, Osthoff, Schreiber, Vanasek	1334	1116	
Energy policies for low income people studied by legislative task force.	Dawkins, Trimble, Otis	2667	2456	(562) 1988
Ethanol development fund extended to year 2000, promotion provided, and money appropriated.	Cooper; Anderson, G.; Brown; Johnson, V.; Uphus	777	729	390 1987
Fluorescent lamps provided minimum efficiency standards.	Dawkins, Sarna, Ogren, McLaughlin	2178	1549	
Least-cost electrical energy pilot project conducted by public utilities commission, money appropriated.	Clark, Otis	1378		
Natural gas use permitted in outdoor lighting.	Morrison, Jacobs, Redalen, Jennings, Battaglia	2268		
Nuclear energy; legislative approval required for construction of nuclear fission electrical generating plants, economic feasibility and method of waste disposal required for approval.	Ogren; Sparby; Lieder; Olson, E.	1089		
Nuclear power plant decommissioning plans required, decommissioning accounts established.	Kahn; Long; Sparby; Rose; Nelson, D.	1168		
Oil overcharge money appropriated for energy related purposes including low income weatherization assistance and energy use studies.	Trimble	2588		
Public service commissioner provided powers and duties, community energy councils created by certain American Indian tribes, oil overcharge proceeds dispensed, and fluorescent lamp ballasts regulated.	Nelson, C.; Battaglia; Sarna; Otis; Anderson, R.	1188	1268	(617) 1988
Science and technology division created within energy and economic development department, Committee established on science and technology research and development, powers and duties provided.	Reding, Trimble, Larsen, Morrison, Price	1453	1437	(314) 1987
State energy contracts; additional requirements imposed on bidders for energy contracts.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Rukavina; Cooper; Bertram	830	206	-77 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ENVIRONMENT				
Acid rain; assessments authorized against public utilities to finance state cost of controlling and monitoring acid rain deposition.	Trimble; Rukavina; Munger; Johnson, R.	915	865	(304) 1987
Aeration permitted on Hadley Lake in Hennepin county.	Shaver, Morrison	84	48	
Air pollution; emissions control equipment inspected annually for vehicles registered in metropolitan area, fees imposed, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Wynia; Rose; Long; Osthoff	1803	1783	(661) 1988
Air pollution; immediate abatement and notification to pollution control agency provided to avoid air pollution.	Ozment, Milbert, Knuth, Seaberg, Orenstein	2527	2165	(600) 1988
Air pollution; metropolitan air quality monitoring fund created using fees collected from certain air emission facilities.	Milbert; Orenstein; Kahn; Nelson, D.	2807		
Aircraft noise; installation requirement repealed for aircraft noise suppression equipment at Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport.	Simoneau	2333	2308	
Beverage container deposit program established, penalties provided and money appropriated.	Kahn; Munger; Nelson, D.; Welle; Pauly	1085	959	
Beverage container recycling program created for state, penalties provided, money appropriated.	Krueger, Munger, Kinkel	63		
Beverage containers with nondegradable connectors not to be sold.	Neuenschwander, McKasy, Jennings, Haukoos, Reding	1894	1682	
Bluegrass seed and turf protection projects appropriated money.	Jacobs	2664	2324	
Capital intensive public services redefined to include private vendors, municipal contract powers limited and disbursement governed for pollution control agency capital cost component grants.	Bertram, Valento	2574		
Chlorofluorocarbon-processed food packaging materials not used by government units or vendors, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Trimble; Rukavina; Carlson, D.; Munger; Cooper	2248	2131	(671) 1988
Comprehensive recycling and waste management program provided, money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Long; Ozment; Larsen; Anderson, R.	2031	1891	685 1988
Comprehensive solid waste reduction and recycling program established, fees and deposits provided and money appropriated.	Kahn; Munger; Pauly; Welle; Nelson, D.	2069	1902	
Comprehensive waste management bill regulating collection, management and disposal of solid waste, household hazardous waste, motor oil, lead-acid batteries and waste pesticides. Money appropriated.	Long; Munger; Anderson, R.; Nelson, D.; Ozment	794	708	348 1987
County landfills; certain conditions required before locating landfills on agricultural land acquired by eminent domain.	Waltman	1440	1317	
Criminal penalties provided for violations of certain pollution control statutes, rules, and permits.	Nelson, D.; Kelly; Bishop	2101	1674	(553) 1988
Ditches mowed at different times in northern and southern areas of the state.	Tunheim; Carlson, D.; Lieder; Johnson, R.	1814	1621	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
ENVIRONMENT (Continued)				
Drainage; requirements changed for repair and abandonment of drainage systems.	Jensen, Rose, Ogren	2191	2231	
Economic and environmental effects of low-level military air training in northeastern Minnesota studied by a legislative commission.	Rukavina, Munger, Rose, Battaglia, Begich	862	1003	
Environment and natural resources trust fund established, constitutional amendment provided.	Munger; Norton; Redalen; Anderson, G.; Rose	1257		
Environment and natural resources trust fund established, constitutional amendment provided, State-run lotteries permitted.	Munger; Rose; Anderson, G.; Vanasek; Redalen	2182	2000	690 1988
Environmental and economic development programs funded through state lottery, constitutional amendment provided.	Anderson, G.; Price; Battaglia; Beard; Bishop	2500	2337	
Environmental goals promoted by metropolitan airports commission.	Wagenius, Riveness, Orenstein, Vanasek, Tjornhom	2105	2390	
Environmental laboratories certified and certification account established in state treasury, money appropriated.	Long	2316	1927	
Environmental liens against real property provided for state to cover cleanup actions, filing and challenges provided.	Long; Munger; Pauly; Knuth; Nelson, D.	297	412	(651) 1988
Environmental programs financed through lottery, constitutional amendment provided.	Price, Beard	2051	1945	
Environmental quality board; statutes changed for administration and delegation of responsibilities, certain enforcement actions authorized, other changes provided and money appropriated.	Knuth; Nelson, D.; Rukavina; Rose; Simoneau	2087	2286	(501) 1988
Erosion and sediment control programs implemented and coordinated in the Hennepin county soil and water conservation district, penalties provided.	Nelson, D.; Skoglund; Shaver; Riveness; Wagenius	360		
Forest management roads defined with establishment, construction, administration and maintenance provided, Portion of gas tax dedicated for use on state forest roads.	Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Munger; Kalis; Neuenschwander	1931	1662	
Forestry laws changed, administrative site eliminated from George Washington state forest and sold.	Solberg; Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Johnson, R.; Kinkel	2272	1687	462 1988
Genetically engineered organisms; notice required before release.	Trimble; Reding; Price; Kahn; Carlson, D.	2227	2316	
Groundwater law recodified, abandoned wells identified and money appropriated.	Knuth; Nelson, D.	2728	2318	
Hazardous substances removed to facilitate economic development, loans authorized and money appropriated.	Jefferson; Clark; Carlson, D.; Murphy; Long	1815	1754	
Hazardous waste, below grade deposition of hazardous or radioactive waste prohibited, Siting, constructing or operating facilities prohibited when earth is used in construction.	Rukavina, Ogren, Neuenschwander	180	234	
Hazardous waste: criminal penalties provided for violation of hazardous waste laws and rules, distribution and expenditure provided for monetary penalties.	Nelson, D.; Larsen; Munger; Johnson, R.	401	818	267 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
ENVIRONMENT (Continued)				
Hazardous waste facilities; financial responsibility provided when an owner or operator is bankrupt.	Long; Rose; Johnson, A.; Trimble; Wagenius	872	1346	391 1987
Hazardous waste facilities; waste management board oversight strengthened for development of facilities.	Solberg; Carlson, D.; Munger; Ogren	2379	2290	
Hazardous waste; pollution control agency authority repealed for issuing permits and imposing administration fees.	Simoneau; Johnson, V.; Voss; Sparby; Thiede	587	472	
Hazardous waste; pollution control agency to administratively assess penalties. Mediation, enforcement and expedited hearing procedures provided.	Nelson, D.; Munger; Long; Pappas; Rose	332	388	174 1987
Low-level radioactive waste facility site selection process developed to provide volunteer sites, alternative selection process provided, money appropriated.	Kahn; Nelson, K.; Schafer; Sparby	1407	1202	(311) 1987
Metropolitan waste control commission infiltration charges reallocated.	Tompkins, Battaglia, Jennings, Valento, Jensen	864	702	
Minnehaha Creek watershed district provided a project maintenance fund, tax levy authorized for repair and maintenance of existing projects.	Shaver	734	756	
Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary trail designated the Willard Munger trail.	Anderson, G.; Rose; Kahn; Jaros; Carlson, D.	1858	1731	436 1988
Mosquito control district maximum tax increased.	Skoglund	760	565	
Mosquito research and management activities conducted in a manner that is not ecologically disruptive to nontarget species.	Nelson, D.; Rose	56	826	
Mosquito research program appropriated money.	Larsen, Dorn	1256	83	
Native prairie land managed, studied, and enhanced.	Nelson, D.; Anderson, G.; Brown; Redalen; Schoenfeld	626	626	
Noxious weeds; purple loosestrife eradication completed by department of natural resources on certain privately owned land designated public waters or wetlands.	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Ogren; Nelson, D.; Stanius	2174	2041	
Noxious weeds; purple loosestrife eradication grants provided for farmers, money appropriated.	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Sparby; Stanius; Waltman	2173	2042	
PCB-contaminated transformer oil sampled by prescribed method.	Minne	1592	1002	
Pesticide laws strengthened, dealer licensure required and penalties imposed in comprehensive bill, money appropriated.	Kalis, Munger, Redalen, Knuth, Waltman	485	717	
Pesticides; use of chlordane and heptachlor prohibited.	Nelson, D.	844	345	(82) 1987
Pesticides; weed inspectors to be qualified commercial pesticide applicators, certain license fees waived.	McDonald, McPherson, Tunheim, Jennings	766		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ENVIRONMENT (Continued)				
Petroleum tank release cleanup program established authorizing action on health and environmental damage. Tank installers certified, cleanup fund, compensation board, and administration established, money appropriated.	Knuth, Munger, Vanasek, Neuenschwander, Rose	606	536	389 1987
Petroleum tank spills; innocent landowners exempt from liability.	Ogren; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Bertram; Begich	2321	2010	
Plastic container sales prohibited and penalties provided.	Haukoos, Munger, Rose, Jennings, Knuth	1716	1559	
Plastic container sales prohibited and penalties provided.	McDonald, Munger	2026		
Plastic container sales prohibited and penalties provided.	Heap	2610		
Plastics; certain polyethylene materials not to be sold, penalties provided and advisory task force created.	Cooper, Munger, Trimble, Brown, Dille	2165	2194	
Pollution control agency to train certain sewage treatment personnel, training fee charged.	Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Dauner	1992	1665	
Radioactive substances prohibited on land covered by certain restrictive covenants.	Peterson; Bauerty; Marsh	1232	1418	
Radioactive waste; power plants using nuclear fission assessed to cover costs of high-level radioactive waste programs.	Kahn, Battaglia, Clark, Rose, Sparby	1628		
Radioactive waste repository site disapproval stated, conditions of approval given for new nuclear power plants.	Schafer; Ogren; Cooper; Miller; Carlson, D.	1162	1131	
Radioactive waste; transportation to and testing of site management facilities for high-level radioactive waste prohibited, penalties provided.	Kludt, Segal, Munger, Norton	1137	1315	
Radioactive waste; waste management board to enter agreements for a stabilization and containment facility.	Munger; Price; Anderson, G.; Rose; Winter	2542	2289	(683) 1988
Ramsey-Washington metro watershed district authorized to levy a tax for its administrative fund.	Kelly, Trimble, Knuth	2149		
Recycling; paper recycled by school districts.	Pauly; Kahn; Knuth; Nelson, K.; Long	2458	2262	
Reinvest in Minnesota (RIM); definitions, eligibility, payments and other terms and conditions detailed for conservation reserve program. Native prairie program established. Money appropriated.	Munger; Anderson, G.; Neuenschwander; Rose; Redalen	886	841	(357) 1987
Reinvest in Minnesota endowment fund to receive lottery profits, lottery provided in constitutional amendment and money appropriated.	Anderson, G.; Neuenschwander; Schoenfeld	1270	727	
Rules and orders approved by various environment and natural resources legislative chairs prior to publication.	Sparby; Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander	2566	1752	
Sanitary landfills equipped with vehicle weighing scales.	Rice; Schreiber; Nelson, D.; Kalis; Begich	1451	1145	
Small business operators who render waste nonhazardous reimbursed by pollution control agency, money appropriated.	Ogren, Munger	2147	2053	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ENVIRONMENT (Continued)				
Soil and water conservation districts; law simplified and clarified.	DeBlicek; Johnson, V.; Nelson, D.; Winter; Jennings	1309	561	
Soil and water conservation; money appropriated to provide educational materials for use in schools.	Knuth	2603	2325	
Solid waste; Anoka county exempted from issue filing deadline for a solid waste project allocation.	Simoneau, Voss	1629	1504	100 1987
Solid waste business not operated for two years after felony conviction, penalty provided.	Pauly; Carlson, D.; Morrison	2466	2248	
Solid waste; counties to collect fee imposed for disposal of mixed municipal solid waste, county recycling agreements authorized with recycling included as part of solid waste management program.	Simoneau; Carlson, D.; Jennings	2111	1763	
Solid waste disposal; cities and towns to increase fee imposed on operators of mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities.	Milbert	2794		
Solid waste disposal law repealed which required capacity estimates and other reports by metropolitan council.	Nelson, D.	2367		
Solid waste disposal; mixed municipal disposal facilities prohibited in metropolitan regional parks.	McPherson	2267	2436	
Solid waste disposal; mixed municipal disposal facilities prohibited in metropolitan regional parks.	Beard, Price, Swenson	2351		
Solid waste facilities; notice of permit changes provided for affected local governments.	Bertram; Cooper, Dille	2347	1598	
Solid waste landfills; landfill environmental response fund created, solid waste disposal fees assessed, procedures established to fund response costs, money appropriated.	Jennings; Munger; Long; Nelson, D.; Rose	1477		
Solid waste; mixed municipal solid waste landfills allowed to establish trust funds to meet financial responsibility requirements.	Haukoos, Jennings, Neuenschwander, Battaglia, Hugoson	1114	982	
Solid waste; mixed municipal waste disposal facilities prohibited in metropolitan parks.	McPherson, Stanius, Tjornhom	893	768	
Solid waste; sanitary districts authorized to receive assistance from the waste management board for certain programs.	Ogren, Munger, Murphy, Boo, Jaros	2092	1952	524 1988
Solid waste; towns permitted to charge additional fees for deposit of demolition debris in mixed municipal waste disposal facilities.	Kelso	1591	1207	
Surface water planning act implemented in Ramsey county through coordinated erosion and sediment control programs.	Bennett, Stanius, Osthoff, Valento	1953	1632	(497) 1988
Tire dumps and collection sites provided abatement priority.	Larsen, Lasley	1255	111	
Tire use in highway construction studied by waste management board, money appropriated.	O'Connor	1758		
Tires recycled and used in highway construction, certain construction bidding practices required, disposal of tires prohibited, pollution control agency to conduct planning and form advisory task force.	O'Connor, Peterson, Sarna	731	656	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
ENVIRONMENT (Continued)				
Transboundary pollution; reciprocal access to courts and administrative agencies provided under uniform act.	Carruthers, Orenstein, Wagenius, Seaberg, Swenson	1244	2314	
Waste facilities; certain records open for inspection by health department employees. . .	Price; Swenson; Nelson, D.; Beard; Bishop	1846	1725	521 1988
Wastewater treatment facilities; priority provided for certain projects funded by state grants.	Onnen	2403	2229	
Wastewater treatment facilities provided equalization grants, money appropriated. . . .	Jennings; Vanasek; Battaglia; Carlson, D.	2663	2283	
Water diversion; approval limited for certain diversion plans and permits, legislative approval required. Consultation with state and Canadian officials required in Great Lakes basin.	Munger, Battaglia, Boo, Rose, Shaver	1507	1092	159 1987
Water law recodified and clarified.	Nelson, D.	2311	1919	
Watershed district borrowing authority increased.	Price, Solberg	1950	1897	445 1988
Watershed improvement; metropolitan payments for certain costs scheduled.	Price, Beard, Swenson, Brown, Osthoff	1857	1700	(533) 1988
Well abandonment; landowners provided cost sharing funds.	Bauerly, Tunheim, Bertram	2593	2417	
Western Lake Superior sanitary district provided a loan, money appropriated.	Munger, Jaros, Ogren, Boo, Murphy	1949	1836	
White Bear Lake conservation district board membership provided.	Stanius	1249	1196	
Wildlife resources; certain projects managed cooperatively by sporting and conservation organizations and individuals, money appropriated.	Reding	738	650	
ETHICS				
Biomedical ethics board established with membership, duties, and powers provided. Money appropriated.	Wynia; Vanasek; Rodosovitch; Greenfield; Anderson, R.	1665	1380	
Campaign financing law extended to include congressional candidates receiving public financing, other related changes made, penalties imposed.	Quinn, Norton, Kostohryz	1607	1382	
Campaign financing limits clarified.	Johnson, A.; Osthoff; Scheid	2008	1780	707 1988
Ethical practices board; notifications and investigations by board are confidential. Reporting limits raised for campaign contributions. . .	Johnson, A.; Osthoff; Knickerbocker; Scheid	283	100	214 1987
Ethical practices; terms redefined and filing requirements changed for lobbying and filing contribution and committee reports.	Begich, Reding, Minne, Brown, Redalen	951	1386	
Fair campaign practices; new acts established and penalties imposed.	Scheid, Kostohryz, Osthoff, Knickerbocker, Shaver	236	247	578 1988
Fundraising prohibited during the legislative session, exceptions and penalties provided. . .	Morrison, Frederick, Marsh, Thiede	1233		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ETHICS (Continued)				
Fundraising prohibited during the legislative session, exceptions and penalties provided.	Dempsey, Dille, Hugoson, Richter, Swenson	1234		
Fundraising prohibited during the legislative session, exceptions and penalties provided.	Miller, Sviggum, McPherson, Valento, Tjornhom	1235		
Fund transfers from one candidate or committee to another prohibited.	Orenstein	881		
Lobbyist and candidate activities and contributions regulated during the legislative session.	Scheid; Nelson, D.; Osthoff; Rose; Gutknecht	1099	604	
Lobbyist code of ethics task force provided, requirements and definitions changed for lobbyists and their activities, penalties imposed.	Scheid, Osthoff	1514		
Lobbyist redefined to exclude certain membership organizations.	Begich	2580		
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS				
Agricultural loans; family farm security loan payment adjustment obligation reduced, principle buy-down authorized for certain loans and money appropriated.	Cooper, Schoenfeld, Sparby, Steensma, Wenzel	1435	1294	
Agricultural loans; family farm security program regulated and eligibility provided, loan guarantee program created.	Schoenfeld; Anderson, G.; Uphus; Dille	776	754	
Agricultural loans; farmer-lender mediation act changed.	Waltman	1271	1126	
Agricultural loans; farmer-lender mediation act limited, financial analysis required before mediation begins and other changes made.	Redalen, Dille, McDonald, Uphus, Waltman	655		
Agricultural loans; farmer-lender mediation act to require mediation only in certain cases, financial analysis of records required.	Schoenfeld (By Request), Redalen, Wenzel	210	89	(292) 1987
Agricultural loans; farmer-lender mediation program appropriated money to be added to previous appropriation.	Winter, Frederick, DeBlieck, Schoenfeld, Redalen	1445	61	
Banks and trust companies; bank stock investment regulated.	Skoglund	1040		
Banks authorized to offer services on behalf of other banks.	McKasy	2217	2064	
Banks permitted to acquire and lease personal property and make other investments under certain circumstances.	Bertram, Wenzel, Neuenschwander, Hartle	2605	2323	(631) 1988
Charitable trusts; certain charitable trusts to dispose of certain bank assets regardless of whether the location is in a reciprocating state.	Krueger, McKasy, Kelly; Anderson, G.; Voss	445	1086	(591) 1988
Collection agencies and those acting under the authority of collection agencies regulated.	Lasley, O'Connor, Price, Milbert, Jefferson	333	457	(37) 1987
Comprehensive banking bill changing savings and loan association regulations, governance of capital stock associations and other provisions.	Scheid, Bertram, McKasy, Boo, Voss	2201	1956	(666) 1988
Comprehensive banking bill regulating bank activities and operations, interstate branch banking, securities and investments, motor vehicle installment sales, and other actions.	Winter, Skoglund	291	691	349 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Continued)				
Consumer credit reports regulated with liability specified.	O'Connor	1764		
Corporate income taxes changed to include financial institutions. Franchise taxes and certain insurance company premium taxes changed. Penalties set for underpayments, budget reserve increased and other changes made.	Voss, Rest, Long	616	638	
Credit union advisory board created with supervisory and regulatory powers, powers and duties prescribed for commissioner of credit unions.	Simoneau, Solberg	2035	1895	
Credit union managers permitted to serve as directors, conditions provided for the expulsion of members.	Scheid, McKasy, Osthoff, Vellenga	2010	1708	(597) 1988
Credit unions; certain groups permitted to join existing credit unions.	Voss; McKasy; Neuenschwander; Carlson, L.; Boo	792	666	181 1987
Custodial property; manner for creating custodial property expanded under uniform transfers to minors act.	Kludt, Vellenga, Long, Brown, Bishop	1029	1050	142 1987
Customers provided certain basic services without charge at institutions offering transaction accounts.	Skoglund; Peterson; Voss; Carlson, L.; Knuckerbocker	676	692	
Customers provided certain basic services without charge at institutions offering transaction accounts.	Clark, Begich, Pappas	842		
Detached banking facilities; additional detached facilities permitted.	Wynia, Skoglund, Frederick, Rodosovich, Otis	791	743	(161) 1987
Detached banking facilities; additional facilities permitted.	Pappas	1637		
Detached banking facilities authorized for banks within Duluth and adjacent municipalities.	Boo	959	823	
Detached banking facilities established and maintained in accordance with municipal population figures as determined by the commerce commissioner from the latest available data.	Schafer	296	399	
Detached banking facilities; provisions modified for cases of acquisitions through merger.	Otis, Voss, Norton, Blatz, Sviggum	274		
Electronic financial terminals (EFT) located on premises of financial institutions included in EFT law, additional advertising permitted.	Skoglund, Carruthers, Voss, Clausnitzer, Quinn	28	148	41 1987
Electronic financial terminals; unauthorized use of bank cards defined and regulated, liability provided.	Scheid, Osthoff, Voss, Boo	883	685	
Federal Reserve Act; memorial to President and Congress to repeal the Federal Reserve Act.	McDonald, Redalen, Steensma, Sparby, Battaglia	612	615	
Financial institutions to pay fees for certain errors made against customers.	Skoglund	1579		
Industrial loan and thrift companies; certain restrictions removed on sale and issuance of certificates of indebtedness and qualifications prescribed for certain directors. Loans, loan fees and charges regulated.	Scheid, Neuenschwander, McKasy, Bertram, Clausnitzer	1063	995	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Continued)				
Interstate bank holding companies; divestiture period clarified for noncompliant companies.	Carruthers, Blatz, Milbert, Peterson, McKasy	2523	2409	
Interstate banking permitted with additional reciprocating states.	Skoglund, McLaughlin, Knickerbocker	125	203	(616) 1988
Interstate banking permitted with additional reciprocating states.	Neuenschwander, Knickerbocker, Norton, Voss, Price	898		
Interstate banking; reciprocating banks and bank acquisitions required to express a commitment to limit periodic finance charges.	Carruthers; O'Connor; Skoglund; Carlson, D.; Bishop	1337	1227	
Minnesota insurance guaranty association regulated with investment risk insurance excluded from coverage, certain definitions modified, insolvencies prevented and other changes made.	Scheid, McKasy, Quinn, Carruthers, Skoglund	1897	1802	541 1988
Mortgage lenders and brokers licensed, supervisory powers detailed for commerce commissioner, penalties prescribed.	Skoglund	1728		
Mortgage redemption periods limited for certain land used primarily for farming.	Lasley, Peterson, Jennings, Jensen	1207		230 1987
Open-end loan accounts; certain charges authorized.	Wynia, Voss, Osthoff, McKasy, Knickerbocker	986	800	(341) 1987
Savings and loan association and credit union deposits authorized for real estate trust fund accounts.	Scheid, Osthoff, Wynia, Voss, Boo	884	751	(105) 1987
Savings and loan associations; interstate branching and certain acquisitions regulated.	Osthoff, Skoglund, McKasy, Knickerbocker, Wenzel	1006	869	
Securities and advisors regulated in comprehensive commerce department bill.	Sparby, Sarna, Bennett, Frerichs	576	463	(336) 1987
State banks authorized to engage in certain securities activities.	Otis; Carlson, L.; Wenzel; Anderson, G.; Olsen, S.	2609	2057	
State employees permitted direct deposit of wages in financial institutions, limitations defined.	Carlson, D.	21	217	
Unclaimed property; uniform unclaimed property act enacted.	Solberg, Milbert, Neuenschwander, Rodosovich, Dempsey	1464	966	
FIRE AND FIRE SERVICES				
Arson; certain burn injuries reported by health professionals.	Haukoos, Vellenga, Kalis, Pappas, Dempsey	90	30	(548) 1988
Brook Park; city debt limit raised to construct a fire hall.	Carlson, D.	483	279	(28) 1987
Building and fire codes applied to existing buildings, uniform act adopted.	Jaros, Trimble, Munger, Kludt, Clark	1632	1556	
Clifton volunteer firefighters relief association; assets and service credit transferred upon dissolution.	Murphy	903	816	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
FIRE AND FIRE SERVICES (Continued)				
Controlled burn program established, permits required and assistance provided. Money appropriated.	Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Sparby; Rukavina	2075	1678	
Controlled burning program provided by natural resources commissioner. Fish spearing regulated on Indian reservation lakes.	Kinkel; Solberg; Carlson, D.; Begich; Johnson, R.	1973	2079	(714) 1988
Double cylinder deadbolt locks allowed in certain private residences, promotional material to warn of fire danger.	Skoglund, Kelly, Bishop, Greenfield, Carruthers	1995	2270	
Duluth police pension and firefighters relief associations voluntarily consolidated with the public employees police and fire fund.	Jaros, Munger, Boo, Murphy, Battaglia	1215	1168	
Emergency firefighting services not billed to other states, the United States government or Canadian provinces when services are in best interest of state.	Solberg; Carlson, D.; Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Kinkel	1181	1099	(264) 1987
Eveleth; retirement benefits increased for police and fire trust fund recipients.	Begich	1743	1746	
Fire and casualty insurance; termination of certain agency contracts regulated. Companies to attempt rehabilitating agents before terminating appointment, rehabilitation agreements regulated.	Milbert, Osthoff, Otis, McKasy, Skoglund	430	482	(92) 1987
Fire code appeals heard by boards appointed by local governing bodies.	Quinn, Bennett, Price	1563	1273	201 1987
Fire protection district established for Moose Lake and surrounding territory.	Carlson, D.; Ogren	619	11	
Fire protection district established for Moose Lake and surrounding territory.	Peterson; O'Connor; Lasley; Carlson, D.; Jennings	735	576	402 1987
Fire protection districts with taxing authority may be established by cities and towns.	Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.; Miller; Kinkel	205	1254	
Fire protection systems board of examiners created.	Gruenes, Jennings	339	54	
Fire protection systems; state advisory council of examiners created, licenses and inspections by department of labor and industry required and penalties imposed.	Simoneau	1780	1883	
Fire safety cigarette act established; sales of cigarettes and little cigars prohibited if they do not meet certain fire and safety standards.	Nelson, D.; Skoglund, Clark; Ozment; Rose	1394		
Fire sprinkler system contractors licensed and board of examiners established. Administration, licensing and penalties provided, rule-making required, money appropriated.	Jennings, Gruenes	975		
Firefighters; certain volunteer firefighters provided combined service annuities.	Olson, E.; Battaglia; Leder; Nelson, C.; Begich	1707	1639	
Firefighters employed by the department of military affairs to be members of public employees police and fire fund.	Jaros, Battaglia, Boo, Munger, Murphy	293	271	
Firefighters exposed to certain hazards covered by workers' compensation. Bomb disposal workers classified for purposes of tort claims and workers' compensation.	Kelly	2478	2452	(717) 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
FIRE AND FIRE SERVICES (Continued)				
Firefighters relief association; age limits removed for commencement of membership.	Bennett, Knickerbocker, Kostohryz, Reding, Simoncau	238	1187	
Firefighters state aid apportioned, and gross premiums tax reduced for certain mutual insurance companies.	Cooper, Sviggum, Neuenschwander, Vanasek, Long	2052		
Firefighting facilities; loans and bond issuance authority provided for volunteer firefighting facilities with money appropriated from state building fund.	Begich, Battaglia, Rukavina	97	339	
Fireworks; possessing fireworks prohibited and penalties increased for selling or possessing certain quantities of fireworks. Crime of obstructing legal process or arrest clarified.	Carruthers, Swenson, Bertram, Kelly	2036	1934	584 1988
Fireworks; sale and use of certain fireworks permitted.	Burger, Shaver, Osthoff, Kludt	997		
Forest fire fighting expenses restored to fund of origin, and amount increased for tips related to forest fire crimes.	Solberg; Neuenschwander; Thiede, Ogren; Johnson, R.	601		271 1987
Fridley volunteer firefighters relief association to provide a defined contribution plan.	Simoneau, Johnson, A.	1804	1779	
Hibbing police and firefighters relief association to increase survivor benefits and service pensions for retired firefighters.	Minne, Rukavina, Begich, Battaglia	549	549	
Income tax; pension exclusion restored and credit repealed for elderly and handicapped, subtraction allowed for volunteer firefighters association lump sum distributions.	McDonald	2009		
Income tax; volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation.	Jensen, Kelso, Vanasek, Kalls, Peterson	1776	1609	
Income tax; volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation.	Bennett, Frederick, Tompkins, Ozment, Stanis	1797	1631	
Income tax; volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation.	McDonald; Olsen, S.; Valento; Stanis; Omann	1800	2201	
Income tax; volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation.	Johnson, V.; Richter; Waltman; Uphus; Redalen	1827	2048	
Income tax; volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation.	Winter, Bauerly, Dauner, DeBlicck, Tunheim	2044		
Income tax; volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation.	Bertram; Baucry; DeBlicck; Nelson; C.; Cooper	2113	1600	
Income tax; volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation.	Haukoos, McPherson, Frerichs, McDonald, Dempsey	2304		
Income tax; volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation.	Wenzel, Sparby, McEachern, Krueger, Sarna	2708	2504	
Income tax; volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation, money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel	2779		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
FIRE AND FIRE SERVICES (Continued)				
Insurance: death, disability and survivor benefits paid to firefighters suffering from occupationally related cancer. Amended to make comprehensive changes in workers' compensation law.	Scheid, Begich, Segal, Clark	1403	1304	
Iron range resources and rehabilitation board authorized to purchase fire insurance.	Begich, Battaglia, Minn. Rukavina, Solberg	2463	2509	423 1988
Liability; volunteer fire chiefs provided immunity from personal liability.	Bertram, Bauerly, Lieder, Dille, Redalen	467	404	
Millerville volunteer firefighters relief association authorized to recognize certain prior service in pension computations.	Nelson, C.	1153	1052	
Minneapolis police and firefighters provided post-retirement payments.	Sarna, Long, Jefferson	1860	1749	(572) 1988
Minneapolis police and firefighters relief association; post-retirement payments provided.	Nelson, K.	2234	2102	(574) 1988
Minneapolis police officers and firefighters provided post-retirement payments.	Sarna, Simoncau, Knickerbocker, Reding, Clark	1777	1723	
Minnesota state retirement system: provisions changed affecting optional annuities, average salary computations, disability benefits and others.	Simoncau	2361		
Minnetonka; volunteer firefighters excluded from membership in public employees police and fire fund.	Knickerbocker; Olsen, S.; Shaver	2630	2350	
Minnetonka; volunteer firefighters excluded from membership in public employees retirement association police and fire fund.	Heap	2678	2438	
Movie projector operators and projection rooms regulated with certain power granted to state fire marshal.	Price, Vellenga, O'Connor	2452	2404	
Police and firefighter relief association; local associations to provide post-retirement payments for retirees, surviving spouses and dependents.	Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.; Sarna; Clark	2110	1976	
Police and firefighters relief association; local administrative expenses authorized.	Simoncau; Reding; Clark; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.	389		
Police and salaried firefighters; local associations consolidated with benefit increases provided for members.	Simoncau, Reding	2767	2522	
Police and salaried firefighters relief associations; voluntary consolidation authorized for local associations and public employees police and fire fund, individual election of benefits authorized upon consolidation.	Reding, Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Clark	1096	317	(296) 1987
Public employees retirement association; annuity payments changed and rule of 75 adopted for police and firefighters.	Reding	2645	2408	
Public employees retirement association police and fire fund; volunteer firefighters excluded from membership.	Reding, Simoneau, Gutknecht	1401	1311	
Round Lake township; certain natural resources land in Becker county conveyed for fire protection purposes.	Poppenhagen	1483	1383	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
FIRE AND FIRE SERVICES (Continued)				
St. Paul permitted to adopt stricter regulations for the installation of smoke detection devices than those found in state law	Orenstein, O'Connor, Pappas, Wynia, Norton	357	585	122 1987
St. Paul police and fire department relief associations; majority vote required for consolidation with public employees retirement association.	O'Connor	2432	2449	
St. Paul police and fire department relief associations; retired members included on boards of directors.	O'Connor	2431	2549	
St. Paul police and fire department relief associations voluntarily consolidated with public employees retirement association police and fire fund.	Osthoff, Kelly, Trimble, Norton	1443	1312	
State fire marshal to inspect school buildings every three years.	Kelso, Ozment, Price, McEachern, Segal	987		
Thief River Falls firefighters relief association to pay service pensions to certain additional members.	Sparby	1832	2154	
Unemployment compensation benefit calculations to disregard wages for volunteer firefighter or ambulance services, benefit charges limited.	Begich, Minne, Solberg, Rukavina, Scheid	14	393	242 1987
Unemployment compensation benefit calculations to disregard wages for volunteer firefighter services.	Scheid, Rest, Uphus, DeBleeck, Milbert	313		
Unemployment compensation benefit calculations to disregard wages for volunteer firefighter services.	Stanius, Bennett, Valento	623		
Virginia firefighters relief association; benefits increased for certain retired members and surviving spouses.	Rukavina, Begich	12	9	
Volunteer firefighters lump sum distributions excluded from taxation.	Omann, Bauerly, Marsh, Hugoson	1909		
Volunteer firefighters lump sum distributions excluded from taxation.	Dille, Schafer, Cooper, Uphus, Miller	2427		
Volunteer firefighters provided a state funded supplemental benefit.	Welle, Larsen, Lieder, Rodosovich, Riveness	2706		
Volunteer firefighters provided a state funded supplemental benefit.	Dauner, Winter, Bertram, Kinkd, Lasley	2709		
Volunteer firefighters provided a state funded supplemental benefit.	Ogren; Solberg; Rukavina; Minne; Nelson, C.	2710	2502	
Volunteer firefighters provided a state funded supplemental benefit.	Johnson, R.; Bauerly; Milbert; Kelso; DeBleeck	2711		
Volunteer firefighters provided a state funded supplemental benefit.	Cooper; Nelson, C.; Steensma; Anderson, G.; Vanasek	2712	2518	
Volunteer firefighters provided a state funded supplemental benefit.	Kalis; Welle; Olson, K.; Brown; Jensen	2713	2461	
Volunteer firefighters provided a supplemental benefit in lieu of tax exclusion, money appropriated.	Valento, McKasy, Seaberg, Swenson, Crucnes	2772	2558	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
FIRE AND FIRE SERVICES (Continued)				
Volunteer firefighters provided a supplemental benefit in lieu of tax exclusion, money appropriated.	Dempsey, Schafer, Blatz, Haukoos, Dille	2773	2561	
Volunteer firefighters provided a supplemental benefit in lieu of tax exclusion, money appropriated.	Schreiber; Waltman; Heap; Uphus; Johnson, V.	2774	2560	
Volunteer firefighters provided a supplemental benefit in lieu of tax exclusion, money appropriated.	Neuenschwander, Krueger, Larsen	2778		
Volunteer firefighters provided a supplemental benefit in lieu of tax exclusion, money appropriated.	DeRaad	2780		
Volunteer firefighters provided a supplemental benefit in lieu of tax exclusion, money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Anderson, R.; Burger; Ozment; Tompkins	2781	2556	
Volunteer firefighters provided a supplemental benefit in lieu of tax exclusion, money appropriated.	Frerichs, Sviggum, Redalen	2782	2559	
Volunteer firefighters relief associations to purchase insurance company single premium annuity contracts on approval of commerce commissioner.	Reding	2704	2474	
Water utilities prohibited from imposing additional charges on owners of buildings with fire protection systems.	Haukoos, Vanasek, Jacobs, Jennings, Harle	1938	1834	(499) 1988
Workers' compensation calculated for volunteer firefighters.	Shaver, Heap	1982	1739	
FIREARMS				
Bear hunters authorized to possess handguns when hunting by archery.	Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Begich; Jennings; Marsh	2673	2464	
Firearms transportation regulations changed.	Poppenhagen	1470		
Firearms or bow and arrow not to be discharged within a public highway right-of-way.	Ogren, Reding, Battaglia, Begich	595	589	
Firearms possession regulated by certain political subdivisions on public property, defense provided for museum operators, and additional dealer and manufacturer reporting requirements imposed for machine guns.	Vellenga, Orenstein, Kahn, Greenfield, Segal	2128	1868	
Firearms; restrictions on transporting firearms changed.	Sparby; Begich; Carlson, D.; Olson, E.	367	1395	
Fireworks; possessing fireworks prohibited and penalties increased for selling or possessing certain quantities of fireworks. Crime of obstructing legal process or arrest clarified.	Carruthers, Swenson, Bertram, Kelly	2036	1934	584 1988
Fireworks; sale and use of certain fireworks permitted.	Burger, Shaver, Osthoff, Kludt	997		
Handicapped hunters allowed to carry uncased weapons.	Wenzel	1134	1125	
Hunting wild animals with a firearm restricted near occupied buildings.	Rukavina, Munger, Ogren, Kludt, Battaglia	356	65	
Machine guns and short-barreled shotguns may be owned by certain dealers and manufacturers, reports required.	Blatz, Solberg, Sparby, Dille, Kelly	170	47	93 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
FIREARMS (Continued)				
Machine guns possessed by ammunition manufacturers and used for testing purposes only.	Nelson, D.; Vellenga	1389	1222	
Minors required to have firearms safety certificate to possess a firearm when unaccompanied by a parent.	Rodosovich, Begich	228	1500	
Paramilitary organizations prohibited from assembling for purposes of practicing with weapons, training prohibited and penalties prescribed.	Long, Paulty, Seaberg, Orenstein	2492	297	
Replica firearms; aggravated robbery and burglary expanded to include use of what appears to be a dangerous weapon, penalty increased for terrorizing with a replica firearm.	Carruthers, Vellenga, Kelly, Seaberg	2206	2107	
Replica firearms provided a warning label, felony established for terrorism using a replica firearm.	Segal, Kelly, Scheid	1873	1821	(712) 1988
Replica firearms; replica firearms required to have a warning label.	Carruthers, Vellenga, Kelly, Seaberg	2205	2114	
Right to possess and use firearms shall not be abridged, constitutional amendment provided and money appropriated.	Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Kelly; Begich; Miller	93	268	
Trap and skeet clubs or ranges may use lead shot.	McDonald, Stantus, McEachern, Sparby, Milbert	992	930	
Violent crimes; people convicted of violent crimes may not possess firearms for ten years after restitution of civil rights.	Segal, Greenfield, Vellenga, Bishop, Pappas	990	1321	276 1987
FOODS				
Agricultural commodities; agricultural utilization research institute established to promote and expand markets for agricultural products, grants provided and money appropriated.	Brown, Cooper	1565		
Agricultural commodities; use of state commodities by restaurants investigated and promoted.	Bauerly, Wenzel, Bertram	1229	552	
Agricultural commodity utilization task force established, money appropriated.	Quist; Waltman; Schafer; Uphus; Johnson, V.	1484	1281	
Agriculture department renamed department of agriculture and food, use of Minnesota grown label regulated, other changes provided within department programs and money appropriated.	Knuth, Bertram, Kalis	2412	2129	
Blueberry muffin adopted as the state muffin.	Murphy (By Request), Ogren	1724		
Blueberry muffin designated state muffin.	Murphy, Brown, Cooper, Dauner, Ogren	2364	1686	(657) 1988
Chlorofluorocarbon-processed food packaging materials not used by government units or vendors, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Trimble; Rukavina; Carlson, D.; Munger; Cooper	2248	2131	(671) 1988
Consolidated food licensing law administered locally.	Shaver	1018	913	
Consolidated food licensing law; agriculture commissioner authorized to contract for certain duties.	Scheid; Schreiber; Carlson, L.; Nelson, K.	1016	1255	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
FOODS (Continued)				
Consolidated food licensing law; certain conflicting language repealed for food handlers.	Winter; DeBlieck; Redalen; Olson, K.; Wenzel	1939	1743	
Consolidated food licensing law changed to allow certain food handlers to operate at more than one location under a single license.	Simoneau	1779	1778	
Consolidated food licensing law; exemption provided for certain businesses.	Hugoson	2175		
Economic development authorities permitted to hold licenses for sale of food and liquor in certain circumstances.	O'Connor, Boo, Jacobs, Battaglia, Sarna	2402	2192	465 1988
Food stamps issued within five days.	Jefferson	1428		
General food stores in metropolitan area issued wine licenses upon application, wine redefined, restrictions applied.	Scheid, Osthoff, Jacobs, Bennett, Quinn	1342	1302	
Infant formula rebate system implemented for WIC program, human services material to be in plain language and readable, food stamp use by homeless encouraged through grant program, money appropriated.	Rodosovich; Wynia; Anderson, G.; Boo; Anderson, R.	2166	1912	
Irradiated foods not to be sold.	Trimble, Sarna, O'Connor, McDonald, Ogren	2298	2514	
Itinerant and mobile food service administration and licensing included under fair, carnival and circus food provisions.	Scheid; Schreiber; Carlson, L.; Nelson, K.	1017	1256	
Labeling required for certain foods to show content and country of origin, mislabeled foods subject to seizure, liability and penalties provided.	Knuth, Wenzel, Brown, Trimble, Tunheim	2375	2128	
Milk products; adulterated milk or cream prohibited from use in food for human consumption, exceptions clarified.	Krueger; Uphus; Bauerly; Nelson, K.; Redalen	419	137	(20) 1987
Milk substitutes or lactose reduced milk provided for certain children in school milk distribution programs.	Jefferson, Dawkins, Trimble	1849	1882	(510) 1988
Organic food law; money appropriated for enforcement.	Nelson, C.; Uphus; Rukavina; Cooper, Wenzel	1928		
Snack foods sold in exclusive liquor stores.	Stanisus	2793		
Store-to-door grocery delivery program continued with a study provided, money appropriated.	Jefferson, Trimble, Orenstein, Rodosovich, Quist	1323	720	
Vending machines placed in rest areas and other stops along primary trunk highways.	Johnson, A.; Jefferson; Kalis; Haukoos	1952	1587	(570) 1988
Wild rice; labeling, licensing and packaging requirements specified for naturally and paddy grown rice.	Simoneau	2644		
Wild rice; labeling specified for sale of cultured and naturally grown rice.	Johnson, R.; Solberg; Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander; Ogren	1664	1531	
Women, infants and children program purchases made through competitive bidding and other actions to contain costs.	Onnen	1785	1828	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in [] indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
FOODS (Continued)				
Women, infants and children supplemental food program appropriated \$10 million to provide additional services.	Rodosovich, Wymia, Gruenes, Vanasek, Blatz	248	185	
FRANCHISES				
Cable television; certain small cable systems exempt from provisions, new franchises granted on terms of original franchise, and utilities prohibited from giving unfair preference to certain companies.	Jacobs, Redaien, Minne, Stanius, Beard	2232	2244	568 1988
Contingent tax increase due to forecasted revenue shortfall repealed for individuals and corporate franchises.	Tjornhom, Clausnitzer, Stanius, Seaberg, Quist	2261		
Corporate franchise tax credit allowed for certain employee retraining expenses.	Nelson, K.	2157	1677	
Corporate income taxes changed to include financial institutions, Franchise taxes and certain insurance company premium taxes changed. Penalties set for underpayments, budget reserve increased and other changes made.	Voss, Rest, Long	616	638	
Farm equipment retailer paid by successor of interest repurchasing franchise stock and spare parts inventory.	Sparby, Anderson, G.; McDonald; Wenzel; Steensma	2567	2384	(502) 1988
Franchise non-renewals regulated, earlier prior notice of non-renewal required.	Gruenes, Bauerly	1404	830	(317) 1987
Motor fuel franchises; certain building alterations regulated with payments provided for loss of service bays. Homeowners permitted to cancel contracts with public adjusters.	Solberg; Sparby; Milbert; Anderson, R.; Bennett	1979	1885	(663) 1988
Motor fuel franchises; terminations and non-renewals regulated.	Solberg	1158	1061	
Motor vehicle dealerships; distribution and sale of motor vehicles regulated, granting or relocating certain franchises restricted, certain regulations removed for non-renewals.	Sparby, Sarna, Kinkel, O'Connor, Bennett	492	406	(150) 1987
Motor vehicle franchise regulations clarified, unfair practices specified, rental vehicles covered under liability insurance, and other changes made.	Sparby, O'Connor, McKasy, Bertram, Milbert	2049	1844	611 1988
Security systems; franchise definition modified to include certain royalty or residuals agreements and burglar alarm franchises regulated.	Segal	2491	2347	(561) 1988
FUELS				
Butanol and ethanol produced from sweet sorghum at Mankato vocational-technical demonstration project, money appropriated.	Dorn, Frederick, Schoenfeld	511	884	
Diesel fuel tax exemption; memorial to Congress to reinstate diesel fuel exemptions for farmers.	Bertram, Bauerly, Dauner, Winter, Steensma	2621	2376	(Res. 14) 1988
Ethanol development fund extended to year 2000, promotion provided, and money appropriated.	Cooper; Anderson, G.; Brown; Johnson, V.; Uphus	777	729	390 1987
Excise tax; changes made in taxes on airline property, various petroleum products, deeds, state and local government, cigarettes, tobacco and liquor.	Voss	528	546	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in [] indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
FUELS (Continued)				
Gas utility rates; flexibility provided for certain customers subject to effective competition. Flexible tariffs studied by public service department. money appropriated.	Osthoff, Jacobs, Redalen, Jensen, Ogren	1127	880	371 1987
Gasoline and special fuels tax increased and motor vehicle excise tax distributed to highways and transit. Income tax increase contingent on revenue shortfall repealed. Money appropriated.	Kalis; Carlson, D.; Lieder; Jensen; Seaberg	1749	1592	603 1988
Gasoline excise tax; propane fuel exempt from taxation when used in vehicles operating under permit.	Neuenschwander, Blatz, Frerichs, Scheid, Osthoff	1538	852	(450) 1988
Motor fuel franchises; certain building alterations regulated with payments provided for loss of service bays. Homeowners permitted to cancel contracts with public adjusters.	Solberg, Sparby; Milbert; Anderson, R.; Bennett	1979	1885	(663) 1988
Motor fuel franchises; terminations and non-renewals regulated.	Solberg	1158	1061	
Motor fuel retailers permitted to purchase fuel from wholesalers other than the refiner.	Solberg, Sparby, Sarna, Milbert, Bennett	661	662	
Motor fuels advertised by gas stations as containing no ethanol or no methanol must display a list of ingredients in fuel.	Cooper; Quinn; Anderson, G.; Brown	1184		
Motor vehicle fuel taxes paid to county state aid highway fund, only fuel and wheelage taxes used to fund system, constitutional amendment proposed.	Jaros	1684		
Natural gas use permitted in outdoor lighting.	Morrison, Jacobs, Redalen, Jennings, Battaglia	2268		
Oil overcharge funds used by department of jobs and training to finance low income energy conservation programs.	Trimble, Pappas, Rukavina, Otis, Dille	512	875	
Oil overcharge money appropriated for energy related purposes including low income weatherization assistance and energy use studies.	Trimble	2588		
Oil overcharge proceeds dispensed and other changes made in department of energy and economic development regulations.	Nelson, C.; Battaglia; Sarna; Otis; Anderson, R.	1188	1268	(617) 1988
PCB-contaminated transformer oil sampled by prescribed method.	Minne	1592	1002	
Petroleum and special fuels tax repealed for barges.	Uphus; Johnson, V.; Dille; Anderson, G.; Beard	1693		
Petroleum and special fuels tax repealed for barges.	Wenzel	2823		
Petroleum producers and refiners prohibited from operating retail service stations, exceptions and enforcement provided.	Solberg	1157	1062	
Petroleum tank release cleanup program established authorizing action on health and environmental damage. Tank installers certified, cleanup fund, compensation board, and administration established. money appropriated.	Knuth, Munger, Vanasek, Neuenschwander, Rose	606	536	389 1987
Petroleum tank spills; innocent landowners exempt from liability.	Ogren; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Bertram; Begich	2321	2010	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
FUELS (Continued)				
Pipeline safety act; comprehensive program regulating pipelines, money appropriated.	Knuth, Bishop, Munger, Price, Rose	91	90	(353) 1987
Pipeline safety office to inspect and regulate intrastate pipelines carrying liquified fuels or hazardous liquids, federal safety regulations adopted, inspection fees calculated, and money appropriated.	Knuth, Rice, Jacobs, Simoneau, Bishop	2098	2111	(624) 1988
Pipelines; certain intrastate gas pipelines regulated.	Jacobs, Quinn, McLaughlin, Jennings, Scheid	420	258	(9) 1987
Sales tax imposed on fuel, fuel producers and distributors licensed, and money appropriated for county town road accounts.	Kalis, Osthoff, Quinn, Vellenga, Welle	1555		
Taxes increased for motor vehicles, gasoline and special fuels, drivers' license fees raised, certain tax proceeds credited to highway user tax distribution and transit assistance funds.	Lieder, Kalis, Jensen, Carlson, D., McLaughlin	1554	1503	
Used motor oil and equipment used for hauling or processing used oil exempt from taxation.	Begich, Munger	2439	2512	
FUNERALS				
Cemeteries, mausoleums and prearranged funeral services regulated, construction fund and permanent care accounts established, powers broadened for county and state auditors.	Reding, Jensen; Olsen, S.	1996	1867	(509) 1988
Funeral and burial services and supplies to be selected without endorsement from insurance companies or agents.	Sparby, Sarna, Kinkel, Bennett, Price	444	460	233 1987
Prepaid burial contracts exempt from medical assistance asset limitations.	Frederick, Morrison	2589	2319	
GAMBLING				
Athletic event gambling authorized under certain circumstances.	O'Connor	2231	2372	
Charitable gambling board; allowable expenses expanded, changes made regarding horse racing, bingo occasions, distribution of licenses, and other provisions.	Reding, Kostohryz; Boo, Olsen, S., Riveness	169	192	327 1987
Charitable gambling; collection date for certain taxes delayed.	Kostohryz, Bennett	64	60	
Charitable gambling control board appointed by governor to include members of certain fraternal, veterans' and religious organizations.	Beard, Price, Sparby, Lasley, Neuenschwander	300	257	
Charitable gambling control board members appointed from various nonprofit organizations that conduct lawful gambling.	O'Connor, McKasy	2394		
Charitable gambling; definitions changed to limit the use of real property improvements as lawful expenditures, bingo halls licensed with fees and restrictions provided, and charitable gambling studied.	Reding, Boo, Kostohryz	1921	1661	(596) 1988
Charitable gambling; percentage of gross tax receipts paid to local units of government for enforcement purposes.	Long, Quinn, Boo, Reding, Morrison	488	467	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GAMBLING (Continued)				
Charitable gambling; profit redefined, certain small organizations to use more of profit for expenses. Charitable gambling control board membership increased. Pull-tab regulation and tax collection changed.	Reding, Kostohryz, Valento, Price, Jacobs	383	266	
Charitable gambling; video pull-tab devices authorized and regulated, wholesalers and distributors regulated, licensure and taxation provided.	Reding	2632	2453	
Charitable gambling; 50% of liability insurance premium considered an allowable expense.	Riveness; Kostohryz; Reding, Quinn; Olsen, S.	500		
Distributor licenses regulated, liquor wholesalers permitted to become distributors of gambling equipment.	Gruenes	695		
Dog racing; on-track pari-mutuel betting on dog racing permitted, constitutional amendment provided.	McEachern	410		
Horse races simulcast under certain conditions with pari-mutuel betting provided.	Rukavina, Battaglia	2655	2387	
Horse racing; an additional class A license authorized for metropolitan area under certain circumstances, suitable racing days assigned for standard-bred racing.	Reding, Brown, Jensen, Kostohryz, Redalen	905	863	(68) 1987
Horse racing; license suspensions and revocations regulated for class C licenses. Foreign substances prohibited in horses, medical testing fee rules required and authorized use of certain medications made permanent.	Redalen, Kostohryz, Sviggum, Scheid, Osthoff	1038	922	(69) 1987
Horse racing; more than one class A license may be issued in the metropolitan area.	McDonald	256	150	
Horse racing; pari-mutuel tax decreased, purses increased, and dates changed for submission of race track financial statements.	Kelso, Kostohryz, Redalen, Reding	2537	1765	696 1988
Horse racing; pari-mutuel taxes modified. Breakage payment eliminated and purse structure modified.	Kostohryz, Redalen, Jacobs, Schreiber, Kelso	740	724	
Horse racing; tax reduced for winnings.	Jacobs	2497	2548	
Horse racing; unredeemed revenue from pari-mutuel tickets deposited in game and fish fund, money appropriated.	Neuenschwander	1573	5	
License application reviews; increased time allowed for city and county reviews. Lotteries not used in payroll deduction campaigns.	Dawkins, Kostohryz, Rose, Voss, Dauner	1941	1764	705 1988
Lotteries approved under certain circumstances, revenues used to finance certain environmental programs, constitutional amendments provided.	Price, Beard	2051	1945	
Lotteries authorized if operated by the state or by nonprofit organizations for charitable purposes, constitutional amendment proposed.	Osthoff, Scheid, Kostohryz, Bennett, Larsen	4	2	
Lotteries authorized with revenues dedicated solely to children's health programs, constitutional amendment provided.	Segal	2512		
Lotteries operated by state if revenues are dedicated to education, or if they are operated by nonprofit organizations for charitable purposes, constitutional amendment provided.	Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Johnson, A.; Nelson, C.	218	205	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GAMBLING (Continued)				
Lottery board established with powers and duties prescribed. Operation of lottery by an independent contractor authorized. Constitutional amendment proposed, penalties provided, money appropriated.	Kostohryz, Redalen, Vanasek, Norton, Knickerbocker	633	937	
Lottery commission created with powers and duties provided. Lottery ticket sales authorized with lottery profits dedicated to the RIM endowment fund and the general fund for economic development, money appropriated.	Anderson, G.; Neuenschwander; Schoenfeld	1270	727	
Lottery established and run by state and environment and natural resources trust fund created, constitutional amendments provided.	Munger; Rose; Anderson, G.; Vanasek; Redalen	2182	2000	.690 1988
Lottery operated by state with proceeds allocated to environmental and economic development funds, constitutional amendment provided.	Anderson, G.; Price; Battaglia; Beard; Bishop	2500	2337	
Lottery revenues dedicated to certain children's health and welfare programs.	Segal	2684		
Nonprofit organizations; memorial to President and Congress to exempt nonprofit organizations from the federal excise tax on wagering.	Kludd, Kostohryz, Reding, Orenstein	1003	133	
Public nuisances defined to include gambling, prostitution, and disorderly house offenses, court procedures specified for nuisances.	Wagenius, Orenstein, Norton, Tjornhom, Kludd	1209	1156	.283 1987
Pull-tabs: special tax repealed, pull-tabs to be taxed like other forms of lawful gambling.	Reding, Boo	171		
Tax provisions changed for income, sales and pari-mutuel taxes.	Voss (By Request)	2219	2140	
Taxation; technical corrections and administration provided for taxes on cigarettes, liquor, pull-tabs, insurance premiums, deeds and various other sales and use taxes. Money appropriated.	Voss	2096	2161	
GAME AND FISH				
Bear bait not to include certain meat.	Carlson, D.; Schafer	1719	1561	(531) 1988
Bear hunters authorized to possess handguns when hunting by archery.	Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Begich; Jennings; Marsh	2673	2464	
Bear hunters may use dogs.	Begich, Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.	796	890	
Big game hunting; arrowhead requirements changed.	Johnson, A.; Sparby; Stanius; Neuenschwander; Milbert	809	1265	.183 1987
Chippewa treaty settlement ratified and affirmed, powers and duties of natural resources commissioner prescribed in relation to settlement, money appropriated.	Battaglia; Munger; Anderson, G.; Vanasek; Schreiber	2216	2141	.525 1988
Commercial fish raising program established.	Brown; Uphus; Krueger; Anderson, G.; Carlson, D.	275	69	(318) 1987
Coyote and fox hunted at night.	Wallman	2666		
Crappie limits established.	Sarna; Nelson, C.; Kinkel; McEachern; Anderson, R.	966	919	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GAME AND FISH (Continued)				
	Marsh; Kalis; Rose; Jennings; Johnson, R.	1978	2098	
Crow and raven open season provided.				
Crows protected and hunting season established.	Kalis, Reding, Begich, Rose, Hugoson	815	699	
	Sparby; Neuenschwander; Johnson, V.; Kinkel; Johnson, R.	209	1022	
Deer hunters allowed to take one deer by each method of hunting.				
Deer hunters permitted, by order, to take two deer.	Nelson, D.; Carlson, D.; Johnson, R.; Larsen; Rukavina ...	400	334	35 1987
Deer hunting; bow and arrow licenses authorized for nonresident students at resident rates.	Redalen, Rose, Dorn, Munger, Battaglia ...	74	73	(47) 1987
Deer hunting; elderly hunters allowed to take a deer of either sex.	Rukavina; Begich; Carlson, D.; Johnson, A.; Rose ...	1436	1361	
Deer; reimbursement provided for removal of road-kill deer, money appropriated.	Jennings; Pelowski; Cooper; Kinkel; Johnson, R.	2328		
Deer stand height allowance increased and time restrictions changed for placing decoys.	Sparby; Carlson, D.; Tunheim; Neuenschwander; Stanius ...	2185	2199	587 1988
Deer stand height limit repealed.	Stanius; Carlson, D.; Gruenes ...	636		
Duck boats required to have lifesaving devices, decoy placement regulated and certain meat prohibited in bear bait.	Stanius, Rose, Sparby, Begich, Kahn ...	1817	1698	677 1988
Elk bred on game and fur farms.	Schafer, Neuenschwander, Dille, Munger, Thiede ...	340	284	121 1987
Elk hunting authorized, compensation provided for certain crop damage caused by elk, money appropriated.	Tunheim; Sparby; Battaglia; Johnson, R.	1351	1240	373 1987
Firearms; handicapped hunters allowed to carry uncased weapons.	Wenzel ...	1134	1125	
Firearms or bow and arrow not to be discharged within a public highway right-of-way.	Ogren, Reding, Battaglia, Begich ...	595	589	
Firearms; restrictions on transporting firearms changed.	Sparby; Begich; Carlson, D.; Olson, E.	367	1395	
Fish spearing regulated on Indian reservation lakes. Natural resources commissioner to provide controlled burning program.	Kinkel; Solberg; Carlson, D.; Begich; Johnson, R.	1973	2079	(714) 1988
Fishing; anglers authorized to use two lines.	Sarna; Ogren; McEachern; Anderson, R.	1918	1684	
Fishing license requirement eliminated for certain disabled federal employees.	Jaros ...	311	64	
Fishing licenses; annual and 14-day husband and wife licenses authorized.	Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Rose; Anderson, G.; Neuenschwander ...	1345		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in [] indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GAME AND FISH (Continued)				
Fishing licenses; commissioner to set date for "Take a Kid Fishing Weekend". Fishing license requirements waived for adults accompanied by a child under 16.	Rukavina; Larsen; Johnson; A.; Trimble; Munger ...	315	614	
Fishing licenses given free to certain disabled employees.	Hartle; Carlson, D.; Stanius; Sarna; Battaglia	1462	645	
Fishing licenses; reciprocal resident fee agreements with other states authorized.	O'Connor, Peterson, Jennings, Haukoos, Blatz	215		
Fishing licenses; veterans disability percentage lowered to qualify for a permanent free license.	Bauerly	2549	2189	
Fishing season closing date provided for Rainy River.	Neuenschwander	2577	2415	
Fishing season closing date repealed for Rainy River.	Tunheim, Neuenschwander ..	1807	1689	
Fishing season; experimental open season provided two weeks earlier in some areas.	Winter; Olson, K.; DeBleck; Redalen; Kalis	2284	1568	
Fishing season opening changed.	Kinkel	2616		
Fishing season to begin two weeks earlier in certain areas.	Winter; Kalis; Reding; Olson, K.; Dempsey	664	337	
Fishing; staggered opening date set for pike season.	Welle, Pelowski, Rodosovich, Bertram, Brown ...	271		
Game and fish fund; revenue from unredeemed pari-mutuel tickets deposited in fund, money appropriated.	Neuenschwander	1573	5	
Game and fish; hunting regulations changed for crows, pheasants, turkey and deer, and certain fishing regulations changed.	Reding, Munger, Battaglia, Rose	2265	2469	588 1988
Game and fish improvement contributions authorized.	Battaglia; Reding; Munger; Rose; Carlson, D.	1072	812	
Game and fish laws clarified, technical and substantive changes made. Wild rice management account recodified.	Trimble, Munger, Ogren, Reding, Thiede	1172	385	(149) 1987
Game and fish license fees increased.	Kahn, Battaglia, Solberg, Rose, Munger	1657		
Game, fish and related license fees increased. .	Battaglia, Munger, Reding, Rose	1065	1056	
Game refuge advisory committees established to assist managers with developing management practices and public relations.	Sparby	1501	1450	
Hunters, anglers and wild animals not to be harassed or disturbed, penalties provided. ...	Miller; Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Sparby; Neuenschwander ..	540		
Hunting wild animals with a firearm restricted near occupied buildings.	Rukavina, Munger, Ogren, Kludt, Battaglia	356	65	
Hunting with bows released by mechanical devices permitted.	Stanius; Rose; Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander; Jennings	102	961	170 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GAME AND FISH (Continued)				
License fees: a diversion eliminated for game and fish license fee money.	Kahn	2521	2367	(428) 1988
Minnnows and other bait may be taken for commercial purposes in wildlife management areas of any size.	Sparby; Tunheim; Carlson, D.; Ogren; Battaglia	1290	274	
Muskellunge lakes designated in various counties.	Carlson, D.	1614		
Muskellunge waters designated by rule.	Sparby; Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander; Tunheim	2171	1916	
Natural resources: memorial to Congress to adequately fund enforcement for Fish and Wildlife Service.	Price, Vanasek, Munger, Rose, Beard	2742	2519	
Peace officers: surcharges on fines for game and fish violations provided to train conservation officers.	Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Jennings	804	973	
Private shooting preserves allowed an extended hunting season.	Shaver, Munger, Jensen, Battaglia, Neuenschwander	1333	1292	
Raccoon dog field trials to tree raccoons held during certain periods.	Carlson, D.; Vanasek	501	333	(81) 1987
Rules and orders approved by various environmental and natural resources legislative chairs prior to publication.	Sparby; Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander	2566	1752	
Shooting preserves regulated and fees established.	Milbert	2747	2543	
Spear fishing: restrictions on commissioner of natural resources to impose summer angling limits in accordance with winter spearing removed.	Stanius, Osthoff, Scheid, Sarna, Bennett	146	642	
Timber wolf designated official state animal.	Munger, Rukavina, Trimble, Kahn, Rose	1663	1039	
Trap and skeet clubs or ranges may use lead shot.	McDonald, Stanius, McEachern, Sparby, Milbert	992	930	
Trapping regulations changed for using lights when tending traps and setting traps near water.	Reding; Battaglia; Tunheim; Carlson, D.	653	731	131 1987
Trespassing: paint blazes permitted in lieu of trespass signs.	Sparby, Sviggum, McDonald, Waltman, Neuenschwander	108	145	
Trout and salmon stamp requirement and responsibility for road-kill deer clarified.	Battaglia, Rose, Kahn, Rukavina, Reding	1841	1575	(437) 1988
Turkey licenses: minimum age requirement repealed.	Reding, Redalen	1830	1573	
Turn in poachers program: restitution and civil penalties provided, certain restrictions applied to expenditures for animal replacement.	Reding, Munger, Redalen, Stanius	1843	1735	
Walleye less than 12-inches long may not be taken or possessed.	Stanius, Rose, Osthoff, Bennett	145		
Waterfowl feeding and resting station designation expanded.	Rose; Sparby; Munger; Johnson, R.; Kostohryz	1409	1308	(119) 1987
White-tailed deer designated official state mammal.	Neuenschwander; Jennings; Solberg; Sparby; Carlson, D.	982	179	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GAME AND FISH (Continued)				
White-tailed deer designated official state mammal.	Neuenschwander; Rose; Carlson, D.; Sparby; Jennings . . .	2107	1623	
Wild animal damage; landowners and lessees compensated for damage by big game animals, money appropriated.	Wenzel; Carlson, D.; Krueger; Bertram; Nelson, C.	343	1115	
Wild animal damage; landowners and lessees compensated for property damage, fees added to big game licenses to fund compensation account.	Sparby; Tunheim; Johnson, V.; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.	1286	1306	
Wild animal search and seizure; enforcement officers to have probable cause to enter and inspect buildings where wild animals are kept.	Kelly, Carruthers	513	365	(169) 1987
Wild animals; permit required to possess dangerous nondomesticated wild animals.	Quinn, Battaglia, Skoglund	2436		
Wildlife resources; certain projects managed cooperatively by sporting and conservation organizations and individuals, money appropriated.	Reding	738	650	
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS				
Advisory council, committee, and task force provisions changed.	Knuth	2292	2226	(629) 1988
Affirmative action improvements provided, hiring and personnel practices regulated, titles provided for state agency heads, other changes made.	Larsen, Jefferson, Simoneau, Omann, Uphus	948	981	186 1987
American Indian tribes not to deny sovereignty in order to contract with state.	Peterson, Wenzel	2429	2150	(627) 1988
Appropriations reduced for state money spent for public purposes in fiscal year 1989, certain state agencies and departments eliminated or consolidated.	Wenzel, Bertram, Winter, Kinkel, DeBlicke	2090		
Attorney general's office; numerical limit removed for number of assistant attorneys general, attorney general authorized to delegate contract review duties.	Simoneau	1374	1174	335 1987
Biennial budget; circumstances for restoring appropriation reductions clarified.	Haukoos, Boo, Jaros, Rose, Solberg	327		
Biennial budget; money appropriated for public purposes, certain state agencies and departments eliminated.	Wenzel, Vanasek, Krueger, Steensma, Cooper	1667		
Blueberry muffin adopted as the state muffin.	Murphy (By Request), Ogren	1724		
Blueberry muffin designated state muffin.	Murphy, Brown, Cooper, Dauner, Ogren	2364	1686	(657) 1988
Building construction appropriations not used for purchase of art for state buildings.	Reding, Bertram, Gutknecht	1110		
Capital projects; state university board permitted a choice from among three lowest bidders.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Dille; Knickerbocker; O'Connor	716	802	
Child care expenses reimbursed when incurred due to service on state boards, councils, committees and task forces.	Pappas, Knuth, Clark, Trimble, Tjornhom	455	1260	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS (Continued)				
Child care reimbursement provided for service on boards, councils, committees, and task forces. Council for handicapped renamed, money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Reding; Morrison; Simoneau; Jefferson	415	377	(354) 1987
Chippewa treaty settlement ratified and affirmed, powers and duties of natural resources commissioner prescribed in relation to settlement, money appropriated.	Battaglia; Munger; Anderson, G.; Vanasek; Schreiber	2216	2141	525 1988
Chiropractic positions provided in state civil service.	Jefferson, O'Connor, Bertram, Jensen, Ozment	354	453	196 1987
Chlorofluorocarbon-processed food packaging materials not used by government units or vendors, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Trimble; Rukavina; Carlson, D.; Munger; Cooper	2248	2131	(671) 1988
Correctional industry purchases for resale removed from state competitive bidding requirements.	Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Kludt, Bertram	924	1159	156 1987
County document recording and filing fees eliminated for governmental units.	Schreiber (By Request)	860		
Data collection and dissemination; new classifications proposed and various government data reclassified.	Nelson, D.; Kelly; Welle; Carruthers; Dempsey	534		351 1987
District court administration and financing transferred to state.	Simoneau	2736	2494	
Emergency firefighting services not billed to other states, the United States government or Canadian provinces when services are in best interest of state.	Solberg; Carlson, D.; Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Kinkel	1181	1099	(264) 1987
Employee relations commissioner to study and report on use of part-time state employees. . .	Riveness; Simoneau; Rest; Anderson, R.; Lasley	2220	1987	(713) 1988
Fec procedures established for state agencies. .	Carlson, D.	1548		
Fees and policies established for state agency services.	Kahn	2683		
Finance department; provisions clarified to improve department administration, money appropriated.	Long, Steensma, Cooper, Dorn, Kludt	859	675	275 1987
Firefighting facilities; loans and bond issuance authority provided for volunteer firefighting facilities with money appropriated from state building fund.	Begich, Battaglia, Rukavina	97	339	
Fossil of castorides ohioensis (giant beaver) designated state fossil.	Orenstein	2653	1701	
Government data practices; definitions changed regarding employment and training data, dissemination provided.	Clark	2011	1727	(598) 1988
Governor's budget recommendations; limits imposed on budget and legislative appropriations.	Carlson, D.	1560		
Health commissioner to use competitive bidding and other actions to contain purchasing costs under the WIC program.	Onnen	1785	1828	
Institute for invention and innovation established, money appropriated.	Reding, Norton, Knuth, Dorn, Heap	1380	468	
International music and communications arts center task force created, money appropriated.	Larsen, Jefferson, O'Connor, Gutknecht	1505	1468	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS (Continued)				
Labor agreements, compensation plans and salaries ratified for state employees and certain employees of metropolitan agencies.	Simoneau, Knickerbocker	2108	2002	588 1988
Legislative budget office created with powers and duties provided, other related changes made for department of finance.	Vanasek; Schreiber; Voss; Forsythe; Anderson, G.	1623	1514	
Legislative commission established to study government and business competition.	Sparby, Sarna, Schreiber, Burger, Neuenschwander	803	734	
Legislative commission on fiscal policy established, money appropriated.	Bishop; Norton; Anderson, G.; Simoneau; Schreiber	547	1529	
Local units of government given guidelines for the creation, imposition and management of programs mandated by the state.	Simoneau, Battaglia, Long, McKasy, Schreiber	518	433	
Local units of government need not seek bids for construction or repair of public buildings if labor used is from certain high unemployment counties.	Reding	1098		
Minnesota advisory commission on intergovernmental relations established for state and local government units, money appropriated.	Simoneau	2131	1930	
Mortgage registry and deed tax rates changed and applied to state and political subdivisions, administration provided.	Osthoff, Dauner, McKasy	1546		
Omnibus agriculture, transportation and semi-states appropriations bill.	Anderson, G.; Nelson, D.; Munger; Simoneau; Shaver	837	1516	(358) 1987
Omnibus capital bonding bill.	Voss; Munger; Nelson, D.; Knickerbocker; Redalen	919	1530	400 1987
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill.	Anderson, G. (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1635	1515	(401) 1987
Omnibus state departments appropriations bill.	Anderson, G.; Pappas; Kahn; Krueger	1315	1528	404 1987
Omnibus state departments appropriations bill.	Kahn; Munger; Battaglia; Carlson, D.	2344	2572	686 1988
Open meeting law: certain notice required for all meetings.	Rukavina, Knickerbocker, Norton, Kludt, Trimble	793	1272	(313) 1987
Open meeting law extended to include legislature, certain exemptions applied where constitutional provisions prevail.	McDonald, Omann, Dille, Waltman, Dempsey	249	223	
Playing fields leveled.	O'Connor, Bishop, Ogren, Trimble, Milbert	1605		
Prompt payment requirements for agencies extended to vendors of goods and services for medical and social service providers, resolution deadline set for disputed municipal obligations.	Rodosovich	2461	1888	
Public debt: requirements provided for issuance and use.	Rest, Voss	2067	1963	(702) 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS (Continued)				
Public finance; conditions provided for state and local government debt financing and bonding authority allocated subject to federal cap.	Rest, Voss	2117	1964	586 1988
Public pension plan bureau established within department of employce relations, continued monitoring and oversight required for pension plans.	Simoneau, Pappas	1062	958	
Relocation benefits for displaced persons regulated in accordance with federal Uniform Relocation Assistance Act.	Jefferson, Otis, Clark ..	371	296	(80) 1987
Soybeans; study required on feasibility of using soybean oil base ink for state printing. ...	Kalis; Cooper; Olson, K.; DeBlicek; Dille ...	2371	2371	
State beer designated as Cold Spring beer. ...	Bertram, Bauerly, Omamm	671		
State beer designated as Schell's "Deer Brand" beer.	Dempsey	288	303	
State construction contract bidders to submit lists of subcontractors, unlisted subcontractors prohibited from receiving contract awards, penalties provided.	Murphy; Scheid; Johnson, A.; Pappas; Jefferson	1425	1151	
State contracts awarded to other than low bidder in distressed counties.	Rukavina; Sparby; Dille; Johnson, R.; Uphus	1173	1195	
State employee payroll deductions permitted for homeowners and automobile insurance. ...	Simoneau	2329	2193	
State employee salary ranges set. Regulations provided for emergency civil service appointments, affirmative action and fringe benefit coverage. Duties provided for commissioner of employee relations.	Jefferson, Simoneau ..	2250	2003	(667) 1988
State employees provided extended leaves of absence.	Skoglund; Simoneau; Anderson, G.	1518		
State song competition authorized, money appropriated.	Price, Sarna, Kinkel, Beard, Norton	808	1025	
State spending not allowed to increase at a greater rate than increases in the consumer price index, constitutional amendment provided.	Onnen, Valento, Swiggum, McDonald, Redalen	1786		
State symbols task force established, money appropriated.	Murphy, Vanasek, Wynia, Schreiber, Simoneau	2786		
State treasurer; certain duties restored, money appropriated.	Simoneau, Rice, Welle ..	1705	2185	
Surplus revenues allocated to property tax relief account and used to reduce property taxes.	Clausnitzer	2122		
Tax revenue growth limited, constitutional amendment provided.	Quist, Hugoson, Thiede, Gutknecht, Miller	1489		
Timber wolf designated official state animal. ...	Munger, Rukavina, Trimble, Kahn, Rose ..	1663	1039	
Unclaimed property; certain abandoned property removed from department records with legal status and finder's fees provided.	Johnson, A.	2813		
White-tailed deer designated official state mammal.	Neuenschwander; Jennings; Solberg; Sparby; Carlson, D.	982	179	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS (Continued)				
White-tailed deer designated official state mammal.	Neuenschwander, Rose, Carlson, D.; Sparby, Jennings	2107	1623	
GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION				
Biennial budget funded for 1987-89, certain state boards, agencies and departments eliminated.	Wenzel, Vanasek, Krueger, Steensma, Cooper	1612		
Department reorganization authorized for departments of agriculture, energy and economic development, and public service. World Trade Center and juvenile justice and delinquency prevention authority changed.	Anderson, G.; Vanasek; Simoneau; Battaglia; Lasley	1095	1203	(312) 1987
Emergency medical service regulation transferred to department of public safety.	Solberg, Rukavina, Minne	797	761	
Health maintenance organization regulatory powers and duties transferred from health department to commerce department, various technical changes made.	Price, Sarna	1636	1501	
Ramsey county provided a charter commission to recommend a form of county government, adoption procedures provided.	Kostohryz, Osthoff, Wynia, Orenstein, Rose	465	557	(103) 1987
Rural development authority transferred to agriculture commissioner from energy and economic development commissioner. Loan and grant programs authorized, money appropriated.	Jennings, Cooper, Redalen, Uphus, Lasley	1279	1016	
Single trial court system established. County and probate court abolished with jurisdiction, cases, records, employees and judges transferred to district court. Municipal and conciliation courts merged with the district court. .	Kelly; Schoenfeld; Kludt; Nelson, D.; Forsythe	319	367	
State agencies reorganized in accordance with executive orders.	Kludt, Bertram, Lasley	2612	2388	
State treasurer; certain duties restored, money appropriated.	Simoneau, Rice, Welle	1705	2185	
GOVERNOR				
Charitable gambling control board appointed by governor to include members of certain fraternal, veterans' and religious organizations.	Beard, Price, Sparby, Lasley, Neuenschwander	300	257	
Governor's budget recommendations; limits imposed on budget and legislative appropriations.	Carlson, D.	1560		
Governor's residence council made permanent.	Vellenga	2650	2467	
High school league to include members appointed by the governor and the Minnesota association of secondary school principals. .	McEachern; Johnson, A.; Beard; Olson, K.	871		
Judicial vacancies; commission on judicial selection established with powers and duties provided.	Kelly, Bishop, McKasy, Long, Orenstein	1930	1814	
Speed limit; authorization for emergency speed limit by executive order repealed.	Bishop; Sarna; Begich; Quinn; Carlson, D.	295	1369	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNOR (Continued)				
Speed limit raised to 65 miles per hour on rural interstate highways upon federal approval, executive authority to set limits removed.	Jacobs, Begich	1456		
Speed limit raised to 65 miles per hour on rural interstate highways upon federal approval, executive authority to set limits removed.	Bertram, Kludt	1535	1397	
State agencies reorganized in accordance with executive orders.	Kludt, Bertram, Lasley	2612	2388	
State symbols task force established, money appropriated.	Murphy, Vanasek, Wynia, Schreiber, Simoneau	2786		
GRAVEL				
Aggregate material (gravel) tax changed.	Jacobs	1171	1138	
Aggregate material tax extended to clay soil extraction.	Ozment, Morrison, Jensen, Seaberg, McKasy	2410	2007	
Occupation tax refund; date changed for payment of appropriation.	Begich, Battaglia, Rukavina	798	596	(300) 1987
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES				
Agent orange; memorial to Congress to study connection between agent orange and health problems of Vietnam veterans.	Baucry, McEachern, Trimble	2541	2272	
Anhydrous ammonia sales regulated.	Olson, E.; Wenzel; Sparby; Schafer; Tunheim	2469	2354	448 1988
Asbestos; commissioner of health to regulate and license for the enclosure, removal or encapsulation of asbestos. Penalties provided, indoor air standards set and money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Sarna; Munger; Long; Carlson, D.	302	858	(303) 1987
Asbestos; medical screening for asbestos-related diseases required for former Conwed Corporation employees, money appropriated.	Ogren, Murphy	2084	1935	
Asbestos removal, fire code compliance and other health and safety repairs in schools provided funding, capital expenditure formula altered and levies authorized.	Kelso; Nelson, C.; Johnson, A.; McEachern; Beard	2499		
Asbestos; statute of limitations clarified for actions against manufacturers or suppliers for removal of asbestos.	Carruthers, Blatz, Vanasek, Kelly	1396	1136	
Asbestos; statute of limitations modified for damages based on services or construction to improve real property and certain asbestos actions.	Kludt	1681	1532	607 1988
Asbestos; statutes of limitation laws extended for claims.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Wagenius, McKasy	2451	2335	
Below grade deposition of hazardous or radioactive waste prohibited. Siting, constructing or operating facilities prohibited when earth is used in construction.	Rukavina, Ogren, Neuenschwander	180	234	
Comprehensive recycling and waste management program provided, money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Long; Ozment; Larsen; Anderson, R.	2031	1891	685 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)				
Comprehensive waste management bill regulating collection, management and disposal of solid waste, household hazardous waste, motor oil, lead-acid batteries and waste pesticides. Money appropriated.	Long; Munger; Anderson, R.; Nelson, D.; Ozment	794	708	348 1987
Criminal penalties provided for violations of certain pollution control statutes, rules, and permits.	Nelson, D.; Kelly; Bishop	2101	1674	(553) 1988
Environmental liens against real property provided for state to cover cleanup actions. Filing and challenges provided.	Long; Munger; Pauly; Knuth; Nelson, D.	297	412	(651) 1988
Firefighters provided death, disability and survivor benefits when suffering from occupationally related cancer.	Scheid, Begich, Scgal. Clark	1403	1304	
Furnace repairs and inspections in residential units to include inspections for noxious gas leaks, notice provided if inspection was not conducted.	Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Price	1805	1737	
Hazardous substance loan fund established, municipalities provided funds for removal of hazardous substances on public property to facilitate economic development, money appropriated.	Jefferson; Trimble; Pappas; Nelson, K.; Rose	1649		
Hazardous substances removed to facilitate economic development, loans authorized and money appropriated.	Jefferson; Clark; Carlson, D.; Murphy; Long	1815	1754	
Hazardous waste; criminal penalties provided for violation of hazardous waste laws and rules, distribution and expenditure provided for monetary penalties.	Nelson, D.; Larsen; Munger; Johnson, R.	401	818	267 1987
Hazardous waste facilities; financial responsibility provided when an owner or operator is bankrupt.	Long; Rose; Johnson, A.; Trimble; Wagenius	872	1346	391 1987
Hazardous waste facilities; waste management board oversight strengthened for development of facilities.	Solberg; Carlson, D.; Munger; Ogren	2379	2290	
Hazardous waste; license required for transportation of hazardous waste. Administration, suspension and revocation provided, penalties prescribed, certain fees revised and money appropriated.	Long; Munger; Rose; Wagenius; Johnson, R.	298	508	(393) 1987
Hazardous waste, pollution control agency authority repealed for issuing permits and imposing administration fees.	Simoneau; Johnson, V.; Voss; Sparby; Thiede	587	472	
Hazardous waste, pollution control agency to administratively assess penalties, Mediation, enforcement and expedited hearing procedures provided.	Nelson, D.; Munger; Long; Pappas; Rose	332	388	174 1987
Irradiated foods not to be sold.	Trimble, Sarna, O'Connor, McDonald, Ogren	2298	2514	
Lead-acid batteries; sellers of lead-acid batteries must accept, collect, store, and reclaim spent lead-acid batteries in compliance with state law and rules.	Trimble; Riveness; Johnson, A.; Munger; Rose	368	322	
Low-level radiation studied for effect on health.	Ogren; Munger; Nelson, D.; Long; Rose	188	473	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)				
Low-level radioactive waste facility site selection process developed to provide volunteer sites, alternative selection process provided, money appropriated.	Kahn; Nelson, K.; Schafer; Sparby	1407	1202	(311) 1987
Nuclear energy; legislative approval required for construction of nuclear fission electrical generating plants, economic feasibility and method of waste disposal required for approval.	Ogren; Sparby; Lieder; Olson, E.	1089		
Nuclear power plant decommissioning plans required, decommissioning accounts established.	Kahn; Long; Sparby; Rose; Nelson, D.	1168		
PCB-contaminated transformer oil sampled by prescribed method.	Minn	1592	1002	
Pesticide laws strengthened, dealer licensure required and penalties imposed in comprehensive bill, money appropriated.	Kalis, Munger, Redalen, Knuth, Waltman	485	717	
Pesticides; use of chlordane and heptachlor prohibited.	Nelson, D.	844	345	(82) 1987
Pesticides; weed inspectors to be qualified commercial pesticide applicators, certain license fees waived.	McDonald, McPherson, Tunheim, Jennings	766		
Petroleum tank release cleanup program established authorizing action on health and environmental damage, Tank installers certified, cleanup fund, compensation board, and administration established, money appropriated.	Knuth, Munger, Vanasek, Neuenschwander, Rose	606	536	389 1987
Pipeline safety act; comprehensive program regulating pipelines, money appropriated. ...	Knuth, Bishop, Munger, Price, Rose	91	90	(353) 1987
Pipeline safety office to inspect and regulate intrastate pipelines carrying liquified fuels or hazardous liquids, federal safety regulations adopted, inspection fees calculated, and money appropriated.	Knuth, Rice, Jacobs, Simoneau, Bishop	2098	2111	(624) 1988
Pipelines; certain intrastate gas pipelines regulated.	Jacobs, Quinn, McLaughlin, Jennings, Scheid	420	258	(9) 1987
Private carriers exempt from certain hazardous materials regulations.	Hartle; Sviggum; Olson, E.; Kalis; Brown	2047	1932	(Vetoed) 1988
Public data; certain public data classified as nonpublic.	Jefferson, Clark, DeBlicck, Cooper	568	1013	
Public safety commissioner appropriated money to take certain steps under federal emergency planning and community right-to-know act.	Trimble, Rukavina	2723		
Radioactive substances prohibited on land covered by certain restrictive covenants.	Peterson, Bauerly, Marsh	1232	1418	
Radioactive waste; power plants using nuclear fission assessed to cover costs of high-level radioactive waste programs.	Kahn, Battaglia, Clark, Rose, Sparby	1628		
Radioactive waste repository site disapproval stated, conditions of approval given for new nuclear power plants.	Schafer; Ogren; Cooper; Miller; Carlson, D.	1162	1131	
Radioactive waste; transportation to and testing of site management facilities for high-level radioactive waste prohibited, penalties provided.	Kludt, Segal, Munger, Norton	1137	1315	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)				
Radioactive waste; waste management board to enter agreements for a stabilization and containment facility.	Munger, Price; Anderson, G.; Rose; Winter	2542	2289	(683) 1988
Railroads; occupied caboose car equipped with a shortwave radio required on certain trains, including those transporting hazardous materials.	Rice, Welle; Johnson, A.; Munger; Carlson, D.	428	449	(697) 1988
Railroads; occupied caboose car required on certain trains, including those transporting hazardous materials.	Krueger, Osthoff, Bauerly, Brown, Kinkel	644		
Safe drinking water account established, certain lead pipe and pipe fittings prohibited, money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Tunheim ..	2307	1928	
Small business operators who render waste nonhazardous reimbursed by pollution control agency, money appropriated.	Ogren, Munger	2147	2053	
Used motor oil and equipment used for hauling or processing used oil exempt from taxation.	Begich, Munger	2439	2512	
Waste management; regulation established for providers of solid and hazardous waste disposal and rubbish transportation.	Pauly	2804	2577	
HEALTH				
Acupuncture practitioners licensed and board of acupuncture established with powers and duties provided.	Clark	1382		
Advisory committee formed to study human services case mix changes, training program developed for providers.	Jennings, Rodosovich, Stanis, Steensma, Greenfield	2350	2181	
Agent orange; memorial to Congress to study connection between agent orange and health problems of Vietnam veterans.	Bauerly, McEachern, Trimble	2541	2272	
American Indian children and pregnant women studied for blood lead levels, money appropriated.	Clark, Greenfield, Dawkins	2550	2297	
American Indian health service facilities exempt from rate establishment provisions, rate establishment required for out-of-state hospitals.	Dauner, McLaughlin, Cooper, Greenfield ..	2415	1970	(435) 1988
Anatomical gifts; drivers' license renewal notice communications about organ donation published, money appropriated.	Greenfield, Munger, Kahn, Tompkins, Jaros	1088	575	
Anatomical gifts; hospital administrators required to request organ or tissue donation, limits and exceptions established.	Beard, Price, Quinn, Lasley	61	43	
Anatomical gifts; hospitals required to develop a protocol for obtaining organ donations, procedures established and executed in accordance with uniform anatomical gift act.	Kahn, Greenfield, Orenstein, Stanis, Jaros	23	86	32 1987
Anatomical gifts; hospitals required to develop a protocol for obtaining organ donations, procedures established and executed in accordance with uniform anatomical gift act.	Rodosovich, Vellenga, Dorn, Ozment	232		
Anatomical gifts; uniform anatomical gift act adopted, conforming amendments made and penalties provided.	Greenfield, Ogren, Rodosovich, Kahn, Forsythe	2153	1922	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
HEALTH (Continued)				
Appeal procedures changed for certain rate cases.	Ogren, Greenfield, Rodosovich, Segal, Onnen	2338		
Asbestos; commissioner of health to regulate and license for the enclosure, removal or encapsulation of asbestos. Penalties provided, indoor air standards set and money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Sarna; Munger; Long; Carlson, D.	302	858	(303) 1987
Asbestos; medical screening for asbestos-related diseases required for former Conwed Corporation employees, money appropriated.	Ogren, Murphy	2084	1935	
Bio-ethics advisory board established to make recommendations to legislature, membership and duties provided.	Forsythe, Gruenes, Segal, Greenfield	1994		
Biomedical ethics board established with membership, duties, and powers provided. Money appropriated.	Wynia; Vanasek; Rodosovich; Greenfield; Anderson, R.	1665	1380	
Boarding care homes included in preadmission screening program.	Greenfield	1222	593	(299) 1987
Burn injuries; certain burn injuries reported by health professionals.	Haukoos, Vellenga, Kalis, Pappas, Dempsey	90	30	(548) 1988
Cancer surveillance system established to monitor and predict trends and provide cancer education, money appropriated.	Segal, Clark, Knuth, Greenfield, Stanius	358	346	
Cancer surveillance system established with authority to administer the system and collect and distribute data, money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Stanius; Carlson, D.; Boo; Ozment	503		
Caregiver support; grant program created to promote caregiver support services including respite care.	Kelso, Sviggum, Dorn, Segal, Orenstein	562	400	
Catastrophic health expense protection; eligibility requirements changed, insurance premiums made eligible expense. Money appropriated.	Sparby, Tunheim, Jennings, Segal	224		
Catastrophic health expense protection program; eligibility requirements changed and qualified medical expenses defined. Commissioner of commerce to regulate program. Money appropriated.	Stanius; Carlson, D.; Tompkins; Tjornhom; Jennings	104	568	
Catastrophic health expense protection program; eligibility requirements changed, qualified medical expenses defined. Commissioner of commerce to regulate program. Money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Anderson, R.; Gruenes; Swenson; Dille	251	325	
Chemical abuse; medical records of minors consenting to health care for drug or alcohol abuse made accessible to parents.	Beard, Price, Sparby	299	500	
Chemical dependency assessments permitted as a requirement in school district suspended student readmission plans.	Bauerly, McEachern; Nelson, K.; Swenson	1674	1539	
Chemical dependency consolidated fund; administration procedures clarified.	Greenfield, Forsythe, Wynia, Kelso, Onnen	995	788	
Chemical dependency professionals to meet certain standards as necessary for regulation of programs, professionals, services or facilities.	Dauner, Greenfield, Vellenga, Ozment, Rodosovich	594	673	(85) 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH (Continued)				
Chemical dependency programs; general assistance recipients in residential treatment programs authorized to maintain earned income savings accounts.	Clark, Greenfield	725	492	
Child health supervision and perinatal care services exempt from health insurance copayment or dollar limitations.	Riveness, Peterson, Skogland, Milbert, Quinn	1932	1681	(571) 1988
Children's health and welfare programs funded with lottery revenues.	Segal	2684		
Children's health programs provided all lottery revenues, constitutional amendment provided.	Segal	2512		
Chiropractic care allowed under health maintenance organization coverage.	Riveness; Tjornhom; McLaughlin; Murphy; O'Connor	2426	2144	
Chiropractic care provided by health maintenance organizations.	Ogren; Riveness; Tompkins; Anderson, G.; Tjornhom	546		
Chiropractic practice and advertising regulated, peer review provided for services and fees, grounds for license revocation and penalties provided, money appropriated.	Ogren; Greenfield; Anderson, G.; Clausnitzer; Rodosovich	939	1008	(345) 1987
Chiropractic services provided by health maintenance organization, conditions of service specified.	Riveness, Clausnitzer, O'Connor, Krueger, Milbert	746	726	
Chiropractor employed by health department, student loans and certain certificates authorized, violations and unprofessional conduct defined, penalties provided.	Ogren, McLaughlin, Tjornhom, Bertram, Brown	802	741	
Client advisory committees established, vendors defined for medical assistance, records examined by human services commissioner, commission on health plan regulatory reform created, public assistance liens regulated, money appropriated.	Greenfield, Wynia	1112	998	370 1987
Closed meetings held by various public hospitals for certain business, certain data treated as trade secret information.	Welle, Brown, Kelly, McKasy, Kalis	2240	1995	
Community health services; local programs funded with a certain portion used to fund preventative health initiatives, money appropriated.	Jennings, Forsythe	1202	1211	
Comprehensive health department bill providing modified nutrition data reporting, control of carriers of infectious diseases, modified licensure provisions and other changes.	Greenfield, Segal, Vellenga, Gruenes, Stanisus	1076	1048	(209) 1987
Crow Wing county added to demonstration project for uninsured low income people, additional projects allowed and money appropriated.	Ogren; Munger; Battaglia, Carlson, D.; Murphy	2437	2159	
Data collection and dissemination; certain data classified as private and nonpublic with access provided.	Nelson, D.	2235	2122	(670) 1988
Data practices; identities of individuals serving on medical and alcohol review panels classified as private public safety data.	Kalis, Vellenga, Blatz, Haukoos, Schoenfeld	858	900	
Deceptive pregnancy counseling practices prohibited, penalties provided.	Greenfield, Bishop, Wynia, Segal, Minne	204	283	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
HEALTH (Continued)				
Dental benefit plans; alternative plan offered under certain circumstances.	Rukavina, Ogren, Minne	2258	2019	
Dentist and podiatrist services included under health maintenance organization coverage in certain circumstances.	Clark, Stanius, Skoglund, Bertram	617	621	
Dentists permitted to order therapy treatment.	Beard, Lasley, Quinn, Jacobs	2390	2487	
Disposition provided for remains of human fetuses.	Wenzel, Quinn, Kelso, Blatz, Marsh	663	389	238 1987
Donor insemination; husband's consent retained by physician but not filed with health commissioner.	Bishop, Jefferson, Orenstein, Greenfield, Krueger	470	443	126 1987
Eating disorder treatment covered by health and accident insurance.	Minne, Skoglund, Scheid, Clark, Milbert	1517	1338	
Effects of video display terminals and mandatory overtime studied by commissioner of labor and industry.	Trimble, Clark, Battaglia	2243	1959	
Emergency identification not removed from disabled people by law enforcement officers, actions due to epileptic seizures exempt from disorderly conduct provisions.	Clark, Kahn	1680		
Emergency medical care; freestanding 24-hour emergency medical centers provided temporary licenses.	Tompkins, Ogren, Ozment, Milbert, Morrison	2615	2348	467 1988
Emergency medical service regulation transferred to department of public safety.	Solberg, Rukavina, Minne	797	761	
Employee benefit plans; various requirements changed in comprehensive bill reforming insurance law.	Skoglund, Carruthers, Simoneau, Otis, Segal	392	478	(337) 1987
Employee health care coverage mandated for certain employees.	Tompkins; Carlson, D.; Begich; Wynia; Carlson, L.	1225	1406	
Employee health plans; employers required to promptly pay premiums, remedies provided.	Clark, Begich, Battaglia	1332	1237	
Environmental laboratories certified and certification account established in state treasury, money appropriated.	Long	2316	1927	
Epilepsy demonstration project established, money appropriated.	Jefferson, Greenfield, Boo, Ogren, Kelso	2062	1870	
Eyeglasses; unregulated eyeglass sales clarified.	Sarna, Seaberg, Scheid, McEachern, Osthoff	466	1372	125 1987
Firefighters provided death, disability and survivor benefits when suffering from occupationally related cancer.	Scheid, Begich, Segal, Clark	1403	1304	
Food labeled to show content and country of origin, mislabeled foods subject to seizure, liability and penalties provided.	Knuth, Wenzel, Brown, Trimble, Tunheim	2375	2128	
General and medical assistance; certain providers' reimbursements limited, second opinions authorized for outpatient surgery, list published for selection of certain health services.	Wynia, Greenfield	817	786	
General assistance; medical certification made by licensed chiropractors.	Clark, Quinn, Wenzel, Winter, Burger	782	758	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH (Continued)				
Group health insurance, workers' compensation, and welfare benefit recovery changed.	McLaughlin, Greenfield	1203	810	
Group residential facility dispersal funded.	Jefferson, Clark, Trimble	1330		
Handicapped children covered under sliding fee health insurance program, health commissioner to adopt rules.	Onnen	1261		
Health and accident insurance; alcoholics and drug dependents not denied certain benefits.	Skoglund	669		
Health and accident insurance; certain rate increases heard by commerce commissioner to see if they are excessive.	Minne, Voss, Milbert, Rodosovich	2693	1839	
Health and accident insurance coverage clarified or changed for newborn infants, ventilator-dependent people, adopted children, and inmates.	DeBlieck, Skoglund, Waltman, Winter, Clark	1794	1646	(656) 1988
Health and accident insurance coverage to include private duty nurses or personal care assistants for ventilator-dependent people.	Orenstein	2076	2276	
Health and accident insurance coverage to include scalp hair prostheses in certain circumstances.	Tunheim, Long, Vellenga	71	292	(202) 1987
Health and accident insurance; maximum lifetime benefit limit increased for major medical coverage.	Carlson, L.; Skoglund; Greenfield; Carruthers; Haukoos	464	579	704 1988
Health and accident insurance; state coverage provided for certain residents who are terminated when health maintenance organizations eliminate coverage in a geographic area.	Gruenes, Bauerly, Omann, McEachern, Uphus	1820	2073	
Health and accident insurance to cover routine diagnostic procedures for cancer.	Minne, Skoglund, Scheid, Neuenschwander, Segal	1935	1838	
Health and accident insurance to provide equal access to chiropractic care, premium benefit returned in certain cases and coverage provided for routine cancer screening.	Carruthers, Ogren, Clausnitzer, Kelso, Rodosovich	2269	2145	642 1988
Health and wellness education program established in schools, money appropriated.	Segal; Nelson, K.; Olsen, S.; McEachern; Kostohryz	317	413	
Health and wellness education program planning assisted by education department, money appropriated.	Segal; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Clark	1924	1898	
Health care coverage provided by state for people without coverage, premiums set on sliding fee basis, money appropriated.	Ogren; Greenfield; Vanasek; Wynia; Anderson, R.	2188	2263	
Health care for inmates to include chiropractic services and treatment.	McLaughlin, Riveness, Ogren	366		
Health care information; uniform health care information act enacted to provide conditions for disclosure, penalties provided.	Nelson, D.	1387	1534	
Health care planning grants and capital equipment loans made available to small hospitals by public facilities authority, money appropriated.	Gruenes, Ogren, Battaglia, Greenfield, DeRaad	2318	2081	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH (Continued)				
Health care; prepaid health plans established under medical assistance program, money appropriated.	Greenfield, Wynia	818	789	
Health care prepayment demonstration projects regulated, certain claims settlement practices followed when contracting with other health care and social service practitioners, appeals regulated.	Jefferson	1427		
Health commissioner authorized to issue subpoenas to determine the existence of a threat to human health.	Ogren, Orenstein	421	951	579 1988
Health commissioner to use competitive bidding and other actions to contain purchasing costs under the WIC program.	Onnen	1785	1828	
Health department to prepare social, financial and competitive impact reports for all legislative proposals mandating health insurance coverage.	Krueger, Poppenhagen, Bertram	2726	2476	
Health effects of exposure to low-level radiation to be studied by health commissioner and task force.	Ogren; Munger; Nelson, D.; Long; Rose	188	473	
Health insurance; cancellation provided for comprehensive health plans, pro-rata share of paid premium refunded.	Johnson, A.; Minne; Jefferson; Ogren; McLaughlin	600	380	
Health insurance provided for certain low income people through demonstration projects in Cook, Lake, St. Louis, Carlton, Aitkin, Itasca, and Koochiching counties.	Murphy; Greenfield; Wynia; Solberg; Carlson, D.	1045	1069	
Health insurance; reimbursement of differing amounts paid under individual policies.	Stanius, Rodosovich	828	833	(113) 1987
Health insurance to cover routine diagnostic tests for cancer and advanced nursing practice performed by a registered nurse or a clinical specialist in psychiatric or mental health nursing.	Voss; Skoglund; Otis; Anderson, G.; Knickerbocker	1853	1758	441 1988
Health licensing fee fund balance credited to public health fund.	Wynia; Anderson, R.; Rodosovich; Cooper; Segal	1499	945	
Health maintenance organization plans offering a Medicare contract may increase state-wide premiums provided certain information is filed with health commissioner.	Carlson, D.	1547		
Health maintenance organization premiums adjusted on basis of actual health service utilization.	Welle, Greenfield, Wynia, Clausnitzer, Dorn	630	582	130 1987
Health maintenance organization principal officers regulated, ownership or involvement with certain other organizations limited under specified conditions.	Segal, Greenfield, Skoglund	1683	1545	
Health maintenance organization regulatory powers and duties transferred from health department to commerce department, various technical changes made.	Price, Sarna	1636	1501	
Health maintenance organizations; cancellation of coverage, notices and replacement coverage provided with other changes.	Nelson, C.; Anderson, R.; Bertram; Bauerly; Cooper	2012	1861	(434) 1988
Health maintenance organizations; continuation or conversion of benefits required in cases of service area cancellation. Eligibility changed for catastrophic health expense protection program. Money appropriated.	Omman, Marsh, Gruenes	1903		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
HEALTH (Continued)				
Health maintenance organizations; conversion coverage provided for enrollees upon termination or cancellation of coverage.	Olsen, S.; Stanius; Tompkins; Anderson, R.; Omann	1799	2086	
Health maintenance organizations; enrollee's consumer bill of rights specified, reconsideration process provided if service is denied or limited, and other changes made.	Clark	1498	1388	(592) 1988
Health maintenance organizations; financial affairs regulated by commerce commissioner, conversion coverage provided, marketing practices and premiums regulated, other changes made, and money appropriated.	Wenzel	2697		
Health maintenance organizations; net worth, working capital, insolvency and other financial regulations provided, certain inclusions provided in contracts, and other changes made.	Greenfield; Wynia; Anderson, R.; Ogren; Orenstein ..	2127	2008	612 1988
Health maintenance organizations; pre-existing condition restriction waived for comprehensive health insurance coverage for former HMO enrollees, medical care providers required to contract with HMO's.	Bauerly, Jennings ...	2547	2146	
Health maintenance organizations to continue or convert coverage for members in areas where service is cancelled. Cancellation notice provided.	Anderson, R.; Ogren ..	1738		
Health maintenance organizations to demonstrate their ability to guarantee payments in event of organization's discontinuation.	Bertram; Rukavina; Battaglia; Anderson, R.; Ogren	2135	1926	
Health maintenance organizations to disclose certain exclusions and limitations on coverage.	Clark, Vellenga, Stanius	422	175	
Health maintenance organizations to maintain a reserve fund, create conversion rights and offer four Medicare supplement options, other changes made.	Bauerly, Jennings ...	2548	2148	
Health research institute and trust fund established with funding provided through cigarette and tobacco products tax, cigarette tax increased and floor stocks tax imposed for cigarettes and tobacco products.	Wynia, Greenfield ...	1212	1210	
Health service fee cap eliminated for state university students.	Segal; Carlson, L.; Price	1925	2093	609 1988
Hearing aid repair; itemized billing required.	Bauerly, Bertram, Kelso, Rukavina, Tjornhom	456	94	(204) 1987
Hearing aid sale and repair regulated.	Beard, Sarna, Bennett, Price, Bauerly	2559	2288	495 1988
Hearing aid sales regulated, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Rodosovich, Simoneau, Clark ...	2271	2261	
Hearing aids and other devices covered by health and accident policies when prescribed by a physician.	McEachern, Sarna ...	1721		
Hennepin county and St. Paul Ramsey medical centers permitted to hold closed meetings, certain data treated as trade secret information.	Scheid, Forsythe ...	1204	1351	144 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH (Continued)				
Home care agencies and hospice programs licensed and regulated. Recipients of home care services provided with rights and complaint procedure. Money appropriated.	Greenfield, Wynia, Carruthers, Dorn, Ozment	120	51	(378) 1987
Home care agencies licensed and regulated. Recipients of home care services provided with rights and complaint procedure. Money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Stanius; Dille; Morrison; Forsythe	252		
Home care agencies licensed and regulated. Recipients of home care services provided with rights and complaint procedure. Money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Jefferson; Cooper; Kludt; Johnson, A. . .	524		
Home care agencies licensed and regulated. Recipients of home care services provided with rights and complaint procedure. Money appropriated.	Baucry, Kinkel, Kelso, McLaughlin, Krueger	530		
Home care agencies licensed and regulated. Recipients of home care services provided with rights and complaint procedure. Money appropriated.	Clark, Pappas	848		
Home care of elderly: income tax credit provided for caregivers.	Olsen, S.; Gruenes; Minne; Jennings; Dempsey	963	859	
Home heating: furnace repairs and inspections in residential units to include inspections for noxious gas leaks, notice provided if inspection was not conducted.	Johnson, A.; Simoncau; Price .. .	1805	1737	
Hospice care covered by medical assistance. . .	Segal, Clark, Ogren . .	1417	1293	374 1987
Hospice programs licensed, operation requirements established.	Welle, Ogren, Greenfield, Stanius, Jennings	69	110	
Human services licensing act implemented to regulate and license care for disabled children and adults, penalties provided.	Wynia, Stanius, Vellenga, Jennings, Greenfield	1210	1113	333 1987
Immunization law; technical modifications made.	Orenstein, Ogren, Greenfield, Gruenes, Clark	2083	1588	430 1988
Infants tested for hemoglobinopathy, money appropriated.	Jefferson, Clark, Dawkins, McLaughlin	1847	1988	
Infectious diseases: advisory task force established to develop educational programs to prevent spread of AIDS.	McEachern; Bauerly; Stanius; Johnson, A.; Vellenga	1179	1036	
Infectious diseases; AIDS education established in post-secondary institutions, money appropriated.	Segal, Clark	2628		
Infectious diseases: AIDS instruction required in schools.	Segal, Clark	1937		
Infectious diseases; AIDS test required for marriage license applications, promotion of certain sexual activities or facilitating sodomy prohibited, penalties provided.	Quist, Hugoson, Ornen, Gutknecht, Thiede	2002		
Infectious diseases; blood tests for sexually transmitted diseases required before marriage.	Morrison, Bennett, Stanius, Long	446	437	
Infectious diseases contracted while providing emergency medical care defined as occupational diseases for purposes of workers' compensation.	Trimble, Murphy, Begich, Kelso, Stanius	1164	994	(652) 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
HEALTH (Continued)				
Infectious diseases: correctional facility employees trained for exposure to infectious agents.	Gruenes, McPherson, Marsh, Quinn, Begich	2455	2304	
Infectious diseases: nursing home and correctional facility employees trained for exposure to infectious agents.	Clark	1381		
Infectious diseases: reporting requirements limited for epidemiologic studies, grants provided for AIDS evaluation and counseling, fees increased for various licenses, other changes made and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Ogren, Ozment	2448	2245	
Infectious diseases: training required for certain employees exposed to infectious agents. .	Stanisus, Valento, Jennings, Bennett, Rodosovich	824	813	
Inpatient hospital rate determinations clarified relative to low income populations.	Greenfield, Jefferson ..	1357	887	
Institute for addiction and stress research established.	Skoglund, Greenfield, Ogren, Rodosovich, Stanisus	2413	2336	
Insurance law changed in comprehensive bill.	Skoglund, Winter, Riveness	1914	1845	
Intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded; procedures changed for rate determinations.	Rodosovich	2214	2139	
Liability limits provided for professional review organizations.	Poppenhagen, Kalis ..	896	694	
Living will; adult health care decisions act established with penalties imposed.	Quist, Kelly, Bishop, Orenstein, Sparby ..	2517	1816	
Living will; declaration of preferences for receiving or refusing health care provided.	Bishop; Vellenga; Anderson, G.; Boo; Long	472	209	
Living will; patients' rights act established to provide standards and procedures for medical treatment, penalties provided.	Sparby, Jacobs, Wenzel, Quist, Blatz ..	304	310	
Local public health act provided to allow cities and counties to establish health boards. Discretionary ordinance powers provided, grants and community health service authorized and penalties prescribed.	Kelso, Greenfield, Vellenga, Onnen, Rodosovich	999	1041	(309) 1987
Long-term care insurance premiums provided a tax credit, money appropriated.	Gruenes, Onnen, Boo, Tjornhom, Omann	1970	2034	
Medical alert identifier provided on drivers' licenses.	Kelso; Bauerty; Nelson, C.; Kalis; Jensen	1191	927	(248) 1987
Medical assistance; asset limit raised for eligibility.	Ozment, Greenfield, Wynia, Swenson, Clausnitzer	921	999	
Medical assistance income limit increased for certain families. Recipients of aid to families with dependent children to complete high school. County share of child support collections increased. Money appropriated.	Forsythe; Gruenes; Stanisus; Anderson, R.; Tompkins	639	323	
Medical assistance prepayment demonstration project to comply with statutory standards when contracting with other service providers.	Seaberg, Tompkins, Morrison, McKasy, Milbert	691	518	
Medical assistance provided for certain work activity participants through pilot project. .	Ogren, Gruenes, Rodosovich, Jefferson, Sviggum ..	2575	2293	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in [] indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
HEALTH (Continued)				
Medical assistance provided on a fee-for-service base as a pilot program, money appropriated.	Ogren; Greenfield; Riveness; Rodosovich; Anderson, R.	1927	1825	
Medical examiners board exempt from publishing certain disciplinary actions, grounds for disciplinary action expanded, temporary permit provided to practice physical therapy, and data disseminated to other states.	Greenfield, Onnen, Stanius, Gruenes, Ogren	1890	1904	(557) 1988
Medical examiners board to release certain information about disciplinary investigations and proceedings.	Greenfield, Clark, Vellenga	1356	737	(86) 1987
Medical records furnished to patients on request.	Kludt, Norton, Clark, Kelly, Greenfield	1578	928	
Medical records; physicians and patients notified prior to destruction of records.	Schreiber, Stanius, Gruenes, Rodosovich, Vellenga	2640	1944	
Medical transportation services handbook published and updated by commissioner and distributed to medical assistance providers.	Dempsey	1735	1560	
Medicare coverage provided as an option for certain public employees upon special referendum.	Solberg	2211	2135	
Medicare coverage provided as an option for certain public employees upon special referendum.	Simoneau, Rukavina, Solberg	2488	2360	
Medicare; memorial to Congress to assign reimbursement rates more fairly and equitably for rural counties under Medicare TEFRA risk contracts.	Cooper; Bertram; Gruenes; Nelson, C.; Bauerly	2180	2505	
Medicare payment accepted by physicians as payment in full.	Wenzel	2796		
Medicare payments accepted by physicians as payment in full.	Ogren, Clark, Greenfield, Rukavina	2082	1824	
Mental health; ambulatory service included in group accident and health coverage.	Segal, Norton, Skoglund, Clausnitzer, Wynia .	412	894	
Mental health; board of mental health practitioners established with powers, duties and penalties provided. Therapists and social workers required to file with board.	Simoneau	937		
Mental health; certain definitions provided, mentally ill committed only to accredited regional centers or hospitals and in accordance with the least restrictive alternative principle. .	Beard	1320	1059	
Mental health; community services conversion project established to provide home and community-based care. Counties to consider opinions of parents.	Kelso, Segal, Greenfield, Kludt ...	1022	908	(305) 1987
Mental health; comprehensive bill establishing involuntary outpatient treatment for persons with chronic mental illness.	Vellenga, Segal, Wynia, Gruenes, Sviggum	161		
Mental health; comprehensive county system of mental health services established, money appropriated.	Anderson, G.; Dauner; Jennings; Sviggum .	870	797	
Mental health; comprehensive mental health act services coordinated with community services.	Segal, Greenfield, Dauner, Swenson, Gruenes	2114	1869	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH (Continued)				
Mental health; comprehensive system of mental health services established.	Segal, Greenfield, Gruenes, Wynia, Rodosovich	765	790	
Mental health; comprehensive system of mental health services established.	Clark	801		
Mental health; comprehensive system of state-operated, community-based residential programs established. Program services, operation, and administration detailed, money appropriated.	Rodosovich; Welle; Lasley; Greenfield; Anderson, R.	781	747	
Mental health division created in human services department under an assistant commissioner, advisory council established.	Segal, Dauner, Simoneau, Clark, Knickerbocker	829	834	(342) 1987
Mental health; duties and powers clarified for ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation, funds transferred.	Greenfield, Segal, Wynia, Forsythe, Kelso	2138	1628	543 1988
Mental health; exceptions provided to moratorium on beds in intermediate care facilities for people with mental retardation.	Johnson, A.	2222	2138	
Mental health facilities prohibited from using faradic shock, certain aversive and deprivation procedures defined as abuse.	Clark, Sviggurn, Vellenga, Greenfield, Segal	585	555	(110) 1987
Mental health information management system established, money appropriated.	Riveness, Stanius, Ozment, Dauner	647	619	
Mental health; intermediate care facility limitations changed for new facilities.	Kelso, Vellenga, Orenstein, Jefferson	1402	527	
Mental health; intermediate care facility occupancy requirements changed for reimbursement.	Jefferson, Greenfield, Clausnitzer, Clark, Kelso	748	881	
Mental health; intermediate care facility rate appeal requirements established.	Onnen, Frerichs	902	633	
Mental health; intermediate care facility rate appeal requirements established.	Welle	1438	1242	
Mental health; laws affecting services for mentally retarded people reviewed by developmental disability council.	Cooper, Welle, Gruenes	2133	2026	
Mental health; licensing of supportive living residences prohibited until further study is completed, rules reviewed and altered by human services commissioner.	Greenfield, Kelso, Dauner, Gruenes, Ozment	642	620	197 1987
Mental health; office of ombudsman for mental health established, powers and duties provided, Ombudsman committee and mental health board created, Abuse and neglect reported to ombudsman.	Wynia, Segal, Ozment, Simoneau, Dauner	516	514	(352) 1987
Mental health; payments regulated for certain services for adults with mental retardation, protection and therapeutic work activities provided and other changes made.	Dorn	2080	1620	(532) 1988
Mental health; services and rate-setting procedures established for adult day training and habilitation services.	Riveness, Wynia, Greenfield, Stanius, Vellenga	1183	1010	
Mental health services for children studied.	Segal	1653		
Mental health services; goals set for regional treatment centers.	Rodosovich, Welle, Lasley	2372	2273	464 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
HEALTH (Continued)				
Mental health; terms redefined and standards for commitment set, mentally ill people committed only to appropriately accredited facilities.	Segal	1037	107	
Mental health training institute: feasibility of establishing a training institute studied.	Segal	1652		
Mental illness; certain residential programs allowed higher local standards.	Carruthers; Pauly; Carlson, L.; Scheid	2198		
Mental illness; health and accident insurance to provide partial hospitalization program coverage in certain circumstances.	Segal	2496	2544	
Mental illness; local imposition of health and safety standards allowed for certain residential programs.	Carruthers; Pauly; Carlson, L.; Scheid	2199		
Mental illness; outpatient commitment and community-based treatment provisions changed, money appropriated.	Vellenga, Segal, Sparby, Stanius, Wynia	2130	2055	(623) 1988
Mental illness; post-secondary educational opportunities studied for people with mental illness.	Segal	2662		
Minnesota state retirement system to pay retirees an amount equal to the cost of Medicare plan B supplemental medical coverage.	Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Clark, Tjornhom	720	696	
Moratorium on hospital capacity expansion extended, exceptions created.	Grüenes, Greenfield, Wynia, Marsh, Dorn	668	598	75 1987
Mosquito research and management activities conducted in a manner that is not ecologically disruptive to nontarget species.	Nelson, D.; Rose	56	826	
Mosquito research program appropriated money.	Larsen, Dorn	1256	83	
National health insurance; memorial to President and Congress to enact a national health insurance program.	Jaros; Munger; Rukavina; Anderson, R.; Ogren	2176	2525	(Res. 15) 1988
Nonprescription drugs and health products exempt from sales tax.	Olsen, S.; Sviggum; Morrison; Ozment; Onnen	1698	2492	
Nonprescription drugs and health products exempt from sales tax.	Valento, Tompkins, Richter, Morrison, Hugoson	1910		
Nonprescription drugs and health products exempt from sales tax.	Orenstein, Kinkel, Milbert, Kelso, DeBlicck	2302	2176	
North suburban hospital district; Fridley Assembly of God church property renovated and used for health or social services.	Johnson, A.; Knuth; Simoneau; Voss	1863	1772	(418) 1988
Nurse-midwives allowed to prescribe and administer certain drugs.	McLaughlin, Wynia, Dauner, Greenfield, Stanius	1784	1663	440 1988
Nursing homes; certain beds transferred within a Wilder foundation facility for care of people with Alzheimer's disease.	Orenstein, Pappas	2229		
Nursing homes; temperature and humidity requirements established, money appropriated.	Milbert, Ogren, Otis	2034	1679	
Nursing homes; temperature control prescribed.	McKasy	1726		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH (Continued)				
Occupational safety and health penalties increased for violations.	Johnson, A.; Pappas	2221	1719	(620) 1988
Office of coroner to be elective.	Bertram	1557	1208	
Ombudsman agency created with a deputy ombudsman for child protection, corrections, crime victims and mental health provided. State advisory council created, powers and duties prescribed.	Kelly, Greenfield, Simoneau, Blatz, Wynia	1588		
Ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation; authority clarified to prevent administrative rulemaking by ombudsman.	Greenfield	2392	1657	
Omnibus health and human services appropriations bill.	Anderson, G.; Wynia; Boo; Anderson, R.; Greenfield	243	1521	403 1987
Omnibus health and human services appropriations bill.	Greenfield, Wynia, Stanisus, Clark, Rodosovich	2126	2568	689 1988
Optometrists prohibited from prescribing certain drugs without certification, requirements for certification and definitions provided.	Simoneau; Vellenga; Carlson, L.; Rukavina; Burger	618	636	
Osteoporosis; grants provided for education programs to reduce the prevalence of risk conditions and behaviors related to osteoporosis, money appropriated.	Clark, Forsythe, Wynia, Segal, Murphy	178	210	
Personal needs allowance increased for residents of certain facilities.	Orenstein, Greenfield, Boo, Onnen, Wynia	405	359	
Pharmacy laws changed with definitions, registration, licensing and remedies for violations provided.	Welle; Carlson, L.; Battaglia; Vellenga; Stanisus	812	752	(550) 1988
Physical therapists to meet continuing education requirements, additional treatment authorized without referral by a physician, and certain business relationships prohibited.	Clark, Battaglia, McLaughlin, Redalen, Vellenga	926	335	(549) 1988
Podiatrists; general revision and updating of licensure regulations, definitions and penalties.	Vellenga, Clark, Stanisus, Ozment	1008	79	(108) 1987
Post-traumatic stress disorder; treatment and sentencing provided for certain veterans convicted of crimes.	Pappas, Morrison, Welle, Clark, Tjornhom	2345	2126	
Pregnancy and preventive health services care eligibility requirements changed for medical and general assistance medical care benefits.	Wynia, Greenfield, Kelso, Stanisus, Gruenes	912	787	
Prisoners eligible for general assistance medical care benefits.	Murphy, Jaros	1947	1853	
Prompt payment requirements for agencies extended to vendors of goods and services for medical and social service providers, resolution deadline set for disputed municipal obligations.	Rodosovich	2461	1888	
Public employees provided with a state-wide insurance plan, money appropriated.	Simoneau, Reding, Sarna, Gutknecht, Vanasek	936	835	
Rate ceilings removed for services provided by certain facilities.	Clark	800	224	
Regional centers and state nursing homes authorized to enter shared service agreements with profit or nonprofit organizations, money appropriated.	Welle, Rodosovich, Cooper, Kinkel, Lasley	526	599	234 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH (Continued)				
Regional treatment centers; determination of cost for care and responsibility for setting rates and collecting payment clarified. Commissioner of human services allowed to collect insurance settlements.	Cooper, Greenfield, Wynia, Rodosovich, Kelso	527	532	
Representative payees authorized to manage general assistance funds for drug dependent people.	Clark, Ogren, Jefferson, Ozment	2132	2018*	506 1988
Residential human service facilities; effectiveness and adequacy of night attendants studied at facilities for developmentally disabled people.	Segal	2827		
Residential indoor air quality task force created under pollution control agency, money appropriated.	Lasley, Ogren; Norton; Murphy; Carlson, D.	673	654	
Residential programs provided a policy for planning, development and siting with non-compliance considered discrimination.	Clark, Greenfield, Otis, Jefferson, McLaughlin	2790		
Safe drinking water account established, certain lead pipe and pipe fittings prohibited, money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Tunheim	2307	1928	
Sales restrictions lifted for articles related to prevention of conception or disease.	Pappas, Greenfield, Simoneau	1922	2400	
School health services; nurses required in schools with responsibilities as described, dispensing medication in schools provided, liability limited, grant program authorized and money appropriated.	Vellenga, McEachern, Otis, Segal, Clark	762	624	
School health services provided with standards established for administering drugs.	Kelso, Vellenga, Dille, Sviggum	2441	2137	(626) 1988
Sexual conduct; criminal sexual conduct defined to include actions taken while falsely posing as a health care professional.	Orenstein, Greenfield, Blatz, Kelly, Vellenga	318	301	94 1987
Smoking areas eliminated in certain instances and complainants protected.	Kahn; Skoglund; Nelson, D.; Olsen, S.; Dille	607	1178	
Smoking areas eliminated in certain instances and complainants protected.	Kahn; Ogren; Skoglund; Dille; Nelson, D.	1920	2209	
Smoking prohibited in day care centers and health care facilities. Free distribution of smoking tobacco products prohibited.	Skoglund, Dille, Kahn, Quist, Greenfield	1283	962	399 1987
Smoking prohibited indoors in government public places.	Knickerbocker; Greenfield; Skoglund; Olsen, S.; Segal	370		
Special school district 1, Minneapolis, to pay a subsidy to retired teachers for health care, levy authorized.	Clark, Greenfield, Jefferson, Skoglund	1144	1082	
State patrol retirement fund members reimbursed for Medicare supplemental insurance, money appropriated.	O'Connor, Sarna, Wenzel, Hartle, Marsh	1247	1239	
Subrogation rights provided to corrections department and county agencies under terms of inmate medical insurance policies, insurers prohibited from excluding certain payments.	Quinn; Skoglund; Cooper; Dorn; Olson, K.	2386	2356	
Suicide prevention and crisis intervention demonstration project established for children and adolescents, money appropriated.	Segal, Kelso, Greenfield, Stanius, Ogren	2561	2466	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetted.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH (Continued)				
Surrogate mother agreements are void and unenforceable. Advertising for surrogate mothers and arranging agreements prohibited.	Rest, Wagenius, Vellenga, Marsh	1701	1660	
Surrogate mother agreements provided.	Bishop	1647		
Surrogate parent contracts are void and unenforceable.	Kelly, Wagenius, Trimble, Pappas, Krueger	1584	1167	
Swing bed payments provided under medical assistance in certain circumstances.	Battaglia; Neuenschwander; Anderson, R.; Tunheim	1765	1635	
Therapy for nursing home residents regulated for purposes of medical assistance payments. Sanctions deleted for unnecessary service, therapy costs monitored and penalties provided.	Greenfield	819	872	
Tobacco and tobacco product sales prohibited in vending machines, remedies provided.	Skoglund, Guist	32	1266	
Tobacco products not advertised on public property.	Orenstein	2068	2014	
Tort or malpractice actions; discovery rule adopted for statute of limitations.	Rukavina, Quinn, Brown, Milbert	972	877	
University of Minnesota; memorial to board of regents in support of current funding levels for nursing programs.	Clark; Greenfield; Carlson, L.	2826	2582	
Ventilator-dependent medical assistance recipients allowed continued hospitalization after 30-years in certain circumstances.	Waltman, Sviggum	1772	1637	
Veterans housed and cared for at Fergus Falls regional treatment center.	Anderson, R.	2544		
Veterans housed and cared for in certain non-metropolitan residential treatment centers.	Anderson, R.	1386		
Veterans; memorial to Congress to maintain the Veteran's Administration system of health care facilities.	Segal, Simoneau, Steensma, Wintcr, Dauner	462	1171	Res. 6 1987
Veterans; regional treatment centers studied for possible use as veterans care facilities.	Segal	1559	1444	
Waste facilities; certain records open for inspection by health department employees.	Price; Swenson; Nelson, D.; Beard; Bishop	1846	1725	521 1988
Women, infants and children supplemental food program appropriated \$10 million to provide additional services.	Rodosovich, Wynia, Gruenes, Vanasek, Blatz	248	185	
Workers' compensation; second opinions regulated and neutral physicians provided.	Winter, Murphy, Begich, Steensma	1231	1329	
HIGHER EDUCATION				
AIDS education established in post-secondary institutions, money appropriated.	Segal, Clark	2628		
Anoka-Ramsey Community College provided capital improvements, sale of state bonds authorized and money appropriated.	Simoneau	1756	1986	
Appropriations cut in 1986 restored to post-secondary education systems.	Kludt, Johnson, R.; Gruenes; Pelowski; Dorn	162	142	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)				
Athletic scholarships awarded only to United States citizens when programs or facilities are supported by state funding.	Quinn, Jaros, Bennett, Solberg, Vanasek	2387		
Cambridge Community College Center; capital improvements funded through state building bonds.	Lasley, Peterson; Larsen; Carlson, D.; Jennings	1611	1492	
Capital projects; state university board permitted a choice from among three lowest bidders.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Dille; Knickerbocker; O'Connor	716	802	
Child care; task force created to study child care in higher education.	Trimble, Dorn, Boo, Jaros, Long	1989	1705	439 1988
College savings bonds sold, market and feasibility studied, and money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Price; Bauerly; Rose; Haukoos	2396	2105	694 1988
Colleges required to provide a reasonable opportunity to graduate in four years, remedies provided.	Quinn; Dorn; Pelowski; Johnson, R.	2256		
Community colleges appropriated funds for child care.	Trimble; Rose; Segal; Winter; Carlson, L.	2482	2377	
Community colleges board given increased power and other changes made affecting the administration department.	Lasley; Larsen; Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Dille	2291	2059	613 1988
Community colleges; Fond du Lac higher education center established, money appropriated.	Ogren; Carlson, D.; Murphy; Munger; Jaros	899	899	274 1987
Community colleges; powers and membership criteria changed for state board for community colleges, Revisor to prepare a bill to reorganize community college statutes.	Larsen, Lasley, Heap	2507	2389	
Course numbering system adopted, higher education coordinating board task force to implement system, money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Haukoos; Kelly; Dorn; Johnson, R.	1468	1307	
Education trust created under state board of investment to offer post-secondary tuition payment contracts for qualified beneficiaries. Terms, procedures and board membership provided.	Bauerly, Bertram, McEachern, Brown, Pelowski	592	588	
Education trust created under state board of investment to offer tuition payment contracts for qualified beneficiaries. Terms, procedures and board membership provided.	Peterson; O'Connor; Anderson, G.; Price; Rose	509	803	
Education trust created under state board of investment to offer tuition payment contracts for qualified beneficiaries. Terms, procedures and board membership provided.	Wynia; Carlson, L.; Quinn; Otis; Sviggum	885	1481	
Gifted and talented aid increased for districts offering advanced placement or international baccalaureate programs, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Trimble	1448	1410	
Health service fee cap eliminated for state university students.	Segal; Carlson, L.; Price	1925	2093	609 1988
Higher education coordinating board; student council member allowed to vote.	Kinkel; Otis; Johnson, R.; Omann; Tjornhom	632		
Higher education coordinating board; student member allowed to vote.	Kinkel; Jaros; Nelson, K.; Gruenes; Otis	2146	1228	(653) 1988
Higher education coordinating board to provide education and training information, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Dorn; Orenstein; Jaros; Boo	970	829	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)				
Higher education coordinating board; University of Minnesota and vocational-technical education board appropriated money.	Jaros	2625	2169	
Higher education coordinating board's career guidance program expanded, membership on career guidance advisory task force changed, money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Price; Dorn; Haukoos; Rose	640	452	
History center established at Southwest and St. Cloud state universities, money appropriated.	DeBleck; Cooper, Trimble; Kelson; Johnson, R.	2562	2036	
Income tax credit provided for gifts to post-secondary educational institutions.	Rest, Pauly, Vellenga, Orenstein, Dempsey	582	507	
Insurance benefits; certain contracted food service employees at Bemidji, St. Cloud, and Southwest state universities may obtain state employee benefits.	Johnson, R.; Pelowski; Marsh; DeBleck	119	74	
Joint vocational-technical district governing board authorized to meet outside district boundaries.	Anderson, G.; Steensma; Winter; Miller	2120	1859	431 1988
Legislative commission on higher education established.	Price; Carlson, L.; Haukoos; Boo; Jaros	2783		
Mankato State University assessed by Mankato for street repairs, money appropriated.	Dorn	1527	1424	
Metropolitan State University offerings expanded, money appropriated.	Pappas; Johnson, A.; Olsen, S.; Segal; Trimble	741	912	
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill.	Anderson, G. (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1635	1515	(401) 1987
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill.	Price; Carlson, L.; Bauerly; McEachern; Dorn	2459	2569	(703) 1988
Post-secondary education; first year tuition waived for eligible students, report required from higher education coordinating board. . .	Quinn	2405		
Post-secondary education; savings incentive programs studied, money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Orenstein; Dorn; Boo; Rest	778	819	
Post-secondary education; task force established to study financing, money appropriated.	Price, Pelowski, Dorn, Omann, Gruenes	1324	1212	
Post-secondary educational opportunities studied for people with mental illness.	Segal	2662		
Post-secondary enrollment options act; comparable courses eliminated as eligible courses for payment under program.	Sviggum, McEachern ..	1431		
Post-secondary enrollment options act; foundation aid for shared time pupils provided to eligible post-secondary institutions.	Gruenes, Osthoff, Schafer, McEachern, Kostohryz	337	1614	
Post-secondary enrollment options act; post-secondary institutions to reimburse school districts for certain courses taken under the program.	Bauerly, McEachern ..	657		
Post-secondary enrollment options act, private sectarian institutions prohibited from requiring signed statements of religious belief.	McEachern, Bauerly ..	962	1106	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)				
Post-secondary enrollment options act; responsibility altered for textbook and material costs.	Stanius	637	571	
Post-secondary enrollment options act; students required to pay for courses taken for credit under act.	Stanius	481		
Post-secondary enrollment options act; tuition reimbursement not deducted from foundation aid, money appropriated.	Swenson, Bauerly, McPherson, Pelowski, Kelso	689	647	
Post-secondary funding adjusted for certain enrollment changes.	Gruenes, Pelowski, Dorn, Marsh	805	839	
Post-secondary institutions required to develop quality assessment plans, task force established, money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Nelson, K.; Jaros; Boo; Orenstein	891	781	
Post-secondary tuition fixed at public institutions.	Kludt; Trimble; Johnson, R.; Dorn; Gruenes	1108		
St. Cloud reimbursed for police services for St. Cloud State University, money appropriated.	Marsh, Gruenes	1906	1730	
St. Cloud State University appropriated money to increase funding for the chair in real estate.	Bauerly, Bertram, Wenzel	1824	1797	
St. Cloud State University; St. Cloud reimbursed for certain city improvements that benefit the university, money appropriated.	Gruenes, Marsh, Bauerly, Omann	58	27	
Sales and use and motor vehicle excise tax; University of Minnesota, state universities and community colleges exempt from taxation, refunds provided and money appropriated.	Price	2522		
Sales and use tax; University of Minnesota and state universities and colleges exempt.	Dorn; Johnson, R.; Pelowski; DeBlieck; Carlson, L.	1837	1799	
Sales tax; state universities, community colleges, University of Minnesota and vocational-technical institutes exempt from taxation on purchases made with student activity fees.	Dorn; Johnson, R.; Pelowski; DeBlieck	2752		
Sales tax; University of Minnesota, state universities and community colleges exempt from sales and use and motor vehicle excise tax, refunds provided and money appropriated.	Dorn; Johnson, R.; Pelowski; DeBlieck; Bauerly	1936	1704	
Scholarship for excellence program established and funded by checkoff, money appropriated.	Haukoos; Boo; Carlson, L.; Rose; Munger	331		
Selective service registration required for enrollment in public post-secondary institutions.	Bennett, Morrison, Miller	461	369	
Southwest State University; library resources established at certain technical institutes coordinated by university, money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Carlson, L.; DeBlieck; Anderson, G.; Steensma	2560	1860	
State universities and community colleges provided a temporary modification of average cost funding formula.	Frederick; Johnson, V.; DeRaad; Marsh; Stanius	2604		
State universities and community colleges provided a temporary modification of average cost funding formula.	Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Pelowski; Dorn	2722		
State universities; funding and construction changed for new facilities, university board given greater flexibility to purchase and trade land, board to retain litigation proceeds.	Dorn; Gruenes; Pelowski; Johnson, R.; Kludt	914	836	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)				
State university and community college supplemental retirement plan; deduction allowed for administrative expenses, redemption provided for additional people.	Johnson, R.; Pelowski; Dorn; DeBleick; Gruenes	2172	2038	
State university system activity fees exempt from state and local taxes.	Dorn; Carlson, L.; Johnson, R.; Pelowski; DeBleick	1934		
Telecommunications system for central Minnesota technical institutes appropriated money.	Krueger; Gruenes; Carlson, D.; Welle	2064	1702	
University and community college faculty provided a Minnesota individual retirement plan.	Reding; Johnson, R.; Pelowski; Dorn; Gruenes	2151	1969	
University board authorized to provide early retirement incentives for senior faculty members.	Kludt; Jaros	1536	1407	
University board permitted direct procurement of science and technology supplies and equipment.	Kludt; Johnson, R.; Johnson, A.; Gruenes	1084	837	
University board provided a temporary funding adjustment.	Gruenes; Marsh	2158		
University board to use certain money and revenue bonds to finance acquisition and betterment of state university facilities, subject to certain approvals. Additional bonds issued.	Orenstein; Carlson, L.; Haukoos; Dorn; Rose	2418	2397	
University center established at Rochester with governance provided and money appropriated.	Otis; Frerichs; Bishop; Carlson, L.; Jaros	2327	2152	
University fund; portion of permanent university fund used to provide certain scholarships.	Jaros; Munger, Boo, Schoenfeld, Lieder	182	270	
University of Minnesota appropriated money for a center for sustainable agriculture.	Ogren	2733	2327	
University of Minnesota appropriated money to provide matching grants for school districts participating in center for applied research and education improvement.	Nelson, K.	2739		
University of Minnesota appropriations approved on condition, legislative auditor to study finances.	Orenstein; Price; Carlson, L.; Boo; Jaros	2570	2484	
University of Minnesota appropriations contingent on completing a financial audit.	Jaros	2624	2043	
University of Minnesota appropriations subject to restructuring of board of regents' governance.	Jaros; Carlson, L.; Anderson, G.; DeRaad; Vanasek	2460	2403	
University of Minnesota board of regents advisory council established with regent selection and recall provided, money appropriated.	Stanius; Schreiber	2766		
University of Minnesota board of regents candidate search commission established to assist the legislature, money appropriated.	Otis; Nelson, K.; Carlson, L.; Boo; Gruenes	1586	1284	
University of Minnesota board of regents recalled, reconfirmed and replaced.	Stanius; Schreiber, Thiede, Valento, Swenson	2764	2551	
University of Minnesota; election provided for board of regents, constitutional amendment provided.	Anderson, G.; Price; Segal; Dorn; Wynia	2600		
University of Minnesota job classification assigned to appropriate units.	Rice; Simoneau	2388	2414	632 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)				
University of Minnesota; memorial to board of regents in support of current funding levels for nursing programs.	Clark; Greenfield; Carlson, L.	2826	2582	
University of Minnesota provided funds to be added to private contributions for an endowed chair in sustainable agriculture.	Ogren; Schoenfeld; Anderson, G.; DeBleck	583	476	
University of Minnesota raptor center to assist with raptor population study, money appropriated.	Rest, Long, McPherson, Wagenius, Skoglund	1411	1495	
University of Minnesota regents provided qualifications.	McKasy, Swenson, Richter, Morrison, Frederick	2811		
University of Minnesota salt land fund controlled by board of regents.	Rukavina, Jaros, Lieder, Brown, DeRaad	2753	2533	
University of Minnesota subject to legislative control.	Battaglia; Voss; McEachern; Johnson, V.; Jaros	1840	2296	
University of Minnesota to develop and study health care delivery systems for dairy herds, money appropriated.	Wenzel, McDonald, Bauerly, Bertram, Redalen	878	804	
University of Minnesota to develop and study health care delivery systems for dairy herds, money appropriated.	McPherson, McDonald, Krueger, Rice, Redalen	998	1483	
University of Minnesota to establish a center for alternative methods to animal testing, joint local funding provided for certain library construction. Dog and cat dealers regulated and licensed. Money appropriated.	Clark, Kahn, Quinn, Wynia, Kostohryz	1081	1057	(380) 1987
University of Minnesota to establish an agricultural commodity utilization research center, money appropriated.	Quist, McDonald, Waltman, Richter	2795		
University of Minnesota to provide child care facilities in certain state funded buildings.	Trimble, Quinn, Orenstein, Jaros, Rose	2119	2269	
University of Minnesota to provide services to certain organizations which are exempt from title IX requirements.	Vellenga, Clark	1552	1357	
University of Minnesota to research oak wilt and provide extension services, money appropriated.	Bennett; Jennings; Stanius; Johnson, A.	1139	1342	
University of Minnesota to study mediation in marriage dissolution cases, money appropriated.	Kelly, Vellenga, Clark	1217	1200	
University of Minnesota's agricultural extension service and department of agriculture and applied economics studied by agriculture commissioner, money appropriated.	Trimble; Olson, K.; Dille; Wenzel; Steensma	2295	2343	
Vocational-technical education board appropriated funds for a telecommunication system linking schools in Duluth.	Jaros, Munger	2686	2460	
Vocational-technical education, butanol and ethanol produced from sweet sorghum at Mankato demonstration project, money appropriated.	Dorn, Frederick, Schoenfeld	511	884	
Vocational-technical education, date for phasing out Vietnam veterans' exemption removed and eligibility requirements changed.	Ozment, Gruenes, Omamn, Clausnitzer, Dille	441		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)				
Vocational-technical education; two-year pilot program established for vocational generalist, money appropriated.	Vellenga	380	386	
Vocational-technical institutes appropriated funds for beginning farmer education programs.	Bauerly	2607	2322	
Vocational-technical institutes to provide school bus driver training.	Segal	2586		
Vocational-technical institution and community college students provided joint admission.	Heap; Jaros; Nelson, K.	426	375	
Vocational-technical institutions and community colleges; state board for sub-baccalaureate education established and given powers, transfer of functions provided.	Larsen, Tunheim	477		
Vocational-technical institutions and community colleges; state board of technical colleges established, powers and functions prescribed.	Larsen, Haukoos, Frerichs	482	444	
Vocational-technical institutions and community colleges under authority of state board of Minnesota colleges, powers prescribed.	Larsen, Haukoos, Frerichs, Tunheim	1100		
Vocational-technical institutions; school board authority clarified for appointment of directors.	Dorn	1590	649	160 1987
Vocational-technical representation added to certain computer councils. State board of vocational-technical education granted certain powers, director's duties changed, allowable school days clarified.	Rukavina, Larsen, Trimble, Dorn, Heap	983	929	258 1987
Vocational-technical tuition exemption restored for Vietnam era veterans.	Bauerly, Tunheim, Bertram, McEachern, Peterson	341	151	
William Mitchell College of Law appropriated money for Warren E. Burger library chamber.	Vellenga, McKasy, Trimble, Scheid, Forsythe	1960	1942	
Winona State University to establish undergraduate program in composites science and engineering, money appropriated.	Pelowski; Johnson, V.; Vanasek; Reding; Frerichs	114	141	
Women's intercollegiate athletic programs appropriated money.	Krueger; Bishop; Nelson, K.; Morrison; Dorn	520	350	
Worthington community college to join certain telecommunications networks, money appropriated.	Winter	1363	1269	
HIGHWAYS				
Anoka county authorized to enter certain loan agreements with the commissioner of transportation for development of new highway 10, bond sales authorized, money appropriated.	Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Larsen; Jacobs; Schreiber	94	200	
Claims; payment provided for various claims against Minnesota, money appropriated.	Kalis, Seaberg	1981	1863	706 1988
Ditches mowed at different times in northern and southern areas of the state.	Tunheim; Carlson, D.; Lieder; Johnson, R.	1814	1621	
Driving while intoxicated laws applied to workers engaged in highway construction or repair.	Carruthers, Vellenga, Welle, Blatz, Clausnitzer	515	324	(63) 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HIGHWAYS (Continued)				
Federal highway program; memorial to Congress to extend the federal highway program.	Johnson, A.; Johnson, R.; Johnson, V.; Olson, K.; Olson, E.	66	8	Res. 2 1987
Firearms or bow and arrow not to be discharged within a public highway right-of-way.	Ogren, Reding, Battaglia, Begich	595	589	
Hennepin county; two roads and right-of-way ownership transferred to trunk highway system.	Segal, Kalis	1461	1408	
Highway rights-of-way outside the metropolitan area purchased through sales of general obligation bonds, assistance provided for certain owners of homestead property within right-of-way, and money appropriated.	Anderson, G.; Lasley; Welle; Kalis; Carlson, L.	1826	1886	
Highway user tax distribution and transit assistance funds credited certain tax proceeds, taxes increased for motor vehicles, gasoline and special fuels.	Lieder; Kalis; Jensen; Carlson, D.; McLaughlin	1554	1503	
Highway user tax distribution fund allocated portion of general fund, constitutional amendment provided to allocate a larger portion of motor vehicle excise tax to fund, other changes made.	Schafer	2399		
Highway user tax distribution fund allocated portion of general fund, Greater Minnesota allocation repealed, Motor vehicle excise tax revenues allocated to highway user fund, constitutional amendment provided.	Richter; Johnson, V.; Waltman; Thiede; McDonald	1802	1664	
Highway user tax distribution fund; certain fees for reporting deposited in fund.	Steensma; Lieder; Kalis; Carlson, D.; Peterson	2209	1827	
Highway user tax distribution fund credited proceeds from sale of automobile accessories.	Waltman; Haukoos; Lieder; Johnson, V.; Schafer	386		
Highway user tax distribution fund credited revenues from motor vehicle excise taxes collected between certain dates.	Johnson, V.; Lieder; Carlson, D.; Osthoff; Valento	739	864	
Interstate highway 394; transportation commissioner to acquire certain property in St. Louis Park, conditions established for funding highway construction.	Scgal	1463	1378	
Interstate 90 designated AMVETS Memorial Highway.	Kalis; Pelowski; Olson, K.; Steensma; Bishop	1980	2344	565 1988
Legislative highway corridor study commission established to study future highway needs.	Lasley	1915		
Legislative route 296 discontinued and removed from trunk highway system.	Bishop, Frerichs, Kalis, Brown, Lieder	1976		
Legislative trunk highway 299 designated Olof Hanson Drive.	Rodosovich	2511	2358	(438) 1988
Motor carriers; regulations changed for commercial and private carriers.	Jensen, Kalis, Reding	2192	1876	544 1988
Motor vehicle excise tax used for highway and transit purposes, constitutional amendment provided.	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Jennings; Omman; Hugoson	192	186	
Motor vehicle excise tax used for highway and transit purposes, constitutional amendment provided.	Welle; Brown; Seaberg; Johnson, V.; Steensma	199	36	

NOTE: A chapter number in [] indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HIGHWAYS (Continued)				
Municipal special assessment levy; highway sound barriers defined and included as municipal improvements.	Blatz, Himle, Rivness, Lieder, Battaglia	867	748	138 1987
Ramsey county authorized to use certain open space land for highway purposes. Certain county land transferred to Shoreview.	Voss, Bennett	130	193	13 1987
Ramsey county; certain open space lands used for highway purposes and time extended for charter commission.	Knuth (By Request)	1745	1955	(622) 1988
Road relocation; cost of road relocation for mining purposes paid by landowner or lessee.	Begich	155		
Rumble strips required before signs reducing speed on trunk highways approaching cities and towns. Penalties prescribed.	Krueger	156		
Snowmobiles; minors between 14 and 18 possessing a motor vehicle license permitted to cross highways.	Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Solberg; Carlson, D.; Sparby	268	183	(89) 1987
Special events at state parks advertised along highways.	Nelson, C.; Kinkel; Sarna	2177	1696	
Steele county; certain highway lands purchased by Owatonna and used for park purposes.	Hartle	1376	1291	146 1987
Three vehicle combinations permitted to operate on interstate highways outside the metro area, permit fees set. Certain interchanges, streets and highways modified.	McEachern; Frerichs; Anderson, G.; Junheim; Brown	733	669	
Tires recycled and used in highway construction, certain construction bidding practices required, disposal of tires prohibited, pollution control agency to conduct planning and form advisory task force.	O'Connor, Peterson, Sarna	731	656	
Tourist information center funding restrictions removed.	Steensma, Rice, Murphy, McPherson, Pelowski	2030	1569	
Transportation and public safety laws changed.	Carlson, D.	2493		
Trunk highway system provided with a new route to replace route 254.	Kalis, Hartle	1990	1606	
Trunk highway 15 in St. Cloud; restrictions on disposition of right-of-way abolished.	Bauerly, Gruenes, Marsh, Bertram, Omann	57	44	(338) 1987
Trunk highway 610 developed, loan agreement authorized for Hennepin county and transportation department, money appropriated.	Carruthers	2765	2545	
Various claims paid by state, money appropriated.	Kalis, Seaberg, Rodosovich	1645	1524	(251) 1987
Vehicles carrying two or more people permitted to use bus ramps on trunk highways.	Tjornhom; Segal; Wagenius; Kalis; Carlson, D.	1576	1432	
Vending machines placed in rest areas and other stops along primary trunk highways.	Johnson, A.; Jefferson; Kalis; Haukoos	1952	1587	(570) 1988
Written notice required for the vacation of roads, highways, streets and alleys which terminate at or abut any public water.	Wagenius; Trimble; Johnson, A.; Larsen	570		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HISTORICAL SOCIETY				
Chatfield brass band music lending library appropriated money for expansion.	Redalen	1318	1316	
Chisago and Kanabec counties to levy a tax for county historical society.	Peterson; Lasley; Jennings; Carlson, D.	86	22	
County historical societies; certain counties to levy a tax for county society.	Ogren; Carlson, D.	1943	1722	640 1988
Dakota county to create and organize a personnel system with certain administrative services provided to the county historical society.	Jensen, Morrison, Tompkins, Ozment, Milbert	510	617	74 1987
Fond du Lac area archaeological site assessment and tourism study conducted by state archaeologist, money appropriated.	Ogren, Sarna, Trimble	53	23	
Hispanic quincentennial commission created.	Pappas, Simoneau, Gruenes, Uppus, Clark	682	1223	(442) 1988
Historical society employees eligible for public employee benefits in certain circumstances.	Milbert, Ozment, Jensen, Morrison, Seaberg	2106	2006	
Institute for invention and innovation established, money appropriated.	Reding, Norton, Knuth, Dorn, Heap	1380	468	
St. Anthony Falls heritage interpretive zone and board established, money appropriated.	Kahn, Rice, Seaberg, Knuth, Long	1516	1413	
State capitol public areas and art preserved by historical society.	Pappas, Norton, Bennett, Knuth, Schreiber	1264	1230	(265) 1987
Stearns county; a certain historical society employee to retain membership in public employees retirement association.	Gruenes, Bauerly, Peterson	338	328	
William G. LeDuc House appropriated money for restoration and development, state bond sales authorized.	Ozment	1760	1640	
William G. LeDuc House; money appropriated for restoration and development.	Ozment	158	143	
HOLIDAYS				
Martin Luther King Jr. holiday council created, powers and duties provided.	Jefferson, Clark, Trimble, Rice, O'Connor	1335	1197	
Memorial Day designated as May 30.	McDonald	2769		
Memorial Day observances required in schools.	Kostohryz, Reding, McDonald	2758	2440	
Off-sale intoxicating liquor sold on Independence Day.	Wenzel	1135	602	
Off-sale liquor hours extended for day before Thanksgiving.	Jacobs; Bennett; Olsen, S.	1732	1692	420 1988
Off-sale liquor hours extended for day before Thanksgiving.	Olsen, S.; Bennett; Valento	1753		
HORSE RACING				
Additional class A license authorized for metropolitan area under certain circumstances, suitable racing days assigned for standard-bred racing.	Reding, Brown, Jensen, Kostohryz, Redalen	905	863	(68) 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HORSE RACING (Continued)				
Charitable gambling board; allowable expenses expanded, changes made regarding horse racing, bingo occasions, distribution of licenses, and other provisions.	Reding, Kostohryz; Boo; Olsen, S.; Riveness	169	192	327 1987
Horse races simulcast under certain conditions with pari-mutuel betting provided.	Rukavina, Battaglia	2655	2387	
License suspensions and revocations regulated for class C licenses. Foreign substances prohibited in horses, medical testing fee rules required and authorized use of certain medications made permanent.	Redalen, Kostohryz, Swiggum, Scheid, Osthoff	1038	922	(69) 1987
More than one class A license may be issued in the metropolitan area.	McDonald	256	150	
Pari-mutuel tax decreased, purses increased, and dates changed for submission of race track financial statements.	Kelso, Kostohryz, Redalen, Reding	2537	1765	696 1988
Pari-mutuel tickets, unredeemed ticket revenue deposited in game and fish fund, money appropriated.	Neuenschwander	1573	5	
Purse structure modified, representation provided for horsemen contracting with a licensee, pari-mutuel taxes modified and breakage payment eliminated.	Kostohryz, Redalen, Jacobs, Schreiber, Kelso	740	724	
Tax provisions changed for income, sales, and pari-mutuel taxes.	Voss (By Request)	2219	2140	
Tax withholdings reduced for winnings.	Jacobs	2497	2548	
HOSPITALS				
Albany community hospital employees refunded contributions of given deferred annuities.	Bertram, O'Connor, Bauerly, Omann	670	608	
Anatomical gifts; hospital administrators required to request organ or tissue donation, limits and exceptions established.	Beard, Price, Quinn, Lasley	61	43	
Anatomical gifts; hospitals required to develop a protocol for obtaining organ donations, procedures established and executed in accordance with uniform anatomical gift act.	Kahn, Greenfield, Orenstein, Stanius, Jaros	23	86	32 1987
Anatomical gifts; hospitals required to develop a protocol for obtaining organ donations, procedures established and executed in accordance with uniform anatomical gift act.	Rodosovich, Vellenga, Dorn, Ozment	232		
Anatomical gifts; uniform anatomical gift act adopted, conforming amendments made and penalties provided.	Greenfield, Ogren, Rodosovich, Kahn, Forsythe	2153	1922	
Canby community hospitals; certain district employees refunded accumulated PERA contributions.	Anderson, G.	769	910	
Closed meetings held by various public hospitals for certain business, certain data treated as trade secret information.	Welle, Brown, Kelly, McKasy, Kalis	2240	1995	
Disposition provided for remains of human fetuses.	Wenzel, Quinn, Kelso, Blatz, Marsh	663	389	238 1987
Donor insemination; husband's consent retained by physician but not filed with health commissioner.	Bishop, Jefferson, Orenstein, Greenfield, Krueger	470	443	126 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HOSPITALS (Continued)				
Emergency medical care; freestanding 24-hour emergency medical centers provided temporary licenses.	Tompkins, Ogren, Ozment, Milbert, Morrison	2615	2348	467 1988
General and medical assistance; certain providers' reimbursements limited, second opinions authorized for outpatient surgery, list published for selection of certain health services.	Wynia, Greenfield	817	786	
Gillette Children's Hospital board incorporated as a nonprofit corporation and ownership of hospital property transferred to St. Paul.	Simoneau, Wynia, Dawkins, Cooper, Morrison	2400	2017	(599) 1988
Gillette Children's Hospital; certain tax exemptions clarified, and procedures specified for dissolution.	McLaughlin	1442	1296	(118) 1987
Health care planning grants and capital equipment loans made available to small hospitals by public facilities authority, money appropriated.	Gruenes, Ogren, Battaglia, Greenfield, DeRaad	2318	2081	
Hennepin county and St. Paul-Ramsey medical centers permitted to hold closed meetings, certain data treated as trade secret information.	Scheid, Forsythe	1204	1351	144 1987
Hospital district established in cities of Cook and Orr and various townships in Koochiching and St. Louis counties.	Battaglia, Begich	2481	2259	645 1988
Hospital districts; detachment provided for cities and towns.	Richter	2005	1789	
Hospitals; various cities and towns permitted to contribute to certain hospitals.	Winter; Olson, K.	2190	2046	567 1988
Infectious diseases contracted while providing emergency medical care defined as occupational diseases for purposes of workers' compensation.	Trimble, Murphy, Begich, Kelso, Stanius	1164	994	(652) 1988
Infectious diseases; training required for certain employees exposed to infectious agents.	Stanius, Valento, Jennings, Bennett, Rodosovich	824	813	
Inpatient hospital rate determinations clarified relative to low income populations.	Greenfield, Jefferson	1357	887	
Living will; adult health care decisions act established with penalties imposed.	Quist, Kelly, Bishop, Orenstein, Sparby	2517	1816	
Living will; declaration of preferences for receiving or refusing health care provided.	Bishop; Vellenga; Anderson, G.; Boo; Long	472	209	
Living will, patients' rights act established to provide standards and procedures for medical treatment, penalties provided.	Sparby, Jacobs, Wenzel, Quist, Blatz	304	310	
Medical assistance funding continued for autopsies on certain victims of Alzheimer's disease at St. Paul-Ramsey Medical Center.	Skoglund, Wynia, Greenfield, Kelso, Redalci	790	780	
Medical records furnished to patients on request.	Kludt, Norton, Clark, Kelly, Greenfield	1578	928	
Medical records; physicians and patients notified prior to destruction of records.	Schreiber, Stanius, Gruenes, Rodosovich, Vellenga	2640	1944	
Memorial hospital association of Cambridge authorized to purchase surplus state property in Isanti county.	Lasley, Peterson, Jennings	2270	1994	432 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HOSPITALS (Continued)				
Moratorium on hospital capacity expansion extended, exceptions created.	Gruenes, Greenfield, Wynia, Marsh, Dorn	668	598	75 1987
North suburban hospital district; Fridley Assembly of God church property renovated and used for health or social services.	Johnson, A.; Knuth; Simoneau; Voss	1863	1772	(418) 1988
Nursing home moratorium; exception created to allow certain beds to be moved into a hospital building.	Trimble, Swenson	2242	1918	
Out-of-state hospitals subject to rate establishment provisions. American Indian health service facilities exempt from rate provisions.	Dauner, McLaughlin, Cooper, Greenfield	2415	1970	(435) 1988
Prompt payments required by state to cover medical assistance claims, rates established for small hospitals and interim payments required.	DeBlicek; Rodosovich; Cooper; Nelson, C.; Sviggum	1887	1658	
Public employees retirement association; certain public hospital employees provided coverage and authorized to purchase prior service credit.	Schafer	2471	2200	
Public medical facility employees pension plan established.	Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Reding; Johnson, R.; Clark	1093		
St. Paul-Ramsey Medical Center hospital subsidiary corporation employees allowed to elect coverage under the public employees retirement association.	Kelly, Simoneau, O'Connor	1348	1394	
Schmidt memorial hospital in Westbrook may receive contributions from certain cities and towns.	Winter; Olson, K.	2189		
HOUSING				
Bloomington and West St. Paul to use public funds to provide flood mitigation measures for residential structures.	Riveness, Blatz, Himle, McKasy	2540	2355	(473) 1988
Cannon Falls authorized to establish a port authority with municipal housing and redevelopment powers.	Sviggum	832	765	
Champlin to use unexpended public improvement funds for a low income special assessment grant program.	Nelson, D.	1141	1087	228 1987
Conveyances; regulations changed for joint tenancies and tenancies in common and effect of acknowledgements. Certain religious corporation conveyances validated.	Kludt, Bishop, Orenstein, Quinn	550	499	(26) 1987
Damages provided for rent accepted on condemned property.	Jefferson, Clark	2224	2170	526 1988
Double cylinder deadbolt locks allowed in certain private residences, promotional material to warn of fire danger.	Skoglund, Kelly, Bishop, Greenfield, Carruthers	1995	2270	
Double cylinder deadbolt locks allowed in some circumstances. Building code studied for family and group family day care homes and certain codes changed for child care facilities.	Ogren, DeBlicek, Simoneau, Morrison, Otis	1795	1617	608 1988
Energy conservation standards enforced by municipalities.	Dawkins, Clark	2335		
Energy policies for low income people studied by legislative task force.	Dawkins, Trimble, Otis	2667	2456	(562) 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HOUSING (Continued)				
Equal access to housing accommodations provided for people using service dogs.	Carlson, D.; Olsen, S.; Tjornhom	1748	1972	637 1988
Heating standards provided for rental property. Notice required before landlords enter leased premises.	Olsen, S.; Scaberg; Carruthers; Pappas; Clausnitzer	396	886	
Hennepin county housing and redevelopment authority created under municipal housing and redevelopment act. Local approval provided for projects.	Jefferson; Voss; Carlson, L.; Otis	362	330	177 1987
Home heating; furnace repairs and inspections in residential units to include inspections for noxious gas leaks, notice provided if inspection was not conducted.	Johnson, A.; Simoncau; Price	1805	1737	
Home heating system warranties not excluded or modified by sellers or installers and damages not to be limited.	Wagenius; Sarma, Blatz, Scheid, Osthoff	1962	1924	
Homeless people provided housing through department of jobs and training demonstration projects.	Clark, Dawkins	2444	2496	
Homeowner's insurance; state employees permitted payroll deductions for insurance premiums.	Simoncau	2329	2193	
Homeowner's insurance to provide flexibility for additional coverage of other structures and property.	McLaughlin	417	80	(293) 1987
Homeowners permitted to cancel contracts with public adjusters. Certain building alterations regulated for motor fuel franchises.	Solberg; Sparby; Milbert; Anderson, R.; Bennett	1979	1885	(663) 1988
Homeowners permitted to cancel contracts with public adjusters within 48-hours.	Kelly, Skoglund	2230	2507	
Housing and redevelopment authorities given economic development powers, interest reduction programs continued and allowable tax levy changed.	Scheid, Otis	934	707	
Housing and redevelopment authorities' interest reduction program extended.	Gruenes, McLaughlin, Marsh, Boo, Scheid	768	351	
Housing and redevelopment authorities; Lake county HRA granted port authority powers.	Battaglia	1522	1403	
Housing and redevelopment authorities; Lake county HRA provided certain port authority powers. Cook county to impose a lodging tax in certain towns.	Battaglia	1521	1404	168 1987
Housing and redevelopment authorities to become community development agencies with economic development powers.	Rest	2425	2190	
Housing and redevelopment authorities to continue interest reduction assistance.	Gruenes	2159	1672	(551) 1988
Housing finance agency to provide grants to municipalities for housing for very low income people.	Pappas, Otis, Jaros, Jefferson, Clark	789	993	
Local and state bonding authority allocations, pools, and entitlements established subject to federal tax law.	Rest, Voss, Long, Battaglia, Schreiber	754	683	
Local economic development and redevelopment statutes recodified, bond allocation act revised, other changes made.	Rest, Voss, Long, Schreiber	795	170	(291) 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HOUSING (Continued)				
Low income housing credit; administration provided, housing finance agency to participate in certain construction projects and non-profit corporations. Sale or rental of certain property authorized, issuance of certain bonds provided.	Jefferson, Riveness, Knuth, Clark, McLaughlin	508	506	350 1987
Low income housing credits reserved and certain grants and refinancing authorized.	Jefferson, Dawkins, Tjornhom, Ogren, Murphy	2063	1805	542 1988
Low income housing trust fund established and certain additional requirements placed on real estate trust fund accounts.	Clark, Jefferson, McLaughlin, Dawkins	2019	1462	(654) 1988
Low income weatherization assistance and energy use studies funded through oil overcharge money appropriated for energy related purposes.	Trimble	2588		
Marital status and housing discrimination clarified, affirmative action enforced and procedural and administrative changes made.	Solberg, Orenstein, Bishop, Dawkins ..	2054	1769	(660) 1988
Mobile home park owners required to provide underground shelter for residents during severe weather.	O'Connor, McEachern, Peterson, Jensen, Milbert	196	935	195 1987
Mobile home park residents given right of first refusal to purchase park.	Johnson, A.	2661	2443	
Mobile home park rules changed for park closings and noise and endangerment standards. Feasibility of a metro mobile home park development fund studied by metropolitan council.	Riveness; Voss; Lasley; Johnson, A.; Olsen, S.	574	631	179 1987
Multifamily housing developments; income limit restrictions changed.	Jefferson, Murphy, Otis, Clark	1310	1236	
Neighborhood revitalization; Minneapolis and St. Paul provided comprehensive urban revitalization programs. Low income housing credit established, certain special assessment payment procedures changed, money appropriated.	O'Connor, Clark, McLaughlin, Pappas, Norton	475	521	
Neighborhood revitalization; Minneapolis and St. Paul provided comprehensive urban revitalization programs. Low income housing credit established, certain special assessment payment procedures changed, money appropriated.	Clark, Pappas, Jefferson	476		
Property tax; assessment increases delayed during rehabilitation of residential property.	O'Connor	7		
Property tax; homestead applications clarified for joint tenants.	Ogren, Voss, Vanasek, Sviggum, Dempsey ..	560	590	
Property tax; homestead credit apportionment shown on property tax statements.	Krueger; Nelson, K.; Frerichs; Brown ..	1549		
Property tax; homestead credit replacement aid computation adjusted to compensate for levy errors.	Kelso	2213	1991	
Property tax; homestead eligibility expanded for disabled property owners.	Kelly	484	471	
Property tax refunds filed with income tax return, gross income to include percent of homestead valuation, references conformed to Internal Revenue Code of 1986, renters' credit program modified and money appropriated.	Riveness, McLaughlin, Dorn, Rukavina, Knuth	1372		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HOUSING (Continued)				
Property tax refunds filed with income tax return, gross income to include percent of homestead valuation, references conformed to Internal Revenue Code of 1986, renters' credit program modified and money appropriated.	Simoneau; Nelson, D.; Kludt; Jefferson; Trimble	1373		
Property tax refunds filed with income tax return, gross income to include percent of homestead valuation, references conformed to Internal Revenue Code of 1986, renters' credit program modified and money appropriated.	Rest, Scheid, Pappas, Jaros	1400		
Real estate closing services and personnel regulated.	Price, Sparby, Schreiber, Sarna, Vanasek	2526	2489	695 1988
Residential housing; written disclosure of defects required before sale of housing. Form, delivery and effect provided for disclosure.	Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Otis; Jefferson	1678	1887	
Residential indoor air quality task force created under pollution control agency, money appropriated.	Lasley; Ogren; Norton; Murphy; Carlson, D.	673	654	
Residential rental agreements included under deceptive trade practices act, security deposit return law strengthened, registration required for residential rental units.	Jefferson, Clark	2247		
St. Paul provided a delay in increased valuation on certain residential rehabilitation projects.	Vellenga, Pappas, Orenstein, Trimble	1010		
Tenants authorized to pay for certain utilities and deduct payments from rent due.	Jefferson, Dawkins, Clark	1872	1819	(470) 1988
Utility payments; tenants of single-metered residential buildings authorized to pay for certain utilities and deduct the payments from rent due.	McLaughlin, Scheid, Jacobs, Clark, Bishop	1005	1189	
Work incentive subsidized housing program created for employed recipients of aid to families with dependent children.	Greenfield, Clark	1353	318	
Zoning regulations applied according to original requirements for residential lot size.	Solberg, Bishop	1660		
HUMAN RIGHTS				
Affirmative action improvements provided, hiring and personnel practices regulated, titles provided for state agency heads, other changes made.	Larsen, Jefferson, Simoneau, Omann, Uphus	948	981	186 1987
Affirmative action plans regulated for metropolitan agencies and purchases required from businesses owned by disadvantaged people.	McLaughlin, Dawkins, Pauly, Swenson, Jefferson	2596	2513	680 1988
Age discrimination; public employees' retirement provisions made to conform to federal requirements.	Simoneau; Reding; Johnson, R.; Clark; Knickerbocker	1077	1035	
American Indian affairs council to develop certain programs. Human rights complaint filing and hearing procedures modified.	Orenstein, Dempsey, Clark, McLaughlin, Norton	1419	1201	375 1987
Child custody; custodial and parental rights specified, immediate filing of charges provided.	Segal, Pappas, Vellenga, Blatz, Kelly	307	785	(246) 1987
Comparable worth compensation provided for certain employees in facilities for the mentally retarded, money appropriated.	Murphy, Clark	1948	2011	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN RIGHTS (Continued)				
Correctional officers to be same sex as inmates they supervise.	Stantius, Clark	579	569	
Data practices; investigative data in open case files is accessible to certain people.	Bishop, Long, Vellenga, Scheid, Dempsey	221		
Desegregation levy extended to certain additional school districts.	Nelson, K.; Vellenga; Clark	1004	1118	
Desegregation plans implemented by school districts using construction grants.	Jaros, Munger, Boo ..	988	1000	
Desegregation rules studied by state board of education and changes recommended.	Pappas; Nelson, K.; Trimble	571		
Desegregation; school districts appropriated money for implementing mandatory desegregation plans.	Vellenga, Bauerly, McEachern, Trimble, Otis	1285	1181	
Desegregation; transportation provided for certain elementary students, definitions changed, levy permitted for transportation for desegregation.	Vellenga; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Kostohryz; Schafer ..	851	753	
Disability redefined to include sensory impairment, certain requirements related to disabled persons changed to specify discrimination by educational institutions.	Greenfield, Norton, Wagenius, Quist, Orenstein	369	264	23 1987
Discrimination based on sexual orientation prohibited.	Clark, McLaughlin, Jaros, Jefferson, Long	1675	352	
Employees defined to include commission sales people for certain purposes.	Riveness, Rest, Welle, Wagenius, McKasy ..	1200	979	282 1987
Employer reprisals against employees who do not participate in charitable fund drives prohibited, civil remedy provided.	Pappas, Sarna, Scheid, Sviggum, Dille	1913	2054	455 1988
Employers prohibited from discriminating against employees due to legal, off-the-job activities.	Sarna, Ogren, O'Connor, Osthoff, Bishop	434	1371	
Employment and job application requirements changed for disabled people.	Greenfield, Bishop, Vellenga, Welle, Kelly	580	491	129 1987
Firearms; right to possess and use firearms shall not be abridged, constitutional amendment provided and money appropriated.	Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Kelly; Begich; Miller	93	268	
Gender references; certain substantive references removed.	Rest, Quist	742	440	(49) 1987
Gender references removed from restroom toilet regulations.	Scheid, Kostohryz, Segal, Minne, Morrison	320	622	429 1988
Genocide; memorial to Congress to ratify genocide treaty.	Dawkins, Pauly, Pappas, Swenson, Wynia	2613	2486	
Hate crimes; penalties increased for certain crimes committed because of bias against race, religion, sex or sexual orientation of victim.	Greenfield, Clark, Kelly, Jefferson	2368	2183	
Hate crimes reported, peace officer standards and training board to train officers to recognize and respond to crimes motivated by bias.	Orenstein, Clark, Bishop, Jefferson, Kelly	2340	2124	643 1988
Hispanic Education Program, Inc. appropriated money.	Nelson, K.; McLaughlin; Dawkins; Osthoff; Pappas	2670	2437	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN RIGHTS (Continued)				
Human rights act; residential human services programs provided a policy for planning, development and siting.	Clark, Greenfield, Otis, Jefferson, McLaughlin	2790		
Human rights; memorial to Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to grant exit visas to Jewish prisoners of conscience.	Segal, Orenstein, Kahn, Norton, Schreiber	757	653	(Res. 3) 1987
Investment board to report on companies doing business in Northern Ireland and encourage them to eliminate discrimination.	O'Connor, Rice, McKasy, Reding, Greenfield	453	722	687 1988
Living will; adult health care decisions act established with penalties imposed.	Quist, Kelly, Bishop, Orenstein, Sparby	2517	1816	
Living will; declaration of preferences for receiving or refusing health care provided.	Bishop, Vellenga, Anderson, G.; Boo; Long	472	209	
Living will; patient's rights act established to provide standards and procedures for medical treatment, penalties provided.	Sparby, Jacobs, Wenzel, Quist, Blatz	304	310	
Local human rights commissioners referred certain matters.	Clark	1551		
Marital status and housing discrimination clarified, affirmative action enforced and procedural and administrative changes made.	Solberg, Orenstein, Bishop, Dawkins	2054	1769	(660) 1988
Marital status discrimination to include actions against an individual due to spouse's political status.	Minne, Long, Rest, Solberg, Bishop	208	441	
Medal of Freedom; memorial to President and Congress to posthumously award Medals of Freedom to Andrew Goodman, Michael Schwerner and James Chaney.	Wenzel	1145	1526	Res. 8 1987
Mental health facilities prohibited from using faradic shock, certain aversive and deprivation procedures defined as abuse.	Clark, Sviggum, Vellenga, Greenfield, Segal	585	555	(110) 1987
Notice of death or terminal illness of adopted child or genetic parent provided by agencies.	Vellenga, Blatz, Krueger, Rest	270	439	173 1987
Pay equity; aid reduced for school districts and other local government units which are not in compliance with pay equity laws.	Rest, Minne, Long, Voss	1600	1435	
Pay equity; strict levy limits imposed and future aid reduced for counties and cities not in compliance with pay equity requirements.	Rest, Pauly, Segal, Clark	1859	1771	
Private golf clubs under open space property tax law not to discriminate on basis of membership category.	Bishop, Minne, Pauly, Pelowski, Scheid	533	1032	
Public accommodations made accessible to physically handicapped people and their guide dogs.	Carlson, D.; Dille; Olsen, S.; Knuth	1024	1046	141 1987
Sex discrimination in the judicial system studied by commission on economic status of women, money appropriated.	Pappas, Rest	1214	950	
Sex discrimination; language removed allowing women to use title "Mrs." and husband's name when filing for election.	Scheid, Minne, Kostohryz, Segal, Morrison	312	438	39 1987
Sex discrimination to include requiring the signature of spouse on credit card application when applicant is credit-worthy.	Bishop, Kelly, Skoglund, Long, Morrison	105		
Sex discrimination; University of Minnesota to provide services to certain organizations which are exempt from title IX requirements.	Vellenga, Clark	1552	1357	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN RIGHTS (Continued)				
Sex or marital status discrimination clarified for the extension of credit.	Bishop, Kelly, Skoglund, Long, Morrison	222	168	(245) 1987
HUMAN SERVICES				
Adoption; subsidized adoption program extended.	Vellenga, Greenfield, Sviggum, Wynia, Tjornhom	539	563	
Adoption; subsidized adoption program studied for possible expansion to cover foreign-born children.	Segal, Krueger, Skoglund, Blatz	1487		
Adult basic education programs provided, advisory task force created, revenue formula established, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Carlson, L.; McEachern; Ozment; Boo	1196	1103	
Adult basic education provided, advisory task force created, state aid and levy provided and money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Carlson, L.; Vellenga; Boo	1813	1729	
Adult education and literacy requirements extended to certain work readiness and general assistance recipients. High school education pursued by recipients of aid to families with dependent children, federal waiver requested.	Lasley; Greenfield; Nelson, K.; Jefferson; Dauner	964	972	
Adult education; literacy training required for certain general assistance recipients. Assistance reduced for counties failing to provide literacy training.	Clark, Trimble, Boo, Greenfield	177	125	
Adult education; model literacy, vocational and occupational training programs established, money appropriated.	Clark; Carlson, L.; Jaros; Nelson, K.; Trimble	176	775	
Adult foster care; minimum maintenance and difficulty of care rates established for facilities.	Jefferson; Greenfield, Dawkins, Trimble, Onnen	2274	2157	
Adult protection teams established by counties with certain records made available.	Blatz	2486	2203	(575) 1988
Adult secondary education provided for certain unemployed people and public assistance recipients.	Bauerly; McEachern; Johnson, A.; Swenson; Vellenga	1768	1734	
Advisory committee to study case mix changes, training program developed for providers.	Jennings, Rodosovich, Stanius, Steensma, Greenfield	2350	2181	
Aid to families with dependent children; case management services and costs provided, employment services directed, priorities established for use of child care funds, commissioner to pursue federal waivers, money appropriated.	Greenfield; Wynia; Rodosovich; Anderson, R.; Clark	1169	1098	
Aid to families with dependent children recipients to complete high school, county share of child support collections increased, Medical assistance income limit increased for certain families. Money appropriated.	Forsythe; Gruenes; Stanius; Anderson, R.; Tompkins	639	323	
Aid to families with dependent children recipients to participate in an orientation, case management provided, sliding fee children's health care program established, other changes made.	Ozment, Clausnitzer	1494		
Alzheimer's disease; medical assistance funding continued for autopsies on certain victims of Alzheimer's disease, money appropriated.	Skoglund, Wynia, Greenfield, Kelso, Redalen	790	780	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)				
American Indian child welfare; direct grants established to fund programs and implement Indian family preservation act.	Clark, Greenfield, Lieder, Trimble	849	842	
American Indian children and pregnant women studied for blood lead levels, money appropriated.	Clark, Greenfield, Dawkins	2550	2297	
American Indian health service facilities exempt from rate establishment provisions. Rate establishment required for out-of-state hospitals.	Dauner, McLaughlin, Cooper, Greenfield	2415	1970	(435) 1988
American Indian youth chemical dependency treatment center established, money appropriated.	Wynia, Ogren, Murphy, Boo, Clark	1161	1030	
American Indians; eligibility for certain services clarified for people governed by federally recognized tribal governments.	Kinkel, Solberg, Kahn, Clark, Milbert	1329		
Appeal procedures changed for certain rate cases.	Ogren, Greenfield, Rodosovich, Segal, Onnen	2338		
Assistance costs paid by state for local programs.	Rukavina, Minne, Solberg, Ogren, Battaglia	840	784	
Assistance standards and eligibility changed for general assistance recipients and work readiness participants.	Greenfield	1032	682	
Benefit recovery changed for workers' compensation, welfare and group health insurance recipients.	McLaughlin, Greenfield	1203	810	
Blind and visually handicapped; certain laws clarified regarding vending stands and revolving fund use, certain changes made in conjunction with department of jobs and training.	Clark	1876	1583	
Boarding care facilities given supplemental aid.	Greenfield, Murphy, Jennings, Jefferson, Onnen	1359	566	
Boarding care homes included in preadmission screening program.	Greenfield	1222	593	(299) 1987
Cancer surveillance system established to monitor and predict trends and provide cancer education, money appropriated.	Segal, Clark, Knuth, Greenfield, Stanius	358	346	
Cancer surveillance system established with authority to administer the system and collect and distribute data, money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Stanius; Carlson, D.; Boo; Ozment	503		
Caregiver support; grant program created to promote caregiver support services including respite care.	Kelso, Sviggum, Dorn, Segal, Orenstein	562	400	
Caretaker parents under 19 to live in a supportive setting to collect aid to families with dependent children, federal waiver requested.	Onnen	631		
Case management services and appeals procedures changed.	Wynia, Forsythe, Greenfield, Segal	1524	1396	148 1987
Catastrophic health expense protection; eligibility requirements changed, insurance premiums made eligible expense. Money appropriated.	Sparby, Tunheim, Jennings, Segal	224		
Certain limitations eliminated for reimbursements to providers, money appropriated.	Greenfield; Jennings, Murphy; Anderson, R.; Johnson, R.	2398	2187	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)				
Champlin to use unexpended public improvement funds for a low income special assessment grant program.	Nelson, D.	1141	1087	228 1987
Chemical dependency consolidated fund; administration procedures clarified.	Greenfield, Forsythe, Wynia, Kelso, Onnen	995	788	
Chemical dependency professionals to meet certain standards as necessary for regulation of programs, professionals, services or facilities.	Dauner, Greenfield, Vellenga, Ozment, Rodosovich	594	673	(85) 1987
Chemical dependency programs; general assistance recipients in residential treatment programs authorized to maintain earned income savings accounts.	Clark, Greenfield	725	492	
Chemical dependency treatment and alcohol victims compensation provided funding through increased sales taxes on intoxicating liquor. Dram shop liability repealed.	Jennings, Brown, Carlson, D.; Kinket	1651		
Child abuse and neglect defined for reporting purposes, parents provided investigation notification and review, human services ombudsman provided.	Rest, Vellenga, Clausnitzer, Forsythe, Kludt	1061	876	
Child abuse assessment duties clarified for local welfare agencies, investigative data classified and records retained in certain circumstances.	Blatz, Kelly, DeRaad, Rest, Vellenga	2021	2119	(625) 1988
Child abuse; certain reports required within 72-hours. Coordinated investigations and child protection team consultation specified.	Vellenga, Dauner, Kelso, Gruenes, Jefferson	806	828	135 1987
Child abuse pilot programs established to protect children, intermediaries appointed during criminal proceedings, and training programs developed for child protection workers.	Carruthers; Nelson, D.; Jefferson; Pappas; Seaberg	2148	2266	(630) 1988
Child abuse 24-hour toll-free hotline established.	Cooper, Bishop, Greenfield, Kelly, Welle	1434	1270	
Child care; aid to families with dependent children priority group child care assistance money used to assist certain former AFDC recipients.	Greenfield, McLaughlin, Jefferson, Rodosovich, Forsythe	2393	1627	
Child care and home instruction expanded for high school age mothers.	Tompkins, Kelso, Ogren, Lieder, Clark	2324		
Child care; availability of child care special needs payments increased for recipients of aid to families with dependent children.	Greenfield	1424	944	
Child care; eligibility expanded for sliding fee program, privately operated child care provided in capitol complex, tuition and employer child care tax credits provided, other changes made and money appropriated.	McKasy; Morrison; Swenson; Olsen, S.	2377		
Child care grant program established for on-site employee services, money appropriated.	Trimble, Greenfield, Forsythe, Rivness, Wynia	825	817	
Child care; loan program established for child care services for families who are ineligible for sliding fee child care services, money appropriated.	Frerichs, Ogren	2674	2477	
Child care loan programs established by counties to help certain newly employed public assistance recipients.	Pelowski; Johnson, V.; Otis	1254		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)				
Child care services expanded and improved, money appropriated.	Trimble, Blatz, Ogren, Riveness, Rodosovich	1775	1832	
Child care sliding fee program eligibility expanded. Certain tax credits provided to builders, parents and employers for child care, other changes made and money appropriated.	Blatz, Trimble, Ogren, Tompkins, McLaughlin	1634	1508	
Child care sliding fee program rate limits established for county subsidies.	Clark, Otis, Greenfield, McLaughlin	1350	712	290 1987
Child care sliding fee program rate limits established for county subsidies.	Greenfield, Clark	1358		
Child care; sunset removed from certain day care licensing exclusions for programs for children age five and over.	Gruenes, Marsh, Rodosovich, Omann	785	825	
Child support; guidelines clarified for public assistance contribution actions, revenue recapture act used by any public agency, termination provided for income withholding and other changes made.	Vellenga, Blatz	2290	2085	
Children in need of protection or services; juvenile court jurisdiction changed and limited.	Pappas, Seaberg, Vellenga, Bishop, Clark	1251	2275	(673) 1988
Children of minor parents put under protective supervision.	Greenfield	1354	628	
Children's health and welfare programs funded with lottery revenues.	Segal	2684		
Children's health programs provided all lottery revenues, constitutional amendment provided.	Segal	2512		
Children's mental health service system created in human services department.	Segal, Ogren, Greenfield	1770	1584	
Chiropractic positions provided in state civil service.	Jefferson, O'Connor, Bertram, Jensen, Ozment	354	453	196 1987
Client advisory committees developed by director of state planning agency, money appropriated.	Clark; Anderson, R.; Sarna; Frerichs; Rice	960	917	
Client advisory committees established, vendors defined for medical assistance, records examined by human services commissioner, commission on health plan regulatory reform created, public assistance liens regulated, money appropriated.	Greenfield, Wynia	1112	998	370 1987
Community health services; local programs funded with a certain portion used to fund preventative health initiatives, money appropriated.	Jennings, Forsythe	1202	1211	
Community initiative grants established to promote the development of children, money appropriated.	Clark, Otis, Greenfield	1810	1757	
Community service block grants allocated like nondiscretionary grants, Olmsted and Freeborn counties made eligible entities.	Bishop, Reding, Segal, Kalis, Haukoos	856	921	
Community trust established for people with severe chronic disabilities.	Orenstein	541	289	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)				
Community work experience pilot program extended.	Johnson, V.; Schoenfeld; Pelowski; Frederick; Anderson, R.	431		
Community work experience program continued for public assistance recipients.	Johnson, V.; Solberg; Pelowski; Anderson, R.	1998	1654	
Community work experience program pilot projects extended two years.	Solberg; Blatz; Onnen; Neuenschwander; Johnson, V.	1328	1233	
Comparable worth compensation provided for certain employees in facilities for the mentally retarded, money appropriated.	Murphy, Clark	1948	2011	
Comprehensive health department bill providing modified nutrition data reporting, control of carriers of infectious diseases, modified licensure provisions and other changes.	Greenfield, Segal, Vellenga, Gruenes, Stanius	1076	1048	(209) 1987
Comprehensive welfare reform bill; child care grant and AFDC employment and training programs established with coordinated administration, other changes made in programs, eligibility and funding.	Greenfield; Wynia; Kludt; Cooper; Anderson, R.	1053	968	
Crow Wing county added to demonstration project for uninsured low income people, additional projects allowed and money appropriated.	Ogren; Munger; Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Murphy	2437	2159	
Data collection and dissemination; new classifications proposed and various government data reclassified.	Nelson, D.; Kelly; Welle; Carruthers; Dempsey	534		351 1987
Day training and habilitation service rates regulated.	Ogren, Wynia, Onnen, Cooper, Kelso	2233	1933	
Developmental achievement centers; eligibility requirements for supported employment services expanded, rules for program established, money appropriated.	Wynia; Cooper; Kelso; Anderson, R.; Jennings	494	625	
Developmental achievement centers; number of days of service eligible for medical assistance reimbursement increased.	Rodosovich; Cooper; Anderson, R.; Jennings; Gruenes .	495	627	
Disabled child and adult care regulated and licensed under human services licensing act, penalties provided.	Wynia, Stanius, Vellenga, Jennings, Greenfield	1210	1113	333 1987
Displaced homemaker program appropriated money.	Minne, Clark, Segal, Ogren, Tompkins . .	1809	1669	
Early childhood family education services provided for low income families, maximum revenue increased for services.	Vellenga, Jefferson, Otis, McEachern . . .	1178	672	
Economic opportunity office established within department of jobs and training, advisory council appointment provided.	Jefferson, Rukavina, Clark, DeBlieck, McLaughlin	1187	1360	
Emergency shelter and services provided for battered American Indian women, money appropriated.	Clark, Ogren, Greenfield, Jennings, Wynia . . .	1778	1625	
Energy policies for low income people studied by legislative task force.	Dawkins, Trimble, Otis	2667	2456	(562) 1988
Epilepsy demonstration project established, money appropriated.	Jefferson, Greenfield, Boo, Ogren, Kelso . .	2062	1870	
Extended employment programs included in county social services plan.	Dorn, Rodosovich, Kelso, Welle, Tompkins	2620	2243	(512) 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)				
Family and group family day care homes; building code standards studied by task force and building codes changed for certain child care facilities. Double cylinder dead bolt locks allowed in some circumstances.	Ogren, DeBleick, Simoneau, Morrison, Otis	1795	1617	608 1988
Family economic self-sufficiency promoted through various local programs, reports required, money appropriated.	Welle, Cooper, Rodosovich, Clark, Segal	382		
Family economic self-sufficiency; welfare reform provided to help AFDC families become self-sufficient, human services commissioner to establish demonstration project and seek a legislative waiver.	McLaughlin, Orenstein, Schoenfeld, Clark ..	1441		
Faribault regional center; planning provided and money appropriated.	Rodosovich	2445	2365	
Federal fiscal disallowances; allocations based on error rates modified for counties in medical assistance and aid to families with dependent children programs.	Clark; Jefferson, Forsythe; Riveness; Olsen, S.	1496	946	(343) 1987
Food stamp and WIC purchases exempt from expanded sales tax.	Voss	525	547	
Food stamps issued within five days.	Jefferson	1428		
Foster care; difficulty of care payments to be set by human services commissioner.	Jefferson, Greenfield, Wynia, Gruenes, Swenson	556	616	235 1987
Foster care insurance extended to cover providers of adult foster care.	Jefferson; Greenfield; Johnson, A.; Dawkins; Onnen ...	2275	2158	
General and medical assistance; certain providers' reimbursements limited, second opinions authorized for outpatient surgery, list published for selection of certain health services.	Wynia, Greenfield	817	786	
General assistance; additional payments made by local agencies to certain recipients.	Rukavina, Battaglia, Jaros	918	843	
General assistance and AFDC grant eligibility and calculations changed.	Rodosovich, Jennings, Greenfield, Stanius ..	1889	1650	
General assistance; earned income disregard extended to residents of certain facilities.	Wynia; Otis; Clark; Anderson, R.; Greenfield	628	779	
General assistance; medical certification made by licensed chiropractors.	Clark, Quinn, Wenzel, Winter, Burger	782	758	
General assistance; vendor payments required for recipients without an address.	Clark, Greenfield	1166	497	
Group residential facility dispersal funded. ...	Jefferson, Clark, Trimble	1330		
Handicapped adult education programs; aid and levy increased, money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Nelson, K.; Forsythe; Kelso; Dort	1292	1023	
Handicapped adult education programs; aid and levy increased, money appropriated.	Segal; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Olson, K.	1294	1096	
Handicapped children; county plans required for early childhood intervention services.	Vellenga	2370	2206	(576) 1988
Handicapped children covered under sliding fee health insurance program, health commissioner to adopt rules.	Onnen	1261		

NOTE: A chapter number in [] indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)				
Head Start programs appropriated money to expand services to children from low income families.	Vellenga; Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Nelson, K.; Ozment	2099	1914	
Health care coverage provided by state for people without coverage, premiums set on sliding fee basis, money appropriated.	Ogren; Greenfield; Vanasek; Wynia; Anderson, R.	2188	2263	
Health care; prepaid health plans established under medical assistance program, money appropriated.	Greenfield, Wynia	818	789	
Health care prepayment demonstration projects regulated, certain claims settlement practices followed when contracting with other health care and social service practitioners, appeals regulated.	Jefferson	1427		
Health care; right start sliding fee health care program created for uninsured pregnant women and children.	Wynia, Greenfield, Brown, Gruenes, Vanasek	708	680	
Health department to prepare social, financial and competitive impact reports for all legislative proposals mandating health insurance coverage.	Krueger, Popenhagen, Bertram	2726	2476	
Health insurance provided for certain low income people through demonstration projects in Cook, Lake, St. Louis, Carlton, Aitkin, Itasca, and Koochiching counties.	Murphy; Greenfield; Wynia; Solberg; Carlson, D.	1045	1069	
Hearing impaired persons provided a state-wide interpreter service, membership altered for hearing impaired council and advisory committees.	Clark, Kelso, Winter, Dorn, Cooper	764	735	(302) 1987
Homeless people provided housing through department of jobs and training demonstration projects.	Clark, Dawkins	2444	2496	
Hospice care covered by medical assistance.	Segal, Clark, Ogren	1417	1293	374 1987
Housing and redevelopment authorities to continue interest reduction assistance.	Gruenes	2159	1672	(551) 1988
Housing finance agency to provide grants to municipalities for housing for very low income people.	Pappas, Otis, Jaros, Jefferson, Clark	789	993	
Human services board; reporting requirement repealed for state planning agency.	Dauner, Cooper, Greenfield, Rodosovich, Kelso	923	975	139 1987
Human services licensing act; definitions, exclusions, access to records and period of receivership provided. State liability specified for municipal inspection functions.	Greenfield, Clark	2123	1594	(411) 1988
Human services programs clarified for administration, compliance system established for certain public assistance programs, public assistance incentive fund established and money appropriated.	Greenfield	2685	2463	
Hunger reduction act; women, infants and children supplemental food program appropriated \$10 million to provide additional services.	Rodosovich, Wynia, Gruenes, Vanasek, Blatz	248	185	
Income tax; corporate tax credit provided for contributions to programs to reduce public assistance caseloads, money appropriated.	McLaughlin, Orenstein, Schoenfeld, Segal	1446		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)				
Infant formula rebate system implemented for WIC program, human services material to be in plain language and readable, food stamp use by homeless encouraged through grant program, money appropriated.	Rodosovich, Wynia; Anderson, G.; Boo; Anderson, R.	2166	1912	
Inpatient hospital rate determinations clarified relative to low income populations.	Greenfield, Jefferson	1357	887	
Institute for addiction and stress research established.	Skoghund, Greenfield, Ogren, Rodosovich, Stanius	2413	2336	
Intermediate care facilities; exceptions provided to moratorium on beds in facilities for people with mental retardation.	Johnson, A.	2222	2138	
Intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded; procedures changed for rate determinations.	Rodosovich	2214	2139	
Intermediate care facilities; occupancy requirements changed for facilities for mentally retarded people.	Jefferson, Greenfield, Clausnitzer, Clark, Kelso	748	881	
Intermediate care facility rate appeal requirements established for facilities for mentally retarded people.	Welle	1438	1242	
Intermediate care facility rate appeal requirements established for facilities serving mentally retarded people.	Onnen, Frerichs	902	633	
Job skills partnership board restructured and sunset repealed.	Segal, Rivness, Trimble	2408	2153	
Jobs and training and income maintenance services provided inventory, referral and intake systems, money appropriated.	Kahn, Krueger, Greenfield	2343	1842	
Jobs 2000 fund established with employee and employer contributions, board provisions, grants and loans provided. Money appropriated.	Otis	2516		
Low income energy conservation programs appropriated funds from illegal oil company overcharges.	Trimble, Pappas, Rukavina, Otis, Dille	512	875	
Low income housing credit; administration provided, housing finance agency to participate in certain construction projects and non-profit corporations. Sale or rental of certain property authorized, issuance of certain bonds provided.	Jefferson, Rivness, Knuth, Clark, McLaughlin	508	506	350 1987
Low income housing credits reserved and certain grants and refinancing authorized.	Jefferson, Dawkins, Tjornhom, Ogren, Murphy	2063	1805	542 1988
Low income housing trust fund established and certain additional requirements placed on real estate trust fund accounts.	Clark, Jefferson, McLaughlin, Dawkins	2019	1462	(654) 1988
Low income weatherization assistance and energy use studies funded through oil overcharge money appropriated for energy related purposes.	Trimble	2588		
Medical assistance; asset limit raised for eligibility.	Ozment, Greenfield, Wynia, Swenson, Clausnitzer	921	999	
Medical assistance; county agencies providing assistance may collect by affidavit personal property of a decedent.	Ogren	19	16	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)				
Medical assistance eligibility changed regarding spousal resources.	Anderson, R.; Greenfield; Ogren; Knickerbocker	2259		
Medical assistance income standards changed.	Clark, Greenfield, Trimble	321	436	
Medical assistance overpayments recovered from new owners of facilities for people with mental retardation.	Greenfield, Onnen, Wynia, Rodosovich	721	545	133 1987
Medical assistance payments to be recovered by state upon death of the recipient.	Ogren	18	15	
Medical assistance; prepaid burial contracts exempt from asset limitations.	Frederick, Morrison	2589	2319	
Medical assistance prepayment demonstration project to comply with statutory standards when contracting with other service providers.	Seaberg, Tompkins, Morrison, McKasy, Milbert	691	518	
Medical assistance provided for certain work activity participants through pilot project.	Ogren, Gruenes, Rodosovich, Jefferson, Sviggum	2575	2293	
Medical assistance provided on a fee-for-service base as a pilot program, money appropriated.	Ogren; Greenfield, Riveness; Rodosovich; Anderson, R.	1927	1825	
Medical transportation services handbook published and updated by commissioner and distributed to medical assistance providers.	Dempsey	1735	1560	
Medicare payments accepted by physicians as payment in full.	Ogren, Clark, Greenfield, Rukavina	2082	1824	
Mental health; certain definitions provided, mentally ill committed only to accredited regional centers or hospitals and in accordance with the least restrictive alternative principle.	Beard	1320	1059	
Mental health; community services conversion project established to provide home and community-based care. Counties to consider opinions of parents.	Kelso, Segal, Greenfield, Kludt	1022	908	(305) 1987
Mental health; comprehensive county system of mental health services established, money appropriated.	Anderson, G.; Dauner; Jennings; Sviggum	870	797	
Mental health; comprehensive mental health act services coordinated with community services.	Segal, Greenfield, Dauner, Swenson, Gruenes	2114	1869	
Mental health; comprehensive system of mental health services established.	Segal, Greenfield, Gruenes, Wynia, Rodosovich	765	790	
Mental health; comprehensive system of mental health services established.	Clark	801		
Mental health; comprehensive system of state-operated, community-based residential programs established. Program services, operation, and administration detailed, money appropriated.	Rodosovich; Welle; Lasley, Greenfield; Anderson, R.	781	747	
Mental health; data access provided to protection and advocacy systems.	Nelson, D.; Kelly; Dempsey	561	591	236 1987
Mental health division created in human services department under an assistant commissioner, advisory council established.	Segal, Dauner, Simoneau, Clark, Knickerbocker	829	834	(342) 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)				
Mental health; duties and powers clarified for ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation, funds transferred.	Greenfield, Segal, Wynia, Forsythe, Kelso	2138	1628	543 1988
Mental health facilities prohibited from using faradic shock, certain aversive and deprivation procedures defined as abuse.	Clark, Sviggum, Vellenga, Greenfield, Segal	585	555	(110) 1987
Mental health; human services commissioner to establish a committee to study problems of elderly people with mental retardation or related conditions.	Segal, Rodosovich, Rose, Shaver, Kelso	438	408	
Mental health information management system established, money appropriated.	Riveness, Stanius, Ozment, Dauner	647	619	
Mental health; intermediate care facility limitations changed for new facilities.	Kelso, Vellenga, Orenstein, Jefferson	1402	527	
Mental health; laws affecting services for mentally retarded people reviewed by developmental disability council.	Cooper, Welle, Gruenes	2133	2026	
Mental health; licensing of supportive living residences prohibited until further study is completed, rules reviewed and altered by human services commissioner.	Greenfield, Kelso, Dauner, Gruenes, Ozment	642	620	197 1987
Mental health; office of ombudsman for mental health established, powers and duties provided. Ombudsman committee and mental health board created. Abuse and neglect reported to ombudsman.	Wynia, Segal, Ozment, Simoneau, Dauner	516	514	(352) 1987
Mental health; payments regulated for certain services for adults with mental retardation, protection and therapeutic work activities provided and other changes made.	Dorn	2080	1620	(532) 1988
Mental health; services and rate-setting procedures established for adult day training and habilitation services.	Riveness, Wynia, Greenfield, Stanius, Vellenga	1183	1010	
Mental health services for children studied.	Segal	1653		
Mental health services; goals set for regional treatment centers.	Rodosovich, Welle, Lasley	2372	2273	464 1988
Mental health; terms redefined and standards for commitment set, mentally ill people committed only to appropriately accredited facilities.	Segal	1037	107	
Mental health training institute; feasibility of establishing a training institute studied.	Segal	1652		
Mental illness; outpatient commitment and community-based treatment provisions changed, money appropriated.	Vellenga, Segal, Sparby, Stanius, Wynia	2130	2055	(623) 1988
Mental illness; post-secondary educational opportunities studied for people with mental illness.	Segal	2662		
Mental retardation division in human services department renamed division for persons with developmental disabilities.	Kelso, Wynia, Gruenes, Dorn, Jefferson	557	799	44 1987
Mentally ill people provided employment services, wage subsidy program established.	Segal, Clark	2808		
Milk substitutes or lactose reduced milk provided for certain children in school milk distribution programs.	Jefferson, Dawkins, Trimble	1849	1882	(510) 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)				
Minneapolis and St. Paul provided comprehensive urban revitalization programs. Low income housing credit established, certain special assessment payment procedures changed, money appropriated.	O'Connor, Clark, McLaughlin, Pappas, Norton	475	521	
Minneapolis and St. Paul provided comprehensive urban revitalization programs. Low income housing credit established, certain special assessment payment procedures changed, money appropriated.	Clark, Pappas, Jefferson	476		
Minority child heritage protection act implemented, money appropriated.	McLaughlin, Clark, Jefferson, Dawkins	2037	2103	
Multidisciplinary chemical dependency prevention teams established by counties, state planning agency to provide funding on a demonstration basis, money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Segal; Marsh; Ogren; Kelly	2569	2362	
Multifamily housing developments; income limit restrictions changed.	Jefferson, Murphy, Otis, Clark	1310	1236	
North suburban hospital district; Fridley Assembly of God church property renovated and used for health or social services.	Johnson, A.; Knuth; Simoneau; Voss	1863	1772	(418) 1988
Nursing and boarding care homes to pay certain resident screening costs monthly, others allowed to request screening and pay on a sliding fee scale.	Clark, Greenfield, Jefferson	2208	2013	
Nursing home cost to revenue ratios, rate, and reporting requirements changed for therapy costs.	Murphy	2545	2240	
Nursing home debt refinancing incentives provided.	Welle, Clausnitzer, Vellenga, Rodosovich	1564	1455	
Nursing home moratorium; a new exemption created for a certain county.	Dempsey	2070	1580	
Nursing home moratorium; an exception created for certain occupied beds.	Onnen, McEachern, Bertram, Bauerly	2301	2499	
Nursing home moratorium; an exception created for 18 new skilled care beds.	Johnson, R.; Tunheim; Kinkel	2657		
Nursing home moratorium; an exception granted in the case of remodeling when the total number of beds in the facility remains the same.	Uphus	79	113	
Nursing home moratorium; certain exceptions created.	Uphus	2635	2374	
Nursing home moratorium; exception created to allow certain beds to be moved into a hospital building.	Trimble, Swenson	2242	1918	
Nursing home moratorium; exceptions allowed and review process established for approval of further exceptions. Renewal of licenses prohibited for facilities with more than four beds in a room. Money appropriated.	Greenfield, Onnen, Wymia, Rodosovich, Kelso	722	612	
Nursing home moratorium; general exceptions provided and beds upgraded, need for additional beds studied.	Jennings, Gruenes, Jefferson	1349	809	
Nursing home moratorium provided certain exceptions for new medical assistance nursing home beds.	Richter	2004	1810	
Nursing home operating cost rate limitation provided an exception.	Heap, Rodosovich, Jefferson	1291	1080	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)				
Nursing home pension contributions excluded from operating cost limits.	Gruenes, Welle, Omanu	2207	2075	
Nursing home property-related payment rate changed.	Welle, Kelso, Boo, Vellenga, Gruenes	1066	987	
Nursing home rate appeals: contested case hearings held within three years.	Kelso, Stanius, Vellienga	1339	1245	
Nursing home reimbursement rates equalized for second class cities and the metropolitan area.	Gruenes; Dorn; Kludd; Johnson, V.; Bishop	907	814	
Nursing home reimbursement to include certain pension costs as operating costs.	Murphy, Cooper, Vellenga, Stanius, Boo	1311	1238	
Nursing home residents' personal allowance increased. Property and operating cost provisions changed for rate setting.	Greenfield, Ogren, Dorn, Stanius, Welle	2071	1975	
Nursing homes: a certain home granted an exception to the historical property cost limitation.	Minne	1885	1670	
Nursing homes: a certified boarding facility upgraded to a nursing facility, scope expanded for interagency board study.	Welle	2389	2241	
Nursing homes allowed to choose higher pay limits, costs studied to re-evaluate geographic groups.	Tunheim, Dauner, Krueger, Kinkel, Dille	890	840	
Nursing homes allowed to choose higher payment limits, costs studied to re-evaluate geographic groups.	Welle; Anderson, G.; Cooper; Johnson, R.; Brown	745	732	
Nursing homes: audit procedures established for nursing homes acting as medical assistance vendors.	Stanius, Bennett	1280		
Nursing homes: certain beds transferred within a Wilder foundation facility for care of people with Alzheimer's disease.	Orenstein, Pappas	2229		
Nursing homes exempted from prepayment demonstration projects.	Jefferson, Kelso, Stanius	1347	428	
Nursing homes: property-related costs calculated for reimbursement rates in certain circumstances.	Kinkel	2384		
Nursing homes: property-related payment rate changed.	Vellenga, Rodosovich, Murphy, Gruenes	717	805	
Nursing homes: rate determinations changed for homes in medical assistance program, commissioner allowed to set rates in accordance with those of other geographic groups.	Welle; Cooper; Rodosovich; Gruenes; Anderson, G.	2195	1697	
Nursing homes: resolution of rate appeals to occur within three years.	Welle; Anderson, G.; Clausnitzer; Dauner; Wynia	767	733	
Nursing homes: temperature control prescribed.	McKasy	1726		
Nursing homes to notify spouse of resources that may be retained when applying for medical assistance.	Anderson, R.; Wynia; Greenfield	904	1453	364 1987
Office for children created in state planning agency, money appropriated.	Simoneau, Pappas, Blatz, Trimble, Clark	1395	1309	
Office of ombudsman for older Minnesotans created.	Dorn, Vellenga, Cooper, Dauner, Kelso	763	924	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)				
Ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation: authority clarified to prevent administrative rulemaking by ombudsman. . . .	Greenfield	2392	1657	
Omnibus health and human services appropriations bill.	Anderson, G.; Wynia; Boo; Anderson, R.; Greenfield	243	1521	403 1987
Omnibus health and human services appropriations bill.	Greenfield, Wynia, Stanius, Clark, Rodosovich	2126	2568	689 1988
Omnibus tax bill changing income, sales, property, and other tax provisions.	Voss, Vanasek, Wynia	2590	2260	719 1988
Outpatient treatment; comprehensive bill establishing involuntary outpatient treatment for persons with chronic mental illness. . . .	Vellenga, Segal, Wynia, Gruenes, Swiggum	161		
Parental involvement programs established on a demonstration basis, money appropriated. . .	Nelson, K.; Trimble; McEachern; Bauerly; Ozment	1825	1881	
Personal care; medical assistance payments required for attendants serving hospitalized ventilator-dependent recipients.	Orenstein	1044	1274	
Personal needs allowance increased for residents of certain facilities.	Orenstein, Greenfield, Boo, Onnen, Wynia	405	359	
Pine county; certain lands conveyed to the Amherst H. Wilder foundation for a residential human services facility.	Carlson, D.	1211	1184	(407) 1988
Post-traumatic stress disorder; treatment and sentencing provided for certain veterans convicted of crimes.	Pappas, Morrison, Welle, Clark, Tjornhom	2345	2126	
Pregnancy and preventive health services care eligibility requirements changed for medical and general assistance medical care benefits. .	Wynia, Greenfield, Kelso, Stanius, Gruenes	912	787	
Prisoners eligible for general assistance medical care benefits.	Murphy, Jaros	1947	1853	
Prompt payment requirements for agencies extended to vendors of goods and services for medical and social service providers, resolution deadline set for disputed municipal obligations.	Rodosovich	2461	1888	
Prompt payments required by state to cover medical assistance claims, rates established for small hospitals and interim payments required.	DeBleck; Rodosovich; Cooper, Nelson, C.; Swiggum	1887	1658	
Public assistance collection proceeds apportioned.	Greenfield, Jefferson, Rodosovich, Clausnitzer, McLaughlin	2143	1901	
Public assistance; distribution changed for administrative aid to counties, equalization aid eliminated.	Greenfield	1221	1368	
Public assistance eligibility reviewed when recipient is sentenced to imprisonment.	Thiede	1783		
Public data; certain public data classified as nonpublic.	Jefferson, Clark, DeBleck, Cooper	568	1013	
Rate ceilings removed for services provided by certain facilities.	Clark	800	224	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)				
Regional centers and state nursing homes authorized to enter shared service agreements with profit or nonprofit organizations, money appropriated.	Welle, Rodosovich, Cooper, Kinkel, Lasley	526	599	234 1987
Regional treatment centers; determination of cost for care and responsibility for setting rates and collecting payment clarified. Commissioner of human services allowed to collect insurance settlements.	Cooper, Greenfield, Wynia, Rodosovich, Kelso	527	532	
Representative payees authorized to manage general assistance funds for drug dependent people.	Clark, Ogren, Jefferson, Ozment	2132	2018	506 1988
Residence and financial responsibility determined for all human service programs under unitary residence and financial responsibility act.	Welle, Gruenes, Clark, Jaros, Onnen	894	895	363 1987
Residency requirement established for general assistance.	Forsythe, Jennings, Stannus, Clausnitzer, Onnen	2768		
Residency requirements established for people seeking aid to families with dependent children.	Bertram, Cooper, Bauerly, Tunheim, Nelson, C.	675	609	
Residential and other facilities regulated for location with further concentration of facilities prohibited.	Pappas, Wynia	2656	2422	
Residential facilities; reporting obligations imposed on licensed facilities operated for profit.	Quinn, Ogren, Milbert	2406		
Residential human service facilities; effectiveness and adequacy of night attendants studied at facilities for developmentally disabled people.	Segal	2827		
Residential programs considered multifamily residential property use.	Greenfield, Clark, McLaughlin, Jefferson	2154	1626	
Residential programs; higher local standards allowed for certain programs for the mentally ill.	Carruthers, Pauly, Carlson, L.; Scheid	2198		
Residential programs; local imposition of health and safety conditions allowed for certain programs for people with mental illness.	Carruthers, Pauly, Carlson, L.; Scheid	2199		
Residential programs provided a policy for planning, development, and siting with non-compliance considered discrimination.	Clark, Greenfield, Otis, Jefferson, McLaughlin	2790		
Revolving fund for vocational rehabilitation of the blind credited interest earned.	Simoneau, Segal, Pappas, Rice, Frimble	861		
Revolving fund for vocational rehabilitation of the blind credited interest earned.	Simoneau, Segal	882	822	
School attendance required for certain AFDC recipients, food stamp employment and training program implemented, other changes made, money appropriated.	Greenfield, Ogren, Lasley	1891	1857	
Semi-independent living services; costs reimbursed for people with mental retardation or related conditions.	Wynia, Greenfield, Kelso, Gruenes, Dorn	506	541	
Semi-independent living services; grants authorized for additional services, money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Greenfield; Jefferson, Clark	2040	2012	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)				
Service delivery improvement pilot projects appropriated money.	McLaughlin	2183	2121	
Services for the elderly; certain levies exempt from statutory limits.	Ogren, Rukavina, Rodosovich, Krueger, Wenzel	659	360	
Severely disabled provided expanded employment opportunities through certain demonstration projects.	Greenfield, Segal	1512	1040	
Shelters for women and children allowed to receive direct payments and appeal denials of general assistance payments.	Wynia, Riveness, Tompkins, Boo, Pappas	591	581	270 1987
Social workers, marriage and family therapists and unlicensed health service providers regulated, corresponding boards established, Penalties prescribed, money appropriated.	Greenfield, Vellenga, Stanius, Simoncau, Anderson, G.	290	1085	347 1987
Store-to-door grocery delivery program continued with a study provided, money appropriated.	Jefferson, Trimble, Orenstein, Rodosovich, Quist	1323	720	
Strive toward excellence program (STEP) to include service delivery improvement project.	McLaughlin, Orenstein	1509	1358	
Suicide prevention and crisis intervention demonstration project established for children and adolescents, money appropriated.	Segal, Kelso, Greenfield, Stanius, Ogren	2561	2466	
Suicide prevention training programs developed for schools, money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Olson, K.; Price; McEachern; Kelso	1575		
Supported employment; certification required for entities providing supported employment of disabled people.	Clark, Welte, Gruenes	1474	1348	
Swing bed payments provided under medical assistance in certain circumstances.	Battaglia; Neuenschwander; Anderson, R.; Tunheim	1765	1635	
Telephone assistance program surcharges combined at option of telephone company, human services commissioner to provide assistance in implementing program for communication-impaired people and other changes made.	Clark, Jacobs, Ogren, McLaughlin, Greenfield	1812	1809	(621) 1988
Telephone service; various surcharges combined for collection and distributed through department of administration. Low income disabled people eligible for telephone assistance plan.	Ogren, Jacobs, Quinn, Clark, McLaughlin	1821	1840	
Therapy for nursing home residents regulated for purposes of medical assistance payments. Sanctions deleted for unnecessary service, therapy costs monitored and penalties provided.	Greenfield	819	872	
Training requirements studied for those working with the developmentally disabled.	Segal, Kelso	2817		
Utilities assistance adjustment payments provided for recipients of aid to families with dependent children.	Jefferson, Clark, Ogren, Trimble	1331		
Ventilator-dependent medical assistance recipients allowed continued hospitalization after 30 years in certain circumstances.	Waltman, Sviggum	1772	1637	
Veterans housed and cared for at Fergus Falls regional treatment center.	Anderson, R.	2544		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)				
Veterans housed and cared for at Fergus Falls residential treatment center.	Anderson, R.; Quinn; Minne; Kostohryz	892	658	
Veterans; regional treatment centers studied for possible use as veterans care facilities.	Segal	1559	1444	
Vocational rehabilitation; community-based employment services regulated and money appropriated.	Clark, Sviggum	2649	2427	
Vocational rehabilitation; legislative commission established to study and make recommendations regarding jobs and training for the mentally ill, money appropriated.	Segal	1571	1443	
Vocational rehabilitation programs regulated and defined, grants to sheltered workshops limited, use and funding provided for community-based employment programs.	Cooper, Sviggum, Segal, Kelso, Winter	1054	1073	369 1987
Vocational rehabilitation; terminology changed, funding allocations regulated and facility governance provided.	Riveness, Kelso, Greenfield, Rest, Stanius	2278	2106	
Vulnerable adults; standards of investigation of maltreatment provided, minimum qualifications required for complaint investigators, and an appeals process established.	Clark, Segal, Greenfield	406	276	
Wage subsidies; jobs and training commissioner to contract with local service providers to deliver wage subsidies with a certain percentage allocated to priority groups, money appropriated.	Clark, Olson, K.; Otis; Jennings	1385		
Wage subsidies; jobs and training commissioner to contract with local service providers to deliver wage subsidies with a certain percentage allocated to priority groups, money appropriated.	Pelowski, Kelso, Trimble, Winter, Dorn	1539		
Wage subsidy program modified to allow local service providers to deliver subsidies.	McLaughlin; Riveness; Anderson, R.; Schoenfeld; Wynia	857	778	
Welfare data disclosed to law enforcement or probation officers in certain circumstances.	Blatz, Kelly, Welle, Swenson, Brown	660	503	
Welfare fraud prosecutors and investigators provided training and staff, joint trials provided, certain property transfers regulated, recovery provided for incorrect assistance payments, money appropriated.	Jennings; Greenfield; Stanius; Wynia; Anderson, R.	1289	1253	
Welfare licensing data; destruction permitted according to statutory procedures.	Nelson, D.; Long; Kludt; Dempsey; Kelly	699	668	
Work activity programs for handicapped people in state facilities need not conform to minimum wage laws.	Dauncr, Jefferson, Rodosovich, Cooper, Gruenes	558	529	(22) 1987
Work incentive subsidized housing program created for employed recipients of aid to families with dependent children.	Greenfield, Clark	1353	318	
Work readiness; counties reimbursed for costs of administration and client services, money appropriated.	DeBlicck, Lasley, Dauncr, Beard, Steensma	710	562	
Work readiness registrants eligible for up to six months of any 12-month period.	Greenfield, Wynia, Clark, Rodosovich	263	332	
Youth employment programs provided planning grants, money appropriated.	Clark, Segal	1893	2419	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)				
Youth employment programs regulated on an annual basis, compensation provided at higher of state or federal minimum wage, employment contracts regulated and other changes made.	McLaughlin, Clark, Jefferson, Dawkins, Sparby	2038	2039	641 1988
Youth service program established to provide education and employment opportunities. Program components, projects, and administration described, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Anderson, G.; Blatz; Kelly; Rodosovich	855	730	
INSURANCE				
Automobile insurance; cap raised for mandatory arbitration, recovery provided for attorney's fees.	Nelson, D.; Voss; Carruthers, Otis; Uphus	1227		
Automobile insurance; certain settlement practices and insurance appraisals regulated, use of original equipment parts required with an exception, truth-in-repairs act revised to require certain disclosures.	Skoglund, Bishop, Carruthers, Voss, Rodosovich	454	341	(64) 1987
Automobile insurance claims; certain medical examinations regulated for location.	Osthoff	2528	2143	
Automobile insurance; dollar limitation removed for mandatory arbitration of no-fault claims. Arbitration information provided by insurers.	Rukavina, Quinn, Brown, Milbert, Bishop	971	1004	
Automobile insurance; grounds limited for cancellation or reduction during the policy period.	Jaros, O'Connor	448	66	
Automobile insurance; liability defined for underinsured motor vehicles.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Knickerbocker, Wynia, Scheid	1021	771	
Automobile insurance; mandatory uninsured and underinsured motorist coverages removed, law clarified.	Begich, Rukavina, Battaglia	599		
Automobile insurance; premium reductions provided for seniors who complete an approved accident prevention course. Minimum age for eligibility lowered to 55.	Solberg, Johnson, V.; Bertram, Nelson, C.; Olsen, S.	342	379	
Automobile insurance; rental vehicles covered by liability policies.	Sparby, O'Connor, McKasy, Bertram, Milbert	2049	1844	611 1988
Automobile insurance; risk classification changed for metropolitan cities.	Beard, Quinn; McKasy; Seaberg; Nelson, D.	973	849	
Automobile insurance; unfair settlement practices regulated with equal treatment provided for opinions of chiropractors and medical doctors.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Osthoff, Scheid, Clausnitzer	2169		
Catastrophic health expense protection; eligibility requirements changed, insurance premiums made eligible expense. Money appropriated.	Sparby, Tunheim, Jennings, Segal	224		
Catastrophic health expense protection program eligibility requirements changed and qualified medical expenses defined, money appropriated.	Stantus, Carlson, D.; Tompkins; Tjornhom; Jennings	104	568	
Catastrophic health expense protection program eligibility requirements changed and qualified medical expenses defined, money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Anderson, R.; Gruenes; Swenson, Dille	251	325	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
INSURANCE (Continued)				
Comprehensive bill changing insurance law	Skoglund, Winter, Riveness	1914	1845	
Comprehensive bill reforming insurance law	Skoglund, Carruthers, Simoneau, Otis, Segal	392	478	(337) 1987
Concealing or removing property included in crime to defraud insurers. Wiretap law updated, penalties enhanced for using a false name to get a credit card, and other changes made.	Riveness, Carruthers, Seaberg, Kludt, Rest	388	421	217 1987
Corporate income taxes changed to include financial institutions. Franchise taxes and certain insurance company premium taxes changed. Penalties set for underpayments, budget reserve increased and other changes made.	Voss, Rest, Long	616	638	
Crow Wing county added to demonstration project for uninsured low income people; additional projects allowed and money appropriated.	Ogren; Munger; Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Murphy	2437	2159	
Dental benefit plans; alternative plan offered under certain circumstances.	Rukavina, Ogren, Minne	2258	2019	
Duluth; school district 709 to pay health insurance premiums for terminated employees.	Munger, Jaros, Murphy	2421	2022	
Employee benefit plans; corporate income tax deductions for benefit plans restricted. Bonds to be posted to protect plans.	Begich, Battaglia	49		
Employee benefit plans; employers to maintain bonds that guarantee certain benefit plans.	Begich, Battaglia	50	597	
Employee benefits; certain contracted food service employeas at Bemidji, St. Cloud, and Southwest state universities may obtain state employee benefits.	Johnson, R.; Pelowski; Marsh; DeBleek	119	74	
Employee health care coverage mandated for certain employees.	Tompkins; Carlson, D.; Begich; Wynia; Carlson, L.	1225	1406	
Employee health insurance; certain corporate income tax deductions from previous years recomputed to purchase insurance policies, money appropriated.	Begich, Battaglia	48		
Employee health plans; employers required to promptly pay premiums, remedies provided.	Clark, Begich, Battaglia	1332	1237	
Employee insurance coverage and severance pay continued for certain terminated employees, employer notification of work force reductions required, money appropriated.	Ogren, Beard, Begich, Quinn, Rukavina	649	892	
Fire and casualty insurance; termination of certain agency contracts regulated. Companies to attempt rehabilitating agents before terminating appointment, rehabilitation agreements regulated.	Milbert, Osthoff, Otis, McKasy, Skoglund	430	482	(92) 1987
Firefighters provided death, disability and survivor benefits when suffering from occupationally related cancer.	Scheid, Begich, Segal, Clark	1403	1304	
Foster care insurance extended to cover providers of adult foster care.	Jefferson; Greenfield; Johnson, A.; Dawkins; Onnen	2275	2158	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
INSURANCE (Continued)				
Funeral and burial services and supplies to be selected without endorsement from insurance companies or agents.	Sparby, Sarna, Kinkel, Bennett, Price	444	460	233 1987
Gross premiums tax imposed on certain mutual insurance companies.	Uphus; Waltman; Olson, K.; Schafer; Sparby	1997		
Gross premiums tax rate changed for certain mutual insurance companies.	Poppenhagen, Omann, Frederick, Hugoson	2672	2294	
Gross premiums tax reduced for certain mutual insurance companies, firefighters' aid apportioned.	Cooper, Sviggum, Neuenschwander, Vanasek, Long	2052		
Group accident and health coverage to include ambulatory mental health services.	Segal, Norton, Skoglund, Clausnitzer, Wynia	412	894	
Group health insurance, workers' compensation, and welfare benefit recovery changed.	McLaughlin, Greenfield	1203	810	
Health and accident coverage to include scalp hair prostheses in certain circumstances.	Tunheim, Long, Vellenga	71	292	(202) 1987
Health and accident group insurance to cover eating disorder treatment.	Minne, Skoglund, Scheid, Clark, Milbert	1517	1338	
Health and accident insurance; alcoholics and drug dependents not denied certain benefits.	Skoglund	669		
Health and accident insurance; certain rate increases heard by commerce commissioner to see if they are excessive.	Minne, Voss, Milbert, Rodosovich	2693	1839	
Health and accident insurance; child health supervision and perinatal care services exempt from co-payment or dollar limitations.	Riveness, Peterson, Skoglund, Milbert, Quinn	1932	1681	(571) 1988
Health and accident insurance coverage clarified or changed for newborn infants, ventilator-dependent people, adopted children, and inmates.	DeBlicek, Skoglund, Waltman, Winter, Clark	1794	1646	(656) 1988
Health and accident insurance coverage to include private duty nurses or personal care assistants for ventilator-dependent people.	Orenstein	2076	2276	
Health and accident insurance; maximum lifetime benefit limit increased for major medical coverage.	Carlson, L.; Skoglund; Greenfield; Carruthers; Haukoos	464	579	704 1988
Health and accident insurance; partial hospitalization program coverage required for mental disorders in certain circumstances.	Segal	2496	2544	
Health and accident insurance; state coverage provided for certain residents who are terminated when health maintenance organizations eliminate coverage in a geographic area.	Gruenes, Bauerly, Omann, McEachern, Uphus	1820	2073	
Health and accident insurance to cover routine diagnostic procedures for cancer.	Minne, Skoglund, Scheid, Neuenschwander, Segal	1935	1838	
Health and accident insurance to provide equal access to chiropractic care, premium benefit returned in certain cases and coverage provided for routine cancer screening.	Carruthers, Ogren, Clausnitzer, Kelso, Rodosovich	2269	2145	642 1988
Health and accident policies to cover hearing devices when prescribed by a physician.	McEachern, Sarna	1721		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
INSURANCE (Continued)				
Health care coverage provided by state for people without coverage, premiums set on sliding fee basis, money appropriated.	Ogren; Greenfield; Vanasek; Wynia; Anderson, R.	2188	2263	
Health care prepayment demonstration projects regulated, certain claims settlement practices followed when contracting with other health care and social service practitioners, appeals regulated.	Jefferson	1427		
Health care, sliding fee insurance program established for children with handicaps, health commissioner to adopt rules.	Onnen	1261		
Health department to prepare social, financial and competitive impact reports for all legislative proposals mandating health insurance coverage.	Krueger, Popenhagen, Bertram	2726	2476	
Health insurance; cancellation provided for comprehensive health plans, pro-rata share of paid premium refunded.	Johnson, A.; Minne; Jefferson; Ogren; McLaughlin	600	380	
Health insurance provided for certain low income people through demonstration projects in Cook, Lake, St. Louis, Carlton, Aitkin, Itasca, and Koochiching counties.	Murphy; Greenfield; Wynia; Solberg; Carlson, D.	1045	1069	
Health insurance; reimbursement of differing amounts paid under individual policies.	Stanius, Rodosovich	828	833	(113) 1987
Health insurance to cover routine diagnostic tests for cancer and advanced nursing practice performed by a registered nurse or a clinical specialist in psychiatric or mental health nursing.	Voss; Skoglund; Otis; Anderson, G.; Knickerbocker	1853	1758	441 1988
Health maintenance organization coverage to include dentist and podiatrist services in certain circumstances.	Clark, Stanius, Skoglund, Bertram	617	621	
Health maintenance organization plans offering a Medicare contract may increase statewide premiums provided certain information is filed with health commissioner.	Carlson, D.	1547		
Health maintenance organization premiums adjusted on basis of actual health service utilization.	Welle, Greenfield, Wynia, Clausnitzer, Dorn	630	582	130 1987
Health maintenance organization principal officers regulated, ownership or involvement with certain other organizations limited under specified conditions.	Segal, Greenfield, Skoglund	1683	1545	
Health maintenance organization regulatory powers and duties transferred from health department to commerce department, various technical changes made.	Price, Sarna	1636	1501	
Health maintenance organizations; cancellation of coverage, notices and replacement coverage provided with other changes.	Nelson, C.; Anderson, R.; Bertram; Bauerly; Cooper	2012	1861	(434) 1988
Health maintenance organizations; chiropractic care allowed.	Riveness, Tjornhom, McLaughlin, Murphy, O'Connor	2426	2144	
Health maintenance organizations; continuation or conversion of benefits required in cases of service area cancellation. Eligibility changed for catastrophic health expense protection program. Money appropriated.	Omann, Marsh, Gruenes	1903		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
INSURANCE (Continued)				
Health maintenance organizations; conversion coverage provided for enrollees upon termination or cancellation of coverage.	Olsen, S.; Stanius; Tompkins; Anderson, R.; Omann	1799	2086	
Health maintenance organizations; enrollee's consumer bill of rights specified, reconsideration process provided if service is denied or limited, and other changes made.	Clark	1498	1388	(592) 1988
Health maintenance organizations; financial affairs regulated by commerce commissioner, conversion coverage provided, marketing practices and premiums regulated, other changes made, and money appropriated.	Wenzel	2697		
Health maintenance organizations; net worth, working capital, insolvency and other financial regulations provided, certain inclusions provided in contracts, and other changes made.	Greenfield; Wynia; Anderson, R.; Ogren; Orenstein	2127	2008	612 1988
Health maintenance organizations; pre-existing condition restriction waived for comprehensive health insurance coverage for former HMO enrollees, medical care providers required to contract with HMOs.	Bauerly, Jennings	2547	2146	
Health maintenance organizations to continue or convert coverage for members in areas where service is cancelled. Cancellation notice provided.	Anderson, R.; Ogren	1738		
Health maintenance organizations to demonstrate their ability to guarantee payments in event of organization's discontinuation.	Bertram; Rukavina; Battaglia, Anderson, R.; Ogren	2135	1926	
Health maintenance organizations to disclose certain exclusions and limitations on coverage.	Clark, Vellenga, Stanius	422	175	
Health maintenance organizations to maintain a reserve fund, create conversion rights and offer four Medicare supplement options, other changes made.	Bauerly, Jennings	2548	2148	
Health maintenance organizations to provide chiropractic care.	Ogren; Riveness; Tompkins; Anderson, G.; Tjornhom	546		
Health maintenance organizations to provide chiropractic services, conditions of service specified.	Riveness, Clausnitzer, O'Connor, Krueger, Milbert	746	726	
Homeowner's insurance to provide flexibility for additional coverage of other structures and property.	McLaughlin	417	80	(293) 1987
Income tax credit provided for long-term care insurance premiums, money appropriated.	Gruenes, Onnen, Boo, Tjornhom, Omann	1970	2034	
Insurance adjusters; homeowners permitted to cancel contracts with public adjusters within 48-hours.	Kelly, Skoglund	2230	2507	
Insurance agency contract cancellations regulated.	Milbert, Quinn, Voss, Skoglund, Osthoff	1304	1137	288 1987
Insurance agents to obtain errors and omissions coverage for licensure.	Poppenhagen, Hartle, Skoglund, Bertram	2144	1813	
Insurance company investment regulations changed to permit additional investments.	Otis	1267	1206	189 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
INSURANCE (Continued)				
Insurance consumers board established with authority to collect and disseminate information, surcharge allowed on insurance contracts and money appropriated.	Quinn, Skoglund, Ogren, Winter	2308		
Insurance information regulated for collection, use, disclosure, and access. Reasons required for adverse underwriting decisions. Penalties and remedies provided.	Jefferson, Skoglund, Kelly	2226	1925	
Insurance; memorial to Congress to amend Employment Retirement Security Act to permit direct regulation of self-insured health care plans.	Wynia, Greenfield, Begich, Skoglund, Voss	1189	1421	Res. 11 1988
Iron range resources and rehabilitation board authorized to purchase fire insurance.	Begich, Battaglia, Minne, Rukavina, Solberg	2463	2509	423 1988
Joint underwriting association; excess money in reserve fund not to be returned to policyholders.	Blatz, Skoglund, Hartie, Voss, Otis	390		
Liability insurance; 50% of insurance premium considered an allowable charitable gambling expense.	Riveness; Kostohryz; Reding; Quinn; Olsen, S.	500		
Life insurance; certain products removed from general restrictions on investment product advertising, certain disclosures required.	Bertram, Hartie, Scheid, Osthoff	2556	2219	
Liquor liability insurance; assigned risk plan premium requirements changed.	Osthoff, Scheid, Kelly, Orenstein, Milbert	1482	1313	(107) 1987
Liquor liability insurance; time increased for notification of insurance cancellation and requirements changed for hearings on license suspension and revocation.	Forsythe, Skoglund, Boo, Jacobs, Knickerbocker	2112	1795	(534) 1988
Medicare coverage provided as an option for certain public employees upon special referendum.	Solberg	2211	2135	
Medicare coverage provided as an option for certain public employees upon special referendum.	Simoneau, Rukavina, Solberg	2488	2360	
Medicare; memorial to Congress to assign reimbursement rates more fairly and equitably for rural counties under Medicare TEFRA risk contracts.	Cooper; Bertram; Gruenes; Nelson, C.; Bauerly	2180	2505	
Medicare payment accepted by physicians as payment in full.	Wenzel	2796		
Medicare payments accepted by physicians as payment in full.	Ogren, Clark, Greenfield, Rukavina	2082	1824	
Minnesota insurance guaranty association regulated with investment risk insurance excluded from coverage, certain definitions modified, insolvencies prevented and other changes made.	Scheid, McKasy, Quinn, Carruthers, Skoglund	1897	1802	541 1988
Municipalities authorized to procure insurance. Indemnification provided for employees.	Quinn, Orenstein, Kelly, Clausnitzer, Bishop	1057	53	(79) 1987
National health insurance; memorial to President and Congress to enact a national health insurance program.	Jaros; Munger; Rukavina; Anderson, R.; Ogren	2176	2525	(Res. 15) 1988
Public employees provided with a state-wide insurance plan, money appropriated.	Simoneau, Reding, Sarna, Gutknecht, Vanasek	936	835	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
INSURANCE (Continued)				
Rates within FAIR plan established for cooperative housing and neighborhood real estate trust insurance.	Clark, McLaughlin, Norton, Jefferson . . .	165	293	
Regional treatment centers; determination of cost for care and responsibility for setting rates and collecting payment clarified. Commissioner of human services allowed to collect insurance settlements.	Cooper, Greenfield, Wynia, Rodosovich, Kelso	527	532	
Retired legislative employees may purchase certain insurance coverage.	Simoneau, Vanasek . . .	1855	2566	
Risk retention group formation and operation regulated under federal Liability Risk Retention Act, penalties prescribed.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Hartle, Quinn	1421	1043	192 1987
School district employees permitted to participate in the state insurance plan, requirements and procedures detailed, money appropriated.	Quinn, McEachern; Cooper; Norton; Carlson, D.	514	501	
Self-insurance; employers authorized to jointly self-insure for property or casualty liability, regulation provided.	Bertram, Bauerly, Boo . . .	1241	1047	
Self-insurance pool exemption expanded to include Minnesota association of townships insurance trust.	Wenzel; Uphus; Anderson, G.; Hartle; Bertram	164	123	(102) 1987
Self-insurance pools; certain nonprofit instrumentalities included in joint self-insurance pools. Municipal insurers authorized to settle tort claims.	Voss; Johnson, A.; Knuth	1083	1247	260 1987
Self-insurance; school districts permitted to self-insure for property and casualty coverage.	McEachern, Quinn . . .	1230	1426	97 1987
State employee insurance extended for those eligible to retire before age 65. Definition of terms and conditions of employment modified for public employees.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Rukavina; DeBlicek; Jefferson . . .	257	373	605 1988
State employee payroll deductions permitted for homeowners and automobile insurance.	Simoneau	2329	2193	
Subrogation rights provided to corrections department and county agencies under terms of inmate medical insurance policies, insurers prohibited from excluding certain payments.	Quinn; Skoglund; Cooper; Dorn; Olson, K.	2386	2356	
Taxation; technical corrections and administrative changes made to gross premiums, corporate franchise, royalty and mineral taxes. Money appropriated.	Voss	2077	2167	
Taxation; various changes made affecting gross premiums taxes, allowable income tax subtractions and credits, property tax refunds and other taxes. Money appropriated.	Wenzel, Krueger, Winter, Kinkel, DeBlicek	2089	2063	
Unfair insurance settlement practices regulated and disclosure of coverage required.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Osthoff, Seaberg, Knickerbocker	2141	2088	
Volunteer firefighters relief associations to purchase insurance company single premium annuity contracts on approval of commerce commissioner.	Reding	2704	2474	
INTEREST				
Advertisement of investment interest rates regulated, penalties and remedies provided.	Bertram, Skoglund, Carruthers, Bauerly . . .	450	542	153 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in [] indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
INTEREST (Continued)				
Housing and redevelopment authorities' interest reduction program extended.	Gruenes, McLaughlin, Marsh, Boo, Scheid	768	351	
Housing and redevelopment authorities to continue interest reduction assistance.	Gruenes	2159	1672	(551) 1988
Interest charges reduced on credit card and consumer loans, dollar level of usury law raised.	McEachern; O'Connor; Olsen, S.	411	667	
Interest rate buy-down program established for agriculture-related small business, money appropriated.	Steensma, Nelson, C.; Dille; Winter; DeBlieck	442		
Interest rate buy-down programs extended and financed, eligibility, obligations and procedures provided, money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Schoenfeld; Cooper; Nelson, C.; Johnson, V.	1	93	15 1987
Interest reduction program continued, housing and redevelopment authorities given economic development powers.	Scheid, Otis	934	707	
Open-end credit finance charge limited to one and one-third percent per month for any seller whose Minnesota annual gross sales exceed \$25 million. Certain credit statement requirements eliminated.	Ogren; Sarna; Milbert; Johnson, R.; DeBlieck	20		
Open-end credit; maximum finance charge modified on certain credit sales, additional charges authorized.	O'Connor, Ogren; Sarna, McEachern, Beard	242	495	
Open-end credit; maximum periodic rate of finance charge reduced for open-end loan account arrangements and consumer credit sales.	Begich; Nelson, D.	214	594	
Revolving fund for vocational rehabilitation of the blind credited earned interest. Department of administration housekeeping bill.	Lasley, Simoneau, Larsen, Bertram	916	820	365 1987
Revolving fund for vocational rehabilitation of the blind credited interest earned.	Simoneau, Segal, Pappas, Rice, Trimble	861		
Revolving fund for vocational rehabilitation of the blind credited interest earned.	Simoneau, Segal	882	822	
INTERSTATE COMPACTS				
Water pollution; memorial to Congress and various governors and legislatures to join in an interstate phase-out of Mississippi River pollution.	Quinn, Vanasek	2789		
JUDGES				
Additional judgeships authorized in certain judicial districts, judicial fee imposed for civil actions, penalty increased for traffic offenses.	Simoneau, Kahn, Carruthers, Kelly, Bishop	1422	1205	
Elections; county, city and school district elections held on same day, precincts and polling places integrated, other changes made.	Scheid, Osthoff, Quinn, Kostohryz, Shaver	1582	1341	
Income tax credit for federal campaign contributions abolished and credit provided for local and judicial campaign contributions, percentage allowed for credit increased to 75 percent.	Ogren, Vanasek, Quinn, Scheid, Jacobs	1067		
Judges provided partially subsidized joint and survivor optional annuities.	Knickerbocker	2553		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
JUDGES (Continued)				
Judges retirement benefit contributions changed.	Simoneau; Reding; Clark; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.	920	931	
Judges retirement fund extended with additional benefits and annuity options provided.	Simoneau, Rice, Knickerbocker	1709	1726	
Judicial standards board provided requirements for composition and operation.	Clark	2355	2222	
Judicial vacancies; commission on judicial selection established with powers and duties provided.	Kelly, Bishop, McKasy, Long, Orenstein	1930	1814	
Judicial vacancies; provisions permitting supreme court determinations of vacancies repealed.	Kalis; Dempsey; Olson, K.; Quinn; Hugoson	551	530	
Judicial vacancies; provisions permitting supreme court determinations of vacancies suspended for three years.	Kalis; Dempsey; Olson, K.; Quinn; Hugoson	552	531	
Public office resignations and election contest appeals regulations changed.	Scheid, Osthoff	1515	1433	200 1987
Retirement provisions changed for teachers retirement association, public employees retirement association, and others.	Simoneau, Reding	2477	2175	709 1988
Salary increases for judges determined as for state employees, compensation council recommendations rejected.	Bertram, Rukavina, Dille, Gutknecht, Cooper	265		
Sentencing guidelines commission to include court of appeals representation, membership clarified for certain judicial boards and panels, retired judges permitted to solemnize marriages, other changes made.	Orenstein	1622	1007	377 1987
Single trial court system established. County and probate court abolished with jurisdiction, cases, records, employees, and judges transferred to district courts. Municipal and conciliation courts merged with district court.	Kelly, Schoenfeld; Kludt, Nelson, D.; Forsythe	319	367	
Tenth judicial district authorized additional district court judges.	Price, Voss	1550	1491	
Trial court judges assigned to each county in a judicial district.	Dempsey	1492	1355	
JUDICIAL PROCEDURES				
Abuse of children and vulnerable adults; standards for disclosure provided for naming reporter if report was false and made in bad faith.	Vellenga, Blatz, Wynia, Swenson	200	424	211 1987
Adoption; certain notifications required for parents placing a child for adoption and proposed adoptive parents, circumstances not constituting good cause specified, other provisions provided.	Wagenius, Solberg, Kludt, Vellenga	1041	1478	187 1987
Agricultural land; statutory exemption from attachment, garnishment or judicial process may not be waived.	Wenzel, Schoenfeld	1519		
Attachment of financial assets provided for people charged with a felony. Wiretap law updated. Actions constituting crime to defraud insurers modified.	Riveness, Carruthers, Seaberg, Kludt, Rest	388	421	217 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
JUDICIAL PROCEDURES (Continued)				
Awards reduced due to payments from certain collateral sources, separate hearing required, jury to be informed of collateral sources, periodic payment authorized, and dollar limitation removed for cases of intangible loss.	Simoneau; Kalis; Welle; DeBlieck; Olsen, S.	543	580	
Bail; criminal defendants authorized to deposit ten percent of bail.	Dawkins, Kelly, Dempsey, Orenstein, Solberg	2810	2578	
Bail deposits applied to court ordered restitution.	Nelson, C.; Brown	2731		
Burglary and other crimes outlined regarding entry without intent to commit a crime.	Carruthers, Vellenga, Blatz, Swenson	2289	1835	
Child abuse and neglect defined for reporting purposes, parents provided investigation notification and review, human services ombudsman provided.	Rest, Vellenga, Clausnitzer, Forsythe, Kludt	1061	876	
Child abuse; certain false allegations of abuse prohibited when intended to influence custody proceedings, clergy to report abuse, and murder penalty prescribed for killing a child while committing child abuse.	Blatz, Kelly, Vellenga, Wagenius, Bishop	1956	1871	(662) 1988
Child abuse; certain reports required within 72 hours. Coordinated investigations and child protection team consultation specified.	Vellenga, Dauner, Kelso, Gruenes, Jefferson	806	828	135 1987
Child abuse; emotional harm not necessary to prove unreasonable restraint or malicious punishment.	Kelly, Blatz, Greenfield, DeRaad	1792	1643	(655) 1988
Child abuse leading to death of child given penalty of first degree murder.	Wagenius, Orenstein, Vellenga, Swenson	2104	2338	
Child abuse; mandated reporters required to report child abuse or neglect which has occurred in the preceding three years, with immediate investigations required for certain reports.	Solberg; Vellenga; Forsythe; Blatz; Johnson, R.	277	409	(91) 1987
Child abuse pilot programs established to protect children, intermediaries appointed during criminal proceedings, and training programs developed for child protection workers.	Carruthers; Nelson, D.; Jefferson; Pappas; Seaberg	2148	2266	(630) 1988
Child custody; custodial and parental rights specified, immediate filing of charges provided.	Segal, Pappas, Vellenga, Blatz, Kelly	307	785	(246) 1987
Child custody; termination of parental rights clarified and certain procedures altered, placement prevention and family reunification services studied.	Rest, Seaberg, Vellenga, Wagenius, Kludt	577	964	
Child support; automatic income withholding provisions changed, escrow account provided as an alternative, and other changes provided.	Forsythe, Greenfield, Clausnitzer, Vellenga, Blatz	2341	2506	693 1988
Child support; automatic income withholding waived if an escrow account is established.	Forsythe, Long	2669	2309	
Child support collection and enforcement provisions modified and clarified, cost-of-living adjustments provided for spousal maintenance awards, grandparents given visitation rights and other changes made.	Vellenga, Rest, Kelly, Clark	2118	2009	(668) 1988
Child support; conditions specified for retroactive modification.	Vellenga, Greenfield, Gruenes, Kelly	1046	795	
Child support enforcement provided and conditions specified for judgments.	Jennings	1896	1582	(593) 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
JUDICIAL PROCEDURES (Continued)				
Child support; paternity determinations and support and maintenance obligations regulated.	Schoenfeld; Long; Anderson, R.; Norton; Jennings . . .	163	242	
Child support; shared care provided for children, certain support and maintenance provisions changed.	Dempsey, Solberg, Clausnitzer, Kelly, O'Connor	1658	1327	
Community dispute resolution programs provided state and local grants.	Carruthers, Orenstein, Blatz, Wagenius, Swenson	1561	1204	(117) 1987
Conciliation court; entry and vacation of judgment provided. Proceedings allowed without payment of a filing fee with affidavit.	Kludt, Welle, Carruthers, Bishop, Dempsey	624	349	221 1987
County attorneys to develop written plea negotiation and charging policies. Proposed changes in criminal legislation studied for effect on prison populations.	Pappas, Solberg, Rest, Seaberg	1895		
Covenants and conditions affecting certain real property not valid 30-years after date of deed.	Olsen, S.	1589	1615	477 1988
Creditors' remedies provided and standardized.	Carruthers, Blatz	2699	2425	
Crime victims: funds appropriated to meet certain emergency needs of crime victims, administered by crime victims reparations board. Money appropriated.	Kelly, Ogren, Solberg, Quist, Dempsey	144	152	
Crime victims; minimum fines imposed on persons convicted of assault or sexual abuse and forwarded to local and state victim assistance programs.	Bishop, Vellenga, Greenfield, Wynia, Blatz	1174	1422	
Crime victims reparations board to file claims, law enforcement agencies to assist. Various data classified and penalties prescribed.	Kelly, Vellenga, Rest, Blatz, McKasy	151	372	244 1987
Crime victims rights provisions extended to victims of certain ordinance violations, notification of plea agreements expanded, and victims allowed to submit impact statements.	Seaberg, Vellenga, McKasy, Kelly, Clark	336	232	(649) 1988
Crimes of property damage and forgery reclassified into degrees. Maximum fines and bail increased for certain misdemeanor and gross misdemeanor violations, penalties prescribed.	Greenfield, Pauly, Forsythe, Carruthers	384	286	329 1987
Criminal penalties imposed for signing certain documents with a false or fictitious name.	Frederick	1346	2529	
Deprivation of parental rights charge clarified, defendant to prove elements of defense.	Pappas, Vellenga	2059	1820	523 1988
Dishonored checks; penalties increased for issuing certain bad checks.	Beard, Price, Kelly, Orenstein, Stantius	2470	2472	527 1988
District court; control and financing of district courts studied and effective time specified for court referee orders.	Vellenga, Trumble, Pappas, Kelly	1844	2279	582 1988
Domestic abuse orders not voided or violated by admittance of abusing party into dwelling or by proceedings for marriage dissolution or legal separation.	Vellenga, Wagenius, Skoglund, McLaughlin, Blatz	643	539	237 1987
Domestic abuse protection hearings recorded by a court reporter or electronic equipment.	Clark	2313	2104	
Domestic assault; courts required to issue written orders of conditional release, arrest required for violation of orders and notice provided for victims.	Kludt, Wagenius, Vellenga, Seaberg, Bishop	1129	1097	(115) 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
JUDICIAL PROCEDURES (Continued)				
Domestic violence; admissibility of certain evidence provided in domestic violence cases, certain notifications provided.	Vellenga, Kelly, Wagenius, Blatz, Sparby	2006	1880	
Dram shop law repealed. Attorney contingency fees and noneconomic loss recovery limited, money recovered defined. Joint and several liability and punitive damages abolished in civil actions.	Olsen, S.; Voss; Poppenhagen; Neuenschwander	584	255	
Drivers' licenses; records of revocation or suspension destroyed when order is rescinded.	Bishop, Long, Dempsey, Kelly	2617	2429	
Driving while intoxicated; interlock devices used as a condition of operating a motor vehicle, penalties provided.	Hartle, Ozment, Poppenhagen, Seaberg, Frerichs	1919	1647	
Driving while intoxicated; mandatory surrender of registration plates and certificates required for motor vehicles operated by repeat DWI offenders, money appropriated and other changes made.	Rest, Kelly, Welle, Blatz, Wagenius	704	392	(681) 1988
Driving while intoxicated; prosecuting attorneys regulated.	Rodosovich	2200	2091	
Employee benefits exempt from judicial process, certain other exemptions clarified.	Simoneau, Kelly	2422	2278	490 1988
Estates; size of estates subject to collection by affidavit increased.	Bishop, Kelly, Pappas, Rest, Swenson	123	287	325 1987
Farm property exemption from judgment clarified for partnerships.	Dempsey, Omann, Wenzel	1762	1762	
Firearms; aggravated robbery and burglary expanded to include use of what appears to be a dangerous weapon, penalty increased for terrorizing with a replica firearm.	Carruthers, Vellenga, Kelly, Seaberg	2206	2107	
Foreign judgments; procedures clarified for filing and securing judgments and executions.	Orenstein, Milbert, Dempsey	854	448	273 1987
Guardianship; number of guardians appointed not limited, appointment permitted for guardians living outside the state.	Gruenes, Vellenga, Carruthers, Dempsey	1971	2068	456 1988
Hate crimes; penalties increased for certain crimes committed because of bias against race, religion, sex or sexual orientation of victim.	Greenfield, Clark, Kelly, Jefferson	2368	2183	
Human rights investigative data in open case files is accessible to certain persons.	Bishop, Long, Vellenga, Scheid, Dempsey	221		
Joint trials provided for certain defendants. Prosecution permitted to rebut closing arguments.	Kelly, Blatz, Carruthers, Swenson, Pappas	137	220	395 1987
Juries; six-member juries provided for civil and nonfelony cases, constitutional amendment proposed.	Kelly, Blatz	2518	2321	(716) 1988
Juvenile court; adult prosecution provided for crimes committed to further organized gang activities, certain juvenile delinquents escaping from custody provided criminal penalties, custody clarified for confined minors.	Otis, Kelly, Carruthers, Marsh, McKasy	1111	1513	515 1988
Juvenile court; juvenile adjudication to be set aside in certain instances, procedures described.	Gruenes, Pappas, Welle, Bishop, Marsh	306		
License revocation; licensed professionals included under equal access to justice act.	Long	1458	1318	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
JUDICIAL PROCEDURES (Continued)				
Major theft; penalties increased, restitution provided for corporate victims, and courts allowed to amend or issue orders at a later date. Statute of limitations extended to five years for certain major thefts.	Jefferson, McLaughlin	593	613	254 1987
Mandatory minimum penalties provided for aggravated robbery of a pharmacy.	Bishop, Stanius, Solberg, Vellenga, Orenstein	2557	2242	
Manslaughter; cries of a child do not constitute provocation.	Wenzel, Sparby, Clark, Pelowski, Marsh	10	101	604 1988
Marriage dissolution; assets and liabilities disclosed, penalties provided, supreme court to prepare forms.	Wagenius, Seaberg, Vellenga, Dawkins, Swenson	1957	2207	
Medical assistance; county agencies providing assistance may collect by affidavit personal property of a decedent.	Ogren	19	16	
Motorboating while intoxicated; gross misdemeanor violations prosecuted by attorney responsible for jurisdiction's misdemeanor prosecutions.	Beard, Price	598	59	(59) 1987
Neighborhood impact statement submitted in investigations of controlled substance offenses. Bail deposits applied to restitution orders.	Jefferson, Clark, Dawkins	1848	2071	(669) 1988
Nursing home rate appeals; contested case hearings held within three years.	Kelso, Stanius, Vellenga	1339	1245	
Outpatient treatment; comprehensive bill establishing involuntary outpatient treatment for persons with chronic mental illness.	Vellenga, Segal, Wynia, Gruenes, Sviggum	161		
Perpetuities; effective date extended for uniform statutory rule against perpetuities.	Blatz, Quinn	1961	2394	482 1988
Power of attorney continued for a period after death of principal.	Carlson, L.; Carruthers; Orenstein; Rest; Bishop	2801	2575	
Private law; statutes imposing a rule of private law and which have been in effect more than 20-years are subject to limited judicial modification.	Bishop, Carruthers, Vanasek, Long, Milbert	219	21	
Proof of prior convictions provided at sentencing hearings and in certain criminal prosecutions.	Swenson, Vellenga, Marsh, Pappas, Kelly	1836	1792	520 1988
Property used in commission of crime subject to seizure and forfeiture.	Jefferson, Bishop, Solberg, Kelly, Clark	2193	1937	(665) 1988
Prostitution; mandatory minimum terms set for soliciting, inducing, promoting or receiving profits from prostitution.	Blatz, Wenzel, Heap, Rest	2734	2501	
Public defense board jurisdiction and membership criteria modified. Standards, salaries and training provided for state and local public defenders, money appropriated.	Solberg; Pappas; Rice; Dempsey; Anderson, G.	1595	1345	(250) 1987
Public guardianship; standards and procedures modified for appointment of guardians of mentally handicapped adults, powers and duties provided.	Long, Kelly, Greenfield, Forsythe, Vellenga	931	868	185 1987
Safe deposit companies to open certain safe deposit boxes upon renter's death to search for a will.	Skoglund; Winter; Carlson, L.; Carruthers; Blatz	1790	1768	581 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
JUDICIAL PROCEDURES (Continued)				
Satisfaction of judgment documents filed by judgment creditor.	Shaver	2000	1741	484 1988
Sentencing; court allowed to sentence defendants above guidelines and up to statutory limits when aggravating factors are present.	Marsh, Clausnitzer, Rest	429	411	
Sentencing; deaths caused by the sale or distribution of certain controlled substances considered murder or manslaughter, penalties imposed.	Bishop, Swenson, Greenfield, Vellenga, Kelly	350	1259	176 1987
Sentencing guidelines changed to allow extension of a stay of execution for driving while intoxicated and fifth degree assault.	Rest, Vellenga, Riveness, Marsh	590	391	220 1987
Sentencing guidelines commission to include a crime victim, terms changed for members.	Kelly, Solberg, Blatz, Pappas, Bishop	969		
Sentencing issues studied by sentencing guidelines commission.	Kelly, Pappas, Seaberg	1983	2125	483 1988
Sentencing; mandatory minimum fines imposed for selling certain controlled substances.	Bishop, Kelly, Vellenga, Wagenius, Pappas	2787		
Sentencing; mandatory minimum penalties imposed for habitual drunk drivers.	Nelson, D.; Rest; Vellenga; Welle; Marsh	1165	537	(408) 1988
Sentencing; mandatory minimum sentences provided for crimes against the elderly or handicapped.	Clark, Segal, Vellenga, Kelly	2803		
Sentencing up to the maximum sentence provided for certain repeat offenders, penalties prescribed.	Carruthers, Welle, Swenson, Seaberg, Kalis	1220	1490	
Sexual assault; evidence permitted to show a tendency to fabricate allegations of sexual assault, and three days notice required to introduce certain evidence.	Greenfield, Rest, Wagenius, Blatz, Orenstein	1069	948	(114) 1987
Sexual conduct; crime of fifth degree criminal sexual conduct established.	Rest, Blatz, Wagenius, Greenfield	1070	1018	(529) 1988
Sexual conduct; criminal sexual conduct defined to include actions taken while falsely posing as a health care professional.	Orenstein, Greenfield, Blatz, Kelly, Vellenga	318	301	94 1987
Sexual conduct; definition of "consent" clarified.	Vellenga, Wagenius, Swenson	1740	1738	413 1988
Sexual conduct; "mentally incapacitated" defined, sexual or aggressive intent required for criminal sexual contact.	Wagenius, Rest, Greenfield, Blatz, Clark	1071	1019	198 1987
Small businesses represented by attorney general in certain proceedings related to utility rates and services.	Ogren, Beard, Osthoff, Otis, Sarna	1390	1367	241 1987
Speed limits; careless driving to include operating a vehicle at speeds over 85 miles per hour, plea negotiations limited for speeding violations.	Pappas, Trimble, Solberg, Marsh	2241	1761	
Statute of limitations; application of limitations provided for actions involving the laws of other states, uniform conflict of laws-limitations act enacted.	Kludt; Nelson, D.	1007	99	
Statute of limitations changed to allow claims on a certain construction project.	Voss, Knuth	2508	2257	547 1988
Statute of limitations clarified for actions against manufacturers or suppliers for removal of asbestos.	Carruthers, Blatz, Vanasek, Kelly	1396	1136	

NOTE: A chapter number in [] indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
JUDICIAL PROCEDURES (Continued)				
Statute of limitations clarified for damages based on services or construction to improve real property and certain asbestos actions. . .	Kludt	1681	1532	607 1988
Statute of limitations extended for asbestos removal claims.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Wagenius, McKasy	2451	2335	
Surrogate mother agreements are void and unenforceable. Advertising for surrogate mothers and arranging agreements prohibited.	Rest, Wagenius, Vellenga, Marsh	1701	1660	
Surrogate mother agreements provided.	Bishop	1647		
Surrogate parent contracts are void and unenforceable.	Kelly, Wagenius, Trimble, Pappas, Krueger	1584	1167	
Tort or malpractice actions; discovery rule adopted for statute of limitations.	Rukavina, Quinn, Brown, Milbert	972	877	
Tort reform; payment and computation changed for future damage awards, minimum interest eliminated for judgments, and joint and several liability limited in certain situations.	Dempsey, Gruenes, Milbert, Orenstein, Heap	1493	1675	503 1988
Traffic tickets; drivers' license revocation authorized for failure to respond to summons on the ticket or failure to pay parking fines. Procedures prescribed, license reinstatement fees established and allocated.	Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Sviggum; Bishop	24	72	
Turn in poachers program; restitution and civil penalties provided, certain restrictions applied to expenditures for animal replacement.	Reding, Munger, Redalen, Stanius	1843	1735	
Uniform probate code; universal succession procedures adopted for heirs.	Kelly, Vellenga, Greenfield, Trimble	440	1551	
Vulnerable adults; standards of investigation of maltreatment provided, minimum qualifications required for complaint investigators, and an appeals process established.	Clark, Segal, Greenfield	406	276	
Wiretap law updated and use of pen registers and trap and trace devices regulated, penalties prescribed.	Carruthers, Kelly, Vellenga	2594	2402	(577) 1988
Witness competency defined for children under age ten. Children to use appropriate language when describing events or acts.	Vellenga, Wagenius, Bishop, Dempsey, Kelly	286	742	120 1987
Witness competency; social workers not compelled by court to disclose certain information.	Greenfield, Forsythe, Segal	2237	1812	
Witness fees paid by prosecuting political subdivision.	Simoneau	2334	2284	
Witness tampering to include intimidating a witness to make false statements. Witnesses protected from threats for one year following offender's release.	Kelly, McKasy, Bishop, Brown, Wells	147	374	194 1987
Witnesses; exception to husband-wife privilege expanded to include crimes against children under the care of either spouse.	Wagenius, Swenson, Solberg, Kludt, Bishop	730	764	134 1987
LABOR				
Affirmative action plans regulated for metropolitan agencies and purchases required from businesses owned by disadvantaged people.	McLaughlin, Dawkins, Pauly, Swenson, Jefferson	2596	2513	680 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR (Continued)				
Agricultural labor defined for purposes of unemployment compensation.	Sviggum	761	746	
Alcohol breath tests for prospective employees performed by certain nonlicensed medical facilities.	Rose, Pappas, Wynia, Begich, McKasy	2197	2117	(536) 1988
Athletic coaches provided grievance procedure for termination or nonrenewal of duties.	Peterson, Bauerly, Sviggum, McEachern, Battaglia	1036	1012	
Bankruptcy; employers required to immediately notify employees and job applicants of bankruptcy proceedings.	Price, Begich, Beard, Solberg, Quinn	134	182	38 1987
Chemical abuse testing of employees and job applicants regulated. Certification program established for laboratories conducting tests. Money appropriated.	Pappas, Simoneau, Begich, Swenson	42		388 1987
Child support; automatic income withholding provisions changed, escrow account provided as an alternative, and other changes provided.	Forsythe, Greenfield, Clausnitzer, Vellenga, Blatz	2341	2506	693 1988
Child support; automatic income withholding waived if an escrow account is established.	Forsythe, Long	2669	2309	
Collective bargaining agreement successor clauses made binding for transferee employers, certain exemptions created and enforcement procedures provided.	Rice, Battaglia, Sarna, Beard	1439	1353	
Commission sales people included in definition of employees for certain purposes.	Riveness, Rest, Welle, Wagenius, McKasy	1200	979	282 1987
Community work experience pilot program extended.	Johnson, V.; Schoenfeld; Pelowski; Frederick; Anderson, R.	431		
Community work experience program continued for public assistance recipients.	Johnson, V.; Solberg; Pelowski; Anderson, R.	1998	1654	
Community work experience program pilot projects extended two years.	Solberg; Blatz; Onnen; Neuenschwander, Johnson, V.	1328	1233	
Comparable worth compensation provided for certain employees in facilities for the mentally retarded, money appropriated.	Murphy, Clark	1948	2011	
Correctional facility employees trained for exposure to infectious agents.	Gruenes, McPherson, Marsh, Quinn, Begich	2455	2304	
Council on quality and productivity established, powers and duties provided.	Otis, Winter, Morrison	1109	1479	(316) 1987
County employees permitted to take a leave of absence when serving as county commissioner.	Osthoff	279		
Data practices; employers permitted to request criminal history records of prospective employees from bureau of criminal apprehension.	Vellenga, Welle, Greenfield, Forsythe, Gruenes	783	763	
Defense contracts; impact of defense contracts studied annually by jobs and training commissioner.	Clark, Otis, Dawkins	1811		
Disabled people provided expanded opportunities in the state civil service.	Jefferson, Sviggum, Vellenga, Tompkins, Welle	1475	1150	232 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR (Continued)				
Dislocated workers: advisory task force created on employment and training of dislocated workers.	McLaughlin	2533	2311	
Dislocated workers: area learning centers established by school districts for youth, adults and dislocated workers, money appropriated.	McEachern; Vellenga; Nelson, K.; Baucry; Kostohryz	625	544	
Economic opportunity office established within department of jobs and training, advisory council appointment provided.	Jefferson, Rukavina, Clark, DeBlick, McLaughlin	1187	1360	
Effects of video display terminals and mandatory overtime studied by commissioner of labor and industry.	Trimble, Clark, Battaglia	2243	1959	
Employee benefit plans: employers to maintain bonds that guarantee certain benefit plans.	Begich, Battaglia	50	597	
Employee benefit plans: various requirements changed in comprehensive bill reforming insurance law.	Skoglund, Carruthers, Simoneau, Otis, Segal	392	478	(337) 1987
Employee benefits exempt from judicial process, certain other exemptions clarified.	Simoneau, Kelly	2422	2278	490 1988
Employee breaks required during work day.	Trimble; Johnson, A.; Beard; Murphy	2251	1958	(559) 1988
Employee dental benefit plans: alternative plan offered under certain circumstances.	Rukavina, Ogren, Minne	2258	2019	
Employee dismissal: employees reporting or refusing to participate in violations protected, civil actions and limited disclosure provided.	Gutknecht, Wenzel, Heap, Scheid, Miller	823	701	76 1987
Employee dismissal regulated. Employees authorized to request binding arbitration to determine if dismissal is for just cause.	O'Connor, Sarna, Begich	359		
Employee health care coverage mandated for certain employees.	Tompkins; Carlson, D.; Begich; Wynia; Carlson, L.	1225	1406	
Employee health plans; employers required to promptly pay premiums, remedies provided.	Clark, Begich, Battaglia	1332	1237	
Employee relations commissioner to study and report on use of part-time state employees.	Riveness; Simoneau; Rest, Anderson, R.; Lasley	2220	1987	(713) 1988
Employer reprisals against employees who do not participate in charitable fund drives prohibited, civil remedy provided.	Pappas, Sarna, Scheid, Sviggum, Dille	1913	2054	455 1988
Employers prohibited from discriminating against employees due to legal, off-the-job activities.	Sarna, Ogren, O'Connor, Osthoff, Bishop	434	1371	
Employment agencies and job listing services regulated for contracts and fees.	Pappas	2584	1721	(659) 1988
Employment and job application requirements changed for disabled people.	Greenfield, Bishop, Vellenga, Welle, Kelly	580	491	129 1987
Extended employment programs included in county social services plan.	Dorn, Rodosovich, Kelso, Welle, Tompkins	2620	2243	(512) 1988
Federal unemployment compensation funds appropriated for specific jobs and training administration programs.	McLaughlin	1621	1379	376 1987
Food stamp employment and training program implemented, other changes made in AFDC programs and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Ogren, Lasley	1891	1857	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in [] indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR (Continued)				
Government data practices; definitions changed regarding employment and training data, dissemination provided.	Clark	2011	1727	(598) 1988
High school students; employment hours limited for certain minors during school year. ...	Nelson, D.; Solberg; Beard; Pelowski; Pappas	110	528	
High school students not employed after 10:30 pm the night before a school day.	Price, Knuth, McEachern, Wyntia, Otis	433	68	
Hospitality host older worker tourism program established to provide jobs and training for low income seniors, coordination with MEED and JTPA provided, money appropriated.	Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Kahn; Battaglia; Carlson, D.	1465	1365	
Incentive plan established for certain state employees, money appropriated.	Burger, Larsen, Reding, Bertram, McDonald	888	996	
Job application fees prohibited.	Skoglund, Begich, Dauner, Norton, Brown	31	176	
Job skills partnership board restructured and sunset repealed.	Segal, Riveness, Trimble	2408	2153	
Jobs and training and income maintenance services provided inventory, referral and intake systems, money appropriated.	Kahn, Krueger, Greenfield	2343	1842	
Jobs 2000 fund established with employee and employer contributions, board provisions, grants and loans provided. Money appropriated.	Otis	2516		
Labor agreements, compensation plans, and salaries ratified for state employees and certain employees of metropolitan agencies.	Simoneau, Knickerbocker	2108	2002	585 1988
Labor and community organizations eligible for assistance from various entities.	Clark, Otis, Dawkins, Frerichs	2246	2405	545 1988
Labor-management committee grant program regulations altered.	Simoneau	1877	1732	480 1988
Marital status and housing discrimination clarified, affirmative action enforced and procedural and administrative changes made. ...	Solberg, Orenstein, Bishop, Dawkins ..	2054	1769	(660) 1988
Mediation, fact finding and other functions regulated for bureau of mediation services, procedures established for violation of labor union democracy act.	Simoneau, Gutknecht, Rukavina, Clark ..	1028	1110	45 1987
Medical assistance provided for certain work activity participants through pilot project. ...	Ogren, Gruenes, Rodosovich, Jefferson, Sviggum ..	2575	2293	
Mentally ill people provided employment services, wage subsidy program established. ...	Segal, Clark	2808		
Minimum wage and overtime law to include ski facility employees.	Ogren, Begich, Beard, Sarna, O'Connor ...	52		
Minimum wage raised to \$4.25 an hour, \$3.83 an hour for minors.	Kelly, Norton, Vanasek; Begich; Carlson, D.	3	10	324 1987
Minimum wages conformed to greater of state or federal wage.	Begich, Sarna, Rice, Beard	2700	2511	
Minneapolis; appointment, compensation, and liability provided for certain convention center employees and contractors.	Nelson, K.; Otis; Greenfield	1862	1607	(433) 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoes in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR (Continued)				
Minneapolis to contract with labor organizations for provision of certain skilled trade and craft services.	McLaughlin; Nelson; K.; Rice	2115	1875	(471) 1988
Nonprofit requirement removed for certain schools in connection with unemployment obligations and tax deductions.	Pauly	1199	1384	
Occupational safety and health act; regulations affecting administration changed and employee right to sue clarified for cases of wrongful discharge or discrimination.	Johnson, A.; Begich; Solberg; Beard; Murphy	1049	1074	46 1987
Occupational safety and health penalties increased for violations.	Johnson, A.; Pappas	2221	1719	(620) 1988
Occupational safety and health; railroad working areas regulated in certain circumstances.	Johnson, A.; Pappas	2809		
Parental leave; unpaid leave of absence and conditions of return established for new parents.	McLaughlin; Rest; Begich; Johnson, A.	234	246	359 1987
Pay equity; aid reduced for school districts and other local government units which are not in compliance with pay equity laws.	Rest, Minne. Long, Voss	1600	1435	
Pay equity; strict levy limits imposed and future aid reduced for counties and cities not in compliance with pay equity requirements.	Rest, Pauly, Segal, Clark	1859	1771	
Plant closing; employee-owned corporation act established with loan guaranty and bonding programs to assist in forming employee-owned businesses. money appropriated.	Simoneau, Pappas, Rukavina	2495	2554	
Plant closing; employer notification required for work force reduction, financial assistance directed to affected employers, employees and municipalities. Health insurance and severance pay continued. Money appropriated.	Ogren, Beard, Begich, Quinn, Rukavina	649	892	
Plant closing notification and monitoring provided. Dislocated workers provided retraining, state to match federal dislocated worker funding. Money appropriated.	Clark; Olson, K.; Sparby; Rukavina	363	384	
Public employees benefits are a nonforfeitable right when requirements are met.	Sviggum, Vanasek, Ozment, Valento	113		
Public employees; employer deferred compensation plan contributions subject to collective bargaining.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.	2654	2413	
Public employees retirement association; workers' compensation offsets regulated to exclude lowered average salary due to temporary disability.	Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Reding; Clark; Johnson, R.	938	1066	
Public employees; rule of 85 made permanent.	Kludt; Jaros; Dorn; Pelowski; Johnson, R.	353	194	
Public employees social responsibility act adopted to protect employees reporting violations of the law.	Sviggum, Welle, Ozment	136	109	
Public employees; terms and conditions of employment defined, expanded payment allowed for certain accumulated sick leave.	Solberg, Knickerbocker, Reding, Dauner, Gruenes	718	970	
Public pension or retirement system membership is an enforceable contractual right.	Riveness; Ogren; Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker	122		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR (Continued)				
Railroad acquisition reporting and disclosure requirements provided, certain contracts with carriers, shippers, governmental entities and labor organizations preserved.	Beard, Tjornhom, Begich, Ogren, Solberg	1486	1442	676 1988
Residency requirements prohibited for employees, certain exceptions provided.	Begich, Beard, O'Connor, Sarna	946	939	
Rule of 85: employers with employees covered by public retirement plans to allow early retirement under rule of 85.	Johnson, R.; Sarna; Nelson, C.; Simoneau	497		
Rule of 85 extended two years for public employees.	O'Connor, Dorn, Orenstein, Milbert, Knickerbocker	149	160	
Rule of 85 extended two years for public employees.	Welle; Peterson; Kalis; Cooper; Nelson, D.	387		
Severely disabled provided expanded employment opportunities through certain demonstration projects.	Greenfield, Segal	1512	1040	
Small business officers excluded from workers' compensation coverage in certain instances.	Clausnitzer	2660		
State employee salary ranges set. Regulations provided for emergency civil service appointments, affirmative action and fringe benefit coverage. Duties provided for commissioner of employee relations.	Jefferson, Simoneau	2250	2003	(667) 1988
Strikebreakers: professional strikebreaker defined to include employees transferred to a place where a labor dispute is in progress.	Rukavina, Munger, Jaros, O'Connor, Sarna	974	340	
Strikebreakers prohibited during a teacher strike.	Beard, Scheid, Solberg, Murphy	1262	1217	
Supported employment; certification required for entities providing supported employment of disabled people.	Clark, Welle, Gruenes	1474	1348	
Supported employment: eligibility requirements for supported employment services at developmental achievement centers expanded, rules for program established, money appropriated.	Wynia; Cooper; Kelsó; Anderson, R.; Jennings	494	625	
Syndicalism: promoting criminal syndicalism and unlawful activity defined as a crime, penalties imposed.	Swiggum, Heap, McDonald	1418		
Syndicalism removed from statutes.	Pappas; Kelly; Johnson, A.; Trimble; Quinn	316	302	(10) 1987
Syndicalism removed from statutes.	Greenfield, Kelly, Rice, Begich, Ogren	328		
Unemployment compensation: administration changed, benefits and contribution rates provided.	Riveness, Murphy, Begich, Norton, Vanasek	715	1161	362 1987
Unemployment compensation: administration of benefits, eligibility, employer contributions, and hearing functions changed and regulated.	Gutknecht, Heap, Swiggum, Schreiber, Swenson	1092		
Unemployment compensation benefit calculations to disregard wages for volunteer firefighter or ambulance services, benefit charges limited.	Begich, Minne, Solberg, Rukavina, Scheid	14	393	242 1987
Unemployment compensation benefit calculations to disregard wages for volunteer firefighter service.	Scheid, Rest, Uphus, DeBlieck, Milbert	313		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR (Continued)				
Unemployment compensation benefit calculations to disregard wages for volunteer firefighter services.	Stantius, Bennett, Valento	623		
Unemployment compensation: benefit requalification period changed for people who voluntarily quit or are discharged for misconduct. .	Sviggum, Rodosovich, Welle, Waltman, Dille	139	1499	
Unemployment compensation eligibility and benefits not affected by vacation allowances. .	Heap, Morrison	1295		
Unemployment compensation law administration changed for benefits, eligibility and employer contributions. Certain hearing functions and personnel transferred to office of administrative hearings.	Gutknecht	1490	410	
Unemployment compensation: penalties increased for fraud.	Rodosovich, Vellenga, Vanasek, Welle, Sviggum	507		
Unemployment compensation recovery limited for overpayments due to agency error, setoff from current benefit amounts limited.	Johnson, A.; Begich; Murphy	1452	1335	
Unemployment compensation system modified and changed, wage base increased.	Welle, Krueger, Brown, Knuth, Peterson	284		
Unemployment compensation: technical and substantive changes made, wages defined, benefits and contributions regulated, administration provided.	O'Connor, Murphy, Begich, Humle, Heap	1542	1412	385 1987
Unemployment compensation: temporary employees required to notify employment service of completion of job assignment to maintain eligibility.	Riveness; Murphy; Heap; Sviggum; Johnson, A.	1902	1775	
Unemployment compensation: "wages" defined to exclude meals and lodging.	Riveness, Gutknecht, Heap, Murphy	1791	1777	
University of Minnesota job classifications assigned to appropriate units.	Rice, Simoneau	2388	2414	632 1988
Vocational rehabilitation; community-based employment services regulated and money appropriated.	Clark, Sviggum	2649	2427	
Vocational rehabilitation; legislative commission established to study and make recommendations regarding jobs and training for the mentally ill, money appropriated.	Segal	1571	1443	
Vocational rehabilitation programs regulated and defined, grants to sheltered workshops limited, use and funding provided for community-based employment programs.	Cooper, Sviggum, Segal, Kelso, Winter	1054	1073	369 1987
Wage protection program established, money appropriated.	Ogren, Battaglia, Begich, Solberg	1250	1093	
Wage subsidies: jobs and training commissioner to contract with local service providers to deliver wage subsidies with a certain percentage allocated to priority groups, money appropriated.	Clark; Olson, K.; Otis; Jennings	1385		
Wage subsidies: jobs and training commissioner to contract with local service providers to deliver wage subsidies with a certain percentage allocated to priority groups, money appropriated.	Pelowski, Kelso, Trimble, Winter, Dorn	1539		
Wage subsidy program modified to allow local service providers to deliver subsidies.	McLaughlin; Riveness; Anderson, R.; Schoenfeld; Wynia	857	778	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR (Continued)				
Work activity programs for handicapped people in state facilities need not conform to minimum wage laws.	Dauner, Jefferson, Rodosovich, Cooper, Gruenes	558	529	(22) 1987
Work incentive subsidized housing program created for employed recipients of aid to families with dependent children.	Greenfield, Clark	1353	318	
Work readiness registrants eligible for up to six months of any 12-month period.	Greenfield, Wynia, Clark, Rodosovich	263	332	
Workers' compensation calculated for volunteer firefighters.	Shaver, Heap	1982	1739	
Workers' compensation; comprehensive bill making technical and substantive changes.	Simoneau, Murphy, Begich	913		332 1987
Workers' compensation coverage and benefit eligibility regulated, benefits and benefit adjustment regulations changed.	Bertram, Kludt, Nelson, C.; Jennings, Cooper	1570	1377	
Workers' compensation coverage provided for infectious diseases contracted while providing emergency medical care.	Trimble, Murphy, Begich, Kelso, Stanius	1164	994	(652) 1988
Workers' compensation; employers absolved from liability for injuries due to employee drug use.	Sviggum, Simoneau, McPherson	435	1489	
Workers' compensation; employers required to purchase insurance from state fund.	Johnson, A.; O'Connor, Lieder; Kahis, Nelson, C.	2218		
Workers' compensation for town officials computed on basis of actual wage received.	Murphy, Battaglia, Sviggum, Dille, Begich	774	641	(301) 1987
Workers' compensation group self-insurers allowed to pay benefits and administrative expenses like corporate self-insurers.	Rice, O'Connor, Valento, Dille, Simoneau	2675	1910	
Workers' compensation; hearing and review process changed to accommodate employees residing outside metropolitan area.	Tunheim; Dauner; Neuschwander; Johnson, V.; Welle	109	603	
Workers' compensation insurer obligations, scope of coverage, benefit eligibility and adjustment regulations changed.	Gutknecht	1491		
Workers' compensation; labor and industry to provide counsel in certain instances.	Beard, Begich	2581	2031	
Workers' compensation law changed affecting administrative duties and reporting requirements.	Simoneau	2504	2142	
Workers' compensation law changed affecting costs for medical and rehabilitation services, attorney fees and other provisions. Money appropriated.	Begich	2761	2540	
Workers' compensation law patterned after Wisconsin's law, most areas of law changed.	Bauerly, Sparby, Wenzel	2085	1807	
Workers' compensation law recodified.	Beard, Begich, Sarna	2181	1733	
Workers' compensation laws changed affecting benefit amounts, eligibility, compensation formula and other aspects.	Dauner; Pelowski; Kinkel, Johnson, R.; Kelso	2724		
Workers' compensation notices to contain certain potential liability statements.	Gutknecht, Frederick, Tjornhorn, Dille, Bertram	1471	1076	
Workers' compensation; permanent partial disability benefits changed, all employers required to purchase insurance from state fund.	Begich, Beard, Sarna, Rice, Vanasek	2061	2208	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR (Continued)				
Workers' compensation; permanent partial disability rating provided for loss of taste and smell.	Blatz, Murphy, Simoneau, Sviggum, Begich	979	916	(87) 1987
Workers' compensation; permanent total disability benefit calculations modified for compensation.	Jacobs	496	366	
Workers' compensation; powers clarified for state compensation insurance fund.	Simoneau, Begich	2212	1710	(427) 1988
Workers' compensation premium computations to exclude fringe benefits and annuity payments.	Clausnitzer	2601		
Workers' compensation provisions changed in comprehensive bill.	Murphy, Heap, O'Connor, Dauner, Begich	1999	1718	Vetoed 1988
Workers' compensation provisions changed in comprehensive bill.	Tunheim, Kelso, Dauner, Pelowski, Cooper	2286	2235	(Vetoed) 1988
Workers' compensation; rehabilitation plan review provided.	Beard, Begich	2579	2032	
Workers' compensation; second opinions regulated, neutral physicians provided.	Winter, Murphy, Begich, Steensma	1231	1329	
Workers' compensation; self-insurance regulated and self-insurer guaranty fund established.	Simoneau, Sviggum	2688	2473	(674) 1988
Workers' compensation; self-insurers' securities and bonds regulated and insolvency fund created. Certain inspections authorized, penalties provided.	Simoneau, Begich, Murphy	1450	1347	
Workers' compensation; state fund to be organized as a domestic mutual insurance company, powers defined, money appropriated.	Simoneau; Pappas; Rice; Anderson, G.; Gutknecht	26	56	72 1987
Workers' compensation; supplemental benefits eliminated for new claims.	Sviggum, McPherson, Hugoson, Omann, Dille	459	1488	
Workers' compensation; temporary total disability benefits calculated differently for basis of minimum weekly benefits.	Heap, Poppenhagen, Dille, Tjornhom, Sviggum	452	1487	
Workers' compensation to cover preventative rabies treatment.	Carlson, D.	2239	2133	
Workers' compensation; various provisions changed affecting definitions, eligibility, benefits and other aspects.	Krueger; Winter; Steensma; Nelson, C.; DeBlick	2447	2331	
Youth employment programs provided planning grants, money appropriated.	Clark, Segal	1893	2419	
Youth employment programs regulated on an annual basis, compensation provided at higher of state or federal minimum wage, employment contracts regulated and other changes made.	McLaughlin, Clark, Jefferson, Dawkins, Sparby	2038	2039	641 1988
LANDLORDS AND TENANTS				
Damages provided for rent accepted on condemned property.	Jefferson, Clark	2224	2170	526 1988
Heating standards provided for rental property. Notice required before landlords enter leased premises.	Olsen, S.; Seaberg; Carruthers; Pappas; Clausnitzer	396	886	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LANDLORDS AND TENANTS (Continued)				
Property tax and rent credit refunds plus 10 percent restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Stanius; Tompkins; Gruenes; Frerichs	1696	1905	
Property tax and rent credit refunds plus 10 percent restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Morrison, Frerichs, McKasy, Haukoos, DeRaad	1718		
Property tax and rent credit refunds plus 10 percent restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	McPherson, Swenson	1727	2435	
Property tax and rent credit refunds plus 10 percent restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Blatz, Valento, Boo	1730		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Clark; McLaughlin; Rivness; Rest; Johnson, A.	1689		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Steensma, Milbert, Vellenga, Krueger, Knuth	1690		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Segal	1697		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Long	1720		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriations limit removed, money appropriated.	Carruthers	1870		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims with interest, 1987 appropriation limit removed, and money appropriated.	DeRaad, Haukoos, Frederick, Boo	1722		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims with interest, 1987 appropriation limit removed, and money appropriated.	Stanius, Schafer	1829	2049	
Property tax refund and rent credit schedules and income limits changed.	Olsen, S.; McKasy; Tjornhom; Rose; Seaberg	1801	2087	
Property tax refunds and rent credit payments restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Voss, Segal, Skoglund, Rivness, Otis	1704	1554	
Property tax refunds and rent credit payments restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Jaros; Orenstein; Olson, K.	1712		
Property tax refunds and rent credit payments restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	O'Connor, DeBlick, Dauner, Begich, Pelowski	1713		
Property tax refunds and rent credit payments restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Scheid, Osthoff	1714	1555	
Property tax refunds and rent credit payments restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Jacobs, Trimble, Jefferson, Peterson, Greenfield	1715		
Property tax refunds and rent credit payments restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Dorn, Dawkins, Kelso	1717		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LANDLORDS AND TENANTS (Continued)				
Property tax refunds and rent credit payments restored for 1986 claims and appropriation limit removed for 1987, money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Johnson, R.; Orenstein; Price; Beard	2150	2271	
Property tax refunds filed with income tax return, gross income to include percent of homestead valuation, references conformed to Internal Revenue Code of 1986, renters' credit program modified and money appropriated.	Riveness, McLaughlin, Dorn, Rukavina, Knuth	1372		
Property tax refunds filed with income tax return, gross income to include percent of homestead valuation, references conformed to Internal Revenue Code of 1986, renters' credit program modified and money appropriated.	Simoneau; Nelson, D.; Kludt; Jefferson; Trimble	1373		
Property tax refunds filed with income tax return, gross income to include percent of homestead valuation, references conformed to Internal Revenue Code of 1986, renters' credit program modified and money appropriated.	Rest, Scheid, Pappas, Jaros	1400		
Residential rental agreements included under deceptive trade practices act, security deposit return law strengthened, registration required for residential rental units.	Jefferson, Clark	2247		
Tenants authorized to pay for certain utilities and deduct payments from rent due.	Jefferson, Dawkins, Clark	1872	1819	(470) 1988
Utility payments; tenants of single-metered residential buildings authorized to pay for certain utilities and deduct the payments from rent due.	McLaughlin, Scheid, Jacobs, Clark, Bishop	1005	1189	
LAW ENFORCEMENT				
Amateur radio operators permitted to use equipment capable of receiving police emergency radio frequencies.	McDonald, Valento	1420	611	191 1987
Bulletproof vests exempt from sales tax.	Kelly, Voss, Schreiber, McKasy, Vanasek	1793	1641	
Bulletproof vests included as tax exempt clothing.	Tompkins, Wenzel, Bennett, Lieder, Kelso	2323		
Charitable gambling; percentage of gross tax receipts paid to local units of government for enforcement purposes.	Long, Quinn, Boo, Reding, Morrison	488	467	
Chief of police in Willmar excluded from civil service system.	Welle	73	115	
Conservation officer training provided through surcharges on fines for game and fish violations.	Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Jennings	804	973	
Constable licenses not to be issued after a certain time. Town board authorized to form law enforcement agencies and appoint enforcement officers.	Murphy	1661		
Constables abolished, town boards authorized to form law enforcement agencies, peace officer licenses issued to constables.	Murphy, Stanius	1659	2094	563 1988
Correctional officers retirement plan to include certain librarians.	Gruenes	1587	1467	
Correctional officers; special retirement plan established for certain officers at correctional facilities and city or county jails.	Reding, Sama, Simoneau, McLaughlin, Clark	1052	1070	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)				
Correctional officers to be same sex as inmates they supervise.	Stanius, Clark	579	569	
Correctional service; retirement formula increased for covered service.	Bauerly, Marsh	258	75	
Corrections; penalty provided for assaulting correctional officers.	Swiggum, Tjornthom	709	295	
Crime victims reparations board to file claims, law enforcement agencies to assist. Various data classified and penalties prescribed.	Kelly, Vellenga, Rest, Blatz, McKasy	151	372	244 1987
Criminal apprehension bureau's duty to supply training schedules to peace officer standards and training board eliminated, fee charged for certain training courses.	Wagenius	1508		
Criminal justice data communications network; access and use provided.	McKasy, Milbert, Seaberg, Pappas, Kelly	692	1457	166 1987
Data collection and dissemination; law enforcement agencies allowed to release date of birth of people involved in traffic accidents.	Poppenhagen; Nelson, D.; Kelly; Dempsey	687	447	180 1987
Duluth police pension and firefighters relief associations voluntarily consolidated with the public employees police and fire fund.	Jaros, Munger, Boo, Murphy, Battaglia	1215	1168	
Emergency identification not removed from disabled people by law enforcement officers, actions due to epileptic seizures exempt from disorderly conduct provisions.	Clark, Kahn	1680		
Eveleth; retirement benefits increased for police and fire trust fund recipients.	Begich	1743	1746	
Federal law enforcement officers; pension income exclusion extended to include certain recipients regardless of age.	Carlson, D.	1708	1776	
Federal law enforcement officers pension income exclusion extended to pension recipients under 65.	Carlson, D.	55	12	
Government data practices; nonpublic court services data disclosed under certain circumstances, law enforcement agencies allowed to exchange certain information on juveniles.	Swenson, Kelly, Vellenga, Dempsey, Pappas	1835	1791	
Humane society officers permitted to inspect animal research institutions and document conditions that violate animal protection laws.	O'Connor, Beard, McEachern, Clausnitzer	1604	791	
Hutchinson chief of police exempted from city and police civil service system.	Dille	1481	1299	
Mankato police benefit association to base certain post-retirement increases on other increases granted.	Dorn, Frederick	1176	1054	
Minneapolis police and firefighters relief association; post-retirement payments provided.	Neison, K.	2234	2102	(574) 1988
Minneapolis police officers and firefighters provided post-retirement payments.	Sarna, Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Reding, Clark	1777	1723	
Minneapolis police relief association; five year vesting provided, contribution refunds barred.	Sarna, Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Clark	1105	983	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)				
Minnesota state retirement system; provisions changed affecting optional annuities, average salary computations, disability benefits and others.	Simoneau	2361		
Mounds View; exemption from police civil service system created for chief and deputy chief of police.	Knuth, Voss	2474	2256	
Peace officer redefined to include employees authorized to provide emergency medical services.	Milbert	1206	1102	
Peace officer standards and training board to train officers to recognize and respond to crimes motivated by bias.	Orenstein, Clark, Bishop, Jefferson, Kelly	2340	2124	643 1988
Peace officers authorized to inspect tires.	Bertram, Bauerly	1467	607	(112) 1987
Peace officers benefit fund; eligibility extended to include certain emergency service personnel. Statutes changed for Minneapolis police relief association.	Beard, Norton, Clausnitzer, O'Connor, Tjornhom	578	587	(322) 1987
Peace officers hired to police routes and property of metropolitan transit commission.	Kelly, McLaughlin, Blatz, Carruthers, Seaberg	517	420	(83) 1987
Peace officers licensed, people prohibited from misrepresenting themselves as peace officers or part-time peace officers, penalties prescribed.	Kelly, Vellenga, Marsh, McKasy, Orenstein	1312	1199	334 1987
Peace officers reimbursed for purchase of soft body armor.	Milbert, Trimble, Greenfield, Segal, Ozment	143	259	
Peace officers reimbursed for purchase of soft body armor.	Olsen, S.; Blatz; Carruthers; Morrison; Marsh	478		
Police and firefighter relief association; local associations to provide post-retirement payments for retirees, surviving spouses and dependents.	Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.; Sarna; Clark	2110	1976	
Police and firefighters relief association; local administrative expenses authorized.	Simoneau; Reding; Clark; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.	389		
Police and salaried firefighters; local associations consolidated with benefit increases provided for members.	Simoneau, Reding	2767	2522	
Police and salaried firefighters relief associations; voluntary consolidation authorized for local associations and public employees police and fire fund, individual election of benefits authorized upon consolidation.	Reding, Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Clark	1096	317	(296) 1987
Police dogs; killing or injuring a dog involved in law enforcement investigation or apprehension prohibited, penalties prescribed.	Carruthers, Rest, Seaberg, Bennett, Milbert	941	1028	167 1987
Police pursuit, theft, and burglary provisions changed. Felony established for terrorism using a replica firearm. Other changes made in criminal code.	Segal, Kelly, Scheid	1873	1821	(712) 1988
Police state aid; counties and municipalities to use excess aid for other government purposes.	Reding, Dauner	2401	2005	
Property used in commission of crime subject to seizure and forfeiture.	Jefferson, Bishop, Solberg, Kelly, Clark	2193	1937	(665) 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)				
Providing false information to peace officers prohibited, penalties prescribed.	Carruthers, Marsh, Orenstein, Milbert, Dempsey	555	572	127 1987
Public employees police and fire fund to provide certain disability benefits without reductions to a former Spring Lake Park police officer.	Wenzel; Johnson, A.	314	288	
Public employees retirement association; annuity payments changed and rule of 75 adopted for police and firefighters.	Reding	2645	2408	
Retirement provisions changed for teachers retirement association, public employees retirement association, and others.	Simoneau, Reding	2477	2175	709 1988
St. Cloud police pension fund health and medical insurance uses and pension amounts changed.	Marsh, Gruenes, Bauerly, Bertram, Omann	1480	1374	
St. Cloud reimbursed for police services for St. Cloud State University, money appropriated.	Marsh, Gruenes	1906	1730	
St. Paul police and fire department relief associations; majority vote required for consolidation with public employees retirement association.	O'Connor	2432	2449	
St. Paul police and fire department relief associations; retired members included on boards of directors.	O'Connor	2431	2549	
St. Paul police and fire department relief associations voluntarily consolidated with public employees retirement association police and fire fund.	Osthoff, Kelly, Trimble, Norton	1443	1312	
St. Paul police; requirements reduced for collection of nonduty disability benefits.	Reding, Kelly, Vellenga	2720	2310	
School districts permitted to hire special traffic officers that are not traffic or police officers to control traffic in certain circumstances.	Pelowski	1633		
Search and seizure; enforcement officers to have probable cause to enter and inspect buildings where wild animals are kept.	Kelly, Carruthers	513	365	(169) 1987
Specially marked vehicles used for highway traffic law enforcement by certain police departments and sheriff's offices.	Bennett, Kalis	217	1188	162 1987
State patrol; limitation on time donated to union representatives by members of law enforcement unit one removed.	Sarna; O'Connor; Bertram; Johnson, V.; Rice	241	361	
State patrol vehicles used in traffic regulation must be clearly marked and unconcealed.	Begich, Jennings, Osthoff	207		
Traffic citation quotas barred and citation issuance not a factor in peace officer performance evaluations.	Orenstein, Marsh, Tjornhom, Brown	2453	2253	
Vehicle release stickers required on motor vehicles damaged in accidents, garages and vehicle towers to report to law enforcement agencies under certain circumstances.	Winter, Steensma, DeBleck	1307	1164	
Welfare data disclosed to law enforcement or probation officers in certain circumstances.	Blatz, Kelly, Welle, Swenson, Brown	660	503	
West St. Paul police relief association; salary defined for pension benefit and contribution purposes.	McKasy	99	146	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LEASES				
Agricultural leases; partial refunds required on land leased by the department of natural resources.	Redalen	37	26	
Buhl provided a lease agreement with department of natural resources.	Rukavina	2689	2488	
Child restraint systems provided by motor vehicle lessors upon request.	Jefferson; Trimble; Orenstein; Johnson, A.; Forsythe	1816	1962	415 1988
Community development corporations authorized to participate in secondary markets, certain funds allocated.	Otis, Trimble	1399	1417	580 1988
Construction industry private carriers to comply with certain rules for drivers and vehicles, certain lease agreements prescribed.	Rice, Begich, Riveness	1397	1398	
County rental contracts provided conditions in certain cases.	Ogren; Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.	1942	1715	(409) 1988
Education trust fund land; sale procedures modified for certain lands leased for lakeshore cabin purposes, money appropriated.	McEachern	1014	1436	
Heating standards provided for rental property. Notice required before landlords enter leased premises.	Olsen, S.; Seaberg; Carruthers; Pappas; Clausnitzer	396	886	
Leases; uniform commercial code article governing leases adopted.	Welle, Wagenius, Rest, Quinn	1391	156	
License plates for passenger vehicles issued every seven years and long-term lessees provided vehicle registration, money appropriated.	Simoneau, Seaberg, Rice, Norton, Bennett	80	63	(647) 1988
Locker facilities for personal property regulated, licensing and bonding requirements established, rental agreements provided and minimum standards set for health and safety.	Larsen; Carlson, D.; Solberg; Beard; Price	1624	1511	
Motor vehicle registration provided for long-term lessees, fee imposed.	Johnson, A.; Lasley; Bennett; Olsen, S.	1951	1804	
Natural resources commissioner authorized to lease certain severed mine interests.	Begich, Battaglia, Minne, Rukavina, Solberg	2629	2340	508 1988
Property tax; leasehold cooperative permitted to claim homestead treatment on behalf of members.	McLaughlin, Skoglund, Long, Jefferson, Clark ...	1747	1766	
Rental vehicles covered by automobile liability policies.	Sparby, O'Connor, McKasy, Bertram, Milbert	2049	1844	611 1988
Self-storage facilities; rental agreements and advertising regulated, lien established on personal property in such facilities.	Ogren, Sparby, McEachern, Price, Bishop	181	187	(425) 1988
State lands; natural resources commissioner to sell surplus lands for local recreation and natural resource purposes, other changes made affecting state land sales, leases, and easements.	Jennings; Munger; Johnson, R.; Rose ..	2349	2214	(628) 1988
State property; period extended for which administration may lease state property.	Bauerly	1263	1143	98 1987
LEGISLATURE				
Adjutant general appointed upon the consent of the senate.	Kahn; Anderson, G.; Schreiber; Kostohryz	2830		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LEGISLATURE (Continued)				
Compensation council eliminated.	Kalis, Reding	2676	2521	
Fundraising prohibited during the legislative session, exceptions and penalties provided.	Morrison, Frederick, Marsh, Thiede	1233		
Fundraising prohibited during the legislative session, exceptions and penalties provided.	Dempsey, Dille, Hugoson, Richter, Swenson	1234		
Fundraising prohibited during the legislative session, exceptions and penalties provided.	Miller, Sviggum, McPherson, Valento, Tjornhom	1235		
Governor's budget recommendations; limits imposed on budget and legislative appropriations.	Carlson, D.	1560		
Health department to prepare social, financial, and competitive impact reports for all legislative proposals mandating health insurance coverage.	Krueger, Poppenhagen, Bertram	2726	2476	
Laws are not effective until reviewed by supreme court for constitutionality.	Thiede	2136		
Legislative budget office created with powers and duties provided, other related changes made for department of finance.	Vanasek; Schreiber; Voss; Forsythe; Anderson, G.	1623	1514	
Legislative commission established to study economic and environmental effects of low-level military air training in northeastern Minnesota.	Rukavina, Munger, Rose, Battaglia, Begich	862	1003	
Legislative commission established to study government and business competition.	Sparby, Sarna, Schreiber, Burger, Neuenschwander	803	734	
Legislative commission on fiscal policy established, money appropriated.	Bishop; Norton; Anderson, G.; Simoneau; Schreiber	547	1529	
Legislative commission on higher education established.	Price; Carlson, L.; Haukoos; Boo; Jaros	2783		
Legislative commission on public education to contract for an independent project for developing human resources.	Bauerly, McEachern	1642	1447	
Legislative commission on vocational rehabilitation established to study and make recommendations regarding jobs and training for the mentally ill, money appropriated.	Segal	1571	1443	
Legislative day and session length requirements eliminated, constitutional amendment proposed.	Simoneau	646	432	
Legislative day redefined as any calendar day except Sunday.	Frerichs, Richter, Tjornhom, Hugoson, Sviggum	87		
Legislative highway corridor study commission established to study future highway needs.	Lasley	1915		
Legislative policy established for religion in public elementary and secondary schools.	Gutknecht, Bishop, McEachern, Kelly, Quinn	1541		
Legislative task force to study policies for low income people.	Dawkins, Trimble, Otis	2667	2456	(562) 1988
Lobbyist and candidate activities and contributions regulated during the legislative session.	Scheid; Nelson, D.; Osthoff; Rose; Gutknecht	1099	604	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoes in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LEGISLATURE (Continued)				
Members' term of office changed for senate and house of representatives, constitutional amendment proposed.	Solberg, Ogren, Heap, Kostohryz, Scheid	1058		
Members' term of office lengthened for senate and house of representatives, constitutional amendment proposed.	Simoneau; Vanasek, Schreiber; Carlson, D.; Quinn	877	762	
Membership reduced and term of office lengthened for senate and house of representatives, constitutional amendment provided.	Segal, Haukoos	1033		
Membership reduced for senate and house of representatives.	Tjornhom, Boo, Morrison, Omann, Swenson	2342		
Membership reduced in senate and house of representatives, constitutional amendment proposed.	Vanasek; Schreiber; Ogren; Carlson, D.; Simoneau	361	316	
Minnesota Zoological Garden; board appointments subject to advice and consent of senate.	Brown, Kostohryz, Cooper, Svinggum, Redalen	586	167	(206) 1987
Notaries public; senate consent not required for appointment, constitutional amendment proposed.	Kelly, Wynia, Krueger, Blatz, Bishop	2745	2542	
Nuclear energy; legislative approval required for construction of nuclear fission electrical generating plants, economic feasibility and method of waste disposal required for approval.	Ogren; Sparby; Licder; Olson, E.	1089		
Open meeting law extended to include legislature, certain exemptions applied where constitutional provisions prevail.	McDonald, Omann, Dille, Waltman, Dempsey	249	223	
Playing fields leveled.	O'Connor, Bishop, Ogren, Trimble, Milbert	1605		
Recall provided for elected officials, constitutional amendment provided.	Valento, Pauly, Clausnitzer, Himle, Jennings	1964		
Recall provided for elected officials, constitutional amendment provided.	Johnson, V.; Poppenhagen; Haukoos; Olsen, S.	1967		
Recall provided for elected officials, constitutional amendment provided.	Dempsey, Svinggum, Schafer, Hugoson, Bennett	1968		
Rules and orders approved by various environment and natural resources legislative chairs prior to publication.	Sparby; Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander	2566	1752	
Salary increases recommended for legislators and constitutional officers rejected.	Shaver, Schreiber, Richter, Omann, Dille	39	163	
Salary increases recommended for legislators and constitutional officers rejected.	McPherson, Clausnitzer, Frederick, Burger, Waltman	40		
Salary increases recommended for legislators and constitutional officers rejected.	Tjornhom, Ozment, Hartle, Morrison, Tompkins	60		
Salary increases recommended for legislators and constitutional officers rejected.	Dauner; DeBlicek; Johnson, R.; Scheid; Milbert	544		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LEGISLATURE (Continued)				
Salary increases recommended for legislators rejected.	Vanasek, Cooper, Krueger, Norton, Steensma	68	505	
Salary recommendations provided by the compensation council require legislative actions to be effective.	Sviggum, Onnen	468		
Silver-haired legislature program established.	Pelowski, Dorn, Kelso, Kludt, Omann	548		
State symbols task force established, money appropriated.	Murphy, Vanasek, Wynia, Schreiber, Simoncau	2786		
Unicameral legislature; constitutional amendment proposed.	Onnen, McDonald	712		
Unicameral legislature provided, constitutional amendment proposed.	Onnen; McDonald; Valento; Sviggum; Olsen, S.	267		
University of Minnesota appropriations approved on condition, legislative auditor to study finances.	Orenstein; Price; Carlson, L.; Boo; Jaros	2570	2484	
University of Minnesota board of regents candidate search commission established to assist the legislature, money appropriated.	Otis; Nelson, K.; Carlson, L.; Boo; Gruenes	1586	1284	
University of Minnesota subject to legislative control.	Battaglia; Voss; McEachern; Johnson, V.; Jaros	1840	2296	
LIBRARIES				
Chatfield brass band music lending library appropriated money for expansion.	Redalen	1318	1316	
Correctional officers retirement plan to include certain librarians.	Gruenes	1587	1467	
Education department appropriated money for automated library resource sharing.	Pelowski, Gruenes, McEachern	2264	2223	
Hennepin county; bonding limit removed for library construction and betterment.	Rest; Segal; Forsythe; Carlson, L.; Olsen, S.	1266	1275	188 1987
Joint financing of library construction by local government units permitted using property tax levies.	Ogren, Battaglia	62	13	
Joint local funding provided for certain library construction. University of Minnesota to establish a center for alternative methods to animal testing. Money appropriated.	Clark, Kahn, Quinn, Wynia, Kostohryz	1081	1057	(380) 1987
Library service levies excluded from certain limits.	Carlson, D.	2502	2292	(720) 1988
Library services levy excluded from certain levy limits, recommendations required regarding regional public library districts.	Bauerly, Gruenes, McEachern, Pelowski	2263	2060	
Public libraries; mandatory county financial support removed.	Redalen; Johnson, V.	2681		
Public library automation grant program established and emergency rulemaking authority granted, money appropriated.	McEachern, Gruenes, Segal	1080	960	
Red Lake tribal archives, library, and interpretive center constructed. Money appropriated, and state bonds issued if sufficient additional funding is provided.	Tunheim, Trimble	879	827	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LIBRARIES (Continued)				
Regional library boards and multicounty, multi-type library boards to hold joint meetings.	Sviggum; Rodosovich; Pelowski; Johnson, V.; Waltman	365		
Regional library system; maintenance of local effort requirement removed for basic support grants.	Pelowski; Johnson, V.	1091	1334	
Regional public library system ensured minimum support and participation, county board of commissioners to appoint a representative to library board.	Segal, Trimble, McEachern, Tompkins	985	1006	
Southwest State University; library resources established at certain technical institutes coordinated by university, money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Carlson, L.; DeBlick; Anderson, G.; Steensma	2560	1860	
Spending authorized to acquire and improve public land and buildings for libraries under certain conditions, bonds issued and money appropriated.	Pelowski	2385	2250	
Warren E. Burger library chamber dedicated to citizens of Minnesota, money appropriated to William Mitchell College of Law for construction.	Vellenga, McKasy, Trimble, Scheid, Forsythe	1960	1942	
LICENSES				
Accountants; experience and education requirements provided, quality review program authorized as a condition of license renewal, cooperative auditing service licensure eliminated.	Rest	1019	965	
Acupuncture practitioners licensed and board of acupuncture established with powers and duties provided.	Clark	1382		
Aircraft dealers license qualifications described, Peace officer defined, Other changes made.	Lieder, Steensma, Waltman, Kalis, Seaberg	323	465	(321) 1987
Animal health board; membership increased and powers modified, dealers licensed and regulated, civil penalties prescribed.	O'Connor, Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Quinn	683	757	
Architects, engineers, land surveyors and landscape architects board provided limited licensure exceptions.	Simoneau, Clausritzer, Jacobs, Bennett	245	208	(8) 1987
Asbestos; commissioner of health to regulate and license for the enclosure, removal, or encapsulation of asbestos. Penalties provided, indoor air standards set and money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Sarna; Munger; Long; Carlson, D.	302	858	(303) 1987
Barbers' licensing requirements changed.	Welle, Clark, Price	1534	1469	476 1988
Bingo halls licensed with fees and restriction provided and other changes made to charitable gambling statutes.	Reding, Boo, Kostohryz	1921	1661	(596) 1988
Boilers and boiler operators regulated.	Begich	1155	1015	(70) 1987
Charitable gambling board; allowable expenses expanded, changes made regarding horse racing, bingo occasions, distribution of licenses, and other provisions.	Reding; Kostohryz; Boo; Olsen, S.; Riverness	169	192	327 1987
Charitable gambling; cities and counties provided additional time for reviewing license applications. Lotteries not used in payroll deduction campaigns.	Dawkins, Kostohryz, Rose, Voss, Dauner	1941	1764	705 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LICENSES (Continued)				
Charitable gambling; video pull-tab devices authorized and regulated, wholesalers and distributors regulated, licensure and taxation provided.	Reding	2632	2453	
Charter bus drivers not required to possess a medical examiner certificate if they have a school bus endorsement.	Johnson, A.; Wenzel	1042	988	54 1987
Chiropractic practice and advertising regulated, peer review provided for services and fees, grounds for license revocation and penalties provided, money appropriated.	Ogren, Greenfield; Anderson, G.; Clausnitzer; Rodosovich	939	1008	(345) 1987
Chiropractors licensed and health insurance to provide equal access for chiropractic services.	Carruthers, Ogren, Clausnitzer, Kelso, Rodosovich	2269	2145	642 1988
Collection agencies and those acting under the authority of collection agencies regulated.	Lasley, O'Connor, Price, Milbert, Jefferson	333	457	(37) 1987
Commercial motor vehicles; testing and licensing program developed for drivers.	Olson, K.; Segal; Voss; Dempsey; Pappas	493	140	
Community education directors and coordinators not required to hold a license.	Kelso, Schafer, McEachern	1679		
Consolidated food licensing law administered locally.	Shaver	1018	913	
Consolidated food licensing law; agriculture commissioner authorized to contract for certain duties.	Scheid; Schreiber; Carlson, L.; Nelson, K.	1016	1255	
Consolidated food licensing law; certain conflicting language repealed for food handlers.	Winter; DeBlicck; Redalen; Olson, K.; Wenzel	1939	1743	
Consolidated food licensing law changed to allow certain food handlers to operate at more than one location under a single license.	Simoncau	1779	1778	
Consolidated food licensing law; exemption provided for certain businesses.	Hugoson	2175		
Consolidated food licensing law; food handler license fees provisions clarified and various agricultural provisions changed.	Sparby, Redalen, Wenzel	1991	1742	(700) 1988
Consolidated food licensing law; itinerant and mobile food service administration and licensing included under fair, carnival and circus food provisions.	Scheid; Schreiber; Carlson, L.; Nelson, K.	1017	1256	
Constable licenses not to be issued after a certain time. Town board authorized to form law enforcement agencies and appoint enforcement officers.	Murphy	1661		
Counselors; professional counseling board established, licensure required and money appropriated.	Cooper; Welle; Kelly; Brown; Olson, K.	2257	2581	
Dangerous dogs identified and licensed, and protection provided for dogs and cats left in motor vehicles.	Scheid, McKasy	2430	1744	(711) 1988
Deer hunters allowed to take one deer by each method of hunting.	Sparby; Neuenschwander; Johnson, V.; Kinkel; Johnson, R.	209	1022	
Deer hunting; bow and arrow licenses authorized for nonresident students at resident rates.	Redalen, Rose, Dorn, Munger, Battaglia	74	73	(47) 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
LICENSES (Continued)				
Drivers' license reinstatement fees raised and allocation of fees changed.	Jennings, Riveness, Stanis, Rodosovich, Greenfield	1525	1376	
Drivers' license renewal notices to publish communications about organ donation, money appropriated.	Greenfield, Munger, Kahn, Tompkins, Jaros	1088	575	
Drivers' license revocation imposed for failure to respond to traffic ticket summons or pay parking fines. Procedures prescribed, license reinstatement fees established and allocated.	Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Sviggum; Bishop	24	72	
Drivers' license revocation; violations of local driving while intoxicated ordinances included in grounds for revocation. Juvenile traffic violations reported.	Rest, Vellenga, Clausnitzer, Dempsey, Kelly	427	390	123 1987
Drivers' licenses; administrative review provided for refusal or delay in issuing a limited license.	Pappas	572		
Drivers' licenses; age raised to 21 for provisional drivers' licenses, fees imposed.	Schreiber, Vanasck, Valento, Kalis, Dempsey	770	846	
Drivers' licenses; bad checks discharged before license or permit is issued, renewed, or reinstated with public safety department to maintain records of bad checks, money appropriated.	Schreiber, McKasy, Hartle, Sarna, McEachern	2690	1960	
Drivers' licenses; fee increased for duplicate licenses obtained to add motorcycle endorsement, portion increased for motorcycle safety fund.	Olsen, S.; Nelson, D.; Marsh; DeBleick; Jensen	1933	2221	(715) 1988
Drivers' licenses; habitual violators of traffic regulations required to be re-examined for drivers' licenses.	Thiede (By Request)	2003		
Drivers' licenses; homemakers permitted limited licenses.	Blatz, Murphy, Jacobs, Kelly, Dempsey	142	29	171 1987
Drivers' licenses; minor's drivers' license application approved by stepparent.	Rukavina; Munger; Johnson, R.	2016	1948	(558) 1988
Drivers' licenses; parental permission requirements for minors changed for foreign students.	Frerichs; Brown; Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander; Haukoos	911	719	
Drivers' licenses; penalty imposed for violation of conditions of a limited license.	Schreiber, Clausnitzer, Carruthers, Quinn, Dempsey	816	265	136 1987
Drivers' licenses provided a medical alert identifier.	Kelso; Baucry; Nelson, C.; Kalis; Jensen	1191	927	(248) 1987
Drivers' licenses; records of revocation or suspension destroyed when order is rescinded.	Bishop, Long, Dempsey, Kelly	2617	2429	
Drivers' licenses; school bus driver training provided at area vocational-technical institutes with training required for initial licensure.	Segal	2586		
Economic development authorities permitted to hold licenses for sale of food and liquor in certain circumstances.	O'Connor, Boo, Jacobs, Battaglia, Sarna	2402	2192	465 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LICENSES (Continued)				
Emergency medical care; freestanding 24-hour emergency medical centers provided temporary licenses.	Tompkins, Ogren, Ozment, Milbert, Morrison	2615	2348	467 1988
Family life education taught in secondary public schools as a requirement for graduation, teachers licensed by board of teaching.	McPherson, Milbert, Heap, Quinn, Hugoson	1485		
Fire protection systems board of examiners created.	Gruenes, Jennings	339	54	
Fire protection systems; state advisory council of examiners created, licenses and inspections by department of labor and industry required and penalties imposed.	Simoneau	1780	1883	
Fire sprinkler system contractors licensed and board of examiners established. Administration, licensing, and penalties provided, rule-making required, money appropriated.	Jennings, Gruenes	975		
Fishing license requirement eliminated for certain disabled federal employees.	Jaros	311	64	
Fishing licenses; annual and 14-day husband and wife licenses authorized.	Kinkel, Johnson, R.; Rose; Anderson, G.; Neuschwander	1345		
Fishing licenses; commissioner to set date for "Take a Kid Fishing Weekend". Fishing license requirements waived for adults accompanied by a child under 16.	Rukavina; Larsen; Johnson, A.; Trimble; Munger	315	614	
Fishing licenses given free to certain disabled employees.	Hartle; Carlson, D.; Stanius; Sarna; Battaglia	1462	645	
Fishing licenses; reciprocal resident fee agreements with other states authorized.	O'Connor, Peterson, Jennings, Haukoos, Blatz	215		
Fishing licenses; veterans disability percentage lowered to qualify for a permanent free license.	Bauerly	2549	2189	
Fuel producers and distributors licensed, sales tax imposed on fuels, money appropriated for county town road accounts.	Kalis, Osthoff, Quinn, Vellenga, Welle	1555		
Gambling equipment distributor licenses regulated, liquor wholesalers permitted to become distributors of gambling equipment.	Gruenes	695		
Game and fish laws clarified, technical and substantive changes made. Wild rice management account recodified.	Trimble, Munger, Ogren, Reding, Thiede	1172	385	(149) 1987
Game and fish license fee diversion eliminated.	Kahn	2521	2367	(428) 1988
Game and fish license fees increased.	Kahn, Battaglia, Solberg, Rose, Munger	1657		
Game and fish; trout and salmon stamp requirement and responsibility for road-kill deer clarified.	Battaglia, Rose, Kahn, Rukavina, Reding	1841	1575	(437) 1988
Game, fish, and related license fees increased.	Battaglia, Munger, Reding, Rose	1065	1056	
Handicapped license plates and parking certificates provided, designated handicapped parking spaces established and penalties increased for unauthorized use of handicapped parking.	Reding, Lasley, Segal, Kalis, Valento	629	451	(355) 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LICENSES (Continued)				
Hazardous waste; license required for transportation of hazardous waste. Administration, suspension and revocation provided, penalties prescribed, certain fees revised and money appropriated.	Long, Munger; Rose; Wagenius; Johnson, R.	298	508	(393) 1987
Health licensing fee fund balance credited to public health fund.	Wynia; Anderson, R.; Rodosovich; Cooper; Segal	1499	945	
High pressure piping and pipefitters regulated, licensing and penalties provided.	O'Connor; Beard; Begich; Johnson, A.; Sarna	656	736	132 1987
Home care agencies and hospice programs licensed and regulated. Recipients of home care services provided with rights and complaint procedure. Money appropriated.	Greenfield, Wynia, Carruthers, Dorn, Ozment	120	51	(378) 1987
Home care agencies licensed and regulated. Recipients of home care services provided with rights and complaint procedure. Money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Stanius; Dille; Morrison; Forsythe	252		
Home care agencies licensed and regulated. Recipients of home care services provided with rights and complaint procedure. Money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Jefferson; Cooper; Kludt; Johnson, A.	524		
Home care agencies licensed and regulated. Recipients of home care services provided with rights and complaint procedure. Money appropriated.	Bauerly, Kinkel, Kelso, McLaughlin, Krueger	530		
Home care agencies licensed and regulated. Recipients of home care services provided with rights and complaint procedure. Money appropriated.	Clark, Pappas	848		
Horse racing; an additional class A license authorized for metropolitan area under certain circumstances, suitable racing days assigned for standard-bred racing.	Reding, Brown, Jensen, Kostohryz, Redalen	905	863	(68) 1987
Horse racing facilities; more than one class A license may be issued in the metropolitan area.	McDonald	256	150	
Horse racing; license suspensions and revocations regulated for class C licenses. Foreign substances prohibited in horses, medical testing fee rules required and authorized use of certain medications made permanent.	Redalen, Kostohryz, Sviggum, Scheid, Osthoff	1038	922	(69) 1987
Hospice programs licensed, operation requirements established.	Welle, Ogren, Greenfield, Stanius, Jennings	69	110	
Human services licensing act; definitions, exclusions, access to records, and period of receivership provided. State liability specified for municipal inspection functions.	Greenfield, Clark	2123	1594	(411) 1988
Human services licensing act implemented to regulate and license care for disabled children and adults, penalties provided.	Wynia, Stanius, Vellenga, Jennings, Greenfield	1210	1113	333 1987
Insurance agents to obtain errors and omissions coverage for licensure.	Poppenhagen, Hartle, Skoglund, Bertram	2144	1813	
Interior designers and decorators; task force created to examine licensure, duties provided.	Price	1317	1246	
Interior designers and decorators task force created to study licensure.	Kinkel, Simoneau, Sarna, Bennett, Jacobs	1366	1031	231 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LICENSES (Continued)				
Karate schools licensed, definitions provided, fees and rulemaking authorized, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Schreiber	810	154	
License plate reissuance to begin July 1, 1987. New plates issued six years after licensee received previous plates and reissued every six years thereafter.	Jacobs	351		
License plates; adjutant general may retain national guard license plates after leaving office.	Wenzel	2822	1603	
License plates confiscated when a dishonored check was used to pay motor vehicle registration tax, penalties imposed.	Schreiber, Scheid, Haukoos	1190	1123	
License plates for passenger vehicles issued every seven years and long-term lessees provided vehicle registration, money appropriated.	Simoneau, Seaberg, Rice, Norton, Bennett	80	63	(647) 1988
License plates issued for life of vehicle, certain fees refunded, and personalized plates reissued under certain circumstances. Money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Olson, E.; Johnson, V.; Rukavina; Otis	115	17	
License plates issued for life of vehicle, certain fees refunded and personalized plates reissued under certain circumstances. Money appropriated.	Segal, Wynia, Soiberg	273		
License plates issued for life of vehicle, certain fees refunded and personalized plates reissued under certain circumstances. Money appropriated.	Krueger; Bertram; Nelson, C.	627		
License plates issued for life of vehicle, certain fees refunded and personalized plates reissued under certain circumstances. Money appropriated.	Shaver, Valento	1240	34	
License plates issued for life of vehicle.	Simoneau	1638		
License plates issued free to former prisoners of war.	Wenzel, Kludt, Dille, Omann	1248	1147	
License plates; mandatory surrender of registration plates and certificates required for motor vehicles operated by repeat DWI offenders, money appropriated and other changes made.	Rest, Kelly, Welle, Blatz, Wagenius	704	392	(6811) 1988
License plates; motor vehicles owned by non-profit charities and used for educational purposes allowed tax-exempt plates. School bus driver training required, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Segal; Rose	1087	862	(379) 1987
License plates; personalized plate fees to be once-only with credit allowed for certain previous fees.	Olsen, S.; Tompkins; Morrison; Bennett; Stanisus	36		
License plates; personalized plates allowed seven-digits with a fee provided, veterans allowed special plates and other changes made in motor vehicle registration provisions.	Bauerly; Bertram; Jensen, Olsen, S.; McEachern	1526	1060	636 1988
License plates; personalized plates issued for life of holder, refunds or reissuance provided for eligible persons. Money appropriated.	Blatz; Valento; Tjornhom; Swenson; Anderson, R.	148	28	
License plates; personalized plates permitted to use up to seven characters.	Gutknecht, Kalis, Frerichs	1325	634	
License plates provided for life of passenger vehicles.	Seaberg	2806		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LICENSES (Continued)				
License plates; single-plate motor vehicle registration established.	Shaver	2802		
License plates; special license plates issued for motorcycles owned by amateur radio station licensees.	Riveness, Valento	121	50	
License plates; special license plates issued for Pearl Harbor survivors.	Olsen, S.; Kalis; Kostohryz; Scheid; Valento	111	294	
License plates; special license plates issued free to former prisoners of war.	Steensma, Kostohryz, Osthoff, Quinn, Quist	665	313	
License plates; special license plates issued to Vietnam era veterans.	Bauerly, Bertram, Uphus, McEachern, Kalis	43	33	
License plates; special license plates issued to Vietnam era veterans.	Milbert, Osthoff, Scheid, Steensma, Orenstein	229	241	
License plates; special plates provided for various groups.	Waitman	2647	2455	
License plates surrendered and mandatory sentences imposed for driving while intoxicated after drivers' license revocation, treatment and alcohol assessments required for certain people.	Shaver, Tjornhom	597	509	
License plates; tax-exempt license plate applications allowed in county adjacent to county of domicile.	Carlson, D.	621	651	
License plates; tax-exempt plates allowed for vehicles owned by nonprofit organizations and used for educational purposes.	Osthoff, Jaros	954	474	
License plates; tax-exempt plates permitted for nonpublic school driver education vehicles.	Osthoff	2759		
License revocation; licensed professionals included under equal access to justice act.	Long	1458	1318	
Limousine services licensed by registrar of motor vehicles, conditions of licensure and limousine operation provided, bond requirements and penalties prescribed.	Lieder, Dempsey	1308	343	
Liquor law changed regarding imports by individuals, licensure, employment of minors, and other provisions.	Jacobs, Bennett, Quinn	1375	1152	(310) 1987
Liquor laws changed to allow additional sales in exclusive liquor stores, modify license restrictions in certain counties, limit coin-operated devices, repeal restrictions on beer content and continue certain licenses in Douglas county.	Jacobs, Bennett	1148	1114	(381) 1987
Liquor licenses; "restaurant" defined for Itasca county.	Solberg, Neuenschwander	1904	1793	443 1988
Liquor licenses; temporary on-sale licenses issued by municipalities. Cooperative advertising agreements permitted between brewers and wholesalers. Cities to issue temporary off-sale licenses for wine auctions.	Bishop, Jacobs, O'Connor, Battaglia	294	358	328 1987
Liquor licenses; time increased for notification of cancellation of liquor liability insurance and requirements changed for hearings on license suspension and revocation.	Forsythe, Skoglund, Boo, Jacobs, Knickerbocker	2112	1795	(534) 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LICENSES (Continued)				
Liquor: low-volume brewers licensed and permitted on-sale intoxicating liquor or nonintoxicating malt liquor licenses.	Olsen, S.; Scheidt; McLaughlin; Redalen; Ogren	1265	1053	(249) 1987
Locker facilities for personal property regulated, licensing and bonding requirements established, rental agreements provided, and minimum standards set for health and safety.	Larsen; Carlson, D.; Solberg; Beard; Price	1624	1511	
Machine guns and short-barreled shotguns may be owned by certain dealers and manufacturers, reports required.	Blatz, Solberg, Sparby; Dille, Kelly	170	47	93 1987
Marriage and family therapists licensed and regulated under board of marriage and family therapy, penalties provided, money appropriated.	Welle, Greenfield, Vellenga, Dempsey, Rodosovich	758	1077	
Marriage licenses; AIDS test required for application.	Quist, Hugoson, Onnen, Gutknecht, Thiede	2002		
Mental health; board of mental health practitioners established with powers, duties, and penalties provided. Therapists and social workers required to file with board.	Simoneau	937		
Minnesota grown label; license required for use, fees provided.	Wenzel, Brown	1620	1375	
Mortgage lenders and brokers licensed, supervisory powers detailed for commerce commissioner, penalties prescribed.	Skoglund	1728		
Mortgage lenders and loan officers licensed and regulated, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Voss, Winter, Price, Pappas, Sarna	2744	2025	
Mortgage lenders; residential secondary mortgage market lender and loan officer licensing act adopted, requirements and supervisory powers provided, and money appropriated.	Voss	1763	1570	
Motor vehicle dealers license plate fees and motor vehicle excise tax increased and allocated.	Lasley; Kalis; Carlson, D.	1668	1533	
Motor vehicle registration provided for long-term lessees, fee imposed.	Johnson, A.; Lasley; Bennett; Olsen, S.	1951	1804	
Motor vehicle scrap metal processors, used parts dealers, and salvage pool operators licensed. Salvage and rebuilt motor vehicles titled.	Johnson, A.; McLaughlin; Wagenius	1130	1121	(496) 1988
Motor vehicles with dealer plates driven only by prospective buyers for a limited period of time.	Lasley	1615	1498	
Off-sale liquor license issuance restriction removed for Kanabec county and imposed in Carver and Red Lake counties. Fire protection district established for Moose Lake and surrounding territory.	Peterson; O'Connor; Lasley; Carlson, D.; Jennings	735	576	402 1987
Off-sale liquor licenses; cities permitted to issue temporary licenses for wine auctions. Cooperative advertising agreements between brewers or wholesalers and retailers permitted for sale of nonalcoholic beverages.	Jacobs, Bennett, Long, Frederick, Bertram	46	38	
Off-sale liquor licenses; restrictions removed prohibiting ownership of more than one off-sale license in a municipality.	Osthoff	326		
Off-sale liquor licenses; St. Louis county authorized to issue one license.	Rukavina, Begich	13	139	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LICENSES (Continued)				
Off-sale liquor licenses; St. Louis county to issue licenses in Sturgeon and Clinton townships.	Rukavina, Begich	98	117	(24) 1987
Off-sale wine licenses issued to general food stores in metropolitan area upon application, wine redefined, restrictions applied.	Scheid, Osthoff, Jacobs, Bennett, Quinn	1342	1302	
Omnibus act changing agriculture provisions.	Krueger; Wenzel; Bauerly; Nelson, C.; Winter	1000	1837	688 1988
On-sale intoxicating liquor license issued for Midsummer, A Festival of Music, by Bloomington.	Himle, Riveness, Blatz, Jacobs	2703	2471	468 1988
On-sale intoxicating malt liquor licenses issued to certain license holders.	Rukavina	2535	2282	
On-sale liquor licenses; Becker county to issue a license for an excursion and dinner boat on Detroit Lake.	Poppenhagen	1831	1667	539 1988
On-sale liquor licenses; Blaine authorized to issue one license.	Quinn, Jacobs	2254	2357	488 1988
On-sale liquor licenses; counties to issue seasonal intoxicating liquor licenses in unorganized territory, certain restrictions applied. . .	Tunheim	603	291	(29) 1987
On-sale liquor licenses; Grand Marais to issue three additional licenses.	Battaglia, Begich	198	92	
On-sale liquor licenses issued by St. Cloud, Red Wing, and Douglas county.	Gruenes, Marsh, Bertram, Bauerly, Jacobs	1822	1673	(552) 1988
On-sale liquor licenses issued to bowling centers.	Jacobs, Bennett, Minne, Jennings, Stanius	255	211	(5) 1987
On-sale liquor licenses; Lake county to issue seasonal licenses.	Battaglia	1281	873	262 1987
On-sale liquor licenses; Little Canada to issue two additional licenses.	Valento	1365	1290	240 1987
On-sale liquor licenses; Little Falls to issue one temporary license.	Wenzel	1495	990	193 1987
On-sale liquor licenses; Minneapolis to issue a license to the American Swedish Institute. . .	Schreiber, Long, Clark	1562	1183	(116) 1987
On-sale liquor licenses; Moorhead to issue a license to the Red River Valley Center-Hjemkomst Heritage Interpretive Center.	Kludt, Dauner	250	245	(25) 1987
On-sale liquor licenses; municipalities authorized to permit holders of on-sale wine and 3.2 beer licenses to sell strong beer without an additional license.	Jaros, Heap, Jennings, Jensen, Gruenes	447	128	(27) 1987
On-sale liquor sales permitted during certain additional hours with special license.	Kahn; Ogren; Greenfield; Anderson, R.	1627		
Peace officer licenses issued to constables. . .	Murphy, Stanius	1659	2094	563 1988
Peace officers licensed, people prohibited from misrepresenting themselves as peace officers or part-time peace officers, penalties prescribed.	Kelly, Vellenga, Marsh, McKasy, Orenstein	1312	1199	334 1987
Pesticide laws strengthened, dealer licensure required and penalties imposed in comprehensive bill, money appropriated.	Kalis, Munger, Redalen, Knuth, Waltman	485	717	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LICENSES (Continued)				
Petroleum tank release cleanup program established authorizing action on health and environmental damage. Tank installers certified, cleanup fund, compensation board, and administration established, money appropriated.	Knuth, Munger. Vanasek, Neuenschwander, Rose	606	536	389 1987
Pharmacy laws changed with definitions, registration, licensing, and remedies for violations provided.	Welle; Carlson, L.; Battaglia; Vellenga; Stanius	812	752	(550) 1988
Podiatrists; general revision and updating of licensure regulations, definitions and penalties.	Vellenga, Clark, Stanius, Ozment	1008	79	(108) 1987
Private detectives and protection agents licensed and board powers established, administrative procedures and penalties provided.	Simoncau, O'Connor, Larsen	1039	703	
Private detectives and protection agents licensed and regulated, board powers provided, and money appropriated.	Simoncau, Knickerbocker, Clark, Larsen, Reding	463	1063	360 1987
Psychologists; practicing school psychologists exempt from licensure requirement in certain circumstances.	Rukavina, Battaglia	1479	1366	
Public safety; comprehensive department bill. Heavy vehicle registration requirements changed, disclosure of accident victim ages required, traffic procedures for emergency vehicles and school buses altered, other changes made.	Jensen; Kalis; DeBlieck; Seaberg; Johnson, R.	413	1280	(383) 1987
Real estate appraisers regulated and licensed by real estate appraisers advisory and review board, fees and penalties provided.	Price, McEachern	2598	2346	
Social workers, marriage and family therapists, and unlicensed health service providers regulated, corresponding boards established. Penalties prescribed, money appropriated.	Greenfield; Vellenga; Stanius; Simoncau, Anderson, G.	290	1085	347 1987
Speech-language pathology and audiology board of examiners created with powers and duties provided, licensure and regulation provided and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Ogren, Greenfield, Onnen, Wynia	2225	2118	
Supported employment; certification required for entities providing supported employment of disabled people.	Clark, Welle, Gruenes	1474	1348	
Tax preparers regulated and licensed, board of tax return preparation services established and money appropriated.	Bauerly	2665	2418	
Teachers redefined to include support personnel. Board of teaching membership modified and authority for vocational education teacher licensure expanded. Teacher effectiveness plans developed.	Nelson, D.; Johnson, A.; McEachern; Olson, K.; Nelson, K.	698	483	
Turkey licenses; minimum age requirement repealed.	Reding, Redalen	1830	1573	
Vending machine inspection fees regulated.	McEachern, Kostohryz, O'Connor, Jacobs, Bishop	469	407	58 1987
Video game license fee allocation changed. Other changes made.	Knuth; Rice; Anderson, G.; Sarna; Simoneau	566	326	(320) 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LICENSES (Continued)				
Watercraft owners required to obtain certificates of title. Perfection of security interests in watercraft regulated.	Price, Beard, Quinn, Solberg, Knuth	59	40	
Weed inspectors to be qualified commercial pesticide applicators, certain license fees waived.	McDonald, McPherson, Tunheim, Jennings	766		
Welfare licensing data; destruction permitted according to statutory procedures.	Nelson, D.; Long; Kludt; Dempsey; Kelly	699	668	
Wild animal damage; landowners and lessees compensated for property damage, fees added to big game licenses to fund compensation account.	Sparby, Tunheim; Johnson, V.; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.	1286	1306	
Wild rice; labeling, licensing and packing requirements specified for naturally and paddy grown rice.	Simoncau	2644		
LIENS				
Agricultural provisions changed for certain liens, right of first refusal, farmer-lender mediation rules, and food handler license fees. . .	Sparby, Redalen, Wenzel	1991	1742	(700) 1988
Certificates of title to ensure additional protection from liens and judgments.	Voss	1869	2258	
Environmental liens against real property provided for state to cover cleanup actions. Filing and challenges provided.	Long; Mungcr; Pauly; Knuth; Nelson, D.	297	412	(651) 1988
Farm product liens and security interests established subject to federal notification and registration provisions.	Krueger, Wenzel, Redalen, Kalls, Quist	852	686	
Farm product liens; system for filing and obtaining information computerized and uniform commercial code filings detailed, money appropriated.	Milbert, Simoneau, Osthoff, Orenstein	1297	652	(356) 1987
Labor and material lien attachment regulated to exclude visible staking as the actual beginning of improvement.	Rest, Voss, Valento, Norton, Orenstein	1031	189	95 1987
Liens established on personal property held in self-storage facilities, with enforcement provided. Rental agreements and advertising regulated.	Ogren, Sparby, McEachern, Price, Bishop	181	187	(425) 1988
Public assistance liens regulated and client advisory committees established, vendors defined for medical assistance, commission on health plan regulatory reform created, and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Wynia	1112	998	370 1987
Watercraft owners required to obtain certificates of title. Perfection of security interests in watercraft regulated.	Price, Beard, Quinn, Solberg, Knuth	59	40	
LIQUORS				
Alcohol breath tests for prospective employees performed by certain nonlicensed medical facilities.	Rose, Pappas, Wynia, Begich, McKasy	2197	2117	(536) 1988
Alcoholic beverage servers trained by department of public safety.	Kahn; Ogren; Greenfield; Anderson, R.	1626		
Beer brewers permitted to furnish more expensive outdoor signs to retailers.	Jacobs, Quinn, Bennett	2091	1822	(556) 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in [] indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
LIQUORS (Continued)				
Beer; kegs and barrels of beer to have registration numbers, sales recorded. Penalties increased for providing alcohol to a minor in certain circumstances.	Vellenga, Vanasek, Orenstein, Quist, Forsythe	2462		
Beer; registration numbers and records required for certain keg or barrel beer sales.	Murphy, Begich	538		
Beer; retail keg beer sales prohibited.	Miller (By Request)	1245		
Beer wholesaling act; importers defined as brewers.	Jacobs, Ogren	2529	2352	449 1988
Chemical abuse; medical records of minors consenting to health care for drug or alcohol abuse made accessible to parents.	Beard, Price, Sparby	299	500	
Chemical abuse preassessment and advisory teams formed to establish standards and procedures. Teachers required to report student possession, use and transfer of chemical substances. Penalties prescribed.	Kelly, McEachern; Nelson, K.; Schafer; Vellenga	246	300	(295) 1987
Chemical abuse; records destruction schedule established for chemical abuse preassessment teams, law enforcement reports required for violations.	Kelly	2228	2277	691 1988
Chemical abuse; school and community advisory teams to report consumption of alcohol occurring off school property.	Dempsey, Haukoos	2066	2066	
Chemical dependency consolidated fund; administration procedures clarified.	Greenfield, Forsythe, Wynia, Kelso, Onnen	995	788	
Chemical dependency programs; general assistance recipients in residential treatment programs authorized to maintain earned income savings accounts.	Clark, Greenfield	725	492	
Chemical use assessments required for certain adults and juveniles convicted of driving while intoxicated. Assessment charge imposed to cover costs and money appropriated.	Kelly, Rest, Orenstein, Jennings	705	1472	(315) 1987
Data practices; identities of individuals serving on medical and alcohol review panels classified as private public safety data.	Kalis, Vellenga, Blatz, Haukoos, Schoenfeld	858	900	
Dram shop act; certain amendments re-enacted. Vicarious criminal liability eliminated for employer when an employee violates a liquor law. Liability provided for professional review organizations.	Orenstein, O'Connor, Poppenhagen, Milbert, McKasy	285	261	152 1987
Dram shop act; certain illegal gifts of alcoholic beverages subject to civil liability, notice of claims provided.	Quist, Hugoson, Thiede, Orenstein, Kelly	1774	1753	
Dram shop act; employer's vicarious criminal liability eliminated for employee liquor law violations.	Orenstein; Kelly; Vellenga; Swenson; Olsen, S.	167		
Dram shop insurance premiums based on claims experience, recovery provided for certain actions.	Bertram, O'Connor, Bauerly, Dille	865	442	
Dram shop law repealed. Attorney contingency fees and noneconomic loss recovery limited, money recovered defined. Joint and several liability and punitive damages abolished in civil actions.	Olsen, S.; Voss; Poppenhagen; Neuenschwander	584	255	
Dram shop, liquor liability insurance; assigned risk plan premium requirements changed.	Osthoff, Scheid, Kelly, Orenstein, Milbert	1482	1313	(107) 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LIQUORS (Continued)				
Driving while intoxicated; courts to furnish records of previous convictions without charge for certain prosecutions. Penalty imposed for violation of conditions of a limited drivers' license.	Schreiber, Clausnitzer, Carruthers, Quinn, Dempsey	816	265	136 1987
Driving while intoxicated; drivers in accidents causing death required to submit to chemical testing.	O'Connor; Peterson; Nelson, D.	216		
Driving while intoxicated; drivers in accidents resulting in injury or death to submit to chemical testing.	Long, Kelly, Rest, Wagenius, Sparby	399	329	
Driving while intoxicated; enforcement of sanctions provided for operating motorboats, snowmobiles and all-terrain vehicles while under the influence of alcohol or controlled substances, penalties prescribed.	Rest, Blatz, Kludt	1015	992	368 1987
Driving while intoxicated; interlock devices used as a condition of operating a motor vehicle, penalties provided.	Hartle, Ozment, Poppenhagen, Scaberg, Frerichs	1919	1647	
Driving while intoxicated laws applied to workers engaged in highway construction or repair.	Carruthers, Vellenga, Welle, Blatz, Clausnitzer	515	324	(63) 1987
Driving while intoxicated; mandatory imprisonment provided for driving without a license due to an alcohol-related offense.	Sviggum, Hugoson, Waltman, Rodosovich, Onnen	395	512	
Driving while intoxicated; mandatory minimum penalties imposed for habitual offenders.	Nelson, D.; Rest; Vellenga, Welle; Marsh	1165	537	(408) 1988
Driving while intoxicated; mandatory sentence imposed for accidents causing death of a human being or unborn child.	Wenzel; Olsen, S.		8	
Driving while intoxicated; mandatory sentences and license plate surrender required for driving after drivers' license revocation, treatment required for repeat offenders, alcohol assessments required for minors.	Shaver, Tjornhom	597	509	
Driving while intoxicated; offenders ordered to install ignition interlock devices in certain circumstances, department of public safety to require installation and certify devices. Penalties provided.	Rest; Johnson, A.; Carlson, D. Wynia; Bishop	1702	1841	
Driving while intoxicated; peace officers seeking to administer an alcohol concentration test to provide additional information under certain circumstances.	Rest, Blatz, Pappas	1808	1943	
Driving while intoxicated; prosecuting attorneys regulated.	Rodosovich	2200	2091	
Driving while intoxicated; sentencing changed to allow extension of a stay of execution.	Rest, Vellenga, Riveness, Marsh	590	391	220 1987
Driving while intoxicated; urine test required under implied consent law in certain circumstances.	O'Connor, Brown, Kelly, Solberg, Dempsey	880	644	
Economic development authorities permitted to hold licenses for sale of food and liquor in certain circumstances.	O'Connor, Boo, Jacobs, Battaglia, Sarna	2402	2192	465 1988
Excise tax; changes made in taxes on airline property, various petroleum products, deeds, state and local government, cigarettes, tobacco, and liquor.	Voss	528	546	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LIQUORS (Continued)				
Gambling equipment distributor licenses regulated, liquor wholesalers permitted to become distributors of gambling equipment.	Gruenes	695		
Importers prohibited from discriminating in sales to wholesalers and manufacturers.	Ogren, Bennett, Jacobs, Osthoff, Minne	266		
Liquor; hours extended for on-sale liquor purchases.	Kahn; Ogren; Anderson, R.; Greenfield	397		
Liquor law changed regarding imports by individuals, licensure, employment of minors and other provisions.	Jacobs, Bennett, Quinn	1375	1152	(310) 1987
Liquor law violations; records of violations by persons 18, 19, or 20 not open to public inspection except by court order.	Bishop, Jacobs, Long, Scheid	220	376	
Liquor laws changed to allow additional sales in exclusive liquor stores, modify license restrictions in certain counties, limit coin-operated devices, repeal restrictions on beer content and continue certain licenses in Douglas county.	Jacobs, Bennett	1148	1114	(381) 1987
Liquor licenses: temporary on-sale licenses issued by municipalities. Cooperative advertising agreements permitted between brewers and wholesalers. Cities to issue temporary off-sale licenses for wine auctions.	Bishop, Jacobs, O'Connor, Battaglia	294	358	328 1987
Liquor licenses: time increased for notification of cancellation of liquor liability insurance and requirements changed for hearings on license suspension and revocation.	Forsythe, Skoglund, Boo, Jacobs, Knickerbocker	2112	1795	(534) 1988
Liquor tax credit increased for qualified brewers of fermented malt beverages.	Dempsey, Bertram	1737	1611	
Low-volume brewers licensed and permitted on-sale intoxicating liquor or nonintoxicating malt liquor licenses.	Olsen, S.; Scheid; McLaughlin; Redalen; Ogren	1265	1053	(249) 1987
Motorboating while intoxicated; gross misdemeanor violations prosecuted by attorney responsible for jurisdiction's misdemeanor prosecutions.	Beard, Price	598	59	(59) 1987
Nondiscriminatory wholesale prices required for all retailers, sales below cost prohibited and certain price information required.	Jennings	2717	2298	
Off-sale intoxicating liquor sold on Independence Day.	Wenzel	1135	602	
Off-sale liquor hours extended for day before Thanksgiving.	Jacobs; Bennett; Olsen, S.	1732	1692	420 1988
Off-sale liquor hours extended for day before Thanksgiving.	Olsen, S.; Bennett; Valento	1753		
Off-sale liquor license issuance restriction removed for Kanabec county, and imposed in Carver and Red Lake counties. Fire protection district established for Moose Lake and surrounding territory.	Peterson; O'Connor; Lasley; Carlson, D.; Jennings	735	576	402 1987
Off-sale liquor licenses: cities permitted to issue temporary licenses for wine auctions. Cooperative advertising agreements between brewers or wholesalers and retailers permitted for sale of nonalcoholic beverages.	Jacobs, Bennett, Long, Frederick, Bertram	46	38	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LIGUORS (Continued)				
Off-sale liquor licenses; restrictions removed prohibiting ownership of more than one off-sale license in a municipality.	Osthoff	326		
Off-sale liquor licenses; St. Louis county authorized to issue one license.	Rukavina, Begich	13	139	
Off-sale liquor licenses; St. Louis county to issue licenses in Sturgeon and Clinton townships.	Rukavina, Begich	98	117	(24) 1987
Off-sale liquor stores; exclusive liquor stores permitted to sell certain snack foods.	Stanius	2793		
Off-sale wine licenses issued to general food stores in metropolitan area upon application, wine redefined, restrictions applied.	Scheid, Osthoff, Jacobs, Bennett, Quinn	1342	1302	
On-sale intoxicating liquor license issued for Midsummer, A Festival of Music, by Bloomington.	Himle, Riveness, Blatz, Jacobs	2703	2471	468 1988
On-sale intoxicating malt liquor licenses issued to certain license holders.	Rukavina	2535	2282	
On-sale liquor licenses; Becker county to issue a license for an excursion and dinner boat on Detroit Lake.	Poppenhagen	1831	1667	539 1988
On-sale liquor licenses; Blaine authorized to issue one license.	Quinn, Jacobs	2254	2357	488 1988
On-sale liquor licenses; counties to issue seasonal intoxicating liquor licenses in unorganized territory, certain restrictions applied.	Tunheim	603	291	(29) 1987
On-sale liquor licenses; Grand Marais to issue three additional licenses.	Battaglia, Begich	198	92	
On-sale liquor licenses issued by St. Cloud, Red Wing, and Douglas county.	Gruenes, Marsh, Bertram, Bauerly, Jacobs	1822	1673	(552) 1988
On-sale liquor licenses issued to bowling centers.	Jacobs, Bennett, Minne, Jennings, Stanius	255	211	(5) 1987
On-sale liquor licenses; Lake county to issue seasonal licenses.	Battaglia	1281	873	262 1987
On-sale liquor licenses; Little Canada to issue two additional licenses.	Valento	1365	1290	240 1987
On-sale liquor licenses; Little Falls to issue one temporary license.	Wenzel	1495	990	193 1987
On-sale liquor licenses; Minneapolis to issue a license to the American Swedish Institute.	Schreiber, Long, Clark	1562	1183	(116) 1987
On-sale liquor licenses; Moorhead to issue a license to the Red River Valley Center-Hjemkomst Heritage Interpretive Center.	Kludt, Dauner	250	245	(25) 1987
On-sale liquor licenses; municipalities authorized to permit holders of on-sale wine and 3.2 beer licenses to sell strong beer without an additional license.	Jaros, Heap, Jennings, Jensen, Gruenes	447	128	(27) 1987
On-sale liquor sales permitted during certain additional hours with special license.	Kahn; Ogren; Greenfield; Anderson, R.	1627		
Open bottle law broadened.	Lasley, Riveness, Wagenius, Kelso, Rest	1755	1613	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LIQUORS (Continued)				
Proctor to continue operating a municipal liquor store.	Murphy	1731	2033	478 1988
Restaurant defined for purposes of Itasca county liquor licenses.	Solberg, Neuenschwander	1904	1793	443 1988
Restrictions on hours for sales and consumption of alcoholic beverages repealed with exceptions for certain days. Municipalities permitted to limit hours of sale.	Osthoff	325		
Retail price advertising allowed for alcoholic beverages.	Osthoff	324		
Sales tax increased for intoxicating liquor, certain revenue dedicated to chemical dependency treatment and alcohol victims compensation, dram shop liability repealed.	Jennings, Brown, Carlson, D.; Kinkel	1651		
Sales tax on beer and liquor reduced on sliding scale and phased out entirely by 1993.	Jacobs, Uphus, Bertram	559		
State beer designated as Cold Spring beer.	Bertram, Bauerly, Omann	671		
State beer designated as Schell's "Deer Brand" beer.	Dempsey	288	303	
Tax compliance; changes made to promote compliance and efficient administration. Modifies filing dates and other provisions on liquor, beer and drug taxes and stamps. Other changes made and money appropriated.	Voss	611	639	
Taxation; technical corrections and administration provided for taxes on cigarettes, liquor, pull-tabs, insurance premiums, deeds and various other sales and use taxes. Money appropriated.	Voss	2096	2161	
Wholesale liquor price list filing and maintenance requirements repealed.	Jacobs, Osthoff, Schreiber, Scheid, Norton	895	897	
MARRIAGE				
AIDS test required for marriage license applications, promotion of certain sexual activities or facilitating sodomy prohibited, penalties provided.	Quist, Hugoson, Onnen, Gutknecht, Thiede	2002		
Blood tests for sexually transmitted diseases required before marriage.	Morrison, Bennett, Stanisus, Long	446	437	
Child abuse; certain false allegations of abuse prohibited when intended to influence custody proceedings, clergy to report abuse, and murder penalty prescribed for killing a child while committing child abuse.	Blatz, Kelly, Vellenga, Wagenius, Bishop	1956	1871	(662) 1988
Child custody; custodial and parental rights specified, immediate filing of charges provided.	Segal, Pappas, Vellenga, Blatz, Kelly	307	785	(246) 1987
Child custody; termination of parental rights clarified and certain procedures altered, placement prevention and family reunification services studied.	Rest, Seaberg, Vellenga, Wagenius, Kludt	577	964	
Child support; automatic income withholding provisions changed, escrow account provided as an alternative, and other changes provided.	Forsythe, Greenfield, Clausnitzer, Vellenga, Blatz	2341	2506	693 1988
Child support; automatic income withholding waived if an escrow account is established.	Forsythe, Long	2669	2309	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MARRIAGE (Continued)				
Child support collection and enforcement provisions modified and clarified, cost-of-living adjustments provided for spousal maintenance awards, grandparents given visitation rights and other changes made.	Vellenga, Rest, Kelly, Clark	2118	2009	(668) 1988
Child support; conditions specified for retro-active modification.	Vellenga, Greenfield, Gruenes, Kelly	1046	795	
Child support enforcement provided and conditions specified for judgments.	Jennings	1896	1582	(593) 1988
Child support; guidelines clarified for public assistance contribution actions, revenue recapture act used by any public agency, termination provided for income withholding and other changes made.	Vellenga, Blatz	2290	2085	
Child support; paternity determinations and support and maintenance obligations regulated.	Schoenfeld; Long; Anderson, R.; Norton; Jennings	163	242	
Deprivation of parental rights charge clarified, defendant to prove elements of defense.	Pappas, Vellenga	2059	1820	523 1988
Domestic abuse; child custody determinations to consider evidence of abuse.	Rest, Kludt, Blatz, Pappas	1278	1081	(106) 1987
Domestic abuse orders not voided or violated by admittance of abusing party into dwelling or by proceedings for marriage dissolution or legal separation.	Vellenga, Wagenius, Skoglund, McLaughlin, Blatz	643	539	237 1987
Domestic abuse protection hearings recorded by a court reporter or electronic equipment.	Clark	2313	2104	
Domestic assault; courts required to issue written orders of conditional release, arrest required for violation of orders and notice provided for victims.	Kludt, Wagenius, Vellenga, Seaberg, Bishop	1129	1097	(115) 1987
Domestic assault victims notified of decisions not to prosecute, duties of crime victim ombudsman clarified, and other changes made affecting crime victims.	Kelly, Wagenius, Peterson, Vellenga, Bishop	1754	1693	638 1988
Domestic violence; admissibility of certain evidence provided in domestic violence cases, certain notifications provided.	Vellenga, Kelly, Wagenius, Blatz, Sparby	2006	1880	
Marital property; uniform marital property act adopted.	Olsen, S.; Rest; Long; Segal	276	132	
Marital status and housing discrimination clarified, affirmative action enforced and procedural and administrative changes made.	Solberg, Orenstein, Bishop, Dawkins	2054	1769	(660) 1988
Marital status discrimination to include actions against an individual due to spouse's political status.	Minne, Long, Rest, Solberg, Bishop	208	441	
Marriage and family therapists licensed and regulated under board of marriage and family therapy, penalties provided, money appropriated.	Welle, Greenfield, Vellenga, Dempsey, Rodosovich	758	1077	
Marriage dissolution; assets and liabilities disclosed, penalties provided, supreme court to prepare forms.	Wagenius, Seaberg, Vellenga, Dawkins, Swenson	1957	2207	
Marriage dissolution; disposition of pension plan rights modified.	Rest	2223	1921	
Marriage dissolution; division of pensions and retirement assets regulated with annual information provided.	Clark, Simoneau	2643		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MARRIAGE (Continued)				
Marriage dissolution; guardian ad litem compensation and recommendation notices provided.	Kludt, Pappas, Wagenius, Greenfield, Bishop	1273		
Marriage dissolution; public employee pension plan provisions changed for division of benefits.	Clark, Rest, Kludt, Simoneau	940	855	157 1987
Marriage dissolution; shared care provided for children, certain support and maintenance provisions changed.	Dempsey, Solberg, Clausnitzer, Kelly, O'Connor	1658	1327	
Marriage dissolution; University of Minnesota to study mediation in marriage dissolution cases, money appropriated.	Kelly, Vellenga, Clark	1217	1200	
Marriage dissolution; valuation and partial distribution provided for marital assets.	Kludt, Kelly	1672	462	(590) 1988
Marriage dissolution; valuation provided for pension benefits.	Kludt	2381	1652	(619) 1988
Premarital agreements; requirements and effects outlined in uniform premarital agreement act.	Orenstein, Kelly, Swenson	201	96	
Retired judges permitted to solemnize marriages, membership clarified for certain judicial boards and panels, other changes made. .	Orenstein	1622	1007	377 1987
Stepparent allowed to approve drivers' license application of minor child.	Rukavina; Munger; Johnson, R.	2016	1948	(558) 1988
Voter in need of assistance may receive help from spouse.	Tjornhom, Heap, Shaver	2784	2557	
Witnesses; exception to husband-wife privilege expanded to include crimes against children under the care of either spouse.	Wagenius, Swenson, Solberg, Kludt, Bishop	730	764	134 1987
METROPOLITAN				
Admission tax waived for metropolitan sports facilities in certain circumstances.	McLaughlin, Norton, Himle, Jacobs	1523	1258	
Affirmative action plans regulated for metropolitan agencies and purchases required from businesses owned by disadvantaged people. .	McLaughlin, Dawkins, Pauly, Swenson, Jefferson	2596	2513	680 1988
Agricultural preserves in metropolitan area used for certain commercial and industrial purposes.	Schoenfeld	1598	1416	
Air pollution; emissions control equipment inspected annually for vehicles registered in metropolitan area, fees imposed, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Wynia; Rose; Long; Osthoff	1803	1783	(661) 1988
Air pollution; metropolitan air quality monitoring fund created using fees collected from certain air emission facilities.	Milbert; Orenstein; Kahn; Nelson, D.	2807		
Aircraft noise; installation requirement repealed for aircraft noise suppression equipment at Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport.	Simoneau	2333	2308	
Aircraft noise; metropolitan municipalities allowed to adopt aircraft noise building ordinances.	Seaberg, Osthoff, Milbert, Tjornhom	755	904	155 1987
Automobile insurance; risk classification changed for metropolitan cities.	Beard; Quinn; McKasy; Seaberg; Nelson, D.	973	849	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
METROPOLITAN (Continued)				
Certification process established by transportation department for minority- or women-owned enterprises eligible to participate in set-aside programs.	Jefferson, Gutknecht, O'Connor, Clark, Simoneau	1388	1215	
Children's safe house program established with the "McGruff" symbol signifying a house safe for children, homeowner requirements and publicity provided.	Skoglund, Kelly, Steensma, Winter, Bishop	866	853	(208) 1987
Fiscal disparities; metropolitan property tax distribution system modified.	Pauly, Morrison, Kelso, Valento	1079	1402	
Fiscal disparities; metropolitan revenue distribution system modified.	Schreiber, Voss, Valento, Jacobs	1126		
Fiscal disparities; metropolitan revenue distribution system modified with use of proceeds for special purposes prohibited.	Rest, Skoglund, Pauly, Voss	1125	1134	
Groundwater programs and plans coordinated in metropolitan counties. Assessment procedures specified for metropolitan watershed districts.	Nelson, D.; Pauly, Long	373	353	(207) 1987
Horse racing; an additional class A license authorized for metropolitan area under certain circumstances, suitable racing days assigned for standard-bred racing.	Reding, Brown, Jensen, Kostohryz, Redalen	905	863	(68) 1987
Horse racing facilities; more than one class A license may be issued in the metropolitan area.	McDonald	256	150	
Labor agreements, compensation plans and salaries ratified for state employees and certain employees of metropolitan agencies.	Simoneau, Knickerbocker	2108	2002	585 1988
Lake Minnetonka regional park; certain open space property acquired for park by eminent domain.	Jefferson; Johnson, A.; Wynia; Osthoff	2642	2386	
Metropolitan agencies; regulations established regarding budgets, organization, programs, and reports. Light rail transit plans reviewed.	Carruthers, Stanius, Jefferson	2514	2491	(675) 1988
Metropolitan airports commission assessed by pollution control agency for aircraft noise control program.	Wagenius, Rose	953	893	
Metropolitan airports commission; borrowing authority increased for commission, and environmental impact reviews and reports required for projects.	Simoneau; Vanasek; Anderson, G.; Schreiber; Voss	1874	1900	(664) 1988
Metropolitan airports commission; conflicts of interest regulated.	Wagenius, Voss, Örenstein, Rest, Osthoff	610	1020	
Metropolitan airports commission; fee charged for operation of aircraft at night.	Riveness; Wagenius; Skoglund; Nelson, K.; Örenstein	1064	991	
Metropolitan airports commission; membership appointment provided, adoption and review required for implementation plans and budget.	Skoglund; Greenfield; McLaughlin; Wagenius; Nelson, K.	743	1017	
Metropolitan airports commission; membership requirements changed, noise abatement and long-range airport plans required.	Wagenius; Riveness; Nelson, K.; Skoglund; Tjornhom	654	923	223 1987
Metropolitan airports commission; noise abatement plan and long-term airport plans adopted, hearings required for certain capital improvement projects.	Nelson, K.; Wagenius; Riveness; Tjornhom; Norton	1075	984	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
METROPOLITAN (Continued)				
Metropolitan airports commission not to exceed or expand runways at Airlake airport. . . .	Jensen, Peterson, Reding	1823	1688	
Metropolitan airports commission required to reduce airport noise, capital development restricted until noise reduction has occurred. . .	Nelson, K.; Skoglund; Wagenius; Rivenness; Tjornhom	1472	1385	
Metropolitan airports commission to establish differential user fees at the international airport, higher fees charged for night use.	McLaughlin, Wagenius	1406		
Metropolitan airports commission to promote environmental goals.	Wagenius, Rivenness, Orenstein, Vanasek, Tjornhom	2105	2390	
Metropolitan council and area local government units to acquire and improve certain parks, state bond issuance authorized, money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Osthoff; Voss; Stanius; Larsen	826		
Metropolitan council finances regulated.	Morrison, Valento, Tjornhom, Seaberg, Clausnitzer	2671	2516	
Metropolitan council; member qualifications, budget criteria, plans and various reports provided. Regional transit board statutes changed and MTC fare restrictions removed.	Carruthers, Rest, Blatz, Stanius, Osthoff	1043	1241	278 1987
Metropolitan council to acquire and better regional recreation open space land, bond sales authorized and money appropriated. . .	Osthoff	2687	2538	
Metropolitan council's taxing authority limited.	Carruthers, Osthoff, Voss, Blatz, Kelly	2244	2163	
Metropolitan financial reporting and management advisory committee membership to include chair of transit commission.	McLaughlin, Osthoff	744	1494	
Metropolitan transit borrowing modified, fare restrictions and temporary borrowing provisions repealed.	Kostohryz	1502	1100	
Metropolitan transit commission to hire off-duty peace officers to police routes and property.	Kelly, McLaughlin, Blatz, Carruthers, Seaberg	517	420	(83) 1987
Metropolitan transit tax; computation of reduction changed for certain cities and towns. .	Kelso; Nelson, D.; Schreiber; Seaberg; Knuth	1608	304	
Metropolitan transit tax reduction recomputed for certain cities and towns.	Clausnitzer	2639		
Metropolitan waste control commission; cost allocation system modified and other administrative changes made.	Nelson, D.; Osthoff; Larsen; Knuth; Shaver	499	348	53 1987
Metropolitan waste control commission; infiltration charges reallocated.	Tompkins, Battaglia, Jennings, Valento, Jensen	864	702	
Metropolitan waste control commission to reimburse Farmington for excess charges, money appropriated.	Tompkins, Valento, Jensen, Ozment	863	1301	
Minnesota state retirement system; certain metropolitan sports facilities commission employees authorized to purchase prior service credit.	Simoneau	2378	2164	
Mobile home park rules changed for park closings and noise and endangerment standards. Feasibility of a metro mobile home park development fund studied by metropolitan council.	Rivenness; Voss; Lasley; Johnson, A.; Olsen, S.	574	631	179 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
METROPOLITAN (Continued)				
Mosquito control district maximum tax increased.	Skoglund	760	565	
Mosquito research and management activities conducted in a manner that is not ecologically disruptive to nontarget species.	Nelson, D.; Rose	56	826	
Mosquito research program appropriated money.	Larsen; Dorn	1256	83	
Municipal special assessment levy; highway sound barriers defined and included as municipal improvements.	Blatz, Himle, Riveness, Lieder, Battaglia	867	748	138 1987
Off-sale wine licenses issued to general food stores in metropolitan area upon application, wine redefined, restrictions applied.	Scheid, Osthoff, Jacobs, Bennett, Quinn	1342	1302	
Railroads; regional railroad authorities authorized to engage in light rail transit activities, local and metropolitan council review provided, maximum tax levy reduced.	Nelson, K.; Segal; Olsen, S.; Kalis; Osthoff	416	282	(405) 1987
Ramsey-Washington metro watershed district authorized to levy a tax for its administrative fund.	Kelly, Trimble, Knuth	2149		
Regional transit board; financing and duties regulated.	Johnson, A.; Morrison; Schreiber; Kostohryz; Simoneau	2320	2089	
Regional transit board provided a salary for a part-time chair.	Tjornhom, Vellenga, Osthoff, Blatz, Pauly	2391	2430	
Regional transit board to advise local governments of certain plans.	Segal; Olsen, S.	956	1262	
Solid waste disposal law repealed which required capacity estimates and other reports by metropolitan council.	Nelson, D.	2367		
Solid waste disposal; mixed municipal disposal facilities prohibited in metropolitan regional parks.	McPherson	2267	2436	
Solid waste disposal; mixed municipal disposal facilities prohibited in metropolitan regional parks.	Beard, Price, Swenson	2351		
Solid waste; mixed municipal waste disposal facilities prohibited in metropolitan parks.	McPherson, Stanius, Tjornhom	893	768	
Surface water planning act implemented in Ramsey county through coordinated erosion and sediment control programs.	Bennett, Stanius, Osthoff, Valento	1953	1632	(497) 1988
Tractor-trailer trucks to remain in right lane of controlled access interstate highways in Twin Cities area.	Simoneau	1781	1781	
Watershed districts; Rice Creek watershed district authorized to increase administrative fund amount.	Quinn, Voss, Munger, Simoneau, Swenson	1473	678	(426) 1988
Watershed improvement; metropolitan payments for certain costs scheduled.	Price, Beard, Swenson, Brown, Osthoff	1857	1700	(533) 1988
Wheelage taxes increased in metropolitan counties.	Voss, Seaberg, Long, Bennett	1567	1440	
MILITARY				
Adjutant general appointed upon consent of senate.	Kahn; Anderson, G.; Schreiber; Kostohryz	2830		

NOTE: A chapter number in [] indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MILITARY (Continued)				
Adjutant general to delegate certain duties to subordinates.	DeBlicck, Simoneau, Kostohryz, Beard, Redalen	424	498	36 1987
Armories provided an increased bonding limit.	Quinn, Kostohryz, Milbert, Jacobs	2255	1618	(710) 1988
Claims; payment provided for various claims against Minnesota, money appropriated.	Kalis, Seaberg	1981	1863	706 1988
Economic and environmental effects of low-level military air training in northeastern Minnesota studied by a legislative commission.	Rukavina, Munger, Rose, Battaglia, Begich	862	1003	
Firefighters employed by the department of military affairs to be members of public employees police and fire fund.	Jaros, Battaglia, Boo, Munger, Murphy	293	271	
Income tax; certain compensation for military services excluded from taxation.	McDonald, Wenzel, Valento, Boo	1711	2202	
Income tax; certain compensation for military services excluded from taxation.	Omann; Wenzel; Nelson, C.; Bauerly; Marsh	1908		
Income tax; certain compensation for military services excluded from taxation.	Poppenhagen, Frederick, DeRaad, Waltman	1975	1655	
Income tax; certain compensation for military services excluded from taxation.	Tjornhom; Morrison; Hugoson; Stanius; Olsen, S.	2300		
Income tax; certain compensation for military services excluded from taxation.	Tompkins, Dille, Schafer, Lieder, McDonald	2325		
Income tax; certain compensation for military services excluded from taxation.	Sarna; Nelson, C.; Jacobs; Beard; Quinn	2716	2497	
Income tax; pension and military pay exclusions restored and credit repealed for elderly and disabled people.	Bauerly, Bertram, Wenzel, Tunheim	2420		
Income tax; pension and military pay exclusions restored and credit repealed for elderly and disabled people.	Larsen, Lieder, Pelowski	2705		
Income tax; pension income exclusion age limit not applied to certain military pension income.	Stanius, Valento, Miller, Omann, Hugoson	1177	1429	
Income tax; subtraction allowed for military income from services performed outside state.	Sarna, McEachern, Beard, Milbert, Wenzel	2715	2498	
License plates; adjutant general may retain national guard license plates after leaving office.	Wenzel	2822	1603	
License plates issued free to former prisoners of war.	Wenzel, Kludt, Dille, Omann	1248	1147	
License plates; special license plates issued for Pearl Harbor survivors.	Olsen, S.; Kalis; Kostohryz; Scheid; Valento	111	294	
License plates; special license plates issued free to former prisoners of war.	Steensma, Kostohryz, Osthoff, Quinn, Quist	665	313	
License plates; special license plates issued to Vietnam era veterans.	Bauerly, Bertram, Uphus, McEachern, Kalis	43	33	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MILITARY (Continued)				
License plates; special license plates issued to Vietnam era veterans.	Milbert, Osthoff, Scheid, Steensma, Ornstein	229	241	
License plates; special plates provided for various groups.	Waltman	2647	2455	
Military Order of the Purple Heart appropriated money for assisting veterans making claims against the United States government.	Beard, Blatz, Knuth, Scheid, Riveness	223	213	
Military service credit granted to certain state employees.	Beard, Kostohryz, Milbert, Ozment, Simoneau	1946	1601	
National guard; bonus provided for service, money appropriated.	Kinkel, Wenzel, Pelowski, Krueger, DeBlicek	2281	2109	
National guard members given a bonus and tuition assistance, military pay income tax exclusion restored for national guard. Money appropriated.	Wenzel; Beard; Dorn; Johnson, V.; Pelowski	2280	2101	
National guard members given annual bonus payments.	Wenzel, Krueger, Kinkel, Begich, Omann	1686		
National guard members provided bonuses and increased pay.	Wenzel, Sparby, Krueger, DeBlicek, Winter	2831		
National guard members provided tuition reimbursement, money appropriated.	Pelowski, Beard, Marsh, Krueger, Wenzel	2282	2099	
National guard; military pay tax exclusion restored for national guard.	Wenzel, Winter, Kelso, Blatz, DeBlicek	2283	2100	
National guard provided additional active duty pay.	Kinkel, Kahn, Krueger, Pelowski, Kostohryz	2829		
Paramilitary organizations prohibited from assembling for purposes of practicing with weapons, training prohibited and penalties prescribed.	Long, Pauly, Seaberg, Ornstein	2492	297	
Paramilitary training prohibited, penalties provided.	Segal	1553		
Post-secondary education; selective service registration required for enrollment in public post-secondary institutions.	Bennett, Morrison, Miller	461	369	
Prisoners of war and soldiers missing in action recognized by a plaque on the capitol grounds.	Jensen; Kostohryz; Osthoff; Olsen, S.; Milbert	1503	721	(67) 1987
Prisoners of war; memorial to federal departments and agencies to make public records of sightings of POWs and personnel missing in action in Southeast Asia.	Tjornhom, Omann, Uphus, Boo, Minne	2634	2239	
State employees granted credit for military service during the Vietnam era.	DeBlicek, Kostohryz, Beard, Ornstein, Milbert	1618	1390	
Various claims paid by state, money appropriated.	Kalis, Seaberg, Rodosovich	1645	1524	(251) 1987
Vietnam; memorial to the governments of the United States and Socialist Republic of Vietnam to take action to determine the fate of persons missing in action and/or held as prisoners of war in Asian nations.	Hugoson; Olson, K.; Richter; Poppenhagen; Frederich	117	155	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MILITARY (Continued)				
Vocational-technical tuition exemption restored for Vietnam era veterans.	Baurly, Tunheim, Bertram, McEachern, Peterson	341	151	
MINES, MINERALS				
Mines; fencing requirements changed for unused mine pits and shafts, certain public and private liability laws modified, and penalties provided.	Begich	1082	1328	(530) 1988
Mining; certain mining company pumps to comply with permit requirements.	Solberg	2053	1949	
Mining taxes changed. Taxation of taconite railroad property, income tax withholding of royalties, and administration of tree growth tax law changed.	Voss, Neuenschwander, Minne	615	640	
Natural resources commissioner authorized to lease certain severed mine interests.	Begich, Battaglia, Minne, Rukavina, Solberg	2629	2340	508 1988
Natural resources department, waters division; qualifications for director of waters, soils, and minerals revised.	Trimble, Begich, Jennings, Waltman, Reding	545	362	
Road relocation; cost of road relocation for mining purposes paid by landowner or lessee.	Begich	155		
Taconite production tax; expenditure from northeast Minnesota economic protection trust fund allowed.	Minne, Begich, Battaglia, Solberg, Rukavina	92	122	
Taconite tax proceeds used by iron range resources and rehabilitation board to encourage employment through temporary wage assistance; funding provided for research and development programs, money appropriated.	Begich, Battaglia, Minne, Solberg, Rukavina	1447	1439	
Taxation; technical corrections and administrative changes made to gross premiums, corporate franchise, royalty, and mineral taxes. Money appropriated.	Voss	2077	2167	
Wild rice industry to select and develop state lands including mineral lands. State property sold and developed for wild rice cultivation.	Ogren, Rukavina, Neuenschwander, Thiede, Carlson, D.	589	517	
MINORS				
Adoption; certain adoptive parents exempt from reimbursing counties for costs of a child's court-ordered care or representation.	Vellenga, Rest, Carruthers	1011		
Adoption; certain notifications required for parents placing a child for adoption and proposed adoptive parents, circumstances not constituting good cause specified, other provisions provided.	Wagenius, Solberg, Kluft, Vellenga	1041	1478	187 1987
Adoption; intermediaries permitted to arrange adoptions, regulation and penalties provided.	Blatz, Kelly, Solberg, Vellenga, Dempsey	1646		
Adoption; preplacement investigations required for independent placements, authorized expenses provided and certain advertisements prohibited, penalties provided.	Blatz, Vellenga	2587	2420	
Adoption; subsidized adoption program studied for possible expansion to cover foreign-born children.	Segal, Krueger, Skoglund, Blatz	1487		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MINORS (Continued)				
Aid to families with dependent children; case management services and costs provided, employment services directed, priorities established for use of child care funds, commissioner to pursue federal waivers, money appropriated.	Greenfield, Wynia; Rodosovich; Anderson, R.; Clark	1169	1098	
American Indian child welfare; direct grants established to fund programs and implement Indian family preservation act.	Clark, Greenfield, Lieder, Trimble	849	842	
Caretaker parents under 19 to live in a supportive setting to collect aid to families with dependent children, federal waiver requested.	Onnen	631		
Chemical abuse; medical records of minors consenting to health care for drug or alcohol abuse made accessible to parents.	Beard, Price, Sparby	299	500	
Chemical abuse preassessment and advisory teams formed to establish standards and procedures. Teachers required to report student possession, use and transfer of chemical substances. Penalties prescribed.	Kelly, McEachern; Nelson, K.; Schafer; Vellenga	246	300	(295) 1987
Chemical abuse; records destruction schedule established for chemical abuse preassessment teams, law enforcement reports required for violations.	Kelly	2228	2277	691 1988
Chemical abuse; school and community advisory teams to report consumption of alcohol occurring off school property.	Dempsey, Haukoos	2066	2066	
Chemical dependency treatment center established for American Indian youth, money appropriated.	Wynia, Ogren, Murphy, Boo, Clark	1161	1030	
Child abuse; advisory council for the trust fund for prevention of child abuse continued, money appropriated.	Kelly, Blatz, Vellenga, Pappas, Swenson	374	414	
Child abuse and neglect defined for reporting purposes, parents provided investigation notification and review, human services ombudsman provided.	Rest, Vellenga, Clausnitzer, Forsythe, Kludt	1061	876	
Child abuse assessment duties clarified for local welfare agencies, investigative data classified and records retained in certain circumstances.	Blatz, Kelly, DeRaad, Rest, Vellenga	2021	2119	(625) 1988
Child abuse; certain false allegations of abuse prohibited when intended to influence custody proceedings, clergy to report abuse, and murder penalty prescribed for killing a child while committing child abuse.	Blatz, Kelly, Vellenga, Wagenius, Bishop	1956	1871	(662) 1988
Child abuse; certain reports required within 72-hours. Coordinated investigations and child protection team consultation specified.	Vellenga, Dauner, Keiso, Gruenes, Jefferson	806	828	135 1987
Child abuse; clergy to report suspected abuse to authorities.	Blatz, Kludt, Vellenga, McDonald, Dempsey	1630	1523	
Child abuse; emotional harm not necessary to prove unreasonable restraint or malicious punishment.	Kelly, Blatz, Greenfield, DeRaad	1792	1643	(655) 1988
Child abuse; exception to husband-wife privilege expanded to include crimes against children under the care of either spouse.	Wagenius, Swenson, Solberg, Kludt, Bishop	730	764	134 1987
Child abuse leading to death of child given penalty of first degree murder.	Wagenius, Orenstein, Vellenga, Swenson	2104	2338	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MINORS (Continued)				
Child abuse; mandated reporters required to report child abuse or neglect which has occurred in the preceding three years, with immediate investigations required for certain reports.	Solberg; Vellenga; Forsythe; Blatz; Johnson, R.	277	409	(91) 1987
Child abuse pilot programs established to protect children, intermediaries appointed during criminal proceedings, and training programs developed for child protection workers.	Carruthers; Nelson, D.; Jefferson; Pappas; Seaberg	2148	2266	(630) 1988
Child abuse; standards for disclosure provided for naming reporter if report was false and made in bad faith.	Vellenga, Blatz, Wynia, Swenson	200	424	211 1987
Child abuse 24-hour toll-free hotline established.	Cooper, Bishop, Greenfield, Kelly, Welle	1434	1270	
Child care; aid to families with dependent children priority group child care assistance money used to assist certain former AFDC recipients.	Greenfield, McLaughlin, Jefferson, Rodosovich, Forsythe	2393	1627	
Child care and home instruction expanded for high school age mothers.	Tompkins, Kelso, Ogren, Lieder, Clark	2324		
Child care; availability of child care special needs payments increased for recipients of aid to families with dependent children.	Greenfield	1424	944	
Child care; building codes changed for certain child care facilities. Task force to study codes for family and group family day care homes.	Ogren, DeBlicek, Simoncau, Morrison, Otis	1795	1617	608 1988
Child care; eligibility expanded for sliding fee program, privately operated child care provided in capitol complex, tuition and employer child care tax credits provided, other changes made and money appropriated.	McKasy; Morrison; Swenson; Olsen, S.	2377		
Child care expenses reimbursed when incurred due to service on state boards, councils, committees and task forces.	Pappas, Knuth, Clark, Trimble, Tjornhom	455	1260	
Child care facilities and services required in certain state funded buildings at University of Minnesota.	Trimble, Quinn, Orenstein, Jaros, Rose	2119	2269	
Child care facility included in plans for new judicial building.	Trimble, Murphy, Riveness, Pappas, Boo	1140	1083	
Child care; family and group family day care providers exempt from building code requirements, certain loans authorized and licensing enforcement changed, money appropriated.	Clausnitzer	2602		
Child care grant and AFDC employment and training programs established with coordinated administration, other changes made in comprehensive welfare reform bill.	Greenfield; Wynia; Kludt; Cooper; Anderson, R.	1053	968	
Child care grant program established for on-site employee services, money appropriated.	Trimble, Greenfield, Forsythe, Riveness, Wynia	825	817	
Child care; loan program established for child care services for families who are ineligible for sliding fee child care services, money appropriated.	Fricchs, Ogren	2674	2477	
Child care loan programs established by counties to help certain newly employed public assistance recipients.	Pelowski; Johnson, V.; Otis	1254		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MINORS (Continued)				
Child care provided for students at community colleges.	Trimble; Rose; Segal; Winter; Carlson, L.	2482	2377	
Child care provisions considered in new state office space and other changes made affecting the administration department.	Lasley; Larsen; Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Dille	2291	2059	613 1988
Child care reimbursement provided for service on boards, councils, committees, and task forces. Council for handicapped renamed, money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Reding; Morrison; Simoneau; Jefferson	415	377	(354) 1987
Child care; school district extended day programs provided for children in kindergarten through sixth grade, money appropriated.	Trimble; McEachern; Olson, K.; Larsen; Ozment	2074	1978	
Child care; school districts authorized to levy for day care programs.	Trimble, Pauly, Long, Jaros, Clark	694	254	
Child care services expanded and improved, money appropriated.	Trimble, Blatz, Ogren, Riveness, Rodosovich	1775	1832	
Child care services provided in state buildings, rent requirements waived and contracts authorized. Child care provided in Centennial Building and Dahl House. Money appropriated.	Trimble	2702		
Child care sliding fee program eligibility expanded. Certain tax credits provided to builders, parents and employers for child care, other changes made and money appropriated.	Blatz, Trimble, Ogren, Tompkins, McLaughlin	1634	1508	
Child care sliding fee program rate limits established for county subsidies.	Clark, Otis, Greenfield, McLaughlin	1350	712	290 1987
Child care sliding fee program rate limits established for county subsidies.	Greenfield, Clark	1358		
Child care, sunset removed from certain day care licensing exclusions for programs for children age five and over.	Gruenes, Marsh, Rodosovich, Omann	785	825	
Child care; task force created to study child care in higher education.	Trimble, Dorn, Boo, Jaros, Long	1989	1705	439 1988
Child custody; custodial and parental rights specified, immediate filing of charges provided.	Segal, Pappas, Vellenga, Blatz, Kelly	307	785	(246) 1987
Child custody determinations to consider evidence of domestic abuse.	Rest, Kludt, Blatz, Pappas	1278	1081	(106) 1987
Child custody; termination of parental rights clarified and certain procedures altered, placement prevention and family reunification services studied.	Rest, Seaberg, Vellenga, Wagenius, Kludt	577	964	
Child development; school and community partnership program established to assist positive youth development, money appropriated.	Otis	1259	1415	
Child health supervision and perinatal care services exempt from health insurance copayment or dollar limitations.	Riveness, Peterson, Skoglund, Milbert, Quinn	1932	1681	(571) 1988
Child restraint systems; every motor vehicle operator transporting a child under four to use child restraint system, penalties prescribed.	Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Pappas; Morrison; Bishop	25	58	
Child restraint systems; every motor vehicle operator transporting a child under four to use child restraint system, penalties prescribed.	Skoglund, Guist, Simoneau	29		73 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in [] indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
MINORS (Continued)				
Child restraint systems provided by motor vehicle lessors upon request.	Jefferson; Trimble; Orenstein; Johnson, A.; Forsythe	1816.	1962	415 1988
Child support; automatic income withholding provisions changed, escrow account provided as an alternative, and other changes provided.	Forsythe, Greenfield, Clausnitzer, Vellenga, Blatz	2341	2506	693 1988
Child support; automatic income withholding waived if an escrow account is established.	Forsythe, Long	2669	2309	
Child support collection and enforcement provisions modified and clarified, cost-of-living adjustments provided for spousal maintenance awards, grandparents given visitation rights and other changes made.	Vellenga, Rest, Kelly, Clark	2118	2009	(668) 1988
Child support; conditions specified for retroactive modification.	Vellenga, Greenfield, Gruenes, Kelly	1046	795	
Child support enforcement provided and conditions specified for judgments.	Jennings	1896	1582	(593) 1988
Child support; guidelines clarified for public assistance contribution actions, revenue recapture act used by any public agency, termination provided for income withholding and other changes made.	Vellenga, Blatz	2290	2085	
Child support; paternity determinations and support and maintenance obligations regulated.	Schoenfeld; Long; Anderson, R.; Norton; Jennings	163	242	
Child support; shared care provided for children, certain support and maintenance provisions changed.	Deimpsey, Solberg, Clausnitzer, Kelly, O'Connor	1658	1327	
Children in need of protection or services; juvenile court jurisdiction changed and limited.	Pappas, Seaberg, Vellenga, Bishop, Clark	1251	2275	(673) 1988
Children of minor parents put under protective supervision.	Greenfield	1354	628	
Children's Center to buy or lease property from the commissioner of administration.	Simoneau, Pappas, Trimble	2485	2155	
Children's cultural opportunities program established, certain nonprofit organizations to admit low income families at reduced prices.	Clark, Greenfield, Jefferson, Trimble	1556	1391	
Children's health and welfare programs funded with lottery revenues.	Segal	2684		
Children's health care sliding fee program established, other changes made in aid to families with dependent children.	Ozment, Clausnitzer	1494		
Children's health programs provided all lottery revenues, constitutional amendment provided.	Segal	2512		
Children's mental health service system created in human services department.	Segal, Ogren, Greenfield	1770	1584	
Children's safe house program established with the "McGruff" symbol signifying a house safe for children, homeowner requirements and publicity provided.	Skoglund, Kelly, Steensma, Winter, Bishop	866	853	(208) 1987
Community initiative grants established to promote the development of children, money appropriated.	Clark, Otis, Greenfield	1810	1757	
Compulsory school attendance required to age 18.	Sparby	1833		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MINORS (Continued)				
Compulsory school attendance required to 17.	Nelson, K.; Wagenius; Olsen, S.; Johnson, A.	78	6	
Compulsory school attendance required to 18, conforming changes made.	Johnson, A.; Nelson, K.; Blatz; Kelly	203		
Compulsory school attendance required to 18, conforming changes made.	Schoenfeld; Sparby; Kahn; Nelson, K.; Kludt	355		
Controlled substances; measurement and purity requirements defined for criminal and tax law purposes. Penalties increased for distribution to or through the use of minors.	Marsh, Clausnitzer, Kelly; Solberg, Clark	391	458	330 1987
Cries of a child do not constitute provocation under first degree manslaughter.	Wenzel, Sparby, Clark, Pelowski, Marsh	10	101	604 1988
Custodial property; manner for creating custodial property expanded under uniform transfers to minors act.	Kludt, Vellenga, Long, Brown, Bishop	1029	1050	142 1987
Dependent care income tax credit modified. . .	McLaughlin, Osthoff, Ogren, Rest, Blatz . .	1879	1755	
Deprivation of parental rights charge clarified, defendant to prove elements of defense.	Pappas, Vellenga	2059	1820	523 1988
Drivers' licenses; age raised to 21 for provisional drivers' licenses, fees imposed.	Schreiber, Vanasek, Valento, Kalis, Dempsey	770	846	
Drivers' licenses; minor's drivers' license application approved by stepparent.	Rukavina; Munger; Johnson, R.	2016	1948	(558) 1988
Drivers' licenses; parental permission requirements for minors changed for foreign students.	Frerichs; Brown; Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander; Haukoos	911	719	
Driving while intoxicated; alcohol assessments required for minors.	Shaver, Tjornhom ...	597	509	
Driving while intoxicated; certain adults and juveniles convicted of DWI to undergo chemical use assessment, assessment charge imposed to cover costs, money appropriated. . .	Kelly, Rest, Orenstein, Jennings	705	1472	(315) 1987
Early childhood education; additional programs established for certain children.	Nelson, K.	2479	1993	
Early childhood family education services provided for low income families, maximum revenue increased for services.	Vellenga, Jefferson, Otis, McEachern ...	1178	672	
Early childhood innovation programs and full-day kindergarten education appropriated money.	Nelson, K.; Tunheim; Bauerly; Ozment; Kelso	2072	1979	
Employment hours limited for certain minors during school year.	Nelson, D.; Solberg; Beard, Pelowski; Pappas	110	528	
Employment of minors restricted for retail liquor sales.	Jacobs, Bennett, Quinn	1375	1152	(310) 1987
Employment prohibited for high school students after 10:30 PM on the night before a school day.	Price, Knuth, McEachern, Wynia, Otis	433	68	
Escape from custody made a crime for juvenile delinquents.	Sviggum, Kelly, Uphus	2296	2065	
Firearms; minors required to have firearms safety certificate to possess a firearm when unaccompanied by a parent.	Rodosovich, Begich ...	228	1500	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
MINORS (Continued)				
Fishing licenses; commissioner to set date for "Take a Kid Fishing Weekend." Fishing license requirements waived for adults accompanied by a child under 16.	Rukavina; Larsen; Johnson, A.; Trimble; Munger	315	614	
Foster care; difficulty of care payments to be set by human services commissioner.	Jefferson, Greenfield, Wynia, Gruenes, Swenson	556	616	235 1987
Government data practices; nonpublic court services data disclosed under certain circumstances, law enforcement agencies allowed to exchange certain information on juveniles.	Swenson, Kelly, Vellenga, Dempsey, Pappas	1835	1791	
Guardian ad litem compensation and recommendation notices provided in cases of marriage dissolution.	Kludt, Pappas, Wagenius, Greenfield, Bishop	1273		
Guardianship; number of guardians appointed not limited, appointment permitted for guardians living outside the state.	Gruenes, Vellenga, Carruthers, Dempsey	1971	2068	456 1988
Handicapped children; county plans required for early childhood intervention services.	Vellenga	2370	2206	(576) 1988
Handicapped children covered under sliding fee health insurance program, health commissioner to adopt rules.	Onnen	1261		
Handicapped children provided special instruction and services to age two, advisory council for interagency coordination established, duty to provide transportation clarified.	Vellenga, Ozment, Otis, Kostohryz, Sviggum	1296	1177	
Head Start appropriated money.	Nelson, K.; Vellenga; Johnson, A.; Rodosovich; Solberg	1055	989	
Head Start programs appropriated money to expand services to children from low income families.	Vellenga; Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Nelson, K.; Ozment	2099	1914	
Health and accident insurance coverage clarified or changed for newborn infants, ventilator-dependent people, adopted children, and inmates.	DeBlicke, Skoglund, Waltman, Winter, Clark	1794	1646	(656) 1988
Immunization law; technical modifications made.	Orenstein, Ogren, Greenfield, Gruenes, Clark	2083	1588	430 1988
Infants tested for hemoglobinopathy, money appropriated.	Jefferson, Clark, Dawkins, McLaughlin	1847	1988	
Juvenile and adult inmate visitation programs contracted for by corrections commissioner.	Otis, Kelly, Vellenga, Marsh, Gruenes	1454	1324	
Juvenile court; adult prosecution provided for crimes committed to further organized gang activities, certain juvenile delinquents escaping from custody provided criminal penalties, custody clarified for confined minors.	Otis, Kelly, Carruthers, Marsh, McKasy	1111	1513	515 1988
Juvenile court; certain recent changes and hearing and records procedures clarified, juvenile court restitution order enforcement provided, certain crime victim notification and protection laws clarified.	Kelly, Clark	706	1065	331 1987
Juvenile court; juvenile adjudication to be set aside in certain instances, procedures described.	Gruenes, Pappas, Welle, Bishop, Marsh	306		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
MINORS (Continued)				
Juvenile detention in adult jails limited.	Greenfield, Bishop, Vellenga, Wagenius, Seaberg	1216	1088	
Juvenile detention; minors not held with adults unless in custody of corrections commissioner or referred for adult prosecution.	Kelly	596	670	
Juvenile detention; west central regional juvenile center appropriated money for operational expenses.	Kludt, Lieder, Dauner, Poppenhagen	1208	1314	
Juvenile justice and delinquency prevention authority changed under state department reorganization plans.	Anderson, G.; Vanasek; Simoneau; Battaglia; Lasley	1095	1203	(312) 1987
Juvenile residential correctional facility for American Indians established in Hennepin county.	Clark, Greenfield, Jefferson, McLaughlin	1352	1389	
Liquor law violations; records of violations by persons 18, 19, or 20 not open to public inspection except by court order.	Bishop, Jacobs, Long, Scheid	220	376	
Mental health; community services conversion project established to provide home and community-based care. Counties to consider opinions of parents.	Kelso, Segal, Greenfield, Kludt	1022	908	(305) 1987
Mental health services for children studied.	Segal	1653		
Minimum wage raised to \$4.25 an hour, \$3.83 an hour for minors.	Kelly, Norton; Vanasek; Begich; Carlson, D.	3	10	324 1987
Minority child heritage protection act implemented, money appropriated.	McLaughlin, Clark, Jefferson, Dawkins	2037	2103	
Missing children; schools to develop policies to notify parents of absent children. Birth certificate and previous school registration required when students enroll in a new school.	Bishop; McEachern; Hartle, Vellenga; Nelson, K.	259	235	
Motorcycle riders born after a certain date to wear protective headgear.	Bishop	1669		
Motorcycle riders born after July 31, 1969, required to wear helmets.	Bishop; Nelson, K.; Begich; Norton; DeBlieck	253	327	
Motorized bicycle operation regulated, requirements set for use of lighting and protective headgear.	Dempsey	1733	1564	
Office for children created in state planning agency, money appropriated.	Simoneau, Pappas, Blatz, Trimble, Clark	1395	1309	
Ombudsman agency created with a deputy ombudsman for child protection, corrections, crime victims and mental health provided. State advisory council created, powers and duties prescribed.	Kelly, Greenfield, Simoneau, Blatz, Wynia	1588		
Parental involvement programs established on a demonstration basis, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Trimble; McEachern; Bauerly; Ozment	1825	1881	
Penalties increased for providing alcohol to a minor in cases of serious injury or death. Registration numbers and sales records provided for kegs and barrels of beer.	Vellenga, Vanasek, Orenstein, Quist, Forsythe	2462		
Preschool children; coordinated services implemented in selected sites and operated by school districts, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Anderson, R.; Wynia; Simoneau; Greenfield	950	1179	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MINORS (Continued)				
School districts authorized to designate a day care site or relative's home as the home of a pupil for purposes of transportation aid.	Trimble; Nelson, K.; Pelowski; Swenson; Vellenga	330	1176	
Sexually explicit material not displayed in any public place open to minors.	Vellenga, Wagenius, Quinn, Kelly, Blatz	1710	1736	452 1988
Sexually provocative plays, dances or other exhibitions included in statutory restrictions prohibiting admittance of minors.	Pappas, Marsh, McLaughlin, Norton, Kelly	308	706	215 1987
Shelters for women and children allowed to appeal denials of assistance payments.	Wymia, Riveness, Tompkins, Boo, Pappas	591	581	270 1987
Snowmobiles; minors between 14 and 18 possessing a motor vehicle license permitted to cross highways.	Kinkel; Johnson R.; Solberg; Carlson, D.; Sparby	268	183	(89) 1987
Student at risk program provided for certain minor parents and others, certain schools to provide social workers, and additional transportation aid authorized.	Trimble; Nelson, K.; McEachern	2595		
Suicide prevention and crisis intervention demonstration project established for children and adolescents, money appropriated.	Segal; Kelso, Greenfield, Stanius, Ogrcn	2561	2466	
Tobacco and tobacco product sales prohibited in vending machines, remedies provided.	Skoglund, Quist	32	1266	
Traffic violations reported to department of public safety. Violations of local driving while intoxicated ordinances counted for drivers' license revocation.	Rest, Vellenga, Clausnitzer, Dempsey, Kelly	427	390	123 1987
Turkey licenses; minimum age requirement repealed.	Reding, Redalen	1830	1573	
Witness competency defined for children under age ten. Children to use appropriate language when describing events or acts.	Vellenga, Wagenius, Bishop, Dempsey, Kelly	286	742	120 1987
Youth employment programs provided planning grants, money appropriated.	Clark, Segal	1893	2419	
Youth employment programs regulated on an annual basis, compensation provided at higher of state or federal minimum wage, employment contracts regulated and other changes made.	McLaughlin, Clark, Jefferson, Dawkins, Sparby	2038	2039	641 1988
Youth service program established to provide education and employment opportunities. Program components, projects, and administration described, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Anderson, G.; Blatz; Kelly; Rodosovich	855	730	
MOBILE HOMES				
Mobile home park owners required to provide underground shelter for residents during severe weather.	O'Connor, McEachern, Peterson, Jensen, Milbert	196	935	195 1987
Mobile home park residents given right of first refusal for park purchase.	Johnson, A.	2661	2443	
Mobile home park rules changed for park closings and noise and endangerment standards. Feasibility of a metro mobile home park development fund studied by metropolitan council.	Riveness; Voss; Lasley; Johnson, A.; Olsen, S.	574	631	179 1987
Property tax; dates provided for reporting and collecting delinquent manufactured home taxes.	Brown	2365	1850	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MORTGAGES				
Abstracts of title must be transferred at no cost to mortgagors or fee simple owners.	Minne, Nelson, C.; Solberg; Murphy; Stanus	329	548	
Mortgage lenders and brokers licensed, supervisory powers detailed for commerce commissioner, penalties prescribed.	Skoglund	1728		
Mortgage lenders: residential secondary mortgage market lender and loan officer licensing act adopted, requirements and supervisory powers provided, and money appropriated.	Voss	1763	1570	
Mortgage redemption periods limited for certain land used primarily for farming.	Lasley, Peterson, Jennings, Jensen	1207		230 1987
Mortgage registry and deed tax rates changed and applied to state and political subdivisions, administration provided.	Osthoff, Dauner, McKasy	1546		
Notice of foreclosure by advertisement required to separately list certain record owners.	Anderson, R.	1767		421 1988
Pipeline companies to provide legal descriptions of certain property.	Wenzel	2821		
MOTOR VEHICLES				
Airport passenger carriers issued operating authority with permit requirements established.	Long	873		
Animals not left in motor vehicles, removal authorized in certain circumstances, Certain animals not transported in open vehicles.	Kelly, Kostohryz, Boo, Scheid, Minne	1880	1815	
Automobile insurance; cap raised for mandatory arbitration, recovery provided for attorney's fees.	Nelson, D.; Voss; Carruthers; Otis; Uphus	1227		
Automobile insurance; certain settlement practices and insurance appraisals regulated, use of original equipment parts required with an exception, truth-in-repairs act revised to require certain disclosures.	Skoglund, Bishop, Carruthers, Voss, Rodosovich	454	341	(64) 1987
Automobile insurance claims; certain medical examinations regulated for location.	Osthoff	2528	2143	
Automobile insurance; dollar limitation removed for mandatory arbitration of no-fault claims, Arbitration information provided by insurers.	Rukavina, Quinn, Brown, Milbert, Bishop	971	1004	
Automobile insurance; grounds limited for cancellation or reduction during the policy period.	Jaros, O'Connor	448	66	
Automobile insurance; liability defined for underinsured motor vehicles.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Knickerbocker, Wymia, Scheid	1021	771	
Automobile insurance; mandatory uninsured and underinsured motorist coverages removed, law clarified.	Begich, Rukavina, Battaglia	599		
Automobile insurance; premium reductions provided for seniors who complete an approved accident prevention course, Minimum age for eligibility lowered to 55.	Solberg; Johnson, V.; Bertram, Nelson, C.; Olsen, S.	342	379	
Automobile insurance; risk classification changed for metropolitan cities.	Beard, Quinn; McKasy; Seaberg; Nelson, D.	973	849	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS--Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)				
Automobile insurance; unfair settlement practices regulated with equal treatment provided for opinions of chiropractors and medical doctors.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Osthoff, Scheid, Clausnitzer	2169		
Automobile repairs; disclosures required for replacement parts used in certain repairs and appraisals.	Skoglund, Carruthers, Quinn, Brown, Milbert	30	108	
Automobile repairs; express warranty on new vehicles extended under certain circumstances.	Tompkins; Dorn; Carlson, L.; Gutknecht; Begich	820	769	
Automobile repairs; motor vehicle warranties extended and remedies provided. Arbitration procedures prescribed for automobile dealers offering express warranties.	Begich, Sarna, Jaros, O'Connor, Tompkins	845	793	(52) 1987
Charter bus drivers not required to possess a medical examiner certificate if they have a school bus endorsement.	Johnson, A.; Wenzel	1042	988	54 1987
Child restraint systems; every motor vehicle operator transporting a child under four to use child restraint system, penalties prescribed.	Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Pappas; Morrison; Bishop	25	58	
Child restraint systems; every motor vehicle operator transporting a child under four to use child restraint system, penalties prescribed.	Skoglund, Quist, Simoneau	29		73 1987
Child restraint systems provided by motor vehicle lessors upon request.	Jefferson; Trimble; Orenstein; Johnson, A.; Forsythe	1816	1962	415 1988
Collector motor vehicles assessed sales tax in lieu of excise tax.	Hartle, Simoneau, Segal, Stanius, Haukoos	1142	1154	
Commercial buses required to have driver's seat belt.	Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Frerichs; Skoglund; Lieder	393	70	
Commercial motor vehicles; testing and licensing program developed for drivers.	Olson, K.; Segal; Voss; Dempsey; Pappas	493	140	
Construction industry private carriers to comply with certain rules for drivers and vehicles, certain lease agreements prescribed.	Rice, Begich, Riveness	1397	1398	
Dealer license plate fees and motor vehicle excise tax increased and allocated.	Lasley; Kalis; Carlson, D.	1668	1533	
Dealer license plates; motor vehicles with dealer plates driven only by prospective buyers for a limited period of time.	Lasley	1615	1498	
Deputy registrars; appointment of corporations prohibited and transfers of appointment provided, location requirements established.	Jennings, Stanius, Jacobs, Quinn, Milbert	984		
Deputy registrars; corporations not appointed deputy registrars, appointments transferred to individuals under certain conditions.	Nelson, D.	522	281	
Deputy registrars; full-service registrar allowed at Pilot City regional center in Minneapolis.	Jefferson	2538	2295	
Drivers' license reinstatement fees raised and allocation of fees changed.	Jennings, Riveness, Stanius, Rodosovich, Greenfield	1525	1376	
Drivers' license renewal notices to publish communications about organ donation, money appropriated.	Greenfield, Munger, Kahn, Tompkins, Jaros	1088	575	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)				
Drivers' licenses; administrative review provided for refusal or delay in issuing a limited license.	Pappas	572		
Drivers' licenses; age raised to 21 for provisional drivers' licenses, fees imposed.	Schreiber, Vanasek, Valento, Kalis, Dempsey	770	846	
Drivers' licenses; bad checks discharged before license or permit is issued, renewed or reinstated with public safety department to maintain records of bad checks, money appropriated.	Schreiber, McKasy, Hartle, Sarna, McEachern	2690	1960	
Drivers' licenses; habitual violators of traffic regulations required to be re-examined for drivers' licenses.	Thiede (By Request) ..	2003		
Drivers' licenses; homemakers permitted limited licenses.	Blatz, Murphy, Jacobs, Kelly, Dempsey	142	29	171 1987
Drivers' licenses; minor's drivers' license application approved by stepparent.	Rukavina; Munger; Johnson, R.	2016	1948	(558) 1988
Drivers' licenses; parental permission requirements for minors changed for foreign students.	Frerichs; Brown; Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander; Haukoos	911	719	
Drivers' licenses provided a medical alert identifier.	Kelso; Bauerly; Nelson, C.; Kalis; Jensen	1191	927	(248) 1987
Drivers' licenses; records of revocation or suspension destroyed when order is rescinded.	Bishop, Long, Dempsey, Kelly	2617	2429	
Drivers' licenses; school bus driver training provided at area vocational-technical institutes with training required for initial licensure.	Segal	2586		
Driving while intoxicated; enforcement of sanctions provided for operating motorboats, snowmobiles and all-terrain vehicles while under the influence of alcohol or controlled substances, penalties prescribed.	Rest, Blatz, Kludt	1015	992	368 1987
Driving while intoxicated expanded to include driving a motor vehicle or motorboat while under the influence of certain other substances.	Jacobs	408	321	(650) 1988
Driving while intoxicated; interlock devices used as a condition of operating a motor vehicle, penalties provided.	Hartle, Ozment, Poppenhagen, Seaberg, Frerichs ..	1919	1647	
Emergency vehicles; \$100 fine imposed for failure to yield to emergency vehicles.	Tompkins; Schafer; Johnson, V.; Ozment; McDonald ..	2383		HF 1702
Emissions control equipment inspected annually for vehicles registered in metropolitan area, fees imposed, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Wynia; Rose; Long; Osthoff ..	1803	1783	(661) 1988
Firearms; restrictions on transporting firearms changed.	Sparby; Begich; Carlson, D.; Olson, E.	367	1395	
Gasoline excise tax; propane fuel exempt from taxation when used in vehicles operating under permit.	Neuenschwander, Blatz, Frerichs, Scheid, Osthoff	1538	852	(450) 1988
Gasoline fill pipe restrictions removed.	Simoneau	2086	1980	487 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)				
Handicapped license plates and parking certificates provided, designated handicapped parking spaces established and penalties increased for unauthorized use of handicapped parking.	Reding, Lasley, Segal, Kalis, Valento	629	451	(355) 1987
Handicapped parking extended to additional people.	Shaver	2828	2571	
Handicapped parking; 1986 law restored.	Wenzel	2820	2580	
Hennepin county; motor vehicle maximum weight violations provided civil fines and distribution of revenue.	Segal	1656	1517	606 1988
Insurance law changed in comprehensive bill.	Skoglund, Winter, Riveness	1914	1845	
License plate reissuance to begin July 1, 1987. New plates issued six years after licensee received previous plates and reissued every six years thereafter.	Jacobs	351		
License plates; adjutant general may retain national guard license plates after leaving office.	Wenzel	2822	1603	
License plates for passenger vehicles issued every seven years and long-term lessees provided vehicle registration, money appropriated.	Simoneau, Seaberg, Rice, Norton, Bennett	80	63	(647) 1988
License plates issued for life of vehicle, certain fees refunded, and personalized plates reissued under certain circumstances. Money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Olson, E.; Johnson, V.; Rukavina; Otis	115	17	
License plates issued for life of vehicle, certain fees refunded and personalized plates reissued under certain circumstances. Money appropriated.	Segal, Wynta, Solberg	273		
License plates issued for life of vehicle, certain fees refunded and personalized plates reissued under certain circumstances. Money appropriated.	Krueger; Bertram; Nelson, C.	627		
License plates issued for life of vehicle, certain fees refunded and personalized plates reissued under certain circumstances. Money appropriated.	Shaver, Valento	1240	34	
License plates issued for life of vehicle.	Simoneau	1638		
License plates issued free to former prisoners of war.	Wenzel, Kludt, Dille, Omann	1248	1147	
License plates; personalized plate fees to be once-only with credit allowed for certain previous fees.	Olsen, S.; Tompkins; Morrison; Bennett; Stanius	36		
License plates; personalized plates issued for life of holder, refunds or reissuance provided for eligible persons. Money appropriated.	Blatz; Valento; Tjornhom; Swenson; Anderson, R.	148	28	
License plates; personalized plates permitted to use up to seven characters.	Gutknecht, Kalis, Frerichs	1325	634	
License plates provided for life of passenger vehicles.	Seaberg	2806		
License plates; single-plate motor vehicle registration established.	Shaver	2802		
License plates; special license plates issued for Pearl Harbor survivors.	Olsen, S.; Kalis; Kostohryz; Scheid; Valento	111	294	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)				
License plates; special license plates issued free to former prisoners of war.	Steensma, Kostohryz, Osthoff, Quinn, Quist	665	313	
License plates; special license plates issued to Vietnam era veterans.	Bauerly, Bertram, Uphus, McEachern, Kalis	43	33	
License plates; special license plates issued to Vietnam era veterans.	Milbert, Osthoff, Scheid, Steensma, Orenstein	229	241	
License plates; special plates provided for various groups.	Waltman	2647	2455	
License plates; tax-exempt license plate applications allowed in county adjacent to county of domicile.	Carlson, D.	621	651	
License plates; tax-exempt plates allowed for motor vehicles owned by nonprofit charities and used for educational purposes. School bus driver training required, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Segal; Rose	1087	862	(379) 1987
License plates; tax-exempt plates allowed for vehicles owned by nonprofit organizations and used for educational purposes.	Osthoff, Jaros	954	474	
License plates; tax-exempt plates permitted for nonpublic school driver education vehicles.	Osthoff	2759		
Limousine services licensed by registrar of motor vehicles, conditions of licensure and limousine operation provided, bond requirements and penalties prescribed.	Lieder, Dempsey	1308	343	
Mopeds; standards for safe operation established subject to motorcycle regulations, money appropriated.	Jensen, Sarna; Jacobs, Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.	532	469	269 1987
Motor carriers; regulations changed for commercial and private carriers.	Jensen, Kalis, Reding	2192	1876	544 1988
Motor vehicle dealers regulated for place of business and showroom space.	Milbert	2636	1586	
Motor vehicle dealers to file applications to transfer title certificate within 15-days.	Osthoff	2100	1908	
Motor vehicle dealerships; distribution and sale of motor vehicles regulated, granting or relocating certain franchises restricted, certain regulations removed for non-renewals.	Sparby, Sarna, Kinkel, O'Connor, Bennett	492	406	(150) 1987
Motor vehicle excise tax allocated.	Johnson, V.; Boo	1700	2218	
Motor vehicle excise tax; credit provided for passenger automobile registration tax when vehicle is traded to purchase another from outside the state.	Redalen	1146	1068	
Motor vehicle excise tax; definition of purchase price changed for vehicles transferred by gift.	Voss	686	574	
Motor vehicle excise tax proceeds allocated.	Dempsey	1734	1558	
Motor vehicle excise tax proceeds allocated.	Olsen, S.; Frerichs; Valento; Haukoos; Omann	1798	1612	
Motor vehicle excise tax refund provided to manufacturer under certain circumstances.	Begich	1437		
Motor vehicle excise tax revenues collected between certain dates credited to highway user tax distribution fund.	Johnson, V.; Lieder; Carlson, D.; Osthoff; Valento	739	864	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)				
Motor vehicle excise tax; University of Minnesota, state universities, and community colleges exempt from sales and use and excise tax, refunds provided and money appropriated.	Dorn; Johnson, R.; Pelowski; DeBlicek; Bauerly	1936	1704	
Motor vehicle excise tax; University of Minnesota, state universities, and community colleges exempt from taxation, refunds provided and money appropriated.	Price	2522		
Motor vehicle excise tax used for highway and transit purposes, constitutional amendment provided.	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Jennings; Omann; Hugoson	192	186	
Motor vehicle excise tax used for highway and transit purposes, constitutional amendment provided.	Welle; Brown; Seaberg; Johnson, V.; Stecnsma	199	36	
Motor vehicle excise tax; vehicles used for training purposes by certain educational institutions exempt from taxation.	Simoneau	2626	2421	
Motor vehicle fuel taxes paid to county state aid highway fund, only fuel and wheelage taxes used to fund system, constitutional amendment proposed.	Jaros	1684		
Motor vehicle gross weight limits established.	Lieder, Kalis	751		
Motor vehicle installment sales and other actions regulated in comprehensive banking bill.	Winter, Skoglund	291	691	349 1987
Motor vehicle manufacturers required to supply temporary replacement vehicles or provide reimbursement for rental expenses in certain circumstances, informal settlements expedited.	Begich, McEachern, Kinkel, Simoneau, Bishop	1641	1519	
Motor vehicle registration plates confiscated when a dishonored check was used to pay registration tax, penalties imposed.	Schreiber, Scheid, Haukoos	1190	1123	
Motor vehicle registration provided for long-term lessees, fee imposed.	Johnson, A.; Lasley; Bennett; Olsen, S.	1951	1804	
Motor vehicles; registration provisions changed for all-terrain vehicles and limousines, seven-digit personalized plates and special veterans plates allowed, and other changes provided.	Bauerly; Bertram; Jensen; Olsen, S.; McEachern	1526	1060	636 1988
Motorcycle passengers required to wear helmets.	Bishop, Kelly, McEachern, Forsythe, Schoenfeld	172	434	
Motorcycle riders born after a certain date to wear protective headgear.	Bishop	1669		
Motorcycle riders born after July 31, 1969, required to wear helmets.	Bishop; Nelson, K.; Begich; Norton; DeBlicek	253	327	
Motorcycle riders required to wear protective headgear.	Bishop	1666		
Motorcycles; drivers' license fee increased for duplicate licenses obtained to add motorcycle endorsement, portion increased for motorcycle safety fund.	Olsen, S.; Nelson, D.; Marsh; DeBlicek; Jensen	1933	2221	(715) 1988
Motorcycles; special license plates issued for motorcycles owned by amateur radio station licensees.	Rivness, Valento	121	50	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)				
Motorized bicycle operation regulated, requirement set for use of lighting and protective headgear.	Dempsey	1733	1564	
Off-road vehicle recreation program established under department of natural resources, penalty provided.	Begich, Jacobs; Carlson, D.; Wenzel ..	980	1874	
Park trailer registration required with taxes imposed as on motor vehicles. Motor vehicle dealers permitted to sell trailers.	Knuth, Voss	1606	1449	
Passenger automobiles ten or more years old provided a flat \$10 tax in lieu of excise tax. . .	Wenzel	2464	2364	
Pickup trucks allowed to pull two hay trailers under certain conditions.	Richter, Sparby, Uphus	2606	2320	
Pickup trucks; certain trucks taxed as passenger vehicles.	Peterson, O'Connor, Bauerly	168	228	
Public safety; comprehensive department bill. Heavy vehicle registration requirements changed, disclosure of accident victim ages required, traffic procedures for emergency vehicles and school buses altered, other changes made.	Jensen, Kalis; DeBlicck; Seaberg; Johnson, R.	413	1280	(383) 1987
Recreation vehicle combinations defined and limited to three units with use restricted. . . .	Olson, K.; Nelson, C. . .	2433	2228	
Recreational vehicle combinations authorized with certain restrictions.	Seaberg	1242	1225	
Salvage and rebuilt motor vehicles titled, and licenses provided for scrap metal processors, used parts dealers, and salvage pool operators. . .	Johnson, A.; McLaughlin; Wagenius	1130	1121	(496) 1988
Sanitary landfills equipped with vehicle weighing scales.	Ricc; Schreiber; Nelson, D.; Kalis; Begich	1451	1145	
School buses on one-way, separated roads with shoulders required to load and unload on shoulder and without flashing lights.	McEachern; Jensen; Bauerly; Johnson, A.	1423	1300	
Slow-moving vehicle emblems required to be fluorescent and displayed during times of impaired visibility, alternative emblem design and use specified.	Redalen	16	25	(101) 1987
Slow-moving vehicles provided alternative emblems for certain people.	Johnson, A.; Kahn; Kalis; Krueger	1818	2230	
Snowmobiles; minors between 14 and 18 possessing a motor vehicle license permitted to cross highways.	Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Solberg; Carlson, D.; Sparby	268	183	(89) 1987
Snowmobiles; payment of sales and usc tax required for registration.	Steensma; Voss; Long; Johnson, V.; Winter ..	2160	2035	
Special transportation; standards and inspection procedures provided for vehicles and services in metropolitan area, taxis included under provisions.	Jefferson, Osthoff, Scheid, Carruthers, Tjornhom	1009	1108	88 1987
State park motor vehicle permits; certain provisions changed to allow half price second vehicle permit.	Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Hugoson, Shaver; Ogren	554	450	253 1987
Storage fees imposed by automobile repair shops regulated and disclosure provided.	O'Connor, Sarna, McEachern, Beard, Bishop	1940	1801	444 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)				
Tax base broadened, particularly affecting nonprofit organizations, aircraft, boats, and government. Food stamp and WIC purchases exempt from tax.	Voss	525	547	
Tax proceeds from sales of automobile accessories credited to highway user tax distribution fund.	Wattman; Haukoos; Lieder; Johnson, V.; Schafer	386		
Taxes increased for motor vehicles, gasoline and special fuels, drivers' license fees raised, certain tax proceeds credited to highway user tax distribution and transit assistance funds.	Lieder; Kalis; Jensen; Carlson, D.; McLaughlin	1554	1503	
Tires inspected by peace officers.	Bertram, Bauerly	1467	607	(112) 1987
Tractor-trailer trucks to remain in right lane of controlled access interstate highways in Twin Cities area.	Simoneau	1781	1781	
Trucks to be registered quarterly.	Haukoos; Welle; Johnson, V.; McEachern; Price	460		
Used cars; sellers of used cars regulated.	Begich, Larsen, Battaglia, Quinn, Sarna	85	18	634 1988
Vehicle release stickers required on motor vehicles damaged in accidents, garages and vehicle towers to report to law enforcement agencies under certain circumstances.	Winter, Steensma, DeBieck	1307	1164	
Vehicle towers regulated.	Minn, Long, Skoglund, Kalis	1603		
Vehicles carrying firewood regulated on trunk highways.	Wenzel; Olson, E.; Beard; Carlson, D.; Kalis	1469	1336	518 1988
Vehicles carrying two or more people permitted to use bus ramps on trunk highways.	Tjornhom; Segal; Wagenius; Kalis; Carlson, D.	1576	1432	
Wheelage taxes increased in metropolitan counties.	Voss, Seaberg, Long, Bennett	1567	1440	
NATURAL RESOURCES				
Aeration allowed for certain public waters without a permit, posting required.	Welle, Brown, Cooper	2363	1691	
Aeration permitted on Hadley Lake in Hennepin county.	Shaver, Morrison	84	48	
Aeration; posting and publication of notice requirements changed, exclusion from government tort liability provided.	Brown; Welle; Olson, K.; Nelson, C.; Miller	909	801	184 1987
Bear bait not to include certain meat.	Carlson, D.; Schafer	1719	1561	(531) 1988
Bear hunters authorized to possess handguns when hunting by archery.	Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Begich; Jennings; Marsh	2673	2464	
Bear hunters may use dogs.	Begich; Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.	796	890	
Beavers controlled and removed, money appropriated.	Ogren; Krueger; Johnson, R.; Sparby; Johnson, V.	54	14	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetted in [] indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)				
Beavers controlled and removed, money appropriated.	Uphus; Johnson, V.; Tunheim; Sparby; Nelson, C.	237	256	
Beavers; department of natural resources commissioners liable for damage caused by beaver dams in certain circumstances.	Neuenschwander, Sparby, Solberg, Battaglia, Tunheim	150	165	
Big game hunting; arrowhead requirements changed.	Johnson, A.; Sparby; Stanius; Neuenschwander; Mübert	809	1265	183 1987
Bluegrass seed and turf protection projects appropriated money.	Jacobs	2664	2324	
Board of regents established for department of natural resources.	Tunheim, Ogren; Sparby; Johnson, V.; Schoenfeld	385	535	
Buhl provided a lease agreement with department of natural resources.	Rukavina	2689	2488	
Carlton county; certain land owned by department of natural resources sold to Cromwell.	Ogren	1094	955	
Chippewa treaty settlement ratified and affirmed, powers and duties of natural resources commissioner prescribed in relation to settlement, money appropriated.	Battaglia; Munger; Anderson, G.; Vanasck; Schreiber	2216	2141	525 1988
Commercial fish raising program established.	Brown; Uphus; Krueger; Anderson, G., Carlson, D.	275	69	(318) 1987
Comprehensive solid waste reduction and recycling program established, fees and deposits provided and money appropriated.	Kahn; Munger; Pauly; Welle; Nelson, D.	2069	1902	
Conservation easement provisions changed for tree planting costs.	Heap, Knickerbocker	2743		
Conservation officer training provided in part through surcharges on fines for game and fish violations.	Battaglia; Carlson, D.; Jennings	804	973	
Controlled burn program established, permits required and assistance provided. Money appropriated.	Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Sparby; Rukavina	2075	1678	
County roads that provide lake access funded through state park road account.	Anderson, G.; Brown	1277	1141	635 1988
Coyote and fox hunted at night.	Waltman	2666		
Crow and raven open season provided.	Marsh; Kalis; Rose; Jennings; Johnson, R.	1978	2098	
Crows protected and hunting season established.	Kalis, Reding, Begich, Rose, Hugoson	815	699	
Deer hunters allowed to take one deer by each method of hunting.	Sparby; Neuenschwander; Johnson, V.; Kinkel; Johnson, R.	209	1022	
Deer hunters permitted, by order, to take two deer.	Nelson, D.; Carlson, D.; Johnson, R.; Larsen; Rukavina	400	334	35 1987
Deer hunting; bow and arrow licenses authorized for nonresident students at resident rates.	Redalen; Rose, Dorn, Munger, Battaglia	74	73	(47) 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)				
Deer hunting; elderly hunters allowed to take a deer of either sex.	Rukavina; Begich; Carlson, D.; Johnson, A.; Rose . . .	1436	1361	
Deer stand height allowance increased and time restrictions changed for placing decoys. . .	Sparby; Carlson, D.; Tunheim; Neuenschwander; Stanius	2185	2199	587 1988
Ditches mowed at different times in northern and southern areas of the state.	Tunheim; Carlson, D.; Lieder; Johnson, R.	1814	1621	
Drainage laws amended.	Jennings; Dille; Dauner; Johnson, V.; Kalis	1078	956	239 1987
Elk bred on game and fur farms.	Schafer; Neuenschwander; Dille, Munger; Thiede	340	284	121 1987
Elk hunting authorized, compensation provided for certain crop damage caused by elk, money appropriated.	Tunheim; Sparby; Battaglia; Johnson, R.	1351	1240	373 1987
Emergency firefighting services not billed to other states, the United States government, or Canadian provinces when services are in best interest of state.	Solberg; Carlson, D.; Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Kinkel	1181	1099	(264) 1987
Environment and natural resources trust fund established and state-run lotteries permitted, constitutional amendments provided.	Munger; Rose; Anderson, G.; Vanasek; Redalen	2182	2000	690 1988
Environment and natural resources trust fund established, constitutional amendment provided.	Munger; Norton; Redalen; Anderson, G.; Rose	1257		
Erosion and sediment control programs implemented and coordinated in the Hennepin county soil and water conservation district, penalties provided.	Nelson, D.; Skoglund; Shaver; Riveness; Wagenius	360		
Fishing; anglers authorized to use two lines. . .	Sarna; Ogren; McEachern; Anderson, R.	1918	1684	
Fishing licenses; annual and 14-day husband and wife licenses authorized.	Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Rose; Anderson, G.; Neuenschwander	1345		
Fishing licenses; commissioner to set date for "Take a Kid Fishing Weekend". Fishing license requirements waived for adults accompanied by a child under 16.	Rukavina; Larsen; Johnson, A.; Trimble; Munger	315	614	
Fishing licenses given free to certain disabled employees.	Hartle; Carlson, D.; Stanius; Sarna; Battaglia	1462	645	
Fishing licenses; reciprocal resident fee agreements with other states authorized.	O'Connor; Peterson; Jennings; Haukoos; Blatz	215		
Fishing limit set for crappies.	Sarna; Nelson, C.; Kinkel; McEachern; Anderson, R.	966	919	
Fishing season closing date provided for Rainy River.	Neuenschwander	2577	2415	
Fishing season closing date repealed for Rainy River.	Tunheim; Neuenschwander	1807	1689	
Fishing season; experimental open season provided two weeks earlier in some areas. . . .	Winter; Olson, K.; DeBlicck; Redalen; Kalis	2284	1568	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)				
Fishing season opening changed.	Kinkel	2616		
Fishing season to begin two weeks earlier in certain areas.	Winter; Kalis; Reding; Olson, K.; Dempsey	664	337	
Fishing; staggered opening date set for pike season.	Welle, Pelowski, Rodosovich, Bertram, Brown	271		
Flood hazard mitigation grant program established, grants-in-aid authorized for local government units. Additional positions authorized in department of natural resources. Money appropriated.	Jennings; Sparby; Lieder; Johnson, V.; Dempsey	835	909	(306) 1987
Forest fire fighting expenses restored to fund of origin, and amount increased for tips related to forest fire crimes.	Solberg; Neuenschwander; Thiede; Ogren; Johnson, R.	601		271 1987
Forest management fund provided receipts from private forest management services, money appropriated.	Solberg; Carlson, D.; Kinkel; Poppenhagen; Johnson, R.	834	879	226 1987
Forest management roads defined with construction, administration, and maintenance provided.	Johnson, R.; Kahn; Carlson, D.; Kinkel; Munger	1583	1445	
Forest management roads defined with establishment, construction, administration, and maintenance provided. Portion of gas tax dedicated for use on state forest roads.	Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Munger; Kalis; Neuenschwander	1931	1662	
Forestry laws changed, administrative site eliminated from George Washington state forest and sold.	Solberg; Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Johnson, R.; Kinkel	2272	1687	462 1988
Fossil of castorides ohioensis (giant beaver) designated state fossil.	Orenstein	2653	1701	
Game and fish; hunting regulations changed for crows, pheasants, turkey, and deer, and certain fishing regulations changed.	Reding, Munger, Battaglia, Rose	2265	2469	588 1988
Game and fish improvement contributions authorized.	Battaglia; Reding; Munger; Rose; Carlson, D.	1072	812	
Game and fish laws clarified, technical and substantive changes made. Wild rice management account recodified.	Trimble, Munger, Ogren, Reding, Thiede	1172	385	(149) 1987
Game and fish license fee diversion eliminated.	Kahn	2521	2367	(428) 1988
Game and fish license fees increased.	Kahn, Battaglia, Solberg, Rose, Munger	1657		
Game, fish, and related license fees increased.	Battaglia, Munger, Reding, Rose	1065	1056	
Game refuge advisory committees established to assist managers with developing management practices and public relations.	Sparby	1501	1450	
Genetically engineered organisms; notice required before release.	Trimble; Reding; Price; Kahn; Carlson, D.	2227	2316	
Grants made available for development of various facilities when matched by nonstate contributions.	Carlson, D.; Ogren	874	949	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)				
Groundwater law recodified, abandoned wells identified, and money appropriated.	Knuth; Nelson, D.	2728	2318	
Groundwater programs and plans coordinated in metropolitan counties. Assessment procedures specified for metropolitan watershed districts.	Nelson, D.; Pauly; Long	373	353	(207) 1987
Handicapped hunters allowed to carry uncased weapons.	Wenzel	1134	1125	
Hazardous waste; below grade deposition of hazardous or radioactive waste prohibited. Siting, constructing, or operating facilities prohibited when earth is used in construction.	Rukavina, Ogren, Neuschwander	180	234	
Heartland trail provisions revised and Paul Bunyan trail created.	Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Wenzel	2155	2212	679 1988
Hill-Annex Mine state park added to state park system, money appropriated.	Solberg	2179	1536	
Hunting season extended for private shooting preserves.	Shaver, Munger, Jensen, Battaglia, Neuschwander	1333	1292	
Ice blocks prohibited on surface of frozen water.	Wenzel	2748	1285	
Ice blocks prohibited on the surface of frozen waters used by snowmobiles.	Wenzel	2812		
Jay Cook state park to include additional land in Carlton county.	Ogren, Murphy	1900	1717	(498) 1988
Lake improvement districts; two weeks published notice required before annual meetings.	Jennings, Johnson, R.; Munger; Battaglia	521	2445	504 1988
Leases; partial refunds required on agricultural land leased by the department of natural resources.	Redalen	37	26	
Lost River state forest boundary revised.	Tunheim	836	808	137 1987
Mining; certain mining company pumps to comply with permit requirements.	Solberg	2053	1949	
Mining taxes changed. Taxation of taconite railroad property, income tax withholding of royalties, and administration of tree growth tax law changed.	Voss, Neuschwander, Minne	615	640	
Minnnows and other bait may be taken for commercial purposes in wildlife management areas of any size.	Sparby; Tunheim; Carlson, D.; Ogren; Battaglia	1290	274	
Muskellunge lakes designated in various counties.	Carlson, D.	1614		
Muskellunge waters designated by rule.	Sparby; Carlson, D.; Neuschwander; Tunheim	2171	1916	
Native prairie land managed, studied, and enhanced.	Nelson, D.; Anderson, G.; Brown; Redalen; Schoenfeld	626	626	
Natural resources commissioner authorized to lease certain severed mine interests.	Begich, Battaglia, Minne, Rukavina, Solberg	2629	2340	508 1988
Natural resources commissioner authorized to sell certain Itasca county land.	Oziment	2312	2162	463 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)				
Natural resources commissioner to convey certain state land to Big Fork.	Neuenschwander	2585	2090	(472) 1988
Natural resources commissioner to provide controlled burning program. Fish spearing regulated on Indian reservation lakes.	Kinkel; Solberg; Carlson, D.; Begich; Johnson, R.	1973	2079	(714) 1988
Natural resources commissioner to sell certain Cook county land.	Price	1912	1818	
Natural resources department to pay for removal of road-kill deer, money appropriated.	Jennings; Pelowski; Cooper; Kinkel; Johnson, R.	2328		
Natural resources department, waters division; qualifications for director of waters, soils and minerals revised.	Trimble, Begich, Jennings, Waltman, Reding	545	362	
Natural resources; memorial to Congress to adequately fund enforcement for Fish and Wildlife Service.	Price, Vanasck, Munger, Rose, Beard	2742	2519	
Navigable waters; permit program for discharging material into waterways provided state administration. Authority to issue and procedures for obtaining permits provided. Penalties prescribed.	Jennings	605	592	
Noxious weeds control program provided for purple loosestrife, money appropriated.	Stanis; Munger; Rose; Brown; Anderson, G.	996	934	
Noxious weeds; purple loosestrife eradication completed by department of natural resources on certain privately owned land designated public waters or wetlands.	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Ogren; Nelson, D.; Stanis	2174	2041	
Noxious weeds; purple loosestrife eradication grants provided for farmers, money appropriated.	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Sparby; Stanis; Waltman	2173	2042	
Oak wilt management program established, University of Minnesota to provide research and extension services, money appropriated.	Bennett; Jennings; Stanis; Johnson, A.	1139	1342	
Off-road vehicle recreation program established under department of natural resources, penalty provided.	Begich; Jacobs; Carlson, D.; Wenzel	980	1874	
Omnibus agriculture, transportation, and semi-states appropriations bill.	Anderson, G.; Nelson, D.; Munger; Simoncau; Shaver	837	1516	(358) 1987
Omnibus capital bonding bill.	Voss; Munger; Nelson, D.; Knickerbocker; Redalen	919	1530	400 1987
Paul Bunyan trail created with previously appropriated state bond revenues used to purchase land for trail.	Thiede	2633	2503	
Peat lands; certain tax-forfeited peat lands in Aitkin county exchanged for privately owned lands.	Carlson, D.	1269	1160	
Peat marketing and promotion funded.	Ogren; Carlson, D.; Begich; Rutkavina; Redalen	1201	954	
Public access; docks or other structures prohibited on waters adjacent to a public access. Storage of boats, trailers, or motor vehicles prohibited at access.	Ogren	247	212	
Raptor population studied and reported in cooperation with University of Minnesota raptor center, money appropriated.	Rest, Long, McPherson, Wagenius, Skoglund	1411	1495	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)				
Real estate; state to acquire lands by gift upon approval of county board.	Ogren; Carlson, D.	1985	1855	
Recycling; paper recycled by school districts.	Pauly; Kahn; Knuth; Nelson, K.; Long	2458	2262	
Reinvest in Minnesota (RIM); definitions, eligibility, payments and other terms and conditions detailed for conservation reserve program. Native prairie program established. Money appropriated.	Munger; Anderson, G.; Neuenschwander; Rose; Redalen	886	841	(357) 1987
Robbinsdale; South Twin Lake designated.	Carlson, L.	1585	1427	538 1988
Rules and orders approved by various environment and natural resources legislative chairs prior to publication.	Sparby; Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander	2566	1752	
St. Louis county to sell tax-forfeited waterfront lands for forest management purposes.	Rukavina, Jaros, Battaglia, Begich	2483	2265	
Sale authorized for certain tax-forfeited lands bordering public waters, certain peat lands exchanged, and certain counties to levy for historical societies.	Ogren; Carlson, D.	1943	1722	640 1988
Shooting preserves regulated and fees established.	Milbert	2747	2543	
Sibley state park; money appropriated to natural resources commissioner for land acquisition.	Welle	2719	2483	
Soil and water conservation districts; law simplified and clarified.	DeBlicek; Johnson, V.; Nelson, D.; Winter; Jennings	1309	561	
Soil and water conservation; money appropriated to provide educational materials for use in schools.	Knuth	2603	2325	
Soils; industrial by-product soil buffering materials demonstration project and study established, money appropriated.	Jennings; Carlson, D.; Wenzel; Bauerty; Olson, E.	2503	2447	
South fork of Zumbro River classified as a stream.	Bishop	2582	2391	
Spear fishing; restrictions on commissioner of natural resources to impose summer angling limits in accordance with winter spearing removed.	Stanius, Osthoff, Scheid, Sarna, Bennett	146	642	
State lands; natural resources commissioner to sell surplus lands for local recreation and natural resource purposes, other changes made affecting state land sales, leases, and easements.	Jennings; Munger; Johnson, R.; Rose	2349	2214	(628) 1988
State park motor vehicle permits; certain provisions changed to allow half price second vehicle permit.	Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Hugoson; Shaver; Ogren	554	450	253 1987
State parks; additions and deletions to certain parks and waysides authorized. Wine sales and tipping authorized at Itasca state park.	Rukavina, Neuenschwander, Battaglia, Kelso, Sparby	569	481	128 1987
Timber; natural resources commissioner appropriated funds to replace those lost when certain timber permits were cancelled.	Neuenschwander; Johnson, R.; Solberg; Battaglia; Kinkel	379	905	(323) 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)				
Timber; private sale of state timber permitted in certain circumstances, changes made for extending timber permits. White pine blister rust control and cutting notice law eliminated.	Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Neuenschwander; Munger	403	461	(109) 1987
Timber product haulers allowed increased axle loads in certain situations.	Olson, E.; Neuenschwander; Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Carlson, D.	1725	2067	
Timber wolf designated official state animal.	Munger, Rukavina, Trimble, Kahn, Rose	1663	1039	
Trap and skeet clubs or ranges may use lead shot.	McDonald, Stanius, McEachern, Sparby, Milbert	992	930	
Trapping; use of lights in tending traps regulated, regulations for setting traps near water changed, 30-day limit removed for season.	Reding, Battaglia; Tunheim; Carlson, D.	653	731	131 1987
Trout and salmon stamp requirement and responsibility for road-kill deer clarified.	Battaglia, Rose, Kahn, Rukavina, Reding	1841	1575	(437) 1988
Turkey licenses; minimum age requirement repealed.	Reding, Redalen	1830	1573	
Turn in poachers program; restitution and civil penalties provided, certain restrictions applied to, expenditures for animal replacement.	Reding, Munger, Redalen, Stanius	1843	1735	
Voyageurs National Park; term extended for citizens' council.	Battaglia, Rice, Neuenschwander	1118	943	
Walleye less than 12-inches long may not be taken or possessed.	Stanius, Rose, Osthoff, Bennett	145		
Water diversion; approval limited for certain diversion plans and permits, legislative approval required. Consultation with state and Canadian officials required in Great Lakes basin.	Munger, Battaglia, Boo, Rose, Shaver	1507	1092	159 1987
Water law recodified and clarified.	Nelson, D.	2311	1919	
Water pollution; memorial to Congress and various governors and legislatures to join in an interstate phase-out of Mississippi River pollution.	Quinn, Vanasek	2789		
Waterbank agreement eligibility provided and certain requirements specified for director of division of waters. Wetland authorities to establish, maintain and develop wetlands.	Nelson, D.	1670	1537	
Waterfowl feeding and resting station designation expanded.	Rose; Sparby; Munger; Johnson, R.; Kostohryz	1409	1308	(119) 1987
Watershed district borrowing authority increased.	Price, Solberg	1950	1897	445 1988
Watershed districts; Rice Creek watershed district authorized to increase administrative fund amount.	Quinn, Voss, Munger, Simoneau, Swenson	1473	678	(426) 1988
Watershed districts; termination initiated by petition of the lesser of 25 percent of resident freeholders or 50 resident freeholders. Five year termination restriction removed.	Krueger	116		
Well abandonment; landowners provided cost sharing funds.	Bauerly, Tunheim, Bertram	2593	2417	
Wetlands acquisition clarified for county approval.	Ogren; Carlson, D.	2369		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)				
White-tailed deer designated official state mammal	Neuenschwander; Jennings; Solberg; Sparby; Carlson, D.	982	179	
White-tailed deer designated official state mammal	Neuenschwander; Rose; Carlson D.; Sparby; Jennings . .	2107	1623	
Wild rice: labeling specified for sale of cultured and naturally grown rice.	Johnson, R.; Solberg; Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander; Ogren	1664	1531	
Wildlife resources: certain projects managed cooperatively by sporting and conservation organizations and individuals, money appropriated.	Reding	738	650	
Written notice required for the vacation of roads, highways, streets, and alleys which terminate at or abut any public water.	Wagenius; Trimble; Johnson, A.; Larsen	570		
NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS				
Adoption services: voluntary pledges to contribute to adoption corporations are voidable at option of person making the pledge.	Krueger, Skoglund, Rest	127	249	16 1987
Amateur sports commission: certain references corrected, nonprofit corporations and charitable foundations established by commission, and an advisory task force established on martial arts instruction.	Voss; Rukavina; Anderson, G.; Kahn; Bishop	2691	2465	(633) 1988
Amherst H. Wilder foundation conveyed certain Pine county land for a residential human services facility.	Carlson, D.	1211	1184	(407) 1988
Charitable gambling board: allowable expenses expanded, changes made regarding horse racing, bingo occasions, distribution of licenses, and other provisions.	Reding; Kostohryz; Boo; Olsen, S.; Rivness	189	192	327 1987
Charitable gambling: cities and counties provided additional time for reviewing license applications. Lotteries not used in payroll deduction campaigns.	Dawkins, Kostohryz, Rose, Voss, Dauner	1941	1764	705 1988
Charitable gambling: collection date for certain taxes delayed.	Kostohryz, Bennett	64	60	
Charitable gambling control board appointed by governor to include members of certain fraternal, veterans' and religious organizations.	Beard, Price, Sparby, Lasley, Neuenschwander	300	257	
Charitable gambling control board members appointed from various nonprofit organizations that conduct lawful gambling.	O'Connor, McKasy	2394		
Charitable gambling: definitions changed to limit the use of real property improvements as lawful expenditures, bingo halls licensed with fees and restrictions provided, and charitable gambling studied.	Reding, Boo, Kostohryz	1921	1661	(596) 1988
Charitable gambling: percentage of gross tax receipts paid to local units of government for enforcement purposes.	Long, Quinn, Boo, Reding, Morrison	488	467	
Charitable gambling: profit redefined, certain small organizations to use more of profit for expenses, Charitable gambling control board membership increased, Pull-tab regulation and tax collection changed.	Reding, Kostohryz, Valento, Price, Jacobs	383	266	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)				
Charitable gambling; video pull-tab devices authorized and regulated, wholesalers and distributors regulated, licensure and taxation provided.	Reding	2632	2453	
Charitable gambling; 50% of liability insurance premium considered an allowable expense.	Riveness; Kostohryz; Reding; Quinn; Olsen, S.	500		
Charitable solicitations; certain disclosure requirements changed.	Bauerly	2618	1800	
Children's cultural opportunities program established, certain nonprofit organizations to admit low income families at reduced prices.	Clark, Greenfield, Jefferson, Trimble	1556	1391	
Gillette Children's Hospital board incorporated as a nonprofit corporation and ownership of hospital property transferred to St. Paul.	Simoneau, Wynia, Dawkins, Cooper, Morrison	2400	2017	(599) 1988
Humane society preserved as a nonprofit corporation with certain powers.	Simoneau, O'Connor, Morrison, Milbert, Clark	2435	2317	
Income tax; subtraction provided for certain expenss incurred through charitable services.	Wenzel, Cooper, Sarna, Steensma, DeBlicek	2771		
Labor and community organizations eligible for assistance from various entities.	Clark, Otis, Dawkins, Frerichs	2246	2405	545 1988
Liability; civil liability limited for unpaid directors, members, and agents of cooperative associations.	Ogren, Kelly, Simoneau, Blatz, Solberg	141	181	326 1987
Liability limited for sports organizations and volunteer staff.	Forsythe; Rose; Solberg; Johnson, R.; Kelly	278	230	
Liability may be limited or eliminated for directors of certain corporations and fraternal benefit societies. Certain advances authorized for directors of societies.	Carruthers, Seaberg, Sarna, Kelly, Vanasek	202	204	33 1987
Liability; municipal volunteers, certain board members and employees, athletic officials, and directors of public corporations immune from tort liability.	Cooper, Winter, O'Connor, Milbert, Lasley	2407	2426	708 1988
Liability; personal liability established for directors of nonprofit corporations, with statutory immunity for unpaid directors repealed. Certain exceptions apply.	Simoneau, Pappas, McKasy, Dorn, Carruthers	44		
Lobbyist redefined to exclude certain membership organizations.	Begich	2580		
Lotteries authorized if operated by the state or by nonprofit organizations for charitable purposes, constitutional amendment proposed.	Osthoff, Scheid, Kostohryz, Bennett, Larsen	4	2	
Lotteries operated by state if revenues are dedicated to education, or if they are operated by nonprofit organizations for charitable purposes, constitutional amendment provided.	Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Johnson, A.; Nelson, C.	218	205	
Motor vehicles owned by nonprofit charities and used for educational purposes allowed tax-exempt plates. School bus driver training required, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Segal; Rosc	1087	862	(379) 1987
Motor vehicles owned by nonprofit organizations and used for educational purposes allowed tax-exempt license plates.	Osthoff, Jaros	954	474	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)				
Nonprofit organizations: memorial to President and Congress to exempt nonprofit organizations from the federal excise tax on wagering	Kludt, Kostohryz, Reding, Orenstein . . .	1003	133	
Nonprofit organizations: memorial to President and Congress to prevent proposed regulations that limit lobbying by nonprofit organizations from taking effect	McLaughlin; Vanasek; Skoglund; Norton; Anderson, R.	737	794	Res. 4 1987
Nonprofit requirement removed from certain schools for tax deductions	Pauly	1568	1502	
Notice provided for certain meetings and elections, administrative hearings provided for certain violations, members given access to membership lists	Pappas, Swenson, DeRaad	2042	2395	
Property tax exemptions eliminated, restricted, and clarified, money appropriated	Osthoff, Scheid	1012	1387	
Property tax; leasehold cooperatives permitted to claim homestead treatment on behalf of members	McLaughlin, Skoglund, Long, Jefferson, Clark	1747	1766	
Sales and use tax; exemption provided for certain sales by nonprofit organizations	Krueger, Brown	193	172	
Sales and use tax; tax base broadened, particularly affecting nonprofit organizations, aircraft, boats, and government. Food stamp and WIC purchases exempt from tax	Voss	525	547	
Sales tax exemption clarified for fundraising activities by certain school organizations	Quinn	2513		
School districts; school site responsibility option act implemented to allow individual schools to organize and operate as nonprofit organizations	Otis; Vellenga; Nelson, K.; Olsen, S.; McEachern	187	171	
Self-insurance pools; certain nonprofit instrumentalities included in joint self-insurance pools. Municipal insurers authorized to settle tort claims	Voss; Johnson, A.; Knuth	1083	1247	260 1987
Voluntary athletic associations; municipalities immune from certain claims arising from use of facilities and property, certain association members immune from spectator claims	Olsen, S. (By Request); Seaberg	2319	2178	
NOTARIES PUBLIC				
Notaries public: senate consent not required for appointment, constitutional amendment proposed	Kelly, Wynia, Krueger, Blatz, Bishop	2745	2542	
NURSING HOMES				
Audit procedures established for nursing homes acting as medical assistance vendors	Stanius, Bennett	1280		
Comprehensive health department bill providing modified nutrition data reporting, control of carriers of infectious diseases, modified licensure provisions and other changes	Greenfield, Segal, Vellenga, Gruenes, Stanius	1076	1048	(209) 1987
Debt refinancing incentives provided	Welle, Clausnitzer, Vellenga, Rodosovich	1564	1455	
Historical property cost limitation; exception authorized for a certain nursing home	Minne	1885	1670	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
NURSING HOMES (Continued)				
Infectious diseases; nursing home and correctional facility employees trained for exposure to infectious agents.	Clark	1381		
Notification to spouse required for nursing home residents applying for general assistance.	Anderson, R.; Wynia; Greenfield	904	1453	364 1987
Nursing and boarding care homes to pay certain resident screening costs monthly, others allowed to request screening and pay on a sliding fee scale.	Clark, Greenfield, Jefferson	2208	2013	
Nursing home cost to revenue ratios, rate, and reporting requirements changed for therapy costs.	Murphy	2545	2240	
Nursing home moratorium; a certain exception allowed.	Dempsey	425	398	
Nursing home moratorium; a new exemption created for a certain county.	Dempsey	2070	1580	
Nursing home moratorium; an exception created for a facility on the Red Lake Indian Reservation.	Tunheim	602	540	
Nursing home moratorium; an exception created for certain occupied beds.	Onnen, McEachern, Bertram, Bauerly	2301	2499	
Nursing home moratorium; an exception created for the Red Lake Indian Reservation, money appropriated.	Tunheim	1121	1037	
Nursing home moratorium; an exception created for 18 new skilled care beds.	Johnson, R.; Tunheim; Kinkel	2657		
Nursing home moratorium; an exception granted in the case of remodeling when the total number of beds in the facility remains the same.	Uphus	79	113	
Nursing home moratorium; certain exceptions created.	Uphus	2635	2374	
Nursing home moratorium; exception created to allow certain beds to be moved into a hospital building.	Trimble, Swenson	2242	1918	
Nursing home moratorium exception created.	Waltman	1272	1127	
Nursing home moratorium exception granted for Mission Farms nursing home.	Heap	1192	1133	
Nursing home moratorium; exceptions allowed and review process established for approval of further exceptions. Renewal of licenses prohibited for facilities with more than four beds in a room. Money appropriated.	Greenfield, Onnen, Wynia, Rodosovich, Kelso	722	612	
Nursing home moratorium; general exceptions provided and beds upgraded, need for additional beds studied.	Jennings, Gruenes, Jefferson	1349	809	
Nursing home moratorium provided certain exceptions for new medical assistance nursing home beds.	Richter	2004	1810	
Nursing home property-related payment rate changed.	Welle, Kelso, Boo, Vellenga, Gruenes	1066	987	
Nursing home reimbursement rates equalized for second class cities and the metropolitan area.	Gruenes; Dorn; Kludt; Johnson, V.; Bishop	907	814	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
NURSING HOMES (Continued)				
Nursing homes; a certified boarding facility upgraded to a nursing facility, scope expanded for interagency board study.	Welle	2389	2241	
Nursing homes allowed to choose higher pay limits, costs studied to re-evaluate geographic groups.	Tunheim, Dauner, Krueger, Kinkel, Dille	890	840	
Nursing homes allowed to choose higher payment limits, costs studied to re-evaluate geographic groups.	Welle; Anderson, G.; Cooper; Johnson, R.; Brown	745	732	
Nursing homes; certain beds transferred within a Wilder foundation facility for care of people with Alzheimer's disease.	Orenstein, Pappas	2229		
Nursing homes exempted from prepayment demonstration projects.	Jefferson, Kelso, Stanius	1347	428	
Operating cost rate limitation provided an exception.	Heap, Rodosovich, Jefferson	1291	1080	
Pension contributions excluded from nursing home operating cost limits.	Gruenes, Welle, Omann	2207	2075	
Pension costs included as operating costs for nursing home reimbursements.	Murphy, Cooper, Vellenga, Stanius, Boo	1311	1238	
Personal allowance increased for nursing home residents, Property and operating cost provisions changed for rate setting.	Greenfield, Ogren, Dorn, Stanius, Welle	2071	1975	
Personal needs allowance increased for residents of certain facilities.	Orenstein, Greenfield, Boo, Onnen, Wynia	405	359	
Preadmission screening program to include boarding care homes.	Greenfield	1222	593	(299) 1987
Property-related costs calculated for nursing home reimbursement rates in certain circumstances.	Kinkel	2384		
Property-related payment rate for nursing homes changed.	Vellenga, Rodosovich, Murphy, Gruenes	717	805	
Rate appeals; contested case hearing for nursing home rates held within three years.	Kelso, Stanius, Vellenga	1339	1245	
Rate appeals resolved within three years.	Welle; Anderson, G.; Clausnitzer; Dauner; Wynia	767	733	
Rate determinations changed for homes in medical assistance program, commissioner allowed to set rates in accordance with those of other geographic groups.	Welle; Cooper; Rodosovich; Gruenes; Anderson, G.	2195	1697	
Regional centers and state nursing homes authorized to enter shared service agreements with profit or nonprofit organizations, money appropriated.	Welle, Rodosovich, Cooper, Kinkel, Lasley	526	599	234 1987
Semi-independent living services; costs reimbursed for people with mental retardation or related conditions.	Wynia, Greenfield, Kelso, Gruenes, Dorn	506	541	
Temperature and humidity requirements established, money appropriated.	Milbert, Ogren, Otis	2034	1679	
Temperature control prescribed for nursing homes.	McKasy	1726		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
NURSING HOMES (Continued)				
Therapy for nursing home residents regulated for purposes of medical assistance payments. Sanctions deleted for unnecessary service, therapy costs monitored and penalties provided.	Greenfield	819	872	
OCCUPATIONS				
Accountants; experience and education requirements provided, quality review program authorized as a condition of license renewal, cooperative auditing service licensure eliminated.	Rest	1019	965	
Acupuncture practitioners licensed and board of acupuncture established with powers and duties provided.	Clark	1382		
Alcoholic beverage servers trained by department of public safety.	Kahn; Ogren; Greenfield; Anderson, R.	1626		
Architects, engineers, land surveyors, and landscape architects board provided limited licensure exceptions.	Simoneau, Clausnitzer, Jacobs, Bennett	245	208	(8) 1987
Athletic agents prohibited from inducing student athletes to enter professional sports contracts.	Seaberg, McKasy, Kelly Peterson, Bauerly, Swiggum, McEachern, Battaglia	2167	1830	(701) 1988
Athletic coaches provided grievance procedure for termination or nonrenewal of duties.	1036	1012		
Attorneys; client security fund established to pay claims where funds were misappropriated by an attorney.	Simoncau	2814		
Attorneys holding client funds required to be bonded.	Simoneau	2815		
Attorneys to maintain interest-bearing trust accounts with interest paid to lawyers trust account board.	Simoneau	2816		
Barbers' licensing requirements changed.	Welle, Clark, Price	1534	1469	476 1988
Boilers and boiler operators regulated.	Begich	1155	1015	(701) 1987
Bomb disposal workers included as state employees when working outside municipal jurisdiction for purposes of tort claims and workers' compensation. Firefighters exposed to certain hazards provided compensation.	Kelly	2478	2452	(717) 1988
Building inspectors provided continuing education using proceeds from permit surcharges.	Price, Stanus	581	767	
Charter bus drivers not required to possess a medical examiner certificate if they have a school bus endorsement.	Johnson, A.; Wenzel	1042	988	54 1987
Chemical dependency professionals to meet certain standards as necessary for regulation of programs, professionals, services, or facilities.	Dauner, Greenfield, Vellenga, Ozment, Rodosovich	594	673	(85) 1987
Chiropractic care allowed under health maintenance organization coverage.	Riveness, Tjornhom, McLaughlin, Murphy, O'Connor	2426	2144	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
OCCUPATIONS (Continued)				
Chiropractic positions provided in state civil service.	Jefferson, O'Connor, Bertram, Jensen, Ozment	354	453	196 1987
Chiropractic practice and advertising regulated, peer review provided for services and fees, grounds for license revocation and penalties provided, money appropriated.	Ogren; Greenfield; Anderson, G.; Clausnitzer; Rodosovich	939	1008	(345) 1987
Chiropractor employed by health department, student loans and certain certificates authorized, violations and unprofessional conduct defined, penalties provided.	Ogren, McLaughlin, Tjornhom, Bertram, Brown	802	741	
Chiropractors licensed and health insurance to provide equal access for chiropractic services.	Carruthers, Ogren, Clausnitzer, Kelso, Rodosovich	2269	2145	642 1988
Chiropractors' opinions treated as medical doctors' in automobile insurance settlements.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Osthoff, Scheid, Clausnitzer	2169		
Community education directors and coordinators not required to hold a license.	Kelso, Schafer, McEachern	1679		
Counselors; professional counseling board established, licensure required and money appropriated.	Cooper, Welle; Kelly; Brown; Olson, K.	2257	2581	
Dentists permitted to order therapy treatment.	Beard, Lasley, Quinn, Jacobs	2390	2487	
Elevator inspection division created in department of labor and industry, annual inspections provided with an exemption for certain municipalities, penalty prescribed and money appropriated.	Quinn; Begich; Johnson, A.	2184	1864	
Fire sprinkler system contractors licensed and board of examiners established. Administration, licensing and penalties provided, rule-making required, money appropriated.	Jennings, Grucnes	975		
High pressure piping and pipefitters regulated, licensing and penalties provided.	O'Connor; Beard; Begich; Johnson, A.; Sarna	656	736	132 1987
Insurance adjusters; homeowners permitted to cancel contracts with public adjusters within 48-hours.	Kelly, Skoglund	2230	2507	
Insurance agents to obtain errors and omissions coverage for licensure.	Poppenhagen, Hartle, Skoglund, Bertram	2144	1813	
Interior designers and decorators; task force created to examine licensure, duties provided.	Price	1317	1246	
Interior designers and decorators task force created to study licensure.	Kinkel, Simoneau, Sarna, Bennett, Jacobs	1366	1031	231 1987
Marriage and family therapists licensed and regulated under board of marriage and family therapy, penalties provided, money appropriated.	Welle, Greenfield, Vellenga, Dempsey, Rodosovich	758	1077	
Mortgage lenders and brokers licensed, supervisory powers detailed for commerce commissioner, penalties prescribed.	Skoglund	1728		
Mortgage lenders and loan officers licensed and regulated, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Voss, Winter, Price, Pappas, Sarna	2744	2025	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
OCCUPATIONS (Continued)				
Mortgage lenders; residential secondary mortgage market lender and loan officer licensing act adopted, requirements and supervisory powers provided, money appropriated.	Voss	1763	1570	
Movie projector operators and projection rooms regulated with certain power granted to state fire marshal.	Price, Vellenga, O'Connor	2452	2404	
Nurse-midwives allowed to prescribe and administer certain drugs.	McLaughlin, Wynia, Dauner, Greenfield, Stanis	1784	1663	440 1988
Nurses required in schools with responsibilities as described, dispensing medication in schools provided, liability limited, grant program authorized and money appropriated.	Vellenga, McEachern, Otis, Segal, Clark	762	624	
Nurses with advanced training to include registered nurses and clinical specialists in psychiatric or mental health nursing.	Voss; Skoglund; Otis; Anderson, G.; Knickerbocker	1853	1758	441 1988
Nursing home and correctional facility employees trained for exposure to infectious agents.	Clark	1381		
Optometrists prohibited from prescribing certain drugs without certification, requirements for certification and definitions provided.	Simoneau; Vellenga; Carlson, L.; Rukavina; Burger	618	636	
Pharmacy laws changed with definitions, registration, licensing, and remedies for violations provided.	Welle; Carlson, L.; Battaglia; Vellenga; Stanis	812	752	(550) 1988
Physical therapists to meet continuing education requirements, additional treatment authorized without referral by a physician, and certain business relationships prohibited.	Clark, Battaglia, McLaughlin, Redalen, Vellenga	926	335	(549) 1988
Physicians to accept Medicare payment as payment in full.	Wenzel	2796		
Physicians to accept Medicare payments as payment in full.	Ogren, Clark, Greenfield, Rukavina	2082	1824	
Plumbers; journeyman plumbers allowed to advertise, restrictions and penalties provided.	O'Connor, Sarna, Begich, Tjornhom	1073	1219	279 1987
Podiatrists; general revision and updating of licensure regulations, definitions, and penalties.	Vellenga, Clark, Stanis, Ozment	1008	79	(108) 1987
Private detectives and protection agents licensed and board powers established, administrative procedures and penalties provided.	Simoneau, O'Connor, Larsen	1039	703	
Private detectives and protection agents licensed and regulated, board powers provided, and money appropriated.	Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Clark, Larsen, Reding	463	1063	360 1987
Psychologists; practicing school psychologists exempt from licensure requirement in certain circumstances.	Rukavina, Battaglia	1479	1366	
Public defenders appointed by board of public defense or court-appointed guardians ad litem are state employees.	Solberg, Brown	2597	2451	(602) 1988
Public safety dispatchers classified as essential employees.	Wenzel	1610		
Public safety dispatchers included as essential employees.	Wenzel, Bauerly, Thiede, Dempsey, Valento	2824		

NOTE: A chapter number in [] indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
OCCUPATIONS (Continued)				
Real estate appraisers regulated and licensed by real estate appraisers advisory and review board, fees and penalties provided.	Price, McEachern	2598	2346	
Real estate closing services and personnel regulated.	Price, Sparby, Schreiber, Sarna, Vanasek	2526	2489	695 1988
Real estate salespersons' and brokers' continuing education requirement changed to allow home study.	Waltman, Johnson, V.; Haukoos	724		
Social workers and therapists required to file with board of mental health practitioners.	Simoneau	937		
Social workers, marriage and family therapists, and unlicensed health service providers regulated, corresponding boards established. Penalties prescribed, money appropriated.	Greenfield; Vellenga; Stanius; Simoneau; Anderson, G.	290	1085	347 1987
Social workers not compelled by court to disclose certain information.	Greenfield, Forsythe, Segal	2237	1812	
Speech-language pathology and audiology board of examiners created with powers and duties provided, licensure and regulation provided and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Ogren, Greenfield, Onnen, Wynia	2225	2118	
Tax assessors provided licensing and supervision, changes made in property tax provisions.	Voss	2443	2385	
Tax preparers regulated and licensed, board of tax return preparation services established and money appropriated.	Bauerly	2665	2418	
Training requirements studied for those working with the developmentally disabled.	Segal, Kelso	2817		
Vehicle towers regulated.	Minne, Long, Skoglund, Kalis	1603		
OMBUDSMAN				
Child abuse and neglect defined for reporting purposes, parents provided investigation notification and review, human services ombudsman provided.	Rest, Vellenga, Clausnitzer, Forsythe, Kludt	1061	876	
Crime victims; duties clarified for crime victims ombudsman, and other changes made.	Kelly, Wagenius, Peterson, Vellenga, Bishop	1754	1693	638 1988
Mental health and mental retardation ombudsman's authority clarified to prevent administrative rulemaking.	Greenfield	2392	1657	
Mental health; duties and powers clarified for ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation, funds transferred.	Greenfield, Segal, Wynia, Forsythe, Kelso	2138	1628	543 1988
Mental health; office of ombudsman for mental health established, powers and duties provided. Ombudsman committee and mental health board created. Abuse and neglect reported to ombudsman.	Wynia, Segal, Ozment, Simoneau, Dauner	516	514	(352) 1987
Office of ombudsman for older Minnesotans created.	Dorn, Vellenga, Cooper, Dauner, Kelso	763	924	
Ombudsman agency created with a deputy ombudsman for child protection, corrections, crime victims, and mental health provided. State advisory council created, powers and duties prescribed.	Kelly, Greenfield, Simoneau, Blatz, Wynia	1588		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
OPEN MEETINGS	Rukavina, Knickerbocker, Norton, Kludt, Trimble	793	1272	(313) 1987
Certain notice required for all meetings.				
Closed meetings held by various public hospitals for certain business, certain data treated as trade secret information.	Welle, Brown, Kelly, McKasy, Kalis	2240	1995	
Hennepin county and St. Paul-Ramsay medical centers permitted to hold closed meetings, certain data treated as trade secret information.	Scheid, Forsythe	1204	1351	144 1987
Joint vocational-technical district governing board authorized to meet outside district boundaries.	Anderson, G.; Steensma; Winter; Miller	2120	1859	431 1988
Legislature included under open meeting law except where constitutional provisions prevail.	McDonald, Omann, Dille, Waltman, Dempsey	249	223	
Open meeting law changed to conform to Minnesota government data practices act.	Nelson, D.	1299		
PARKS				
Como Park; funds provided for capital improvements, state bond sales authorized and money appropriated.	Osthoff, Vellenga, Wynia, Rose, Orenstein	2456	2361	
Compensation limit removed for members of statutory city park boards.	Schreiber, Clausnitzer	729	306	(21) 1987
Forestville state park to add Mystery Cave to park, future acquisition of land authorized. Money appropriated.	Redalen; Reding; Munger; Anderson, G.; Kahn	398	405	
Heartland trail provisions revised and Paul Bunyan trail created.	Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Wenzel	2155	2212	679 1988
Hill-Annex Mine state park added to state park system, money appropriated.	Solberg	2179	1536	
Jay Cook state park to include additional land in Carlton county.	Ogren, Murphy	1900	1717	(498) 1988
Lake Minnetonka regional park; certain open space property acquired for park by eminent domain.	Jefferson; Johnson, A.; Wynia; Osthoff	2642	2386	
Lake Minnetonka regional park developed. State bonds sold with proceeds used to acquire and improve various metropolitan open space lands.	Nelson, D.; Osthoff; Voss; Stanius; Larsen	* 826		
Lost River state forest boundary revised.	Tunheim	836	808	137 1987
Maplewood provided money to acquire open space land, state bond sales authorized and money appropriated.	Price	2792	2550	
Metal detector use regulated in state parks.	Winter, Bishop, DeBlieck	1303	1158	
Metropolitan council to acquire and better regional recreation open space land, bond sales authorized and money appropriated.	Osthoff	2687	2538	
Minneapolis; compensation established for park and recreation board members and post-retirement payments provided for police and firefighters.	Nelson, K.	2234	2102	(574) 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PARKS (Continued)				
Minneapolis park and recreation board personnel system established, board to adopt current Minneapolis civil service commission provisions, employee protections provided. . .	Sarna, Clark	1260	1190	
Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary trail designated the Willard Munger trail.	Anderson, G.; Rose; Kahn; Jaros; Carlson, D.	1858	1731	436 1988
Sibley state park; money appropriated to natural resources commissioner for land acquisition.	Welle	2719	2483	
Solid waste disposal; mixed municipal disposal facilities prohibited in metropolitan regional parks.	McPherson	2267	2436	
Solid waste disposal; mixed municipal disposal facilities prohibited in metropolitan regional parks.	Beard, Price, Swenson	2351		
Solid waste; mixed municipal waste disposal facilities prohibited in metropolitan parks. . .	McPherson, Stanius, Tjornhom	893	768	
Special events at state parks advertised along highways.	Nelson, C.; Kinkel; Sarna	2177	1696	
Spring Lake Park reserve lake and island development in Dakota county provided funds for acquisition and betterment, state bonds issued and money appropriated.	Ozment, Milbert, Seaberg, Jensen, Morrison	2465		
State land; reservation for public travel along water waived for certain land exchanges. Certain Cook county land sold.	Battaglia, Begich, Simoneau, Trimble, Rose	2489	2216	492 1988
State park motor vehicle permits; certain provisions changed to allow half price second vehicle permit.	Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Hugoson; Shaver; Ogren	554	450	253 1987
State park road account funds used for lake access roads.	Anderson, G.; Brown	1277	1141	635 1988
State parks; additions and deletions to certain parks and waysides authorized. Wine sales and tipping authorized at Itasca state park. .	Rukavina, Neuenschwander, Battaglia, Kelso, Sparby	569	481	128 1987
Steele county; certain highway lands purchased by Owatonna and used for park purposes.	Hartle	1376	1291	146 1987
Voyageurs National Park; term extended for citizens' council.	Battaglia, Rice, Neuenschwander	1118	943	
PIPELINES				
Memorial to President and Congress to increase states' authority to regulate interstate pipelines and improve federal pipeline regulations.	Knuth; Voss; Quinn; Johnson, R.; Bishop	567	661	Res. 5 1987
Pipeline companies to provide legal descriptions of certain property.	Wenzel	2821		
Pipeline safety act; comprehensive program regulating pipelines, money appropriated. . .	Knuth, Bishop, Munger, Price, Rose	91	90	(353) 1987
Pipeline safety office to inspect and regulate intrastate pipelines carrying liquified fuels or hazardous liquids, federal safety regulations adopted, inspection fees calculated, and money appropriated.	Knuth, Rice, Jacobs, Simoneau, Bishop	2098	2111	(624) 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PIPELINES (Continued)				
Pipelines; certain intrastate gas pipelines regulated.	Jacobs, Quinn, McLaughlin, Jennings, Scheid	420	258	(9) 1987
Safe drinking water account established, certain lead pipe and pipe fittings prohibited, money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Tunheim	2307	1928	
PLANNING				
Arts education planning sites; 30 new sites designated biennially, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Olsen, S.; Grunces; Otis	1455	1337	
Arts school and resource center appropriated money for planning, land acquisition, and construction, bond sales authorized.	Riveness; Battaglia; Nelson, K.; Rose; Vanasek	1226	1229	
Human rights act; residential human services programs provided a policy for planning, development, and siting.	Clark, Greenfield, Otis, Jefferson, McLaughlin	2790		
Land use contract administration provided to local government units for planning with zoning authority defined. Procedures and records specified and penalties provided.	Jennings; Morrison; Johnson, V.; Battaglia; Jefferson	1888	1759	
Planning agency; certain reporting requirements repealed for human services boards.	Dauner, Cooper, Greenfield, Rodosovich, Kelso	923	975	139 1987
Planning agency to create an office for children, money appropriated.	Simoneau, Pappas, Blatz, Trimble, Clark	1395	1309	
Youth employment programs provided planning grants, money appropriated.	Clark, Segal	1893	2419	
PLATS AND SURVEYS				
Duluth to file the plat of Spirit Valley.	Munger, Boo, Jaros	1107	470	(65) 1987
Land surveys preserved on microfilm by secretary of state's office, money appropriated.	Dempsey; Johnson, V.	702	1218	
Plat requirements modified for condominiums.	DeBlick, Morrison, Simoneau, Scheid, Winter	1060	1261	(387) 1987
Sabin; rural service district established, apportionment of debt service levy provided, platted land included in rural service district.	Dauner, Kludt	1344	997	
Town roads; alternative procedure for recording township road easements provided, procedures and requirements specified.	Welle; Johnson, V.; Kalis; Tunheim; Dempsey	542	551	219 1987
POLLUTION				
Acid rain; assessments authorized against public utilities to finance state cost of controlling and monitoring acid rain deposition.	Trimble; Rukavina; Munger; Johnson, R.	915	865	(304) 1987
Air pollution; emissions control equipment inspected annually for vehicles registered in metropolitan area, fees imposed, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Wyma; Rose; Long; Osthoff	1803	1783	(661) 1988
Air pollution; immediate abatement and notification to pollution control agency provided to avoid air pollution.	Ozment, Milbert, Knuth, Seaberg, Orenstein	2527	2165	(600) 1988
Air pollution; metropolitan air quality monitoring fund created using fees collected from certain air emission facilities.	Milbert; Orenstein; Kahn; Nelson, D.	2807		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.R. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
POLLUTION (Continued)				
Below grade deposition of hazardous or radioactive waste prohibited. Siting, constructing, or operating facilities prohibited when earth is used in construction.	Rukavina, Ogren. Neuenschwander ..	180	234	
Beverage container deposit program established, penalties provided and money appropriated.	Kahn; Munger; Nelson, D.; Welle; Pauly	1085	959	
Beverage container recycling program created for state, penalties provided, money appropriated.	Krueger, Munger. Kinkel	63		
Beverage containers with nondegradable connectors not to be sold.	Neuenschwander, McKasy, Jennings, Haukoos, Reding ..	1894	1682	
Chlorofluorocarbon-processed food packaging materials not used by government units or vendors, penalties provided and money appropriated.	Trimble; Rukavina; Carlson, D.; Munger; Cooper ..	2248	2131	(671) 1988
Comprehensive recycling and waste management program provided, money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Long; Ozment; Larsen; Anderson, R.	2031	1891	685 1988
Comprehensive solid waste reduction and recycling program established, fees and deposits provided and money appropriated.	Kahn; Munger; Pauly; Welle; Nelson, D.	2069	1902	
Comprehensive waste management bill regulating collection, management, and disposal of solid waste, household hazardous waste, motor oil, lead acid batteries, and waste pesticides. Money appropriated.	Long; Munger; Anderson, R.; Nelson, D.; Ozment ..	794	708	348 1987
County landfills, certain conditions required before locating landfills on agricultural land acquired by eminent domain.	Waltman	1440	1317	
Criminal penalties provided for violations of certain pollution control statutes, rules, and permits.	Nelson, D.; Kelly; Bishop	2101	1674	(553) 1988
Environmental quality board; statutes changed for administration and delegation of responsibilities, certain enforcement actions authorized, other changes provided, and money appropriated.	Knuth; Nelson, D.; Rukavina; Rose; Simoneau	2087	2286	(501) 1988
Hazardous substances removed to facilitate economic development, loans authorized and money appropriated.	Jefferson; Clark; Carlson, D.; Murphy; Long	1815	1754	
Hazardous waste; criminal penalties provided for violation of hazardous waste laws and rules, distribution and expenditure provided for monetary penalties.	Nelson, D.; Larsen; Munger; Johnson, R.	401	818	267 1987
Hazardous waste facilities; financial responsibility provided when an owner or operator is bankrupt.	Long; Rose; Johnson, A.; Trimble; Wagenius	872	1346	391 1987
Hazardous waste; license required for transportation of hazardous waste. Administration, suspension and revocation provided, penalties prescribed, certain fees revised and money appropriated.	Long; Munger; Rose; Wagenius; Johnson, R.	298	508	(393) 1987
Hazardous waste penalties assessed by pollution control agency. Expedited hearing procedures provided.	Nelson, D.; Munger; Long; Pappas; Rose ..	332	388	174 1987
Hazardous waste; pollution control agency authority repealed for issuing permits and imposing administration fees.	Simoneau; Johnson, V.; Voss; Sparby; Thiede	587	472	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
POLLUTION (Continued)				
Hazardous waste; small business operators who render waste nonhazardous reimbursed by pollution control agency, money appropriated.	Ogren, Munger	2147	2053	
Lead-acid batteries; sellers of lead-acid batteries must accept, collect, store and reclaim spent lead-acid batteries in compliance with state law and rules.	Trimble; Riveness; Johnson, A.; Munger; Rose	368	322	
Metropolitan waste control commission; cost allocation system modified and other administrative changes made.	Nelson, D.; Osthoff; Larsen; Knuth; Shaver	499	348	53 1987
Metropolitan waste control commission infiltration charges reallocated.	Tompkins, Battaglia, Jennings, Valento, Jensen	864	702	
Minneapolis; sewer overflow assistance repayments canceled, bonds issued for great river road land acquisition.	Long; McLaughlin; Nelson, K.	1751	1591	
Navigable waters; permit program for discharging material into waterways provided state administration. Authority to issue and procedures for obtaining permits provided. Penalties prescribed.	Jennings	605	592	
Nonpoint source water pollution; clean water partnership program administered by pollution control agency. State water quality assessed, technical and financial assistance and rulemaking authorized, money appropriated. .	Knuth; Munger; Rose, Johnson, A.; Brown ..	887	867	392 1987
Paper recycled by school districts.	Pauly; Kahn; Knuth; Nelson, K.; Long	2458	2262	
Petroleum tank spills; innocent landowners exempt from liability.	Ogren; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Bertram; Begich	2321	2010	
Plastic container sales prohibited and penalties provided.	Haukoos, Munger, Rose, Jennings, Knuth	1716	1559	
Plastic container sales prohibited and penalties provided.	McDonald, Munger ..	2026		
Plastic container sales prohibited and penalties provided.	Heap	2610		
Plastics; certain polyethylene materials not to be sold, penalties provided and advisory task force created.	Cooper, Munger, Trimble, Brown, Dille	2165	2194	
Pollution control agency to train certain sewage treatment personnel, training fee charged.	Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Dauner	1992	1665	
Sanitary landfills equipped with vehicle weighing scales.	Rice; Schreiber; Nelson, D.; Kalls; Begich	1451	1145	
Solid waste; Anoka county exempted from issue filing deadline for a solid waste project allocation.	Simoneau, Voss	1629	1504	100 1987
Solid waste business not operated for two years after felony conviction, penalty provided.	Pauly; Carlson, D.; Morrison	2466	2248	
Solid waste; counties to collect fee imposed for disposal of mixed municipal solid waste; county recycling agreements authorized with recycling included as part of solid waste management program.	Simoneau; Carlson, D.; Jennings	2111	1763	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
POLLUTION (Continued)				
Solid waste disposal; cities and towns to increase fee imposed on operators of mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities.	Milbert	2794		
Solid waste disposal law repealed which required capacity estimates and other reports by metropolitan council.	Nelson, D.	2367		
Solid waste disposal; mixed municipal disposal facilities prohibited in metropolitan regional parks.	McPherson	2267	2436	
Solid waste disposal; mixed municipal disposal facilities prohibited in metropolitan regional parks.	Beard, Price, Swenson	2351		
Solid waste facilities; notice of permit changes provided for affected local governments.	Bertram, Cooper, Dille	2347	1598	
Solid waste; landfill environmental response fund created, solid waste disposal fees assessed, procedures established to fund response costs, money appropriated.	Jennings; Munger; Long; Nelson, D.; Rose	1477		
Solid waste; mixed municipal solid waste landfills allowed to establish trust funds to meet financial responsibility requirements.	Haukoos, Jennings, Neuenschwander, Battaglia, Hugoson	1114	982	
Solid waste; mixed municipal waste disposal facilities prohibited in metropolitan parks.	McPherson, Stanius, Tjornhom	893	768	
Solid waste; sanitary districts authorized to receive assistance from the waste management board for certain programs.	Ogren, Munger, Murphy, Boo, Jaros	2092	1952	524 1988
Solid waste; towns permitted to charge additional fees for deposit of demolition debris in mixed municipal waste disposal facilities.	Kelso	1591	1207	
Tire dumps and collection sites provided abatement priority.	Larsen, Lasley	1255	111	
Tires recycled and used in highway construction, certain construction bidding practices required, disposal of tires prohibited, pollution control agency to conduct planning and form advisory task force.	O'Connor, Peterson, Sarna	731	656	
Transboundary pollution; reciprocal access to courts and administrative agencies provided under uniform act.	Carruthers, Orenstein, Wagenius, Seaberg, Swenson	1244	2314	
Used motor oil and equipment used for hauling or processing used oil exempt from taxation.	Begich, Munger	2439	2512	
Waste management; regulation established for providers of solid and hazardous waste disposal and rubbish transportation.	Pauly	2804	2577	
Waste tire use in highway construction studied by waste management board, money appropriated.	O'Connor	1758		
Wastewater treatment facilities; priority provided for certain projects funded by state grants.	Onnen	2403	2229	
Wastewater treatment facilities provided equalization grants, money appropriated.	Jennings; Vanasek; Battaglia; Carlson, D.	2663	2283	
Wastewater treatment facilities provided grants and loans for construction and rehabilitation, money appropriated.	Munger, Rose, Battaglia, Redalen, Trimble	1030	1497	277 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
POLLUTION (Continued)				
Wastewater treatment; municipal levy redefined.	Wenzel	1133	1146	
Wastewater treatment; public facilities authority authorized to issue revenue bonds, make loans or purchase municipal bonds for wastewater treatment and water supply systems.	Long, Munger, Schreiber, Rest, Voss	2306	2016	546 1988
Water commissions and boards in first class cities required to include representatives from municipality where treatment plant is located.	Price, Knuth, Kostohryz, Valento	1845	1605	
Water pollution; memorial to Congress and various governors and legislatures to join in an interstate phase-out of Mississippi River pollution.	Quinn, Vanasek	2789		
Well abandonment; landowners provided cost sharing funds.	Bauerly, Tunheim, Bertram	2593	2417	
Western Lake Superior sanitary district provided a loan, money appropriated.	Munger, Jaros, Ogren, Boo, Murphy	1949	1836	
POPULAR NAMES				
AIDS education; advisory task force established to develop educational programs to prevent spread of AIDS.	McEachern; Bauerly, Stanius; Johnson, A.; Vellenga	1179	1036	
Banking bill; comprehensive commerce department bill regulating securities and advisors.	Sparby, Sarna, Bennett, Frerichs	576	463	(336) 1987
Beginning farmers; seller-sponsored loan program appropriated money.	Olson, E.; Anderson, G.	2467	2076	
CHIPS legislation; juvenile court jurisdiction changed.	Pappas, Seaberg, Vellenga, Bishop, Clark	1251	2275	(673) 1988
Confidentiality provided for social workers in court proceedings.	Greenfield, Forsythe, Segal	2237	1812	
Drug testing regulated. Certification program established for laboratories conducting tests. Money appropriated.	Pappas, Simoneau, Begich, Swenson	42		388 1987
English made official language of Minnesota.	Thiede, Schafer; Miller; Olson, E.; Lieder	173	222	
Family life education taught in secondary public schools as a requirement for graduation, teachers licensed by board of teaching.	McPherson, Milbert, Heap, Quinn, Hugoson	1485		
Fiscal disparities; metropolitan property tax distribution system modified.	Pauly, Morrison, Kelso, Valento	1079	1402	
Fiscal disparities; metropolitan revenue distribution system modified with use of proceeds for special purposes prohibited.	Rest, Skoglund, Pauly, Voss	1125	1134	
Fiscal disparities; metropolitan revenue distribution system modified.	Schreiber, Voss, Valento, Jacobs	1126		
Health span; health care coverage provided by state for people without coverage, premiums set on sliding fee basis, money appropriated.	Ogren; Greenfield; Vanasek; Wynia; Anderson, R.	2188	2263	
HMO insolvency provided.	Bertram; Rukavina; Battaglia; Anderson, R.; Ogren	2135	1926	
HMO insolvency provisions adopted.	Greenfield; Wynia; Anderson, R.; Ogren; Orenstein	2127	2008	612 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
POPULAR NAMES (Continued)				
Home schooling; compulsory attendance requirements changed and private instruction standards specified.	McEachern; Nelson, K.; Olsen, S.; Kostohryz; Kelso	432	425	178 1987
Hunger reduction act implemented; money appropriated.	Rodosovich; Wynia; Anderson, G.; Boo; Anderson, R.	2166	1912	
Labor union democracy act; procedures established for violations.	Simoneau; Gutknecht; Rukavina, Clark	1028	1110	45 1987
Lemon law; motor vehicle warranties extended and remedies provided. Arbitration procedures prescribed for automobile dealers offering express warranties.	Begich, Sarna, Jaros, O'Connor, Tompkins	845	793	(52) 1987
Life-line banking provided by institutions offering transaction accounts.	Skoglund; Peterson; Voss; Carlson, L.; Knickerbocker	676	692	
Life-line banking services provided by institutions offering transaction accounts.	Clark, Begich, Pappas	842		
Light rail transit plans reviewed and regulations established for metropolitan agencies.	Carruthers, Stanius, Jefferson	2514	2491	(675) 1988
Light rail transit; regional railroad authorities authorized to engage in transit activities, local and metropolitan council review provided, maximum tax levy reduced.	Nelson, K.; Segal; Olsen, S.; Kalis; Osthoff	416	282	(405) 1987
Living will; adult health care decisions act established with penalties imposed.	Quist, Kelly, Bishop, Orenstein, Sparby	2517	1816	
Living will; declaration of preferences for receiving or refusing health care provided.	Bishop; Vellenga; Anderson, G.; Boo; Long	472	209	
Living will; patient's rights act established to provide standards and procedures for medical treatment, penalties provided.	Sparby, Jacobs, Wenzel, Quist, Blatz	304	310	
Parental leave; unpaid leave of absence and conditions of return established for new parents.	McLaughlin; Rest; Begich; Johnson, A.	234	246	359 1987
Plant closing; employee-owned corporation act established with loan guaranty and bonding programs to assist in forming employee-owned businesses, money appropriated.	Simoneau, Pappas, Rukavina	2495	2554	
Plant closing; employer notification required for work force reduction, financial assistance directed to affected employers, employees and municipalities. Health insurance and severance pay continued. Money appropriated.	Ogren, Beard, Begich, Quinn, Rukavina	649	892	
Plant closings; dislocated workers provided retraining. Notification and monitoring of plant closings provided. Money appropriated.	Clark; Olson, K.; Sparby; Rukavina	363	384	
Pound seizure; lost dogs and cats returned to owners by establishments, use of unclaimed dogs and cats in research prohibited. Dealers permitted to transfer dogs and cats for research purposes.	Simoneau, O'Connor, Quinn, Clausnitzer, Scheid	89	308	
Pound seizure; regulations modified for kennels and certain dealers of research animals.	O'Connor	2187	2191	(537) 1988
Pound seizure; stealing dogs or cats for use in research prohibited, dog and cat dealers regulated. Penalties provided.	Segal, Carlson, D.; Greenfield; Vellenga; Gutknecht	409	42	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
POPULAR NAMES (Continued)				
Pound seizure; transfer to dealers prohibited without permission of owner, dealers licensed and regulated, animal health board membership and powers changed. Penalties prescribed.	O'Connor, Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Quinn	683	757	
Reinvest in Minnesota (RIM); definitions, eligibility, payments and other terms and conditions detailed for conservation reserve program. Native prairie program established. Money appropriated.	Munger; Anderson, G.; Neuenschwander, Rose; Redalen	886	841	(357) 1987
Respite care; grant program created to promote caregiver support services.	Kelso, Sviggum, Dorn, Segal, Örenstein	562	400	
Right of first refusal; conditions modified under which certain agricultural landowners must offer land to previous owner.	DeBleek, Winter, Steensma, Brown, Dille	1059		
Right of first refusal; requirements to sell agricultural land to former owner changed, certain land designations and sale provisions modified.	Schoenfeld, Brown	1449	1279	
Right of first refusal to purchase mobile home park provided for residents.	Johnson, A.	2661	2443	
Right-to-know act; public safety commissioner appropriated money to take certain steps.	Trimble, Rukavina	2723		
School site responsibility option act implemented to allow individual schools to organize and operate as nonprofit organizations.	Otis; Vellenga; Nelson, K.; Olsen, S.; McEachern	187	171	
Shared care provided for children in cases of marriage dissolution.	Dempsey, Solberg, Clausnitzer, Kelly, O'Connor	1658	1327	
Sodomy, fornication, and adultery repealed as crimes, public sex prohibited.	Greenfield, Norton, Clark, Jaros	1379	1235	
Tax increment financing; certain requirements provided and altered for use of such financing.	Rest, Voss	1871	1659	
Tax increment financing; county permission obtained before including the county's portion of the assessed value.	Kelly, Ögren, Osthoff, Scheid, Schreiber	1336	1135	
Tax increment financing districts to pay for voted school levy increases.	Milbert, Scheid, Voss, Schreiber, Kelso	2262	2182	
Tax increment financing; local revolving loan fund established using municipal tax increment revenues.	Cooper; Dille; Brown; Nelson, C.; Otis	2285	1968	
Threshing machine boilers regulated.	Dauner; Uphus; Anderson, R.; Kludt	1558	1456	
Ticket scalping law repealed.	Kahn, Brown, Battaglia, Stanius, Voss	1819	1619	
Trigger tax effective only for 1988 tax year. ...	Olsen, S.; Sviggum; Onnen; Redalen	1691		
Trigger tax repealed.	Redalen, Hugoson, Omman, Swenson, DeRaad	1958	1950	
Trigger tax repealed.	Valento, Pauly, Clausnitzer, Himle, Jennings	1963		
Trigger tax repealed.	Valento, Himle, Pauly, Dempsey, Redalen	1965		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
POPULAR NAMES (Continued)				
Trigger tax repealed.	McKasy, Boo, Sviggum, Bennett ..	2048		
Trigger tax repealed.	Dempsey, McDonald, Schreiber, Haukoos ..	2065		
Trigger tax repealed.	Tjornhom, Clausnitzer, Stanius, Seaberg, Quist	2261		
Trigger tax repealed, gasoline and special fuel tax increased, money appropriated.	Kalis; Carlson, D.; Lieder, Jensen; Seaberg	1749	1592	603 1988
Truck driver regulations changed for construction industry.	Rice, Begich, Riveness	1397	1398	
Turn in poachers program; restitution and civil penalties provided; certain restrictions applied to expenditures for animal replacement.	Reding, Munger, Redalen, Stanius ..	1843	1735	
Used car lemon law enacted to protect buyers of used cars.	Begich, Larsen, Battaglia, Quinn, Sarna	85	18	634 1988
Veterans preference act; public employee hearing panels regulated under act.	Simoneau	2359	2537	
Whistle-blowers; employees reporting or refusing to participate in violations protected, civil actions and limited disclosure provided.	Gutknecht, Wenzel, Heap, Scheid, Miller	823	701	76 1987
Whistle-blowers; public employees social responsibility act adopted to protect employees reporting violations of the law.	Sviggum, Welle, Ozment	136	109	
PORNOGRAPHY				
Obscene materials and performances not to be distributed or exhibited, penalties prescribed.	Reding, Swenson, Forsythe, Vellenga, Steensma	402	236	(406) 1988
Obscene materials and performances prohibited, penalties prescribed.	Rest, Carruthers, Blatz, McDonald, Miller	917	516	
Obscene materials and performances prohibited, penalties prescribed.	Milbert; Nelson, D.; Brown; Clausnitzer; Dempsey	965	657	
Obscene materials or performances; civil remedies provided against business owners.	Swenson, Wagenius, Carruthers, Tjornhom, Pappas	2204	2434	
Sexually explicit material not displayed in any public place open to minors.	Vellenga, Wagenius, Quinn, Kelly, Blatz ..	1710	1736	452 1988
Sexually provocative plays, dances or other exhibitions included in statutory restrictions prohibiting admittance of minors.	Pappas, Marsh, McLaughlin, Norton, Kelly	308	706	215 1987
PORT AUTHORITIES				
Brainerd authorized to establish a port authority with the power of a municipal housing and redevelopment authority and power to administer municipal development districts. .	Wenzel, Thiede	254	233	
Cannon Falls authorized to establish a port authority with municipal housing and redevelopment powers.	Sviggum	832	765	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
PORT AUTHORITIES (Continued)				
Community development corporations authorized to participate in secondary markets, certain funds allocated.	Otis, Trimble	1399	1417	580 1988
Duluth Seaway port authority appropriated money.	Munger, Jaros, Boo, Rice, Battaglia	994	918	
Lake county housing and redevelopment authority granted port authority powers.	Battaglia	1522	1403	
Lake county housing and redevelopment authority provided certain port authority powers. Cook county to impose a lodging tax in certain towns.	Battaglia	1521	1404	168 1987
Local economic development and redevelopment statutes recodified, bond allocation act revised, other changes made.	Rest, Voss, Long, Schreiber	795	170	(291) 1987
Public data; certain public data classified as nonpublic.	Jefferson, Clark, DeBlick, Cooper	568	1013	
Roseville and White Bear Lake granted port authority powers.	Valento, Rose	955	796	257 1987
St. Paul, certain bonding and port authority sunset provisions repealed.	Osthoff	280	401	
St. Paul port authority; certain data from financial reports and studies classified as nonpublic.	McKasy, Kelly	1056		
PRIVACY				
Abuse of children and vulnerable adults; standards for disclosure provided for naming reporter if report was false and made in bad faith.	Vellenga, Blatz, Wynia, Swenson	200	424	211 1987
Adoptive parents; procedures modified for adoption by a stepparent and executions of certain consents. Prospective parents permitted to obtain records on suitability.	Milbert, Kelly, Orenstein, Swenson, Blatz	41	37	3 1987
Cancer surveillance system established with authority to administer the system and collect and distribute data, money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Stanius; Carlson, D.; Boo; Ozment	503		
Chemical abuse; medical records of minors consenting to health care for drug or alcohol abuse made accessible to parents.	Beard, Price, Sparby	299	500	
Chemical abuse; records destruction schedule established for chemical abuse preassessment teams, law enforcement reports required for violations.	Kelly	2228	2277	691 1988
Chemical abuse testing of employees and job applicants regulated. Certification program established for laboratories conducting tests. Money appropriated.	Pappas, Simoneau, Begich, Swenson	42		388 1987
Child abuse assessment duties clarified for local welfare agencies, investigative data classified and records retained in certain circumstances.	Blatz, Kelly, DeRaad, Rest, Vellenga	2021	2119	(625) 1988
Closed meetings held by various public hospitals for certain business, certain data treated as trade secret information.	Welle, Brown, Kelly, McKasy, Kalis	2240	1995	
Computer information; unauthorized use and access of computer information prohibited, victims of computer crimes to collect treble damages, computer crime reporting required, penalties imposed.	Kelly, Trimble, Pappas, Gutknecht, Blatz	1685	1553	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
PRIVACY (Continued)				
Crime victims reparations board to file claims, law enforcement agencies to assist. Various data classified and penalties prescribed. . . .	Kelly, Vellenga, Rcest, Blatz, McKasy	151	372	244 1987
Criminal data; records of liquor law violations by persons 18, 19, or 20 not open to public inspection except by court order.	Bishop, Jacobs, Long, Scheid	220	376	
Criminal history data; collection and dissemination of data regulated under uniform criminal history records act, penalties prescribed.	Nelson, D.	1300		
Criminal history data; employers permitted to request records of prospective employees from bureau of criminal apprehension.	Vellenga, Welle, Greenfield, Forsythe, Grucenes	783	763	
Criminal justice data communications network; access and use provided.	McKasy, Milbert, Seaberg, Pappas, Kelly	692	1457	166 1987
Data collection and dissemination; certain data classified as private and nonpublic with access provided.	Nelson, D.	2235	2122	(670) 1988
Data on sexual assault victims classified as private in certain circumstances, sentencing procedures changed for criminal sexual conduct.	Blatz, Greenfield, Solberg, Kelly	674	947	224 1987
Drivers' licenses; records of revocation or suspension destroyed when order is rescinded.	Bishop, Long, Dempsey, Kelly	2617	2429	
Employee dismissal; employees reporting or refusing to participate in violations protected, civil actions and limited disclosure provided.	Gutknecht, Wenzel, Heap, Scheid, Miller	823	701	76 1987
Ethical practices board; notifications and investigations by board are confidential. Reporting limits raised for campaign contributions.	Johnson, A.; Osthoff; Knickerbocker; Scheid	283	100	214 1987
Government data; new classifications proposed and various data reclassified.	Nelson, D.; Kelly; Welle; Carruthers; Dempsey	534		351 1987
Government data practices act repealed and replaced by uniform information practices code.	Nelson, D.	1301	1535	
Government data practices; definitions changed regarding employment and training data, dissemination provided.	Clark	2011	1727	(598) 1988
Government data practices; nonpublic court services data disclosed under certain circumstances, law enforcement agencies allowed to exchange certain information on juveniles.	Swenson, Kelly, Vellenga, Dempsey, Pappas	1835	1791	
Health care information; uniform health care information act enacted to provide conditions for disclosure, penalties provided.	Nelson, D.	1387	1534	
Human rights investigative data in open case files is accessible to certain persons.	Bishop, Long, Vellenga, Scheid, Dempsey	221		
Insurance information regulated for collection, use, disclosure, and access. Reasons required for adverse underwriting decisions. Penalties and remedies provided.	Jefferson, Skoglund, Kelly	2226	1925	
Law enforcement agencies allowed to release date of birth of people involved in traffic accidents.	Poppenhagen; Nelson, D.; Kelly; Dempsey	687	447	180 1987
Marriage dissolution; assets and liabilities disclosed, penalties provided, supreme court to prepare forms.	Wagenius, Seaberg, Vellenga, Dawkins, Swenson	1957	2207	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PRIVACY (Continued)				
Medical examiners board exempt from publishing certain disciplinary actions, grounds for disciplinary action expanded, temporary permit provided to practice physical therapy, and data disseminated to other states.	Greenfield, Onnen, Stanius, Gruenes, Ogren	1890	1904	(557) 1988
Medical examiners board to release certain information about disciplinary investigations and proceedings.	Greenfield, Clark, Vellenga	1356	737	(86) 1987
Medical records furnished to patients on request.	Kludt, Norton, Clark, Kelly, Greenfield	1578	928	
Medical records; physicians and patients notified prior to destruction of records.	Schreiber, Stanius, Gruenes, Rodosovich, Vellenga	2640	1944	
Mental health; data access provided to protection and advocacy systems.	Nelson, D.; Kelly; Dempsey	561	591	236 1987
Nonprofit organizations to provide notice for certain meetings and elections, administrative hearings provided for certain violations, members given access to membership lists.	Pappas, Swenson, DeRaad	2042	2395	
Open meeting law changed to conform to Minnesota government data practices act.	Nelson, D.	1299		
Public data; certain public data classified as nonpublic.	Jefferson, Clark, DeBlicck, Cooper	568	1013	
Public employees retirement association; administrative changes provided, certain membership data considered private, and many other changes made.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Knickerbocker	457	1064	
Public pension plans; administration changed, audit responsibilities clarified and certain data made private.	Simoneau, Reding, Knickerbocker	1213	1132	284 1987
Public safety data; identities of individuals serving on medical and alcohol review panels classified as private data.	Kalis, Vellenga, Blatz, Haukoos, Schoenfeld	858	900	
St. Paul port authority data from certain financial reports and studies classified as nonpublic.	McKasy, Kelly	1056		
Unemployment compensation data accessed by the department of energy and economic development.	Kelso, Wagenius, Otis	609	854	165 1987
Waste facilities; certain records open for inspection by health department employees.	Price; Swenson; Nelson, D.; Beard; Bishop	1846	1725	521 1988
Welfare data disclosed to law enforcement or probation officers in certain circumstances.	Blatz, Kelly, Welle, Swenson, Brown	660	503	
Welfare licensing data; destruction permitted according to statutory procedures.	Nelson, D.; Long; Kludt; Dempsey; Kelly	699	668	
PROBATE				
Cemetery lots; descent of cemetery lots changed.	Blatz, Scheid, Carruthers, Rest, Bishop	736		
Community property; disposition of certain community property provided. Adoption of uniform disposition of community property rights at death proposed.	Orenstein, Kelly, Swenson	206		
Court administrator to mail certain claims notices to personal representatives.	Carruthers, Blatz, Long, Forsythe	925	522	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PROBATE (Continued)				
Covenants and conditions affecting certain real property not valid 30 years after date of deed.	Olsen, S.	1589	1615	477 1988
Custodial property; manner for creating custodial property expanded under uniform transfers to minors act.	Kludt, Vellenga, Long, Brown, Bishop	1029	1050	142 1987
Custodial trusts created under uniform custodial trust act.	Rest, Milbert, Dempsey	2353	2287	
Estates; size of estates subject to collection by affidavit increased.	Bishop, Kelly, Pappas, Rest, Swenson	123	287	325 1987
Guardianship; number of guardians appointed not limited, appointment permitted for guardians living outside the state.	Gruenes, Vellenga, Carruthers, Dempsey	1971	2068	456 1988
Medical assistance; county agencies providing assistance may collect by affidavit personal property of a decedent.	Ogren	19	16	
Medical assistance payments to be recovered by state upon death of the recipient.	Ogren	18	15	
Outpatient treatment; comprehensive bill establishing involuntary outpatient treatment for persons with chronic mental illness.	Vellenga, Segal, Wynia, Gruenes, Sviggum	161		
Payments provided to certain people for benefit of incapacitated people.	Wagenius	2755	1790	
Perpetuities; effective date extended for uniform statutory rule against perpetuities.	Blatz, Quinn	1961	2394	482 1988
Perpetuities; uniform statutory rule against perpetuities adopted.	Quinn, Orenstein, Kludt, Seaberg	1050	157	(60) 1987
Power of attorney continued for a period after death of principal.	Carlson, L.; Carruthers; Orenstein; Rest; Bishop	2801	2575	
Property tax refunds claimed by certain people on behalf of decedents.	Dempsey, Haukoos, Battaglia, Munger, Jennings	1426		
Public guardianship; standards and procedures modified for appointment of guardians of mentally handicapped adults, powers and duties provided.	Long, Kelly, Greenfield, Forsythe, Vellenga	931	868	185 1987
Safe deposit companies to open certain safe deposit boxes upon renter's death to search for a will.	Skoglund; Winter; Carlson, L.; Carruthers; Blatz	1790	1768	581 1988
Sentimental property awarded to decedent's children.	Carruthers, Milbert, McKasy	2310	896	(417) 1988
Single trial court system established. County and probate court abolished with jurisdiction, cases, records, employees, and judges transferred to district courts. Municipal and conciliation courts merged with the district court.	Kelly; Schoenfeld; Kludt; Nelson, D.; Forsythe	319	367	
Trustee powers changed. Calculation of augmented estates changed under uniform probate code.	Quinn, Greenfield, Bishop, Orenstein, Voss	88	538	210 1987
Trusts created, administered, and supervised in comprehensive bill.	Dempsey	2404		
Uniform fees set for probate proceedings.	Dempsey, Orenstein, Waltz	536	402	(11) 1987
Uniform probate code; universal succession procedures adopted for heirs.	Kelly, Vellenga, Greenfield, Trimble	440	1551	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLICATIONS				
Aeration; posting and publication of notice requirements changed, exclusion from government tort liability provided.	Brown; Welle; Olson. K.; Nelson, C.; Miller	909	801	184 1987
Agencies required to solicit outside information before publishing proposed rules, certain terms defined, and various procedures changed relating to rules.	Rodosovich, Blatz, Knickerbocker, Knuth	780	704	
Drivers' license renewal notices to publish communications about organ donation, money appropriated.	Greenfield, Munger, Kahn, Tompkins, Jaros	1088	575	
Gender references; certain substantive references removed.	Rest, Quist	742	440	(49) 1987
Lake improvement districts; two weeks published notice required before annual meetings.	Jennings; Johnson, R.; Munger; Battaglia	521	2445	504 1988
Newspapers; certain civic achievement awards regulated.	Lasley, Solberg, Knuth	1275		
Newspapers; qualifications specified for legal newspapers. Morrison county exempted from qualification requirements.	Wenzel, Omann, Bertram, Peterson	1223	1213	286 1987
Newspapers that are not qualified must inform public bodies presenting legal notices for publication.	Tunheim; Lieder, Johnson, V.; Omann; DeBleck	471	403	(30) 1987
Notice of foreclosure by advertisement required to separately list certain record owners.	Anderson, R.	1767		421 1988
Property tax overpayment notices provided.	Scheid, Long, Voss, Schreiber, Redalen	1313	1257	
Revisor to assign chapter numbers to enrollments, time of final enactment shown on enrollments and publications.	Kelly	1773	1907	479 1988
Revisor's bill correcting erroneous, ambiguous, omitted, and obsolete references and text. Certain redundant, conflicting, and superseded provisions eliminated.	Rest, Carruthers, Bishop	713	689	384 1987
Revisor's bill correcting erroneous, ambiguous, omitted, and obsolete references and text.	Rest, Carruthers, Bishop	1839	1645	
Revisor's bill to change the term "life support transportation" to "ambulance."	Kinkel, Schoenfeld, Sarna	1086		
Revisor's bill to modify and correct general education and foundation revenue provisions.	Nelson, K.; Bauerly; Olsen, S.; McEachern; Ozment	2029	1911	486 1988
Revisor's bill to remove redundant and obsolete language, simplify grammar and syntax, and improve style.	Rest, Carruthers, Bishop	1197	1163	229 1987
Revisor's bill updating and simplifying text and language.	Rest, Carruthers, Bishop	1852	1644	(469) 1988
Rules and orders approved by various environment and natural resources legislative chairs prior to publication.	Sparby; Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander	2566	1752	
Sales tax; catalogs, promotional material, and other printed matter exempt from taxation.	Bertram, Bennett	2805	2576	
Sales tax exemption for publications limited to publications not advertising tobacco products.	Skoglund, Dille, Kahn, Quist, Greenfield	1282	963	
School districts; certain districts may mail summaries of school board proceedings instead of publishing them.	Hartle, Rodosovich, Vanasek, Swiggum, Schoenfeld	235	24	42 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLICATIONS (Continued)				
Soybeans; study required on feasibility of using soybean oil base ink for state printing. . .	Kalis; Cooper; Olson. K.; DeBleeck; Dille . . .	2371	2371	
Town road construction contracts provided reduced notice conditions.	Solberg; Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.; Bauerly; Kinkel	889	844	227 1987
PUBLIC BUILDINGS				
Building construction appropriations not used for purchase of art for state buildings. . .	Reding, Bertram, Gutknecht	1110		
Child care services provided in state buildings, rent requirements waived, and contracts authorized. Child care provided in Centennial Building and Dahl House. Money appropriated.	Trimble	2702		
Judicial building to provide a child day care facility.	Trimble, Murphy, Riveness; Pappas, Boo	1140	1083	
Local units of government need not seek bids for construction or repair of public buildings if labor used is from certain high unemployment counties.	Reding	1098		
Omnibus capital bonding bill.	Voss; Munger; Nelson, D.; Knickerbocker; Redalen	919	1530	400 1987
Prisoners of war and soldiers missing in action recognized by a plaque on the capitol grounds. . .	Jensen; Kostohryz; Osthoff; Olsen, S.; Milbert	1503	721	(67) 1987
Public accomodations made accessible to physically handicapped people and their guide dogs.	Carlson, D.; Dille; Olsen, S.; Knuth	1024	1046	141 1987
School buildings inspected every three years by state fire marshal.	Kelso, Ozment, Price, McEachern, Segal	987		
Smoking prohibited in day care centers and health care facilities. Free distribution of smoking tobacco products prohibited.	Skoglund, Dille, Kahn, Quist, Greenfield	1283	962	399 1987
Smoking prohibited indoors in government public places.	Knickerbocker; Greenfield; Skoglund; Olsen, S.; Segal	370		
State building code enforced by department of administration. Plat requirements modified for condominiums.	DeBleeck, Morrison, Simoneau, Scheid, Winter	1060	1261	(387) 1987
State capitol public areas and art preserved by historical society.	Pappas, Norton, Bennett, Knuth, Schreiber	1264	1230	(265) 1987
Wheelchair lifts allowed in public buildings under access codes.	Schoenfeld, Scheid	1319	1482	
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES				
Benefit portability provided for disability benefits, survivor annuities, and survivor benefits. Combined service disability benefits and combined service survivor benefits established.	Kostohryz, Dempsey, Riveness, Dorn	1103	1049	
Certain retired or disabled public employees or surviving spouses to receive lump sum adjustments.	Simoneau; Clark; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Reding	112	98	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)				
Employer deferred compensation plan contributions subject to collective bargaining.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.	2654	2413	
Fillmore county; public employees retirement association service credit authorized for a certain employee.	Redalen	2682	2448	
Hearing panels regulated under veterans preference act.	Simoneau	2359	2537	
Historical society employees eligible for public employee benefits in certain circumstances.	Milbert, Ozment, Jensen, Morrison, Seaberg	2106	2006	
Medicare coverage provided as an option for certain public employees upon special referendum.	Solberg	2211	2135	
Medicare coverage provided as an option for certain public employees upon special referendum.	Simoneau, Rukavina, Solberg	2488	2360	
Minneapolis employees retirement fund; state representatives added to board of fund, administration transferred to PERA.	Reding	2303	2074	
Minnetonka; volunteer firefighters excluded from membership in public employees police and fire fund.	Knickerbocker; Olsen, S.; Shaver	2630	2350	
Minnetonka; volunteer firefighters excluded from membership in public employees retirement association police and fire fund.	Heap	2678	2438	
Pension funds reimbursed for reduced employer contributions during the economic emergency of 1983.	O'Connor, McEachern	72		
Police and salaried firefighters relief associations; voluntary consolidation authorized for local associations and public employees police and fire fund, individual election of benefits authorized upon consolidation.	Reding, Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Clark	1096	317	(296) 1987
Public employee benefits are a nonforfeitable right when requirements are met.	Sviggum, Vanasek, Ozment, Valento	113		
Public employee pension plans corrected and changed.	Reding	2578	2237	
Public employee pension plans; provisions changed for division of benefits in cases of marriage dissolution. Conversion of a joint and survivor annuity authorized for a certain retired Edina employee.	Clark, Rest, Kludt, Simoneau	940	855	157 1987
Public employees police and fire fund; volunteer firefighters excluded from membership.	Reding, Simoneau, Gutknecht	1401	1311	
Public employees retirement association; a certain divorced former spouse to receive survivor benefits.	Vellenga	2648	2442	
Public employees retirement association; a certain Edina employee may convert a joint and survivor annuity to a single life annuity.	Forsythe, Pauly, Simoneau, Long	22	511	
Public employees retirement association; a certain Hibbing employee permitted to purchase prior service credit.	Minne	1782	1577	
Public employees retirement association; a certain retired member may convert a joint and survivor annuity to a single life annuity.	Rodosovich	2287	1938	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)				
Public employees retirement association; administrative changes provided, certain membership data considered private, and many other changes made.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Knickerbocker	457	1064	
Public employees retirement association; ambulance service employees provided a voluntary retirement plan.	Kinkel; Simoneau; Anderson, R.; Rukavina; Johnson, R.	772	601	
Public employees retirement association; ambulance service employees provided a voluntary retirement plan.	Welle, Lasley, Simoneau, Tompkins, Price ...	1367	838	
Public employees retirement association; annuity payments changed.	Reding	2645	2408	
Public employees retirement association; certain provisions clarified, and administrative and member eligibility requirements changed.	Simoneau	2505	2227	
Public employees retirement association; certain public hospital employees provided coverage and authorized to purchase prior service credit.	Schafer	2471	2200	
Public employees retirement association; certain teachers and public employees authorized to elect social security coverage.	Solberg	1875		
Public employees retirement association; coverage authorized for certain employees of the St. Paul-Ramsey Medical Center hospital subsidiary corporation.	Kelly, Simoneau, O'Connor	1348	1394	
Public employees retirement association; final average salary and service credit clarified for certain later age employment-related injuries. .	Valento	1246	305	
Public employees retirement association; membership mandated for elected officials, purchase of credit authorized for prior service.	Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.; Clark .	1027	1169	
Public employees retirement association membership revoked by a certain Hibbing council member.	Minne	1531	1425	
Public employees retirement association; purchase of prior credits permitted.	Gruenes, Marsh	667	824	
Public employees retirement association; purchase of prior service credit permitted for certain elected officials.	Frederick, Tompkins .	968	926	
Public employees retirement association; purchase of prior service credit provided an employee at Fond du Lac Indian Reservation. . .	Stanius	1175	1139	
Public employees retirement association; Roseau county highway department to allow a certain employee to purchase prior service credit.	Tunheim; Olson, E. . .	1123	1091	
Public employees retirement association; workers' compensation offsets regulated to exclude lowered average salary due to temporary disability.	Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Reding; Clark; Johnson, R.	938	1066	
Public employees retirement fund; a certain re-employed Carlton county employee to resume contributions to fund.	Ogren, Murphy	1929	1712	
Public employees retirement provisions made to conform to federal age discrimination requirements.	Simoneau; Reding; Johnson, R.; Clark; Knickerbocker	1077	1035	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)				
Public employees social responsibility act adopted to protect employees reporting violations of the law	Sviggum, Welle, Ozment	136	109	
Public medical facility employees pension plan established.	Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Reding; Johnson, R.; Clark	1093		
Public pension or retirement system membership is an enforceable contractual right.	Rivness; Ogren; Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker	122		
Public pension plan bureau established within department of employee relations, continued monitoring and oversight required for pension plans.	Simoneau, Pappas	1062	958	
Public pension plan membership is an enforceable contractual right after 10 years of service.	Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Clark; Johnson, R.; Reding	458	1350	
Public pension plan obligations, fiduciary responsibility, and liability act established and clarified.	Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Reding, Clark	1116	980	
Public pension plan statutes modified.	Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Clark; Reding; Johnson, R.	1159	1071	372 1987
Public pension plans; actuarial determinations, procedures and responsibilities revised. Correctional employees retirement fund established separately.	Simoneau; Reding; Johnson, R.; Clark; Knickerbocker	1026	1033	259 1987
Public pension plans; administration changed, audit responsibilities clarified, and certain data made private.	Simoneau, Reding, Knickerbocker	1213	1132	284 1987
Public pension plans and funds; retirement annuity payments to begin to accrue on the date of termination or retirement.	Minne	1530	1363	
Public retirement joint and survivor annuities converted upon death of an annuitant.	Olsen, S.; Knickerbocker; Rukavina	1143	1326	
Public safety dispatchers classified as essential employees.	Wenzel	1610		
Public safety dispatchers included as essential employees.	Wenzel, Bauerly, Thiede, Dempsey, Valento	2824		
Retired elected officers of local units of government and other political subdivisions to receive limited insurance coverage.	Solberg; Kinkel; Johnson, V.; Begich; Johnson, R.	1648		
Retirement; formula percentage increased for first ten years of service in major public retirement plans.	Johnson, R.; Marsh; Pelowski; Dorn; Gruenes	2139	2052	
Retirement; rate increased for computing deferred annuities for major public retirement funds.	Johnson, R.; Pelowski; Dorn; Gruenes; Marsh	2142	2051	
Rule of 85; early retirement authorized for public employees retirement association members.	Wenzel; Johnson, R.; Kinkel; McEachern; Rose	1593		
Rule of 85; early retirement provisions made permanent.	Jaros, Rukavina, Kludt, Bauerly, Peterson	310	180	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)				
Rule of 85; employers with employees covered by public retirement plans to allow early retirement.	Johnson, R.; Sarna; Nelson, C.; Simoneau	497		
Rule of 85 extended two years for public employees.	O'Connor, Dorn, Orenstein, Milbert, Knickerbocker	149	160	
Rule of 85 extended two years for public employees.	Welle; Peterson; Kalis; Cooper; Nelson, D.	387		
St. Paul police and fire department relief associations; majority vote required for consolidation with public employees retirement association.	O'Connor	2432	2449	
St. Paul police and fire department relief associations voluntarily consolidated with public employees retirement association police and fire fund.	Osthoff, Kelly, Trimble, Norton	1443	1312	
Salaries and salary ranges set for certain employees.	Simoneau	727	674	
State employee insurance extended for those eligible to retire before age 65. Definition of terms and conditions of employment modified for public employees.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Rukavina; DeBlieck; Jefferson	257	373	605 1988
State retirement system to provide restoration of a normal annuity in certain situations.	Simoneau	2818		
State-wide insurance plan created for public employees, money appropriated.	Simoneau, Reding, Sarna, Gutknecht, Vanasek	936	835	
Strikebreakers prohibited during a teacher strike.	Beard, Scheid, Solberg, Murphy	1262	1217	
Terms and conditions of public employment defined, expanded payment allowed for certain accumulated sick leave.	Solberg, Knickerbocker, Reding, Dauncr, Gruenes	718	970	
University of Minnesota job classifications assigned to appropriate units.	Rice, Simoneau	2388	2414	632 1988
PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS				
Bloomington and West St. Paul to use public funds to provide flood mitigation measures for residential structures.	Riveness, Blatz, Himle, McKasy	2540	2355	(473) 1988
Capitol complex parking ramp feasibility studied.	Haukoos, Quinn, Otis, Kalis, Dempsey	1288		
Champlin to use unexpended public improvement funds for a low income special assessment grant program.	Nelson, D.	1141	1087	228 1987
Como Park; funds provided for capital improvements, state bond sales authorized and money appropriated.	Osthoff, Vellenga, Wynia, Rosc, Orenstein	2456	2361	
Finance officers to report on certain city improvements.	Nelson, K.	1868	1581	
Firefighting facilities; loans and bond issuance authority provided for volunteer firefighting facilities with money appropriated from state building fund.	Begich, Battaglia, Rukavina	97	339	
General obligation bonds issued for certain pedestrian skyways.	Otis	1236	1162	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS (Continued)				
Grants made available for development of various facilities when matched by nonstate contributions.	Carlson, D.; Ogren ...	874	949	
Great river road provided development funds, state bond sales authorized and money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Greenfield; Jefferson; Rice; McLaughlin ...	2707	2485	
Highway sound barriers defined and included as municipal improvements.	Blatz, Himle, Riveness, Lieder, Battaglia ...	867	748	138 1987
Infrastructure reserve funds; certain city reserve funds used to replace sidewalks and trees.	Stanius ...	81	484	419 1988
Libraries; spending authorized to acquire and improve public land and buildings for libraries under certain conditions, bonds issued and money appropriated.	Pelowski ...	2385	2250	
Local and state bonding authority allocations, pools, and entitlements established subject to federal tax law.	Rest, Voss, Long, Battaglia, Schreiber ...	754	683	
Minneapolis; special service districts established.	Otis, Jefferson, McLaughlin, Clark ...	1861	1767	
Minnesota Zoological Garden appropriated funds for capital improvements, bond sales authorized.	Tompkins, Brown ...	2749	2539	
Parking facilities; contractor's bond waived for certain facilities.	Riveness, Himle, Blatz ...	2746	2517	
Red Lake tribal archives, library, and interpretive center constructed. Money appropriated, and state bonds issued if sufficient additional funding is provided.	Tunheim, Trimble ...	879	827	
Spring Lake Park reserve lake and island development in Dakota county provided funds for acquisition and betterment, state bonds issued and money appropriated.	Ozment, Milbert, Seaberg, Jensen, Morrison ...	2465		
PUBLIC SERVICE				
Department reorganization authorized for departments of agriculture, energy and economic development, and public service. World Trade Center and juvenile justice and delinquency prevention authority changed.	Anderson, G.; Vanasek; Simoneau; Battaglia; Lasley ...	1095	1203	(312) 1987
PUBLIC UTILITIES				
Acid rain; assessments authorized against public utilities to finance state cost of controlling and monitoring acid rain deposition.	Trimble, Rukavina; Munger; Johnson, R.	915	865	(304) 1987
Advertising expenses recovered when associated with economic development activities. ...	Ogren, Jacobs, Neuenschwander, Redalen, Begich ...	2093	2383	
Air pollution; metropolitan air quality monitoring fund created using fees collected from certain air emission facilities.	Milbert; Orenstein; Kahn; Nelson, D. ...	2807		
Cable television; certain small cable systems exempt from provisions, new franchises granted on terms of original franchise, and utilities prohibited from giving unfair preference to certain companies.	Jacobs, Redalen, Minne, Stanius, Beard ...	2232	2244	568 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC UTILITIES (Continued)				
Competition between utilities and businesses in the sale and servicing of gas and electric appliances studied by a citizen's commission, money appropriated.	Jacobs; Ogren; Bennett; Olsen, S.; Quinn	1410		
Electric utilities to compensate property owners for certain large trees.	Pauly	2473	2432	
Electricity; memorial to Federal Energy Regulatory Commission expressing opposition to Northern States Power's application to increase hydroelectric facilities at St. Anthony Falls.	Long, Quinn, Clark, Kahn, Greenfield ...	564	526	Res. 10 1987
Electricity; municipal eminent domain powers to include taking existing hydroelectric facilities to protect natural, historical, ecological, or aesthetic value of waterways.	Long, Otis, Skoglund, Kahn, Greenfield ...	565	525	
Electricity; public utilities commission to conduct a least-cost electrical energy pilot project, money appropriated.	Clark, Otis	1378		
Gas utility rates; flexibility provided for certain customers subject to effective competition. Flexible tariffs studied by public service department, money appropriated.	Osthoff, Jacobs, Redalen, Jensen, Ogren	1127	880	371 1987
High voltage power line redefined to include certain adaptable lines.	Pauly	2472	2433	
Locations provided for customers to pay utility bills.	Begich, Battaglia, Rukavina	152	595	
Nuclear energy; legislative approval required for construction of nuclear fission electrical generating plants, economic feasibility and method of waste disposal required for approval.	Ogren; Sparby; Lieder; Olson, E.	1089		
Nuclear energy; power plants using nuclear fission assessed to cover costs of high-level radioactive waste programs.	Kahn, Battaglia, Clark, Rose, Sparby	1628		
Nuclear power plant decommissioning plans required, decommissioning accounts established.	Kahn; Long; Sparby; Rose; Nelson, D. ...	1168		
Nuclear waste repository site disapproval stated, conditions of approval given for new nuclear power plants.	Schafer; Ogren; Cooper; Miller; Carlson, D.	1162	1131	
Prevention and remedies provided for unlawful meter bypass, tampering, and use.	Carruthers, Kalis, Vellenga, Seaberg, Kelly	841	705	272 1987
Property tax; certain utility property classified.	McEachern, Bauerly ..	1692	1566	
Property tax; utility property classified as commercial-industrial and certain personal property classified and taxed.	Jacobs, Schreiber, Neuenschwander, Redalen, Begich ...	2162	2110	
Property tax; utility property classified as commercial-industrial and certain personal property classified and taxed.	Brown, Scheid, Valento, McKasy, Osthoff	2194	2151	
Property tax; utility property classified as commercial-industrial and certain personal property classified and taxed.	Cooper; Carlson, D.; Jennings; Kinkel; Lasley	2337	2302	
Property tax; utility property classified as commercial-industrial and certain personal property classified and taxed.	Welle; Peterson; Ogren; Larsen; Anderson, R.;	2515	2353	
Property tax; utility property classified as commercial-industrial and certain personal property classified and taxed.	Sparby, Frerichs, Poppenhagen, McEachern, Solberg ..	2543	2454	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC UTILITIES (Continued)				
Property tax: utility property classified as commercial-industrial and certain personal property classified and taxed.	Bauerly, Battaglia, Clausnitzer, Rukavina, Onnen ...	2714		
Property tax: utility property classified as commercial-industrial and certain personal property classified and taxed.	Wenzel, Winter, Dempsey, Quinn, Omann ...	2776		
Property tax: utility property classified as commercial-industrial and certain personal property classified and taxed.	Uphus; Johnson, V.; Waltman ...	2797		
Public utilities commission and department of public service: administration improved and other changes made affecting gas and electric rate cases, interim rates, sales and acquisition of plants, coin-operated telephones, and others.	Ogren, Quinn, Beard, Jacobs, McLaughlin ...	1901		
Public utilities commission given increased time to approve or deny a certificate of need, costs recovered for need evaluation and enforcement activities from all energy facilities.	Clark ...	1361		
Public utilities commission to annually review authorized rates of return, non-utility revenues considered in certain circumstances. ...	Rukavina, Jaros, Munger, Battaglia, Begich ...	1430	1194	
Public utilities commission to hold expedited hearings on rate adjustments by public utilities and telephone companies due to tax reform act.	McLaughlin, Jacobs ...	1362	1191	
Public utilities commission to transfer Maplewood telephone exchange from one rate tier to another.	Trimble, Kelly, Price ...	2614	2393	
Public utilities commissioners provided initial and continuing education, time limited for preparation of territorial dispute hearings, value limit raised for acquisitions needing commission approval.	Nelson, D.; Jacobs; Redalen ...	827	1072	
Public utility redefined to include utilities serving any number of people.	Jacobs, Osthoff, Redalen, Scheid ...	2525		
Radioactive waste: transportation to and testing of site management facilities for high-level radioactive waste prohibited, penalties provided.	Kludt, Segal, Munger, Norton ...	1137	1315	
Small businesses represented by attorney general in certain proceedings related to utility rates and services.	Ogren, Beard, Osthoff, Otis, Sarna ...	1390	1367	241 1987
Telephone businesses and companies; coin-operated telephone requirements imposed, telephone company utility rate standards and procedures modified.	Jennings ...	1383	1193	
Telephone companies and independent telephone companies permitted rate increases based on consumer price index under alternative regulation.	Jennings, Redalen, Jacobs, Scheid, Jensen ...	850	770	
Telephone service: certain telecommunication services deregulated.	Jacobs, Scheid, Redalen, Ogren, Quinn ...	189	144	
Telephone service: certain telephone rates and services deregulated, access required on private shared tenant services, universal service access studied, and telephone assistance plans provided.	Jacobs, Quinn, Ogren, Redalen, Minne ...	701	677	(340) 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC UTILITIES (Continued)				
Telephone service; local emergency (911) telephone service to include automatic location identification when possible.	Rukavina, Battaglia, Boo, Jargs	839	783	56 1987
Telephone service; rate changes provided for noncompetitive telephone services.	Jennings, Redalen, Jacobs, Jensen, Rose	2050	2001	
Telephone service; universal access to telephone service provided for seniors, funding provided through a long distance service access surcharge.	Jacobs, Ogren	1687	1552	
Telephone solicitation; automatic dialing-announcing devices connected upon telephone company approval with use of devices restricted.	Olsen, S.; Jacobs; Osthoff; Scheid; Tjornhorn	159	162	
Telephone solicitation; automatic dialing-announcing devices connected upon telephone company approval with use of devices restricted.	Valento, Stanius, McPherson, Swenson, Pauly	233		
Telephone solicitation; use of automatic dialing-announcing devices restricted. Recorded devices to disconnect after customer hangs up.	Quinn, Sarna, O'Connor	124	184	(294) 1987
Telephone solicitation; use of automatic dialing-announcing devices restricted. Recorded devices to disconnect after customer hangs up.	McLaughlin, Pappas, Trimble, Clark, Carruthers	719		
Telephones equipped with special devices for communication-impaired people, advisory committee created and a surcharge provided to cover program costs.	Clark, Ogren, Jacobs, Rodosovich, Gruenes	1002	1029	(308) 1987
Telephones; open talk telephone lines required to make certain disclosures.	Kludd, Kelly	2819	2583	
Telephones; uniform design required for coin-operated telephones.	Neuenschwander, Solberg	100	138	
Tenants authorized to pay for certain utilities and deduct payments from rent due.	Jefferson, Dawkins, Clark	1872	1819	(470) 1988
Tenants of single-metered residential buildings authorized to pay for certain utilities and deduct the payments from rent due.	McLaughlin, Scheid, Jacobs, Clark, Bishop	1005	1189	
Utilities assistance adjustment payments provided for recipients of aid to families with dependent children.	Jefferson, Clark, Ogren, Trimble	1331		
Utilities encouraged to settle contested cases prior to hearings, suspended rates extended during filings and interim rates imposed.	Jacobs, Minne, Quinn, Redalen, Osthoff	2020	1751	457 1988
Utilities to receive limited compensation in situations where municipal utilities extend their service area.	Minne, Solberg	70	134	
Utility and telephone company rates, standards, and procedures modified under public utilities commission regulations.	Jennings	1384	1192	
Waste management; regulation established for providers of solid and hazardous waste disposal and rubbish transportation.	Pauly	2804	2577	
Water utilities prohibited from imposing additional charges on owners of buildings with fire protection systems.	Haukoos, Vanasck, Jacobs, Jennings, Hartle	1938	1834	(499) 1988

**NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.**

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
REAL ESTATE				
Abstracts of title must be transferred at no cost to mortgagors or fee simple owners.	Minne, Nelson, C.; Solberg, Murphy, Stanius	329	548	
Aeration allowed for certain public waters without a permit, posting required.	Welle, Brown, Cooper	2363	1691	
Agricultural land; certain former owners protected from eviction for a limited time.	DeBlicek, Winter, Steensma, Katts	2088	1562	
Agricultural land; conditions modified under which certain landowners must offer land to previous owner.	DeBlicek, Winter, Steensma, Brown, Dille	1059		
Agricultural land; corporate ownership permitted for research purposes, requirements modified.	Peterson, Bauerly, Rivness	1025	851	
Agricultural land; extent and nature of limited partnership land ownership studied by attorney general.	Steensma, Wenzel, Winter	2449	2077	
Agricultural land or operations; corporations and pension or investment funds to file reports, penalty provided. Agriculture commissioner to study farm land ownership by limited partnerships.	Winter, Wenzel, Steensma	2450	2328	
Agricultural land; ownership of agricultural land restricted for certain corporations and limited partnerships.	Brown, Wenzel, Cooper, Steensma, Dauner	2041	1996	610 1988
Agricultural land; requirements to sell to former owner changed, certain land designations and sale provisions modified.	Schoenfeld, Brown	1449	1279	
Agricultural land; statutory exemption from attachment, garnishment, or judicial process may not be waived.	Wenzel, Schoenfeld	1519		
Agricultural leases; partial refunds required on land leased by the department of natural resources.	Redalen	37	26	
Agricultural preserves in metropolitan area used for certain commercial and industrial purposes.	Schoenfeld	1598	1416	
Agricultural provisions changed for certain liens, right of first refusal, farmer-lender mediation rules, and food handler license fees.	Sparby, Redalen, Wenzel	1991	1742	(700) 1988
Certificates of title to ensure additional protection from liens and judgments.	Voss	1869	2258	
Conveyances; regulations changed for joint tenancies and tenancies in common and effect of acknowledgements. Certain religious corporation conveyances validated.	Kludt, Bishop, Orenstein, Quinn	550	499	(26) 1987
Cooperative housing and neighborhood real estate trust insurance rates set in comprehensive insurance bill.	Skoglund, Carruthers, Simoneau, Otis, Scgal	392	478	(337) 1987
Covenants and conditions affecting certain real property not valid 30-years after date of deed.	Olsen, S.	1589	1615	477 1988
Drainage; requirements changed for repair and abandonment of drainage systems.	Jensen, Rose, Ogren	2191	2231	
Duplicate certificate of title to be transferred to owner.	Frederick, Kelly, Bennett, Sarna, Sparby	197	195	
Education trust fund land; sale procedures modified for certain lands leased for lakeshore cabin purposes, money appropriated.	McEachern	1014	1436	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in { } indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
REAL ESTATE (Continued)				
Education trust fund lands leased for private cabins acquired by commissioner of administration, money appropriated.	McEachern	1013	1107	
Electric utilities to compensate property owners for certain large trees.	Pauly	2473	2432	
Eminent domain; courts authorized to order delivery and possession of real estate in eminent domain proceedings.	Clark	1252	882	287 1987
Fraud; conditions fixed for determination of fraud in property transfers, uniform fraudulent transfer act adopted.	Orenstein, Milbert, Dempsey, Bishop	711	97	(19) 1987
Hermantown; property tax exemption period extended for land held by the city for economic development.	Murphy	1150	533	
Highway rights-of-way outside the metropolitan area purchased through sales of general obligation bonds, assistance provided for certain owners of homestead property within right-of-way, and money appropriated.	Anderson, G.; Lasley; Welle; Kalis; Carlson, L.	1826	1886	
Homeowner's insurance to provide flexibility for additional coverage of other structures and property.	McLaughlin	417	80	(293) 1987
Homeowners permitted to cancel contracts with public adjusters. Certain building alterations regulated for motor fuel franchises.	Solberg; Sparby; Milbert; Anderson, R.; Bennett	1979	1885	(663) 1988
Human service residential programs considered multifamily residential property use.	Greenfield, Clark, McLaughlin, Jefferson	2154	1626	
Incorporated land detachment and annexation procedures changed for municipal property owners.	Jennings, Morrison, Pauly, Battaglia	2487	2524	
Insurance rates established within FAIR plan for cooperative housing and neighborhood real estate trust insurance.	Clark, McLaughlin, Norton, Jefferson	165	293	
Jobs and training department; commissioner authorized to buy and sell real property.	McLaughlin	2534		
Land use contract administration provided to local government units for planning with zoning authority defined. Procedures and records specified and penalties provided.	Jennings, Morrison; Johnson, V.; Battaglia; Jefferson	1888	1759	
Liability established for injuries occurring on private land used for recreational purposes and "pick your own" farms.	Cooper; Brown; Nelson, C.; Dille	2457	2130	
Liens; labor and material lien attachment regulated to exclude visible staking as the actual beginning of improvement.	Rest, Voss, Valento, Norton, Orenstein	1031	189	95 1987
Low income housing trust fund established and certain additional requirements placed on real estate trust fund accounts.	Clark, Jefferson, McLaughlin, Dawkins	2019	1462	(654) 1988
Membership camping applications and subdivisions statements regulated for subdivided land sales, advance payments prohibited for resale of time share interests.	Sparby, O'Connor, Beard, Bennett, Murphy	2546	2300	493 1988
Membership camping practices and subdivided land sales regulated, certain advertising practices prohibited, escrow requirements established.	Peterson; O'Connor; Nelson, C.; Kinkel; McDonald	487	710	154 1987
Mobile home park residents given right of first refusal for purchase of park.	Johnson, A.	2661	2443	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
REAL ESTATE (Continued)				
Mortgage redemption periods limited for certain land used primarily for farming.	Lasley, Peterson; Jennings, Jensen	1207		230 1987
Mortgage registry and deed tax rates changed and applied to state and political subdivisions, administration provided.	Osthoff, Dauner, McKasy	1546		
Notice of foreclosure by advertisement required to separately list certain record owners.	Anderson, R.	1767		421 1988
Omnibus tax bill changing income, sales, property, and other tax provisions.	Voss, Vanasek, Wynia Voss, Norton, Vanasek, Rest, McLaughlin	2590	2260	719 1988 268 1987
Omnibus tax bill.	Wagenius, Kelly; Johnson, A.; Blatz; Bishop	529	445	(4) 1987
Owners of adjacent tracts of land provided a method for clearing title defects.	Blatz, Quinn	439	85	482 1988
Perpetuities; effective date extended for uniform statutory rule against perpetuities.	Quinn, Orenstein, Kludt, Seaberg	1961	2394	(60) 1987
Perpetuities; uniform statutory rule against perpetuities adopted.	Ogren, Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Bertram; Begich	1050	157	
Petroleum tank spills; innocent landowners exempt from liability.	Wenzel	2321	2010	
Pipeline companies to provide legal descriptions of certain property.	Wagenius, Long, Dempsey, Vellenga, Osthoff	2821		566 1988
Prompt recording provided for transfers of contracts for deed, penalties increased.	Olsen, S.; McKasy; Tjornhom; Rose; Seaberg	2134	2023	
Property tax and rent credit refund schedules and income limits changed.	Olsen, S.; Stantus; Tompkins; Gruenes; Frerichs	1801	2087	
Property tax and rent credit refunds plus 10 percent restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Morrison, Frerichs, McKasy, Haukoos, DeRaad	1696	1905	
Property tax and rent credit refunds plus 10 percent restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	McPherson, Swenson	1718		
Property tax and rent credit refunds plus 10 percent restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Blatz, Valento, Boo	1727	2435	
Property tax and rent credit refunds plus 10 percent restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Johnson, R.; Orenstein; Price; Beard	1730		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and appropriation limit removed for 1987, money appropriated.	Clark; McLaughlin; Riveness; Rest; Johnson, A.	2150	2271	
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Steensma, Milbert, Vellenga, Krueger, Knuth	1689		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Segal	1690		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.		1697		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
REAL ESTATE (Continued)				
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Voss, Segal, Skoglund, Riveness, Otis	1704	1554	
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Simoneau, Johnson, A.; Jaros; Orenstein; Olson, K.	1712		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	O'Connor, DeBleck, Dauner, Begich, Pelowski	1713		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Scheid, Osthoff	1714	1555	
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Jacobs, Trimble, Jefferson, Peterson, Greenfield	1715		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Dorn, Dawkins, Kelso	1717		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Long	1720		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Carruthers	1870		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims with interest, 1987 appropriation limit removed, and money appropriated.	DeRaad, Haukoos, Frederick, Boo	1722		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims with interest, 1987 appropriation limit removed, and money appropriated.	Stanius, Schafer	1829	2049	
Property tax assessment increases delayed during rehabilitation of residential property.	O'Connor	7		
Property tax; certain mill rate or limitation adjustments abolished.	Schreiber, Voss, Morrison, Minne, Pauly	1640	1520	
Property tax; certain utility property classified.	McEachern, Bauerly	1692	1566	
Property tax; commercial-industrial classification ratios reduced, state to pay local units of government for lost revenues and money appropriated.	Wenzel, Sparby, Bertram, Dille, Winter	2770		
Property tax; eligibility expanded for class 1b property.	Shaver	1699	1525	
Property tax; exemption period extended for lands held by a political subdivision for economic development.	Murphy, Battaglia, Lasley, Jacobs	1151	1352	
Property tax exemptions eliminated, restricted, and clarified, money appropriated.	Osthoff, Scheid	1012	1387	
Property tax; homestead applications clarified for joint tenants.	Ogren, Voss, Vanasek, Sviggum, Dempsey	560	590	
Property tax; homestead assessment provided for people age 60 and over.	Olsen, S.; Jacobs; Osthoff; Tjornhom; Dempsey	723		
Property tax; homestead credit apportionment shown on property tax statement.	Krueger; Nelson, K.; Frerichs; Brown	1549		
Property tax; homestead credit replacement aid computation adjusted to compensate for levy errors.	Kelso	2213	1991	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
REAL ESTATE (Continued)				
Property tax; homestead eligibility expanded for disabled property owners.	Kelly	484	471	
Property tax laws changed and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Cooper; Dauner; Pelowski; Dorn	2591		
Property tax; leasehold cooperatives permitted to claim homestead treatment on behalf of members.	McLaughlin, Skoglund, Long, Jefferson, Clark	1747	1766	
Property tax; local government aids and levy limits altered, assessors provided supervision and discipline, and other changes provided.	Voss	2443	2385	
Property tax; market value increased for commercial-industrial property qualifying for reduced assessment ratio.	Nelson, K.; Dempsey	622	584	
Property tax; methods modified for determining certain adjusted assessed values and agricultural market value.	Frerichs, Scheid, McKasy, Redalen	678	766	
Property tax on nonhomestead property limited for certain retirees, state reimbursement provided for lost local tax revenue and money appropriated.	Rukavina, Begich, Minne, Battaglia, Solberg	2236		
Property tax; open space property tax treatment extended to include certain recreational uses.	Heap	1788	1740	
Property tax, open spaces law; membership requirements imposed on qualifying private golf clubs.	Voss, Minne, Bishop, Blatz	2293	2446	
Property tax payable for year in which property was conveyed to be paid before deed is recorded.	Peterson, Osthoff	1160	953	
Property tax payments of more or less than amount due accepted by county treasurers.	Tjornhom, Voss, Ogren, Liedcr, Neuenschwander	1488	1354	
Property tax provisions changed in comprehensive bill.	Welle; Nelson, K.; Kelly; Neuenschwander; Peterson	2033	1957	
Property tax reform; comprehensive program providing five property tax classes, education credits, modified property tax refunds, and other changes.	Voss	942	889	
Property tax refund; time limitation for filing clarified.	Carlson, L.; Rest	814	1011	
Property tax refunds claimed by certain people on behalf of decedents.	Dempsey, Haukoos, Battaglia, Munger, Jennings	1426		
Property tax refunds filed with income tax return, gross income to include percent of homestead valuation, references conformed to Internal Revenue Code of 1986, renters' credit program modified and money appropriated.	Riveness, McLaughlin, Dorn, Rukavina, Knuth	1372		
Property tax refunds filed with income tax return, gross income to include percent of homestead valuation, references conformed to Internal Revenue Code of 1986, renters' credit program modified and money appropriated.	Simoneau; Nelson, D.; Kludt; Jefferson; Trumble	1373		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in [] indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
REAL ESTATE (Continued)				
Property tax refunds filed with income tax return, gross income to include percent of homestead valuation, references conformed to Internal Revenue Code of 1986, renters' credit program modified and money appropriated.	Rest, Scheid, Pappas, Jaros	1400		
Property tax relief account allocated surplus budget revenues.	Clausnitzer	2122		
Property tax relief claims allowed for persons with delinquent taxes, method for refund payment provided, county to apportion proceeds among tax districts.	Onnen, Dauner, Ogren, Brown, Uphus	132		
Property tax, two rate tax structure authorized for cities and counties.	Burger, Gutknecht, McDonald, Otis, Sparby	2741		
Property tax; utility property classified as commercial-industrial and certain personal property classified and taxed.	Jacobs, Schreiber, Neuenschwander, Redalen, Begich	2162	2110	
Property tax; utility property classified as commercial-industrial and certain personal property classified and taxed.	Brown, Scheid, Valento, McKasy, Osthoff	2194	2151	
Property tax; utility property classified as commercial-industrial and certain personal property classified and taxed.	Cooper; Carlson, D.; Jennings, Kinkel; Lasley	2337	2302	
Property tax; utility property classified as commercial-industrial and certain personal property classified and taxed.	Welle, Peterson; Ogren; Larsen; Anderson, R.	2515	2353	
Property tax; utility property classified as commercial-industrial and certain personal property classified and taxed.	Sparby, Frerichs, Poppenhagen, McEachern, Solberg	2543	2454	
Property tax; utility property classified as commercial-industrial and certain personal property classified and taxed.	Bauerly, Battaglia, Clausnitzer, Rukavina, Onnen	2714		
Property tax; utility property classified as commercial-industrial and certain personal property classified and taxed.	Wenzel, Winter, Dempsey, Quinn, Omann	2776		
Property tax; utility property classified as commercial-industrial and certain personal property classified and taxed.	Uphus; Johnson, V.; Waltman	2797		
Radioactive substances prohibited on land covered by certain restrictive covenants.	Peterson, Bauerly, Marsh	1232	1418	
Real estate appraisers regulated and licensed by real estate appraisers advisory and review board, fees and penalties provided.	Price, McEachern	2598	2346	
Real estate closing services and personnel regulated.	Price, Sparby, Schreiber, Sarna, Vanasek	2526	2489	695 1988
Real estate salespersons' and brokers' continuing education requirement changed to allow home study.	Waltman; Johnson, V.; Haukoos	724		
Real estate trust fund account deposits permitted at savings and loan associations and credit unions.	Scheid, Osthoff, Wynia, Voss, Boo	884	751	(105) 1987
Real property; statute of limitations clarified for damages based on services or construction to improve real property and certain asbestos actions.	Kludt	1661	1532	607 1988
Residential housing; written disclosure of defects required before sale of housing, Form, delivery, and effect provided for disclosure.	Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Otis; Jefferson	1678	1887	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
REAL ESTATE (Continued)				
St. Cloud State University appropriated money to increase funding for chair in real estate. . . .	Bauerly, Bertram, Wenzel	1824	1797	
State property; sale of lakeshore cabin site lots extended.	Battaglia	1412	1276	158 1987
State to acquire lands by gift upon approval of county board.	Ogren; Carlson, D.	1985	1855	
Taxation; various changes made affecting gross premiums taxes, allowable income tax subtractions and credits, property tax refunds and other taxes. Money appropriated.	Wenzel, Krueger, Winter, Kinkel, DeBlick	2089	2063	
Towns permitted to purchase property through installment or lease purchase.	Bauerly; Jennings; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Johnson, V.	1851	1760	639 1988
Trespassing; paint blazes permitted in lieu of trespass signs.	Sparby, Sviggum, McDonald, Waltman, Neuenschwander	108	145	
Trusts created, administered, and supervised in comprehensive bill.	Dempsey	2404		
Unclaimed property; uniform unclaimed property act enacted.	Solberg, Milbert, Neuenschwander, Rodosovich, Dempsey	1464	966	
Variances to real property and certain maps filed with county recorder or registrar of titles.	Blatz	1966	2177	583 1988
Wild animal damage; landowners and lessees compensated for damage by big game animals, money appropriated.	Wenzel; Carlson, D.; Krueger; Bertram; Nelson, C.	343	1115	
Wild animal damage; landowners and lessees compensated for property damage, fees added to big game licenses to fund compensation account.	Sparby; Tunheim; Johnson, V.; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.	1286	1306	
Zoning regulations applied according to original requirements for residential lot size.	Solberg, Bishop	1660		
REAPPORTIONMENT				
Reapportionment deadlines established for precincts and certain districts.	Scheid, Osthoff; Long, Shaver, Knickerbocker	651	397	(297) 1987
RECREATION				
Admission tax waived for metropolitan sports facilities in certain circumstances.	McLaughlin, Norton, Himle, Jacobs	1523	1258	
Amateur sports commission; certain references corrected, nonprofit corporations and charitable foundations established by commission, and an advisory task force established on martial arts instruction.	Voss; Rukavina; Anderson, G.; Kahn; Bishop	2691	2465	(633) 1988
Amateur sports commission created with powers and duties prescribed, money appropriated.	Quinn, Kahn, Begich, Simoneau, Bennett	1460	1112	
Amusement facility admissions taxed in Scott county.	Kelso, Vanasek, Kostohryz, Jensen, Dempsey	1219	1014	285 1987
Bicycle riders prohibited from wearing headphones.	Kahn; Johnson, A.; Carlson, D.; Segal	269	102	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in [] indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
RECREATION (Continued)				
Bicycles may be prohibited on roadways in certain areas where bicycle trails exist.	Price, Beard, Swenson, McPherson	1856	1724	
Bicycles required to move in same direction as traffic, bikeways designated by resolution or ordinance, additional definitions adopted.	Seaberg, Kahn, Morrison, Jensen, Milbert	813	774	255 1987
Bowling centers issued on-sale liquor licenses.	Jacobs, Bennett, Minne, Jennings, Stanius	255	211	(5) 1987
Duluth; expenditure authorized for funds previously appropriated for western waterfront trail.	Munger, Jaros	2434	2198	614 1988
Fireworks; sale and use of certain fireworks permitted.	Burger, Shaver, Osthoff, Kludt	997		
Health, buying, and social referral clubs required to register and maintain surety bonds or alternative security, bond claims regulated, money appropriated.	Carruthers, Sarna, Solberg, McKasy, Burger	949	772	367 1987
Heartland trail provisions revised and Paul Bunyan trail created.	Ktnkel; Johnson, R.; Wenzel	2155	2212	679 1988
Liability established for injuries occurring on private land used for recreational purposes and "pick your own" farms.	Cooper; Brown; Nelson, C.; Dille	2457	2130	
Metal detector use regulated in state parks.	Winter, Bishop, DeBleck	1303	1158	
Metropolitan council to acquire and better regional recreation open space land, bond sales authorized and money appropriated.	Osthoff	2687	2538	
Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary trail designated the Willard Munger trail.	Anderson, G.; Rose; Kahn; Jaros; Carlson, D.	1858	1731	436 1988
Mopeds; standards for safe operation established subject to motorcycle regulations, money appropriated.	Jensen; Sarna; Jacobs; Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.	532	469	269 1987
Nonprofit sports organizations and volunteer staff provided limited liability.	Forsythe; Rose; Solberg; Johnson, R.; Kelly	278	230	
Off-road vehicle recreation program established under department of natural resources, penalty provided.	Begich; Jacobs; Carlson, D.; Wenzel	980	1874	
Olympics; memorial to United States Olympic Committee on state support for Olympics bid.	Pappas; Nelson, K.; Blatz; Voss; Munger	2763	2546	(Res. 16) 1988
Open space property tax benefits eliminated for certain recreational property.	Scheid, Osthoff, Voss	1306	941	
Open space property tax treatment extended to include certain recreational uses.	Heap	1788	1740	
Open space property tax law; membership requirements imposed on qualifying private golf clubs.	Voss, Minne, Bishop, Blatz	2293	2446	
Paul Bunyan trail created with previously appropriated state bond revenues used to purchase land for trail.	Thiede	2633	2503	
Playing fields leveled.	O'Connor, Bishop, Ogren, Trimble, Milbert	1605		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
RECREATION (Continued)				
Private golf clubs under open space property tax law not to discriminate on basis of membership category.	Bishop, Minne, Pauly, Pelowski, Scheid	533	1032	
Recreational vehicle combinations defined and limited to three units with use restricted.	Olson, K.; Nelson, C.	2433	2228	
Recreational vehicle combinations authorized with certain restrictions.	Seaberg	1242	1225	
Snowmobiles; minors between 14 and 18 possessing a motor vehicle license permitted to cross highways.	Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Solberg; Carlson, D.; Sparby	268	183	(89) 1987
State lands; natural resources commissioner to sell surplus lands for local recreation and natural resource purposes, other changes made affecting state land sales, leases, and easements.	Jennings; Munger; Johnson, R.; Rose	2349	2214	(628) 1988
State park motor vehicle permits; certain provisions changed to allow half price second vehicle permit.	Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Hugoson; Shaver; Ogren	554	450	253 1987
Voluntary athletic associations; municipalities immune from certain claims arising from use of facilities and property, certain association members immune from spectator claims.	Olsen, S. (By Request); Seaberg	2319	2178	
Water skiers and devices towed by watercraft prohibited at night.	Bertram, Baucry	1466	606	
Watercraft owners required to obtain certificates of title. Perfection of security interests in watercraft regulated.	Price, Beard, Quinn, Solberg, Knuth	59	40	
REDEVELOPMENT				
Cannon Falls authorized to establish a port authority with municipal housing and redevelopment powers.	Sviggum	832	765	
Comprehensive bill establishing boards and authorizing grants. Greater Minnesota Corporation and Minnesota public finance authority created. Neighborhood revitalization provided, other changes made, money appropriated.	Schoenfeld; Vanasek; Otis; Kinkel; Carlson, D.	2	1	(386) 1987
Hazardous substance loan fund established, municipalities provided funds for removal of hazardous substances on public property to facilitate economic development, money appropriated.	Jefferson; Trimble; Pappas; Nelson, K.; Rose	1649		
Hennepin county housing and redevelopment authority created under municipal housing and redevelopment act. Local approval provided for projects.	Jefferson; Voss; Carlson, L.; Otis	362	330	177 1987
Housing and redevelopment authorities' interest reduction program extended.	Gruenes, McLaughlin, Marsh, Boo, Scheid	768	351	
Housing and redevelopment authorities to become community development agencies with economic development powers.	Rest	2425	2190	
Housing and redevelopment authorities to continue interest reduction assistance.	Gruenes	2159	1672	(551) 1988
Interest reduction program continued, housing and redevelopment authorities given economic development powers.	Scheid, Otis	934	707	
Lake county housing and redevelopment authority granted port authority powers.	Battaglia	1522	1403	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoes in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
REDEVELOPMENT (Continued)				
Lake county housing and redevelopment authority provided certain port authority powers. Cook county to impose a lodging tax in certain towns.	Battaglia	1521	1404	168 1987
Local economic development and redevelopment statutes recodified, bond allocation act revised, other changes made.	Rest, Voss, Long, Schreiber	795	170	(291) 1987
Low income housing credits reserved and certain grants and refinancing authorized.	Jefferson, Dawkins, Tjornhom, Ogren, Murphy	2063	1805	542 1988
Minneapolis and St. Paul provided comprehensive urban revitalization programs. Low income housing credit established, certain special assessment payment procedures changed, money appropriated.	O'Connor, Clark, McLaughlin, Pappas, Norton	475	521	
Minneapolis and St. Paul provided comprehensive urban revitalization programs. Low income housing credit established, certain special assessment payment procedures changed, money appropriated.	Clark, Pappas, Jefferson	476		
St. Paul union depot concourse restored, money appropriated.	Knuth, Pappas, Otis, Trimble, McKasy	2170	1999	
RELIGIONS				
Basilica of St. Mary in Minneapolis issued a corrective deed.	Long, Jefferson	2056	1920	416 1988
Charitable gambling control board appointed by governor to include members of certain fraternal, veterans' and religious organizations.	Beard, Price, Sparby, Lasley, Neuenschwander	300	257	
Clergy to report suspected child abuse to authorities.	Blatz, Kludt, Vellenga, McDonald, Dempsey	1630	1523	
Conveyances; regulations changed for joint tenancies and tenancies in common and effect of acknowledgements. Certain religious corporation conveyances validated.	Kludt, Bishop, Orenstein, Quinn	550	499	(26) 1987
Fridley Assembly of God church property renovated and used by north suburban hospital district for health or social services.	Johnson, A.; Knuth; Simoneau; Voss	1863	1772	(418) 1988
Places of worship allowed to display signs along highways.	Lasley; Kinkel; Nelson, C.; Carlson, D.; Cooper	1736	1610	(595) 1988
Post-secondary enrollment options act; private sectarian institutions prohibited from requiring signed statements of religious belief.	McEachern, Bauerly	962	1106	
Religion in schools; legislative policy established for public elementary and secondary schools.	Gutknecht, Bishop, McEachern, Kelly, Quinn	1541		
Slow-moving vehicles provided alternative emblems for certain people.	Johnson, A.; Kahn; Kalis; Krueger	1818	2230	
RESOLUTIONS				
Agent orange; memorial to Congress to study connection between agent orange and health problems of Vietnam veterans.	Bauerly, McEachern, Trimble	2541	2272	
Agriculture; memorial to Congress to adopt "Save the Family Farm Act" or similar legislation to restore profitability to agriculture.	Bauerly, Winter, Cooper, Bertram, Wenzel	83	95	(Res. 11) 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
RESOLUTIONS (Continued)				
Agriculture; memorial to President and Congress to design farm legislation to protect the family farm system.	Wenzel	2696		
Agriculture; memorial to President and Congress to direct Farmers Home Administration to participate in Minnesota farmer-lender mediation program.	Sparby, Steensma, Brown, Redalen, Wenzel	575	1401	Res. 7 1987
Agriculture; memorial to President to halt forced movement of farmer-owned reserve grains to commercial warehouses.	Olson, K.; Hugoson; Sparby; Wenzel	2735	2528	Res. 12 1988
Aircraft noise; memorial to President, Congress, and Federal Aviation Administration to modernize commercial aircraft fleets by requiring the use of quieter aircraft.	Skoglund, Wagenius, McLaughlin, Riveness, Orenstein	681	974	(Res. 13) 1988
Balanced budget; memorial to Congress to propose an amendment to the constitution requiring a balanced federal budget.	McDonald, Gutknecht, Valento	75		
Congressional salary increases; memorial to Congress to delay increases until an intervening election has occurred.	Thiede, Schafer, Poppenhagen, Richter, Hugoson	35		
Diesel fuel tax exemption; memorial to Congress to reinstate diesel fuel exemptions for farmers.	Bertram, Bauerly, Dauner, Winter, Steensma	2621	2376	(Res. 14) 1988
Elections; memorial to Congress to propose an amendment to the constitution abolishing the electoral college and replacing it with direct popular election of the president.	Krueger, Winter	157	106	
Electricity; memorial to Federal Energy Regulatory Commission expressing opposition to Northern States Power's application to increase hydroelectric facilities at St. Anthony Falls.	Long, Quinn, Clark, Kahn, Greenfield	564	526	Res. 10 1987
Federal highway program; memorial to Congress to extend the federal highway program.	Johnson, A.; Johnson, R.; Johnson, V.; Olson, K.; Olson, E.	66	8	Res. 2 1987
Federal Reserve Act; memorial to President and Congress to repeal the Federal Reserve Act.	McDonald, Redalen, Steensma, Sparby, Battaglia	612	615	
Health insurance; memorial to Congress to amend Employment Retirement Security Act to permit direct regulation of self-insured health care plans.	Wynia, Greenfield, Begich, Skoglund, Voss	1189	1421	Res. 11 1988
Health insurance; memorial to President and Congress to enact a national health insurance program.	Jaros; Munger; Rukavina; Anderson, R.; Ogren	2176	2525	(Res. 15) 1988
Human rights; memorial to Congress to ratify genocide treaty.	Dawkins, Pauly, Pappas, Swenson, Wynia	2613	2486	
Human rights; memorial to President and Congress to posthumously award Medals of Freedom to Andrew Goodman, Michael Schwerner and James Chaney.	Wenzel	1145	1526	Res. 8 1987
Human rights; memorial to Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to grant exit visas to Jewish prisoners of conscience.	Segal, Orenstein, Kahn, Norton, Schreiber	757	653	(Res. 3) 1987
Medicare; memorial to Congress to assign reimbursement rates more fairly and equitably for rural counties under Medicare TEFRA risk contracts.	Cooper; Bertram; Gruenes; Nelson, C.; Bauerly	2180	2505	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
RESOLUTIONS (Continued)				
Memorial to Kurt Waldheim to resign as President of Austria.	Segal, Orenstein, Kahn, Greenfield, Osthoff	2775	2555	
Natural resources; memorial to Congress to adequately fund enforcement for Fish and Wildlife Service.	Price, Vanasek, Munger, Rose, Beard	2742	2519	
Nonprofit organizations; memorial to President and Congress to exempt nonprofit organizations from the federal excise tax on wagering.	Kludt, Kostohryz, Reding, Orenstein	1003	133	
Nonprofit organizations; memorial to President and Congress to prevent proposed regulations that limit lobbying by nonprofit organizations from taking effect.	McLaughlin; Vanasek; Skoglund; Norton; Anderson, R.	737	794	Res. 4 1987
Olympics; memorial to United States Olympic Committee on state support for Olympics bid.	Pappas; Nelson, K.; Blatz; Voss; Munger	2763	2546	(Res. 16) 1988
Pipelines; memorial to President and Congress to increase states' authority to regulate interstate pipelines and improve federal pipeline regulations.	Knuth; Voss; Quinn; Johnson, R.; Bishop	567	661	Res. 5 1987
Prisoners of war; memorial to federal departments and agencies to make public records of sightings of POWs and personnel missing in action in Southeast Asia.	Tjornhom, Omann, Uphus, Boo, Minne	2634	2239	
Prisoners of war; memorial to the governments of the United States and Socialist Republic of Vietnam to take action to determine the fate of persons missing in action and/or held as POWs in Asian nations.	Hugoson; Olson, K.; Richter; Poppenhagen; Frederick	117	155	
Retirement; memorial to President and Congress to adopt amendments to Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.	Begich, Battaglia	67	355	
Sugar beet growers commended for contributions to Minnesota. Memorial to Congress and the United States department of agriculture to continue current sugar program.	Brown; Cooper; Wenzel; Sparby; Anderson, G.	423		
Taxation; memorial to President and Congress to require out-of-state sellers to collect sales and use taxes for state and local governments.	McLaughlin, Voss, Long	135	744	
University of Minnesota; memorial to board of regents in support of current funding levels for nursing programs.	Clark; Greenfield; Carlson, L.	2826	2582	
Veterans; memorial to Congress to maintain the Veteran's Administration system of health care facilities.	Segal, Simoneau, Steensma, Winter, Dauner	462	1171	Res. 6 1987
Water pollution; memorial to Congress and various governors and legislatures to join in an interstate phase-out of Mississippi River pollution.	Quinn, Vanasek	2789		
RETIREMENT				
Albany community hospital employees refunded contributions of given deferred annuities.	Bertram, O'Connor, Bauerly, Omann	670	608	
Benefit portability provided for disability benefits, survivor annuities, and survivor benefits. Combined service disability benefits and combined service survivor benefits established.	Kostohryz, Dempsey, Riveness, Dorn	1103	1049	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
RETIREMENT (Continued)				
Clifton volunteer firefighters relief association; assets and service credit transferred upon dissolution.	Murphy	903	816	
Community education; source specified for school district retirement and FICA contributions. Review set for community and early childhood family education aids and levies. . . .	Kelso; Vellenga; Beard; McEachern; Nelson, C.	2501	2305	
Correctional officers retirement plan to include certain librarians.	Gruenes	1587	1467	
Correctional officers; special retirement plan established for certain officers at correctional facilities and city or county jails.	Reding, Sarna, Simoneau, McLaughlin, Clark ..	1052	1070	
Correctional service retirement coverage to include special teachers at facilities in Willow River, Sauk Centre, Thistledeew, Red Wing and St. Peter.	Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Simoneau; Sviggum; Johnson, R.	1068	1055	
Correctional service; retirement formula increased for covered service.	Bauerly, Marsh	258	75	
Deferred annuities; rate increased for computing deferred annuities for major public retirement funds.	Johnson, R.; Pelowski; Dorn; Gruenes; Marsh	2142	2051	
Employee benefits exempt from judicial process, certain other exemptions clarified.	Simoneau, Kelly	2422	2278	490 1988
Eveleth; retirement benefits increased for police and fire trust fund recipients.	Begich	1743	1746	
Fillmore county; public employees retirement association service credit authorized for a certain employee.	Redalen	2682	2448	
Firefighters; certain volunteer firefighters provided combined service annuities.	Olson, E.; Battaglia; Lieder; Nelson, C.; Begich	1707	1639	
Firefighters relief association; age limits removed for commencement of membership. . . .	Bennett, Knickerbocker, Kostohryz, Reding, Simoneau	238	1187	
Firefighters relief association, Virginia; benefits increased for certain retired members and surviving spouses.	Rukavina, Begich	12	9	
Formula percentage increased for first ten years of service in major public retirement plans.	Johnson, R.; Marsh; Pelowski; Dorn; Gruenes	2139	2052	
Fridley volunteer firefighters relief association to provide a defined contribution plan.	Simoneau; Johnson, A.	1804	1779	
Highway patrol retirement formula changed. . . .	Clark; Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Reding; Johnson, R. .	322	309	
Income tax; pension and military pay exclusions restored and credit repealed for elderly and disabled people.	Bauerly, Bertram, Wenzel, Tunheim ..	2420		
Income tax; pension and military pay exclusions restored and credit repealed for elderly and disabled people.	Larsen, Lieder, Pelowski	2705		
Income tax; pension exclusion or credit for elderly and disabled people allowed as options.	Carruthers, Milbert, Solberg	2651		
Income tax; pension exclusion provided and credit repealed for elderly and disabled people.	Minne, Solberg, Begich, Battaglia, Rukavina	2348	2254	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
RETIREMENT (Continued)				
Income tax; pension exclusion provided and credit repealed for elderly and disabled people.	Minne, Rice, Sarna, Kelly, Schreiber	2532	2480	
Income tax; pension exclusion provided and credit repealed for elderly and disabled people.	Neuenschwander, Jennings	2730		
Income tax; pension exclusion provided and credit repealed for elderly and disabled people.	Rice, Munger, Sarna, Beard, O'Connor	2756	2532	
Income tax; pension exclusion restored and age limits removed, credit repealed for elderly and disabled people.	Poppenhagen; DeRaad, Olsen, S., Waltman	1974	1656	
Income tax; pension exclusion restored and credit repealed for elderly and disabled people, certain subcontractors allowed and pension income defined.	Segal	1842		
Income tax; pension exclusion restored and credit repealed for elderly and disabled people.	Tompkins, Dille, Ozment, Lieder, Kelso	2326		
Income tax; pension exclusion restored and credit repealed for elderly and handicapped, subtraction allowed for volunteer firefighters association lump sum distributions.	McDonald	2009		
Income tax; pension exclusion restored.	Milbert, Kelso	2476	2564	
Income tax; pension income exclusion age limit not applied to certain military pension income.	Stanius, Valento, Miller, Omann, Hugoson	1177	1429	
Income tax; pension income exclusion age restrictions eliminated and income offset modified.	O'Connor, Riveness, Vanasek	9		
Income tax; pension income exclusion age restrictions eliminated and income offset modified.	Olsen, S.; Tjornhom; Omann; Tompkins; Valento	38	103	
Income tax; pension income exclusion age restrictions eliminated and income offset modified.	Stanius, Hartle, Jennings, Uphus	101		
Income tax; pension income exclusion expanded and age restrictions eliminated.	DeBlick, Vanasek, Steensma, Kallis, Pappas	5		
Income tax; pension income exclusion expanded and age restrictions eliminated.	Milbert; Ogren; Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Rukavina	6		
Income tax; pension income exclusion expanded and age restrictions eliminated.	Sarna, Beard, Sparby, Murphy, Rest	140	159	
Income tax; pension income exclusion extended to all recipients.	Begich, Battaglia, Rukavina, Minne, Solberg	118		
Income tax; pension income exclusion extended to all recipients.	Jaros, Rukavina, Kludt, Bertram, Bauerly	292	78	
Income tax; pension income exclusion extended to all recipients.	Neuenschwander, Segal	451	262	
Income tax; pension income exclusion extended to include certain recipients of federal law enforcement officers pension regardless of age.	Carlson, D.	1708	1776	
Income tax; pension income exclusion extended to recipients of federal law enforcement officers pensions under age 65.	Carlson, D.	55	12	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
RETIREMENT (Continued)				
Income tax; pension income exclusion modified and age exclusion extended.	Bauerly, Segal	213		
Income tax; pension income exclusion replaced by an exclusion for all persons over 65.	Haukoos, Morrison, Frerichs	262		
Income tax; subtraction allowed for certain previously taxed retirement contributions.	Segal	1771		
Income tax; subtraction allowed for distributions of previously taxed retirement contributions.	Morrison, Jennings, Pauly, Boo, Knickerbocker	1769	1563	
Income tax; subtraction allowed for distributions of previously taxed retirement contributions.	Bertram, Bauerly, Larsen	2762		
Income tax; subtraction allowed for previously taxed retirement contributions.	Rest, Welle, Long, Milbert	1703		
Income tax; subtraction allowed for previously taxed retirement contributions.	DeRaad, Haukoos, Frederick, Boo	1723		
Income tax; subtraction allowed over three years for previously taxed retirement contributions.	Olsen, S.; Stanius; Tompkins; Gruenes; Frerichs	1695		
Income tax; subtraction allowed over three years for previously taxed retirement contributions.	Schreiber, Boo, Hartle, Dille, McPherson	1706	1557	
Income tax; subtraction allowed over three years for previously taxed retirement contributions.	Stanius, Schafer, Thiede	1828	2050	
Income tax; subtraction allowed over three years for previously taxed retirement contributions.	Valento, Rose, Richter, Dempsey, Sviggum	1917		
Income tax; subtraction provided for distributions of previously taxed retirement contributions.	Kelso; Minne; Nelson, C.; Knuth; Kostohryz	2013	1629	
Income tax; volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation.	Omann, Bauerly, Marsh, Hugoson	1909		
Income tax; volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation.	Dille, Schafer, Cooper, Uphus, Miller	2427		
Income tax; volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation, money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel	2779		
Insurance; memorial to Congress to amend Employment Retirement Security Act to permit direct regulation of self-insured health care plans.	Wynia, Greenfield, Begich, Skoglund, Voss	1189	1421	Res. 11 1988
Judges provided partially subsidized joint and survivor optional annuities.	Knickerbocker	2553		
Judges retirement benefit contributions changed.	Simoneau; Reding, Clark; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.	920	931	
Judges retirement fund extended with additional benefits and annuity options provided.	Simoneau, Rice, Knickerbocker	1709	1726	
Marriage dissolution; disposition of pension plan rights modified.	Rest	2223	1921	
Marriage dissolution; division of pensions and retirement assets regulated with annual information provided.	Clark, Simoneau	2643		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoes in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
RETIREMENT (Continued)				
Marriage dissolution; valuation provided for pension benefits.	Kludt	2381	1652	(619) 1988
Military service credit granted to certain state employees.	Beard, Kostohryz, Milbert, Ozment, Simoneau	1946	1601	
Military service credit granted to state employees for service during the Vietnam era.	DeBleek, Kostohryz, Beard, Orenstein, Milbert	1618	1390	
Minneapolis employees retirement fund; state representatives added to board of fund, administration transferred to PERA.	Reding	2303	2074	
Minneapolis police and firefighters provided post-retirement payments.	Sarna, Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Reding, Clark	1777	1723	
Minneapolis police and firefighters provided post-retirement payments. Conditions provided for contractors' bonds.	Sarna, Long, Jefferson	1860	1749	(572) 1988
Minneapolis police and firefighters relief association; post-retirement payments provided.	Nelson, K.	2234	2102	(574) 1988
Minneapolis police relief association; five year vesting provided, contribution refunds barred.	Sarna, Simoneau, Johnson, R., Knickerbocker, Clark	1105	983	
Minneapolis police relief association; service pensions and survivor benefits changed. Certain emergency personnel eligible to receive benefits from police officers benefit fund.	Beard, Norton, Clausnitzer, O'Connor, Tjornhom	578	587	(322) 1987
Minneapolis teachers retirement fund articles amended for annuities.	Otis, Greenfield, Jefferson, Sarna, Long	2336	2307	
Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association; articles of incorporation amended to alter benefits and procedures.	Greenfield, Sarna, Jefferson, Otis, Clark	614	740	
Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association provided funding for certain retirement fund deficiencies.	Otis; Rice; Long; Nelson, K.; Greenfield	2125	2306	
Minnesota state retirement association; a certain Willmar regional treatment center employee to purchase service credit for authorized educational leave.	Welle	833	903	
Minnesota state retirement system; certain metropolitan sports facilities commission employees authorized to purchase prior service credit.	Simoneau	2378	2164	
Minnesota state retirement system; changes made in optional annuities, salary computation, and benefits.	Reding	2623	2392	
Minnesota state retirement system; provisions changed affecting optional annuities, average salary computations, disability benefits, and others.	Simoneau	2361		
Minnesota state retirement system to pay retirees an amount equal to the cost of Medicare plan B supplemental medical coverage.	Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Clark, Tjornhom	720	696	
Minnetonka; volunteer firefighters excluded from membership in public employees police and fire fund.	Knickerbocker; Olsen, S.; Shaver	2630	2350	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
RETIREMENT (Continued)				
Minnetonka; volunteer firefighters excluded from membership in public employees retirement association police and fire fund.	Heap	2678	2438	
Peace officer redefined to include employees authorized to provide emergency medical services.	Milbert	1206	1102	
Police and firefighters relief association in Hibbing to increase survivor benefits and service pensions for retired firefighters.	Minne. Rukavina, Begich, Battaglia	549	549	
Police and firefighters relief association; local administrative expenses authorized.	Simoneau; Reding; Clark; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.	389		
Police and firefighter relief association; local associations to provide post-retirement payments for retirees, surviving spouses, and dependents.	Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.; Sarma; Clark	2110	1976	
Police and salaried firefighters; local associations consolidated with benefit increases provided for members.	Simoneau, Reding	2767	2522	
Police and salaried firefighters relief associations; voluntary consolidation authorized for local associations and public employees police and fire fund, individual election of benefits authorized upon consolidation.	Reding, Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Clark	1096	317	(296) 1987
Police benefit association in Mankato to base certain post-retirement increases on other increases granted.	Dorn, Frederick	1176	1054	
Police pension and firefighters relief associations in Duluth voluntarily consolidated with public employees police and fire fund.	Jaros, Munger, Boo, Murphy, Battaglia	1215	1168	
Police pension fund in St. Cloud; changes made in pension amounts and health and medical insurance provision uses.	Marsh, Gruenes, Bauerly, Bertram, Omann	1480	1374	
Police relief association in West St. Paul; salary defined for pension benefit and contribution purposes.	McKasy	99	146	
Prior service credit purchased by a certain teacher in Richfield.	Forsythe, Pauly	1987	1794	
Property tax on nonhomestead property limited for certain retirees, state reimbursement provided for lost local tax revenue and money appropriated.	Rukavina, Begich, Minne. Battaglia, Solberg	2236		
Public data; certain public data classified as nonpublic.	Jefferson, Clark, DeBleck, Cooper	568	1013	
Public employee benefits are a nonforfeitable right when requirements are met.	Sviggum, Vanasek, Ozment, Vaiento	113		
Public employee pension plans corrected and changed.	Reding	2578	2237	
Public employee pension plans; provisions changed for division of benefits in cases of marriage dissolution. Conversion of a joint and survivor annuity authorized for a certain retired Edina employee.	Clark, Rest, Kludt, Simoneau	940	855	157 1987
Public employees; certain pension funds reimbursed for reduced employer contributions occurring during the economic emergency of 1983.	O'Connor, McEachern	72		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in { } indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
RETIREMENT (Continued)				
Public employees; certain retired or disabled public employees or surviving spouses to receive lump sum adjustments, money appropriated.	Simoneau; Clark; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker; Reding	112	98	
Public employees; employer deferred compensation plan contributions subject to collective bargaining.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.	2654	2413	
Public employees; optional Medicare coverage provided for certain employees upon special referendum.	Solberg	2211	2135	
Public employees; optional Medicare coverage provided for certain employees upon special referendum.	Simoneau, Rukavina, Solberg	2488	2360	
Public employees police and fire fund to include firefighters employed by the department of military affairs.	Jaros, Battaglia, Boo, Munger, Murphy ...	293	271	
Public employees police and fire fund to provide certain disability benefits without reductions to a former Spring Lake Park police officer.	Wenzel; Johnson, A. . .	314	288	
Public employees police and fire fund; volunteer firefighters excluded from membership. . .	Reding, Simoneau, Gutknecht	1401	1311	
Public employees retirement association; a certain divorced former spouse to receive survivor benefits.	Vellenga	2648	2442	
Public employees retirement association; a certain Edina employee may convert a joint and survivor annuity to a single life annuity.	Forsythe, Pauty, Simoneau, Long ...	22	511	
Public employees retirement association; a certain former Carlton county employee to receive a deferred annuity.	Murphy, Ogren	537		
Public employees retirement association; a certain Hibbing employee permitted to purchase prior service credit.	Munne	1782	1577	
Public employees retirement association; a certain retired member may convert a joint and survivor annuity to a single life annuity.	Rodosovich	2287	1938	
Public employees retirement association; a certain Stearns county historical society employee to retain membership.	Gruenes, Bauerly, Peterson	338	328	
Public employees retirement association; administrative changes provided, certain membership data considered private, and many other changes made.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Knickerbocker	457	1064	
Public employees retirement association; ambulance service employees provided a voluntary retirement plan.	Kinkel; Simoneau; Anderson, R.; Rukavina; Johnson, R.	772	601	
Public employees retirement association; ambulance service employees provided a voluntary retirement plan.	Welle, Lasley, Simoneau, Tompkins, Price ...	1367	838	
Public employees retirement association; annuity payments changed.	Reding	2645	2408	
Public employees retirement association; Canby community hospital to refund accumulated contributions to certain employees. ...	Anderson, G.	769	910	
Public employees retirement association; certain provisions clarified, administrative and member eligibility requirements changed.	Simoneau	2505	2227	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
RETIREMENT (Continued).				
Public employees retirement association; certain public hospital employees provided coverage and authorized to purchase prior service credit.	Schafer	2471	2200	
Public employees retirement association; certain teachers and public employees authorized to elect social security coverage.	Solberg	1875		
Public employees retirement association; coverage authorized for certain employees of the St. Paul-Ramsey Medical Center hospital subsidiary corporation.	Kelly, Simoneau, O'Connor	1348	1394	
Public employees retirement association; final average salary and service credit clarified for certain later age employment-related injuries.	Valente	1246	305	
Public employees retirement association; membership mandated for elected officials; purchase of credit authorized for prior service.	Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.; Clark	1027	1169	
Public employees retirement association membership revoked by a certain Hibbing council member.	Minne	1531	1425	
Public employees retirement association; nursing homes reimbursed to include pension costs as operating costs.	Murphy, Cooper, Vellenga, Stanlius, Boo	1311	1238	
Public employees retirement association; purchase of prior credits permitted.	Gruenes, Marsh	667	824	
Public employees retirement association; purchase of prior service credit permitted for certain elected officials.	Frederick, Tompkins	968	926	
Public employees retirement association; purchase of prior service credit provided an employee at Fond du Lac Indian Reservation.	Stanlius	1175	1139	
Public employees retirement association; Roseau county highway department to allow a certain employee to purchase prior service credit.	Tunheim, Olson, E.	1123	1091	
Public employees retirement association to include certain county historical society employees.	Milbert, Ozmet, Jensen, Morrison, Seaberg	2106	2006	
Public employees retirement association; workers' compensation offsets regulated to exclude lowered average salary due to temporary disability.	Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Reding; Clark; Johnson, R.	938	1066	
Public employees retirement fund; a certain re-employed Carlton county employee to resume contributions to fund.	Ogren, Murphy	1929	1712	
Public employees retirement provisions made to conform to federal age discrimination requirements.	Simoneau; Reding; Johnson, R.; Clark; Knickerbocker	1077	1035	
Public medical facility employees pension plan established.	Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Reding; Johnson, R.; Clark	1093		
Public pension or retirement system membership is an enforceable contractual right.	Riveness; Ogren; Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Knickerbocker	122		
Public pension plan bureau established within department of employee relations, continued monitoring and oversight required for pension plans.	Simoneau, Pappas	1062	958	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
RETIREMENT (Continued)				
Public pension plan membership is an enforceable contractual right after 10-years of service.	Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Clark; Johnson, R.; Reding	458	1350	
Public pension plan obligations, fiduciary responsibility, and liability act established and clarified.	Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Reding, Clark	1116	980	
Public pension plan statutes modified.	Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Clark; Reding; Johnson, R.	1159	1071	372 1987
Public pension plans: actuarial determinations, procedures, and responsibilities revised. Correctional employees retirement fund established separately.	Simoneau; Reding; Johnson, R.; Clark; Knickerbocker	1026	1033	259 1987
Public pension plans; administration changed, audit responsibilities clarified, and certain data made private.	Simoneau, Reding, Knickerbocker	1213	1132	284 1987
Public pension plans and funds; retirement annuity payments to begin to accrue on the date of termination or retirement.	Minne	1530	1363	
Public retirement joint and survivor annuities converted upon death of an annuitant.	Olsen, S.; Knickerbocker; Rukavina	1143	1326	
Railroad retirement benefits exempt from taxation.	Jacobs, Kelly	1580	811	
Railroad retirement benefits exempt from taxation.	Welle; Kelly; Krueger; Nelson, C.; Osthoff ..	1988	1872	
Railroad retirement benefits exempt from taxation.	Schreiber, Gruenes, Thiede, Marsh, Omann	2440	2204	
Railroad retirement benefits exempt from taxation.	Johnson, R.; Pelowski; Bertram; Dorn; Nelson, C.	2785		
Retired elected officers of local units of government and other political subdivisions to receive limited insurance coverage.	Solberg; Kinkel; Johnson, V.; Bégich; Johnson, R.	1648		
Retired legislative employees may purchase certain insurance coverage.	Simoneau, Vanasek ...	1855	2566	
Retirement income; memorial to the President and Congress to adopt amendments to Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.	Bégich, Battaglia	67	355	
Retirement provisions changed for teachers retirement association, public employees retirement association, and others.	Simoneau, Reding ...	2477	2175	709 1988
Retirement state aid payments restored for teacher retirement, money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Solberg; Carlson, L.; Battaglia; Knickerbocker	2276		
Revisor's bill to remove redundant and obsolete language, simplify grammar and syntax, and improve style.	Rest, Carruthers, Bishop	1197	1163	229 1987
Rule of 85; early retirement authorized for public employees retirement association members.	Wenzel; Johnson, R.; Kinkel; McEachern; Rose	1593		
Rule of 85; early retirement qualifications extended.	Jaros, Rukavina, Kludt, Bauerly, Peterson	310	180	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
RETIREMENT (Continued)				
Rule of 85; employers with employees covered by public retirement plans to allow early retirement.	Johnson, R.; Sarna; Nelson, C.; Simoneau	497		
Rule of 85 extended two years for public employees.	O'Connor, Dorn, Orenstein, Milbert, Knickerbocker	149	160	
Rule of 85 extended two years for public employees.	Welle; Peterson; Kalis; Cooper; Nelson, D.	387		
Rule of 85 made permanent for public employees.	Kludt; Jaros; Dorn; Pelowski; Johnson, R.	353	194	
Rule of 85 option permitted for teachers in districts which are discontinuing grades.	Olson, K.; McEachern; Dille; Johnson, R.; Winter	991	976	
Rule of 90 adopted for teachers.	Simoneau; Clark; Johnson, R.	944	1506	
St. Paul police and fire department relief association; majority vote required for consolidation with public employees retirement association.	O'Connor	2432	2449	
St. Paul police and fire department relief association; retired members included on boards of directors.	O'Connor	2431	2549	
St. Paul police and fire department relief associations voluntarily consolidated with public employees retirement association police and fire fund.	Osthoff, Kelly, Trimble, Norton	1443	1312	
St. Paul police; requirements reduced for collection of nonduty disability benefits.	Reding, Kelly, Vellenga	2720	2310	
St. Paul teachers retirement fund association; bylaw amendment approved implementing five year vesting for certain benefits.	Simoneau	2732	2527	
Special school district 1, Minneapolis, to pay a subsidy to retired teachers for health care, levy authorized.	Clark, Greenfield, Jefferson, Skoglund	1144	1082	
State employee insurance extended for those eligible to retire before age 65. Definition of terms and conditions of employment modified for public employees.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Rukavina; DeBleck; Jefferson	257	373	605 1988
State patrol and state patrol retirement fund members allowed to retire at age 65.	McPherson, Gutknecht	993		
State patrol retirement fund members reimbursed for Medicare supplemental insurance, money appropriated.	O'Connor, Sarna, Wenzel, Hartle, Marsh	1247	1239	
State retirement system; employee and employer contributions increased, retirement formula changed, and survivor benefit eligibility requirements reduced.	Simoneau; Reding; Johnson, R.; Clark; Knickerbocker	588	431	
State retirement system to provide restoration of a normal annuity in certain situations.	Simoneau	2818		
State university and community college supplemental plan; deduction allowed for administrative expenses, redemption provided for additional people.	Johnson, R.; Pelowski; Dorn; DeBleck; Gruenes	2172	2038	
Teacher retirement funds; employer contributions increased and separated into matching and additional contributions for certain funds.	Simoneau	1051	1034	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
RETIREMENT (Continued)				
Teacher seniority and severance pay provided in districts entering certain agreements or discontinuing positions.	Larsen; Sparby; Nelson, K.; Segal; Price	1035	1044	
Teachers retirement act; teachers on unrequested leaves of absence to receive service credit.	Minne	1529	1362	
Teachers retirement age lowered to 62, formula adjusted for early retirement.	Dorn, DeBlieck, Clark, Pelowski, Gruenes	2168	2084	
Teachers retirement association; a certain additional employee allowed to retire under the rule of 85.	Valento	1834	1774	
Teachers retirement association; a certain surviving spouse entitled to receive an annuity.	Rukavina	1789	1578	
Teachers retirement association; a certain teacher authorized to purchase prior service credit.	Simoneau	2360	2285	
Teachers retirement association; accrual method procedure changed for certain teachers applying for retirement.	Tunheim	680	646	
Teachers retirement association; certain service credit treated as for correctional service.	Bertram, Bauerly, Omann	2354	2301	
Teachers retirement association; refund payments and service credit authorized for certain terminated teachers.	Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Simoneau	2622	2462	
Teachers retirement association to transfer contributions and service credit for certain teachers at adult correctional facilities to Minnesota state retirement system.	Omann, Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Wenzel, Marsh	906	815	
Teachers retirement fund; age lowered for redemption of shares in supplemental retirement investment fund.	Johnson, R.; Marsh; Gruenes; Dorn; DeBlieck	1147	1089	
Teachers; service used for annuity computation need not be consecutive years.	Pelowski; Dorn; Gruenes; Marsh; Johnson, R.	2161	2083	
Teachers to include compensation for managing extracurricular activities in benefit computation.	Wenzel, Sviggum, Schafer, Rose	211	118	
Thief River Falls firefighters relief association to pay service pensions to certain additional members.	Sparby	1832	2154	
University and community college faculty provided a Minnesota individual retirement plan.	Reding; Johnson, R.; Pelowski; Dorn; Gruenes	2151	1969	
University board authorized to provide early retirement incentives for senior faculty members.	Kludt, Jaros	1536	1407	
Volunteer firefighters provided a state funded supplemental benefit.	Welle, Larsen, Liedcr, Rodosovich, Riveness	2706		
Volunteer firefighters provided a state funded supplemental benefit.	Dauner, Winter, Bertram, Kinkel, Lasley	2709		
Volunteer firefighters provided a state funded supplemental benefit.	Ogren; Solberg; Rukavina; Minne; Nelson, C.	2710	2502	
Volunteer firefighters provided a state funded supplemental benefit.	Johnson, R.; Bauerly; Milbert; Kelso; DeBlieck	2711		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
RETIREMENT (Continued)				
Volunteer firefighters provided a state funded supplemental benefit.	Cooper; Nelson, C.; Steensma; Anderson, G.; Vanasek	2712	2518	
Volunteer firefighters provided a state funded supplemental benefit.	Kalis; Welle; Olson, K.; Brown; Jensen	2713	2461	
Volunteer firefighters provided a supplemental benefit in lieu of tax exclusion, money appropriated.	Valento, McKasy, Seaberg, Swenson, Gruenes	2772	2558	
Volunteer firefighters provided a supplemental benefit in lieu of tax exclusion, money appropriated.	Dempsey, Schafer, Blutz, Haukoos, Dille	2773	2561	
Volunteer firefighters provided a supplemental benefit in lieu of tax exclusion, money appropriated.	Schreiber; Waltman; Heap; Uphus; Johnson, V.	2774	2560	
Volunteer firefighters provided a supplemental benefit in lieu of tax exclusion, money appropriated.	DeRaad	2780		
Volunteer firefighters provided a supplemental benefit in lieu of tax exclusion, money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Anderson, R.; Burger; Ozment; Tompkins	2781	2556	
Volunteer firefighters provided a supplemental benefit in lieu of tax exclusion, money appropriated.	Frerichs, Sviggum, Redalen	2782	2559	
Volunteer firefighters relief association in Millerville authorized to recognize certain prior service for pension computations.	Nelson, C.	1153	1052	
Volunteer firefighters relief associations to purchase insurance company single premium annuity contracts on approval of commerce commissioner.	Reding	2704	2474	
Volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation.	Jensen, Kelso, Vanasek, Kalis, Peterson	1776	1609	
Volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation.	Bennett, Frederick, Tompkins, Ozment, Stanius	1797	1631	
Volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation.	McDonald; Olsen, S.; Valento; Stanius; Omman	1800	2201	
Volunteer firefighters' lump sum distribution excluded from taxation.	Johnson, V.; Richter; Waltman; Uphus; Redalen	1827	2048	
Volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation.	Winter, Bauerly, Dauner, DeBlieck, Tunheim	2044		
Volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation.	Bertram; Bauerly; DeBlieck; Nelson, C.; Cooper	2113	1600	
Volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation.	Haukoos, McPherson, Frerichs, McDonald, Dempsey	2304		
Volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation.	Wenzel, Sparby, McEachern, Krueger, Sarna	2708	2504	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
SAFETY				
Airport passenger carriers issued operating authority with permit requirements established.	Long	873		
Alcoholic beverage servers trained by department of public safety.	Kahn; Ogren; Greenfield; Anderson, R.	1626		
Amateur radio operators permitted to use equipment capable of receiving police emergency radio frequencies.	McDonald, Valento	1420	611	191 1987
Asbestos removal, fire code compliance, and other health and safety repairs in schools provided funding, capital expenditure formula altered and levies authorized.	Kelso; Nelson, C.; Johnson, A.; McEachern; Beard	2499		
Bicycle riders prohibited from wearing headphones.	Kahn; Johnson, A.; Carlson, D.; Segal	269	102	
Bicycles required to move in same direction as traffic, bikeways designated by resolution or ordinance, additional definitions adopted.	Seaberg, Kahn; Morrison, Jensen; Milbert	813	774	255 1987
Boilers; allowable pressure regulated for stationary show boilers.	Dauner; Uphus; Anderson, R.; Kludt	1558	1456	
Boilers and boiler operators regulated.	Begich	1155	1015	(70) 1987
Boilers; steam turbines powered by remote facilities exempted from certain boiler regulations.	Jaros, Munger; Murphy, Sama; Rukavina	1343	1232	(382) 1987
Bomb disposal workers included as state employees when working outside municipal jurisdiction for purposes of tort claims and workers' compensation. Firefighters exposed to certain hazards provided compensation.	Kelly	2478	2452	(717) 1988
Charter bus drivers not required to possess a medical examiner certificate if they have a school bus endorsement.	Johnson, A.; Wenzel	1042	988	54 1987
Child restraint systems; every motor vehicle operator transporting a child under four to use child restraint system, penalties prescribed.	Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Pappas; Morrison; Bishop	25	58	
Child restraint systems; every motor vehicle operator transporting a child under four to use child restraint system, penalties prescribed.	Skoglund, Quist; Simoneau	29		73 1987
Child restraint systems provided by motor vehicle lessors upon request.	Jefferson; Trimble; Orenstein; Johnson, A.; Forsythe	1816	1962	415 1988
Children's safe house program established with the "McGruff" symbol signifying a house safe for children, homeowner requirements and publicity provided.	Skoglund, Kelly; Steensma, Winter; Bishop	866	853	(208) 1987
Commercial buses required to have driver's seat belt.	Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Frerichs; Skoglund; Lieder	393	70	
Commercial motor vehicles; testing and licensing program developed for drivers.	Olson, K.; Segal; Voss; Dempsey; Pappas	493	140	
Comprehensive health department bill providing modified nutrition data reporting, control of carriers of infectious diseases, modified licensure provisions, and other changes.	Greenfield, Segal; Vellenga, Gruenes; Stanis	1076	1048	(209) 1987
Controlled burn program established, permits required and assistance provided. Money appropriated.	Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Sparby; Rukavina	2075	1678	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
SAFETY (Continued)				
Dangerous dogs identified and licensed, and protection provided for dogs and cats left in motor vehicles.	Scheid, McKasy	2430	1744	(711) 1988
Double cylinder deadbolt locks allowed in certain private residences, promotional material to warn of fire danger.	Skoglund, Kelly, Bishop, Greenfield, Carruthers	1995	2270	
Duck boats required to have lifesaving devices, decoy placement regulated and certain meat prohibited in bear bait.	Stanius, Rose, Sparby, Begich, Kahn	1817	1698	677 1988
Elevator inspection division created in department of labor and industry, annual inspections provided with an exemption for certain municipalities, penalty prescribed and money appropriated.	Quinn, Begich; Johnson, A.	2184	1864	
Emergency identification not removed from disabled people by law enforcement officers, actions due to epileptic seizures exempt from disorderly conduct provisions.	Clark, Kahn	1680		
Emergency medical service regulation transferred to department of public safety.	Solberg, Rukavina, Minne	797	761	
Environmental laboratories certified and certification account established in state treasury, money appropriated.	Long	2316	1927	
Farm safety; extension service to restore position of extension safety program specialist, money appropriated.	Dille, Wenzel, Cooper, Krueger, Rose	2565	2249	
Fire code appeals heard by boards appointed by local governing bodies.	Quinn, Bennett, Price	1563	1273	201 1987
Fire protection systems board of examiners created.	Gruenes, Jennings	339	54	
Fire protection systems; state advisory council of examiners created, licenses and inspections by department of labor and industry required and penalties imposed.	Simoneau	1780	1883	
Fire safety cigarette act established; sales of cigarettes and little cigars prohibited if they do not meet certain fire and safety standards.	Nelson, D.; Skoglund; Clark; Ozment; Rose	1394		
Firearm transportation regulations changed.	Poppenhagen	1470		
Firearms; minors required to have firearms safety certificate to possess a firearm when unaccompanied by a parent.	Rodosovich, Begich	228	1500	
Firearms or bow and arrow not to be discharged within a public highway right-of-way.	Ogren, Reding, Battaglia, Begich	595	589	
Firearms possession regulated by certain political subdivisions on public property, defense provided for museum operators, and additional dealer and manufacturer reporting requirements imposed for machine guns.	Vellenga, Orenstein, Kahn, Greenfield, Segal	2128	1868	
Firearms; replica firearms required to have a warning label.	Carruthers, Vellenga, Kelly, Seaberg	2205	2114	
Fireworks; possessing fireworks prohibited and penalties increased for selling or possessing certain quantities of fireworks. Crime of obstructing legal process or arrest clarified.	Carruthers, Swenson, Bertram, Kelly	2036	1934	584 1988
Fireworks; sale and use of certain fireworks permitted.	Burger, Shaver, Osthoff, Kludt	997		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
SAFETY (Continued)				
Furnace repairs and inspections in residential units to include inspections for noxious gas leaks, notice provided if inspection was not conducted.	Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Price ...	1805	1737	
Health commissioner authorized to issue subpoenas to determine the existence of a threat to human health.	Ogren, Orenstein ...	421	951	579 1988
High pressure piping and pipefitters regulated, licensing and penalties provided.	O'Connor; Beard; Begich, Johnson, A.; Sama ...	656	736	132 1987
Hunting wild animals with a firearm restricted near occupied buildings.	Rukavina, Munger, Ogren, Kludt, Battaglia ...	356	65	
Ice blocks prohibited on surface of frozen water.	Wenzel ...	2748	1285	
Ice blocks prohibited on the surface of frozen waters used by snowmobiles.	Wenzel ...	2812		
Infectious diseases; correctional facility employees trained for exposure to infectious agents.	Gruenes, McPherson, Marsh, Quinn, Begich ...	2455	2304	
Infectious diseases; nursing home and correctional facility employees trained for exposure to infectious agents.	Clark ...	1381		
Locker facilities for personal property regulated, licensing and bonding requirements established, rental agreements provided and minimum standards set for health and safety.	Larsen; Carlson, D.; Solberg; Beard; Price ...	1624	1511	
Machine guns possessed by ammunition manufacturers and used for testing purposes only.	Nelson, D.; Vellenga ...	1389	1222	
Mines; fencing requirements changed for unused mine pits and shafts, certain public and private liability laws modified and penalties provided.	Begich ...	1082	1328	(530) 1988
Mobile home park owners required to provide underground shelter for residents during severe weather.	O'Connor, McEachern, Peterson, Jensen, Milbert ...	196	935	195 1987
Mopeds; standards for safe operation established subject to motorcycle regulations, money appropriated.	Jensen; Sarna; Jacobs; Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.	532	469	269 1987
Motor carriers; regulations changed for commercial and private carriers.	Jensen, Katis, Reding ...	2192	1876	544 1988
Motorcycle passengers required to wear helmets.	Bishop, Kelly, McEachern, Forsythe, Schoenfeld ...	172	434	
Motorcycle riders born after a certain date to wear protective headgear.	Bishop ...	1669		
Motorcycle riders born after July 31, 1969, required to wear helmets.	Bishop; Nelson, K.; Begich; Norton; DeBleck ...	253	327	
Motorcycle riders required to wear protective headgear.	Bishop ...	1666		
Motorcycle safety fund to receive an increased portion of duplicate drivers' license fees.	Olsen, S.; Nelson, D.; Marsh; DeBleck; Jensen ...	1933	2221	(715) 1988
Movie projector operators and projection rooms regulated with certain power granted to state fire marshal.	Price, Vellenga, O'Connor ...	2452	2404	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
SAFETY (Continued)				
Occupational safety and health act; regulations affecting administration changed and employee right to sue clarified for cases of wrongful discharge or discrimination.	Johnson, A.; Begich; Solberg; Beard; Murphy	1049	1074	46 1987
Occupational safety and health penalties increased for violations.	Johnson, A.; Pappas	2221	1719	(620) 1988
Occupational safety and health; railroad working areas regulated in certain circumstances.	Johnson, A.; Pappas	2809		
Paramilitary organizations prohibited from assembling for purposes of practicing with weapons, training prohibited and penalties prescribed.	Long, Pauly, Seaberg, Orenstein	2492	297	
Peace officers authorized to inspect tires.	Bertram, Bauerly	1467	607	(112) 1987
Peace officers reimbursed for purchase of soft body armor.	Milbert, Trimble, Greenfield, Segal, Ozment	143	259	
Peace officers reimbursed for purchase of soft body armor.	Olsen, S.; Blatz; Carruthers; Morrison; Marsh	478		
Pipeline safety act; comprehensive program established to regulate pipelines, money appropriated.	Knuth, Bishop, Munger, Price, Rose	91	90	(353) 1987
Pipeline safety office to inspect and regulate intrastate pipelines carrying liquified fuels or hazardous liquids, federal safety regulations adopted, inspection fees calculated, and money appropriated.	Knuth, Rice, Jacobs, Simoneau, Bishop	2098	2111	(624) 1988
Pipelines; certain intrastate gas pipelines regulated.	Jacobs, Quinn, McLaughlin, Jennings, Scheid	420	258	(9) 1987
Pipelines; memorial to President and Congress to increase states' authority to regulate interstate pipelines and improve federal pipeline regulations.	Knuth; Voss; Quinn; Johnson, R.; Bishop	567	661	Res. 5 1987
Police pursuit, theft, and burglary provisions changed. Felony established for terrorism using a replica firearm. Other changes made in criminal code.	Segal, Kelly, Scheid	1873	1821	(712) 1988
Public safety commissioner appropriated money to take certain steps under federal emergency planning and community right-to-know act.	Trimble, Rukavina	2723		
Public safety data; identities of individuals serving on medical and alcohol review panels classified as private data.	Kalis, Vellenga, Blatz, Haukoos, Schoenfeld	858	900	
Public safety department; comprehensive bill regulating heavy vehicle registration requirements, disclosure of accident victim ages, traffic procedures for emergency vehicles and school buses, and other provisions.	Jensen; Kalis; DeBlick; Seaberg; Johnson, R.	413	1280	(383) 1987
Public safety department; emergency services division renamed division of emergency management.	Olson, K.; Nelson, C.; Pelowski; Lieder	1544	1349	(71) 1987
Public safety department no longer required to keep records of certain first convictions for possession of marijuana.	Kludt, Vellenga, Wagenius	1034	455	78 1987
Public safety dispatchers classified as essential employees.	Wenzel	1610		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
SAFETY (Continued)				
Public safety dispatchers included as essential employees.	Wenzel, Bauerly, Thiede, Dempsey, Valento	2824		
Railroad companies to provide a minimum number of personnel when operating certain trains, penalties and civil damages provided.	Johnson, R.; Welle; Krueger; Nelson, C.	1729	1909	
Railroad crossings; certain railroad grade crossings exempted from stopping requirements, responsibility for stop signs provided.	Wenzel, McEachern, Ormann, Uphus	404	554	397 1987
Railroad grade crossings; seldom used crossings exempted from stopping requirements.	Uphus	103	114	
Rumble strips required before signs reducing speed on trunk highways approaching cities and towns. Penalties prescribed.	Krueger	156		
School bus driver training provided at area vocational-technical institutes with training required for initial licensure.	Segal	2586		
School bus driver training required. Certain vehicles owned by nonprofit organizations allowed tax-exempt license plates. Money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Segal; Rose	1087	862	(379) 1987
School bus warning systems permitted to include an optional amber proceed-with-caution signal.	Ozment	126	136	(48) 1987
School buses on one-way, separated roads with shoulders required to load and unload on shoulder and without flashing lights.	McEachern; Jensen; Bauerly; Johnson, A.	1423	1300	
School buses; passenger seat belts required in certain new buses.	Segal; Forsythe; Olsen, S.; Otis; Trimble	301		
School safety patrol members provided additional protection.	Bauerly, McEachern, Peterson, Bertram, Gruenes	2007		
Seat belt law fine imposed, emergency medical services relief account established, and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Forsythe, Battaglia, Bennett, Morrison	1228	121	(648) 1988
Seniors who complete an approved accident prevention course to receive automobile insurance premium reductions. Minimum age for eligibility lowered to 55.	Solberg; Johnson, V.; Bertram; Nelson, C.; Olsen, S.	342	379	
Slow-moving vehicle emblems required to be fluorescent and displayed during times of impaired visibility, alternative emblem design and use specified.	Redalen	16	25	(101) 1987
Slow-moving vehicles provided alternative emblems for certain people.	Johnson, A.; Kahn; Kalis; Krueger	1818	2230	
Special transportation; standards and inspections procedures provided for vehicles and services in metropolitan area, taxis included under provisions.	Jefferson, Osthoff, Scheid, Carruthers, Tjornhom	1009	1108	88 1987
Speed limit raised to 65 miles per hour on rural interstate highways upon federal approval, executive authority to set limits removed.	Jacobs, Beglich	1456		
Speed limit raised to 65 miles per hour on rural interstate highways upon federal approval, executive authority to set limits removed.	Bertram, Kludt	1535	1397	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoes in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
SAFETY (Continued)				
Speed limit reductions authorized in construction zones.	Wenzel	212	131	(319) 1987
Speed limits; careless driving to include operating a vehicle at speeds over 85 miles per hour, plea negotiations limited for speeding violations.	Pappas, Trimble, Solberg, Marsh	2241	1761	
Speed limits; "urban district" defined to provide city speed limits.	Gruenes	1969	1720	
State property damaged in major disaster repaired by state executive council. Certain criminal justice agency charges appropriated. Video game license fee allocation changed.	Knuth, Rice; Anderson, G.; Sarna; Simoneau	566	326	(320) 1987
Telephone service; local emergency (911) telephone service to include automatic location identification when possible.	Rukavina; Battaglia, Boo, Jaros	839	783	56 1987
Transportation and public safety laws changed.	Carlson, D.	2493		
Transportation and public safety provisions changed for relocation assistance standards, gifts to transportation department, highway easements, and others.	Lieder, Kalis; Carlson, D.; Johnson, A.; Seaberg	1954	1590	(698) 1988
Vehicles carrying firewood regulated on trunk highways.	Wenzel; Olson, E.; Beard; Carlson, D.; Kalis	1469	1336	518 1988
Water skiers and devices towed by watercraft prohibited at night.	Bertram, Bauerly	1466	606	
Wild animals; permit required to possess dangerous nondomesticated wild animals.	Quinn, Battaglia, Skoglund	2436		
SCHOOL DISTRICTS				
Intermediate school district 916, northeast metropolitan, to issue bonds for acquisition and improvement of secondary vocational and special education facilities.	Kostohryz; Carlson, L.; Rose; McEachern; Price	978	698	(66) 1987
School district 166; Grand Portage elementary school appropriated money for American Indian education.	Tunheim; Battaglia; Olsen, S.	1369	1286	
School district 199, Inver Grove Heights, appropriated money for all-day kindergarten pilot program.	Milbert	407	319	
School district 206, Alexandria; school board elections provided.	Nelson, C.; Krueger	1193	1051	96 1987
School district 236, Wykoff, authorized to make a permanent fund transfer.	Redalen	922	848	
School district 271, Bloomington, authorized excess capital outlay levies to replace deteriorating roofs.	Riveness, Blatz, Himle	807	749	
School district 280, Richfield; certain land transferred to district 273 in Edina.	Forsythe	1569	1464	
School district 625, St. Paul, to issue bonds for deferred capital improvements, levies and local approval provided.	Vellenga, Trimble, Pappas, Wynia, Norton	1205	1182	
School district 637, Redwood Falls; capital loan approved, bonds issued by finance commissioner.	Miller (By Request)	1787	1616	
School district 701, Hibbing, authorized to make a permanent fund transfer.	Minne	563	383	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)				
School district 704 in Proctor included in iron range resources and rehabilitation board project area.	Murphy	2701	2515	
School district 709 in Duluth to pay health insurance premiums for terminated employees.	Munger, Jaros. Murphy	2421	2022	
School district 710, St. Louis county, to use certain revenues in district bond redemption fund.	Begich, Rukavina	2317	1817	489 1988
School district 712, Mountain Iron-Buhl; special operating debt levy increased.	Rukavina, Begich	957	870	
School district 738, Holdingford, provided a capital loan.	Omann, Bertram, Tunheim, Bauerly ..	2152	1929	
School district 912, Milaca, given a capital loan, bonds issued.	Peterson, Welle, Price, Bauerly, Gruenes ..	2058	1745	
School districts 13, Columbia Heights; 14, Fridley; 16, Spring Lake Park; and 282, St. Anthony appropriated funds for beginning a model joint planning partnership.	Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Knuth; Rose	2023	1899	
School districts 13, Columbia Heights; 14, Fridley; 15, St. Louis Park; and 282, St. Anthony, to study school district reorganization. Money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Rose	1533		
School districts 252 in Cannon Falls and 256 in Red Wing allowed to join school district 917.	Sviggum, Vanasek, Milbert, Tompkins, Ozment	1838	1666	
Special school district 1, Minneapolis; changes made in budget law.	Otis; Nelson, K.	2055	1848	
Special school district 1, Minneapolis; size of board increased to nine members with six members to be elected by districts, compliance with certain campaign disclosure provisions required.	McLaughlin, Long, Sarna, Clark, Skoglund	490	1101	218 1987
Special school district 1, Minneapolis, to pay a subsidy to retired teachers for health care, levy authorized.	Clark, Greenfield, Jefferson, Skoglund	1144	1082	
SCHOOLS				
Academies for deaf and blind; program requirements modified, money appropriated.	Rodosovich	1506	1370	
AIDS instruction required in schools.	Segal, Clark	1937		
American Indian education given long-range planning in certain districts.	Tunheim; Clark; Jefferson; Johnson, R.; Thiede	1239	1153	
American Indian school council established to provide Indians with control of their education, money appropriated.	Otis; Vellenga; Clark; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.	2032	1878	
American Indians; nonpublic tribal schools eligible to receive state education aids, money appropriated.	Battaglia, Otis, Ogren, Vellenga, Clark	1457	1220	
Arca learning centers established by school districts for youth, adults, and dislocated workers, money appropriated.	McEachern; Vellenga; Nelson, K.; Bauerly; Kostohryz	625	544	
Arts education aid used only for arts education programs.	Olsen, S.; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Kostohryz; Gruenes	287	1042	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
SCHOOLS (Continued)				
Arts school; name changed, powers and duties of board increased, money appropriated.	Kostohryz; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Rose	843	1173	
Arts school; spending authorized to construct and equip school, state bonds issued and money appropriated.	Kostohryz; Otis; McEachern; Quinn; Nelson, K.	2510	2530	
Athletic scholarships awarded only to United Stated citizens when programs or facilities are supported by state funding.	Quinn, Jaros, Bennett, Solberg, Vanasek	2387		
Aversive and deprivation procedures regulated in schools.	Otis	2078	1695	(554) 1988
Board of education may not authorize fund transfers from debt redemption fund, allowable transfers clarified.	Cooper, McEachern, Bauerly	1185	371	143 1987
Braille taught to blind students in school districts.	Rukavina; Otis; Pappas; Olsen, S.; Onnen	967	911	(247) 1987
Building improvement bonds issued by school districts in first class cities.	Nelson, K.	1572	1409	
Capital expenditure and general education revenue increased.	Otis, Kelso, Beard, Vellenga, McPherson	2380	2188	
Capital expenditure funding provided for school districts.	Scheid; Vellenga; Jaros; Carlson, L.; Rest	1597	1119	
Capital expenditure levy authorized for surplus school buildings used for community purposes.	Forsythe; Olsen, S.; Riveness; Orenstein; Trimble	771	860	
Capital expenditure levy reinstated for buildings leased by school districts.	Bauerly; McEachern; Johnson, A.; Krueger; Anderson, R.	1955		
Capital expenditure levy reinstated for existing buildings leased by school districts.	Carruthers, Clausnitzer, Scheid	2079	2080	
Capital expenditure levy reinstated for school districts which lease buildings.	Kostohryz; Knuth; Stanius; Anderson, R.	2315	1981	
Capital expenditure revenue allowance increased and capital expenditure levy decreased, state aids to make up difference.	Bauerly, Kinkel, Ozment, McEachern, Kelso	282	363	
Capital expenditures; debt service anticipation levies authorized for future construction.	Haukoos; Olson, E.; Hartle; McEachern; Otis	1182	1001	
Capital improvements; bond sales authorized for maximum effort school loan fund, money appropriated.	Peterson, Omann	2668	2459	
Capital outlay levy authority increased.	Price, Kostohryz, Voss, McEachern, Simoneau	697	664	
Chemical abuse preassessment and advisory teams formed to establish standards and procedures. Teachers required to report student possession, use, and transfer of chemical substances. Penalties prescribed.	Kelly; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Schafer; Vellenga	246	300	(295) 1987
Chemical abuse; school and community advisory teams to report consumption of alcohol occurring off school property.	Dempsey, Haukoos	2066	2066	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
SCHOOLS (Continued)				
Chemical dependency assessments permitted as a requirement in school district suspended student readmission plans.	Bauerly; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Swenson	1674	1539	
Child care; school district extended day programs provided for children in kindergarten through sixth grade, money appropriated.	Trimble; McEachern; Olson, K.; Larsen; Ozment	2074	1978	
Child care; school districts authorized to levy for day care programs.	Trimble, Pauly, Long, Jaros, Clark	694	254	
Child development; school and community partnership program established to assist positive youth development, money appropriated.	Otis	1259	1415	
Class size reduced for language and math classes in kindergarten through third grade, incentives provided for school districts making reductions, money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Heap; Hugoson; McPherson; Tompkins	479	523	
Class size reduced through pilot programs for kindergarten through third grade, money appropriated.	Pelowski; Bernett; Quinn; McEachern; Olsen, S.	437	502	
Class size reduced through pilot programs for kindergarten through third grade, money appropriated.	Quinn, Rodosovich, McEachern, Vanasek, Segal	473		
Class size reduced through pilot programs for kindergarten through third grade, money appropriated.	Price; Nelson, K.; Nelson, D.; Knuth; Otis	474		
Class size reduced through pilot programs for kindergarten through third grade, money appropriated.	Solbeg; Johnson, A.; Gruenes; Beard; Bauerly	773		
Class size reduced through pilot programs for kindergarten through third grade, money appropriated.	Kelly, Kelso, Vellenga, Wynia, Greenfield	779		
Class size reduced through pilot programs for kindergarten through third grade, money appropriated.	Clark, Kelso, DeBlicke, Jefferson, Steensma	1540		
Community education; source specified for school district retirement and FICA contributions. Review set for community and early childhood family education aids and levies.	Kelso, Vellenga; Beard; McEachern; Nelson, C.	2501	2305	
Comprehensive bill changing school aids and programs, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Tunheim; Dawkins; Vellenga	2124	2024	
Compulsory attendance law; technical correction.	McEachern	17	20	
Compulsory attendance requirements changed and private instruction standards specified, home school requirements detailed.	McEachern; Nelson, K.; Olsen, S.; Kostohryz; Kelso	432	425	178 1987
Compulsory education required to age 18, parents to sign an education statement.	Wagenius; Jefferson; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Ozment	1905	1913	
Compulsory school attendance required to age 17 or completion of 11th grade, conforming changes made.	Sviggum	2260		
Compulsory school attendance required to 17.	Nelson, K.; Wagenius; Olsen, S.; Johnson, A.	78	6	
Compulsory school attendance required to 18, conforming changes made.	Johnson, A.; Nelson, K.; Blatz; Kelly	203		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
SCHOOLS (Continued)				
Compulsory school attendance required to 18, conforming changes made.	Schoenfeld; Sparby; Kahn; Nelson, K.; Kludd	355		
Consolidated school districts provided aid, money appropriated.	Rukavina; Schafer; Steensma; Nelson, K.	811	942	
Consolidation provided for noncontiguous school districts.	Begich	2554	2210	569 1988
Consumer education advisory committees established by school districts.	Clark; Price; Nelson, K.; McEachern	927		
Consumer education and economic literacy classes integrated into school curriculum.	Price	945	914	
Cooperative secondary facilities grant corrected.	Anderson, G.; Schafer; McEachern	2215	2195	
Curriculum planning, evaluation, and reporting process modified, model core curriculum developed by state.	McEachern; Nelson, K.; Olson, K.; Olsen, S.; Beard	1500		
Debt service anticipation levy established for school districts.	Bauerly; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Kelso; Price	2014	1728	
Deficiency appropriation provided for special education, money appropriated.	Cooper; Welle; Nelson, C.; Brown; Otis	2164	1849	
Desegregation levy extended to certain additional school districts.	Nelson, K.; Vellenga; Clark	1004	1118	
Desegregation plans implemented by school districts using construction grants.	Jaros, Mungcr, Boo	988	1000	
Desegregation; school districts appropriated money for implementing mandatory desegregation plans.	Vellenga, Bauerly, McEachern, Trimble, Otis	1285	1181	
Disparity reduction revenue program established with a levy authorized and money appropriated.	Olson, K.; Olson, E.; Brown; Ozment; Anderson, G.	2073	2037	
Duluth transit authority authorized to transport students.	Jaros, Mungcr, Boo, Price, Marsh	2024	1940	(573) 1988
Early childhood education; additional programs established for certain children.	Nelson, K.	2479	1993	
Early childhood innovation programs and full-day kindergarten education appropriated money.	Nelson, K.; Tunheim; Bauerly; Ozment; Kelso	2072	1979	
Education capital expenditure formula altered, revenue created for health and safety programs and equipment, program created for repair and betterment, levies authorized.	Kelso; Nelson, C.; Johnson, A.; McEachern; Beard	2499		
Education district revenue, aid, and levy provided.	McEachern; Krueger; Dauncr; Anderson, R.; Wenzel	1878	1890	
Education productivity improvement project created and money appropriated.	Nelson, K.	2129	2205	
Education program improvement plans and grants implemented, levy increased for districts receiving grants and money appropriated.	Olson, E.; Tunheim; Sparby; Brown; Lieder	2573	1690	
Educational districts formed by three districts upon approval of state board.	Olson, K.; Tunheim; Winter	2641	2441	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
SCHOOLS (Continued)				
Elections; county, city, and school district elections held on same day, precincts and polling places integrated, other changes made.	Scheid, Osthoff, Quinn, Kostohryz, Shaver	1582	1341	
Elections; filing times regulated for certain school district elections, availability of absentee ballots ensured at time of statewide elections.	Price, Kostohryz, Scheid, Kludt, Shaver	376	248	(62) 1987
Elections; school district elections held at same time as municipal elections and administered by municipal clerks.	Solberg, Kinkel, Price, Osthoff	641		
Elections; school districts required to comply with Minnesota general election laws, money appropriated.	Minne, Scheid, Brown, Kostohryz, Gutknecht	239	381	266 1987
Elementary and secondary education studied for alternative methods of financing.	Segal; Knuth; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Kelso	1677		
Equity allowance added to cost differential tier, capital expenditure revenue allowance increased and expenditure levy decreased.	Bauerly, Kelso, Schafer, Ozment, Wenzel	728	755	
Equity revenue provided to raise foundation and tier revenue per pupil unit to state average, retroactive aid and levy provided for 1987-88 school year. Money appropriated.	Waltman; Johnson, V.; Haukoos.	179		
Exceptional need revenue authorized for certain school districts, money appropriated.	Milbert	1577	1288	
Family life education taught in secondary public schools as a requirement for graduation, teachers licensed by board of teaching.	McPherson, Milbert, Heap, Quinn, Hugoson	1485		
Financial transactions processed on state compatible systems not required to go through a regional center or receive board approval.	Krueger, Kahn, McEachern	47	315	
Foundation aid; declining pupil unit aid and levy eliminated.	McEachern, Bauerly	154		
Foundation aid; disparity reduction aid and levy provided.	Olson, E.; Anderson, G.; Olson, K.; Brown; Schafer	932	883	
Foundation aid formula raised to \$1,800 for 1987-88 school year and set at \$1,900 for 1988-89.	Olsen, S.; Ozment; Swanson; McPherson; Hartle	77		
Foundation aid formula raised to \$1,800 for 1987-88 school year and set at \$1,900 for 1988-89.	Gruenes, Morrison, Bennett, Dille, Omann	106		
Foundation aid formula raised to \$1,800 for 1987-88 school year and set at \$1,900 for 1988-89.	Tompkins; Stanius; Hugoson; Carlson, D.; Tjornhom	107		
Foundation aid formula raised to \$1,810 for 1987-88 school year and set at \$1,920 for 1988-89, payment schedules modified.	Kostohryz, Kalis, Quinn, McEachern, Frerichs	696	676	
Foundation aid formula set at mean spending level of largest 20 percent of school districts.	Wenzel, McEachern, Schafer, Tunheim, Thiede	1180	1024	
Foundation aid; shared time foundation aid extended to cover pupils enrolling at eligible institutions under post-secondary enrollment options act.	Gruenes, Osthoff, Schafer, McEachern, Kostohryz	337	1614	
General education formula allowance and supplemental revenue increased, money appropriated.	Cooper, Peterson, Bertram, Jensen, Carruthers	2346		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
SCHOOLS (Continued)				
General education formula allowance and supplemental revenue increased, money appropriated.	Tunheim; Nelson, C.; Dauner; Winter; Stevensma	2352		
General education formula allowance and supplemental revenue increased for school districts.	Larsen, Rukavina	2694		
General education formula allowance and supplemental revenue increased for school districts.	Larsen, Rukavina, DeBlieck	2721		
General education formula allowance increased and general education levies provided.	Tunheim, Segal, Wenzel	2015		
General education levy equity provisions changed.	Segal; Olsen, S.; Riveness; Nelson, K.; Forsythe	2279		
General education revenue increase for 1988-89 school year, money appropriated.	Bauerly	1881	1856	
Gifted and talented aid increased for districts offering advanced placement or international baccalaureate programs, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Trimble	1448	1410	
Gifted and talented program given aid for teachers, money appropriated.	Quist	1341	1344	
Handicapped adult education program aid and levy increased.	Schafer; Olsen, S.	1408		
Handicapped children; school districts to provide special instruction and services for children with attention deficit disabilities.	Riveness; Kelso; Kruith; Nelson, K.; Ozment	76	127	
Health and wellness education program established in schools, money appropriated.	Segal; Nelson, K.; Olsen, S.; McEachern; Kostohryz	317	413	
Health services provided in schools with standards established for administering drugs.	Kelso, Vellenga, Dille, Sviggum	2441	2137	(626) 1988
High school league required to arrange certain conference memberships.	McKasy, Quinn, Kelly, Kostohryz, Osthoff	96	231	243 1987
Immunization law; technical modifications made.	Orenstein, Ogren, Greenfield, Gruenes, Clark	2083	1588	430 1988
Independent school districts to be members of intermediate districts.	Heap	2357	1642	
Individual schools within district permitted to organize and operate as nonprofit corporations.	Otis; Vellenga; Nelson, K.; Olsen, S.; McEachern	187	171	
Interdistrict cooperation levy changed.	Kalis; Schafer; Hugoson; Tunheim; Olson, E.	662	700	
Kindergarten; certain full-day kindergarten students counted as one pupil unit for state aid.	Schafer, Hugoson, Tunheim, McEachern, Uphus	347	285	
Language schools; education commissioner to study feasibility of establishing regional language schools.	Segal, Pappas, Trimble	1631		
Levy adjustments provided to school districts with auditors' errors.	Kelso	2506	2236	
Literacy policies and standards for high school graduation established by school districts.	Price, Quinn, Otis, Rice, Clark	677	920	
Memorial Day observances required in schools.	Kostohryz, Reding, McDonald	2758	2440	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
SCHOOLS (Continued)				
Milk in schools; school districts to provide milk to all elementary and secondary students in public and private schools, money appropriated.	Krueger, Rice, Omann, Bertram, Bauerly	153	221	
Milk in schools; school districts to provide milk to all elementary and secondary students in public and private schools, money appropriated.	Schafer, Uphus, Richter, Waltman ..	260		
Mill levy increased in certain intermediate school districts for secondary vocational education.	Kostohryz; Quinn; Price; Johnson, A.; Stanius	184	344	
Minimum teacher salary set with additional foundation aid provided.	Tunheim; Kostohryz; Price; Carlson, D.; Wenzel	1047	1045	
Missing children; schools to develop policies to notify parents of absent children. Birth certificate and previous school registration required when students enroll in a new school.	Bishop; McEachern; Harle; Vellenga; Nelson, K.	259	235	
Not for profit requirement removed for certain schools in connection with unemployment obligations and tax deductions.	Pauly	1199	1384	
Not for profit requirement removed from certain schools for tax deductions.	Pauly	1568	1502	
Nurses required with responsibilities as described, dispensing medication in schools provided, liability limited, grant program authorized and money appropriated.	Vellenga, McEachern, Otis, Segal, Clark ..	762	624	
Omnibus school aid appropriations bill.	Nelson, K.; Bauerly; McEachern; Kostohryz	753	583	398 1987
	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Vellenga; Ozment; Bauerly	2245	2095	718 1988
Open enrollment; access to excellence program established with school district choice allowed. Programs developed for professional development, core curriculum, at-risk students, management, and technology. Money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Otis; McEachern; Vellenga; Olsen, S. .	648	695	
Open options provided for all school children with penalties provided and money appropriated.	Schafer (By Request) .	2417		
Partnerships in education grants established to develop telecommunications, economic development and educational resource sharing in rural Minnesota.	Tunheim, Sparby	535	556	
Pay equity; aid reduced for school districts and other local government units which are not in compliance with pay equity laws.	Rest, Minne, Long, Voss	1600	1435	
Permanent school fund lands; procedures changed regulating sales.	Minne, McEachern, Begich, Solberg	2438	2267	
Pine Point school provided certain categorical aids, school authorized to operate as if it were a separate school district.	Tunheim, Battaglia, Kinkel	1368	1287	
Post-secondary enrollment options act; comparable courses eliminated as eligible courses for payment under program.	Sviggum, McEachern .	1431		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
SCHOOLS (Continued)				
Post-secondary enrollment options act; post-secondary institutions to reimburse school districts for certain courses taken under the program.	Bauerly, McEachern . . .	657		
Post-secondary enrollment options act; responsibility altered for textbook and material costs.	Stanius	637	571	
Post-secondary enrollment options act; tuition reimbursement not deducted from foundation aid, money appropriated.	Swenson, Bauerly, McPherson, Pelowski, Kelso	689	647	
Preparation time requirements for elementary teachers established by board of education.	Anderson, R.; Carlson, D.; Olsen, S.; Hugoson; Hartle	2330		
Preschool children; coordinated services implemented in selected sites and operated by school districts, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Anderson, R.; Wynia; Simoneau; Greenfield	950	1179	
Program improvement grants authorized for school districts intending to consolidate.	Nelson, K.; Rodosovich	2156	1967	
Property tax exemptions eliminated, restricted, and clarified, money appropriated.	Osthoff, Scheid	1012	1387	
Property tax laws changed and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Cooper; Dauner; Pelowski; Dorn	2591		
Property tax provisions changed in comprehensive bill.	Welle; Nelson, K.; Kelly; Neuenschwander; Peterson	2033	1957	
Psychologists; practicing school psychologists exempt from licensure requirement in certain circumstances.	Rukavina, Battaglia . . .	1479	1366	
Recycling; paper recycled by school districts.	Pauly; Kahn; Knuth; Nelson, K.; Long	2458	2262	
Referral counselors; school districts allowed to designate volunteer counselors with counselors excluded from certain duties and liabilities.	Quinn; Nelson, D.; Larsen	2203		
Regional program access revenue provided.	Olson, K.; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Winter; Steensma	2679	2424	
Religion in schools; legislative policy established for public elementary and secondary schools.	Gutknecht, Bishop, McEachern, Kelly, Quinn	1541		
Revenue provided for school facilities.	Bauerly, McEachern, Ozment	2519	2342	
Revisor's bill to modify and correct general education and foundation revenue provisions.	Nelson, K.; Bauerly; Olsen, S.; McEachern; Ozment . . .	2029	1911	486 1988
Sales tax exemption clarified for fundraising activities by certain school organizations.	Quinn	2513		
Sales tax; nonprofit organization exemption clarified for fundraising activities for certain school organizations.	Quinn, Vanasek	2202		
School administrators to periodically obtain classroom experience.	Nelson, K.; Wagenius; Olsen, S.; McEachern; Rukavina	977		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
SCHOOLS (Continued)				
School aid formula changed for isolated districts.	Carlson, D.; Ogren ...	620	477	
School aid: loans provided for districts with certain property tax delinquencies, money appropriated.	Sparby	1305	1130	
School aids bill; money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Bauerly; Segal	666		
School aids provided for international baccalaureate, summer school, and other programs.	Olsen, S.; Forsythe; Swenson; Schafer; Hartle	2294	2173	
School aids; sixth grade middle school students counted as secondary school pupils for aid purposes.	Carlson, L.; Heap; Carruthers; Rest; Scheid	1321	969	
School boards to permit certain students to attend school for more or less than six hours a day, school aids and levies prorated.	Nelson, K.	2480	1865	
School bus transportation provided for walking pupils in certain circumstances.	Blatz, Riveness, Himle	1977	2180	
School bus warning systems permitted to include an optional amber proceed-with-caution signal.	Ozment	126	136	(48) 1987
School buses on one-way, separated roads with shoulders required to load and unload on shoulder and without flashing lights.	McEachern; Jensen; Bauerly; Johnson, A.	1423	1300	
School buses; passenger seat belts required in certain new buses.	Segal; Forsythe; Olsen, S.; Otis; Trimble	301		
School district employees permitted to participate in the state insurance plan, requirements and procedures detailed, money appropriated.	Quinn; McEachern; Cooper; Norton; Carlson, D.	514	501	
School district homestead credit replacement aid determinations to include referendum levies.	Rodosovich; Vanasek; Winter; Olson, K. ...	2750	2553	
School district reorganization task force established.	McEachern; Olsen, S.; Wenzel; Schafer; Beard	784	663	
School district revenues revised, simplified, and equalized. Money appropriated.	Lasley; Peterson; Larsen; Carlson, D.; Schafer	1276	166	
School districts authorized to form education districts with increased interdistrict cooperation aid and levy, intermediate districts to use current levies. Money appropriated.	Dauner; Kludt; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Anderson, R. ...	635	253	
School districts authorized to move first day of school from Labor Day to September 1.	Frerichs; Burger, Price, Bishop	335	419	
School districts authorized to set date for beginning of school year.	Rose; Carlson, L.; Nelson, K.; Olsen, S.; Kalis	138	320	
School districts authorized to set date for beginning of school year.	Haukoos; Waltman; Kalis; Carlson, L.; Wynia	183	370	
School districts authorized to set date for beginning of school year.	DeBlicek; Cooper; Steensma; Dauner; Olsen, S.	1959		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
SCHOOLS (Continued)				
School districts authorized to set dates for beginning and ending of school year within guidelines.	Hugoson, Katis	1574		
School districts; certain districts may mail summaries of school board proceedings instead of publishing them.	Hartle, Rodosovich; Vanasek, Sviggum, Schoenfeld	235	24	42 1987
School districts cooperatively offering athletic programs for three years to also offer cooperative academic programs.	McEachern; Beard; Nelson, K.	961	831	
School districts permitted to hire special traffic officers that are not traffic or police officers to control traffic in certain circumstances.	Pelowski	1633		
School districts permitted to self-insure for property and casualty coverage.	McEachern, Quinn	1230	1426	97 1987
School districts provided funding for capital expenditures and repair and restoration.	Johnson, A.; Rose; Knuth; Rest	2530	1989	
School performance improved through initiatives in testing, teaching, student and teacher choice, and school based management. Money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Schreiber; Segal	2081	1903	
School safety patrol members provided additional protection.	Bauerly, McEachern, Peterson, Bertram, Gruenes	2007		
Second tier foundation aid and revenue reduction changed.	Stanius	480	570	
Second tier foundation aid; reduction for excess fund balances removed.	Stanius	634	524	
Second tier levy calculations to exclude community education fund balances, allows increased levy authority to remedy past procedures.	Olson, E.; Schafer; Redalen; Bauerly; Kinkel	693	891	
Second tier levy fund balance ceiling raised to \$750 in certain districts.	Forsythe; Hugoson; Stanius; Olsen, S.	272		
Second tier levy fund balance ceiling removed.	Stanius, Forsythe, Swenson	261	177	
Secondary vocational aid formula allowance increased and money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Schafer; Olson, E.; Dille; Omann	2555		
Shortened school days announced in advance, penalties imposed.	Pappas, Trimble, Kelso	1907		
Smoke-free buildings required by 1989-90 school year for districts receiving tobacco use prevention aid.	Nelson, D.; Segal; Long; Haukoos; Kahn	227	671	
Smoking prohibited indoors in government public places.	Knickerbocker; Greenfield; Skoglund; Olsen, S.; Segal	370		
Special education reimbursement rate increased, certain levy equity deductions reduced, and money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; McKasy; Tompkins; Segal; Thiede	2397	2232	
State aid established for debt service for school districts.	Bauerly, McEachern, Schreiber, Lasley	1883	1787	
State aid established for school district referendum levies.	Bauerly, McEachern, Schreiber, Lasley	1882	1811	
State fire marshal to inspect school buildings every three years.	Kelso, Ozment, Price, McEachern, Segal	987		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoes in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
SCHOOLS (Continued)				
Strikebreakers prohibited during a teacher strike	Beard, Scheid, Solberg, Murphy	1262	1217	
Student at risk program provided for certain minor parents and others, certain schools to provide social workers, and additional transportation aid authorized.	Trimble; Nelson, K.; McEachern	2595		
Suicide prevention training programs developed for schools, money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Olson, K.; Price; McEachern; Kelso	1575		
Summer electives not in compliance with state board of education curriculum rules.	McEachern, Bauerly	2001	1884	
Superintendent selection provided for multiple school districts.	McEachern, Vellenga	853	759	
Swimming class options provided for public schools.	Begich	846	1476	
Tax increment financing; certain requirements provided and altered for use of such financing.	Rest, Voss	1871	1659	
Tax increment financing districts to pay for voted school levy increases.	Milbert, Scheid, Voss, Schreiber, Kelso	2262	2182	
Technology revenue provided through levies, money appropriated.	Cooper, Tunheim, Dille, Schafer, McEachern	1152		
Training and experience revenue and minimum allowance aid formulas changed.	Johnson, A.; Kostohryz; Knuth; Simoneau	1892	1873	
Training and experience revenue and minimum allowance aid formulas changed.	Olsen, S.; Heap; Tjornhom; Valento; Rose	2305	2047	
Training and experience revenue and minimum allowance aid formulas changed for school districts.	Segal; Nelson, K.; Olsen, S.	2103		
Transcripts may be withheld for nonpayment of fees.	Bauerly; McEachern; Nelson, K.	1673	1538	
Transportation aid; school districts authorized to designate a day care site or relative's home as a pupil's home for purposes of aid.	Trimble; Nelson, K.; Pelowski; Swenson; Vellenga	330	1176	
Transportation provided for certain elementary students, definitions changed, levy permitted for transportation for desegregation.	Vellenga; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Kostohryz; Schafer	851	753	
University of Minnesota appropriated money to provide matching grants for school districts participating in center for applied research and education improvement.	Nelson, K.	2739		
Vacation days limited during school year.	McEachern	1613		
Various laws conformed to judicial decisions of unconstitutionality and suggestions for clarity.	Bishop, Rest	1511	1323	(346) 1987
Voucher program; demonstration program established to facilitate education choice in participating districts.	Osthoff, Gruenes, Vellenga, Dempsey, Wenzel	897	885	
SECURITIES				
Advertisement of investment interest rates regulated, penalties and remedies provided.	Bertram, Skoglund, Carruthers, Bauerly	450	542	153 1987
Banks and trust companies; bank stock investment regulated.	Skoglund	1040		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
SECURITIES (Continued)				
Banks permitted to acquire and lease personal property and make other investments under certain circumstances.	Bertram, Wenzel, Neuenschwander, Hartle	2605	2323	(631) 1988
Community development corporations authorized to participate in secondary markets, certain funds allocated.	Otis, Trimble	1399	1417	580 1988
Comprehensive banking bill changing savings and loan association regulations, governance of capital stock associations and other provisions.	Scheid, Bertram, McKasy, Boo, Voss	2201	1956	(666) 1988
Comprehensive banking bill regulating bank activities and operations, interstate branch banking, securities and investments, motor vehicle installment sales, and other actions. .	Winter, Skoglund	291	691	349 1987
Energy and economic development authority to make and guarantee grants and loans to small business investment companies, issuance of general obligation bonds authorized, money appropriated.	Otis, Clark	929	84	
Farm product liens and security interests established subject to federal notification and registration provisions.	Krueger, Wenzel, Redalen, Kalis, Quist	852	686	
Health, buying, and social referral clubs required to register and maintain surety bonds or alternative security, bond claims regulated, money appropriated.	Carruthers, Sarna, Solberg, McKasy, Burger	949	772	367 1987
Income tax; net capital gain excluded when determining gross income.	Thiede	1364		
Insurance company investment regulations changed to permit additional investments. ...	Otis	1267	1206	189 1987
Investment board to report on companies doing business in Northern Ireland and encourage them to eliminate discrimination.	O'Connor, Rice, McKasy, Reding, Greenfield	453	722	687 1988
Minnesota insurance guaranty association regulated with investment risk insurance excluded from coverage, certain definitions modified, insolvencies prevented, and other changes made.	Scheid, McKasy, Quinn, Carruthers, Skoglund	1897	1802	541 1988
Over-the-counter securities exempt from registration in certain circumstances.	Long	2798	2470	
Over-the-counter securities exempt from registration in certain circumstances.	Welle	2832		
Securities and advisors regulated in comprehensive commerce department bill.	Sparby, Sarna, Bennett, Frerichs ..	576	463	(336) 1987
State banks authorized to engage in certain securities activities.	Otis, Carlson, L., Wenzel, Anderson, G., Olsen, S.	2609	2057	
State investments; state board of investment required to adopt an investment policy statement, State funds invested in certain securities, conditions provided.	Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Johnson, R., Reding, Clark	186	314	
Workers' compensation; self-insurers' securities and bonds regulated and insolvency fund created, Certain inspections authorized, penalties provided.	Simoneau, Begich, Murphy	1450	1347	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
SENIOR CITIZENS				
Abuse of children and vulnerable adults; standards for disclosure provided for naming reporter if report was false and made in bad faith.	Vellenga, Blatz, Wynia, Swenson	200	424	211 1987
Age discrimination; public employees retirement provisions made to conform to federal requirements.	Simoneau; Reding; Johnson, R.; Clark; Krueckerbocker	1077	1035	
Assessors board to accept senior accreditation for an extended period.	Dauner; Brown; Redalen; Johnson, V.; Uphus	1916	2015	
Automobile insurance; premium reductions provided for seniors who complete an approved accident prevention course. Minimum age for eligibility lowered to 55.	Solberg; Johnson, V.; Bertram; Nelson, C.; Olsen, S.	342	379	
Deer hunting; elderly hunters allowed to take a deer of either sex.	Rukavina; Begich; Carlson, D.; Johnson, A.; Rose	1436	1361	
Guardianship; number of guardians appointed not limited, appointment permitted for guardians living outside the state.	Gruenes, Vellenga, Carruthers, Dempsey	1971	2068	456 1988
Health and accident insurance; state coverage provided for certain residents who are terminated when health maintenance organizations eliminate coverage in a geographic area.	Gruenes, Bauerly, Omann, McEachern, Uphus	1820	2073	
Home care agencies and hospice programs licensed and regulated. Recipients of home care services provided with rights and complaint procedure. Money appropriated.	Greenfield, Wynia, Carruthers, Dorn, Ozment	120	51	(378) 1987
Home care agencies licensed and regulated. Recipients of home care services provided with rights and complaint procedure. Money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Stanius; Dille; Morrison; Forsythe	252		
Home care agencies licensed and regulated. Recipients of home care services provided with rights and complaint procedure. Money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Jefferson; Cooper; Kludt; Johnson, A.	524		
Home care agencies licensed and regulated. Recipients of home care services provided with rights and complaint procedure. Money appropriated.	Bauerly, Kinkel, Kelso, McLaughlin, Krueger	530		
Home care agencies licensed and regulated. Recipients of home care services provided with rights and complaint procedure. Money appropriated.	Clark, Pappas	848		
Home care of elderly; income tax credit provided for caregivers.	Olsen, S.; Gruenes; Minne; Jennings; Dempsey	963	859	
Hospitality host older worker tourism program established to provide jobs and training for low income seniors, coordination with MSED and JTPA provided, money appropriated.	Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Kahn; Battaglia; Carlson, D.	1465	1365	
Human services commissioner to establish a committee to study problems of elderly people with mental retardation or related conditions.	Segal, Rodosovich, Rose, Shaver, Kelso	438	408	
Income tax credit allowed for elderly and disabled taxpayers and piggy-back federal credit repealed.	Jefferson	2777		
Income tax; credit provided for elderly and disabled people, piggy-back federal elderly and disabled credit repealed.	Riveness; Rest; Johnson, R.; Minne; McLaughlin	2017		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
SENIOR CITIZENS (Continued)				
Income tax; option provided to allow a pension exclusion or credit for elderly and disabled people.	Carruthers, Milbert, Solberg	2651		
Income tax; pension and military pay exclusions restored and credit repealed for elderly and disabled people.	Bauerly, Bertram, Wenzel, Tunheim	2420		
Income tax; pension and military pay exclusions restored and credit repealed for elderly and disabled people.	Larsen, Lieder, Pelowski	2705		
Income tax; pension exclusion provided and credit repealed for elderly and disabled people.	Minne, Solberg, Begich, Battaglia, Rukavina	2348	2254	
Income tax; pension exclusion provided and credit repealed for elderly and disabled people.	Minne, Rice, Sarna, Kelly, Schreiber	2532	2480	
Income tax; pension exclusion provided and credit repealed for elderly and disabled people.	Neuenschwander, Jennings	2730		
Income tax; pension exclusion provided and credit repealed for elderly and disabled people.	Rice, Munger, Sarna, Beard, O'Connor	2756	2532	
Income tax; pension exclusion restored and age limits removed, credit repealed for elderly and disabled people.	Poppenhagen; DeKaad; Olsen, S.; Waltman	1974	1656	
Income tax; pension exclusion restored and credit repealed for elderly and disabled people, certain subcontractors allowed and pension income defined.	Segal	1842		
Income tax; pension exclusion restored and credit repealed for elderly and disabled people.	Tompkins, Dille, Ozment, Lieder, Kelso	2326		
Income tax; pension exclusion restored and credit repealed for elderly and handicapped, subtraction allowed for volunteer firefighters association lump sum distributions.	McDonald	2009		
Medicare payment accepted by physicians as payment in full.	Wenzel	2796		
Members over 60 not required on various state boards and councils.	McDonald (By Request)	775	648	
Notification to spouse required for nursing home residents applying for general assistance.	Anderson, R.; Wynia; Greenfield	904	1453	364 1987
Nursing and boarding care homes to pay certain resident screening costs monthly, others allowed to request screening and pay on a sliding fee scale.	Clark, Greenfield, Jefferson	2208	2013	
Office of ombudsman for older Minnesotans created.	Dorn, Vellenga, Cooper, Dauner, Kelso	763	924	
Property tax; homestead assessment provided for people age 60 and over.	Olsen, S.; Jacobs; Osthoff, Tjornhom; Dempsey	723		
Property tax on nonhomestead property limited for certain retirees, state reimbursement provided for lost local tax revenue and money appropriated.	Rukavina, Begich, Minne, Battaglia, Solberg	2236		
Seniors permitted to use decorative outdoor gas lamps and other changes made in department of energy and economic development regulations.	Nelson, C.; Battaglia; Sarna; Otis; Anderson, R.	1188	1268	(617) 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
SENIOR CITIZENS (Continued)				
Services for the elderly; certain levies exempt from statutory limits.	Ogren, Rukavina, Rodosovich, Krueger, Wenzel . . .	659	360	
Silver-haired legislature program established.	Pelowski, Dorn, Kelso, Kludt, Omann	548		
Special transportation; standards and inspection procedures provided for vehicles and services in metropolitan area, taxis included under provisions.	Jefferson, Osthoff, Scheid, Carruthers, Tjornhom	1009	1108	88 1987
Store-to-door grocery delivery program continued with a study provided, money appropriated.	Jefferson, Trimble, Orenstein, Rodosovich, Quist . . .	1323	720	
Telephone service; universal access to telephone service provided for seniors, funding provided through a long distance service access surcharge.	Jacobs, Ogren	1687	1552	
Vulnerable adults; mandatory minimum sentences provided for crimes against the elderly or handicapped.	Clark, Segal, Vellenga, Kelly	2803		
Vulnerable adults; standards of investigation of maltreatment provided, minimum qualifications required for complaint investigators, and an appeals process established.	Clark, Segal, Greenfield	406	276	
SOCIAL SECURITY				
Public assistance collection proceeds apportioned.	Greenfield, Jefferson, Rodosovich, Clausnitzer, McLaughlin	2143	1901	
Public employees retirement association; certain teachers and public employees authorized to elect social security coverage.	Solberg	1875		
Retirement benefit contributions changed for certain judges under the Social Security Act.	Simoneau; Reding; Clark; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.	920	931	
STATE AGENCIES				
Affirmative action improvements provided, hiring and personnel practices regulated, title provided for state agency heads, other changes made.	Larsen, Jefferson, Simoneau, Omann, Uphus	948	981	186 1987
Appropriations reduced for state money spent for public purposes in fiscal year 1989, certain state agencies and departments eliminated or consolidated.	Wenzel, Bertram, Winter, Kinkel, DeBlicke	2090		
Biennial budget funded for 1987-1989, certain state boards, agencies, and departments eliminated.	Wenzel, Vanasek, Krueger, Steensma, Cooper	1612		
Biennial budget; money appropriated for public purposes, certain state agencies and departments eliminated.	Wenzel, Vanasek, Krueger, Steensma, Cooper	1667		
Commencement of actions limited for actions brought before administrative agencies.	O'Connor	732	446	
Emergency rules; adoption by state agencies clarified.	Simoneau, Voss, Carruthers, Knickerbocker, Shaver	679	573	
Fee procedures established for state agencies.	Carlson, D.	1548		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE AGENCIES (Continued)				
Fees and policies established for state agency services.	Kahn	2683		
Housing finance agency; administration of low income housing credits provided, participation in certain construction projects and non-profit corporations authorized with sale or rental of certain property permitted.	Jefferson, Riveness, Knuth, Clark, McLaughlin	508	506	350 1987
Housing finance agency to provide grants to municipalities for housing for very low income people.	Pappas, Otis, Jaros, Jefferson, Clark	789	993	
Humane society abolished as a state agency and made a state federation of county and district societies, duties provided.	Kludt, Bertram, Peterson	1113	1452	394 1987
Humane society officers permitted to inspect animal research institutions and document conditions that violate animal protection laws.	O'Connor, Beard, McEachern, Clausnitzer	1604	791	
Humane society preserved as a nonprofit corporation with certain powers.	Simoneau, O'Connor, Morrison, Milbert, Clark	2435	2317	
Investment board; various statutes amended and repealed.	Simoneau	1806	1784	453 1988
Ombudsman agency created with a deputy ombudsman for child protection, corrections, crime victims and mental health provided, State advisory council created, powers and duties prescribed.	Kelly, Greenfield, Simoneau, Blatz, Wynia	1588		
Omnibus agriculture, transportation, and semi-states appropriations bill.	Anderson, G. (For the Committee on Appropriations)	2788	2565	(684) 1988
Omnibus state departments appropriations bill.	Anderson, G.; Pappas; Kahn; Krueger	1315	1528	404 1987
Planning agency; certain reporting requirements repealed for human services boards.	Dauner, Cooper, Greenfield, Rodosovich, Kelso	923	975	139 1987
Planning agency director to develop client advisory committees, money appropriated.	Clark; Anderson, R.; Sarna; Frerichs; Rice	960	917	
Planning agency to create an office for children, money appropriated.	Simoneau, Pappas, Blatz, Trimble, Clark	1395	1309	
Planning agency to provide funding for multi-disciplinary chemical dependency prevention teams established by counties on a demonstration basis, money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Segal; Marsh; Ogren; Kelly	2569	2362	
Pollution control agency authority to impose hazardous waste permits and administration fees repealed.	Simoneau; Johnson, V.; Voss; Sparby; Thiede	587	472	
Pollution control agency provided immediate notification of air pollution.	Ozment, Milbert, Knuth, Seaberg, Orenstein	2527	2165	(600) 1988
Pollution control agency to administer clean water partnership program, State water quality assessed, technical and financial assistance and rulemaking authorized, money appropriated.	Knuth; Munger; Rose; Johnson, A.; Brown	887	867	392 1987
Pollution control agency to administratively assess hazardous waste penalties, Expedited hearing procedures provided.	Nelson, D.; Munger; Long; Pappas; Rose	332	388	174 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
STATE AGENCIES (Continued)				
Pollution control agency to assess metropolitan airports commission for aircraft noise control program.	Wagenius, Rose	953	893	
Pollution control agency to assist in managing program created by beverage container recycling act, money appropriated.	Krueger, Munger, Kinkel	63		
Pollution control agency to claim liens for expenses due to cleanup actions.	Long; Munger; Pauly; Knuth; Nelson, D.	297	412	(651) 1988
Pollution control agency to conduct planning and form advisory task force. Waste tires recycled and used in highway construction, certain construction bidding practices required, disposal of tires prohibited.	O'Connor, Peterson, Sarna	731	656	
Pollution control agency to establish a residential indoor air quality task force, money appropriated.	Lasley; Ogren; Norton; Murphy; Carlson, D.	673	654	
Pollution control agency to establish emission control program for vehicles registered in metropolitan area, fees imposed, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Wynia; Rose; Long; Osthoff	1803	1783	(661) 1988
Pollution control agency to train certain sewage treatment personnel, training fee charged.	Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Dauner	1992	1665	
Private vendors; municipal contract powers limited, disbursement governed for pollution control agency capital cost component grants, and capital intensive public services redefined to include private vendors.	Bertram, Valento	2574		
Prompt payment requirements for agencies extended to vendors of goods and services for medical and social service providers, resolution deadline set for disputed municipal obligations.	Rodosovich	2461	1888	
Rules; agencies required to solicit outside information before publishing proposed rules, certain terms defined, and various procedures changed.	Rodosovich, Blatz, Knickerbocker, Knuth	780	704	
State agencies reorganized in accordance with executive orders.	Kludt, Bertram, Lasley	2612	2388	
State and state agency bonds to comply with federal law to obtain tax exemption.	Peterson	1101	821	
Veterans affairs department; transfer of control of veterans home delayed.	Beard, Kostohryz, Milbert, Sviggum, Ozment	1945	1596	
Voter registration assistance no longer required by state agencies.	Clausnitzer	2599	1633	
STATE BOARDS				
Acupuncture board established to license acupuncture practitioners.	Clark	1382		
Ageing board to administer silver-haired legislature program.	Pelowski, Dorn, Kelso, Kludt, Ormann	548		
Agricultural and economic development board appropriated certain investment earnings, organization provided for department of trade and economic development.	Reding	2299		
Agricultural resource loan guarantee board renamed, powers provided, money appropriated.	Neuenschwander; Schoenfeld; Schreiber; Valento; Anderson, G.	1194	426	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
Agriculture and economic development board members provided terms and compensation. Agricultural resource loan guarantee program clarified for small business loans.	Olson, K.; Otis; Cooper; Brown	2568	2345	615 1988
Animal health board; membership increased and powers modified, dealers licensed and regulated, civil penalties prescribed.	O'Connor, Simoneau, Knickerbocker Quinn	683	757	
Animal health board; penalties clarified and imposed for violations related to diseased domestic animals, inspection and enforcement authorized with civil and criminal penalties provided.	Dille, Krueger, Wenzel, Kalis, Guist	2018	1786	485 1988
Architects, engineers, land surveyors, and landscape architects board provided limited licensure exceptions.	Simoneau, Clausnitzer, Jacobs, Bennett	245	208	(8) 1987
Arts board; regulation provided for conflicts of interest and distribution of funds to regional arts councils.	Rice, Morrison, Carruthers, Rukavina	2186	2097	(560) 1988
Assessors board to accept senior accreditation for an extended period.	Dauner; Brown, Redalen; Johnson, V.; Uphus	1916	2015	
Bio-ethics advisory board established to make recommendations to legislature, membership and duties provided.	Forsythe, Gruenes, Segal, Greenfield	1994		
Biomedical ethics board established with membership, duties, and powers provided. Money appropriated.	Wynia; Vanasek; Rodosovich; Greenfield; Anderson, R.	1665	1380	
Boxing board to regulate karate schools.	Schreiber	810	154	
Charitable gambling board; allowable expenses expanded, changes made regarding horse racing, bingo occasions, distribution of licenses, and other provisions.	Reding; Kostohryz; Boo; Olsen, S.; Riveness	169	192	327 1987
Charitable gambling control board members appointed from various nonprofit organizations that conduct lawful gambling.	O'Connor, McKasy	2394		
Charitable gambling control board membership increased and other changes made.	Reding, Kostohryz, Valento, Price, Jacobs	383	266	
Child care expenses reimbursed when incurred due to service on state boards, councils, committees, and task forces.	Pappas, Knuth, Clark, Trimble, Tjornhom	455	1260	
Client security fund board established to pay claims when funds were misappropriated by an attorney.	Simoneau	2814		
Colleges board established with authority over vocational-technical institutions and community colleges, powers prescribed.	Larsen, Haukoos, Frerichs, Tunheim	1100		
Community colleges, powers and membership criteria changed for state board for community colleges. Revisor to prepare a bill to reorganize community college statutes.	Larsen, Lasley, Heap	2507	2389	
Comprehensive bill establishing boards and authorizing grants. Greater Minnesota Corporation and Minnesota public finance authority created. Neighborhood revitalization provided, other changes made, money appropriated.	Schoenfeld; Vanasek; Otis; Kinkel; Carlson, D.	2	1	(386) 1987
Counselors; professional counseling board established, licensure required and money appropriated.	Cooper; Welle; Kelly; Brown; Olson, K.	2257	2581	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
Credit union advisory board created with supervisory and regulatory powers, powers and duties prescribed for commissioner of credit unions.	Simoneau, Solberg	2035	1895	
Crime victims reparations board to administer funds appropriated to meet certain emergency needs of crime victims.	Kelly, Ogren, Solberg, Guist, Dempsey	144	152	
Education board; curriculum rules not met by summer electives.	McEachern, Bauerly	2001	1884	
Education board; desegregation rules studied and changes recommended.	Pappas, Nelson, K., Trimble	571		
Education board; educational districts formed by three districts upon approval of state board.	Olsen, K.; Tunheim; Winter	2641	2441	
Education board may not authorize fund transfers from debt redemption fund, allowable transfers clarified.	Cooper, McEachern, Bauerly	1185	371	143 1987
Education board to adopt regulations on use of aversive and deprivation procedures in schools.	Otis	2078	1695	(554) 1988
Education board to file a report defining the secondary education foundation program, money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; McPherson	1609	2490	
Education board to set requirements for elementary school preparation time.	Anderson, R.; Carlson, D.; Olsen, S.; Hugoson; Hartle	2330		
Energy conservation board established and programs to promote energy investments modified, money appropriated.	Minne, Trimble, McLaughlin, Jaros, Dawkins	2374	2127	
Environmental quality board; statutes changed for administration and delegation of responsibilities, certain enforcement actions authorized, other changes provided, and money appropriated.	Knuth; Nelson, D.; Rukavina; Rose; Simoneau	2087	2286	(501) 1988
Fire protection systems board of examiners created.	Gruenes, Jennings	339	54	
Fire sprinkler system contractors licensed and board of examiners established. Administration, licensing, and penalties provided, rule-making required, money appropriated.	Jennings, Gruenes	975		
High school league; legislative reports, senate confirmation, and limited terms of office required for board members.	Hartle, Quinn, Haukoos, Kahn, Tjornhom	1167	745	
High school league regulated and certain appointments specified for its governing board.	Quinn, McEachern, McKasy, Wagenius, Ogren	2373	2482	
High school league required to arrange certain conference memberships.	McKasy, Quinn, Kelly, Kostohryz, Osthoff	96	231	243 1987
High school league to include members appointed by the governor and the Minnesota association of secondary school principals.	McEachern; Johnson, A.; Beard; Olson, K.	871		
High school league to provide statewide coverage of televised athletic events.	Solberg; Quinn; Johnson, R.; Minne	498	660	
Higher education coordinating board; student member allowed to vote.	Kinkel; Jaros; Nelson, K.; Gruenes; Otis	2146	1228	(653) 1988
Higher education coordinating board task force to implement a common course numbering system, money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Haukoos; Kelly; Dom; Johnson, R.	1468	1307	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
Higher education coordinating board to provide education and training information, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Dorn; Orenstein; Jaros; Boo	970	829	
Higher education coordinating board to report on first year tuition waivers for eligible students attending post-secondary institutions in Minnesota.	Quinn	2405		
Higher education coordinating board; University of Minnesota and vocational-technical education board appropriated money.	Jaros	2625	2169	
Human services board; reporting requirement repealed for state planning agency.	Dauner, Cooper, Greenfield, Rodosovich, Kelso ..	923	975	139 1987
Insurance consumers board established with authority to collect and disseminate information, surcharge allowed on insurance contracts, and money appropriated.	Quinn, Skoglund, Ogren, Winter	2308		
Investment board; Minnesota education trust created to offer tuition payment contracts for qualified beneficiaries.	Bauerly, Bertram, McEachern, Brown, Pelowski	592	588	
Investment board; Minnesota education trust created under board to offer tuition payment contracts for qualified beneficiaries.	Peterson; O'Connor; Anderson, G.; Price; Rose	509	803	
Investment board; Minnesota education trust created under board to offer tuition payment contracts for qualified beneficiaries. Terms, procedures, and board membership provided.	Wynia; Carlson, L.; Quinn; Otis; Sviggum	885	1481	
Investment board required to adopt an investment policy statement, State funds invested in certain securities, conditions provided.	Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Johnson, R.; Reding; Clark	186	314	
Investment board to report on companies doing business in Northern Ireland and encourage them to eliminate discrimination.	O'Connor, Rice, McKasy, Reding, Greenfield	453	722	687 1988
Investment board; various statutes amended and repealed.	Simoneau	1806	1784	453 1988
Iron range resources and rehabilitation board appropriated money for economic development projects, investments authorized for northeast Minnesota economic protection trust fund.	Begich, Battaglia, Minne, Solberg, Rukavina	1545	1111	
Iron range resources and rehabilitation board appropriated money for losses and expenses from a construction project at Iron World.	Battaglia	2740	2520	
Iron range resources and rehabilitation board authorized to purchase fire insurance.	Begich, Battaglia, Minne, Rukavina, Solberg	2463	2509	423 1988
Iron range resources and rehabilitation board; certain public and private liability laws modified, fencing requirements changed for unused mine pits and shafts, penalties provided.	Begich	1082	1328	(530) 1988
Iron range resources and rehabilitation board permitted expenditures from northeast Minnesota economic protection trust fund.	Minne, Begich, Battaglia, Solberg, Rukavina	92	122	
Iron range resources and rehabilitation board project area to include school district 704 in Proctor.	Murphy	2701	2515	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
Iron range resources and rehabilitation board to use taconite tax proceeds to encourage employment through temporary wage assistance. Funding provided for research and development programs. Money appropriated.	Begich, Battaglia, Minne, Solberg, Rukavina	1447	1439	
Job skills partnership board restructured and sunset repealed.	Segal, Riveness, Trimble	2408	2153	
Judicial standards board provided requirements for composition and operation.	Clark	2355	2222	
Lawyers trust account board established, attorneys to maintain trust accounts.	Simoneau	2816		
Liability clarified for governmental units for actions taken by joint powers boards, indemnification and liability limits applied to boards.	Jennings; Battaglia; Lasley, Johnson, V.; Waltman	2424		
Lottery board established with powers and duties prescribed. Operation of lottery by an independent contractor authorized. Constitutional amendment proposed, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Kostohryz, Redalen, Vanasek, Norton, Knickerbocker	633	937	
Marriage and family therapy board to license and regulate therapists, money appropriated.	Welle, Greenfield, Vellenga, Dempsey, Rodosovich	758	1077	
Medical examiners board exempt from publishing certain disciplinary actions, grounds for disciplinary action expanded, temporary permit provided to practice physical therapy, and data disseminated to other states.	Greenfield, Onnen, Stanius, Gruenes, Ogren	1890	1904	(557) 1988
Medical examiners board to release certain information about disciplinary investigations and proceedings.	Greenfield, Clark, Vellenga	1356	737	(86) 1987
Members over 60 not required on various state boards and councils.	McDonald (By Request)	775	648	
Mental health board and ombudsman committee created. Office of ombudsman for mental health established with powers and duties provided.	Wynia, Segal, Ozment, Simoneau, Dauner	516	514	(352) 1987
Mental health practitioners board established with powers, duties, and penalties provided. Therapists and social workers required to file with board.	Simoneau	937		
Peace officer standards and training board, criminal apprehension bureau's duty to supply training schedules eliminated, fee charged for certain training courses.	Wagenius	1508		
Peace officer standards and training board to train officers to recognize and respond to crimes motivated by bias.	Orenstein, Clark, Bishop, Jefferson, Kelly	2340	2124	643 1988
Private detectives and protection agents licensed and board powers established, administrative procedures and penalties provided.	Simoneau, O'Connor, Larsen	1039	703	
Private detectives and protection agents licensed and regulated, board powers provided, and money appropriated.	Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Clark, Larsen, Reding	463	1063	360 1987
Public defense board jurisdiction and membership criteria modified. Standards, salaries, and training provided for state and local public defenders, money appropriated.	Solberg; Pappas; Rice; Dempsey; Anderson, G.	1595	1345	(250) 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
Public defense board; nonparticipation provided for district defender system in certain counties, selection of public board members provided.	Milbert, Kelly, Solberg, Norton, Bishop	1688		
Public defense board; public defenders appointed by board or court-appointed guardians ad litem are state employees.	Solberg, Brown	2597	2451	(602) 1988
Real estate appraisers regulated and licensed by real estate appraisers advisory and review board, fees and penalties provided.	Price, McEachern	2598	2346	
School board authority clarified for appointing vocational-technical institute directors.	Dorn	1590	649	160 1987
Social work, marriage and family therapy, and unlicensed mental health service providers boards established, money appropriated.	Greenfield; Vellenga, Stanius; Simoneau; Anderson, G.	290	1085	347 1987
Speech-language pathology and audiology board of examiners created with powers and duties provided, licensure and regulation provided and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Ogren, Greenfield, Onnen, Wynia	2225	2118	
Sub-baccalaureate education board established to administer vocational-technical institutions and community colleges.	Larsen, Tunheim	477		
Tax preparers regulated and licensed, board of tax return preparation services established and money appropriated.	Bauerly	2665	2418	
Teaching board membership changed.	Otis, Milbert	2137	2123	
Teaching board, membership modified and authority for vocational education teacher licensure expanded. Teachers redefined to include support personnel.	Nelson, D.; Johnson, A.; McEachern; Olson, K.; Nelson, K.	698	483	
Teaching board membership requirement changed for one member.	Pelowski; Marsh; Trimble; Johnson, R.; DeBlieck	2140	2044	
Teaching board to develop clinical schools for teacher preparation and establish professional development and assessment centers, research required for teacher education programs, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Olson, K.; Ozment; Pelowski	989		
Technical colleges board established to administer vocational-technical institutions and community colleges, powers and functions prescribed.	Larsen, Haukoos, Frerichs	482	444	
Transportation study board created with duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Kalis; Carlson, D.; Lieder; Jensen; Seaberg	1750	1593	
University board given greater flexibility to purchase and trade land, litigation proceeds retained by board, funding and construction changed for new facilities.	Dorn; Gruenes; Pelowski; Johnson, R.; Kludt	914	836	
University board permitted a choice from among three lowest bidders for capital projects.	Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Dille; Knickerbocker; O'Connor	716	802	
University board permitted direct procurement of science and technology supplies and equipment.	Kludt; Johnson, R.; Johnson, A.; Gruenes	1084	837	
University board provided a temporary funding adjustment.	Gruenes, Marsh	2158		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
University board to use certain money and revenue bonds to finance acquisition and betterment of state university facilities, subject to certain approvals. Additional bonds issued.	Orcnstein; Carlson, L.; Haukoos; Dorn; Rose	2418	2397	
Vocational-technical education board appropriated funds for a telecommunication system linking schools in Duluth.	Jaros, Munger	2686	2460	
Vocational-technical education board granted certain powers, director's duties changed, allowable school days clarified, and representation added for certain computer councils.	Rukavina, Larsen, Trimble, Dorn, Heap	983	929	258 1987
Waste management board oversight strengthened for development of hazardous waste facilities.	Solberg; Carlson, D.; Munger; Ogren	2379	2290	
Waste management board to assist sanitary districts with certain programs.	Ogren, Munger, Murphy, Boo, Jaros	2092	1952	524 1988
Waste management board to enter agreements for a stabilization and containment facility.	Munger; Price; Anderson, G.; Rose; Winter	2542	2289	(683) 1988
Waste management board to study use of waste tires in highway construction.	O'Connor	1758		
STATE COMMISSIONS				
Amateur sports commission; certain references corrected, nonprofit corporations and charitable foundations established by commission, and an advisory task force established on martial arts instruction.	Voss; Rukavina; Anderson, G.; Kahn; Bishop	2691	2465	(633) 1988
Amateur sports commission created with powers and duties prescribed, money appropriated.	Quinn, Kahn, Begich, Simoneau, Bennett	1460	1112	
Citizen commission established to study competition between utilities and businesses in the sale and servicing of gas and electric appliances, money appropriated.	Jacobs; Ogren; Bennett; Olsen, S.; Quinn	1410		
Economic status of women; commission to study gender bias in the judicial system.	Pappas, Rest	1214	950	
Hispanic quincentennial commission created.	Pappas, Simoneau, Gruenes, Uphus, Clark	682	1223	(442) 1988
Humanities commission; humanities resource center established.	Knuth, Rice, Scaberg, Lieder, Trimble	1218	1325	
Judicial vacancies; commission on judicial selection established with powers and duties provided.	Kelly, Bishop, McKasy, Long, Orcnstein	1930	1814	
Minnesota advisory commission on intergovernmental relations established for state and local government units, money appropriated.	Simoneau	2131	1930	
Public utilities commission and department of public service; administration improved and other changes made affecting gas and electric rate cases, interim rates, sales and acquisition of plants, coin-operated telephones, and others.	Ogren, Quinn, Beard, Jacobs, McLaughlin	1901		
Public utilities commission given increased time to approve or deny a certificate of need, costs recovered for need evaluation and enforcement activities from all energy facilities.	Clark	1361		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE COMMISSIONS (Continued)				
Public utilities commission to annually review authorized rates of return, non-utility revenues considered in certain circumstances.	Rukavina, Jaros, Munger, Battaglia, Begich	1430	1194	
Public utilities commission to conduct a least-cost electrical energy pilot project, money appropriated.	Clark, Otis	1378		
Public utilities commission to hold expedited hearings on rate adjustments by public utilities and telephone companies due to tax reform act.	McLaughlin, Jacobs	1362	1191	
Public utilities commission to transfer Maplewood telephone exchange from one rate tier to another.	Trimble, Kelly, Price	2614	2393	
Public utilities commission; utilities encouraged to settle contested cases prior to hearings, suspended rates extended during filings and interim rates imposed.	Jacobs, Minne, Quinn, Redalen, Osthoff	2020	1751	457 1988
Public utilities commission; utility and telephone company rates, standards, and procedures modified under commission regulations.	Jennings	1384	1192	
Public utilities commissioners provided initial and continuing education, time limited for preparation of territorial dispute hearings, value limit raised for acquisitions needing commission approval.	Nelson, D.; Jacobs; Redalen	827	1072	
Sentencing guidelines commission; effect of proposed criminal legislation estimated for prison populations. County attorneys to develop plea negotiation and charging policies.	Pappas, Solberg, Rest, Seaberg	1895		
Sentencing guidelines commission membership changed.	Marsh, Clausnitzer, Kelly, Orcnstein, Solberg	1643	1540	(618) 1988
Sentencing guidelines commission to include a crime victim; terms changed for members.	Kelly, Solberg, Blatz, Pappas, Bishop	969		
Sentencing guidelines commission to include court of appeals representation, membership clarified for certain judicial boards and panels, retired judges permitted to solemnize marriages, other changes made.	Orenstein	1622	1007	377 1987
Sentencing guidelines commission to study issues and impacts of proposed sentencing changes.	Kelly, Pappas, Seaberg	1983	2125	483 1988
University of Minnesota board of regents candidate search commission established to assist the legislature, money appropriated.	Otis; Nelson, K.; Carlson, L.; Boo; Gruenes	1586	1284	
STATE COUNCILS				
Advisory council, committee, and task force provisions changed.	Knuth	2292	2226	(629) 1988
American Indian affairs council to develop certain programs. Human rights complaint filing and hearing procedures modified.	Orenstein, Dempsey, Clark, McLaughlin, Norton	1419	1201	375 1987
American Indian school council established to provide Indians with control of their education, money appropriated.	Otis; Vellenga; Clark; Johnson, R.; Carlson, D.	2032	1878	
Child care expenses reimbursed when incurred due to service on state boards, councils, committees, and task forces.	Pappas, Knuth, Clark, Trimble, Tjornhom	455	1260	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
STATE COUNCILS (Continued)				
Compensation council eliminated.	Kalis, Reding	2676	2521	
Compensation council recommendations for salary increases for legislators and constitutional officers rejected.	Dauner; DeBleick; Johnson, R.; Scheid; Milbert	544		
Compensation council salary recommendations for constitutional officers rejected. Salary increases determined as for state employees.	Bertram, Rukavina, Dille, Gutknecht, Cooper	264		
Compensation council salary recommendations for judges rejected, salary increases determined as for state employees.	Bertram, Rukavina, Dille, Gutknecht, Cooper	265		
Compensation council salary recommendations for legislators and constitutional officers rejected.	Shaver, Schreiber, Richter, Omann, Dille	39	163	
Compensation council salary recommendations for legislators and constitutional officers rejected.	McPherson, Clausnitzer, Frederick, Burger, Waltman	40		
Compensation council salary recommendations for legislators and constitutional officers rejected.	Tjornhom, Ozment, Hartle, Morrison, Tompkins	60		
Compensation council salary recommendations require legislative action to be effective. .	Sviggum, Onnen	468		
Computer councils to have additional vocational-technical representation in certain circumstances. Vocational-technical education board granted certain powers, director's duties changed, and allowable school days clarified. .	Rukavina, Larsen, Trimble, Dorn, Heap	983	929	258 1987
Council on quality and productivity established, powers and duties provided.	Otis, Winter, Morrison	1109	1479	(316) 1987
Developmental disability council to review laws affecting services for people with mental retardation and related conditions.	Cooper, Welle, Gruenes	2133	2026	
Executive council to repair state property damaged in major disasters. Certain criminal justice agency charges appropriated. Video game license fee allocation changed.	Knuth; Rice; Anderson, G.; Sarna; Simoneau ..	566	326	(320) 1987
Fire protection systems: state advisory council of examiners created, licenses and inspections by department of labor and industry required and penalties imposed.	Simoneau	1780	1883	
Governor's residence council made permanent.	Vellenga	2650	2467	
Handicapped council renamed council on disability, administrative duties and responsibilities of council changed. Child care reimbursement provided for service on boards, councils, committees, and task forces. Money appropriated.	Johnson, A.; Reding; Morrison; Simoneau; Jefferson ..	415	377	(354) 1987
Hearing impaired council membership altered for council and advisory committees. State-wide interpreter services provided for hearing impaired individuals.	Clark, Kelso, Winter, Dorn, Cooper	764	735	(302) 1987
Martin Luther King Jr. holiday council created, powers and duties provided.	Jefferson, Clark, Trimble, Rice, O'Connor	1335	1197	
Members over 60 not required on various state boards and councils.	McDonald (By Request)	775	648	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE DEPARTMENTS				
Administration commissioner to sell or lease property to Minnesota Children's Center under certain conditions.	Simoneau, Pappas, Trimble	2485	2155	
Administration department; certain laws administered by department amended, enacted, and repealed. Child care provisions considered in new state office space, smoking policies developed.	Lasley, Larsen; Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Dille	2291	2059	613 1988
Administration department; commissioner's duties changed and productivity loan fund created. Earned interest credited to revolving fund for vocational rehabilitation of the blind. Money appropriated.	Lasley, Simoneau, Larsen, Bertram	916	820	365 1987
Administration department to collect and distribute various telephone surcharges. Low income disabled people eligible for telephone assistance plan.	Ogren, Jacobs, Quinn, Clark, McLaughlin	1821	1840	
Administration department to enforce state building codes in public buildings.	DeBlieck, Morrison, Simoneau, Scheid, Winter	1060	1261	(387) 1987
Administration department to study geographic distribution of small business set-aside awards.	Anderson, G.; Sparby; Lasley; Nelson, C.; Frerichs	2468	2196	644 1988
Agriculture department; grain grading and test results used as basis for market price.	Dille; Sparby; Wenzel; Olson, E.; Uphus	1198		
Agriculture department; laboratory services account created in state treasury.	Kalis; Nelson, C.; Redalen; Lieder; Brown	2498	1651	
Agriculture department renamed department of agriculture and food, use of Minnesota grown label regulated, other changes provided within department programs and money appropriated.	Knuth, Bertram, Kalis	2412	2129	
Agriculture department to regulate bottled water and water vending machines.	Welle; Nelson, D.; Cooper; Wenzel	1984		
Agriculture department transferred rural development authority. Loan and grant programs authorized and money appropriated.	Jennings, Cooper, Redalen, Uphus, Lasley	1279	1016	
Appropriations reduced for state money spent for public purposes in fiscal year 1989, certain state agencies and departments eliminated or consolidated.	Wenzel, Bertram, Winter, Kinkel, DeBlieck	2090		
Biennial budget funded for 1987-1989, certain state boards, agencies, and departments eliminated.	Wenzel, Vanasek, Krueger, Steensma, Cooper	1612		
Biennial budget; money appropriated for public purposes, certain state agencies and departments eliminated.	Wenzel, Vanasek, Krueger, Steensma, Cooper	1667		
Commerce commissioner to use the most recent available data in determining the population of municipalities to establish detached banking facilities.	Schafer	296	399	
Commerce department; comprehensive bill regulating securities and advisors.	Sparby, Sarna, Bennett, Frerichs	576	463	(336) 1987
Commerce department; health maintenance organization regulatory powers and duties transferred from health department to commerce department, various technical changes made.	Price, Sarna	1636	1501	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)				
Corrections; counties billed directly for probation services. Correction commissioner's authority and terminology clarified, restitution provided and forfeiture of contraband authorized. Penalties set for assaults on employees.	Kludt, Bauerly, Bertram, Kelly, Marsh	375	586	252 1987
Corrections department; housekeeping and technical changes made.	Cooper, Lasley, Winter, Dille, Simoneau	2039	1939	505 1988
Data collection and dissemination; certain data classified as private and nonpublic with access provided.	Nelson, D.	2235	2122	(670) 1988
Department reorganization authorized for departments of agriculture, energy and economic development, and public service. World Trade Center and juvenile justice and delinquency prevention authority changed.	Anderson, G.; Vanasek; Simoneau; Battaglia; Lasley	1095	1203	(312) 1987
Education department appropriated money for automated library resource sharing.	Pelowski, Gruenes, McEachern	2264	2223	
Education department to assist with health and wellness education program planning, money appropriated.	Segal; Nelson, K.; McEachern; Clark	1924	1898	
Education department to study alternative methods of financing elementary and secondary education.	Segal; Knuth; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Kelso	1677		
Education department to study limited English proficiency programs.	Segal, Trimble, Vellenga	2791		
Employee relations commissioner to study and report on use of part-time state employees.	Riveness; Simoneau; Rest; Anderson, R.; Lasley	2220	1987	(713) 1988
Employee relations department; duties provided for commissioner. State employee salary ranges set and other changes made.	Jefferson, Simoneau	2250	2003	(667) 1988
Employee relations department; public pension plan bureau established within department, continued monitoring and oversight required for pension plans.	Simoneau, Pappas	1062	958	
Energy and economic development; commissioner provided powers and duties, oil overcharge proceeds dispensed, seniors permitted to use decorative gas lamps, and fluorescent lamp ballasts regulated.	Nelson, C.; Battaglia; Sarna; Otis; Anderson, R.	1188	1268	(617) 1988
Energy and economic development department; local and state bonding authority allocations, pools, and entitlements established subject to federal tax law.	Rest, Voss, Long, Battaglia, Schreiber	754	683	
Energy and economic development department permitted to access unemployment compensation data.	Kelso, Wagenius, Otis	609	854	165 1987
Energy and economic development department; science and technology division created within department.	Reding, Trimble, Larsen, Morrison, Price	1453	1437	(314) 1987
Energy and economic development department; small business bureau authorized to work with small business development centers to provide financial analysis assistance, money appropriated.	Otis; Vanasek; Heap; Anderson, G.; Carlson, D.	1074	1454	
Finance department; legislative budget office created with powers and duties provided, other related changes made.	Vanasek; Schreiber; Voss; Forsythe; Anderson, G.	1623	1514	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)				
Finance department; provisions clarified to improve department administration, money appropriated.	Long, Steensma, Cooper, Dorn, Kludt	859	675	275 1987
Health commissioner authorized to issue subpoenas to determine the existence of a threat to human health.	Ogren, Orenstein	421	951	579 1988
Health commissioner to set up a task force to study health effects of exposure to low-level radiation.	Ogren, Munger, Nelson, D.; Long; Rose	188	473	
Health department; comprehensive bill providing modified nutrition data reporting, control of carriers of infectious diseases, modified licensure, and other changes.	Greenfield, Segal, Vellenga, Gruenes, Stanis	1076	1048	(209) 1987
Health department employees allowed to inspect certain waste facility records.	Price; Swenson; Nelson, D.; Beard; Bishop	1846	1725	521 1988
Health department reporting requirements limited for epidemiologic studies, grants provided for AIDS evaluation and counseling, fees increased for various licenses, other changes made and money appropriated.	Greenfield, Ogren, Ozment	2448	2245	
Health department to prepare social, financial, and competitive impact reports for all legislative proposals mandating health insurance coverage.	Krueger, Poppenhagen, Bertram	2726	2476	
Human rights department; American Indian affairs council to develop certain programs. Human rights complaint filing and hearing procedures modified.	Orenstein, Dempsey, Clark, McLaughlin, Norton	1419	1201	375 1987
Human services department; children's mental health service system established.	Segal, Ogren, Greenfield	1770	1584	
Human services department; determination of cost for care, setting rates and collecting payments clarified for regional treatment centers. Commissioner of human services allowed to collect insurance settlements.	Cooper, Greenfield, Wynia, Rodosovich, Kelso	527	532	
Human services department; mental health division created under assistant commissioner, advisory council established.	Segal, Dauner, Simoneau, Clark, Knickerbocker	829	834	(342) 1987
Human services department; mental retardation division renamed division for persons with developmental disabilities.	Kelso, Wynia, Gruenes, Dorn, Jefferson	557	799	44 1987
Human services department to provide assistance in implementing telephone assistance program for communication-impaired people, other changes made in program.	Clark, Jacobs, Ogren, McLaughlin, Greenfield	1812	1809	(621) 1988
Jobs and training commissioner to contract with local service providers to deliver wage subsidies with a certain percentage allocated to priority groups, money appropriated.	Clark, Olson, K.; Otis; Jennings	1385		
Jobs and training commissioner to contract with local service providers to deliver wage subsidies with a certain percentage allocated to priority groups, money appropriated.	Pelowski, Kelso, Trimble, Winter, Dorn	1539		
Jobs and training commissioner to make an annual report on the impact of defense contracts.	Clark, Otis, Dawkins	1811		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)				
Jobs and training department appropriated funds resulting from illegal oil company overcharges to finance low income energy conservation programs.	Trimble, Pappas, Rukavina, Otis, Dille	512	875	
Jobs and training department; certain changes made and laws clarified regarding blind and visually handicapped vending stands and revolving fund use.	Clark	1876	1583	
Jobs and training department; commissioner authorized to buy and sell real property.	McLaughlin	2534		
Jobs and training department; economic opportunity office established within department, advisory council appointment provided.	Jefferson, Rukavina, Clark, DeBleck, McLaughlin	1187	1360	
Jobs and training department to establish hospitality host older worker tourism program for low income seniors, money appropriated.	Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Kahn; Battaglia; Carlson, D.	1465	1365	
Jobs and training department to provide housing for homeless people through demonstration projects.	Clark, Dawkins	2444	2496	
Jobs and training department to purchase land and locate offices in Minneapolis. Various changes made in youth employment programs.	McLaughlin, Clark, Jefferson, Dawkins, Sparby	2038	2039	641 1988
Labor and industry commissioner to study the effects of video display terminals and mandatory overtime.	Trimble, Clark, Battaglia	2243	1959	
Labor and industry department to create an elevator inspection division, annual inspections provided with an exemption for certain municipalities, and money appropriated.	Quinn; Begich; Johnson, A.	2184	1864	
Natural resources commissioner appropriated funds to replace those lost when certain timber permits were cancelled.	Neuenschwander; Johnson, R.; Solberg; Battaglia; Kinkel	379	905	(323) 1987
Natural resources commissioner liable for damage caused by beaver dams in certain circumstances.	Neuenschwander, Sparby, Solberg, Battaglia, Tunheim	150	165	
Natural resources department; additional positions authorized. Flood hazard mitigation grant program established.	Jennings; Sparby; Lieder, Johnson, V.; Dempsey	835	909	(306) 1987
Natural resources department; board of regents established.	Tunheim; Ogren; Sparby; Johnson, V.; Schoenfeld	385	535	
Natural resources department; certain requirements specified for director of division of waters, waterbank eligibility and wetland authority provided.	Nelson, D.	1670	1537	
Natural resources department; qualifications revised for director of waters, soils, and minerals.	Trimble, Begich, Jennings, Waltman, Reding	545	362	
Natural resources department; restrictions on commissioner to impose summer angling limits in accordance with winter spearing removed.	Stanius, Osthoff, Scheid, Sarna, Bennett	146	642	
Natural resources department to enter a lease agreement with Buhl.	Rukavina	2689	2488	
Natural resources department to establish an off-road vehicle recreation program, penalty provided.	Begich; Jacobs; Carlson, D.; Wenzel	980	1874	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)				
Natural resources department to pay for removal of road-kill deer, money appropriated.	Jennings; Pelowski; Cooper; Kinket; Johnson, R.	2328		
Omnibus agriculture, transportation, and semi-states appropriations bill.	Anderson, G. (For the Committee on Appropriations)	2788	2565	(684) 1988
Omnibus state departments appropriations bill.	Anderson, G.; Pappas; Kahn; Krueger	1315	1528	404 1987
Omnibus state departments appropriations bill.	Kahn; Munger; Battaglia; Carlson, D.	2344	2572	686 1988
Public safety department: comprehensive bill regulating heavy vehicle registration requirements, disclosure of accident victim ages, traffic procedures for emergency vehicles and school buses, and other provisions.	Jensen; Kalis; DeBleck; Seaberg; Johnson, R.	413	1280	(383) 1987
Public safety department: emergency services division renamed division of emergency management.	Olson, K.; Nelson, C.; Pelowski; Lieder	1544	1349	(71) 1987
Public safety department: juvenile traffic violations reported to department. Local ordinances included in grounds for drivers' license revocation.	Rest, Vellenga, Clausnitzer, Dempsey, Kelly	427	390	123 1987
Public safety department no longer required to keep records of certain first convictions for possession of marijuana.	Kludt, Vellenga, Wagenius	1034	455	78 1987
Public safety department responsible for regulating emergency medical services.	Solberg, Rukavina, Minne	797	761	
Public safety department to maintain records of bad checks, with checks discharged before drivers' license is issued, money appropriated.	Schreiber; McKasy; Hartle, Sarna, McEachern	2690	1960	
Public safety department to require installation of ignition interlock devices and certify them for certain drunk drivers.	Rest; Johnson, A.; Carlson, D.; Wynia; Bishop	1702	1841	
Public safety department to train alcoholic beverage servers.	Kahn; Ogren; Greenfield; Anderson, R.	1626		
Public service department and public utilities commission; administration improved and other changes made affecting gas and electric rate cases and other changes.	Ogren, Quinn, Beard, Jacobs, McLaughlin	1901		
Public service department to study flexible tariffs. Gas utility rate flexibility provided for certain customers subject to effective competition. Money appropriated.	Osthoff, Jacobs, Redalen, Jensen, Ogren	1127	880	371 1987
Trade and economic development department organized. Agricultural and economic development board appropriated certain investment earnings.	Reding	2299		
Trade and economic development department; tourism loan program re-created, money appropriated.	Poppenhagen, Frederick, Stanius	2576	2179	
Transportation department: jurisdiction and responsibility for soldiers home bridge transferred from department of veterans affairs to transportation department.	Skoglund; Johnson, A.; Kalis, Bishop	700	567	
Transportation department to enter a loan agreement with Hennepin county for development of trunk highway 610, money appropriated.	Carruthers	2765	2545	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)				
Transportation department to establish a certification process for minority- or women-owned enterprises eligible to participate in set-aside programs.	Jefferson, Gutknecht, O'Connor, Clark, Simoneau	1388	1215	
Veterans affairs commissioner transferred back control of veterans home.	Olsen, S.; McPherson; Tjornhom; Richter; Uphus	2028	1923	
Veterans affairs commissioner transferred control of veterans home, board of directors provided for home, and money appropriated.	Kostohryz, Dauner, Valento, Wenzel, Scheid	1746	1595	(699) 1988
Veterans affairs commissioner transferred control of veterans home.	Omann, Tompkins, Frederick, Swenson, Stanius	2027	1951	
Veterans affairs commissioner transferred control of veterans home.	DeRaad, Poppenhagen, Knickerbocker, Marsh, McKasy	2060	1946	
Veterans affairs department; transfer of control of veterans home delayed.	Beard, Kostohryz, Milbert, Sviggum, Ozment	1945	1596	
Veterans affairs department; veterans home returned to department control.	Tjornhom, Thiede, Heap, Shaver, Schafer	2322		
Veterans affairs department; veterans home transferred from human services commissioner to veterans affairs commissioner.	Tompkins, Ozment, Wenzel, Schafer, McDonald	2382		
STATE EMPLOYEES				
Certain mandated leaves of absence prohibited for state employees.	Welle; Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Gutknecht; Bauerly	1170	1165	281 1987
Direct deposit of wages in financial institutions permitted, limitations defined.	Carlson, D.	21	217	
Employee relations commissioner to study and report on use of part-time state employees.	Riveness; Simoneau; Rest; Anderson, R.; Lasley	2220	1987	(713) 1988
Incentive plan established for certain state employees, money appropriated.	Burger, Larsen, Reding, Bertram, McDonald	888	996	
Insurance benefits; certain contracted food service employees at Bemidji, St. Cloud, and Southwest state universities may obtain state employee benefits.	Johnson, R.; Pelowski; Marsh; DeBleck	119	74	
Labor agreements, compensation plans and salaries ratified for state employees and certain employees of metropolitan agencies.	Simoneau, Knickerbocker	2108	2002	585 1988
Military service credit granted to certain state employees.	Beard, Kostohryz, Milbert, Ozment, Simoneau	1946	1601	
Military service credit granted to state employees for service during the Vietnam era.	DeBleck, Kostohryz, Beard, Orenstein, Milbert	1618	1390	
Minnesota state retirement association; a certain Willmar regional treatment center employee to purchase service credit for authorized educational leave.	Welle	833	903	
Minnesota state retirement system; changes made in optional annuities, salary computation, and benefits.	Reding	2623	2392	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE EMPLOYEES (Continued)				
Minnesota state retirement system to pay retirees an amount equal to the cost of Medicare plan B supplemental medical coverage.	Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Clark, Tjornhom	720	696	
Public defenders appointed by board of public defense or court-appointed guardians ad litem are state employees.	Solberg, Brown	2597	2451	(602) 1988
Public employees social responsibility act adopted to protect employees reporting violations of the law.	Sviggum, Welle, Ozment	136	109	
Retired legislative employees may purchase certain insurance coverage.	Simoneau, Vanasek	1855	2566	
Retirement: formula percentage increased for first ten years of service in major public retirement plans.	Johnson, R.; Marsh; Pelowski; Dorn; Gruenes	2139	2052	
Retirement: rate increased for computing deferred annuities for major public retirement funds.	Johnson, R.; Pelowski; Dorn; Gruenes; Marsh	2142	2051	
Rule of 85: early retirement provisions made permanent.	Jaros, Rukavina, Kludt, Bauerly, Peterson	310	180	
State employee insurance extended for those eligible to retire before age 65. Definitions of terms and conditions of employment modified for public employees.	Simoneau; Johnson, R.; Rukavina; DeBlicek; Jefferson	257	373	605 1988
State employee payroll deductions permitted for homeowners and automobile insurance.	Simoneau	2329	2193	
State employee salary ranges set. Regulations provided for emergency civil service appointments, affirmative action, and fringe benefit coverage. Duties provided for commissioner of employee relations.	Jefferson, Simoneau	2250	2003	(667) 1988
State employees provided extended leaves of absence.	Skoglund; Simoneau; Anderson, G.	1518		
State retirement system; employee and employer contributions increased, retirement formula changed, and survivor benefit eligibility requirements reduced.	Simoneau; Reding; Johnson, R.; Clark; Knickerbocker	588	431	
State retirement system to provide restoration of a normal annuity in certain situations.	Simoneau	2818		
STATE OFFICIALS				
Attorney general to prepare and distribute educational materials, funding provided through consumer education account.	Milbert, Sarna, O'Connor, Ogren, Morrison	943	1428	366 1987
Attorney general to represent small business in certain proceedings related to utility rates and services.	Ogren, Beard, Osthoff, Otis, Sarna	1390	1367	241 1987
Attorney general to study nature and effect of limited partnership ownership of agricultural land.	Steensma, Wenzel, Winter	2449	2077	
Attorney general's office; numerical limit removed for number of assistant attorneys general, attorney general authorized to delegate contract review duties.	Simoneau	1374	1174	335 1987
Certain mandated leaves of absence prohibited for state employees.	Welle; Johnson, R.; Simoneau; Gutknecht, Bauerly	1170	1165	281 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE OFFICIALS (Continued)				
Public office resignations and election contest appeals regulations changed.	Scheid, Osthoff	1515	1433	200 1987
Recall of elected officials provided in constitutional amendment.	Thiede, Schreiber, Miller	1284	1129	
Recall of elected officials provided in constitutional amendment.	Valento, Pauly, Clausnitzer, Himle, Jennings	1964		
Recall of elected officials provided in constitutional amendment.	Johnson, V.; Poppenhagen; Haukoos; Olsen, S.	1967		
Recall of elected officials provided in constitutional amendment.	Dempsey, Sviggum, Schafer, Hugoson, Bennett	1968		
Salaries and salary ranges set for certain employees.	Simoneau	727	674	
Salary increases for constitutional officers determined as for state employees. Compensation council recommendations rejected.	Bertram, Rukavina, Dille, Gutknecht, Cooper	264		
Salary increases recommended for legislators and constitutional officers rejected.	Shaver, Schreiber, Richter, Omann, Dille	39	163	
Salary increases recommended for legislators and constitutional officers rejected.	McPherson, Clausnitzer, Frederick, Burger, Waltman	40		
Salary increases recommended for legislators and constitutional officers rejected.	Tjornhom, Ozment, Hartle, Morrison, Tompkins	60		
Salary increases recommended for legislators and constitutional officers rejected.	Dauner; DeBlieck; Johnson, R.; Scheid; Milbert	544		
Secretary of state to preserve land surveys on microfilm, money appropriated.	Dempsey; Johnson, V.	702	1218	
Secretary of state's office; various changes made to simplify filing procedures.	Carruthers	2095	1788	(682) 1988
State fire marshal to inspect school buildings every three years.	Kelso, Ozment, Price, McEachern, Segal	987		
State treasurer; certain duties restored, money appropriated.	Simoneau, Rice, Welle	1705	2185	
Treasurer to make certain credit card information public, money appropriated.	Riveness, O'Connor, Sarna, Peterson	2339		
STATE PATROL				
Highway patrol retirement formula changed.	Clark; Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Reding; Johnson, R.	322	309	
Limitation on time donated to union representatives by members of law enforcement unit one removed.	Sarna; O'Connor; Bertram; Johnson, V.; Rice	241	361	
Peace officers redefined to include state patrol.	Lieder, Steensma, Waltman, Kalis, Seaberg	323	465	(321) 1987
Providing false information to peace officers prohibited, penalties prescribed.	Carruthers, Marsh, Orenstein, Milbert, Dempsey	555	572	127 1987
State patrol and state patrol retirement fund members allowed to retire at age 65.	McPherson, Gutknecht	993		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE PATROL (Continued)				
State patrol retirement fund members reimbursed for Medicare supplemental insurance, money appropriated.	O'Connor, Sarna, Wenzel, Hartle, Marsh	1247	1239	
State patrol vehicles used in traffic regulation must be clearly marked and unconcealed.	Begich, Jennings, Osthoff	207		
STATUTES				
Compulsory attendance law; technical correction.	McEachern	17	20	
Gender references: certain substantive references removed.	Rest, Quist	742	440	(49) 1987
Gender references removed from restroom toilet regulations.	Scheid, Kostohryz, Segal, Minne, Morrison	320	622	429 1988
Laws are not effective until reviewed by supreme court for constitutionality.	Thiede	2136		
Legislative day redefined as any calendar day except Sunday.	Frerichs, Richter, Tjornhom, Hugoson, Sviggum	87		
Private law; statutes imposing a rule of private law and which have been in effect more than 20 years are subject to limited judicial modification.	Bishop, Carruthers, Vanasek, Long, Milbert	219	21	
Revisor to assign chapter numbers to enrollments, time of final enactment shown on enrollments and publications.	Kelly	1773	1907	479 1988
Revisor's bill correcting erroneous, ambiguous, omitted, and obsolete references and text. Certain redundant, conflicting, and superseded provisions eliminated.	Rest, Carruthers, Bishop	713	689	384 1987
Revisor's bill correcting erroneous, ambiguous, omitted, and obsolete references and text.	Rest, Carruthers, Bishop	1839	1645	
Revisor's bill to change the term "life support transportation" to "ambulance."	Kinkel, Schoenfeld, Sarna	1086		
Revisor's bill to modify and correct general education and foundation revenue provisions.	Nelson, K.; Bauerly; Olsen, S.; McEachern; Ozment	2029	1911	486 1988
Revisor's bill to remove redundant and obsolete language, simplify grammar and syntax, and improve style.	Rest, Carruthers, Bishop	1197	1163	229 1987
Revisor's bill updating and simplifying text and language.	Rest, Carruthers, Bishop	1852	1644	(469) 1988
Various laws conformed to judicial decisions of unconstitutionality and suggestions for clarity.	Bishop, Rest	1511	1323	(346) 1987
STUDENTS				
Athletic agents prohibited from inducing student athletes to enter professional sports contracts.	Seaberg, McKasy, Kelly	2167	1830	(701) 1988
Athletic scholarships awarded only to United States citizens when programs or facilities are supported by state funding.	Quinn, Jaros, Bennett, Solberg, Vanasek	2387		
Braille taught to blind students by school districts.	Rukavina; Otis; Pappas; Olsen, S.; Onnen	967	911	(247) 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in [] indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STUDENTS (Continued)				
Chemical abuse: preassessment and advisory teams formed to establish standards and procedures. Teachers required to report student possession, use, and transfer of chemical substances. Penalties prescribed.	Kelly; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Schafer; Vellenga	246	300	(295) 1987
Chemical abuse; school and community advisory teams to report consumption of alcohol occurring off school property.	Dempsey, Haukoos	2066	2066	
Chemical dependency assessments permitted as a requirement in school district suspended student readmission plans.	Bauerly; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Swenson	1674	1539	
Child care provided for students at community colleges.	Trimble; Rose; Segal; Winter; Carlson, L.	2482	2377	
Child development; school and community partnership program established to assist positive youth development, money appropriated.	Otis	1259	1415	
College savings bonds sold, market and feasibility studied, and money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Price; Bauerly; Rose; Haukoos	2396	2105	694 1988
Colleges required to provide a reasonable opportunity to graduate in four years, remedies provided.	Quinn; Dorn; Pelowski; Johnson, R.	2256		
Compulsory education required to age 18, parents to sign an education statement.	Wagenius; Jefferson; McEachern; Nelson, K.; Ozment	1905	1913	
Compulsory school attendance required to age 17 or completion of 11th grade, conforming changes made.	Sviggum	2260		
Compulsory school attendance required to age 18.	Sparby	1833		
Compulsory school attendance required to 17.	Nelson, K.; Wagenius; Olsen, S.; Johnson, A.	78	6	
Compulsory school attendance required to 18, conforming changes made.	Johnson, A.; Nelson, K.; Blatz; Kelly	203		
Compulsory school attendance required to 18, conforming changes made.	Schoenfeld; Sparby; Kahn; Nelson, K.; Kludt	355		
Deer hunting; bow and arrow licenses authorized for nonresident students at resident rates.	Redalen, Rose, Dorn; Munger; Battaglia	74	73	(47) 1987
Drivers' licenses: parental permission requirements for minors changed for foreign students.	Frerichs; Brown; Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander; Haukoos	911	719	
Handicapped children; school districts to provide special instruction and services for children with attention deficit disabilities.	Riveness; Kelso; Knuth; Nelson, K.; Ozment	76	127	
High school age mothers provided expanded child care and home instruction programs.	Tompkins, Kelso, Ogren, Lieder, Clark	2324		
High school students; employment hours limited for certain minors during school year.	Nelson, D.; Solberg; Beard; Pelowski; Pappas	110	528	
High school students not employed after 10:30 pm the night before a school day.	Price, Knuth, McEachern, Wynia, Otis	433	68	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STUDENTS (Continued)				
Higher education coordinating board; student council member allowed to vote.	Kinkel; Otis; Johnson, R.; Omann; Tjornhom	632		
Higher education coordinating board; student member allowed to vote.	Kinkel; Jaros; Nelson, K.; Gruenes; Otis ..	2146	1228	(653) 1988
Individual income tax; certain scholarship income exempt from taxation.	Stanius, Jacobs	2695	2479	
Open options provided for all school children with penalties provided and money appropriated.	Schafer (By Request) ..	2417		
Post-secondary education; first year tuition waived for eligible students, report required from higher education coordinating board.	Quinn	2405		
Post-secondary education; Minnesota education trust created under state board of investment to offer tuition payment contracts for qualified beneficiaries. Terms, procedures, and board membership provided.	Wynia; Carlson, L.; Quinn; Otis; Sviggum	885	1481	
Post-secondary enrollment options act; private sectarian institutions prohibited from requiring signed statements of religious belief.	McEachern, Bauerly ..	962	1106	
Post-secondary enrollment options act; responsibility altered for textbook and material costs.	Stanius	637	571	
Post-secondary enrollment options act; students required to pay for courses taken for credit under act.	Stanius	481		
Post-secondary scholarships provided using portion of permanent university fund.	Jaros, Munger, Boo, Schoenfeld, Lieder ..	182	270	
Sales tax exemption clarified for fundraising activities by certain school organizations.	Quinn	2513		
Sales tax; state universities, community colleges, University of Minnesota and vocational-technical institutes exempt from taxation on purchases made with student activity fees.	Dorn; Johnson, R.; Pelowski; DeBlicke ..	2752		
School boards to permit certain students to attend school for more or less than six hours a day, school aids and levies prorated.	Nelson, K.	2480	1865	
School safety patrol members provided additional protection.	Bauerly, McEachern, Peterson, Bertram, Gruenes	2007		
Secondary education foundation program created and defined to provide adequate education funding and ensure equal student access to quality programs, plan development prescribed, money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; McPherson ..	1609	2490	
Selective service registration required for enrollment in public post-secondary institutions.	Bennett, Morrison, Miller	461	369	
State university system activity fees exempt from state and local taxes.	Dorn; Carlson, L.; Johnson, R.; Pelowski; DeBlicke ..	1934		
Student-at-risk program provided for certain minor parents and others, certain schools to provide social workers, and additional transportation aid authorized.	Trimble; Nelson, K.; McEachern	2595		
Truancy prevention pilot program established, money appropriated.	Pappas; Jefferson; Trimble; Johnson, R.	1338	1465	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
TAXATION				
Admission tax waived for metropolitan sports facilities in certain circumstances.	McLaughlin, Norton, Himle, Jacobs	1523	1258	
Aggregate material (gravel) tax changed.	Jacobs	1171	1138	
Aggregate material tax extended to clay soil extraction.	Ozment, Morrison, Jensen, Seaberg, McKasy	2410	2007	
Amusement facility admissions taxed in Scott county.	Kelso, Vanasek, Kostohryz, Jensen, Dempsey	1219	1014	285 1987
Austin to designate a local enterprise zone with taxing and other authority.	Reding	133	129	
Biwabik allowed to exceed certain property tax levy limits, referendum allowed.	Rukavina	2288	2136	
Chanhassen; certain tax increment financing extended.	Kelso	2627	2380	
Charitable gambling; collection date for certain taxes delayed.	Kostohryz, Bennett	64	60	
Charitable gambling; percentage of gross tax receipts paid to local units of government for enforcement purposes.	Long, Quinn, Boo, Reding, Morrison	488	467	
Charitable gambling; video pull-tab devices authorized and regulated, wholesalers and distributors regulated, licensure and taxation provided.	Reding	2632	2453	
Child care; eligibility expanded for sliding fee program, privately operated child care provided in capitol complex, tuition and employer child care tax credits provided, other changes made and money appropriated.	McKasy; Morrison; Swenson; Olsen, S.	2377		
Child care sliding fee program eligibility expanded. Certain tax credits provided to builders, parents, and employers for child care, other changes made and money appropriated.	Blatz, Trimble, Ogren, Tompkins, McLaughlin	1634	1508	
Chisago and Kanabec counties to levy a tax for county historical society.	Peterson; Lasley; Jennings; Carlson, D.	86	22	
Cigarette and tobacco tax increased with apportionment of tax proceeds provided.	Solberg, Munger; Clark; Carlson, D.	504		
Cigarette and tobacco tax increased.	Skoglund, Long, Clark	1398	1221	
Cigarette and tobacco taxes to fund a health research institute and trust fund. Cigarette tax increased and floor stocks tax imposed for cigarettes and tobacco products.	Wynia, Greenfield	1212	1210	
Contingent tax increase due to forecasted revenue shortfall repealed for individuals and corporations.	Redalen, Hugoson, Omamm, Swenson, DeRaad	1958	1950	
Contingent tax increase due to forecasted revenue shortfall repealed for individuals and corporations.	Valento, Pauly, Clausnitzer, Himle, Jennings	1963		
Contingent tax increase due to forecasted revenue shortfall repealed for individuals and corporations.	Valento, Himle, Pauly, Dempsey, Redalen	1965		
Contingent tax increase due to forecasted revenue shortfall repealed for individuals and corporations.	McKasy, Boo, Sviggum, Bennett	2048		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Contingent tax increase due to forecasted revenue shortfall repealed for individuals and corporate franchises.	Dempsey, McDonald, Schreiber, Haukoos	2065		
Contingent tax increase due to forecasted revenue shortfall repealed for individuals and corporate franchises.	Tjornhom, Clausnitzer, Stanius, Seaberg, Quist	2261		
Contingent tax increases due to revenue shortfalls effective only for 1988 tax year.	Olsen, S.; Sviggum; Onnen; Redalen	1691		
Controlled substances: measurement and purity requirements defined for criminal and tax law purposes. Penalties increased for distribution to or through the use of minors.	Marsh, Clausnitzer, Kelly, Seiberg, Clark	391	458	330 1987
Cook county to impose a lodging tax in certain towns.	Battaglia	1521	1404	168 1987
Coon Rapids to designate a medical enterprise park opportunity zone, tax benefits provided and money appropriated.	Simoneau; Johnson, A.	2729	2526	
Corporate alternative minimum tax changed.	Valento; McDonald; Pauly; Olsen, S.	2163	2359	
Corporate franchise tax credit allowed for certain employee retraining expenses.	Nelson, K.	2157	1677	
Corporate income tax credit increased for certain research and experimental expenses.	Long, Rest	2799	2536	
Corporate income tax credit increased for certain research and experimental expenses.	Long, Rest	2800	2535	
Corporate income taxes changed to include financial institutions. Franchise taxes and certain insurance company premium taxes changed. Penalties set for underpayments, budget reserve increased, and other changes made.	Voss, Rest, Long	616	638	
Corporate taxes; certain taxes recomputed for corporations which reduce work forces or leave state and reduce employee benefits, money appropriated.	Begich	2454	2339	
Counties allowed to levy taxes to defray costs of veterans service office.	Quinn, Kostohryz, Beard, McKasy, Ozment	1944	1833	
Dakota county to issue bonds for capital improvements and an annual levy for capital improvement and debt retirement.	Milbert, Ozment, Tompkins, Morrison, Jensen	1097	773	
Diesel fuel tax exemption; memorial to Congress to reinstate diesel fuel exemptions for farmers.	Bertram, Bauerly, Dauner, Winter, Steensma	2621	2376	(Res. 14) 1988
Economic development; additional tax reductions allocated for a certain hardship area enterprise zone.	Begich, Rukavina, Minne, Battaglia	2760	2510	
Energy conservation; tax refunds paid to certain purchasers of conservation equipment, money appropriated.	Blatz, Otis, Osthoff, Schreiber, Vanasek	1334	1116	
Environment and natural resources trust fund established with funding provided through various tax revenues, constitutional amendment provided.	Munger; Norton; Redalen; Anderson, G.: Rose	1257		
Excise tax; changes made in taxes on airline property, various petroleum products, deeds, state and local government, cigarettes, tobacco, and liquor.	Voss	528	546	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Fire protection districts with taxing authority may be established by cities and towns.	Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.; Miller; Kinkel	205	1254	
Gas and special fuels tax; portion dedicated for use on state forest roads.	Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Munger; Kalis; Neuenschwander	1931	1662	
Gasoline and special fuels tax increased and motor vehicle excise tax distributed to highways and transit. Income tax increase contingent on revenue shortfall repealed. Money appropriated.	Kalis; Carlson, D.; Lieder; Jensen; Seaberg	1749	1592	603 1988
Gasoline excise tax; propane fuel exempt from taxation when used in vehicles operating under permit.	Neuenschwander; Blatz, Freirichs; Scheid, Osthoff	1538	852	(450) 1988
Gillette Children's Hospital; certain tax exemptions clarified, and procedures specified for dissolution.	McLaughlin	1442	1296	(118) 1987
Gross premiums tax imposed on certain mutual insurance companies.	Upphus; Waltman; Olson, K.; Schafer; Sparby	1997		
Gross premiums tax rate changed for certain mutual insurance companies.	Poppenhagen; Omann; Frederick; Hugoson	2672	2294	
Gross premiums tax reduced for certain mutual insurance companies, firefighters' aid apportioned.	Cooper, Sviggum; Neuenschwander; Vanasek, Long	2052		
Hermantown; property tax exemption period extended for land held by the city for economic development.	Murphy	1150	533	
Highway user tax distribution fund allocated portion of general fund, constitutional amendment provided to allocate a larger portion of motor vehicle excise tax in fund, other changes made.	Schafer	2399		
Highway user tax distribution fund allocated portion of general fund. Greater Minnesota allocation repealed. Motor vehicle excise tax revenues allocated to highway user fund, constitutional amendment provided.	Richter; Johnson, V.; Waltman; Thiede; McDonald	1802	1664	
Highway user tax distribution fund; certain fees for reporting deposited in fund.	Steenasma; Lieder; Kalis; Carlson, D.; Peterson	2209	1827	
Horse racing; tax reduced for winnings.	Jacobs	2497	2548	
Income tax; certain compensation for military services excluded from taxation.	McDonald; Wenzel; Valento, Boo	1711	2202	
Income tax; certain compensation for military services excluded from taxation.	Omann; Wenzel; Nelson, C.; Bauerly; Marsh	1908		
Income tax; certain compensation for military services excluded from taxation.	Poppenhagen; Frederick, DeRaad; Waltman	1975	1655	
Income tax; certain compensation for military services excluded from taxation.	Tjornhom; Morrison; Hugoson; Stanius; Olsen, S.	2300		
Income tax; certain compensation for military services excluded from taxation.	Tompkins, Dille; Schafer; Lieder; McDonald	2325		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetted in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Income tax; certain compensation for military services excluded from taxation.	Sarna; Nelson, C.; Jacobs; Beard; Quinn	2716	2497	
Income tax; computation of alternative minimum tax modified and certain federal definitions adopted.	McLaughlin, Rest. Ogren, Rukavina, Clark	185	251	
Income tax; corporate deductions for employee benefit plans restricted. Bonds to be posted to protect benefit plans.	Begich, Battaglia	49		
Income tax; corporate deductions taken in previous years recomputed to provide for purchase of employee health insurance policies, money appropriated.	Begich, Battaglia	48		
Income tax; corporate tax credit provided for contributions to programs to reduce public assistance caseloads, money appropriated.	McLaughlin, Orenstein, Schoenfeld, Segal	1446		
Income tax; corporate tax refunds provided early for overpayment of estimated tax.	Rest, Carruthers, Neuenschwander, Schreiber, Stanius	309	866	
Income tax credit allowed for elderly and disabled taxpayers and piggy-back federal credit repealed.	Jefferson	2777		
Income tax credit for federal campaign contributions abolished and credit provided for local and judicial campaign contributions, percentage allowed for credit increased to 75 percent.	Ogren, Vanasek, Quinn, Scheid, Jacobs	1067		
Income tax; credit modified for dependent care and income offset indexed for inflation.	McLaughlin, Osthoff, Ogren, Rest, Blatz	1879	1755	
Income tax; credit provided for elderly and disabled people, piggy-back federal elderly and disabled credit repealed.	Riveness; Rest; Johnson, R.; Minne; McLaughlin	2017		
Income tax credit provided for gifts to post-secondary educational institutions.	Rest, Pauly, Vellenga, Orenstein, Dempsey	582	507	
Income tax credit provided for home care of elderly.	Olsen, S.; Gruenes; Minne; Jennings; Dempsey	963	859	
Income tax credit provided for long-term care insurance premiums, money appropriated.	Gruenes, Onnen, Boo, Tjornhom, Omann	1970	2034	
Income tax; farm income defined for purposes of income allocation.	Welle, Dille	1662	1518	
Income tax; indexing of tax brackets provided after 1988.	Olsen, S.; Stanius; Tompkins; Gruenes; Frerichs	1694		
Income tax; net capital gain excluded when determining gross income.	Thiede	1364		
Income tax; nongame wildlife checkoff included on short form income tax return.	Reding, Morrison, Long, Munger, Skoglund	486	635	
Income tax; penalty for delinquent income taxes eliminated for returns on which a refund is due.	Peterson, O'Connor, Welle, Lasley, Bauerly	195	227	
Income tax; penalty for late filing removed if a refund of under \$100 is due.	Peterson, Welle, Lasley, Bauerly	194	229	
Income tax; pension and military pay exclusions restored and credit repealed for elderly and disabled people.	Bauerly, Bertram, Wenzel, Tunheim	2420		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Income tax: pension and military pay exclusions restored and credit repealed for elderly and disabled people.	Larsen, Liedcr, Pelowski	2705		
Income tax: pension exclusion or credit for elderly and disabled people allowed as options.	Carruthers, Milbert, Solberg	2651		
Income tax: pension exclusion provided and credit repealed for elderly and disabled people.	Minne, Solberg, Begich, Battaglia, Rukavina	2348	2254	
Income tax: pension exclusion provided and credit repealed for elderly and disabled people.	Minne, Rice, Sarna, Kelly, Schreiber	2532	2480	
Income tax: pension exclusion provided and credit repealed for elderly and disabled people.	Neuenschwander, Jennings	2730		
Income tax: pension exclusion provided and credit repealed for elderly and disabled people.	Rice, Mungcr, Sarna, Beard, O'Connor	2756	2532	
Income tax: pension exclusion restored and age limits removed, credit repealed for elderly and disabled people.	Poppenhagen, DeRaad, Olsen, S., Waltman	1974	1656	
Income tax: pension exclusion restored and credit repealed for elderly and disabled people, certain subcontractors allowed and pension income defined.	Segal	1842		
Income tax: pension exclusion restored and credit repealed for elderly and disabled people.	Tompkins, Dille, Ozment, Liedcr, Kelso	2326		
Income tax: pension exclusion restored and credit repealed for elderly and handicapped, subtraction allowed for volunteer firefighters association lump sum distributions.	McDonald	2009		
Income tax: pension exclusion restored.	Milbert, Kelso	2476	2564	
Income tax: pension income exclusion age limit not applied to certain military pension income.	Stanius, Valento, Miller, Omann, Hugoson	1177	1429	
Income tax: pension income exclusion age restrictions eliminated and income offset modified.	O'Connor, Riveness, Vanasek	9		
Income tax: pension income exclusion age restrictions eliminated and income offset modified.	Olsen, S.; Tjornhom; Omann; Tompkins; Valento	38	103	
Income tax: pension income exclusion age restrictions eliminated and income offset modified.	Stanius, Hartle, Jennings, Uphus	101		
Income tax: pension income exclusion expanded and age restrictions eliminated.	DeBierck, Vanasek, Steensina, Kalis, Pappas	5		
Income tax: pension income exclusion expanded and age restrictions eliminated.	Milbert, Ogren, Johnson, R.; Kinkel, Rukavina	6		
Income tax: pension income exclusion expanded and age restrictions eliminated.	Sarna, Beard, Sparby, Murphy, Rest	140	159	
Income tax: pension income exclusion extended to all recipients.	Begich, Battaglia, Rukavina, Minne, Solberg	118		
Income tax: pension income exclusion extended to all recipients.	Jaros, Rukavina, Kludt, Bertram, Bauerly	292	78	
Income tax: pension income exclusion extended to all recipients.	Neuenschwander, Segal	451	262	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Income tax; pension income exclusion extended to include certain recipients of federal law enforcement officers pension regardless of age.	Carlson, D.	1708	1776	
Income tax; pension income exclusion extended to recipients of federal law enforcement officers pensions under age 65.	Carlson, D.	55	12	
Income tax; pension income exclusion modified and age exclusion extended.	Bauerly, Segal	213		
Income tax; pension income exclusion replaced by an exclusion for all persons over 65.	Haukoos, Morrison, Frerichs	262		
Income tax provisions updated to Internal Revenue Code of 1986, other changes made, money appropriated.	McLaughlin, Brown, Welle, Dauner, Rukavina	1020		
Income tax provisions updated to Internal Revenue Code of 1986, various changes made, money appropriated.	McLaughlin, Brown, Welle, Dauner, Rukavina	1048		
Income tax; railroad retirement benefits exempt from taxation.	Jacobs, Kelly	1580	811	
Income tax; railroad retirement benefits exempt from taxation.	Welle, Kelly; Krueger; Nelson, C.; Osthoff	1988	1872	
Income tax; railroad retirement benefits exempt from taxation.	Schreiber, Gruenes, Thiede, Marsh, Omann	2440	2204	
Income tax; railroad retirement benefits exempt from taxation.	Johnson, R.; Pelowski; Bertram; Dorn, Nelson, C.	2785		
Income tax refunds collected from convicted persons to provide crime victim restitution.	Nelson, D.; Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Quinn; Voss	1274	1117	261 1987
Income tax; subtraction allowed for certain accelerated cost recovery system (ACRS) modifications.	Hugoson, Redalen, Uphus, Jacobs, Omann	2563		
Income tax; subtraction allowed for certain previously taxed retirement contributions.	Segal	1771		
Income tax; subtraction allowed for distributions of previously taxed retirement contributions.	Morrison, Jennings, Pauly, Boo, Knickerbocker	1769	1563	
Income tax; subtraction allowed for distributions of previously taxed retirement contributions.	Bertram, Bauerly, Larsen	2762		
Income tax; subtraction allowed for military income from services performed outside state.	Sarna, McEachern, Beard, Milbert, Wenzel	2715	2498	
Income tax; subtraction allowed for previously taxed retirement contributions.	Rest, Welle, Long, Milbert	1703		
Income tax; subtraction allowed for previously taxed retirement contributions.	DeRaad, Haukoos, Frederick, Boo	1723		
Income tax; subtraction allowed over three years for previously taxed retirement contributions.	Olsen, S.; Stanius; Tompkins; Gruenes; Frerichs	1695		
Income tax; subtraction allowed over three years for previously taxed retirement contributions.	Schreiber, Boo, Hartle, Dille, McPherson	1706	1557	
Income tax; subtraction allowed over three years for previously taxed retirement contributions.	Stanius, Schafer, Thiede	1828	2050	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Income tax; subtraction allowed over three years for previously taxed retirement contributions.	Valento, Rose, Richter, Dempsey, Sviggum	1917		
Income tax; subtraction provided for certain expenses incurred through charitable services.	Wenzel, Cooper, Sarna, Steensma, DeBlieck	2771		
Income tax; subtraction provided for distributions of previously taxed retirement contributions.	Kelso; Minne; Nelson, C.; Knuth; Kostohryz	2013	1629	
Income tax; technical and administrative changes made.	Voss	2442	2166	
Income tax to be measured by a percentage of federal income tax. Constitutional amendment proposed to adopt changes in federal tax law without legislative action.	Onnen, Valento, Ogren, Kelly, Dempsey	190		
Income tax; volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation.	Jensen, Kelso, Vanasek, Kalls, Peterson	1776	1609	
Income tax; volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation.	Bennett, Frederick, Tompkins, Ozment, Stanius	1797	1631	
Income tax; volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation.	McDonald; Olsen, S.; Valento; Stanius; Omann	1800	2201	
Income tax; volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation.	Johnson, V.; Richter; Waltman; Uphus; Redalen	1827	2048	
Income tax; volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation.	Omann, Bauerly, Marsh, Hugoson	1909		
Income tax; volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation.	Winter, Bauerly, Dauner, DeBlieck, Tunheim	2044		
Income tax; volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation.	Bertram; Bauerly; DeBlieck; Nelson, C.; Cooper	2113	1600	
Income tax; volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation.	Haukoos, McPherson, Frerichs, McDonald, Dempsey	2304		
Income tax; volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation.	Dille, Schafer, Cooper, Uphus, Miller	2427		
Income tax; volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation.	Wenzel, Sparby, McEachern, Krueger, Sarna	2708	2504	
Income tax; volunteer firefighters' lump sum distributions excluded from taxation, money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Kinkel	2779		
Individual income tax; certain scholarship income exempt from taxation.	Stanius, Jacobs	2695	2479	
Individual income tax imposed on certain discharges of indebtedness income.	Stanius, Bennett, Schreiber	2564	2246	
Individual income tax rates increased.	McLaughlin, Dauner, Brown, Rukavina, Welle	2332	2211	
Irondale town levy limit repealed.	Wenzel	1459	1305	475 1988
Itasca county to levy a tax for economic development.	Solberg, Neuenschwander	1302	1224	517 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Jordan; tax anticipation certificates issued.	Jensen, Kelso, Reding	1864	1565	540 1988
Library construction; joint financing by local government units permitted using property tax levies.	Ogren, Battaglia	62	13	
Library service levies excluded from certain limits.	Carlson, D.	2502	2292	(720) 1988
Library services levy excluded from certain levy limits, recommendations required regarding regional public library districts.	Bauerly, Gruenes, McEachern, Pelowski	2263	2060	
License plates; tax-exempt license plate applications allowed in county adjacent to county of domicile.	Carlson, D.	621	651	
Liquor; sales tax increased for intoxicating liquor, certain revenue dedicated to chemical dependency treatment and alcohol victims compensation.	Jennings, Brown, Carlson, D.; Kinkel	1651		
Liquor; sales tax on beer and liquor reduced on sliding scale and phased out entirely by 1993.	Jacobs, Uphus, Bertram	559		
Liquor tax credit increased for qualified brewers of fermented malt beverages.	Dempsey, Bertram	1737	1611	
Local government; two year limit removed from tax adjustments related to municipal annexations.	Hartle	1377	725	(50) 1987
Lodging taxes may be imposed at special and annual town meetings.	Battaglia, Solberg; Carlson, D.	1766	1634	414 1988
Low income housing credit; administration provided, housing finance agency to participate in certain construction projects and non-profit corporations, sale or rental of certain property authorized, issuance of certain bonds provided.	Jefferson, Riveness, Knuth, Clark, McLaughlin	508	506	350 1987
Mankato permitted to establish special service districts with taxing and other authority.	Dorn, Battaglia, Frederick, Morrison	1478	1471	
Metropolitan council's taxing authority limited.	Carruthers, Osthoff, Voss, Blatz, Kelly	2244	2163	
Metropolitan transit tax; computation of reduction changed for certain cities and towns.	Kelso; Nelson, D.; Schreiber; Seaberg; Knuth	1608	304	
Metropolitan transit tax reduction recomputed for certain cities and towns.	Clausnitzer	2639		
Mining taxes changed. Taxation of taconite railroad property, income tax withholding of royalties, and administration of tree growth tax law changed.	Voss, Neuenschwander, Minne	615	640	
Minneapolis given certain powers pertaining to convention and tourism activities and allowed to contract with chamber of commerce for certain services, allocation of tax revenue modified.	Greenfield	1355	1295	55 1987
Morrison county to levy a tax for county building fund.	Wenzel (By Request), Omamm, Peterson, Bertram	1602	1473	
Mortgage registry and deed tax rates changed and applied to state and political subdivisions, administration provided.	Osthoff, Dauner, McKasy	1546		
Motor vehicle excise tax allocated.	Johnson, V.; Boo	1700	2218	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
TAXATION (Continued)				
Motor vehicle excise tax and dealer plate fees increased and allocated.	Lasley, Kalis; Carlson, D.	1668	1533	
Motor vehicle excise tax; certain pickup trucks classified as passenger vehicles for tax purposes.	Peterson, O'Connor, Bauerly	168	228	
Motor vehicle excise tax; collector motor vehicles assessed sales tax in lieu of excise tax.	Hartle, Simoncau, Segal, Stanius, Haukoos	1142	1154	
Motor vehicle excise tax; credit provided for passenger automobile registration tax when vehicle is traded to purchase another from outside the state.	Redalen	1146	1068	
Motor vehicle excise tax; definition of purchase price changed for vehicles transferred by gift.	Voss	686	574	
Motor vehicle excise tax; flat \$10 tax applied in lieu of excise tax to all passenger automobiles ten or more years old.	Wenzel	2464	2364	
Motor vehicle excise tax; park trailer registration required with taxes imposed as on motor vehicles. Motor vehicle dealers permitted to sell trailers.	Knuth, Voss	1606	1449	
Motor vehicle excise tax proceeds allocated.	Dempsey	1734	1558	
Motor vehicle excise tax proceeds allocated.	Olsen, S.; Frerichs; Valento; Haukoos; Omann	1798	1612	
Motor vehicle excise tax refund provided to manufacturer under certain circumstances.	Begich	1437		
Motor vehicle excise tax revenues collected between certain dates credited to highway user tax distribution fund.	Johnson, V.; Lieder; Carlson, D.; Osthoff; Valento	739	864	
Motor vehicle excise tax used for highway and transit purposes, constitutional amendment provided.	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Jennings; Omann; Hugoson	192	186	
Motor vehicle excise tax used for highway and transit purposes, constitutional amendment provided.	Welle; Brown; Seaberg; Johnson, V.; Stensma	199	36	
Motor vehicle excise tax; vehicles used for training purposes by certain educational institutions exempt from taxation.	Simoneau	2626	2421	
Motor vehicle fuel taxes paid to county state aid highway fund, only fuel and wheelage taxes used to fund system, constitutional amendment proposed.	Jaros	1684		
National guard members given a bonus and tuition assistance, military pay income tax exclusion restored for national guard. Money appropriated.	Wenzel; Beard; Dorn; Johnson, V.; Pelowski	2280	2101	
National guard; military pay tax exclusion restored for national guard.	Wenzel, Winter, Kelso, Blatz, DeBlick	2283	2100	
Nonprofit organizations; memorial to President and Congress to exempt nonprofit organizations from the federal excise tax on wagering.	Kludt, Kostohryz, Reding, Orenstein	1003	133	
Nonprofit requirement removed from certain schools in connection with unemployment obligations and tax deductions.	Pauly	1199	1384	
Nonprofit requirement removed from certain schools for tax deductions.	Pauly	1568	1502	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Occupation tax refund; date changed for payment of appropriation.	Begich, Battaglia, Rukavina	798	596	(300) 1987
Omnibus tax bill changing income, sales, property, and other tax provisions.	Voss, Vanasek, Wynia	2590	2260	719 1988
Omnibus tax bill.	Voss, Norton, Vanasek, Rest, McLaughlin	529	445	268 1987
Pari-mutuel tax decreased, purses increased, and dates changed for submission of race track financial statements.	Kelso, Kostohryz, Redalen, Reding	2537	1765	696 1988
Pari-mutuel taxes modified. Breakage payment eliminated and purse structure modified.	Kostohryz, Redalen, Jacobs, Schreiber, Kelso	740	724	
Pay equity; strict levy limits imposed and future aid reduced for counties and cities not in compliance with pay equity requirements.	Rest, Pauly, Segal, Clark	1859	1771	
Petroleum and special fuels tax repealed for barges.	Uphus; Johnson, V.; Dille; Anderson, G.; Beard	1693		
Petroleum and special fuels tax repealed for barges.	Wenzel	2823		
Princeton; certain sale proceeds apportioned as reimbursement for delinquent taxes covered by other revenues.	Peterson	1405	1319	
Property tax; agricultural valuation for minimum education aid reduced to 55 percent.	Wenzel	51	46	
Property tax and rent credit refund schedules and income limits changed.	Olsen, S.; McKasy; Tjornhom; Rose; Seaberg	1801	2087	
Property tax and rent credit refunds plus 10 percent restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Stanius; Tompkins; Gruenes; Frerichs	1696	1905	
Property tax and rent credit refunds plus 10 percent restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Morrison, Frerichs, McKasy, Haukoos, DeRaad	1718		
Property tax and rent credit refunds plus 10 percent restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	McPherson, Swenson	1727	2435	
Property tax and rent credit refunds plus 10 percent restored for 1986 claims and 1987 appropriation limit removed, money appropriated.	Blatz, Valento, Boo	1730		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and appropriation limit removed for 1987, money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Johnson, R.; Orenstein; Price; Beard	2150	2271	
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and appropriation limit removed for 1987, money appropriated.	Clark; McLaughlin; Riveness; Rest; Johnson, A.	1689		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and appropriation limit removed for 1987, money appropriated.	Steensma, Milbert, Velienga, Krueger, Knuth	1690		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and appropriation limit removed for 1987, money appropriated.	Segal	1697		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and appropriation limit removed for 1987, money appropriated.	Voss, Segal, Skoglund, Riveness, Otis	1704	1554	
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and appropriation limit removed for 1987, money appropriated.	Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Jaros; Orenstein; Olson, K.	1712		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and appropriation limit removed for 1987, money appropriated.	O'Connor, DeBlieck, Dauner, Begich, Pelowski	1713		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and appropriation limit removed for 1987, money appropriated.	Scheid, Osthoff	1714	1555	
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and appropriation limit removed for 1987, money appropriated.	Jacobs, Trimble, Jefferson, Peterson, Greenfield	1715		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and appropriation limit removed for 1987, money appropriated.	Dorn, Dawkins, Kelso	1717		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and appropriation limit removed for 1987, money appropriated.	Long	1720		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims and appropriation limit removed for 1987, money appropriated.	Carruthers	1870		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims with interest, 1987 appropriation limit removed, and money appropriated.	DeRaad, Haukoos, Frederick, Boo	1722		
Property tax and rent credit refunds restored for 1986 claims with interest, 1987 appropriation limit removed, and money appropriated.	Stanius, Schafer	1829	2049	
Property tax; assessment increases delayed during rehabilitation of residential property.	O'Connor	7		
Property tax assessment increases in Duluth limited for 1987.	Jaros	1644	1522	
Property tax assessment prescribed for certain flight property owned by companies serving small and medium sized communities.	Sparby; Solberg; Johnson, R.; Redalen; Neuenschwander	1599	1277	
Property tax; certain mill rate or limitation adjustments abolished.	Schreiber, Voss, Morrison, Minne, Pauly	1640	1520	
Property tax; certain utility property classified.	McEachern, Bauerly	1692	1566	
Property tax; commercial-industrial classification ratios reduced, state to pay local units of government for lost revenues and money appropriated.	Wenzel, Sparby, Bertram, Dille, Winter	2770		
Property tax; commercial-industrial property assessment ratios changed.	Wenzel	1132		
Property tax; commercial-industrial property market value increased for property qualifying for reduced assessment ratio.	Nelson, K.; Dempsey	622	584	
Property tax; counties may impose a special levy for payments to soil and water conservation districts.	Olson, E.; Sparby; Redalen; Uphus; Kahn	128	105	
Property tax; dates provided for reporting and collecting delinquent manufactured home taxes.	Brown	2365	1850	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Property tax; determination of estimated taxes clarified for settlement with local districts, appeal mechanism provided.	Jacobs	1316	1095	
Property tax; distribution of interest and penalties changed.	Dauner, Redalen, Brown, Neuenschwander, Dempsey	225	174	
Property tax; eligibility expanded for class 1b property.	Shaver	1699	1525	
Property tax; exemption period extended for lands held by a political subdivision for economic development.	Murphy, Battaglia, Lasley, Jacobs	1151	1352	
Property tax exemptions eliminated, restricted, and clarified, money appropriated.	Osthoff; Scheid	1012	1387	
Property tax exemptions provided for certain windbreaks through windbreak management program, windbreak credit provided and money appropriated.	Reding, Redalen, Kalis, Munger, Lieder	726	845	
Property tax; homestead applications clarified for joint tenants.	Ogren, Voss, Vanasek, Sviggum, Dempsey	560	590	
Property tax; homestead assessment provided for people age 60 and over.	Olsen, S.; Jacobs; Osthoff; Tjornhom; Dempsey	723		
Property tax; homestead credit apportionment shown on property tax statement.	Krueger; Nelson, K.; Frerichs; Brown	1549		
Property tax; homestead credit replacement aid computation adjusted to compensate for levy errors.	Kelso	2213	1991	
Property tax; homestead eligibility expanded for disabled property owners.	Kelly	484	471	
Property tax; land transfers to cities allowed without payment of tax on entire parcel.	Gruenes	1972	1706	
Property tax laws changed and money appropriated.	Johnson, R.; Cooper, Dauner; Pelowski; Dorn	2591		
Property tax; leasehold cooperatives permitted to claim homestead treatment on behalf of members.	McLaughlin, Skoglund, Long, Jefferson, Clark	1747	1766	
Property tax; local government aids and levy limits affected by changes, assessors provided supervision and discipline, and other changes provided.	Voss	2443	2385	
Property tax; methods modified for determining certain adjusted assessed values and agricultural market value.	Frerichs, Scheid, McKasy, Redalen	678	766	
Property tax; metropolitan revenue distribution system modified with use of proceeds for special purposes prohibited.	Rest, Skoglund, Pauly, Voss	1125	1134	
Property tax; metropolitan revenue distribution system modified.	Pauly, Morrison, Kelso, Valento	1079	1402	
Property tax; metropolitan revenue distribution system modified.	Schreiber, Voss, Valento, Jacobs	1126		
Property tax on nonhomestead property limited for certain retirees, state reimbursement provided for lost local tax revenue and money appropriated.	Rukavina, Begich, Minne, Battaglia, Solberg	2236		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
TAXATION (Continued)				
Property tax; open space property tax benefits eliminated for certain recreational property.	Scheid, Osthoff, Voss	1306	941	
Property tax; open space property tax law to include membership categories in nondiscrimination requirement for private golf clubs.	Bishop, Minne, Pauly, Pelowski, Scheid	533	1032	
Property tax; open space property tax treatment extended to include certain recreational uses.	Heap	1788	1740	
Property tax, open spaces law; membership requirements imposed on qualifying private golf clubs.	Voss, Minne, Bishop, Blatz	2293	2446	
Property tax overpayment notices provided and distribution to affected districts modified.	Scheid, Long, Voss, Schreiber, Rodalen	1313	1257	
Property tax payable for year in which property was conveyed to be paid before deed is recorded.	Peterson, Osthoff	1160	953	
Property tax payments of more or less than amount due accepted by county treasurers.	Tjornhom, Voss, Ogren, Lieder, Neuenschwander	1488	1354	
Property tax provisions changed in comprehensive bill.	Welle; Nelson, K., Kelly; Neuenschwander; Peterson	2033	1957	
Property tax; referendum levies included for purposes of determining school district homestead credit replacement aid.	Rodosovich; Vanasek; Winter; Olson, K.	2750	2553	
Property tax reform; comprehensive program providing five property tax classes, education credits, modified property tax refunds, and other changes.	Voss	942	889	
Property tax refund; time limitation for filing clarified.	Carlson, L.; Rest	814	1011	
Property tax refunded for certain Stearns county land.	Bertram, Bauerly, Welle	1616	1475	
Property tax refunds claimed by certain people on behalf of decedents.	Dempsey, Haukoos, Battaglia, Munger, Jennings	1426		
Property tax refunds filed with income tax return, gross income to include percent of homestead valuation, references conformed to Internal Revenue Code of 1986, renters' credit program modified and money appropriated.	Riveness, McLaughlin, Dorn, Rukavina, Knuth	1372		
Property tax refunds filed with income tax return, gross income to include percent of homestead valuation, references conformed to Internal Revenue Code of 1986, renters' credit program modified and money appropriated.	Simoncau; Nelson, D.; Kludt; Jefferson; Trimble	1373		
Property tax refunds filed with income tax return, gross income to include percent of homestead valuation, references conformed to Internal Revenue Code of 1986, renters' credit program modified and money appropriated.	Reisl, Scheid, Pappas, Jaros	1400		
Property tax relief account allocated surplus budget revenues.	Clausnitzer	2122		
Property tax relief claims allowed for persons with delinquent taxes, method for refund payment provided, county to apportion proceeds among tax districts.	Onnen, Dauner, Ogren, Brown, Uphus	132		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Property tax; small business and distressed region industrial refunds provided, agricultural land valuation adjusted, tax base equalization credit provided for cities, penalties imposed and money appropriated.	Ogren, Neuenschwander, Schoenfeld, Brown, Redalen	847	878	
Property tax; small business and distressed region industry provided tax refunds, agricultural valuation changed, taxpayer credit provided, penalties imposed and money appropriated through tax base equalization program.	Peterson, Jensen, Lasley, Bauerly, Kludt	1238		
Property tax; small business and distressed region industry provided tax refunds, agricultural valuation changed, taxpayer credit provided, penalties imposed and money appropriated through tax base equalization program.	Welle; Pelowski; Begich; Dorn; Johnson, R.	1287		
Property tax; small business property tax credit provided, money appropriated.	Lasley, Kinkel, Rukavina, Steensma, Winter	786		
Property tax; small business property tax credit provided, money appropriated.	Cooper; Bauerly; Bertram; Kludt; Olson, K.	787		
Property tax; small business property tax credit provided, money appropriated.	Dauner; Johnson, R.; DeBlieck; Dorn; Pelowski	788		
Property tax; time extended for senior accreditation to be received by assessors.	Dauner; Brown; Redalen; Johnson, V.; Uphus	1916	2015	
Property tax; two rate tax structure authorized for cities and counties.	Burger; Gutknecht, McDonald, Otis, Sparby	2741		
Property tax; utility property classified as commercial-industrial and certain personal property classified and taxed.	Jacobs, Schreiber, Neuenschwander, Redalen, Begich	2162	2110	
Property tax; utility property classified as commercial-industrial and certain personal property classified and taxed.	Brown, Scheid, Valento, McKasy, Osthoff	2194	2151	
Property tax; utility property classified as commercial-industrial and certain personal property classified and taxed.	Cooper; Carlson, D.; Jennings; Kinkel; Lasley	2337	2302	
Property tax; utility property classified as commercial-industrial and certain personal property classified and taxed.	Welle; Peterson; Ogren; Larsen; Anderson, R.	2515	2353	
Property tax; utility property classified as commercial-industrial and certain personal property classified and taxed.	Sparby, Frerichs, Poppenhagen, McEachern, Solberg	2543	2454	
Property tax; utility property classified as commercial-industrial and certain personal property classified and taxed.	Bauerly, Battaglia, Clausnitzer, Rukavina, Onnen	2714		
Property tax; utility property classified as commercial-industrial and certain personal property classified and taxed.	Wenzel, Winter, Campsey, Quinn, Omam	2776		
Property tax; utility property classified as commercial-industrial and certain personal property classified and taxed.	Uphus; Johnson, V.; Waltman	2797		
Property tax valuation and assessment; meeting dates changed for certain boards, appraisal by county assessors provided for commercial-industrial property, appeal process modified, other changes made.	Schreiber, Voss, Minne	1124	1185	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Pull-tab regulation and tax collection changed. Charitable gambling profits redefined and board membership increased.	Reding, Kostohryz, Valento, Price, Jacobs	383	266	
Pull-tabs; special tax repealed, pull-tabs to be taxed like other forms of lawful gambling.	Reding, Boo	171		
Ramsey county to issue bonds for capital improvements and an annual levy for capital improvement and debt retirement.	Kostohryz, Valento, Osthoff, Trimble	935	925	
Redwood Falls; all property in city assessed at a flat dollar amount for infrastructure fund levy.	Miller	1414	1298	
St. Paul provided a delay in increased valuation on certain residential rehabilitation projects.	Vellenga, Pappas, Orenstein, Trimble	1010		
Sales and use and motor vehicle excise tax; University of Minnesota, state universities and community colleges exempt from taxation, refunds provided and money appropriated.	Price	2522		
Sales and use tax; accelerated payment of estimated tax liability eliminated.	Neuenschwander, Valento, Jennings, Welle, Marsh	901	986	
Sales and use tax; advertising material exemption limited.	McLaughlin, Voss, Scheid	1001	553	
Sales and use tax; capital equipment and special tooling exempt from taxation and distressed county exemption eliminated.	Wenzel, Cooper, Bauerly, Bertram, Sparby	2751		
Sales and use tax; capital equipment redefined. Capital equipment and special tooling exempt from taxation.	Wenzel, Frederick, Johnson, V., Jennings, Krueger	344		
Sales and use tax; exemption created for used motor oil and equipment used for hauling or processing used oil.	Begich, Munger	2439	2512	
Sales and use tax; exemption provided for certain sales by nonprofit organizations.	Krueger, Brown	193	172	
Sales and use tax; farm machinery and replacement parts exempt from taxation.	Wenzel, Bauerly, Frederick, Omann, Bertram	1131	1122	
Sales and use tax; machinery used for sod growing included in definition of tax exempt farm machinery.	Jacobs	703	1420	
Sales and use tax; manufacturing equipment defined, capital equipment taxed at four percent, exemption abolished for sales of capital equipment in distressed counties.	Rest, Dauner, Marsh, Jacobs, Jaros	752	739	
Sales and use tax; manufacturing equipment exempt.	Rest, Jaros, Marsh, Jacobs, Osthoff	747	493	
Sales and use tax; proceeds from sale of automobile accessories credited to highway user tax distribution fund.	Waltman, Haukoos, Lieder, Johnson, V., Schafer	386		
Sales and use tax; sales tax permit reinstated in certain instances.	Valento	2376		
Sales and use tax; tax base broadened, particularly affecting nonprofit organizations, aircraft, boats, and government. Food stamp and WIC purchases exempt from tax.	Voss	525	547	
Sales and use tax; University of Minnesota and state universities and colleges exempt.	Dorn, Johnson, R., Pelowski, DeBleek, Carlson, L.	1837	1799	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Sales tax; accelerated payments repealed for June sales tax liability.	Kalis	2677		
Sales tax; bulletproof vests included as exempt clothing.	Kelly, Voss, Schreiber, McKasy, Vanasek	1793	1641	
Sales tax; bulletproof vests included as tax exempt clothing.	Tompkins, Wenzel, Bennett, Lieder, Kelso	2323		
Sales tax; catalogs, promotional material, and other printed matter exempt from taxation.	Bertram, Bennett	2805	2576	
Sales tax; distressed county designation changed for purposes of capital equipment exemption.	Quist	821	513	
Sales tax; distressed county designation requirements changed for capital equipment exemption purposes.	Schafer, Hugoson, Dempsey	1415	1079	
Sales tax; distressed county requirements changed for purposes of capital equipment exemption.	Quist, Vanasek, Rodosovich, Jensen	1340	1128	
Sales tax exemption clarified for fundraising activities by certain school organizations.	Quinn	2513		
Sales tax exemption for publications limited to publications not advertising tobacco products.	Skoglund, Dille, Kahn, Quist, Greenfield	1282	963	
Sales tax; exemption provided for materials and equipment purchased in connection with expansion at a St. Cloud manufacturing plant.	Gruenes, Bertram, Marsh, Omann	2631	2303	
Sales tax imposed on fuel, fuel producers and distributors licensed, and money appropriated for county town road accounts.	Kalis, Osthoff, Quinn, Vellenga, Welle	1555		
Sales tax imposed on services.	Voss	1566	1278	
Sales tax; memorial to the President and Congress to require out-of-state sellers to collect sales and use taxes for state and local governments.	McLaughlin, Voss, Long	135	744	
Sales tax; nonprescription drugs and health products exempt from taxation.	Olsen, S.; Sviggum; Morrison; Ozment, Onnen	1698	2492	
Sales tax; nonprescription drugs and health products exempt from taxation.	Valento, Tompkins, Richter, Morrison, Hugoson	1910		
Sales tax; nonprescription drugs and health products exempt from taxation.	Orenstein, Kinkel, Milbert, Kelso, DeBlick	2302	2176	
Sales tax; nonprofit organization exemption clarified for fundraising activities for certain school organizations.	Quinn, Vanasek	2202		
Sales tax; retailers compensated for cost of tax collection.	Neuenschwander, Valento, Jennings, Welle, Marsh	900	985	
Sales tax; sales of United States and Minnesota state flag exempt.	Rodosovich, Quinn, Sviggum, Knuth	231	239	
Sales tax; state universities, community colleges, University of Minnesota and vocational-technical institutes exempt from taxation on purchases made with student activity fees.	Dorn; Johnson, R.; Pelowski; DeBlick	2752		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Sales tax; University of Minnesota, state universities and community colleges exempt from sales and use and motor vehicle excise tax, refunds provided and money appropriated.	Dorn; Johnson, R.; Pelowski; DeBleck; Bauerly	1936	1704	
Snowmobiles; payment of sales and use tax required for registration.	Steensma; Voss; Long; Johnson, V.; Winter	2160	2035	
State and state agency bonds to comply with federal law to obtain tax exemption.	Peterson	1101	821	
State fair admissions exempt from sales tax.	Osthoff, Sviggum, Quinn, Kostohryz, Milbert	443	88	
State university system activity fees exempt from state and local taxes.	Dorn; Carlson, L.; Johnson, R.; Pelowski; DeBleck	1934		
Taconite production tax; expenditure from northeast Minnesota economic protection trust fund allowed.	Minne, Begich, Battaglia, Solberg, Rukavina	92	122	
Taconite tax proceeds used by iron range resources and rehabilitation board to encourage employment through temporary wage assistance, funding provided for research and development programs, money appropriated.	Begich, Battaglia, Minne, Solberg, Rukavina	1447	1439	
Tax administration and compliance recodified, penalties imposed and money appropriated.	Voss	2411	2369	
Tax compliance; changes made to promote compliance and efficient administration. Modifies filing dates and other provisions on liquor, beer, and drug taxes and stamps. Other changes made and money appropriated.	Voss	611	639	
Tax increment financing; certain requirements provided and altered for use of such financing.	Rest, Voss	1871	1659	
Tax increment financing; county permission obtained before including the county's portion of the assessed value.	Kelly, Ogren, Osthoff, Scheid, Schreiber	1336	1135	
Tax increment financing districts to pay for voted school levy increases.	Milbert, Scheid, Voss, Schreiber, Kelso	2262	2182	
Tax increment financing; local revolving loan fund established using municipal tax increment revenues.	Cooper; Dille; Brown; Nelson, C.; Otis	2285	1968	
Tax provisions changed for income, sales, and part-mutual taxes.	Voss, (By Request)	2219	2140	
Tax revenue growth limited, constitutional amendment provided.	Quist, Hugoson, Thiede, Gutknecht, Miller	1489		
Taxes increased for motor vehicles, gasoline, and special fuels, drivers' license fees raised, certain tax proceeds credited to highway user tax distribution and transit assistance funds.	Lieder; Kalis; Jensen; Carlson, D.; McLaughlin	1554	1503	
Technical corrections and administration provided for taxes on cigarettes, liquor, pull-tabs, insurance premiums, deeds, telephone gross earnings, controlled substances, and various sales and use taxes. Money appropriated.	Voss	2096	2161	
Technical corrections and administrative changes made to gross premiums, corporate franchise, royalty, and mineral taxes. Money appropriated.	Voss	2077	2167	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
TAXATION (Continued)				
Various changes made in gross premiums tax on certain mutual insurance companies, allowable income subtractions and credits, property tax refunds, and other taxes. Money appropriated.	Wenzel, Krueger, Winter, Kinkel, DeBlicck	2089	2063	
Virginia; certain property included in a tax increment financing district.	Rukavina	2524	2370	
Volunteer firefighters provided a supplemental benefit in lieu of tax exclusion, money appropriated.	Valento, McKasy, Seaberg, Swenson, Gruenes	2772	2558	
Volunteer firefighters provided a supplemental benefit in lieu of tax exclusion, money appropriated.	Dempsey, Schafer, Blatz, Haukoos, Dille	2773	2561	
Volunteer firefighters provided a supplemental benefit in lieu of tax exclusion, money appropriated.	Schreiber, Waltman, Heap, Uphus, Johnson, V.	2774	2560	
Volunteer firefighters provided a supplemental benefit in lieu of tax exclusion, money appropriated.	Neuenschwander, Krueger, Larsen	2778		
Volunteer firefighters provided a supplemental benefit in lieu of tax exclusion, money appropriated.	DeRaad	2780		
Volunteer firefighters provided a supplemental benefit in lieu of tax exclusion, money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Anderson, R.; Burger; Ozment; Tompkins	2781	2556	
Volunteer firefighters provided a supplemental benefit in lieu of tax exclusion, money appropriated.	Frerichs; Sviggum, Redalen	2782	2559	
Wheelage taxes increased in metropolitan counties.	Voss, Seaberg, Long, Bennett	1567	1440	
White Bear Lake; special service districts established with taxing and other authority. ...	Stanius	82	485	
White Bear Lake township to establish an economic development authority with city powers and tax increment financing authority.	Stanius, Bennett	1865	1971	678 1988
TEACHERS				
American Indian language and culture program expanded with grants provided to operate schools, programs required to enable American Indians to be teachers, money appropriated.	Tunheim; Kinkel, Vellenga; Johnson, R.; Clark	2097	1747	
Aversive and deprivation procedures regulated in schools.	Otis	2078	1695	(554) 1988
Biology teacher summer program appropriated money.	Dorn	1528	1400	
Challenger memorial math and science teaching scholarship fund created, matching funds provided for private contributions, money appropriated.	Otis; Nelson, K.; Olsen, S.; Bennett; Segal	1433		
Family life education taught in secondary public schools as a requirement for graduation, teacher licensed by board of teaching.	McPherson, Milbert, Heap, Quinn, Hugoson	1485		
Gifted and talented program given aid for teachers, money appropriated.	Quist	1341	1344	
Labor studies and resource center to train teachers, money appropriated.	Trimble; Pelowski; Begich; Nelson, K.; Vellenga	2043	1965	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TEACHERS (Continued)				
Minimum teacher salary set with additional foundation aid provided.	Tunheim; Kostohryz; Price; Carlson, D.; Wenzel	1047	1045	
Minneapolis teachers retirement fund articles amended for annuities.	Otis, Greenfield, Jefferson, Sarna, Long	2336	2307	
Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association; articles of incorporation amended to alter benefits and procedures.	Greenfield, Sarna, Jefferson, Otis, Clark	614	740	
Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association provided funding for certain retirement fund deficiencies.	Otis; Rice; Long; Nelson, K.; Greenfield	2125	2306	
Open enrollment; access to excellence program established with school district choice allowed. Programs developed for professional development, core curriculum, at-risk students, management, and technology. Money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Otis; McEachern; Veilenga; Olsen, S.	648	695	
Preparation time provided for teachers during school day.	Johnson, A.; Nelson, C.; Rest; McEachern, Kelso	1742		
Preparation time requirements established for elementary teachers comparable to those for secondary school staff.	Johnson, A.; Kelso; Nelson, C.; McEachern; Rest	1993	1893	
Preparation time requirements for elementary teachers established by board of education.	Anderson, R.; Carlson, D.; Olsen, S.; Hugoson; Hartic	2330		
Public employees retirement association; certain teachers and public employees authorized to elect social security coverage.	Solberg	1875		
Public pension plan statutes modified.	Simoneau; Knickerbocker; Clark; Reding; Johnson, R.	1159	1071	372 1987
Referral counselors; school districts allowed to designate volunteer counselors with counselors excluded from certain duties and liabilities.	Quinn; Nelson, D.; Larsen	2203		
Retirement age lowered to 62 for teachers.	Dorn, DeBlicck, Clark, Pelowski, Gruenes	2168	2084	
Retirement benefit computation to include compensation for managing extra-curricular activities.	Wenzel, Sviggum, Schafer, Rose	211	118	
Retirement; formula percentage increased for first ten years of service in major public retirement plans.	Johnson, R.; Marsh; Pelowski; Dorn; Gruenes	2139	2052	
Retirement funds; employer contributions increased and separated into matching and additional contributions for certain funds.	Simoneau	1051	1034	
Retirement; prior service credit purchased by a certain teacher in Richfield.	Forsythe, Pauly	1987	1794	
Retirement provisions changed for teachers retirement association, public employees retirement association, and others.	Simoneau, Reding	2477	2175	709 1988
Retirement; rate increased for computing deferred annuities for major public retirement funds.	Johnson, R.; Pelowski; Dorn; Gruenes; Marsh	2142	2051	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
TEACHERS (Continued)				
Retirement; rule of 85 option permitted for teachers in districts which are discontinuing grades.	Olson, K.; McEachern; Dille; Johnson, R.; Winter	991	976	
Retirement; rule of 90 adopted for early retirement.	Simoneau; Clark; Johnson, R.	944	1506	
Retirement state aid payments restored for teacher retirement, money appropriated.	Olsen, S.; Solberg; Carlson, L.; Battaglia; Knickerbocker	2276		
Rule of 85; early retirement provisions made permanent.	Jaros, Rukavina, Kludt, Baucry, Peterson	310	180	
St. Paul teachers retirement fund association; bylaw amendment approved implementing five year vesting for certain benefits.	Simoneau	2732	2527	
School administrators to periodically obtain classroom experience.	Nelson, K.; Wagenius; Olsen, S.; McEachern; Rukavina	977		
School performance improved through initiatives in testing, teaching, student and teacher choice, and school-based management. Money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Schreiber; Segal	2081	1903	
Seniority and severance pay provided in districts entering certain agreements or discontinuing positions.	Larsen; Sparby; Nelson, K.; Segal; Price	1035	1044	
Special school district 1, Minneapolis, to pay a subsidy to retired teachers for health care, levy authorized.	Clark, Greenfield, Jefferson, Skoglund	1144	1082	
Special teachers at facilities in Willow River, Sauk Centre, Thistledeew, Red Wing and St. Peter included under correctional service retirement coverage.	Neuenschwander; Carlson, D.; Simoneau; Sviggum; Johnson, R.	1068	1055	
State retirement system to provide restoration of a normal annuity in certain situations.	Simoneau	2818		
Strikebreakers prohibited during a teacher strike.	Beard, Scheid, Solberg, Murphy	1262	1217	
Teacher education: clinical schools for teacher preparation developed and professional development and assessment centers established, research required on teacher education programs, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; McEachern; Olson, K.; Ozment; Pelowski	989		
Teacher education: physical education requirement eliminated from education programs.	Schoenfeld	645	169	
Teacher education program established, grant program authorized for teacher centers, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Krueger; Bauerly; Olsen, S.; Pelowski	604	738	
Teacher education programs researched, clinical schools established for teacher preparation, professional development and assessment centers established, money appropriated.	Nelson, K.	1476	1356	
Teacher exchange program established, money appropriated.	McEachern; Bauerly; Nelson, K.; Wenzel	1195		
Teachers redefined to include support personnel. Board of teaching membership modified and authority for vocational education teacher licensure expanded. Teacher effectiveness plans developed.	Nelson, D.; Johnson, A.; McEachern; Olson, K.; Nelson, K.	698	483	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
TEACHERS (Continued)				
Teachers retirement act; teachers on unrequested leaves of absence to receive service credit.	Minne	1529	1362	
Teachers retirement association; a certain additional employee allowed to retire under the rule of 85.	Valento	1834	1774	
Teachers retirement association; a certain surviving spouse entitled to receive an annuity. .	Rukavina	1789	1578	
Teachers retirement association; a certain teacher authorized to purchase prior service credit.	Simoneau	2360	2285	
Teachers retirement association; accruiement procedure changed for certain teachers applying for retirement.	Tunheim	680	646	
Teachers retirement association; certain service credit treated as for correctional service. .	Bertram, Bauerly, Omann	2354	2301	
Teachers retirement association; refund payments and service credit authorized for certain terminated teachers.	Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Simoneau	2622	2462	
Teachers retirement association to transfer contributions and service credit for certain teachers at adult correctional facilities to Minnesota state retirement system.	Omann, Simoneau, Knickerbocker, Wenzel, Marsh	906	815	
Teachers retirement fund; age lowered for redemption of shares in supplemental retirement investment fund.	Johnson, R.; Marsh; Gruenes; Dorn; DeBlicek	1147	1089	
Teachers; service used for annuity computation need not be consecutive years.	Pelowski; Dorn; Gruenes; Marsh; Johnson, R.	2161	2083	
Teaching board membership changed.	Otis, Milbert	2137	2123	
Teaching board membership requirement changed for one member.	Pelowski; Marsh; Trimble; Johnson, R.; DeBlicek	2140	2044	
University and community college faculty provided a Minnesota individual retirement plan.	Reding; Johnson, R.; Pelowski; Dorn; Gruenes	2151	1969	
University board authorized to provide early retirement incentives for senior faculty members.	Kiudt, Jaros	1536	1407	
TOBACCO				
Cigarette and tobacco tax increased with apportionment of tax proceeds provided.	Solberg; Munger; Clark; Carlson, D.	504		
Cigarette and tobacco tax increased.	Skoglund, Long, Clark	1398	1221	
Cigarette and tobacco taxes to fund a health research institute and trust fund. Cigarette tax increased and floor stocks tax imposed for cigarettes and tobacco products.	Wynia, Greenfield	1212	1210	
Fire safety cigarette act established; sales of cigarettes and little cigars prohibited if they do not meet certain fire and safety standards. .	Nelson, D.; Skoglund; Clark; Ozment; Rose	1394		
School districts receiving tobacco use prevention aid required to have smoke-free buildings by 1989-90 school year.	Nelson, D.; Segal; Long; Haukoos; Kahn	227	671	
Smoking areas eliminated in certain instances and complainants protected.	Kahn; Skoglund; Nelson, D.; Olsen, S.; Dille	607	1178	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TOBACCO (Continued)				
Smoking areas eliminated in certain instances and complainants protected.	Kahn; Ogren; Skoglund; Dille; Nelson, D.	1920	2209	
Smoking policies developed and child care provisions considered for new state office space. Other changes made in administration department provisions.	Lusley; Larsen; Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Dille	2291	2059	613 1988
Smoking prohibited in day care centers and health care facilities. Free distribution of smoking tobacco products prohibited.	Skoglund, Dille, Kahn, Quist, Greenfield	1283	962	399 1987
Smoking prohibited indoors in government public places.	Knickerbocker; Greenfield; Skoglund; Olsen, S.; Segal	370		
Tax exemption for publications limited to publications not advertising tobacco products.	Skoglund, Dille, Kahn, Quist, Greenfield	1282	963	
Taxation; technical corrections and administration provided for taxes on cigarettes, liquor, pull-tabs, insurance premiums, deeds, and various other sales and use taxes. Money appropriated.	Voss	2096	2161	
Taxes changed for airline property, various petroleum products, deeds, state and local government, cigarettes, tobacco, and liquor.	Voss	528	546	
Tobacco and tobacco product sales prohibited in vending machines, remedies provided.	Skoglund, Quist	32	1266	
Tobacco products not advertised on public property.	Orenstein	2068	2014	
TOURISM				
Cloquet; funds provided for tourist facilities, state bond sales authorized and money appropriated.	Ogren, Murphy	1899	1709	
Duluth authorized to prepare and adopt design districts and a framework for establishing a design advisory committee to preserve the city's appearance.	Boo, Jaros, Munger	1106	480	(84) 1987
Duluth; expenditure authorized for funds previously appropriated for western waterfront trail.	Munger, Jaros	2434	2198	614 1988
Fond du Lac area archaeological site assessment and tourism study conducted by state archaeologist, money appropriated.	Ogren, Sarna, Trimble	53	23	
Hospitality host older worker tourism program established to provide jobs and training for low income seniors, coordination with MEED and JTPA provided, money appropriated.	Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Kahn; Battaglia; Carlson, D.	1465	1365	
Minneapolis given certain powers pertaining to convention and tourism activities and allowed to contract with chamber of commerce for certain services, allocation of tax revenue modified.	Greenfield	1355	1295	55 1987
St. Anthony Falls heritage interpretive zone and board established, money appropriated.	Kahn, Rice, Seaberg, Knuth, Long	1516	1413	
Tourism loan program re-created within department of trade and economic development, money appropriated.	Poppenhagen, Frederick, Stanius	2576	2179	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TOURISM (Continued)				
Tourist information center funding restrictions removed.	Steensma, Rice, Murphy, McPherson, Pelowski	2030	1569	
Vending machines placed in rest areas and other stops along primary trunk highways.	Johnson, A.; Jefferson; Kalis; Haukoos	1952	1587	(570) 1988
TOWNS				
Constable licenses not to be issued after a certain time. Town board authorized to form law enforcement agencies and appoint enforcement officers.	Murphy	1661		
Constables abolished, town boards authorized to form law enforcement agencies, peace officer licenses issued to constables.	Murphy, Stanius	1659	2094	563 1988
County document recording and filing fees eliminated for governmental units.	Schreiber (By Request)	860		
Duluth township; assets and service credit transferred from Clifton volunteer firefighters relief association upon dissolution.	Murphy	903	816	
Elections; municipalities authorized to combine for election purposes.	Tunheim; Nelson, C.; Battaglia; Uphus	230	260	212 1987
Fire protection districts with taxing authority may be established by cities and towns.	Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.; Miller; Kinkel	205	1254	
Hospital districts; detachment provided for cities and towns.	Richter	2005	1789	
Hospitals; various cities and towns permitted to contribute to certain hospitals.	Winter; Olson, K.	2190	2046	567 1988
Irondale town levy limit repealed.	Wenzel	1459	1305	475 1988
Local units of government given guidelines for the creation, imposition, and management of programs mandated by the state.	Simoneau, Battaglia, Long, McKasy, Schreiber	518	433	
Metropolitan transit tax; computation of reduction changed for certain cities and towns.	Kelso; Nelson, D.; Schreiber; Seaberg; Knuth	1608	304	
Metropolitan transit tax reduction recomputed for certain cities and towns.	Clausnitzer	2639		
Minnesota association of townships to act as surety or guarantor for bonds for township officers.	Bertram; Uphus; Hartle; Anderson, G.; Wenzel	175	124	
Nashauk; annexation proceedings authorized for certain land between the city and town.	Solberg	489	504	163 1987
Organization and dissolution procedures provided for towns.	Solberg; Kinkel; Nelson, C.; Richter; Neuschwander	1444	1322	147 1987
POW-MIA flags flown by cities and towns.	Beard, Kostohryz	2680	2439	
Retired elected officers of local units of government and other political subdivisions to receive limited insurance coverage.	Solberg; Kinkel; Johnson, V.; Begich; Johnson, R.	1648		
Round Lake township; certain natural resources land in Becker county conveyed for fire protection purposes.	Poppenhagen	1483	1383	
Rumble strips required before signs reducing speed on trunk highways approaching cities and towns. Penalties prescribed.	Krueger	156		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TOWNS (Continued)				
Schmidt memorial hospital in Westbrook may receive contributions from certain cities and towns.	Winter; Olson, K.	2189		
Self-insurance pool exemption expanded to include Minnesota association of townships insurance trust.	Wenzel; Uphus; Anderson, G.; Hartle; Bertram	164	123	(102) 1987
Solid waste disposal; cities and towns to increase fee imposed on operators of mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities.	Milbert	2794		
Solid waste; towns permitted to charge additional fees for deposit of demolition debris in mixed municipal waste disposal facilities. ...	Kelso	1591	1207	
Special meeting actions clarified to permit the imposition of local lodging taxes.	Battaglia; Solberg; Carlson, D.	1766	1634	414 1988
Sturgeon and Clinton townships issued an additional off-sale liquor license.	Rukavina, Begich	98	117	(24) 1987
Tax adjustments related to municipal annexations removed from two year limit.	Hartle	1377	725	(50) 1987
Town board powers and membership provided and elections set. Conditions provided for ownership of town cemetery lots.	Battaglia, Jennings, Richter, Winter, Onnen	226	225	(90) 1987
Town boards or other political subdivisions permitted to authorize aid in certain emergency situations.	Olsen, S.; Jennings; Anderson, R.; Lieder; Valento	1926	2234	422 1988
Town officer duties changed, offices of clerk and treasurer may be combined, and additional town powers granted.	Bauerly; Jennings; Carlson, D.; Battaglia; Johnson, V.	1851	1760	639 1988
Town road construction contracts provided reduced notice conditions.	Soiberg; Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.; Bauerly; Kinkel	889	844	227 1987
Town roads; alternative procedure for recording township road easements provided, procedures and requirements specified.	Welle; Johnson, V.; Kalis; Tunheim; Dempsey	542	551	219 1987
Town roads; state institution town road account created, money appropriated.	Lieder, Uphus, Waltman, Kalis, Battaglia	684	637	
Towns authorized to make road improvements without approval of electors.	Jennings; Battaglia; Bauerly; Carlson, D.; Dempsey	1850	1858	564 1988
Weed inspectors to be qualified commercial pesticide applicators, certain license fees waived.	McDonald, McPherson, Tunheim, Jennings	766		
White Bear Lake township to establish an economic development authority with city powers and tax increment financing authority.	Stanius, Bennett	1865	1971	678 1988
Workers' compensation for town officials computed on basis of actual wage received.	Murphy, Battaglia, Sviggum, Dille, Begich	774	641	(301) 1987
TRADE PRACTICES				
Cattle export program established with export enhancement payments made to cattle raisers and exporters, cattle eligibility standards set, money appropriated.	Steensma, Uphus, Omann, Schoenfeld	1243	1209	
Closed meetings held by various public hospitals for certain business, certain data treated as trade secret information.	Welle, Brown, Kelly, McKasy, Kalis	2240	1995	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRADE PRACTICES (Continued)				
Ethanol development fund extended to year 2000, promotion provided, and money appropriated.	Cooper; Anderson, G.; Brown; Johnson, V.; Uphus	777	729	390 1987
Farm equipment retailer paid by successor of interest repurchasing franchise stock and spare parts inventory.	Sparby; Anderson, G.; McDonald; Wenzel; Steensma	2567	2384	(502) 1988
Gas utility rates; flexibility provided for certain customers subject to effective competition. Flexible tariffs studied by public service department, money appropriated.	Osthoff, Jacobs, Redalen, Jensen, Ogren	1127	880	371 1987
Grain grading and test results used as basis for market price.	Brown; Dille; Anderson, G.; Nelson, C.; Cooper	1120	1484	199 1987
Hennepin county and St. Paul-Ramsey medical centers permitted to hold closed meetings, certain data treated as trade secret information.	Scheid, Forsythe	1204	1351	144 1987
Liquor; wholesale liquor price list filing and maintenance requirements repealed.	Jacobs, Osthoff, Schreiber, Scheid, Norton	895	897	
Motor fuels advertised by gas stations as containing no ethanol or no methanol must display a list of ingredients in fuel.	Cooper; Quinn; Anderson, G.; Brown	1184		
Motor vehicle franchise regulations clarified, unfair practices specified, rental vehicles covered under liability insurance, and other changes made.	Sparby, O'Connor, McKasy, Bertram, Milbert	2049	1844	611 1988
Omnibus act changing agriculture provisions.	Krueger; Wenzel; Bauerly; Nelson, C.; Winter	1000	1837	688 1988
Private law; statutes imposing a rule of private law and which have been in effect more than 20 years are subject to limited judicial modification.	Bishop, Carruthers, Vanasek, Long, Milbert	219	21	
Residential rental agreements included under deceptive trade practices act, security deposit return law strengthened, registration required for residential rental units.	Jefferson, Clark	2247		
Telephone solicitation; automatic dialing-announcing devices connected upon telephone company approval with use of devices restricted.	Olsen, S.; Jacobs; Osthoff; Scheid; Tjornhom	159	162	
Telephone solicitation; automatic dialing-announcing devices connected upon telephone company approval with use of devices restricted.	Valento, Stanius, McPherson, Swenson, Pauly	233		
Telephone solicitation devices to disconnect when person hangs up, penalty imposed.	Wagenius	1510	307	
Telephone solicitation; dialing-announcing devices permitted only under certain circumstances.	O'Connor, Peterson, Milbert, Trimble, Price	1543		
Telephone solicitation; use of automatic dialing-announcing devices restricted. Recorded devices to disconnect after customer hangs up.	Quinn, Sarna, O'Connor	124	184	(294) 1987
Telephone solicitation; use of automatic dialing-announcing devices restricted. Recorded devices to disconnect after customer hangs up.	McLaughlin, Pappas, Trimble, Clark, Carruthers	719		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoced in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRADE PRACTICES (Continued)				
Uniform trade secret act revised, remedies clarified.	Orenstein, McKasy, Kelly, Milbert	45	104	1 1987
Used cars; sellers of used cars regulated.	Begich, Larsen, Battaglia, Quinn, Sama	85	18	634 1988
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS				
Accident victims' date of birth released by law enforcement agencies.	Poppenhagen; Nelson, D.; Kelly; Dempsey ..	687	447	180 1987
Bicycle riders prohibited from wearing headphones.	Kahn; Johnson, A.; Carlson, D.; Segal ..	269	102	
Bicycles may be prohibited on roadways in certain areas where bicycle trails exist.	Price, Beard, Swenson, McPherson	1856	1724	
Bicycles required to move in same direction as traffic, bikeways designated by resolution or ordinance, additional definitions adopted.	Seaberg, Kahn, Morrison, Jensen, Milbert	813	774	255 1987
Child restraint systems; every motor vehicle operator transporting a child under four to use child restraint system, penalties prescribed. .	Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Pappas; Morrison; Bishop ..	25	58	
Child restraint systems; every motor vehicle operator transporting a child under four to use child restraint system, penalties prescribed. .	Skoglund, Gutst, Simoneau	29		73 1987
Child restraint systems provided by motor vehicle lessors upon request.	Jefferson; Trimble; Orenstein; Johnson, A.; Forsythe	1816	1962	415 1988
Commercial buses required to have driver's seat belt.	Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Frerichs; Skoglund; Lieder ..	393	70	
Construction industry private carriers to comply with certain rules for drivers and vehicles, certain lease agreements prescribed.	Rice, Begich, Riveness	1397	1398	
Drivers' license revocation imposed for failure to respond to traffic ticket summons or pay parking fines. Procedures prescribed, license reinstatement fees established and allocated. .	Simoneau; Johnson, A.; Sviggum; Bishop	24	72	
Drivers' licenses; habitual violators of traffic regulations required to be re-examined for drivers' licenses.	Thiede, (By Request) .	2003		
Drivers' licenses; minor's drivers' license application approved by stepparent.	Rukavina; Munger; Johnson, R.	2016	1948	(558) 1988
Driving while intoxicated; blood or urine test required to test for controlled substances in certain situations, alternative test offered under other conditions.	Swenson, Kelly, Blatz, Kludt, Carruthers ..	690	690	225 1987
Driving while intoxicated; certain adults and juveniles convicted of DWI to undergo chemical use assessment, assessment charge imposed to cover costs, money appropriated.	Kelly, Rest, Orenstein, Jennings	705	1472	(315) 1987
Driving while intoxicated; courts to furnish records of previous convictions without charge for certain prosecutions. Penalty imposed for violation of conditions of a limited drivers' license.	Schreiber, Clausnitzer, Carruthers, Quinn, Dempsey	816	265	136 1987
Driving while intoxicated; drivers in accidents causing death required to submit to chemical testing.	O'Connor; Peterson; Nelson, D.	216		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)				
Driving while intoxicated; drivers in accidents resulting in injury or death to submit to chemical testing.	Long, Kelly, Rest, Wagenius, Sparby ...	399	329	
Driving while intoxicated; enforcement of sanctions provided for operating motorboats, snowmobiles, and all-terrain vehicles while under the influence of alcohol or controlled substances, penalties prescribed.	Rest, Blatz, Kludd ...	1015	992	368 1987
Driving while intoxicated expanded to include driving a motor vehicle or motorboat while under the influence of certain other substances.	Jacobs ...	408	321	(650) 1988
Driving while intoxicated; interlock devices used as a condition of operating a motor vehicle, penalties provided.	Hartle, Ozment, Poppenhagen, Seaberg, Freirichs ...	1919	1647	
Driving while intoxicated laws applied to workers engaged in highway construction or repair.	Carruthers, Vellenga, Welle, Blatz, Clausnitzer ...	515	324	(63) 1987
Driving while intoxicated; mandatory imprisonment provided for driving without a license due to an alcohol-related offense.	Sviggum, Hugoson, Waltman, Rodosovich, Onnen ...	395	512	
Driving while intoxicated; mandatory minimum penalties imposed for habitual offenders.	Nelson, D.; Rest; Vellenga; Welle; Marsh ...	1165	537	(408) 1988
Driving while intoxicated; mandatory sentence imposed for accidents causing death of a human being or unborn child.	Wenzel; Olsen, S.	8		
Driving while intoxicated; mandatory sentences and license plate surrender required for driving after drivers' license revocation, treatment required for repeat offenders, alcohol assessments required for minors.	Shaver, Tjornhom ...	597	509	
Driving while intoxicated; mandatory surrender of registration plates and certificates required for motor vehicles operated by repeat DWI offenders, money appropriated and other changes made.	Rest, Kelly, Welle, Blatz, Wagenius ...	704	392	(681) 1988
Driving while intoxicated; offenders ordered to install ignition interlock devices in certain circumstances, department of public safety to require installation and certify devices. Penalties provided.	Rest; Johnson, A.; Carlson, D.; Wynia; Bishop ...	1702	1841	
Driving while intoxicated; peace officers seeking to administer an alcohol concentration test to provide additional information under certain circumstances.	Rest, Blatz, Pappas ...	1808	1943	
Driving while intoxicated; prosecuting attorneys regulated.	Rodosovich ...	2200	2091	
Driving while intoxicated; urine test required under implied consent law in certain circumstances.	O'Connor, Brown, Kelly, Solberg, Dempsey ...	880	644	
Driving while intoxicated; violation of local ordinances included in grounds for drivers' license revocation. Juvenile traffic violations reported to department of public safety.	Rest, Vellenga, Clausnitzer, Dempsey, Kelly ...	427	390	123 1987
Emergency vehicles; \$100 fine imposed for failure to yield to emergency vehicles.	Tompkins; Schafer; Johnson, V.; Ozment; McDonald ...	2383		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)				
Handicapped license plates and parking certificates provided, designated handicapped parking spaces established and penalties increased for unauthorized use of handicapped parking.	Reding, Lasley, Segal, Kalis, Valento	629	451	(355) 1987
Handicapped parking extended to additional people.	Shaver	2828	2571	
Hennepin county; motor vehicle maximum weight violations provided civil fines and distribution of revenue.	Segal	1656	1517	606 1988
Motor vehicle gross weight limits established.	Lieder, Kalis	751		
Motorboating while intoxicated; gross misdemeanor violations prosecuted by attorney responsible for jurisdiction's misdemeanor prosecutions.	Beard, Price	598	59	(59) 1987
Motorcycle passengers required to wear helmets.	Bishop, Kelly, McEachern, Forsythe, Schoenfeld	172	434	
Motorcycle riders born after a certain date to wear protective headgear.	Bishop	1669		
Motorcycle riders born after July 31, 1969 required to wear helmets.	Bishop; Nelson, K.; Begich; Norton; DeBlicek	253	327	
Motorcycle riders required to wear protective headgear.	Bishop	1666		
Motorized bicycle operation regulated, requirements set for use of lighting and protective headgear.	Dempsey	1733	1564	
Open bottle law broadened.	Lasley, Riveness, Wagenius, Kelso, Rest	1755	1613	
Peace officers authorized to inspect tires.	Bertram, Bauerly	1467	607	(112) 1987
Pickup trucks allowed to pull two hay trailers under certain conditions.	Richter, Sparby, Uphus	2606	2320	
Public safety; comprehensive department bill regulating heavy vehicle registration requirements, disclosure of accident victim ages, traffic procedures for emergency vehicles and school buses, and other provisions.	Jensen; Kalis; DeBlicek; Seaberg; Johnson, R.	413	1280	(383) 1987
Railroad crossings; certain railroad grade crossings exempted from stopping requirements, responsibility for stop signs provided.	Wenzel, McEachern, Omann, Uphus	404	554	397 1987
Railroad grade crossings; seldom used crossings exempted from stopping requirements.	Uphus	103	114	
Recreation vehicle combinations defined and limited to three units with use restricted.	Olson, K.; Nelson, C.	2433	2228	
Recreational vehicle combinations authorized with certain restrictions.	Seaberg	1242	1225	
Rumble strips required before signs reducing speed on trunk highways approaching cities and towns. Penalties prescribed.	Krueger	156		
School bus warning systems permitted to include an optional amber proceed-with-caution signal.	Ozment	126	136	(48) 1987
School buses on one-way, separated roads with shoulders required to load and unload on shoulder and without flashing lights.	McEachern; Jensen; Bauerly; Johnson, A.	1423	1300	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)				
School buses; passenger seat belts required in certain new buses.	Segal; Forsythe; Olsen, S.; Otis; Trimble	301		
School districts permitted to hire special traffic officers that are not traffic or police officers to control traffic in certain circumstances. ...	Pelowski	1633		
School safety patrol members provided additional protection.	Bauerly, McEachern, Peterson, Bertram, Gruenes	2007		
Seat belt law fine imposed, emergency medical services relief account established, and money appropriated.	Vellenga, Forsythe, Battaglia, Bennett, Morrison	1228	121	(648) 1988
Slow-moving vehicle emblems required to be fluorescent and displayed during times of impaired visibility, alternative emblem design and use specified.	Redalen	16	25	(101) 1987
Slow-moving vehicles provided alternative emblems for certain people.	Johnson, A.; Kahn; Kalis; Krueger	1818	2230	
Specially marked vehicles used for highway traffic law enforcement by certain police departments and sheriff's offices.	Bennett, Kalis	217	1188	162 1987
Speed limit; authorization for emergency speed limit by executive order repealed.	Bishop; Sarna; Begich; Quinn; Carlson, D.	295	1369	
Speed limit raised to 65 miles per hour on rural interstate highways upon federal approval, executive authority to set limits removed.	Jacobs; Begich	1456		
Speed limit raised to 65 miles per hour on rural interstate highways upon federal approval, executive authority to set limits removed.	Bertram, Kludt	1535	1397	
Speed limit reductions authorized in construction zones.	Wenzel	212	131	(319) 1987
Speed limit; violation of special speed limit on interstate highways by up to 10 miles per hour to receive \$10 fine, violation not recorded on driving record.	Jacobs	352		
Speed limits; careless driving to include operating a vehicle at speeds over 85 miles per hour, plea negotiations limited for speeding violations.	Pappas, Trimble, Solberg, Marsh	2241	1761	
Speed limits may be reduced in highway work zones. Unauthorized use of motor vehicles restricted on airport property. Qualifications for aircraft dealers license described. Peace officer defined.	Lieder, Steensma, Waltman, Kalis, Seaberg	323	465	(321) 1987
Speed limits; "urban district" defined to provide city speed limits.	Gruenes	1969	1720	
State patrol vehicles used in traffic regulation must be clearly marked and unconcealed.	Begich, Jennings, Osthoff	207		
Timber product haulers allowed increased axle loads in certain situations.	Olson, E.; Neuschwander; Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Carlson, D.	1725	2067	
Tractor-trailer trucks to remain in right lane of controlled access interstate highways in Twin Cities area.	Simoncau	1781	1781	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)				
Traffic citation quotas barred and citation issuance not a factor in peace officer performance evaluations.	Orenstein, Marsh, Tjornhom, Brown . . .	2453	2253	
Traffic offenses; penalties increased, fee imposed for civil actions, and additional judge-ships authorized.	Simoneau, Kahn, Carruthers, Kelly, Bishop	1422	1205	
Vehicle release stickers required on motor vehicles damaged in accidents, garages and vehicle towers to report to law enforcement agencies under certain circumstances.	Winter, Steensma, DeBlieck	1307	1164	
Vehicles carrying firewood regulated on trunk highways.	Wenzel, Olson, E.; Beard, Carlson, D.; Kalis	1469	1336	518 1988
Vehicles carrying two or more people permitted to use bus ramps on trunk highways.	Tjornhom; Segal, Wagenius; Kalis; Carlson, D.	1576	1432	
TRANSPORTATION				
Bicycles may be prohibited on roadways in certain areas where bicycle trails exist.	Price, Beard, Swenson, McPherson	1856	1724	
Bridge bonds; amount authorized for state transportation bonds increased for bridge construction.	Lieder; Johnson, V.; Kelso; Carlson, D.; Steensma	131	267	
Bridge construction, reconstruction, and various studies financed through transportation bonds, money appropriated.	Kalis; Lieder; Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; McEachern	174	202	
Charter bus drivers not required to possess a medical examiner certificate if they have a school bus endorsement.	Johnson, A.; Wenzel	1042	988	54 1987
Commercial buses required to have driver's seat belt.	Johnson, A.; Simoneau; Frerichs; Skoglund; Lieder	393	70	
Commercial motor vehicles; testing and licensing program developed for drivers.	Olson, K.; Segal; Voss; Dempsey; Pappas	493	140	
Construction industry private carriers to comply with certain rules for drivers and vehicles, certain lease agreements prescribed.	Rice, Begich, Rivness	1397	1398	
Ditches mowed at different times in northern and southern areas of the state.	Tunheim; Carlson, D.; Lieder; Johnson, R.	1814	1621	
Duluth transit authority authorized to transport students.	Jaros, Munger, Boo, Price, Marsh	2024	1940	(573) 1988
Firearm transportation regulations changed.	Poppenhagen	1470		
Firearms; restrictions on transporting firearms changed.	Sparby; Begich; Carlson, D.; Olson, E.	367	1395	
Forest management roads defined with construction, administration, and maintenance provided.	Johnson, R.; Kahn; Carlson, D.; Kinkel; Munger	1583	1445	
Forest management roads defined with establishment, construction, administration, and maintenance provided. Portion of gas tax dedicated for use on state forest roads.	Johnson, R.; Rukavina; Munger; Kalis; Neuenschwander	1931	1662	
Gasoline and special fuels tax increased and motor vehicle excise tax distributed to highways and transit. Income tax increase contingent on revenue shortfall repealed. Money appropriated.	Kalis; Carlson, D.; Lieder; Jensen; Seaberg	1749	1592	603 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRANSPORTATION (Continued)				
Gasoline fill pipe restrictions removed.	Simoneau	2086	1980	487 1988
Great river road provided development funds, state bond sales authorized and money appropriated.	Nelson, K.; Greenfield; Jefferson; Rice; McLaughlin	2707	2485	
Hazardous waste; license required for transportation of hazardous waste. Administration, suspension, and revocation provided, penalties prescribed, certain fees revised, and money appropriated.	Long; Munger; Rose; Wagenius; Johnson, R.	298	508	(393) 1987
Hennepin county; motor vehicle maximum weight violations provided civil fines and distribution of revenue.	Segal	1656	1517	606 1988
Hennepin county; trunk highway 610 developed, loan agreement authorized with transportation commissioner, money appropriated.	Carruthers	2765	2545	
Hennepin county; two roads and right-of-way ownership transferred to trunk highway system.	Segal, Kalis	1461	1408	
Highway rights-of-way outside the metropolitan area purchased through sales of general obligation bonds, assistance provided for certain owners of homestead property within right-of-way, and money appropriated.	Anderson, G.; Lasley; Welle; Kalis; Carlson, L.	1826	1886	
Highway user tax distribution fund allocated portion of general fund, constitutional amendment provided to allocate a larger portion of motor vehicle excise tax to fund, other changes made.	Schafer	2399		
Highway user tax distribution fund allocated portion of general fund. Greater Minnesota allocation repealed. Motor vehicle excise tax revenues allocated to highway user fund, constitutional amendment provided.	Richter; Johnson, V.; Waltman; Thiede; McDonald	1802	1664	
Highway user tax distribution fund; certain fees for reporting deposited in fund.	Steenma; Lieder; Kalis; Carlson, D.; Peterson	2209	1827	
Identification card fee specified for physically handicapped people.	Clark	2094	2220	
Interstate 90 designated AMVETS Memorial Highway.	Kalis; Pelowski; Olson, K.; Steensma; Bishop	1980	2344	565 1988
Legislative highway corridor study commission established to study future highway needs.	Lasley	1915		
Legislative route 296 discontinued and removed from trunk highway system.	Bishop, Frerichs, Kalis, Brown, Lieder	1976		
Legislative trunk highway 299 designated Olof Hanson Drive.	Rosodovjch	2511	2358	(438) 1988
Light rail transit plans reviewed and regulations established for metropolitan agencies.	Carruthers, Stanus, Jefferson	2514	2491	(675) 1988
Limousine services licensed by registrar of motor vehicles, conditions of licensure and limousine operation provided, bond requirements and penalties prescribed.	Lieder, Dempsey	1308	343	
Metropolitan transit borrowing modified, fare restrictions and temporary borrowing provisions repealed.	Kostohryz	1502	1100	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRANSPORTATION (Continued)				
Metropolitan transit commission to hire peace officers to police routes and property.	Kelly, McLaughlin, Blatz, Carruthers, Seaberg	517	420	(83) 1987
Metropolitan transit tax; computation of reduction changed for certain cities and towns.	Kelso; Nelson, D.; Schreiber; Seaberg; Knuth	1608	304	
Metropolitan transit tax reduction recomputed for certain cities and towns.	Clausnitzer	2639		
Motor carriers; regulations changed for commercial and private carriers.	Jensen, Kalis, Reding	2192	1876	544 1988
Motor vehicle dealers to file applications to transfer title certificate within 15-days.	Osthoff	2100	1908	
Motor vehicle excise tax allocated.	Johnson, V.; Boo	1700	2218	
Motor vehicle excise tax proceeds allocated.	Dempsey	1734	1558	
Motor vehicle excise tax proceeds allocated.	Olsen, S.; Frerichs; Valento; Haukoos; Omann	1798	1612	
Motor vehicle excise tax used for highway and transit purposes, constitutional amendment provided.	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Jennings; Omann; Hugoson	192	186	
Motor vehicle excise tax used for highway and transit purposes, constitutional amendment provided.	Welle; Brown; Seaberg; Johnson, V.; Steensma	199	36	
Motor vehicle fuel taxes paid to county state aid highway fund, only fuel and wheelage taxes used to fund system, constitutional amendment proposed.	Jaros	1684		
Motor vehicle gross weight limits established.	Lieder, Kalis	751		
Motor vehicles; registration provisions changed for all-terrain vehicles and limousines, seven-digit personalized plates and special veterans plates allowed, and other changes provided.	Bauerly; Bertram; Jensen; Olson, S.; McEachern	1526	1060	636 1988
Omnibus agriculture, transportation, and semi-states appropriations bill.	Anderson, G.; Nelson, D.; Munger; Simoneau; Shaver	837	1516	(358) 1987
Omnibus agriculture, transportation, and semi-states appropriations bill.	Anderson, G. (For the Committee on Appropriations)	2788	2565	(684) 1988
Petroleum and special fuels tax repealed for barges.	Uphus; Johnson, V.; Dille; Anderson, G.; Beard	1693		
Petroleum and special fuels tax repealed for barges.	Wenzel	2823		
Pickup trucks allowed to pull two hay trailers under certain conditions.	Richter, Sparby, Uphus	2606	2320	
Private carriers exempt from certain hazardous materials regulations.	Hartle; Sviggum; Olson, E.; Kalis; Brown	2047	1932	(Vetoed) 1988
Radioactive waste; transportation to and testing of site management facilities for high-level radioactive waste prohibited, penalties provided.	Kludt, Segal, Munger, Norton	1137	1315	
Railroad acquisition reporting and disclosure requirements provided, certain contracts with carriers, shippers, governmental entities, and labor organizations preserved.	Beard, Tjornhom, Begich, Ogren, Solberg	1486	1442	676 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRANSPORTATION (Continued)				
Railroad companies to provide a minimum number of personnel when operating certain trains, penalties and civil damages provided.	Johnson, R.; Welle; Krueger; Nelson, C.	1729	1909	
Railroad crossings; certain railroad grade crossings exempted from stopping requirements, responsibility for stop signs provided.	Wenzel, McEachern, Omann, Uphus	404	554	397 1987
Railroad grade crossings; seldom used crossings exempted from stopping requirements.	Uphus	103	114	
Railroad working areas regulated in certain circumstances for occupational safety and health.	Johnson, A.; Pappas	2809		
Railroads; occupied caboose car equipped with a shortwave radio required on certain trains, including those transporting hazardous materials.	Rice; Welle; Johnson, A.; Munger; Carlson, D.	428	449	(697) 1988
Railroads; occupied caboose car equipped with a shortwave radio required on certain trains, including those transporting hazardous materials.	Krueger, Osthoff, Bauerly, Brown, Kinkel	644		
Regional railroad authorities authorized to engage in light rail transit activities, local and metropolitan council review provided, maximum tax levy reduced.	Nelson, K.; Segal; Olsen, S.; Kalis; Osthoff	416	282	(405) 1987
Regional transit board; financing and duties regulated.	Johnson, A.; Morrison; Schreiber; Kostohryz; Simoneau	2320	2089	
Regional transit board provided a salary for a part time chair.	Tjornhom, Vellenga, Osthoff, Blatz, Pauly	2391	2430	
Regional transit board statutes changed and MTC fare restrictions removed. Metropolitan council regulations changed.	Carruthers, Rest, Blatz, Stantius, Osthoff	1043	1241	278 1987
Regional transit board to advise local governments of certain plans.	Segal; Olsen, S.	956	1262	
Road relocation; cost of road relocation for mining purposes paid by landowner or lessee.	Begich	155		
St. Louis Park; transportation commissioner to acquire certain property, conditions established for funding construction of interstate highway 394.	Segal	1463	1378	
School bus transportation provided for walking pupils in certain circumstances.	Blatz, Riveness, Himle	1977	2180	
School bus warning systems permitted to include an optional amber proceed-with-caution signal.	Ozment	126	136	(48) 1987
Snowmobiles; payment of sales and use tax required for registration.	Steenasma; Voss; Long; Johnson, V.; Winter	2160	2035	
Soldiers home bridge; jurisdiction and responsibility transferred from department of veterans affairs to transportation department.	Skoglund; Johnson, A.; Kalis; Bishop	700	567	
Special transportation; standards and inspection procedures provided for vehicles and services in metropolitan area, taxis included under provisions.	Jefferson, Osthoff, Scheid, Carruthers, Tjornhom	1009	1108	88 1987
Speed limit; authorization for emergency speed limit by executive order repealed.	Bishop; Sarna; Begich; Quinn; Carlson, D.	295	1369	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoes in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRANSPORTATION (Continued)				
Speed limit raised to 65 miles per hour on rural interstate highways upon federal approval, executive authority to set limits removed.	Jacobs, Begich	1456		
Speed limit raised to 65 miles per hour on rural interstate highways upon federal approval, executive authority to set limits removed.	Bertram, Kludt	1535	1397	
Speed limits may be reduced in highway work zones. Unauthorized use of motor vehicles restricted on airport property. Qualifications for aircraft dealers license described. Peace officer defined.	Lieder, Stensma, Waltman, Kalis, Seaberg	323	465	(321) 1987
Speed limits; "urban district" defined to provide city speed limits.	Grucnes	1969	1720	
State park road account funds used for lake access roads.	Anderson, G.; Brown	1277	1141	635 1988
Street access charges imposed by cities, collection provided.	Jensen, Battaglia, Price, Seaberg, Vanasek	1163	1084	
Street and road improvement districts established by municipalities.	Quinn (By Request) ..	2531	1862	
Taxes increased for motor vehicles, gasoline, and special fuels, drivers' license fees raised, certain tax proceeds credited to highway user tax distribution and transit assistance funds.	Lieder; Kalis; Jensen; Carlson, D.; McLaughlin	1554	1503	
Three vehicle combinations permitted to operate on interstate highways outside the metro area, permit fees set. Certain interchanges, streets, and highways modified.	McEachern; Frerichs; Anderson, G.; Tunheim, Brown	733	669	
Timber product haulers allowed increased axle loads in certain situations.	Olson, E.; Neuenschwander; Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Carlson, D.	1725	2067	
Tire use in highway construction studied by waste management board, money appropriated.	O'Connor	1758		
Tires recycled and used in highway construction, certain construction bidding practices required, disposal of tires prohibited, pollution control agency to conduct planning and form advisory task force.	O'Connor, Peterson, Sarna	731	656	
Town roads; alternative procedure for recording township road easements provided, procedures and requirements specified.	Welle, Johnson, V.; Kalis; Tunheim; Dempsey	542	551	219 1987
Town roads; state institution town road account created, money appropriated.	Lieder, Uphus, Waltman, Kalis, Battaglia	684	637	
Towns authorized to make road improvements without approval of electors.	Jennings; Battaglia; Bauerly; Carlson, D.; Dempsey	1850	1858	564 1988
Tractor-trailer trucks to remain in right lane of controlled access interstate highways in Twin Cities area.	Simoneau	1781	1781	
Traffic citation quotas barred and citation issuance not a factor in peace officer performance evaluations.	Orenstein, Marsh, Tjornhom, Brown ..	2453	2253	
Transportation and public safety laws changed.	Carlson, D.	2493		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRANSPORTATION (Continued)				
Transportation and public safety provisions changed for relocation assistance standards, gifts to transportation department, highway easements, and others.	Lieder; Kalis; Carlson, D.; Johnson, A.; Seaberg	1954	1590	(698) 1988
Transportation department to establish a certification process for minority- or women-owned enterprises eligible to participate in set-aside programs.	Jefferson, Gutknecht, O'Connor, Clark, Simoneau	1388	1215	
Transportation study board created with duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Kalis; Carlson, D.; Lieder; Jensen; Seaberg	1750	1593	
Trucks to be registered quarterly.	Haukoos; Welle; Johnson, V.; McEachern; Price	460		
Trunk highway system provided with a new route to replace route 254.	Kalis, Hartle	1990	1606	
Vehicle towers regulated.	Minne, Long, Skoglund, Kalis	1603		
Vehicles carrying firewood regulated on trunk highways.	Wenzel; Olson, E.; Beard; Carlson, D.; Kalis	1469	1336	518 1988
Vehicles carrying two or more people permitted to use bus ramps on trunk highways.	Tjornhom; Segal; Wagenius; Kalis; Carlson, D.	1576	1432	
Vending machines placed in rest areas and other stops along primary trunk highways.	Johnson, A.; Jefferson; Kalis; Haukoos	1952	1587	(570) 1988
Waste management; regulation established for providers of solid and hazardous waste disposal and rubbish transportation.	Pauly	2804	2577	
TRUSTS				
Attorneys to maintain interest-bearing trust accounts with interest paid to lawyers trust account board.	Simoneau	2816		
Charitable trusts; certain charitable trusts to dispose of certain bank assets regardless of whether the location is in a reciprocating state.	Krueger; McKasy; Kelly; Anderson, G.; Voss	445	1086	(591) 1988
Child abuse; advisory council for the trust fund for prevention of child abuse continued, money appropriated.	Kelly; Blatz, Vellenga, Pappas, Swenson	374	414	
Community trust established for people with severe chronic disabilities.	Orenstein	541	289	
Cooperative housing and neighborhood real estate trust insurance rates established within the FAIR plan.	Clark, McLaughlin, Norton, Jefferson	165	293	
Custodial trusts created under uniform custodial trust act.	Rest, Milbert, Dempsey	2353	2287	
Education trust fund land; sale procedures modified for certain lands leased for lakeshore cabin purposes, money appropriated.	McEachern	1014	1436	
Education trust fund lands leased for private cabins acquired by commissioner of administration, money appropriated.	McEachern	1013	1107	
Environment and natural resources trust fund established and state-run lotteries permitted, constitutional amendments provided.	Munger; Rose; Anderson, G.; Vanasek; Redalen	2182	2000	690 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRUSTS (Continued)				
Environment and natural resources trust fund established, constitutional amendment provided.	Munger; Norton; Redalen; Anderson, G.; Rose	1257		
Health research institute and trust fund established with funding provided through cigarette and tobacco products tax, cigarette tax increased and floor stocks tax imposed for cigarettes and tobacco products.	Wynia, Greenfield	1212	1210	
Low income housing trust fund established and certain additional requirements placed on real estate trust fund accounts.	Clark, Jefferson, McLaughlin, Dawkins	2019	1462	(654) 1988
Minnesota association of townships insurance trust included in self-insurance pool exemption.	Wenzel; Uphus; Anderson, G.; Hartle; Bertram	164	123	(102) 1987
Minnesota association of townships to act as surety or guarantor for bonds for township officers.	Bertram; Uphus; Hartle; Anderson, G.; Wenzel	175	124	
Mixed municipal solid waste landfills allowed to establish trust funds to meet financial responsibility requirements.	Haukoos, Jennings, Neuenschwander, Battaglia, Hugoson	1114	982	
Northeast Minnesota economic protection trust fund; expenditure from fund allowed for iron range resources and rehabilitation board.	Minne, Begich, Battaglia, Solberg, Rukavina	92	122	
Northeast Minnesota economic protection trust; investment authorized, iron range resources and rehabilitation board appropriated money for economic development projects.	Begich, Battaglia, Minne, Solberg, Rukavina	1545	1111	
Payments provided to certain people for benefit of incapacitated people.	Wagenius	2755	1790	
Post-secondary education; Minnesota education trust created under state board of investment to offer tuition payment contracts for qualified beneficiaries. Terms, procedures, and board membership provided.	Bauerly, Bertram, McEachern, Brown, Pelowski	592	588	
Post-secondary education; Minnesota education trust created under state board of investment to offer tuition payment contracts for qualified beneficiaries. Terms, procedures, and board membership provided.	Wynia; Carlson, L.; Quinn; Otis; Sviggum	885	1481	
Post-secondary education trust created under state board of investment to offer tuition payment contracts for qualified beneficiaries.	Peterson; O'Connor; Anderson, G.; Price; Rose	509	803	
Real estate trust fund account deposits permitted at savings and loan associations and credit unions.	Scheid, Osthoff, Wynia, Voss, Boo	884	751	(105) 1987
Trustee powers changed. Calculation of augmented estates changed under uniform probate code.	Quinn, Greenfield, Bishop, Orenstein, Voss	88	538	210 1987
Trusts created, administered, and supervised in comprehensive bill.	Dempsey	2404		
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION				
Administration of unemployment compensation benefits, eligibility, employer contributions, and hearing functions changed and regulated.	Gutknecht, Heap, Sviggum, Schreiber, Swenson	1092		
Administration of unemployment compensation changed, benefits and contribution rates provided.	Riveness, Murphy, Begich, Norton, Vanasek	715	1161	362 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Continued)				
Agricultural labor defined for purposes of unemployment compensation.	Sviggum	761	746	
Benefit requalification period changed for people who voluntarily quit or are discharged for misconduct.	Sviggum, Rodosovich, Welle, Waltman, Dille	139	1499	
Federal unemployment compensation funds appropriated for specific jobs and training administration programs.	McLaughlin	1621	1379	376 1987
Firefighters; benefit calculations to disregard wages for volunteer firefighter services.	Scheid, Rest, Uphus, DeBlieck, Milbert	313		
Firefighters; unemployment compensation benefit calculations to disregard wages for volunteer firefighter or ambulance services, benefit charges limited.	Begich, Minne, Solberg, Rukavina, Scheid	14	393	242 1987
Firefighters; unemployment compensation benefit calculations to disregard wages for volunteer firefighter services.	Stanius, Bennett, Valento	623		
Nonprofit requirement removed for certain schools in connection with unemployment obligations and tax deductions.	Pauly	1199	1384	
Penalties increased for fraud.	Rodosovich, Vellenga, Vanasek, Welle, Sviggum	507		
Recovery limited for overpayments due to agency error, setoff from current benefit amounts limited.	Johnson, A.; Begich; Murphy	1452	1335	
System modified and changed, wage base increased.	Welle, Krueger, Brown, Knuth, Peterson	284		
Technical and substantive changes made, wages defined, benefits and contributions regulated, administration provided.	O'Connor, Murphy, Begich, Himle, Heap	1542	1412	385 1987
Temporary employees required to notify employment service of completion of job assignment.	Riveness; Murphy; Heap; Sviggum; Johnson, A.	1902	1775	
Unemployment compensation data accessed by the department of energy and economic development.	Kelso, Wagenius, Otis	609	854	165 1987
Unemployment compensation law administration changed for benefits, eligibility, and employer contributions, Certain hearing functions and personnel transferred to office of administrative hearings.	Gutknecht	1490	410	
Vacation allowances not to affect eligibility or benefits.	Heap, Morrison	1295		
"Wages" defined to exclude meals and lodging.	Riveness, Gutknecht, Heap, Murphy	1791	1777	
UNIFORM ACTS				
Anatomical gifts; hospital administrators required to request organ or tissue donation, limits and exceptions established.	Beard, Price, Quinn, Lasley	61	43	
Anatomical gifts; hospitals required to develop a protocol for obtaining organ donations, procedures established and executed in accordance with uniform anatomical gift act.	Kahn, Greenfield, Orenstein, Stanius, Jaros	23	86	32 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
UNIFORM ACTS (Continued)				
Anatomical gifts; hospitals required to develop a protocol for obtaining organ donations, procedures established and executed in accordance with uniform anatomical gift act.	Rodosovich, Vellenga, Dorn, Ozment	232		
Anatomical gifts; uniform anatomical gift act adopted, conforming amendments made and penalties provided.	Greenfield, Ogren, Rodosovich, Kahn, Forsythe	2153	1922	
Building and fire codes applied to existing buildings, uniform act adopted.	Jaros, Trimble, Munger, Kludt, Clark	1632	1556	
Community property; disposition of certain community property provided. Adoption of uniform disposition of community property rights at death proposed.	Orenstein, Kelly, Swenson	206		
Contractors' bonds; certain conditions provided for contractors' bonds in Minneapolis under uniform municipal contracting law.	Sarna, Long, Jefferson	1860	1749	(572) 1988
Creditors' provided uniform disclosure and exemption procedures.	Carruthers, Blatz	2699	2425	
Custodial property; manner for creating custodial property expanded under uniform transfers to minors act.	Kludt, Vellenga, Long, Brown, Bishop	1029	1050	142 1987
Custodial trusts created under uniform custodial trust act.	Rest, Milbert, Dempsey	2353	2287	
Data practices; uniform criminal history records act enacted to regulate data collection and dissemination, penalties provided.	Nelson, D.	1300		
Data practices; uniform information practices code enacted to replace government data practices act, penalties provided.	Nelson, D.	1301	1535	
Fraud; conditions fixed for determination of fraud in property transfers, uniform fraudulent transfer act adopted.	Orenstein, Milbert, Dempsey, Bishop	711	97	(19) 1987
Health care information; uniform health care information act enacted to provide conditions for disclosure, penalties provided.	Nelson, D.	1387	1534	
Human service program residence and financial responsibility determined under unitary residence and financial responsibility act.	Welle, Gruenes, Clark, Jaros, Onnen	894	895	363 1987
Insurance; risk retention group formation and operation regulated under federal Liability Risk Retention Act, penalties prescribed.	Carruthers, Skoglund, Hartle, Quinn	1421	1043	192 1987
Leases; uniform commercial code article governing leases adopted.	Welle, Wagenius, Rest, Quinn	1391	156	
Local public health act provided to allow cities and counties to establish health boards with discretionary ordnancing power, special grants authorized for American Indians.	Kelso, Greenfield, Vellenga, Onnen, Rodosovich	999	1041	(309) 1987
Marital property; uniform marital property act adopted.	Olsen, S., Rest, Long, Segal	276	132	
Omnibus act changing agriculture provisions.	Krueger, Wenzel, Bauerly, Nelson, C., Winter	1000	1837	688 1988
Perpetuities; effective date extended for uniform statutory rule against perpetuities.	Blatz, Quinn	1961	2394	482 1988
Perpetuities; uniform statutory rule against perpetuities adopted.	Quinn, Orenstein, Kludt, Seaberg	1050	157	(60) 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in [] indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
UNIFORM ACTS (Continued)				
Plain language; agricultural contracts to comply with the plain language contract act.	Cooper, Brown, Bertram, Dauner, Winter	1676	1542	
Premarital agreements regulated under uniform act.	Orenstein, Kelly, Swenson	201	96	
Probate code; trustee powers changed. Calculation of augmented estates changed under uniform code.	Quinn, Greenfield, Bishop, Orenstein, Voss	88	538	210 1987
Probate code; universal succession procedures adopted for heirs.	Kelly, Vellenga, Greenfield, Trimble	440	1551	
Relocation benefits for displaced persons regulated in accordance with federal Uniform Relocation Assistance Act.	Jefferson, Otis, Clark	371	296	(80) 1987
Statute of limitations; application of limitations provided for actions involving the laws of other states, uniform conflict of laws-limitations act enacted.	Kludt; Nelson, D.	1007	99	
Trade secrets; uniform trade secret act revised, remedies clarified.	Orenstein, McKasy, Kelly, Milbert	45	104	1 1987
Transboundary pollution; reciprocal access to courts and administrative agencies provided under uniform act.	Carruthers, Orenstein, Wagenius, Seaberg, Swenson	1244	2314	
Transportation and public safety provisions changed for relocation assistance standards, gifts to transportation department, highway easements, and others.	Lieder; Kalis; Carlson, D.; Johnson, A.; Seaberg	1954	1590	(698) 1988
Unclaimed property; uniform unclaimed property act enacted.	Solberg, Milbert, Neuenschwander, Rodosovich, Dempsey	1464	966	
VETERANS				
Agent orange; memorial to Congress to study connection between agent orange and health problems of Vietnam veterans.	Bauerly, McEachern, Trimble	2541	2272	
Certification process established for veterans service officers.	Mirne, Neuenschwander, Larsen, Brown	418	161	(61) 1987
Charitable gambling control board appointed by governor to include members of certain fraternal, veterans' and religious organizations.	Beard, Price, Sparby, Lasley, Neuenschwander	300	257	
Grave markers provided by veterans affairs commissioner, money appropriated.	Milbert, Steensma, Lieder, Jensen, Redalen	2494	2172	
Grave markers provided for veterans, money appropriated.	DeBlicke, Cooper, Rodosovich, Osthoff, Bishop	831	643	
License plates issued free to former prisoners of war.	Wenzel, Kludt, Dille, Omann	1248	1147	
License plates; special license plates issued for Pearl Harbor survivors.	Olsen, S.; Kalis; Kostohryz; Scheid; Valento	111	294	
License plates; special license plates issued free to former prisoners of war.	Steensma, Kostohryz, Osthoff, Quinn, Quist	665	313	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
VETERANS (Continued)				
License plates; special license plates issued to Vietnam era veterans.	Bauerly, Bertram, Uphus, McEachern, Kalis	43	33	
License plates; special license plates issued to Vietnam era veterans.	Milbert, Osthoff, Scheid, Steensma, Orenstein	229	241	
License plates; special plates provided for various groups.	Waltman	2647	2455	
Military Order of the Purple Heart appropriated money for assisting veterans making claims against the United States government.	Beard, Blatz, Knuth, Scheid, Riveness	223	213	
Morrison county land for veterans' cemetery reconveyed if not used.	Wenzel, Bertram, Omamn, Peterson, Krueger	2362	2092	
Post-traumatic stress disorder; treatment and sentencing provided for certain veterans convicted of crimes.	Pappas, Morrison, Welle, Clark, Tjornhom	2345	2126	
POW-MIA flags flown by cities and towns.	Beard, Kostohryz	2680	2439	
Prisoners of war and soldiers missing in action recognized by a plaque on the capitol grounds.	Jensen; Kostohryz; Osthoff; Olsen, S.; Milbert	1503	721	(67) 1987
Prisoners of war; memorial to the governments of the United States and Socialist Republic of Vietnam to take action to determine the fate of persons missing in action and/or held as POWs in Asian nations.	Hugoson; Olson, K.; Richter; Poppenhagen; Frederick	117	155	
Property tax; eligibility expanded for class 1b property.	Shaver	1699	1525	
Public employee hearing panels regulated under veterans preference act.	Simoneau	2359	2537	
Regional treatment centers studied for possible use as veterans care facilities.	Segal	1559	1444	
Soldiers home bridge; jurisdiction and responsibility transferred from department of veterans affairs to transportation department.	Skoglund; Johnson, A.; Kalis; Bishop	700	567	
State employees granted credit for military service during the Vietnam era.	DeBlieck, Kostohryz, Beard, Orenstein, Milbert	1618	1390	
Various claims paid by state, money appropriated.	Kalis, Seaberg, Rodosovich	1645	1524	(251) 1987
Veterans advisory committee established.	Kostohryz, Scheid, Quinn, Solberg, Osthoff	1104	1419	
Veterans affairs department; transfer of control of veterans home delayed.	Beard, Kostohryz, Milbert, Sviggum, Ozment	1945	1596	
Veterans disability percentage lowered to qualify for a permanent free fishing license.	Bauerly	2549	2189	
Veterans home constructed in Grand Rapids, operation and administration provided.	Solberg, Neuenschwander	1625	1507	
Veterans home established in Grand Rapids using nonstate funds, operation and administration provided, money appropriated.	Solberg, Neuenschwander	1601	1480	
Veterans home established in Silver Bay, money appropriated.	Battaglia, Kostohryz	2658	2412	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
VETERANS (Continued)				
Veterans home returned to control of department of veterans affairs.	Tjornhom, Thiede, Heap, Shaver, Schafer	2322		
Veterans home transferred back to commissioner of veterans affairs.	Omamm, Tompkins, Frederick, Swenson, Stantius	2027	1951	
Veterans home transferred back to commissioner of veterans affairs.	Olsen, S.; McPherson; Tjornhom; Richter; Uphus	2028	1923	
Veterans home transferred back to commissioner of veterans affairs.	DeRaad, Popenhagen, Knickerbocker, Marsh, McKasy	2060	1946	
Veterans home transferred back to commissioner of veterans affairs, board of directors provided for home, and money appropriated.	Kostohryz, Dauner, Valento, Wenzel, Scheid	1746	1595	(699) 1988
Veterans home transferred from human services commissioner to veterans affairs commissioner.	Tompkins, Ozment, Wenzel, Schafer, McDonald	2382		
Veterans housed and cared for at Fergus Falls regional treatment center.	Anderson, R.	2544		
Veterans housed and cared for at Fergus Falls residential treatment center.	Anderson, R.; Quinn; Minne; Kostohryz	892	658	
Veterans housed and cared for in certain non-metropolitan residential treatment centers.	Anderson, R.	1386		
Veterans; memorial to Congress to maintain the Veteran's Administration system of health care facilities.	Segal, Simoneau, Steensma, Winter, Dauner	462	1171	Res. 6 1987
Veterans nursing care facility constructed in Moorhead under certain conditions, bond issue provided and money appropriated.	Brown, Tunheim	1149	244	
Veterans outreach center and home established in southwestern Minnesota, operation detailed, money appropriated.	DeBlicke; Steensma; Olson, K.; Kostohryz; Winter	1596	1463	
Veterans service office; counties allowed to levy taxes to defray costs.	Quinn, Kostohryz, Beard, McKasy, Ozment	1944	1833	
Vocational-technical education; date for phasing out Vietnam veterans' tuition exemption removed and eligibility requirements changed.	Ozment, Gruenes, Omann, Clausnitzer, Dille	441		
Vocational-technical tuition exemption restored for Vietnam era veterans.	Bauerly, Tunheim, Bertram, McEachern, Peterson	341	151	
WAGES				
Child support; automatic income withholding waived if an escrow account is established.	Forsythe, Long	2669	2309	
Minimum wage and overtime law to include ski facility employees.	Ogren, Begich, Beard, Sarna, O'Connor	52		
Minimum wage raised to \$4.25 an hour, \$3.83 an hour for minors.	Kelly; Norton; Vanasck; Begich; Carlson, D.	3	10	324 1987
Minimum wages conformed to greater of state or federal wage.	Begich, Sarna, Rice, Beard	2700	2511	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
WAGES (Continued)				
State employees permitted direct deposit of wages in financial institutions, limitations defined.	Carlson, D.	21	217	
Wage protection program established, money appropriated.	Ogren, Battaglia, Begich, Solberg	1250	1093	
Wage subsidies; jobs and training commissioner to contract with local service providers to deliver wage subsidies with a certain percentage allocated to priority groups, money appropriated.	Clark; Olson, K.; Otis; Jennings	1385		
Wage subsidies; jobs and training commissioner to contract with local service providers to deliver wage subsidies with a certain percentage allocated to priority groups, money appropriated.	Pelowski, Kelso, Trimbly, Winter, Dorn	1539		
Wage subsidy program modified to allow local service providers to deliver subsidies.	McLaughlin; Riveness; Anderson, R.; Schoenfeld; Wynia	857	778	
Work activity programs for handicapped people in state facilities need not conform to minimum wage laws.	Dauner, Jefferson, Rodosovich, Cooper, Gruenes	558	529	(22) 1987
WAREHOUSES				
Self-storage facilities; rental agreements and advertising regulated, lien established on personal property in such facilities.	Ogren, Sparby, McEachern, Price, Bishop	181	187	(425) 1988
WATER RESOURCES				
Aeration allowed for certain public waters without a permit, posting required.	Welle, Brown, Cooper	2363	1691	
Aeration permitted on Hadley Lake in Hennepin county.	Shaver, Morrison	84	48	
Aeration; posting and publication of notice requirements changed, exclusion from government tort liability provided.	Brown; Welle; Olson, K.; Nelson, C.; Miller	909	801	184 1987
Bottled water and water vending machines regulated by department of agriculture.	Welle; Nelson, D.; Cooper; Wenzel	1984		
Criminal penalties provided for violations of certain pollution control statutes, rules, and permits.	Nelson, D.; Kelly; Bishop	2101	1674	(553) 1988
Drainage laws amended.	Jennings; Dille; Dauner; Johnson, V.; Kalis	1078	956	239 1987
Drainage; requirements changed for repair and abandonment of drainage systems.	Jensen, Rose, Ogren	2191	2231	
Electricity; memorial to Federal Energy Regulatory Commission expressing opposition to Northern States Power's application to increase hydroelectric facilities at St. Anthony Falls.	Long, Quinn, Clark, Kahn, Greenfield	564	526	Res. 10 1987
Erosion and sediment control programs implemented and coordinated in the Hennepin county soil and water conservation district, penalties provided.	Nelson, D.; Skoglund; Shaver; Riveness; Wagenius	360		
Flood hazard mitigation grant program established, grants-in-aid authorized for local government units. Additional positions authorized in department of natural resources. Money appropriated.	Jennings; Sparby; Lieder; Johnson, V.; Dempsey	835	909	(306) 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
WATER RESOURCES (Continued)				
Flood mitigation measures provided for residential structures in Bloomington and West St. Paul.	Riveness, Blatz, Himle, McKasy	2540	2355	(473) 1988
Grants made available for development of various facilities when matched by nonstate contributions.	Carlson, D.; Ogren	874	949	
Groundwater law recodified, abandoned wells identified and money appropriated.	Knuth; Nelson, D.	2728	2318	
Groundwater programs and plans coordinated in metropolitan counties. Assessment procedures specified for metropolitan watershed districts.	Nelson, D.; Pauly; Long	373	353	(207) 1987
Ice blocks prohibited on surface of frozen water.	Wenzel	2748	1285	
Ice blocks prohibited on the surface of frozen waters used by snowmobiles.	Wenzel	2812		
Lake improvement districts: two weeks published notice required before annual meetings.	Jennings; Johnson, R.; Munger; Battaglia	521	2445	504 1988
Mining; certain mining company pumps to comply with permit requirements.	Solberg	2053	1949	
Minnchaha Creek watershed district provided a project maintenance fund, tax levy authorized for repair and maintenance of existing projects.	Shaver	734	756	
Municipal electric power; municipal eminent domain powers to include taking existing hydroelectric facilities to protect natural, historical, ecological, or aesthetic value of waterways.	Long, Otis, Skoglund, Kahn, Greenfield	565	525	
Muskellunge lakes designated in various counties.	Carlson, D.	1614		
Muskellunge waters designated by rule.	Sparby; Carlson, D.; Neuenschwander; Tunheim	2171	1916	
Natural resources department, waters division; qualifications for director of waters, soils, and minerals revised.	Trumble, Begich, Jennings, Waltman, Reding	545	362	
Navigable waters; permit program for discharging material into waterways provided state administration. Authority to issue and procedures for obtaining permits provided. Penalties prescribed.	Jennings	605	592	
Nonpoint source water pollution; clean water partnership program administered by pollution control agency. State water quality assessed, technical and financial assistance and rulemaking authorized, money appropriated.	Knuth; Munger; Rose; Johnson, A.; Brown	887	867	392 1987
Noxious weeds; purple loosestrife eradication completed by department of natural resources on certain privately owned land designated public waters or wetlands.	Johnson, V.; Carlson, D.; Ogren; Nelson, D.; Stanius	2174	2041	
Pollution control agency to train certain sewage treatment personnel, training fee charged.	Rukavina; Johnson, R.; Dauner	1992	1665	
Public access; docks or other structures prohibited on waters adjacent to a public access. Storage of boats, trailers or motor vehicles prohibited at access.	Ogren	247	212	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
WATER RESOURCES (Continued)				
Ramsey-Washington metro watershed district authorized to levy a tax for its administrative fund.	Kelly, Trimble, Knuth	2149		
Red River of the North dike appropriation; remaining funds used for planning and engineering.	Sparby, Tunheim, Lieder	573	423	
Revisor's bill to remove redundant and obsolete language, simplify grammar and syntax, and improve style.	Rest, Carruthers, Bishop	1197	1163	229 1987
Robbinsdale; South Twin Lake designated.	Carlson, L.	1585	1427	538 1988
Safe drinking water account established, certain lead pipe and pipe fittings prohibited, money appropriated.	Nelson, D.; Tunheim	2307	1928	
Soil and water conservation districts; counties may impose a special property tax levy to pay districts.	Olson, E.; Sparby; Redalen; Uphus; Kahn	128	105	
Soil and water conservation districts; law simplified and clarified.	DeBlieck; Johnson, V.; Nelson, D.; Winter; Jennings	1309	561	
South fork of Zumbro River classified as a stream.	Bishop	2582	2391	
Surface water planning act implemented in Ramsey county through coordinated erosion and sediment control programs.	Bennett, Stanius, Osthoff, Valento	1953	1632	(497) 1988
Waseca appropriated funds for lake rehabilitation.	Schoenfeld, Munger	952	1448	
Wastewater treatment facilities; priority provided for certain projects funded by state grants.	Onnen	2403	2229	
Wastewater treatment facilities provided grants and loans for construction and rehabilitation, money appropriated.	Munger, Rose, Battaglia, Redalen, Trimble	1030	1497	277 1987
Wastewater treatment; municipal levy redefined.	Wenzel	1133	1146	
Wastewater treatment; public facilities authority authorized to issue revenue bonds, make loans or purchase municipal bonds for wastewater treatment and water supply systems.	Long, Munger, Schreiber, Rest, Voss	2306	2016	546 1988
Water commissions and boards in first class cities required to include representatives from municipality where treatment plant is located.	Price, Knuth, Kostohryz, Valento	1845	1605	
Water diversion; approval limited for certain diversion plans and permits, legislative approval required, Consultation with state and Canadian officials required in Great Lakes basin.	Munger, Battaglia, Boo, Rose, Shaver	1507	1092	159 1987
Water law recodified and clarified.	Nelson, D.	2311	1919	
Water pollution; memorial to Congress and various governors and legislatures to join in an interstate phase-out of Mississippi River pollution.	Quinn, Vanasek	2789		
Water skiers and devices towed by watercraft prohibited at night.	Bertram, Bauerly	1466	606	
Waterbank agreement eligibility provided and certain requirements specified for director of division of waters, Wetland authorities to establish, maintain, and develop wetlands.	Nelson, D.	1670	1537	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
WATER RESOURCES (Continued)				
Watershed district borrowing authority increased.	Price, Solberg	1950	1897	445 1988
Watershed districts: Rice Creek watershed district authorized to increase administrative fund amount.	Quinn, Voss, Munger, Simoneau, Swenson	1473	678	(426) 1988
Watershed districts: termination initiated by petition of the lesser of 25 percent of resident freeholders or 50 resident freeholders. Five year termination restriction removed.	Krueger	116		
Watershed improvement: metropolitan payments for certain costs scheduled.	Price, Beard, Swenson, Brown, Osthoff	1857	1700	(533) 1988
Well abandonment; landowners provided cost sharing funds.	Bauerly, Tunheim, Bertram	2593	2417	
Wetlands acquisition clarified for county approval.	Ogren; Carlson, D.	2369		
White Bear Lake conservation district board membership provided.	Stanius	1249	1196	
Written notice required for the vacation of roads, highways, streets, and alleys which terminate at or abut any public water.	Wagenius; Trimble; Johnson, A.; Larsen	570		
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES				
Controlled substances; measurement and purity requirements defined for criminal and tax law purposes. Penalties increased for distribution to or through the use of minors.	Marsh, Clausnitzer, Kelly, Solberg, Clark	391	458	330 1987
Drugs: "small amount" of marijuana redefined. Certain schedule II substances clarified.	Carruthers, Rest, Brown, Seaberg, Forsythe	875	456	(298) 1987
Motor vehicle gross weight limits established. .	Lieder, Kalis	751		
Sanitary landfills equipped with vehicle weighing scales.	Rice; Schreiber; Nelson, D.; Kalis; Begich	1451	1145	
Timber product haulers allowed increased axle loads in certain situations.	Olson, E.; Neuenschwander; Johnson, R.; Kinkel; Carlson, D.	1725	2067	
WELFARE				
Aid to families with dependent children; availability of child care special needs payments increased for AFDC recipients.	Greenfield	1424	944	
Aid to families with dependent children; caretaker parents under 19 to live in a supportive setting to collect aid, federal waiver requested.	Onnen	631		
Aid to families with dependent children; case management services and costs provided, employment services directed, priorities established for use of child care funds, commissioner to pursue federal waivers, money appropriated.	Greenfield; Wymia; Rodosovich; Anderson, R.; Clark	1169	1098	
Aid to families with dependent children; certain recipients required to attend school, employment and training programs implemented.	Greenfield, Ogren, Lasley	1891	1857	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
WELFARE (Continued)				
Aid to families with dependent children priority group child care assistance money used to assist certain former AFDC recipients.	Greenfield, McLaughlin, Jefferson, Rodosovich, Forsythe	2393	1627	
Aid to families with dependent children recipients provided utility assistance adjustment payments.	Jefferson, Clark, Ogren, Trimble	1331		
Aid to families with dependent children recipients to complete high school, county share of child support collections increased. Medical assistance income limit increased for certain families. Money appropriated.	Forsythe; Gruenes; Stianus; Anderson, R.; Tompkins	639	323	
Aid to families with dependent children recipients to participate in an orientation, case management provided, sliding fee children's health care program established, other changes made.	Ozment, Clausnitzer	1494		
Aid to families with dependent children; residency requirements established for people seeking assistance.	Bertram; Cooper; Bauerly; Tunheim; Nelson, C.	675	609	
Aid to families with dependent children; waiver requested to require recipients to pursue a high school education. Education and literacy requirements extended to certain work readiness and general assistance recipients.	Lasley, Greenfield; Nelson, K.; Jefferson; Dauner	964	972	
Aid to families with dependent children; welfare reform provided to help families become self-sufficient, human services commissioner to establish demonstration project and seek a legislative waiver.	McLaughlin, Orenstein, Schoenfeld, Clark	1441		
Aid to families with dependent children; work incentive subsidized housing program created for employed AFDC recipients.	Greenfield, Clark	1353	318	
American Indian child welfare; direct grants established to fund programs and implement Indian family preservation act.	Clark, Greenfield, Lieder, Trimble	849	842	
American Indians; eligibility for certain services clarified for people governed by federally recognized tribal governments.	Kinkel, Solberg, Kahn, Clark, Milbert	1329		
Assistance costs paid by state for local programs.	Rukavina, Minne, Solberg, Ogren, Battaglia	840	784	
Assistance standards and eligibility changed for general assistance recipients and work readiness participants.	Greenfield	1032	682	
Benefit recovery changed for workers' compensation, welfare, and group health insurance recipients.	McLaughlin, Greenfield	1203	810	
Case management services and appeals procedures changed.	Wynia, Forsythe, Greenfield, Segal	1524	1396	148 1987
Child abuse assessment duties clarified for local welfare agencies, investigative data classified and records retained in certain circumstances.	Blatz, Kelly, DeRaad, Rest, Vellenga	2021	2119	(625) 1988
Client advisory committees established, vendors defined for medical assistance, records examined by human services commissioner, commission on health plan regulatory reform created, public assistance liens regulated, money appropriated.	Greenfield, Wynia	1112	998	370 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
WELFARE (Continued)				
Comprehensive welfare reform bill; child care grant and AFDC employment and training programs established with coordinated administration, other changes made in programs, eligibility, and funding.	Greenfield; Wynia; Kludt; Cooper; Anderson, R.	1053	968	
Corporate tax credit provided for contributions to programs to reduce public assistance caseloads, money appropriated.	McLaughlin, Orenstein, Schoenfeld, Segal ..	1446		
Family economic self-sufficiency promoted through various local programs, reports required, money appropriated.	Welle, Cooper, Rodosovich, Clark, Segal	382		
Federal fiscal disallowances; allocations based on error rates modified for counties in medical assistance and aid to families with dependent children programs.	Clark; Jefferson; Forsythe; Riveness; Olsen, S.	1496	946	(343) 1987
Food stamps issued within five days.	Jefferson	1428		
General and medical assistance; certain providers' reimbursements limited, second opinions authorized for outpatient surgery, list published for selection of certain health services.	Wynia, Greenfield	817	786	
General assistance; additional payments made by local agencies to certain recipients.	Rukavina, Battaglia, Jaros	918	843	
General assistance and AFDC grant eligibility and calculations changed.	Rodosovich, Jennings, Greenfield, Stanius ..	1889	1650	
General assistance; earned income disregard extended to residents of certain facilities.	Wynia; Otis; Clark; Anderson, R.; Greenfield	628	779	
General assistance eligibility standards to include residency requirements.	Forsythe, Jennings, Stanius, Clausnitzer, Onnen ..	2768		
General assistance medical benefits extended to cover eligible prisoners.	Murphy, Jaros	1947	1853	
General assistance; medical certification made by licensed chiropractors.	Clark, Quinn, Wenzel, Winter, Burger	782	758	
General assistance recipients in residential chemical dependency treatment programs authorized to maintain earned income savings accounts.	Clark, Greenfield	725	492	
General assistance reduced for counties failing to provide literacy training with certain recipients of assistance required to attend training.	Clark, Trimble, Boo, Greenfield	177	125	
General assistance; representative payees authorized to manage funds for drug-dependent people.	Clark, Ogren, Jefferson, Ozment ..	2132	2018	506 1988
General assistance; shelters for women and children allowed to appeal denials of assistance payments.	Wynia, Riveness, Tompkins, Boo, Pappas	591	581	270 1987
General assistance; vendor payments required for recipients without an address.	Clark, Greenfield	1166	497	
Health insurance provided for certain low income people through demonstration projects in Cook, Lake, St. Louis, Carlton, Aitkin, Itasca, and Koochiching counties.	Murphy; Greenfield; Wynia; Solberg; Carlson, D.	1045	1069	
Human services programs clarified for administration, compliance system established for certain public assistance programs, public assistance incentive fund established, and money appropriated.	Greenfield	2685	2463	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	
WELFARE (Continued)				
Inpatient hospital rate determinations clarified relative to low income populations.	Greenfield, Jefferson	1357	887	
Medical assistance and general assistance medical care eligibility requirements and benefits changed for pregnancy and preventive services care.	Wynia, Greenfield, Kelso, Stanius, Gruenes	912	787	
Medical assistance; asset limit raised for eligibility.	Ozment, Greenfield, Wynia, Swenson, Clausnitzer	921	999	
Medical assistance; audit procedures established for nursing homes acting as medical assistance vendors.	Stanisus, Bennett	1280		
Medical assistance claims paid promptly by state, rates established for small hospitals, and interim payments required.	DeBlieck; Rodosovich; Cooper; Nelson, C.; Sviggum	1887	1658	
Medical assistance; county agencies providing assistance may collect by affidavit personal property of a decedent.	Ogren	19	16	
Medical assistance eligibility changed regarding spousal resources.	Anderson, R.; Greenfield; Ogren; Knickerbocker	2259		
Medical assistance funding continued for autopsies on certain victims of Alzheimer's disease, money appropriated.	Skoglund, Wynia, Greenfield, Kelso, Redalen	790	780	
Medical assistance income standards changed.	Clark, Greenfield, Trumble	321	436	
Medical assistance; medical transportation services handbook published and updated by human services commissioner and distributed to providers.	Dempsey	1735	1560	
Medical assistance; number of days increased for developmental achievement center services eligible for reimbursement.	Rodosovich; Cooper; Anderson, R.; Jennings; Gruenes	495	627	
Medical assistance; nursing homes to notify spouses of resources that may be retained when applying for assistance.	Anderson, R.; Wynia; Greenfield	904	1453	364 1987
Medical assistance overpayments recovered from new owners of facilities for people with mental retardation.	Greenfield, Onnen, Wynia, Rodosovich	721	545	133 1987
Medical assistance payments provided for swing beds in certain circumstances.	Battaglia; Neuenschwander; Anderson, R.; Tunheim	1765	1635	
Medical assistance payments required for personal care attendants serving hospitalized ventilator-dependent recipients.	Orenstein	1044	1274	
Medical assistance payments to be recovered by state upon death of the recipient.	Ogren	18	15	
Medical assistance; prepaid burial contracts exempt from asset limitations.	Frederick, Morrison	2589	2319	
Medical assistance; prepaid health plans established, money appropriated.	Greenfield, Wynia	818	789	
Medical assistance prepayment demonstration project to comply with statutory standards when contracting with other service providers.	Seaberg, Tompkins, Morrison, McKasy, Milbert	691	518	
Medical assistance provided for certain work activity participants through pilot project.	Ogren, Gruenes, Rodosovich, Jefferson, Sviggum	2575	2293	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
WELFARE (Continued)				
Medical assistance provided on a fee-for-service base as a pilot program, money appropriated.	Ogren; Greenfield; Rivness; Rodosovich; Anderson, R.	1927	1825	
Medical assistance; therapy for nursing home residents regulated. Sanctions deleted for unnecessary service, therapy costs monitored and penalties provided.	Greenfield	819	872	
Medical assistance to cover hospice care. ...	Segal, Clark, Ogren ..	1417	1293	374 1987
Omnibus health and human services appropriations bill.	Anderson, G.; Wynia; Boo; Anderson, R.; Greenfield	243	1521	403 1987
Omnibus health and human services appropriations bill.	Greenfield, Wynia, Stanius, Clark, Rodosovich	2126	2568	689 1988
Public assistance; collection proceeds apportioned.	Greenfield, Jefferson, Rodosovich, Clausnitzer, McLaughlin	2143	1901	
Public assistance; distribution changed for administrative aid to counties, equalization aid eliminated.	Greenfield	1221	1368	
Public assistance eligibility reviewed when recipient is sentenced to imprisonment.	Thiede	1783		
Public assistance recipients and unemployed people provided free secondary education in certain situations.	Bauerly; McEachern; Johnson, A.; Swenson; Vellenga ..	1768	1734	
Residence and financial responsibility determined for all human service programs under unitary residence and financial responsibility act.	Welle, Gruenes, Clark, Jaros, Onnen	894	895	363 1987
Right state sliding fee health care program created for uninsured pregnant women and children.	Wynia, Greenfield, Brown, Gruenes, Vanasek	708	680	
Supported employment; eligibility requirements for supported employment services at developmental achievement centers expanded, rules for program established, money appropriated.	Wynia; Cooper; Kelso; Anderson, R.; Jennings	494	625	
Welfare data disclosed to law enforcement or probation officers in certain circumstances. ...	Blatz, Kelly, Welle, Swenson, Brown ...	660	503	
Welfare fraud prosecutors and investigators provided training and staff, joint trials provided, certain property transfers regulated, recovery provided for incorrect assistance payments, money appropriated.	Jennings; Greenfield; Stanius; Wynia; Anderson, R.	1289	1253	
Welfare licensing data; destruction permitted according to statutory procedures.	Nelson, D.; Long; Kludt; Dempsey; Kelly	699	668	
Women, infants, and children program; infant formula rebate system implemented. Human services material to be in plain language and readable, food stamp use by homeless encouraged through grant program, money appropriated.	Rodosovich; Wynia; Anderson, G.; Boo; Anderson, R.	2166	1912	
Women, infants, and children program purchases made through competitive bidding and other actions to contain costs.	Onnen	1785	1828	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
WELFARE (Continued)				
Women, infants, and children supplemental food program appropriated \$10 million to provide additional services.	Rodosovich, Wynia, Gruenes, Vanasek, Blatz	248	185	
Work readiness; counties reimbursed for costs of administration and client services, money appropriated.	DeBlicek, Lasley, Dauner, Beard, Steensma	710	562	
Work readiness registrants eligible for up to six months of any 12-month period.	Greenfield, Wynia, Clark, Rodosovich	263	332	
WORKERS' COMPENSATION				
Benefit recovery changed for workers' compensation, welfare, and group health insurance recipients.	McLaughlin, Greenfield	1203	810	
Bomb disposal workers included as state employees when working outside municipal jurisdiction for purposes of tort claims and workers' compensation. Firefighters exposed to certain hazards provided compensation.	Kelly	2478	2452	(717) 1988
Comprehensive bill changing workers' compensation provisions.	Murphy, Heap, O'Connor, Dauner, Begich	1999	1718	Vetoed 1988
Comprehensive bill changing workers' compensation provisions.	Tunheim, Kelso, Dauner, Pelowski, Cooper	2286	2235	(Vetoed) 1988
Comprehensive bill making technical and substantive changes.	Simoncau, Murphy, Begich	913		332 1987
Employers absolved from workers' compensation liability for injuries due to employee drug use.	Sviggum, Simoneau, McPherson	435	1489	
Employers required to purchase insurance from state fund.	Johnson, A.; O'Connor, Lieder; Kalis; Nelson, C.	2218		
Firefighters provided death, disability, and survivor benefits when suffering from occupationally related cancer.	Scheid, Begich, Segal, Clark	1403	1304	
Group self-insurers allowed to pay benefits and administrative expenses like corporate self-insurers.	Rice, O'Connor, Valento, Dille, Simoneau	2675	1910	
Hearing and review process changed to accommodate employees residing outside metropolitan area.	Tunheim; Dauner; Neuschwander; Johnson, V.; Welle	109	603	
Infectious diseases contracted while providing emergency medical care defined as occupational diseases for purposes of workers' compensation.	Trimble, Murphy, Begich, Kelso, Stantus	1164	994	(652) 1988
Insurer obligations, scope of coverage, benefit eligibility, and adjustment regulations changed.	Gutknecht	1491		
Labor and industry department to provide counsel in certain instances.	Beard, Begich	2581	2031	
Permanent partial disability benefits changed. All employers required to purchase insurance from state fund.	Begich, Beard, Sarna, Rice, Vanasek	2061	2208	
Permanent partial disability rating provided for loss of taste and smell.	Blatz, Murphy, Simoneau, Sviggum, Begich	979	916	(87) 1987
Permanent total disability benefit calculation modified for compensation.	Jacobs	496	366	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)				
Premium computations to exclude fringe benefits and annuity payments.	Clausnitzer	2601		
Public employees retirement association; workers' compensation offsets regulated to exclude lowered average salary due to temporary disability.	Simoneau; Knickebocker; Reding; Clark; Johnson, R.	938	1066	
Rabies; preventive treatment covered by workers' compensation	Carlson, D.	2239	2133	
Rehabilitation plan review provided.	Beard, Begich	2579	2032	
Scope of coverage and eligibility for benefits regulated, benefits and benefit adjustments regulated.	Bertram; Kludt; Nelson, C.; Jennings; Cooper	1570	1377	
Second opinions regulated and neutral physicians provided.	Winter, Murphy, Begich, Steensma	1231	1329	
Self-insurance regulated with self-insurer guaranty fund established.	Simoneau, Sviggum	2688	2473	(674) 1988
Self-insurers' securities and bonds regulated and insolvency fund created. Certain inspections authorized, penalties provided.	Simoneau, Begich, Murphy	1450	1347	
Small business officers excluded from coverage in certain instances.	Clausnitzer	2660		
State compensation insurance fund powers clarified.	Simoneau, Begich	2212	1710	(427) 1988
State compensation insurance fund to be organized as a domestic mutual insurance company, money appropriated.	Simoneau; Pappas; Rice; Anderson, G.; Gutknecht	26	56	72 1987
Supplemental benefits eliminated for new claims.	Sviggum, McPherson, Hugoson, Omann, Dille	459	1488	
Temporary total disability benefits; basis changed for calculation of minimum weekly benefits.	Heap, Poppenhagen, Dille, Tjornhom, Sviggum	452	1487	
Town officials; computations based on actual wage received.	Murphy, Battaglia, Sviggum, Dille, Begich	774	641	(301) 1987
Truck drivers provided coverage under workers' compensation law and various changes made in transportation and public safety laws.	Carlson, D.	2493		
Various provisions changed affecting definitions, eligibility, benefits, and other aspects of law.	Krueger; Winter; Steensma; Nelson, C.; DeBlieck	2447	2331	
Workers' compensation calculated for volunteer firefighters.	Shaver, Heap	1982	1739	
Workers' compensation law changed affecting administrative duties and reporting requirements.	Simoneau	2504	2142	
Workers' compensation law changed affecting costs for medical and rehabilitation services, attorney fees, and other provisions. Money appropriated.	Begich	2761	2540	
Workers' compensation law patterned after Wisconsin's law, most areas of law changed.	Bauerly, Sparby, Wenzel	2085	1807	
Workers' compensation law recodified.	Beard, Begich, Sarna	2181	1733	
Workers' compensation laws changed affecting benefit amounts, eligibility, compensation formula, and other aspects.	Dauner; Pelowski; Kinkel; Johnson, R.; Kelso	2724		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law. Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)				
Workers' compensation notices to contain certain potential liability statements.	Gutknecht, Frederick, Tjornhom, Dille, Bertram	1471	1076	
ZONING				
Coon Rapids to designate a medical enterprise park opportunity zone, tax benefits provided and money appropriated.	Simoneau; Johnson, A.	2729	2526	
Enterprise zone designated in Wadena.	Richter	928	906	
Enterprise zone with taxing and other authority designated in Austin.	Reding	133	129	
Enterprise zones; certain border city zones provided additional funding. Obsolete references updated and eliminated.	Kludt, Lieder	1237		
Fire protection district established for Moose Lake and surrounding territory.	Carlson, D.; Ogren ...	619	11	
Fire protection districts with taxing authority may be established by cities and towns.	Carlson, D.; Johnson, V.; Miller; Kinkel ...	205	1254	
Land use contract administration provided to local government units for planning with zoning authority defined. Procedures and records specified and penalties provided.	Jennings; Morrison; Johnson, V.; Battaglia; Jefferson ..	1888	1759	
Minneapolis: downtown special service districts established with taxing and other authority.	McLaughlin, Long, Skoglund, Jefferson ..	2102	1843	
Minneapolis: special service districts established.	Otis, Jefferson, McLaughlin, Clark ..	1861	1767	
Redwood Falls economic development authority authorized to establish economic development districts and take other actions.	Miller	1413	1297	
Residential and other human services facilities regulated for location with further concentration of facilities prohibited.	Pappas, Wynia	2656	2422	
Residential human services programs considered multifamily residential property use.	Greenfield, Clark, McLaughlin, Jefferson	2154	1626	
Sabin: rural service district established, apportionment of debt service levy provided, platted land included in rural service district.	Dauner, Kludt	1344	997	
St. Anthony Falls heritage interpretive zone and board established, money appropriated.	Kahn, Rice, Seaberg, Knuth, Long	1516	1413	
Special service districts established with taxing and other authority.	Carlson, L.; Dorn; Jennings; Stanius; Morrison	1268	1142	
Special service districts with taxing and other authority established by Mankato.	Dorn, Battaglia, Frederick, Morrison ..	1478	1471	
Special service districts with taxing and other authority established in White Bear Lake.	Stanius	82	485	
Variances to real property and certain maps filed with county recorder or registrar of titles.	Blatz	1966	2177	583 1988
Zoning regulations applied according to original requirements for residential lot size.	Solberg, Bishop	1660		
ZOOS				
Lake Superior Zoological Gardens appropriated funds.	Munger, Jaros, Boo, Battaglia, Murphy ..	759	486	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ZOOS (Continued)				
Minnesota Zoological Garden appropriated funds for capital improvements, bond sales authorized.	Tompkins, Brown ...	2749	2539	
Minnesota Zoological Garden; board appointments subject to advice and consent of senate.	Brown, Kostohryz, Cooper, Sviggum, Redalen	586	167	(206) 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.
Vetoed in () indicates the companion Senate File was vetoed.

Topical Index of House Advisories Introduced in the House SEVENTY-FIFTH SESSION—1987-1988

Description	Authors	H.A. No.
ADMINISTRATION		
Minnesota administrative procedures act studied.	Rodosovich, Knuth, Simoneau, Blatz	25
ADOPTION		
Adoption study proposed.	Krueger, Skoglund, Kludt, Bishop, Dempsey	3
AERONAUTICS		
Airport noise control requirements examined by legislature to find statutory alternatives.	Skoglund	87
Metropolitan airport needs and resources examined by metropolitan affairs committee.	Wagenius; Vellenga; Skoglund, Nelson, K.; Orenstein	102
AGRICULTURE		
Alternative crop feasibility studied in southern and western Minnesota.	Olson, K.; Brown; Wenzel, Winter	47
Genetically altered bacteria for use on crops studied.	Trimble; Johnson, A.; Nelson, D.; Wenzel; Marsh	56
Viticulture studied to develop a strong industry in Minnesota.	Ogren, Beard, Quinn, McLaughlin, Jacobs	45
AMERICAN INDIANS		
American Indian housing programs studied to ensure adequate program funding.	Clark; Johnson, R.; Jefferson; McLaughlin	11
BUILDING CODES		
Building and fire codes studied to combine enforcement.	DeBieck, Simoneau, Valento, Morrison, Ozment	34
Movie projection booths and theaters reviewed in regard to fire codes and other safety practices.	Price, Sarna, Beard	77
BUSINESS		
Data practices act; study conducted on effect of act on business data submitted to state agencies.	Knuth; Kelly; Nelson, D.; Wagenius; Dempsey	9
COMMERCE		
Minor league baseball franchises studied for feasibility of establishing one or more within various cities.	Kahn, McLaughlin, Sviggum, Skoglund	28
Nonprofit organization competition with for profit businesses studied to examine and reduce the effects of such competition.	Rose, Beard, Valento, Kelly	6

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE ADVISORIES—Continued

Description	Authors	H.A. No.
COMMUNICATIONS		
Telephone assistance plan for low income and disabled people studied for eligibility and financing.	Gruenes, Stanius, Osthoff	82
Telephone service; funding studied for universal telephone service.	Jacobs, Ogren	44
CORRECTIONS		
Correctional issues examined by judiciary committee.	Rest, Pappas	90
COUNTIES		
Home rule charters for counties to be studied by committee on local and urban affairs.	Johnson, V.; Pauly; Battaglia; Jennings	1
COURTS		
St. Louis county; sentencing discrepancies investigated in sixth judicial district.	Rukavina, Minne, Begich, Battaglia, Carruthers	65
Trial court financing studied in view of court unification.	Dauner, Kelly, Kalis, Jennings, Dempsey	72
CRIME		
Controlled substances; enforcement of provisions governing drug sales to minors studied.	Clark, Pappas, Marsh, Vellenga, Bishop	74
Sexual abuse; rights of people accused of sexual abuse studied, effect of accusation on teachers and other public employees examined in relation to the hearing and appeals processes.	Solberg, Price, Vellenga, Dempsey	35
Violent juvenile crime studied by judiciary committee.	Pappas, Kelly, Vellenga, Wagenius, Seaberg	89
DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES		
Tax-forfeited land sale procedures reviewed by governmental operations committee.	Simoneau, Battaglia, Morrison	83
DRUGS		
Chemical abuse by public housing tenants studied and policies developed to address chemical abuse problems prior to eviction.	Clark, Jefferson Otis, Tjornhom, Kelly	20
Penalties for various drug offenses studied by judiciary committee.	Morrison; Olsen, S.; Kelly; Long; Burger	84
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT		
Economic development authorities studied to determine feasibility and desirability of granting establishment powers to counties.	Kalis	70
EDUCATION		
Alternative school schedules studied for American Indian students during the ricing season.	Clark; Nelson, K.; McLaughlin	12
Alternative schools; feasibility of full funding studied.	Clark; McLaughlin; Nelson, K.; Jefferson; Price	13

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE ADVISORIES—Continued

Description	Authors	H.A. No.
EDUCATION (Continued)		
Corporal punishment in schools studied by education committee.	Pappas	62
Cost of living and teacher training and experience studied for impact on K-12 education.	Segal; Nelson, K.	68
English proficiency programs studied.	Segal, Trimble, Pappas, McEachern	43
Limited English proficiency programs examined to determine effectiveness.	Segal; Otis; Simoneau; Olsen, S.; Vellenga	71
Parent involvement in public schools decision-making examined, methods to increase involvement developed.	Trimble; Otis; McPherson; Nelson, K.; Kelso	16
ETHICS		
Code of ethics established for legislators, legislative staff, lobbyists and all public employees.	Osthoff, Scheid, Wagenius, Frerichs, Vanasek	29
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS		
Community reinvestment policies reviewed for banks and savings and loan associations.	Skoglund, Winter	46
FOODS		
Irradiated foods studied to determine safety and need for possible regulation.	Ogren, Trimble	98
Pesticide residue on foods studied.	Trimble, Kahn, Greenfield, Dille, Munger	57
FUELS		
Gasoline prices; fluctuations in price of retail gasoline studied by transportation committee.	Kalis; Sarna; Carlson, D.; Anderson, G.; Lieder	63
HEALTH		
Health care needs studied for rural Minnesota.	Greenfield, Cooper, Dauner, Steensma, DeBleck	54
Health maintenance organizations; appeals procedures examined in relation to home care services.	Price, Clark	33
Medicaid demonstration project studied to determine its impact on health care coverage and home health care.	Greenfield	52
Medicaid reimbursement structure studied to determine effect on diagnosis, treatment and care of patients in acute care medical facilities.	Greenfield, Dauner, Kelso, Clark, Welle	53
Premature hospital discharges studied by the legislative commission on long-term health care.	Clark, Greenfield, Jefferson, Trimble, Steensma	31
Public efforts in education, prevention and research on AIDS evaluated, appropriate funding levels considered.	Clark, Greenfield, Quist, Morrison, Long	32
Rural emergency medical system studied.	Wenzel, Bertram, Bauerly, Tunheim, Redalen	4
Video display terminals; effect on state employees to be studied.	Clark, Simoneau, Krueger, Voss, Kelso	10

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE ADVISORIES—Continued

Description	Authors	H.A. No.
HEALTH (Continued)		
Workplace reproductive health hazards studied and training curricula developed for workplace education in high risk industries.	Clark, Johnson, A.; Wagenius; Pappas; Morrison	21
HIGHER EDUCATION		
Assessment procedures and instruments used for placing freshmen at post-secondary institutes studied.	Trimble, Larsen	41
Higher education studied in certain states recognized for excellence in higher education.	Quinn, Beard, Jacobs, Kostohryz	103
Post-secondary education; use of part-time faculty examined in relation to teaching quality, supervision, retention and contract provisions.	Trimble	40
HIGHWAYS		
Highways in areas of expanding use studied to determine methods of upgrading them.	Jensen; McLaughlin; Kelso; Johnson, A.; Simoneau	8
HOUSING		
Housing trust funds studied and evaluated.	Pappas	19
HUMAN RIGHTS		
Human rights complaints studied when based on actions taken by political subdivisions under comparable worth laws.	Solberg, Orenstein, Kelly, Wagenius, Seaberg	69
HUMAN SERVICES		
Residential programs studied by health and human services committee.	Clark, Ogren, Vellenga, Greenfield	101
INSURANCE		
Insurance guaranty associations studied.	Hartle, Poppenhagen, Skoglund, Milbert, Blatz	24
Redlining in insurance and financial industries studied to determine adverse effects on communities.	Clark, Skoglund, McLaughlin, Dawkins, Quinn	91
INTEREST		
Interest imposed by businesses on consumers examined for scope and adequacy of state rate regulations.	O'Connor, Carruthers, Frerichs, Ogren, Sarna	49
JUDGES		
Continuing education on child custody and foster care placement studied to see if district judges are in need of further specialized education.	Bishop, Clark, Vellenga, Krueger, Pappas	75
Judicial branch workload examined.	Orenstein, Bishop, Kludt, Kelly, Carruthers	50
JUDICIAL PROCEDURES		
Criminal penalties and other prosecutorial issues studied by judiciary committee.	Pappas, Dempsey, Bishop, Solberg, Kelly	73

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE ADVISORIES—Continued

Description	Authors	H.A. No.
JUDICIAL PROCEDURES (Continued)		
Polygraph and other tests studied.	Pappas, Bishop, Dawkins, Kelly, Orenstein	88
Right to a speedy trial studied by judiciary committee.	Kelly, Pappas, Carruthers, Dawkins, Blatz	97
LABOR		
Electronic surveillance of employees examined by labor-management relations committee. ...	Trimble, Rukavina, Begich, Pappas, Dawkins	100
Mandatory overtime and its effect on employees studied, specific problems of seasonal workers examined.	Trimble, Begich	39
Public employers' costs studied for maternity leave pension contributions.	Rukavina, Simoneau, Minne, Pappas	80
LEGISLATURE		
Study conducted on a new House rule requiring the appropriations committee to hold hearings on any bill referred to it.	Sarna, McEachern, O'Connor, Quinn, Beard	27
LICENSES		
Limited drivers' licenses studied.	Johnson, A.; Kalis; Blatz; Kelly; Johnson, R.	15
LIQUORS		
Dram shop law examined.	Kelly	92
Liquor regulations studied for their impact on very small communities and an inquiry made as to the advantages of making off-sale liquor available in general merchandise stores.	Frederick	38
Malt beverages; keg and barrel registration studied for feasibility and effectiveness.	Minne, Quinn, Jacobs, Ogren, Begich	66
METROPOLITAN		
Air quality attainment strategies studied in the Twin Cities metropolitan area.	Nelson, D.; Osthoff; Wagenius; Stanius	30
Airport noise studied for its effect on real property values in metropolitan area.	Tjornhom	26
Metropolitan council studied.	Osthoff, Stanius, Schreiber, Dawkins, Vanasek	78
Metropolitan sports facilities commission; interim study of commission conducted by metropolitan affairs committee.	Osthoff, Rest	7
Special transportation studied to determine needs of metropolitan area senior citizens. ...	McLaughlin; Jefferson; Osthoff; Johnson, A.; Clark	99
MINORS		
Child abuse; visitation orders studied in cases of alleged child abuse.	Clark, Vellenga, Bishop, Pappas	86
Child exportation from Guatemala to Minnesota for organ transplants investigated by health and human services committee to see if such exportation is occurring.	Clark, Pappas, Vellenga, Gruenes, Blatz	81

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE ADVISORIES—Continued

Description	Authors	H.A. No.
MINORS (Continued)		
Child health care and child care studied to see how to best fill currently unmet needs.	Otis, Greenfield, Wynia, Ogren, Vanasek	85
Child protection studied.	Blatz, Vellenga, Kelly	51
Youth depression and suicide studied and various state actions considered.	Trimble, Segal	42
MOBILE HOMES		
Lot vacancies and rent rates in mobile home parks studied in metro area.	Milbert	76
MORTGAGES		
Mortgage lending industry regulations studied to determine if the state should further regulate lending practices.	Voss	37
MOTOR VEHICLES		
Motor vehicle registration system studied to determine the extent of illegal or fraudulent registration.	Rest, Long	93
POLLUTION		
Incinerator ash and emissions studied to find a way to reduce toxicity.	Clark; Nelson, D.; Munger; Trimble	96
Waste industry studied for need for rate control and regulation similar to other public utilities.	Pauly	64
PRIVACY		
Data practices; provisions and policies of Minnesota government data practices act studied during interim.	Nelson, D.; Blatz; Kelly; McKasy	48
PUBLIC UTILITIES		
Power company disputes over service territories resolved.	Frerichs	95
REAL ESTATE		
Closing procedures in residential real estate sales to be studied.	Nelson, K.	2
RECREATION		
Cultural and recreational opportunities for low income families studied.	Clark, Jefferson, Greenfield, Vellenga, Battaglia	18
RETIREMENT		
Early retirement options studied for public employees.	Price; Solberg; Nelson, D.; Simoneau; Rice	55
SAFETY		
Safe zones around schools and public parks studied for purposes of law enforcement.	Greenfield; Skoglund; Jefferson, Johnson, A.; Long	67
School bus safety studied.	Segal	14

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE ADVISORIES—Continued

Description	Authors	H.A. No.
SCHOOLS		
Teacher seniority laws studied in relation to school district cooperation agreements.	McEachern; Nelson, K.; Bauerly	36
TOURISM		
Funding mechanism for tourist information centers studied by commerce committee.	Kinkel, Sarna, Begich, Lieder, Welle	58
Funding mechanism for tourist information centers studied by commerce committee.	Solberg; Steensma; Johnson, R.; Anderson, R.; Olson, K.	59
Funding mechanism for tourist information centers studied by commerce committee.	Neuenschwander, Dauner, Bauerly	60
Tourism information centers; new funding mechanism studied by commerce committee.	Pelowski	61
TRANSPORTATION		
Farm truck under-ride protection systems studied by transportation committee.	Kalis; Dauner; Lieder; Carlson, D.; Steensma	79
Maximum vehicle weights and bridge formula studied for uniformity with other states and their effect on transportation across state lines.	Lieder; Kalis; Begich; Johnson, V.; Tunheim	23
Roads paved 20-feet wide studied by transportation committee.	Tunheim; Kalis; Johnson, V.	22
UNIFORM ACTS		
Paternity rights and responsibilities examined under uniform parentage act.	Pappas, Kelly, DeRaad	94
WATER RESOURCES		
Department of waters studied as a way to better protect state ground and surface water.	Reding	5
WORKERS' COMPENSATION		
Wage replacement and litigation rate under workers' compensation studied.	Gutknecht, Heap, Sviggum, Marsh, Wenzel	17

TOPICAL INDEX
OF SENATE BILLS TRANSMITTED
TO THE HOUSE
SEVENTY-FIFTH SESSION—1987-1988

SENATE INDEX TOPICS

ADMINISTRATION
ADVERTISING
AERONAUTICS
AGRICULTURE
AMBULANCES
AMERICAN INDIANS
ANIMALS
APPROPRIATIONS
ARMORIES
ARTS

BONDS
BUILDING CODES
BUSINESS

CEMETERIES
CITIES
CITIES, SPECIFIC
CIVIL ACTIONS
CIVIL SERVICE
CLAIMS
COMMERCE
COMMERCIAL CODE
COMMUNICATIONS
COMPUTERS
CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
CONSTITUTIONAL
 AMENDMENTS
CONSUMER PROTECTION
CONTRACTS
COOPERATIVES
CORPORATIONS
CORRECTIONS
COUNTIES
COUNTIES, SPECIFIC
COUNTY OFFICIALS
COURTS
CREDIT
CRIME

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
DISABLED AND
 HANDICAPPED
DRAINAGE
DRUGS

EASEMENTS
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
EDUCATION
ELECTIONS
ELECTRICITY
EMERGENCIES
EMINENT DOMAIN
ENERGY
ENVIRONMENT
ETHICS

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
FIRE AND FIRE SERVICES
FIREARMS
FOODS
FRANCHISES
FUELS
FUNERALS

GAMBLING
GAME AND FISH
GOVERNMENTAL
 OPERATIONS
GOVERNMENT
 REORGANIZATION
GOVERNOR
GRAVEL

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
HEALTH
HIGHER EDUCATION
HIGHWAYS
HISTORICAL SOCIETY
HORSE RACING
HOSPITALS
HOUSING
HUMAN RIGHTS
HUMAN SERVICES

INSURANCE
INTEREST

JUDICIAL PROCEDURES

LABOR
LANDLORDS & TENANTS
LAW ENFORCEMENT
LEASES
LEGISLATURE
LIBRARIES
LICENSES
LIENS
LIQUORS
LOANS

MARRIAGE
METROPOLITAN
MILITARY
MINES, MINERALS
MINORS
MOBILE HOMES
MORTGAGES
MOTOR VEHICLES

NATURAL RESOURCES
NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS
NURSING HOMES

OCCUPATIONS
OMBUDSMAN
OPEN MEETINGS

PARKS
PIPELINES
PLATS AND SURVEYS
POLLUTION
POPULAR NAMES
PORNOGRAPHY
PORT AUTHORITIES
PRIVACY
PROBATE
PUBLICATIONS
PUBLIC BUILDINGS

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
PUBLIC SERVICE
PUBLIC UTILITIES

REAL ESTATE
REAPPORTIONAMENT
RECREATION
REDEVELOPMENT
RELIGIONS
RESOLUTIONS
RETIREMENT

SAFETY
SCHOOL DISTRICTS
SCHOOLS
SECURITIES
SENIOR CITIZENS
STATE AGENCIES
STATE BOARDS
STATE COMMISSIONS
STATE COUNCILS
STATE DEPARTMENTS
STATE EMPLOYEES
STATE OFFICIALS
STATE PATROL
STATUTES
STUDENTS

TAXATION
TEACHERS
TOBACCO
TOURISM
TOWNS
TRADE PRACTICES
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
TRANSPORTATION
TRUSTS

UNEMPLOYMENT
 COMPENSATION
UNIFORM ACTS

VETERANS

WAGES
WAREHOUSES
WATER RESOURCES
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
WELFARE
WORKERS' COMPENSATION

ZOO

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS TRANSMITTED TO THE HOUSE SEVENTY-FIFTH SESSION—1987-1988

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ADMINISTRATION				
Agencies required to solicit outside information before publishing proposed rules, certain terms defined, various procedures relating to rules changed.	Wegscheid; Marty; Jude; Taylor; Moe, D.M.	704	780	
Limitations on commencement of actions applied to actions brought before administrative agencies.	Jude; Wegscheid; Cohen; Peterson, R.W.; Laidig	446	732	
Public buildings; state building code enforced by department of administration. Plat requirements modified for condominiums.	Marty	1261	1060	387 1987
Rural finance administration's qualified agricultural loan program changed with duties and powers clarified and changes made in bonding requirements.	Davis, Morse, Berg, Stumpf, Langsefh	806	1136	
Science and technology division created within energy and economic development department. Committee established on science and technology research and development, powers and duties provided.	Brandl.	1437	1453	314 1987
Unclaimed property; uniform unclaimed property act enacted.	Wegscheid	966	1464	
ADVERTISING				
Brewers permitted to furnish more expensive outdoor signs to beer retailers.	Solon, Wegscheid	1822	2091	556 1988
Chiropractic practice and advertising regulated, peer review provided for services and fees, grounds for license revocation and penalties provided, money appropriated.	Wegscheid, Purfeerst, Bertram, Taylor, Cohen	1008	939	345 1987
Lien established on personal property held in self-storage facilities, with enforcement provided. Rental agreements and advertising regulated.	Peterson, R.W.; Adkins; Spear; Luther	187	181	425 1988
Off-sale liquor licenses; cities permitted to issue temporary licenses for wine auctions. Cooperative advertising agreements between brewers or wholesalers and retailers permitted for sale of nonalcoholic beverages.	Spear, Solon, Bertram	38	46	
Rural agricultural businesses and places of worship allowed to display specific service signs along highways.	Bertram	1610	1736	595 1988
AERONAUTICS				
Aircraft dealer license qualifications described. Unauthorized use of motor vehicles on airport property restricted. Speed limits may be reduced in highway work zones, peace officer defined.	Vickerman, Pehler, Wegscheid	465	323	321 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
AERONAUTICS (Continued)				
Aircraft noise; memorial to President, Congress and Federal Aviation Administration to modernize commercial aircraft fleets by requiring the use of quieter aircraft.	Brandl; Freeman; Peterson, D.C.; Belanger; Cohen	974	681	Res. 13 1988
Duluth airport authority employees hired after a certain date are not covered by civil service system.	Gustafson, Solon	494	714	151 1987
Metropolitan airports commission; borrowing authority increased for commission and environmental impact reviews and reports required for projects.	Adkins; Benson; Moe, R.D.; Wegscheid	1900	1874	664 1988
Metropolitan airports commission to promote environmental goals.	Brandl; Cohen; Freeman; Berglin; Peterson, D.C.	2390	2105	
AGRICULTURE				
Adulterated milk or cream prohibited from use in food for human consumption, exceptions clarified.	Wegscheid, Bertram, Larson	137	419	20 1987
Agricultural provisions changed for certain liens, right of first refusal, farmer-lender mediation rules, and food handler license fees.	Berg, Davis	1742	1991	700 1988
Anhydrous ammonia tank farms; emergency communications equipment required for transport vehicles.	Frederickson, D.J.; Berg	1851		
Blueberry muffin designated state muffin.	Chmielewski	1686	2364	657 1988
Commercial fish raising program established.	Berg, Lessard, Bernhagen, Dahl, Freeman	69	275	318 1987
Diesel fuel tax exemption; memorial to Congress to reinstate diesel fuel exemptions for farmers.	Bertram	2376	2621	Res. 14 1988
Domestic animals; penalties and liability provided for unauthorized release of animals.	Wegscheid; Davis; Frederickson, D.J.; Mehrkens; Berg	1879	2057	535 1988
Fairs; state agricultural society included in definition of state for purposes of tort claims.	Chmielewski, Jude, Merriam, Laidig	87	519	7 1987
Family farm; memorial to Congress to adopt "Save the Family Farm Act" or similar legislation to restore profitability to agriculture.	Davis; Morse; Langseth; Frederickson, D.J.; Moe, R.D.	95	83	Res. 1 1987
Family farm security act; certain benefits extended.	Vickerman	2255	2297	672 1988
Farm equipment; business relations regulated between manufacturers and independent retail dealers under agricultural equipment dealership act.	Schmitz, Dahl, Frederick	2096	2309	511 1988
Farm equipment retailer paid by successor of interest repurchasing franchise stock and spare parts inventory.	Schmitz	2384	2567	502 1988
Farm product liens; system for filing and obtaining information computerized, uniform commercial code filings detailed, money appropriated.	Peterson, R.W.; DeCramer; Morse	652	1297	356 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE (Continued)				
Greater Minnesota corporation and Minnesota public finance authority created. Neighborhood revitalization provided, other changes made, money appropriated. Comprehensive bill establishing boards and authorizing grants.	Moe, R.D.; Johnson, D.J.; Beckman; Dahl	1	2	386 1987
Liens and security interests established on farm products and subject to federal notification and registration provisions.	Wegscheid; DeCramer; Frederickson, D.R.; Peterson, R.W.; Merriam	686	852	
Loans; farmer-lender mediation act revised.	Berg; Stumpf; Davis; Frederickson, D.R.; Benson	89	210	292 1987
Loans; farmer-lender mediation eligibility clarified for debtors.	Stumpf, Davis, Berg, DeCramer, Beckman	1622	2121	474 1988
Loans; interest rate buy-down program appropriated money.	Berg; Frederickson, D.R.; Davis; Renneke	62		
Milk substitutes or lactose reduced milk provided for certain children in school milk distribution programs.	Spear; Peterson, D.C.; Berglin; Pehler	1882	1849	510 1988
Omnibus agriculture, transportation, and semi-states appropriations bill.	Merriam	1516	837	358 1987
Omnibus agriculture, transportation, and semi-states appropriations bill (1988).	Merriam	2565	2788	684 1988
Pesticide laws strengthened, dealer licensure required and penalties imposed in comprehensive bill, money appropriated.	Berg; Davis; Frederickson, D.R.; Stumpf; Morse	717	485	
Pesticides; use of chlordane and heptachlor prohibited.	Jude, Marty, Ramstad, Dahl, Wegscheid	345	844	82 1987
Reinvest in Minnesota (RIM); definitions, eligibility, payments, and other terms and conditions detailed for conservation reserve program. Native prairie program established. Money appropriated.	Novak; Willet; Peterson, R.W.; Benson; Lessard	841	886	357 1987
Rural finance administration's qualified agricultural loan program changed with duties and powers clarified and changes made in bonding requirements.	Davis, Morse, Berg, Stumpf, Langseth	806	1136	
Water and soil resources board created, powers and duties defined, money appropriated.	DeCramer, Willet, Novak, Merriam, Pehler	776		
Wild rice management account recodified. Game and fish laws clarified, technical and substantive changes made.	Merriam, Novak, Wegscheid	385	1172	149 1987
AMBULANCES				
Peace officers benefit fund; eligibility extended to include certain emergency service personnel. Statutes changed for Minneapolis police relief association.	Luther	587	578	322 1987
AMERICAN INDIANS				
Community energy councils created by certain Indian tribes and other changes made affecting the department of energy and economic development.	Marty, Dicklich	1268	1188	617 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	
AMERICAN INDIANS (Continued)				
Fish spearing regulated on Indian reservation lakes, and natural resources commissioner to provide controlled burning program.	Lessard	2079	1973	714 1988
Indian health service facilities exempt from rate establishment provisions. Rate establishment required for out-of-state hospitals.	Moe, R.D.; Langseth	1970	2415	435 1988
Indian tribes not to deny sovereignty in order to contract with state.	Davis, DeCramer	2150	2429	627 1988
Local public health act provided to allow cities and counties to establish health boards. Discretionary ordnancing powers provided, grants and community health service authorized and penalties prescribed.	Samuelson, Lantry, Benson, Chmielewski, Brandl	1041	999	309 1987
ANIMALS				
Animals not to be left in motor vehicles, removal authorized in certain circumstances. Transportation of certain animals prohibited in open vehicles.	Dicklich, Lantry, Davis, Samuelson, McQuaid	1815	1880	
Deer hunting; bow and arrow licenses authorized for nonresident students at resident rates.	Benson	73	74	47 1987
Dogs and cats; regulations modified for kennels and certain dealers of research animals.	Pogemiller	2191	2187	537 1988
Dogs and cats returned to owners by establishments, use of unclaimed dogs and cats in research prohibited. Dealers permitted to transfer dogs and cats for research purposes. Establishments may not employ dealers.	Merriam, Ramstad, Dicklich, Chmielewski, Piper	308	89	
Dogs; dangerous dogs identified and licensed, and protection provided for dogs and cats left in motor vehicles.	Berg, Lantry, McQuaid, Ramstad, Davis	1744	2430	711 1988
Dogs; raccoon dog field trials may free raccoons during certain periods.	Merriam, Wegscheid, Novak	333	501	81 1987
Domestic animals; penalties and liability provided for unauthorized release of animals.	Wegscheid; Davis; Frederickson, D.J.; Mehrkens; Berg	1879	2057	535 1988
Horse racing; license suspensions and revocations regulated for class C licenses. Foreign substances prohibited in horses, medical testing fee rules required and authorized use of certain medications made permanent.	Lessard; Schmitz; Novak; Stumpf; Johnson, D.E.	922	1038	69 1987
Search and seizure; enforcement officers to have probable cause to enter and inspect buildings where wild animals are kept.	Merriam, Morse, Wegscheid, Pehler	365	513	169 1987
Turn in poachers (TIP) program; restitution and civil penalties provided, certain restrictions applied to expenditures for animal replacement.	Merriam, Storm, Ramstad, Berg, Novak	1735	1843	
University of Minnesota to establish a center for alternative methods to animal testing. Joint local funding provided for certain library construction. Dog and cat dealers regulated and licensed. Money appropriated.	Piper, Chmielewski, Dicklich, Ramstad, Knaak	1057	1081	380 1987
Waterfowl feeding and resting station designation expanded.	Marty, Merriam, Pehler, Novak, Laidig	1308	1409	119 1987
White-tailed deer designated official state mammal.	Stumpf, Lessard, Langseth, Berg, Bernhagen	1623	2107	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS				
Agricultural loans; interest rate buy-down program appropriated money.	Berg; Frederickson, D.R.; Davis; Renneke	62		
AIDS; epidemiologic studies for reporting requirements limited, grants provided for AIDS evaluation and counseling, fees increased for various licenses, other changes made and money appropriated.	Berglin	2245	2448	
Amateur sports commission created with powers and duties prescribed, money appropriated.	Luther; Pehler; Johnson, D.J.; Novak; Merriam ...	1112	1460	
Asbestos; commissioner of health to regulate and license for the enclosure, removal or encapsulation of asbestos. Penalties provided, indoor air standards set and money appropriated.	Freeman, Samuelson, Berglin, Dahl, Marty	858	302	303 1987
Chiropractic practice and advertising regulated, peer review provided for services and fees, grounds for license revocation and penalties provided, money appropriated.	Wegscheid, Purfeerst, Bertram, Taylor, Cohen	1008	939	345 1987
Chlorofluorocarbon-processed food packaging materials not used by government units or vendors, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Dahl, Marty	2131	2248	671 1988
Claims against the state, money appropriated.	Dahl, Taylor, Lantry, Merriam	1524	1645	251 1987
Community dispute resolution programs provided state and local grants.	Luther, Cohen, Knaak, Merriam, Marty	1204	1561	117 1987
Controlled burn program established, permits required and assistance provided. Money appropriated.	Lessard, Stumpf, Merriam, Novak, Berg	1678	2075	
Council on quality and productivity established, powers and duties provided.	Luther, Pehler, Dahl, Freeman	1479	1109	316 1987
Dislocated workers provided retraining. Notification and monitoring of plant closings provided. State to match federal dislocated worker funding. Money appropriated.	Dicklich	384	363	
Drivers' license renewal notice communications about organ donation published, money appropriated.	Merriam, Marty, Wegscheid	575	1088	
Driving while intoxicated; certain adults and juveniles convicted of DWI to undergo chemical use assessment, assessment charge imposed to cover costs, money appropriated. ...	Spear, Ramstad, Marty	1472	705	315 1987
Driving while intoxicated; mandatory surrender of registration plates and certificates required for motor vehicles operated by repeat offenders, money appropriated, and other changes made.	Spear, Jude, Marty, Ramstad, Morse ...	392	704	681 1988
Education; cooperative secondary facilities grant corrected.	Frederickson, D.J.; Renneke; Beckman ..	2195	2215	
Environmental quality board; statutes changed for administration and delegation of responsibilities, certain enforcement actions authorized, other changes provided, and money appropriated.	Peterson, R.W.	2286	2087	501 1988
Farm product liens; system for filing and obtaining information computerized, uniform commercial code filings detailed, money appropriated.	Peterson, R.W.; DeCramer; Morse ...	652	1297	356 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Flood hazard mitigation grant program established, grants-in-aid authorized for local government units. Additional positions authorized in department of natural resources. Money appropriated.	Stumpf; Willet; Adkins; Moe, R.D.; Wegscheid	909	835	306 1987
Forestville state park to add Mystery Cave to park, future acquisition of land authorized. Money appropriated.	Benson, Merriam, Piper, Willet, Kroening	405	398	
Greater Minnesota corporation and Minnesota public finance authority created. Neighborhood revitalization provided, other changes made, money appropriated. Comprehensive bill establishing boards and authorizing grants.	Moe, R.D.; Johnson, D.J.; Beckman; Dahl	1	2	386 1987
Handicapped council renamed council on disability; administrative duties and responsibilities of council changed. Child care reimbursement provided for service on boards, councils, committees and task forces. Money appropriated.	Marty; Moe, D.M.; Morse; Wegscheid; Storm	377	415	354 1987
Home care agencies and hospice programs licensed and regulated. Recipients of home care services provided with rights and complaint procedure. Money appropriated.	Berglin, Lantry, Piper, Brandl, Knutson	51	120	378 1987
Infant formula rebate system implemented for WIC program, human services material to be in plain language and readable, food stamp use by homeless encouraged through grant program, money appropriated.	Freeman, Marty, Samuelson, Pogemiller, Renneke	1912	2166	
International music and communications arts center task force created, money appropriated.	Pogemiller, Dahl, Dicklich, Ramstad, Merriam	1468	1505	
Jobs and training department appropriated funds resulting from illegal oil company overcharges for low income energy conservation programs.	Marty; Solon; Lantry; Dicklich; Johnson, D.E.	875	512	
Land surveys preserved on microfilm by secretary of state's office, money appropriated.	Laidig	1218	702	
License plates for passenger vehicles issued every seven years and long-term lessees provided vehicle registration, money appropriated.	Lantry, Frederick, Schmitz, Novak	63	80	647 1988
Low-level radioactive waste facility site selection process developed to provide volunteer sites, alternative selection process provided, money appropriated.	Pehler; Frederickson, D.R.	1202	1407	311 1987
Mental illness; outpatient commitment and community-based treatment provisions changed, money appropriated.	Berglin; Peterson, D.C.; Diessner; Brandl; Storm	2055	2130	623 1988
Mortgage lenders and loan officers licensed and regulated, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Freeman, Solon, Luther, McQuaid	2025	2744	
Nursing home moratorium; exceptions allowed and review process established for approval of further exceptions. Renewal of licenses prohibited for facilities with more than four beds in a room. Money appropriated.	Berglin, Stumpf, Samuelson, Lantry	612	722	
Omnibus agriculture, transportation, and semi-states appropriations bill.	Merriam	1516	837	358 1987
Omnibus agriculture, transportation, and semi-states appropriations bill (1988).	Merriam	2565	2788	684 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill.	Merriam	1515	1635	401 1987
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill (1988).	Merriam	2569	2459	703 1988
Pesticide laws strengthened, dealer licensure required and penalties imposed in comprehensive bill, money appropriated.	Berg; Davis; Frederickson, D.R.; Stumpf; Morse	717	485	
Pipeline safety act; comprehensive program regulating pipelines, money appropriated.	Novak; Purfeerst; Frederickson, D.R.; Merriam; Marty	90	91	353 1987
Pipeline safety office to inspect and regulate intrastate pipelines carrying liquified fuels or hazardous liquids, federal safety regulations adopted, inspection fees calculated, and money appropriated.	Novak; Merriam; Piper; Dicklich; Johnson, D.E.	2111	2098	624 1988
Post-secondary education; course numbering system adopted, higher education coordinating board task force to implement system, money appropriated.	Waldorf	1307	1468	
Public defense board jurisdiction and membership criteria modified. Standards, salaries and training provided for state and local public defenders, money appropriated.	Peterson, R.W.; Luther; Merriam; Brataas; Johnson, D.J.	1345	1595	250 1987
Reinvest in Minnesota (RIM); definitions, eligibility, payments, and other terms and conditions detailed for conservation reserve program. Native prairie program established. Money appropriated.	Novak; Willet; Peterson, R.W.; Benson; Lessard ...	841	886	357 1987
St. Cloud paid for certain city improvements that benefit St. Cloud State University, money appropriated.	Pehler	27	58	
Seat belt law fine imposed, emergency medical services relief account established and money appropriated.	Frank, Lantry, Diessner, Hughes, Laidig	121	1228	648 1988
State treasurer; certain duties restored, money appropriated.	Pogemiller; Wegscheid; Moe, D.M.	2185	1705	
Timber; natural resources commissioner appropriated funds to replace those lost when certain timber permits were cancelled.	Lessard; Stumpf; Johnson, D.J.; Moe, R.D.	905	379	323 1987
University of Minnesota to establish a center for alternative methods to animal testing. Joint local funding provided for certain library construction. Dog and cat dealers regulated and licensed. Money appropriated.	Piper, Chmielewski, Dicklich, Ramstad, Knaak	1057	1081	390 1987
University of Minnesota to study mediation in marriage dissolution cases, money appropriated.	Spear, Merriam	1200	1217	
Vehicles owned by nonprofit charities and used for educational purposes allowed tax-exempt license plates. School bus driver training required, money appropriated.	Wegscheid, Luther ...	862	1087	379 1987
Veterans home transferred back to commissioner of veterans affairs. Board of directors provided for home and money appropriated.	Bertram, Diessner, Lessard, Vickerman, Decker	1595	1746	699 1988
Wage protection program established, money appropriated.	Chmielewski	1093	1250	
Water and soil resources board created, powers and duties defined, money appropriated.	DeCramer, Willet, Novak, Merriam, Pehler	776		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Welfare fraud prosecutors and investigators provided training and staff, joint trials provided, certain property transfers regulated, recovery provided for incorrect assistance payments, money appropriated.	Piper, Adkins, Knutson, Beckman, Samuelson	1253	1289	
ARMORIES				
State armory building commission; limit increased for bonded indebtedness.	Bertram, Wegscheid, Vickerman	1618	2255	710 1988
ARTS				
Arts board; regulation provided for conflicts of interest and distribution of funds to regional arts councils.	Marty, Pogemiller; Frederickson, D.R.	2097	2186	560 1988
International music and communications arts center task force created, money appropriated.	Pogemiller, Dahl, Dicklich, Ramstad, Merriam	1468	1505	
State capitol public areas and art preserved by historical society.	Piper; DeCramer; Moe, D.M.; Moe, R.D.; Renneke	1230	1264	265 1987
BONDS				
Brook Park city debt limit raised to construct a fire hall.	Chmielewski	279	483	28 1987
Contractor's bonds; certain conditions provided for contractor's bonds in Minneapolis under uniform municipal contracting law.	Pogemiller; Peterson, D.C.	1749	1860	572 1988
Industrial loan and thrift companies; certain restrictions removed on sale and issuance of certificates of indebtedness and qualifications prescribed for certain directors. Loans, loan fees and charges regulated.	Wegscheid, Solon, Belanger, Metzgen, Storm	995	1063	
Limousine services licensed by registrar of motor vehicles, conditions of licensure and limousine operation provided, bonds required and penalties prescribed.	Jude, Purfeerst, McQuaid, Metzgen, Mehrkens	343	1308	
Local borrowing and bonding authority outlined and purposes detailed.	Pogemiller, Reichgott ..	971	1298	344 1987
Local economic development and redevelopment statutes recodified, bond allocation act revised, other changes made.	Pogemiller, Reichgott ..	170	795	291 1987
Metropolitan airports commission; borrowing authority increased for commission and environmental impact reviews and reports required for projects.	Adkins; Benson; Moe, R.D.; Wegscheid ...	1900	1874	664 1988
Public debt; requirements provided for issuance and use.	Pogemiller, Reichgott ..	1963	2067	702 1988
Ramsey county; certain state lands conveyed to Mounds View, county and city of St. Paul to enter a joint powers agreement for bond issuance.	Novak	2217	2475	601 1988
Redwood Falls economic development authority authorized to construct and furnish buildings, issue general obligation bonds, and establish economic development districts. ...	Frederickson, D.J. ...	1297	1413	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	
BONDS (Continued)				
Reinvest in Minnesota (RJM); definitions, eligibility, payments, and other terms and conditions detailed for conservation reserve program. Native prairie program established. Money appropriated.	Novak; Willet; Peterson, R.W.; Benson; Lessard	841	886	357 1987
Rural finance administration's qualified agricultural loan program changed with duties and powers clarified and changes made in bonding requirements.	Davis, Morse, Berg, Stumpf, Langseth	806	1136	
School building bonds issued by northeast metropolitan district 916 for the acquisition and improvement of secondary vocational and special education facilities.	Hughes, Knaak, Novak, Marty, Dahl	698	978	66 1987
Self-insurance pool exemption expanded to include Minnesota association of townships insurance trust.	Adkins, Solon, Frederick, Benson, Wegscheid	123	164	102 1987
State and state agency bonds to comply with federal law to obtain tax exemption.	Pogemiller, Reichgott	821	1101	
State armory building commission; limit increased for bonded indebtedness.	Bertram, Wegscheid, Vickerman	1618	2255	710 1988
State investments; state board of investment required to adopt an investment policy statement. State funds invested in certain securities, conditions provided.	Pogemiller; Moe, D.M.; Wegscheid; Renneke	314	186	
BUILDING CODES				
Public buildings; state building code enforced by department of administration. Plat requirements modified for condominiums.	Marty	1261	1060	387 1987
BUSINESS				
Cash refunds required for goods returned on certain retail sales, with exception.	Lantry, Adkins, Bejanger, Luther, Solon	153	65	205 1987
Collection agencies and those acting under the authority of collection agencies regulated.	Luther, Dahl	457	333	37 1987
Council on quality and productivity established, powers and duties provided.	Luther, Pehler, Dahl, Freeman	1479	1109	316 1987
Discrimination in the extension of credit based on sex or marital status clarified.	Reichgott; Pogemiller; Peterson, D.C.; Spear; Storm	168	222	245 1987
Employee breaks required during work day.	Lantry, Piper; Frank, Marty	1958	2251	559 1988
Employee health plans; employers required to promptly pay premiums, remedies provided.	Berglin, Wegscheid	1237	1332	
Employment agencies and job listing services regulated for contracts and fees.	Chmielewski, Wegscheid	1721	2584	659 1988
Farm equipment; business relations regulated between manufacturers and independent retail dealers under agricultural equipment dealership act.	Schmitz, Dahl, Frederick	2096	2309	511 1988
Farm equipment retailer paid by successor of interest repurchasing franchise stock and spare parts inventory.	Schmitz	2384	2567	502 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
BUSINESS (Continued)				
Liquor laws changed to allow additional sales in exclusive liquor stores, modify license restrictions in certain counties, limit coin-operated devices, repeal restrictions on beer content and continue certain licenses in Douglas county.	Solon	1114	1148	381 1987
Minneapolis; references in development laws updated and loans provided to small businesses.	Pogemiller; Peterson, D.C.; Brandl	1608	1739	594 1988
Motor vehicle dealerships; distribution and sale of motor vehicles regulated, granting or relocating of certain franchises limited, certain regulations on nonrenewals removed.	Dahl, Metzner, Solon, Belanger	406	492	150 1987
Motor vehicle scrap metal processors, used parts dealers, and salvage pool operators licensed. Salvage and rebuilt motor vehicles titled.	Stumpf	1121	1130	496 1988
Occupational safety and health penalties increased for violations.	Chmielewski, Marty ..	1719	2221	620 1988
Rural agricultural businesses and places of worship allowed to display specific service signs along highways.	Bertram	1610	1736	595 1988
University board permitted a choice from among three lowest bidders on capital projects.	Willet, Pehler	802	716	
CEMETERIES				
Cemeteries, mausoleums and prearranged funeral services regulated, construction fund and permanent care accounts established, powers broadened for county and state auditors.	Piper, Solon, Pogemiller, Marty ..	1867	1996	509 1988
Town boards and members; powers provided and elections set. Conditions provided for ownership of town cemetery lots.	Adkins, Schmitz, Renneke, Wegscheid, Frederick	225	226	90 1987
CITIES				
Building permits; cities authorized to impose a street access charge, collection provided.	Schmitz, Wegscheid, Renneke	1084	1163	
City charter commissions may be discharged by vote of members.	Wegscheid, Laidig ..	1067		51 1987
Compensation limit removed for members of statutory city park boards.	Jude; Peterson, D.C.; Wegscheid; Diecklich; Brataas	306	729	21 1987
Elections; filing times regulated for certain school district elections. Availability of absentee ballots ensured at time of statewide elections.	Peterson, D.C.	248	376	62 1987
Flood hazard mitigation grant program established, grants-in-aid authorized for local government units. Additional positions authorized in department of natural resources. Money appropriated.	Stumpf; Willet; Adkins; Moe, R.D.; Wegscheid	909	835	306 1987
Liability, municipal; indemnification of employees provided for punitive and other damages, municipalities authorized to procure insurance.	Luther, Wegscheid, Diessner, Freeman, Dahl	53	1057	79 1987
Library service levies excluded from certain limits.	Chmielewski	2292	2502	720 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	
CITIES (Continued)				
Local borrowing and bonding authority outlined and purposes detailed.	Pogemiller, Reichgott	971	1298	344 1987
Local government; two year limit removed from tax adjustments related to municipal annexations.	Frederick	725	1377	50 1987
Local public health act provided to allow cities and counties to establish health boards. Discretionary ordianancing powers provided. grants and community health service authorized and penalties prescribed.	Samuelson, Lantry, Benson, Chmielewski, Brandl Bernhagen; Johnson, D.J.; Frederickson, D.R.; Johnson, D.E.	1041	999	309 1987
Local revolving loan fund established using municipal tax increment revenues.		1968	2285	
Off-sale liquor licenses; cities permitted to issue temporary licenses for wine auctions. Cooperative advertising agreements between brewers or wholesalers and retailers permitted for sale of nonalcoholic beverages.	Spear, Solon, Bertram	38	46	
On-sale liquor licenses; municipalities authorized to permit holders of on-sale wine and 3.2 beer licenses to sell strong beer without an additional license.	Spear, Solon, Cohen	128	447	27 1987
Pay equity; strict levy limits imposed and future aid reduced for counties and cities not in compliance with pay equity requirements.	Reichgott; Berglin; Peterson, D.C.; Johnson, D.J.; Novak	1771	1859	
Property tax; land transfers to cities allowed without payment of tax on entire parcel.	Pchler, Morse, Bertram	1706	1972	
Public debt; requirements provided for issuance and use.	Pogemiller, Reichgott	1963	2067	702 1988
Reapportionment deadlines established for precincts and certain districts.	Peterson, D.C.; Luther; Laidig	397	651	297 1987
Steam turbines powered by remote facilities exempted from certain boiler regulations.	Solon, Chmielewski, Gustafson, Novak, Dicklich	1232	1343	382 1987
Various laws conformed to judicial decisions of unconstitutionality and suggestions for clarity.	Marty, Jude, Belanger	1323	1511	346 1987
CITIES, SPECIFIC				
Big Fork conveyed certain slate land by commissioner of natural resources.	Lessard	2090	2585	472 1988
Bloomington and West St. Paul to use public funds to provide flood mitigation measures for residential structures.	Belanger, Freeman	2355	2540	473 1988
Brook Park city debt limit raised to construct a fire hall.	Chmielewski	279	483	28 1987
Cannon Falls authorized to establish a port authority with municipal housing and redevelopment powers.	Mehrkens	765	832	
Duluth airport authority employees hired after a certain date are not covered by civil service system.	Gustafson, Solon	494	714	151 1987
Duluth authorized to prepare and adopt design districts and a framework for establishing a design advisory committee and preserving the city's appearance.	Gustafson, Solon, Pogemiller	480	1106	84 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	
CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Duluth; detached banking facilities authorized for banks within Duluth and adjacent municipalities.	Solon, Gustafson	823	959	
Duluth to file the plat of Spirit Valley.	Solon, Gustafson	470	1107	65 1987
Duluth transit authority authorized to transport students.	Solon, Gustafson	1940	2024	573 1988
Falcon Heights to consolidate election precincts.	Marty	2264	2539	500 1988
Hermantown; property tax exemption period extended for land held by the city for economic development.	Gustafson, Solon	533	1150	
Melrose; school buses need not stop at certain unmarked, abandoned railroad grade crossings.	Johnson, D.E.	888		
Minneapolis; appointment, compensation and liability provided for certain convention center employees and contractors.	Peterson, D.C.; Berglin; Spear; Pogemiller; Brandl.	1607	1862	433 1988
Minneapolis; compensation established for park and recreation board members and post-retirement payments provided for police and firefighters.	Kroening	2102	2234	574 1988
Minneapolis; conditions provided for contractor's bonds. Minneapolis police and firefighters provided post-retirement payments.	Pogemiller; Peterson, D.C.	1749	1860	572 1988
Minneapolis may issue an on-sale liquor license to the American Swedish Institute.	Jude	1183	1562	116 1987
Minneapolis police relief association; service pensions and survivor benefits changed. Certain emergency personnel eligible to receive benefits from police officers benefit fund.	Luther	587	578	322 1987
Minneapolis; references in development laws updated and loans provided to small businesses.	Pogemiller; Peterson, D.C.; Brandl	1608	1739	594 1988
Minneapolis to contract with labor organizations for provision of certain skilled trade and craft services.	Peterson, D.C.; Pogemiller; Berglin; Spear; Kroening	1875	2115	471 1988
Moorhead may issue an on-sale liquor license to the Red River Valley Center-Hjemkost Heritage Interpretive Center.	Langseth	245	250	25 1987
Mounds View conveyed certain state land. St. Paul and Ramsey county to enter a joint powers agreement for bond issuance.	Novak	2217	2475	601 1988
Redwood Falls economic development authority authorized to construct and furnish buildings, issue general obligation bonds, and establish economic development districts.	Fredrickson, D.J.	1297	1413	
St. Cloud and Red Wing to issue additional liquor licenses.	Pehler	1673	1822	552 1988
St. Cloud paid for certain city improvements that benefit St. Cloud State University, money appropriated.	Pehler	27	58	
St. Cloud; restrictions on disposition of right-of-way along trunk highway 15 abolished.	Pehler, Bertram, Davis	44	57	338 1987
St. Paul; Gillette Children's Hospital board incorporated as a nonprofit corporation and ownership of hospital property transferred to city.	Berglin, Lantry, Brandl, Wegscheid, Knutson	2017	2400	599 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Savage specified as fee owner of "Public Square" property.	Schmitz	1574	1752	
CIVIL ACTIONS				
Bomb disposal workers included as state employees when working outside municipal jurisdiction for purposes of tort claims and workers' compensation. Firefighters exposed to certain hazards provided compensation.	Metzen, Merriam	2452	2478	717 1988
Child support enforcement provided and conditions specified for judgments.	Berglin	1582	1896	593 1988
Community dispute resolution programs provided state and local grants.	Luther, Cohen, Knaak, Merriam, Marty	1204	1561	117 1987
Computer information; unauthorized use and access of computer information prohibited, victims of computer crimes to collect treble damages, computer crime reporting required, penalties imposed.	Wegscheid, Knaak, Merriam, Pogemiller	1553	1685	
Decedent's children to be awarded sentimental property. Terms defined.	Luther	896	2310	417 1988
Eminent domain appraisal fees awarded by commissioners increased.	Reichgott; Knaak; Cohen; Peterson, R.W.	368	372	339 1987
Farm product liens; system for filing and obtaining information computerized, uniform commercial code filings detailed, money appropriated.	Peterson, R.W.; DeCramer; Morse	652	1297	356 1987
Human services licensing act; definitions, exclusions, access to records and period of receivership provided. State liability specified for municipal inspection functions.	Lantry	1594	2123	411 1988
Juries; six-member juries provided for civil and nonfelony cases, constitutional amendment proposed.	Spear	2321	2518	716 1988
Liability, municipal; indemnification of employees provided for punitive and other damages, municipalities authorized to procure insurance.	Luther, Wegscheid, Diessner, Freeman, Dahl	53	1057	79 1987
Liability; state agricultural society included in definition of state for purposes of tort claims.	Chmielewski, Jude, Merriam, Laidig	87	519	7 1987
Lien established on personal property held in self-storage facilities, with enforcement provided. Rental agreements and advertising regulated.	Peterson, R.W.; Adkins; Spear; Luther	187	181	425 1987
Liens and security interests established on farm products and subject to federal notification and registration provisions.	Wegscheid, DeCramer; Frederickson, D.R.; Peterson, R.W.; Merriam	686	852	
Liens claimed by pollution control agency for expenses due to remedial action in connection with the release of substances. Filing and challenges provided.	Luther; Willet; Peterson, R.W.; Morse; Knaak	412	297	651 1988
Limitations on commencement of actions applied to actions brought before administrative agencies.	Jude; Wegscheid; Cohen; Peterson, R.W.; Laidig	446	732	
Marriage dissolution; University of Minnesota to study mediation in marriage dissolution cases, money appropriated.	Spear, Merriam	1200	1217	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CIVIL ACTIONS (Continued)				
Marriage dissolution; valuation and partial distribution provided for marital assets.	Cohen	462	1672	590 1988
Mines; fencing requirements changed for unused mine pits and shafts, certain public and private liability laws modified and penalties provided.	Diecklich; Johnson, D.J.	1328	1082	530 1988
Minneapolis; appointment, compensation and liability provided for certain convention center employees and contractors.	Peterson, D.C.; Berglin; Spear; Pogemiller; Brandl	1607	1862	433 1988
CIVIL SERVICE				
Duluth airport authority employees hired after a certain date are not covered by civil service system.	Gustafson, Solon	494	714	151 1987
State employee salary ranges set. Regulations provided for emergency civil service appointments, affirmative action and fringe benefit coverage. Duties provided for commissioner of employee relations.	Moe, D.M.; Wegscheid	2003	2250	667 1988
CLAIMS				
Claims against the state, money appropriated.	Dahl, Taylor, Lantry, Merriam	1524	1645	251 1987
COMMERCE				
Charitable solicitations; certain disclosure requirements changed.	Pehler	1800	2618	
Charitable trusts; certain charitable trusts to dispose of certain bank assets regardless of whether the location is in a reciprocating state.	Pehler; DeCramer; Berg; Johnson, D.E.; Samuelson	1086	445	591 1988
Collection agencies and those acting under the authority of collection agencies regulated.	Luther, Dahl	457	333	37 1987
Commercial fish raising program established.	Berg, Lessard, Bernhagen, Dahl, Freeman	69	275	318 1987
Comprehensive banking bill changing savings and loan association regulations, governance of capital stock associations, and other provisions.	Peterson, R.W.; Wegscheid; Belanger; Metzen; Anderson	1956	2201	666 1988
Corporate merger and exchange regulations changed.	Reichgott, Cohen, Knaak, Luther	577	1393	203 1987
Corporate regulations changed for organization, operation, shares and indemnification.	Reichgott, Merriam, Spear, Cohen, Knaak	578	1392	104 1987
Credit union managers permitted to serve as directors, conditions provided for the expulsion of members.	Dahl, Solon	1708	2010	597 1988
Farm equipment; business relations regulated between manufacturers and independent retail dealers under agricultural equipment dealership act.	Schmitz, Dahl, Frederick	2096	2309	511 1988
Farm equipment retailer paid by successor of interest repurchasing franchise stock and spare parts inventory.	Schmitz	2384	2567	502 1988
Firearms; replica firearms required to have a warning label.	Luther, Spear, Lantry, Mehrkens, Hughes	2114	2205	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	
COMMERCE (Continued)				
Franchise nonrenewals regulated, earlier prior notice of nonrenewal required.	Pehler, Luther, Spear	830	1404	317 1987
Industrial loan and thrift companies; certain restrictions removed on sale and issuance of certificates of indebtedness and qualifications prescribed for certain directors. Loans, loan fees and charges regulated.	Wegscheid, Solon, Belanger, Metzcn, Storm	995	1063	
Interstate banking permitted with additional reciprocating states.	Freeman, Luther, Solon, Purfeerst, Anderson	203	125	616 1988
Lead-acid batteries; sellers of lead-acid batteries must accept, collect, store and reclaim spent lead-acid batteries in compliance with state law and rules.	Waldorf, Kroening, Merriam, Dahl, Wegscheid	322	368	
Liquor law changed restricting imports by individuals, licensure, employment of minors and other provisions.	Solon, Dicklich, Purfeerst, Kroening	1152	1375	310 1987
Liquor laws changed to allow additional sales in exclusive liquor stores, modify license restrictions in certain counties, limit coin-operated devices, repeal restrictions on beer content and continue certain licenses in Douglas county.	Solon	1114	1148	381 1987
Motor fuel franchises; certain building alterations regulated with payments provided for loss of service bays. Homeowners permitted to cancel contracts with public adjusters.	Peterson, D.C.; Solon; Metzen; Frederick; Freeman	1885	1979	663 1988
Motor vehicle dealerships; distribution and sale of motor vehicles regulated, granting or relocating of certain franchises limited, certain regulations on nonrenewals removed.	Dahl, Metzcn, Solon, Belanger	406	492	150 1987
Motor vehicle repairs; automobile warranties extended and remedies provided. Arbitration procedures prescribed for automobile dealers offering express warranties.	Dahl; Freeman; Willet; Solon; Moe, R.D.	793	845	52 1987
Plastics; certain polyethylene materials not to be sold, penalties provided and advisory task force created.	Frederickson, D.J.; Beckman; Piper; Marty	2194	2165	
Rural agricultural businesses and places of worship allowed to display specific service signs along highways.	Bertram	1610	1736	595 1988
Search and seizure; enforcement officers to have probable cause to enter and inspect buildings where wild animals are kept.	Merriam, Morse, Wegscheid, Pehler	365	513	169 1987
Securities and advisors regulated in comprehensive commerce department bill.	Luther, Solon	463	576	336 1987
Security systems; franchise definition modified to include certain royalty or residuals agreements and burglar alarm franchises regulated.	Solon	2347	2491	561 1988
Telephone solicitation; use of automatic dialing-announcing devices restricted. Recorded devices to disconnect after customer hangs up.	Spear, Ramstad, Jude, Solon, Dahl	184	124	294 1987
Vending machines placed in rest areas and other stops along primary trunk highways.	Vickerman, Piper	1587	1952	570 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COMMERCIAL CODE				
Farm product liens; system for filing and obtaining information computerized, uniform commercial code filings detailed, money appropriated.	Peterson, R.W.; DeCramer; Morse	652	1297	356 1987
Leases; uniform commercial code article governing leases adopted.	Luther; Peterson, R.W. Cohen; Reichgott; Ramstad	156	1391	
COMMUNICATIONS				
Anhydrous ammonia tank farms; emergency communications equipment required for transport vehicles.	Frederickson, D.J.; Berg	1851		
Computer information; unauthorized use and access of computer information prohibited, victims of computer crimes to collect treble damages, computer crime reporting required, penalties imposed.	Wegscheid, Knaak, Merriam, Pogemiller	1553	1685	
International music and communication arts center task force created, money appropriated.	Pogemiller, Dahl, Dicklich, Ramstad, Merriam	1468	1505	
Newspapers that are not qualified must inform public bodies presenting legal notices for publication.	Bertram, McQuaid, Renneke, Wegscheid, Schmitz	403	471	30 1987
Police radio scanners not to be used while committing a crime, penalties prescribed. ...	Bertram, Pogemiller	605	1619	111 1987
Public utilities commission to hold expedited hearings on rate adjustments by public utilities and telephone companies due to tax reform act.	Marty, Dicklich	1191	1362	
Railroads; occupied caboose car required on certain trains, caboose to be equipped with shortwave radio.	Stumpf, Lessard; DeCramer; Johnson, D.E.; Merriam	449	428	697 1988
Telephone assistance program surcharges combined at option of telephone company, human services commissioner to provide assistance in implementing program for communication-impaired people, and other changes made.	Marty, Dichlich, Berglin, Dahl	1809	1812	621 1988
Telephone harassment provisions changed. ...	Reichgott, Ramstad, Jude, Wegscheid	915	1115	307 1987
Telephone service; certain telephone rates and services deregulated, access required on private shared tenant service, universal service access studied, and telephone assistance plans provided.	Dichlich, Marty, Frank, Waldorf	677	701	340 1987
Telephone solicitation; use of automatic dialing-announcing devices restricted, Recorded devices to disconnect after customer hangs up.	Spear, Ramstad, Jude, Solon, Dahl	184	124	294 1987
Telephones equipped with special devices for communication-impaired people, advisory committee created and a surcharge provided to cover program costs.	Marty, Brandl, Dicklich, Jude, Dahl	1029	1002	308 1987
Wiretap law updated and use of pen registers and trap and trace devices regulated, penalties prescribed.	Peterson, R.W.	2402	2594	577 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in [] indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COMPUTERS				
Computer information; unauthorized use and access of computer information prohibited, victims of computer crimes to collect treble damages, computer crime reporting required, penalties imposed.	Wegscheid, Knaak, Merriam, Pogemiller	1553	1685	
CONFLICTS OF INTEREST				
Arts board; regulation provided for conflicts of interest and distribution of funds to regional arts councils.	Marty; Pogemiller; Frederickson, D.R.	2097	2186	560 1988
Ramsey county; certain restrictions put on county officials and employees, Falcon Heights to consolidate election precincts.	Marty	2264	2539	500 1988
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS				
Juries; six-member juries provided for civil and nonfelony cases, constitutional amendment proposed.	Spear	2321	2518	716 1988
Lotteries authorized if operated by the state or by nonprofit organizations for charitable purposes, constitutional amendment proposed.	Lessard, Lantry, Samuelson, Purfeerst, Knaak	2	4	
Treasurer, auditor, and secretary of state combined into the office of state comptroller. Constitutional amendment.	Pogemiller; Moe, D.M.; Adkins	81		
CONSUMER PROTECTION				
Adulterated milk or cream prohibited from use in food for human consumption, exceptions clarified.	Wegscheid, Bertram, Larson	137	419	20 1987
Automobile insurance; certain settlement practices and insurance appraisals regulated, use of original equipment parts required with an exception, truth-in-repairs act revised to require certain disclosures.	Lantry, Freeman, McQuaid, Spear, Dahl	341	454	64 1987
Automobile repairs; motor vehicle warranties extended and remedies provided. Arbitration procedures prescribed for automobile dealers offering express warranties.	Dahl; Freeman; Willet; Solon; Moe, R.D.	793	845	52 1987
Cash refunds required for goods returned on certain retail sales, with exception.	Lantry, Adkins, Belanger, Luther, Solon	153	65	205 1987
Cemeteries, mausoleums and prearranged funeral services regulated, construction fund and permanent care accounts established, powers broadened for county and state auditors.	Piper, Solon, Pogemiller, Marty	1867	1996	509 1988
Health maintenance organizations; cancellation of coverage, notices and replacement coverage provided with other changes.	Pehler; Moe, R.D.; Bertram; Adkins; Johnson, D.E.	1861	2012	434 1988
Health maintenance organizations; enrollee's consumer bill of rights specified, reconsideration process provided if service is denied or limited, and other changes made.	Berglin	1388	1498	592 1988
Health maintenance organizations to disclose certain exclusions and limitations on coverage.	Pogemiller; Peterson, D.C.; Piper; Berglin; Wegscheid	175	422	
Hearing aid repair; itemized billing required.	Davis; Morse; Frederickson, D.J.; Vickerman; Marty	94	456	204 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CONSUMER PROTECTION (Continued)				
Motor vehicle lemon law; excise tax refund provisions clarified.	Dahl	1331		
Public utilities commission to hold expedited hearings on rate adjustments by public utilities and telephone companies due to tax reform act.	Marty, Dicklich	1191	1362	
Telephone solicitation; use of automatic dialing-announcing devices restricted. Recorded devices to disconnect after customer hangs up.	Spear, Ramstad, Jude, Solon, Dahl	184	124	294 1987
CONTRACTS				
Conditions provided for certain county rental contracts.	Chmielewski	1715	1942	409 1988
Employment agencies and job listing services regulated for contracts and fees.	Chmielewski, Wegscheid	1721	2584	659 1988
Indian tribes not to deny sovereignty in order to contract with state.	Davis, DeCramer	2150	2429	627 1988
Lien established on personal property held in self-storage facilities, with enforcement provided. Rental agreements and advertising regulated.	Peterson, R.W.; Adkins; Spear, Luther	187	181	425 1988
Motor vehicle registration provided for long-term lessees, fee imposed.	Frank	1804	1951	
Property interests; uniform statutory rule against perpetuities adopted.	Luther, Jude; Moe, D.M.	157	1050	60 1987
Security systems; franchise definition modified to include certain royalty or residuals agreements and burglar alarm franchises regulated.	Solon	2347	2491	561 1988
COOPERATIVES				
Cooperative housing and neighborhood real estate trust insurance rates set in comprehensive insurance bill.	Luther; Solon; Peterson, D.C.; Spear; Cohen	478	392	337 1987
CORPORATIONS				
Contingent tax increase due to forecasted revenue shortfall repealed for individuals and corporations ("trigger tax").	Johnson, D.J.; Moe, R.D.; Pogemiller; Novak; Samuelson	1756		
Corporate merger and exchange regulations changed.	Reichgott, Cohen, Knaak, Luther	577	1393	203 1987
Corporate regulations changed for organization, operation, shares and indemnification.	Reichgott, Merriam, Spear, Cohen, Knaak	578	1392	104 1987
Deputy registrars; corporations not appointed deputy registrars, appointments transferred to individuals under certain conditions.	Marty, Merriam, Freeman, Luther	281	522	
Dislocated workers provided retraining. Notification and monitoring of plant closings provided. State to match federal dislocated worker funding. Money appropriated.	Dicklich	384	363	
Employee health plans; employers required to promptly pay premiums, remedies provided.	Berglin, Wegscheid	1237	1332	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CORPORATIONS (Continued)				
Fire and casualty insurance; termination of certain agency contracts regulated. Companies to attempt rehabilitating agents before terminating appointment. rehabilitation agreements regulated.	Metzen, Solon, Frederick, Wegscheid, Luther	482	430	92 1987
Secretary of state's office; various changes made to simplify filing procedures.	Peterson, R.W.; Dahl	1788	2095	682 1988
CORRECTIONS				
Health and accident insurance coverage clarified or changed for newborn infants, ventilator-dependent people, adopted children, and inmates.	DeCramer, Luther	1646	1794	656 1988
Sentencing guidelines commission membership changed.	Laidig, Jude	1540	1643	618 1988
COUNTIES				
Adult protection teams established by counties with certain records made available.	Benson	2203	2486	575 1988
Conditions provided for certain county rental contracts.	Chmielewski	1715	1942	409 1988
Cross country ski licenses; counties may retain certain daily permit fees.	Wegscheid	464		
Elections; appointees filling vacancies in county offices to serve until next general election.	Samuelson, Vickerman	1826	2825	
Extended employment programs included in county social services plan.	Berglin, Solon, Piper, Knutson, Benson	2243	2620	512 1988
Federal fiscal disallowances; allocations based on error rates modified for counties participating in medical assistance and aid to families with dependent children programs.	Berglin	946	1496	343 1987
Groundwater programs and plans coordinated in metropolitan counties. Assessment procedures specified for metropolitan watershed districts.	Jude, Merriam, Olson, Pogemiller, Adkins	353	373	207 1987
Handicapped children; county plans required for early childhood intervention services.	Peterson, D.C.	2206	2370	576 1988
Library service levies excluded from certain limits.	Chmielewski	2292	2502	720 1988
Local borrowing and bonding authority outlined and purposes detailed.	Pogemiller, Reichgott	971	1298	344 1987
Local public health act provided to allow cities and counties to establish health boards. Discretionary ordinating powers provided, grants and community health service authorized and penalties prescribed.	Samuelson, Lantry, Benson, Chmielewski, Brandl	1041	999	309 1987
Mental health; community services conversion project established to provide home and community-based care. Counties to consider opinions of parents.	Beckman	908	1022	305 1987
On-sale liquor licenses; counties to issue seasonal intoxicating liquor licenses in unorganized territory, certain restrictions applied.	Stumpf; Lessard; Samuelson; Johnson, D.J.	291	603	29 1987
Pay equity; strict levy limits imposed and future aid reduced for counties and cities not in compliance with pay equity requirements.	Reichgott; Berglin; Peterson, D.C.; Johnson, D.J.; Novak	1771	1859	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	
COUNTIES (Continued)				
Public debt: requirements provided for issuance and use.	Pogemiller, Reichgott ..	1963	2067	702 1988
Watershed improvement; metropolitan payments for certain costs scheduled.	Diessner, Laidig, DeCramer	1700	1857	533 1988
COUNTIES, SPECIFIC				
Aitkin county; certain tax-forfeited peat lands exchanged for privately owned lands.	Chmielewski	1160	1269	
Aitkin county to regulate certain public land interests by ordinance. Carlton county assistant attorney provided certain employee benefits.	Chmielewski	1711	1986	658 1988
Carlton county; Jay Cook state park to include additional lands.	Chmielewski, Gustafson, Wegscheid	1717	1900	498 1988
Carlton county; private sale authorized for certain tax-forfeited lands.	Chmielewski	1713	1898	555 1988
Chisago and Kanabec counties to levy a tax for county historical society.	Chmielewski, Davis ..	22	86	
Douglas county to issue an on-sale liquor license.	Pehler	1673	1822	552 1988
Hennepin and Ramsey counties; public defense board jurisdiction and membership criteria modified.	Peterson, R.W.; Luther; Merriam; Brataas; Johnson, D.J.	1345	1595	250 1987
Itasca county; Big Fork conveyed certain state land by commissioner of natural resources. .	Lessard	2090	2585	472 1988
Pine county; certain lands conveyed to the Amherst H. Wilder Foundation for a residential human service facility.	Chmielewski	1184	1211	407 1988
Ramsey county; certain open space lands used for highway purposes and time extended for charter commission.	Novak, Knaak	1955	1745	622 1988
Ramsey county; certain restrictions put on county officials and employees. Falcon Heights to consolidate election precincts.	Marty	2264	2539	500 1988
Ramsey county; certain state lands conveyed to Mounds View, county and city of St. Paul to enter a joint powers agreement for bond issuance.	Novak	2217	2475	601 1988
Ramsey county provided a charter commission to recommend a form of county government, adoption procedures provided.	Lantry, Hughes, Waldorf, Cohen, Novak	557	465	103 1987
Ramsey county; surface water planning act implemented through coordinated erosion and sediment control programs.	Knaak, Jude	1632	1953	497 1988
Ramsey-Washington metro watershed district authorized to levy a tax for its administrative fund.	Diessner, Lantry	1974		
St. Louis county authorized to issue on-sale liquor license.	Dicklich	139	13	
St. Louis county; polling place required at Evergreen firehall.	Dicklich	2134	2210	451 1988
St. Louis county to issue off-sale liquor licenses in Sturgeon and Clinton townships. .	Dicklich	117	98	24 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTY OFFICIALS				
Carlton county assistant attorney provided certain employee benefits. Aitkin county to regulate certain public land interests by ordinance.	Chmielewski	1711	1986	658 1988
Elections; appointees filling vacancies in county offices to serve until next general election.	Samuelson, Vickerman	1826	2825	
COURTS				
Child abuse; certain false allegations of abuse prohibited when intended to influence custody proceedings, clergy to report abuse, and murder penalty prescribed for killing a child while committing child abuse.	Ramstad, Spear, Wegschied, Pogemiller	1871	1956	662 1988
Child custody determinations to consider evidence of domestic abuse.	Spear, Berglin, Cohen, Knaak, Reichgott ..	1081	1278	106 1987
Children in need of protection or services; juvenile court jurisdiction changed and limited.	Cohen	2275	1251	673 1988
Community dispute resolution programs provided state and local grants.	Luther, Cohen, Knaak, Merriam, Marty	1204	1561	117 1987
Domestic assault; courts required to issue written orders of conditional release, arrest required for violation of orders, notice provided for victims.	Peterson, D.C.; Marty; Spear; Cohen; Knaak	1097	1129	115 1987
Juries; six-member juries provided for civil and nonfelony cases, constitutional amendment proposed.	Spear	2321	2518	716 1988
Marriage dissolution; valuation and partial distribution provided for marital assets.	Cohen	462	1672	590 1988
Motorboating while intoxicated; gross misdemeanor violations prosecuted by attorney responsible for jurisdiction's misdemeanor prosecutions.	Diessner	59	598	59 1987
Neighborhood impact statement submitted in investigations of controlled substance offenses. Bail deposits applied to restitution orders.	Pogemiller; Kroening; Peterson, D.C.; Berglin; Lantry	2071	1848	669 1988
Probate; uniform fees set for probate proceedings.	Jude; Luther; Cohen; Peterson, R.W.; Ramstad	402	536	11 1987
Public defense board jurisdiction and membership criteria modified. Standards, salaries and training provided for state and local public defenders, money appropriated.	Peterson, R.W.; Luther; Merriam; Brataas; Johnson, D.J.	1345	1595	250 1987
Sentencing guidelines commission membership changed.	Laidig, Jude	1540	1643	618 1988
Sexual assault; evidence permitted to show a tendency to fabricate allegations of sexual assault, three days notice required to introduce certain evidence.	Berglin; Peterson, D.C.; Spear; Reichgott; Pogemiller	948	1069	114 1987
Victims of crime; certain victims' rights provisions extended to victims of ordinance violations, notification of plea agreements expanded, and victims allowed to submit impact statements.	Cohen, Lantry, Luther, Laidig	232	336	649 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CREDIT				
Agricultural loan program changed with rural finance administration's duties and powers clarified and changes made in bonding requirements.	Davis, Morse, Berg, Stumpf, Langseth	806	1136	
Agricultural loans; interest rate buy-down program appropriated money.	Berg, Frederickson, D.R.; Davis; Renneke	62		
Conventional mortgage loans; additional notice of default required.	Frederickson, D.R.; Berg, Davis; DeCramer; Anderson	1078		
Discrimination in the extension of credit based on sex or marital status clarified.	Reichgott; Pogemiller; Peterson, D.C.; Spear, Storm	168	222	245 1987
Family farm security act; certain benefits extended.	Vickerman	2255	2297	672 1988
Farmer-lender mediation act revised.	Berg, Stumpf, Davis; Frederickson, D.R.; Benson	89	210	292 1987
Farmer-lender mediation eligibility clarified for debtors.	Stumpf, Davis, Berg, DeCramer, Beckman	1622	2121	474 1988
Industrial loan and thrift companies; certain restrictions removed on sale and issuance of certificates of indebtedness and qualifications prescribed for certain directors. Loans, loan fees and charges regulated.	Wegscheid, Solon, Belanger, Metzén, Storm	995	1063	
Open-end loan accounts; certain charges authorized.	Wegscheid, Belanger, Metzen, Purfeerst, Anderson	800	986	341 1987
CRIME				
Arson; certain burn injuries reported by health professionals.	Belanger	30	90	548 1988
Athletic agents prohibited from inducing student athletes to enter professional sports contracts.	Ramstad; Moe, R.D.; Benson; Luther; Reichgott	1830	2167	701 1988
Bingo halls licensed with fees and restrictions provided and other changes made to charitable gambling statutes.	Lantry, Berg, Davis, Samuelson, Anderson	1661	1921	596 1988
Burglary and other crimes outlined regarding entry without intent to commit a crime.	Spear; Peterson, R.W.; Pogemiller	1835	2289	
Child abuse assessment duties clarified for local welfare agencies, investigative data classified and records retained in certain circumstances.	Spear, Reichgott	2119	2021	625 1988
Child abuse; certain false allegations of abuse prohibited when intended to influence custody proceedings, clergy to report abuse, and murder penalty prescribed for killing a child while committing child abuse.	Ramstad, Spear, Wegscheid, Pogemiller	1871	1956	662 1988
Child abuse; emotional harm not necessary to prove unreasonable restraint or malicious punishment.	Reichgott; Spear; Peterson, D.C.; Pogemiller, Laidig	1643	1792	655 1988
Child abuse; mandated reporters required to report child abuse or neglect which has occurred in the preceding three years, with immediate investigations required for certain reports.	Cohen, Berglin, Piper, Marty, Ramstad	409	277	91 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIME (Continued)				
Child abuse pilot programs established to protect children, intermediaries appointed during criminal proceedings, and training programs developed for child protection workers.	Cohen	2266	2148	630 1988
Child custody; custodial and parental rights specified, immediate filing of charges provided.	Peterson, D.C.; Pogemiller	785	307	246 1987
Computer information; unauthorized use and access of computer information prohibited, victims of computer crimes to collect treble damages, computer crime reporting required, penalties imposed.	Wegscheid, Knaak, Merriam, Pogemiller	1553	1685	
	Spear, Pogemiller; Peterson, D.C.; Knaak; Freeman	302	316	10 1987
Criminal syndicalism removed from statutes.				
Distribution and exhibition of obscene materials and performances prohibited, penalties prescribed.	Waldorf, Merriam, Jude, Laidig, Knaak	236	402	406 1988
	Wegscheid; Davis; Frederickson, D.J.; Mehrkens; Berg	1879	2057	535 1988
Domestic animals; penalties and liability provided for unauthorized release of animals.				
Domestic assault; courts required to issue written orders of conditional release, arrest required for violation of orders, notice provided for victims.	Peterson, D.C.; Marty; Spear; Cohen; Knaak	1097	1129	115 1987
Driving while intoxicated; certain adults and juveniles convicted of DWI to undergo chemical use assessment, assessment charge imposed to cover costs, money appropriated.	Spear, Ramstad, Marty	1472	705	315 1987
Driving while intoxicated expanded to include driving a motor vehicle or motorboat while under the influence of certain other substances.	Merriam, Diessner	321	408	650 1988
	Cohen; Pogemiller; Knaak; Ramstad; Peterson, D.C.	324	515	63 1987
Driving while intoxicated laws applied to workers engaged in highway construction or repair.				
Driving while intoxicated; mandatory minimum penalties imposed for habitual offenders.	Jude; Ramstad; Cohen; Spear; Peterson, D.C.	537	1165	408 1988
Firearms; aggravated robbery and burglary expanded to include use of what appears to be a dangerous weapon, penalty increased for terrorizing with a replica firearm.	Luther, Spear, Lantry, Mehrkens, Hughes	2107	2206	
Firearms; replica firearms required to have a warning label.	Luther, Spear, Lantry, Mehrkens, Hughes	2114	2205	
Fraud; conditions fixed for determination of fraud in property transfers, uniform fraudulent transfer act adopted.	Spear; Peterson, R.W.; Jude	97	711	19 1987
Marijuana; "small amount" redefined. Certain schedule II substances clarified.	Spear	456	875	298 1987
Motorboating while intoxicated; gross misdemeanor violations prosecuted by attorney responsible for jurisdiction's misdemeanor prosecutions.	Diessner	59	598	59 1987
Neighborhood impact statement submitted in investigations of controlled substance offenses. Bail deposits applied to restitution orders.	Pogemiller; Kroening; Peterson, D.C.; Berglin; Lantry	2071	1848	669 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIME (Continued)				
Penalties increased for certain crimes committed because of bias against race, religion, sex or sexual orientation of victim.	Berglin, Spear, Knaak, Marty, Luther	2183	2368	
Police pursuit, theft, and burglary provisions changed. Felony established for terrorism using replica firearms. Other changes made in criminal code.	Reichgott, Spear, Ramstad, Marty, Dahl	1821	1873	712 1988
Police radio scanners not to be used while committing a crime, penalties prescribed.	Bertram, Pogemiller	605	1619	111 1987
Pollution control statutes, rules, and permits; criminal penalties provided for certain violations.	Dahl	1674	2101	553 1988
Property used in commission of crime subject to seizure and forfeiture.	Freeman, Luther, Knaak, Pogemiller, Dahl	1937	2193	665 1988
Search and seizure; enforcement officers to have probable cause to enter and inspect buildings where wild animals are kept.	Merriam, Morse, Wegscheid, Pehler	365	513	169 1987
Seat belt law fine imposed, emergency medical services relief account established and money appropriated.	Frank, Lantry, Diessner, Hughes, Laidig	121	1228	648 1988
Sexual assault; evidence permitted to show a tendency to fabricate allegations of sexual assault, three days notice required to introduce certain evidence.	Berglin, Peterson, D.C.; Spear; Reichgott; Pogemiller	948	1069	114 1987
Sexual conduct; crime of fifth degree criminal sexual conduct established.	Peterson, D.C.; Reichgott; Pogemiller; Marty	1018	1070	529 1988
Speed limits; careless driving to include operating a vehicle at speeds over 85 miles per hour, plea negotiations limited for speeding violations.	Marty, Purfeerst, Vickerman, Piper, Laidig	1761	2241	
Telephone harassment provisions changed.	Reichgott, Ramstad, Jude, Wegscheid	915	1115	307 1987
Victims of crime; certain victims' rights provisions extended to victims of ordinance violations, notification of plea agreements expanded, and victims allowed to submit impact statements.	Cohen, Lantry, Luther, Laidig	232	336	649 1988
Welfare fraud prosecutors and investigators provided training and staff, joint trials provided, certain property transfers regulated, recovery provided for incorrect assistance payments, money appropriated.	Piper, Adkins, Knutson, Beckman, Samuelson	1253	1289	
Wiretap law updated and use of pen registers and trap and trace devices regulated, penalties prescribed.	Peterson, R.W.	2402	2594	577 1988
DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES				
Agricultural provisions changed for certain liens, right of first refusal, farmer-lender mediation rules, and food handler license fees.	Berg, Davis	1742	1991	700 1988
Aitkin county; certain tax-forfeited peat lands exchanged for privately owned lands.	Chmielewski	1160	1269	
Big Fork conveyed certain state land by commissioner of natural resources.	Lessard	2090	2585	472 1988
Carlton county; private sale authorized for certain tax-forfeited lands.	Chmielewski	1713	1898	555 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)				
Conveyances; regulations changed for joint tenancies and tenancies in common and effect of acknowledgements. Certain religious corporation conveyances validated.	Jude	499	550	26 1987
Fraud; conditions fixed for determination of fraud in property transfers, uniform fraudulent transfer act adopted.	Spear; Peterson, R.W.; Jude	97	711	19 1987
Owners of adjacent tracts of land provided a method for clearing title defects.	Reichgott; Cohen; Peterson, R.W.; Knaak	85	439	4 1987
Pine county; certain lands conveyed to the Amherst H. Wilder Foundation for a residential human service facility.	Chmielewski	1184	1211	407 1988
Property interests; uniform statutory rule against perpetuities adopted.	Luther; Jude; Moe, D.M.	157	1050	60 1987
Property tax; land transfers to cities allowed without payment of tax on entire parcel.	Pehler, Morse, Bertram	1706	1972	
Property tax payable for year in which property was conveyed to be paid before deed is recorded.	Chmielewski	953	1160	
Ramsey county; certain open space lands used for highway purposes and time extended for charter commission.	Novak, Knaak	1955	1745	622 1988
Ramsey county; certain state lands conveyed to Mounds View, county and city of St. Paul to enter a joint powers agreement for bond issuance.	Novak	2217	2475	601 1988
Savage specified as fee owner of "Public Square" property.	Schmitz	1574	1752	
State lands; natural resources commissioner to sell surplus lands for local recreation and natural resource purposes, other changes made affecting state land sales, leases, and easements.	Merriam	2214	2349	628 1988
DISABLED AND HANDICAPPED				
Boarding care homes included in preadmission screening program.	Berglin	593	1222	299 1987
Braille taught to blind students by school districts.	Hughes; Peterson, D.C.; Brandl; Pehler; Brataas	911	967	247 1987
Extended employment programs included in county social services plan.	Berglin, Solon, Piper, Knutson, Benson ...	2243	2620	512 1988
Handicapped children; county plans required for early childhood intervention services.	Peterson, D.C.	2206	2370	576 1988
Handicapped council renamed council on disability, administrative duties and responsibilities of council changed. Child care reimbursement provided for service on boards, councils, committees and task forces. Money appropriated.	Marty; Moe, D.M.; Morse; Wegscheid; Storm	377	415	354 1987
Handicapped license plates and parking certificates provided, designated handicapped parking spaces established and penalties increased for unauthorized use of handicapped parking.	Peterson, D.C.; Purfeerst; Lantry; Novak; Ramstad ...	451	629	355 1987
Health and accident insurance coverage clarified or changed for newborn infants, ventilator-dependent people, adopted children, and inmates.	DeCramer, Luther ...	1646	1794	656 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
DISABLED AND HANDICAPPED (Continued)				
Hearing aid repair; itemized billing required.	Davis; Morse; Frederickson, D.J.; Vickerman; Marty	94	456	204 1987
Hearing impaired persons provided a state-wide interpreter service, membership altered for hearing impaired council and advisory committees.	Adkins, Lantry, Berglin	735	764	302 1987
Home care agencies and hospice programs licensed and regulated. Recipients of home care services provided with rights and complaint procedure. Money appropriated.	Berglin, Lantry, Piper, Brandl, Knutson	51	120	378 1987
Intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded; procedures changed for rate determinations.	Berglin, Vickerman	2139	2214	
Mental health facilities prohibited from using faradic shock, certain aversive and deprivation procedures defined as abuse.	Brandl, Luther, Spear, Berglin, Knutson	555	585	110 1987
Mental illness; payments regulated for certain services for adults with mental retardation, protection and therapeutic work activities provided and other changes made.	Piper, Berglin	1620	2080	532 1988
Pine county; certain lands conveyed to the Amherst H. Wilder Foundation for a residential human service facility.	Chmielewski	1184	1211	407 1988
Telephone assistance program surcharges combined at option of telephone company, human services commissioner to provide assistance in implementing program for communication-impaired people, and other changes made.	Marty, Dicklich, Berglin, Dahl	1809	1812	621 1988
Telephones equipped with special devices for communication-impaired people, advisory committee created and a surcharge provided to cover program costs.	Marty, Brandl, Dicklich, Jude, Dahl	1029	1002	308 1987
Vocational rehabilitation; terminology changed, funding allocations regulated and facility governance provided.	Freeman, Berglin, Piper, Storm, Benson	2106	2278	
Work activity programs for handicapped people in state facilities need not conform to minimum wage laws.	Diessner, Piper	529	558	22 1987
DRAINAGE				
Groundwater programs and plans coordinated in metropolitan counties. Assessment procedures specified for metropolitan watershed districts.	Jude, Merriam, Olson, Pogemiller, Adkins	353	373	207 1987
Ramsay-Washington metro watershed district authorized to levy a tax for its administrative fund.	Diessner, Lantry	1974		
Surface water planning act implemented in Ramsey county through coordinated erosion and sediment control programs.	Knaak, Jude	1632	1953	497 1988
Watershed districts; Rice Creek watershed district authorized to increase administrative fund amount.	Novak, Dahl, Laidig	678	1473	426 1988
Watershed improvement; metropolitan payments for certain costs scheduled.	Diessner, Laidig, DeCramer	1700	1857	533 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
DRUGS				
Alcohol breath tests for prospective employees performed by certain nonlicensed medical facilities.	Diessner	2117	2197	536 1988
Chemical abuse preassessment and advisory teams formed to establish standards and procedures. Teachers required to report student possession, use and transfer of chemical substances. Penalties prescribed.	Cohen, Pehler, Reichgott, Jude, Belanger	300	246	295 1987
Chemical dependency professionals to meet certain standards as necessary for regulation of programs, professionals, services or facilities.	Piper, Berglin, Storm, Adkins, Solon	673	594	85 1987
Driving while intoxicated; certain adults and juveniles convicted of DWI to undergo chemical use assessment, assessment charge imposed to cover costs, money appropriated. ...	Spear, Ramstad, Marty	1472	705	315 1987
Driving while intoxicated expanded to include driving a motor vehicle or motorboat while under the influence of certain other substances.	Merriam, Diessner ...	321	408	650 1988
Driving while intoxicated laws applied to workers engaged in highway construction or repair.	Cohen, Pogmiller; Knaak, Ramstad; Peterson, D.C.	324	515	63 1987
Driving while intoxicated; mandatory minimum penalties imposed for habitual offenders.	Jude, Ramstad; Cohen, Spear; Peterson, D.C.	537	1165	408 1988
Marijuana; "small amount" redefined. Certain schedule II substances clarified.	Spear	456	875	298 1987
Motorboating while intoxicated; gross misdemeanor violations prosecuted by attorney responsible for jurisdiction's misdemeanor prosecutions.	Diessner	59	598	59 1987
Neighborhood impact statement submitted in investigations of controlled substance offenses. Bail deposits applied to restitution orders.	Pogmiller; Kroening; Peterson, D.C.; Berglin, Lantry	2071	1848	669 1988
Pharmacy laws changed with definitions, registration, licensing and remedies for violations provided.	Reichgott, Solon, Wegscheid, Piper, Knutson	752	812	550 1988
School health services provided in schools with standards established for administering drugs.	Pehler, Peterson, D.C.; Reichgott	2137	2441	626 1988
EASEMENTS				
State lands; natural resources commissioner to sell surplus lands for local recreation and natural resource purposes, other changes made affecting state land sales, leases, and easements.	Merriam	2214	2349	628 1988
Transportation and public safety provisions changed for relocation assistance standards, gifts to transportation department, highway easements and others.	Vickerman	1590	1954	698 1988
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT				
Cannon Falls authorized to establish a port authority with municipal housing and redevelopment powers.	Mehrkens	765	832	
Council on quality and productivity established, powers and duties provided.	Luther, Pehler, Dahl, Freeman	1479	1109	316 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Continued)				
Department reorganization authorized for departments of agriculture, energy and economic development, and public service. World Trade Center and juvenile justice and delinquency prevention authority changed.	Luther; Moe, R.D.; Pehler	1203	1095	312 1987
Duluth authorized to prepare and adopt design districts and a framework for establishing a design advisory committee and preserving the city's appearance.	Gustafson, Solon, Pogemiller	480	1106	84 1987
Family farm; memorial to Congress to adopt "Save the Family Farm Act" or similar legislation to restore profitability to agriculture.	Davis; Morse; Langseth; Frederickson, D.J.; Moe, R.D.	95	83	Res. 1 1987
Greater Minnesota Corporation and Minnesota public finance authority created. Neighborhood revitalization provided, other changes made, money appropriated. Comprehensive bill establishing boards and authorizing grants.	Moe, R.D.; Johnson, D.J.; Beckman; Dahl	1	2	386 1987
Hermantown; property tax exemption period extended for land held by the city for economic development.	Gustafson, Solon	533	1150	
Local borrowing and bonding authority outlined and purposes detailed.	Pogemiller, Reichgott .	971	1298	344 1987
Local economic development and redevelopment statutes recodified, bond allocation act revised, other changes made.	Pogemiller, Reichgott .	170	795	291 1987
Local revolving loan fund established using municipal tax increment revenues.	Bernhagen; Johnson, D.J.; Frederickson, D.R.; Johnson, D.E.	1968	2285	
Minneapolis; references in development laws updated and loans provided to small businesses.	Pogemiller; Peterson, D.C.; Brandl	1608	1739	594 1988
Occupation tax refund; date changed for payment of appropriation.	Johnson, D.J.; Dicklich	596	798	300 1987
Public debt; requirements provided for issuance and use.	Pogemiller, Reichgott .	1963	2067	702 1988
Redwood Falls economic development authority authorized to construct and furnish buildings, issue general obligation bonds, and establish economic development districts.	Frederickson, D.J.	1297	1413	
Rural finance administration's qualified agricultural loan program changed with duties and powers clarified and changes made in bonding requirements.	Davis, Morse, Berg, Stumpf, Langseth ...	806	1136	
Science and technology division created within energy and economic development department. Committee established on science and technology research and development, powers and duties provided.	Brandl	1437	1453	314 1987
Tax increment financing districts to pay for voted school levy increases.	Metzen, Jude, Laidig, Reichgott, Novak ...	2182	2262	
EDUCATION				
Athletic coaches provided grievance procedure for termination or nonrenewal of duties.	Merriam; Peterson, R.W.; Ramstad; Peterson, D.C.; Luther	1012	1036	
Aversive and deprivation procedures regulated in schools.	Peterson, D.C.; Marty	1695	2078	554 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION (Continued)				
Braille taught to blind students by school districts.	Hughes; Peterson, D.C.; Brandl; Pehler; Brataas	911	967	247 1987
Cooperative secondary facilities grant corrected.	Frederickson, D.J.; Renneke; Beckman	2195	2215	
Dislocated workers provided retraining. Notification and monitoring of plant closings provided. State to match federal dislocated worker funding. Money appropriated.	Dicklich	384	363	
Higher education coordinating board; student member allowed to vote.	Morse; Peterson, D.C.; Reichgott; Moe, R.D.; Pogemiller	1228	2146	653 1988
Intermediate school district 916, northeast metropolitan, to issue bonds for acquisition and improvement of secondary vocational and special education facilities.	Hughes, Knaak, Novak, Marty, Dahl	698	978	66 1987
Milk substitutes or lactose reduced milk provided for certain children in school milk distribution programs.	Spear; Peterson, D.C.; Berglin; Pehler	1882	1849	510 1988
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill.	Merriam	1515	1635	401 1987
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill (1988).	Merriam	2569	2459	703 1988
School health services provided in schools with standards established for administering drugs.	Pehler; Peterson, D.C.; Reichgott	2137	2441	626 1988
Teacher seniority and severance pay provided in districts entering certain agreements or discontinuing positions.	Dahl; Merriam; Stumpf; Larson; Frederickson, D.J.	1044	1035	
ELECTIONS				
Campaign contributions; additional accounting provided for certain contributions, public subsidy expenditure limits suspended under certain circumstances.	Marty; Peterson, D.C.; Morse; Hughes	2021	2116	
County elections; appointees filling vacancies in county offices to serve until next general election.	Samuelson, Vickerman	1826	2825	
Falcon Heights to consolidate election precincts.	Marty	2264	2539	500 1988
Lobbyist and candidate activities and contributions regulated during the legislative session.	Berg, Merriam, Renneke, Brandl, Larson	604	1099	
Reapportionment deadlines established for precincts and certain districts.	Peterson, D.C.; Luther; Laidig	397	651	297 1987
St. Louis county; polling place required at Evergreen firehall.	Dicklich	2134	2210	451 1988
School district election filing times regulated in certain cases. Availability of absentee ballots ensured at time of statewide elections.	Peterson, D.C.	248	376	62 1987
Secretary of state's office; various changes made to simplify filing procedures.	Peterson, R.W.; Dahl	1788	2095	682 1988
Town boards and members; powers provided and elections set. Conditions provided for ownership of town cemetery lots.	Adkins, Schmitz, Renneke, Wegscheid, Frederick	225	226	90 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ELECTRICITY				
Vegetation around power lines to be controlled by owners of lines. Terms defined.	Merriam	378		
EMERGENCIES				
Emergency services division renamed division of emergency management.	Vickerman; Frederickson, D.J.; Purfeerst; Renneke	1349	1544	71 1987
State property damaged in major disaster repaired by state executive council. Certain criminal justice agency charges apportioned. Video game license fee allocation changed. . .	Langseth	326	566	320 1987
EMINENT DOMAIN				
Appraisal fees awarded by commissioners increased.	Reichgott; Knaak; Cohen; Peterson. R.W.	368	372	339 1987
Relocation benefits for displaced persons regulated in accordance with federal Uniform Relocation Assistance Act.	Peterson, D.C.; Frank	296	371	80 1987
ENERGY				
Energy policies for low income people studied by legislative task force.	Solon, Samuelson, Frank, Marty, Kroening	2456	2667	562 1988
Jobs and training department appropriated funds resulting from illegal oil company overcharges for low income energy conservation programs.	Marty; Solon; Lantry; Dicklich; Johnson, D.E.	875	512	
Public service commissioner provided powers and duties, community energy councils created by certain Indian tribes, oil overcharge proceeds dispensed, and fluorescent lamp ballasts regulated.	Marty, Dicklich	1268	1188	617 1988
Public utilities commission to hold expedited hearings on rate adjustments by public utilities and telephone companies due to tax reform act.	Marty, Dicklich	1191	1362	
Speed limit; authorization for emergency speed limit by executive order repealed.	Purfeerst, Morse	1369	295	
Steam turbines powered by remote facilities exempted from certain boiler regulations.	Solon, Chmielewski, Gustafson, Novak, Dicklich	1232	1343	382 1987
ENVIRONMENT				
Acid rain; assessments authorized against public utilities to finance state cost of controlling and monitoring acid rain deposition.	Dahl, Willet, Luther, Merriam	865	915	304 1987
Air pollution; immediate abatement and notification provided to pollution control agency to avoid air pollution.	Dahl	2165	2527	600 1988
Asbestos; commissioner of health to regulate and license for the enclosure, removal or encapsulation of asbestos. Penalties provided, indoor air standards set and money appropriated.	Freeman, Samuelson, Berghin, Dahl, Marty	858	302	303 1987
Chlorofluorocarbon-processed food packaging materials not used by government units or vendors, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Dahl, Marty	2131	2248	671 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
ENVIRONMENT (Continued)				
Criminal penalties provided for violations of certain pollution control statutes, rules, and permits.	Dahl	1674	2101	553 1988
Emissions control equipment inspected annually for vehicles registered in metropolitan area, fees imposed, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Reichgott, Purfeerst, Merriam	1783	1803	661 1988
Environmental liens against real property provided for state to cover cleanup actions. Filing and challenges provided.	Luther; Willet; Peterson, R.W.; Morse; Knaak	412	297	651 1988
Environmental quality board; statutes changed for administration and delegation of responsibilities, certain enforcement actions authorized, other changes provided, and money appropriated.	Peterson, R.W.	2286	2087	501 1988
Hazardous waste; license required for transportation of hazardous waste. Administration, suspension and revocation provided, penalties prescribed, certain fees revised and money appropriated.	Novak, Marty, Merriam, Frederick, Purfeerst	508	298	393 1987
Low-level radioactive waste facility site selection process developed to provide volunteer sites, alternative selection process provided, money appropriated.	Pehler; Frederickson, D.R.	1202	1407	311 1987
Metropolitan airports commission; borrowing authority increased for commission and environmental impact reviews and reports required for projects.	Adkins; Benson; Moe, R.D.; Wegscheid	1900	1874	664 1988
Metropolitan airports commission to promote environmental goals.	Brandl; Cohen; Freeman; Berglin; Peterson, D.C.	2390	2105	
Pesticide laws strengthened, dealer licensure required and penalties imposed in comprehensive bill, money appropriated.	Berg; Davis; Frederickson, D.R.; Stumpf; Morse	717	485	
Pesticides; use of chlordane and heptachlor prohibited.	Jude, Marty, Ramstad, Dahl, Wegscheid	345	844	82 1987
Pipeline safety act; comprehensive program regulating pipelines, money appropriated.	Novak; Purfeerst; Frederickson, D.R.; Merriam; Marty	90	91	353 1987
Plastics; certain polyethylene materials not to be sold, penalties provided and advisory task force created.	Frederickson, D.J.; Beckman; Piper; Marty	2194	2165	
State forest management roads defined with establishment, construction, administration and maintenance provided, Portion of gas tax dedicated for use on state forest roads.	Purfeerst; Decker; Lessard; Novak; Johnson, D.J.	1662	1931	
Surface water planning act implemented in Ramsey county through coordinated erosion and sediment control programs.	Knaak, Jude	1632	1953	497 1988
Waste management board to enter agreements for a stabilization and containment facility.	Merriam; Johnson, D.J.; Lessard; Stumpf; Frederickson, D.R.	2289	2542	683 1988
Watershed improvement; metropolitan payments for certain costs scheduled.	Diessner, Laidig, DeCramer	1700	1857	533 1988
ETHICS				
Lobbyist and candidate activities and contributions regulated during the legislative session.	Berg, Merriam, Renneke, Brandl, Larson	604	1099	

NOTE: A chapter number in [] indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS				
Agricultural loans; farmer-lender mediation act revised.	Berg, Stumpf; Davis; Frederickson, D.R.; Benson	89	210	292 1987
Agricultural loans; interest rate buy-down program appropriated money.	Berg, Frederickson, D.R.; Davis; Renneke	62		
Banks permitted to acquire and lease personal property and make other investments under certain circumstances.	Wegscheid, Solon	2323	2605	631 1988
Charitable trusts; certain charitable trusts to dispose of certain bank assets regardless of whether the location is in a reciprocating state.	Pehler; DeCramer; Berg, Johnson, D.E.; Samuelson	1086	445	591 1988
Collection agencies and those acting under the authority of collection agencies regulated.	Luther, Dahl	457	333	37 1987
Commerce department; comprehensive bill regulating securities and advisors.	Luther, Solon	463	576	336 1987
Comprehensive banking bill changing savings and loan association regulations, governance of capital stock associations, and other provisions.	Peterson, R.W.; Wegscheid; Belanger; Metzzen; Anderson	1956	2201	666 1988
Credit union managers permitted to serve as directors, conditions provided for the expulsion of members.	Dahl, Solon	1708	2010	597 1988
Detached facilities; additional detached facilities permitted.	Spear, Solon, Wegscheid, Purfeerst, Taylor	743	791	161 1987
Duluth; detached banking facilities authorized for banks within Duluth and adjacent municipalities.	Solon, Gustafson	823	959	
Industrial loan and thrift companies; certain restrictions removed on sale and issuance of certificates of indebtedness and qualifications prescribed for certain directors. Loans, loan fees and charges regulated.	Wegscheid, Solon, Belanger, Metzzen, Storm	995	1063	
Interstate banking permitted with additional reciprocating states.	Freeman, Luther, Solon, Purfeerst, Anderson	203	125	616 1988
Mortgage lenders and loan officers licensed and regulated, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Freeman, Solon, Luther, McQuaid	2025	2744	
Open-end loan accounts; certain charges authorized.	Wegscheid, Belanger, Metzzen, Purfeerst, Anderson	800	986	341 1987
Savings and loan association and credit union deposits authorized for real estate trust fund accounts.	Samuelson, Adkins, Solon	751	884	105 1987
Unclaimed property; uniform unclaimed property act enacted.	Wegscheid	966	1464	
FIRE AND FIRE SERVICES				
Arson; certain burn injuries reported by health professionals.	Belanger	30	90	548 1988
Brook Park city debt limit raised to construct a fire hall.	Chmielewski	279	483	28 1987
Controlled burn program established, permits required and assistance provided. Money appropriated.	Lessard, Stumpf, Merriam, Novak, Berg	1678	2075	

NOTE: A chapter number in [] indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
FIRE AND FIRE SERVICES (Continued)				
Controlled burning program to be provided by natural resources commissioner and fish spearing regulated on Indian reservation lakes.	Lessard	2079	1973	714 1988
Emergency firefighting services not billed to other states, the United States government or Canadian provinces when services are in best interest of state.	Lessard, Merriam, Berg	1099	1181	264 1987
Fire and casualty insurance; termination of certain agency contracts regulated. Companies to attempt rehabilitating agents before terminating appointment; rehabilitation agreements regulated.	Metzen, Solon, Frederick, Wegscheid, Luther	482	430	92 1987
Firefighters exposed to certain hazards covered by workers' compensation. Bomb disposal workers classified for purposes of tort claims and workers' compensation.	Metzen, Merriam	2452	2478	717 1988
Insurance; death, disability and survivor benefits paid to firefighters suffering from occupationally related cancer. Amended to make comprehensive changes in workers' compensation laws.	Merriam, Pehler, Kroening, Adkins, Novak	1304	1403	
Minneapolis police and firefighters relief association; post-retirement payments provided. .	Kroening	2102	2234	574 1988
Police and salaried firefighters relief associations; voluntary consolidation authorized for local associations and public employees police and fire fund, individual election of benefits authorized upon consolidation.	Wegscheid; Moe, D.M.; Renneke; Morse; Gustafson	317	1096	296 1987
Water utilities prohibited from imposing additional charges on owners of buildings with fire protection systems.	Bertram, Benson	1834	1938	499 1988
FIREARMS				
Firearms; aggravated robbery and burglary expanded to include use of what appears to be a dangerous weapon, penalty increased for terrorizing with a replica firearm.	Luther, Spear, Lantry, Mehrkens, Hughes	2107	2206	
Firearms; replica firearms required to have a warning label.	Luther, Spear, Lantry, Mehrkens, Hughes	2114	2205	
Hunting big game by firearms or by archery; license applicants to show firearms safety certificate.	Wegscheid, Merriam ..	250		
FOODS				
Adulterated milk or cream prohibited from use in food for human consumption, exceptions clarified.	Wegscheid, Bertram, Larson	137	419	20 1987
Blueberry muffin designated state muffin. . .	Chmielewski	1686	2364	657 1988
Chlorofluorocarbon-processed food packaging materials not used by government units or vendors, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Dahl, Marty	2131	2248	671 1988
Infant formula rebate system implemented for WIC program, human services material to be in plain language and readable, food stamp use by homeless encouraged through grant program, money appropriated.	Freeman, Marty, Samuelson, Pogemiller, Renneke	1912	2166	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
FOODS (Continued)				
Milk substitutes or lactose reduced milk provided for certain children in school milk distribution programs.	Spear; Peterson, D.C.; Berglin; Pehler	1882	1849	510 1988
Vending machines placed in rest areas and other stops along primary trunk highways.	Vickerman, Piper	1587	1952	570 1988
FRANCHISES				
Farm equipment retailer paid by successor of interest repurchasing franchise stock and spare parts inventory.	Schmitz	2384	2567	502 1988
Franchise nonrenewals regulated, earlier prior notice of nonrenewal required.	Pehler, Luther, Spear	830	1404	317 1987
Motor fuel franchises; certain building alterations regulated with payments provided for loss of service bays. Homeowners permitted to cancel contracts with public adjusters.	Peterson, D.C.; Solon; Metzen; Frederick; Freeman	1885	1979	663 1988
Motor vehicle dealerships; distribution and sale of motor vehicles regulated, granting or relocating of certain franchises limited, certain regulations on nonrenewals removed.	Dahl, Metzen, Solon, Bclanger	406	492	150 1987
Security systems; franchise definition modified to include certain royalty or residuals agreements and burglar alarm franchises regulated.	Solon	2347	2491	561 1988
FUELS				
Diesel fuel tax exemption; memorial to Congress to reinstate diesel fuel exemptions for farmers.	Bertram	2376	2621	Res. 14 1988
Energy policies for low income people studied by legislative task force.	Solon, Samuelson, Frank, Marty, Kroening	2456	2667	562 1988
Gasoline excise tax; propane fuel exempt from taxation when used in vehicles operating under permit.	Metzen; Johnson, D.J.; Schmitz; Stumpf; Laidig	852	1538	450 1988
Motor fuel franchises; certain building alterations regulated with payments provided for loss of service bays. Homeowners permitted to cancel contracts with public adjusters.	Peterson, D.C.; Solon; Metzen; Frederick; Freeman	1885	1979	663 1988
Oil overcharge proceeds dispensed and other changes made in department of energy and economic development regulations.	Marty, Dicklich	1268	1188	617 1988
Oil overcharge proceeds; jobs and training department appropriated funds for low income energy conservation programs.	Marty; Solon; Lantry; Dicklich; Johnson, D.E.	875	512	
FUNERALS				
Cemeteries, mausoleums and prearranged funeral services regulated, construction fund and permanent care accounts established, powers broadened for county and state auditors.	Piper, Solon, Pogemiller, Marty	1867	1996	509 1988
GAMBLING				
Charitable gambling; definitions changed to limit the use of real property improvements as lawful expenditures, bingo halls licensed with fees and restrictions provided, and charitable gambling studied.	Lantry, Berg, Davis, Samuelson, Anderson	1661	1921	596 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	
GAMBLING (Continued)				
Lotteries authorized if operated by the state or by nonprofit organizations for charitable purposes, constitutional amendment proposed.	Lessard, Lantry, Samuelson, Purfeerst, Knaak . . .	2	4	
Nonprofit organizations; memorial to President and Congress to exempt nonprofit organizations from the federal excise tax on wagering.	Lessard, Berg, Bertram, Diessner, Samuelson	133	1003	
Purse structure modified, representation provided for horsemen contracting with a licensee; pari-mutuel taxes modified, breakage payment eliminated.	Schmitz, Frederick, Benson, Kroening . .	724	740	
GAME AND FISH				
Bear bait not to include certain meat.	Frederickson, D.R.; Davis; Berg	1561	1719	531 1988
Commercial fish raising program established.	Berg, Lessard, Bernhagen, Dahl, Freeman	69	275	318 1987
Crow and raven open season provided.	Lessard, Beckman	2098	1978	
Deer hunting; bow and arrow licenses authorized for nonresident students at resident rates.	Benson	73	74	47 1987
Fish spearing regulated on Indian reservation lakes, and natural resources commissioner to provide controlled burning program.	Lessard	2079	1973	714 1988
Fishing licenses; commissioner to set date for "Take a Kid Fishing Weekend", Fishing license requirements waived for adults accompanied by a child under 16.	Dahl, Pehler, Purfeerst, Wegscheid; Frank . .	614	315	
Fishing season closing date repealed for Rainy River.	Stumpf; Lessard; Johnson, D.J.; Davis; Wegscheid . .	1689	1807	
Game and fish laws clarified, technical and substantive changes made, Wild rice management account recodified.	Merriam, Novak, Wegscheid	385	1172	149 1987
Game, fish and related license fees increased.	Berg, Merriam, Wegscheid, Freeman	1056	1065	
Hunting big game by firearms or by archery; license applicants to show firearms safety certificate.	Wegscheid, Merriam	250		
License fees; a diversion eliminated for game and fish license fee money.	Stumpf	2367	2521	428 1988
Peace officers; surcharges on fines for game and fish violations provided to train conservation officers.	Merriam	973	804	
Raccoon dog field trials may free raccoons during certain periods.	Merriam, Wegscheid, Novak	333	501	81 1987
Search and seizure; enforcement officers to have probable cause to enter and inspect buildings where wild animals are kept.	Merriam, Morse, Wegscheid, Pehler . .	365	513	169 1987
Trout and salmon stamp requirement and responsibility for road-kill deer clarified.	Berg	1575	1841	437 1988
Turkey licenses; minimum age requirement repealed.	Benson	1573	1830	
Turn in poachers (TIP) program; restitution and civil penalties provided, certain restrictions applied to expenditures for animal replacement.	Merriam, Storm, Ramstad, Berg, Novak	1735	1843	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GAME AND FISH (Continued)				
Waterfowl feeding and resting station designation expanded.	Marty, Merriam, Pehler, Novak, Laidig	1308	1409	119 1987
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS				
Advisory council, committee and task force provisions changed.	Pogemiller; Wegscheid; Moe, D.M.; Benson ..	2226	2292	629 1988
Agencies required to solicit outside information before publishing proposed rules, certain terms defined, various procedures relating to rules changed.	Wegscheid; Marty; Jude; Taylor; Moe, D.M.	704	780	657 1988
Blueberry muffin designated state muffin. ...	Chmielewski	1686	2364	313 1987
Certain notice required for all public meetings.	Wegscheid	1272	793	671 1988
Child care expenses reimbursed when incurred due to service on state boards, councils, committees and task forces.	Marty, Piper	1260	455	264 1987
Chlorofluorocarbon-processed food packaging materials not used by government units or vendors, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Dahl, Marty	2131	2248	713 1988
Emergency firefighting services not billed to other states, the United States government or Canadian provinces when services are in best interest of state.	Lessard, Merriam, Berg	1099	1181	2653
Employee relations commissioner to study and report on use of part-time employees.	Marty, Lantry, Piper, Jude	1987	2220	598 1988
Fossil of castoroides ohioensis (giant beaver) designated state fossil.	Pogemiller; Stumpf; Lessard; Olson; Frederickson, D.R. ..	1701	2653	627 1988
Government data practices; definitions changed regarding employment and training data, dissemination provided.	Piper, Marty, Freeman, Pogemiller, Mehrkens	1727	2011	50 1987
Indian tribes not to deny sovereignty in order to contract with state.	Davis, DeCramer	2150	2429	471 1988
International music and communications arts center task force created, money appropriated.	Pogemiller; Dahl, Dicklich, Ramstad, Merriam	1468	1505	358 1987
Investment board required to adopt an investment policy statement. State funds invested in certain securities, conditions provided.	Pogemiller; Moe, D.M.; Wegscheid; Renneke ..	314	186	401 1987
Limitations on commencement of actions applied to actions brought before administrative agencies.	Jude; Wegscheid; Cohen; Peterson, R.W.; Laidig	446	732	702 1988
Local government; two year limit removed from tax adjustments related to municipal annexations.	Frederick	725	1377	471 1988
Minneapolis to contract with labor organizations for provision of certain skilled trade and craft services.	Peterson, D.C.; Pogemiller; Berglin; Spear; Kroening	1875	2115	358 1987
Omnibus agriculture, transportation, and semi-states appropriations bill.	Merriam	1516	837	401 1987
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill.	Merriam	1515	1635	702 1988
Public debt; requirements provided for issuance and use.	Pogemiller, Reichgott ..	1963	2067	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS (Continued)				
Public utilities commissioners provided initial and continuing education, time limited for preparation of territorial dispute hearings, value limit raised for acquisitions needing commission approval.	Piper, Vickerman	1072	827	
Relocation benefits for displaced persons regulated in accordance with federal Uniform Relocation Assistance Act.	Peterson, D.C.; Frank	296	371	80 1987
State employee salary ranges set. Regulations provided for emergency civil service appointments, affirmative action and fringe benefit coverage. Duties provided for commissioner of employee relations.	Moe, D.M.; Wegscheid	2003	2250	667 1988
State treasurer; certain duties restored, money appropriated.	Pogemiller; Wegscheid; Moe, D.M.	2185	1705	
Watershed district termination permitted if other agencies are meeting purposes of the watershed act.	Samuelson, Vickerman, Anderson	1823		
Workers' compensation: powers clarified for state compensation insurance fund.	Chmielewski	1710	2212	427 1988
GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION				
City charter commissions may be discharged by vote of members.	Wegscheid, Laidig	1067		51 1987
Department reorganization authorized for departments of agriculture, energy and economic development, and public service. World Trade Center and juvenile justice and delinquency prevention authority changed.	Luther; Moe, R.D.; Pehler	1203	1095	312 1987
Energy and economic development department: science and technology division created within department.	Brandl	1437	1453	314 1987
Handicapped council renamed council on disability, administrative duties and responsibilities of council changed. Child care reimbursement provided for service on boards, councils, committees and task forces. Money appropriated.	Marty; Moe, D.M.; Morse; Wegscheid; Storm	377	415	354 1987
Human services department: mental health division created under an assistant commissioner, advisory council established.	Wegscheid, Storm	834	829	342 1987
Ramsey county provided a charter commission to recommend a form of county government, adoption procedures provided.	Lantry, Hughes, Waldorf, Cohen, Novak	557	465	103 1987
State treasurer; certain duties restored, money appropriated.	Pogemiller; Wegscheid; Moe, D.M.	2185	1705	
Treasurer, auditor, and secretary of state combined into the office of state comptroller. Constitutional amendment.	Pogemiller; Moe, D.M.; Adkins		81	
Water and soil resources board created, powers and duties defined, money appropriated.	DeCramer, Willet, Novak, Merriam, Pehler	776		
GOVERNOR				
Speed limit: authorization for emergency speed limit by executive order repealed.	Purfeerst, Morse	1369	295	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
GRAVEL				
Occupation tax refund; date changed for payment of appropriation.	Johnson, D.J.; Dicklich	596	798	300 1987
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES				
Agent orange; memorial to Congress to study connection between agent orange and health problems of Vietnam veterans.	Pehler, Bertram	2272	2541	
Anhydrous ammonia tank farms; emergency communications equipment required for transport vehicles.	Frederickson, D.J.; Berg	1851		
Asbestos; commissioner of health to regulate and license for the enclosure, removal or encapsulation of asbestos. Penalties provided, indoor air standards set and money appropriated.	Freeman, Samuelson, Berglin, Dahl, Marty	858	302	303 1987
Criminal penalties provided for violations of certain pollution control statutes, rules, and permits.	Dahl	1674	2101	553 1988
Environmental liens against real property provided for state to cover cleanup actions. Filing and challenges provided.	Luther; Willet; Peterson, R.W.; Morse; Knaak	412	297	651 1988
Hazardous materials regulations; private carriers exempt from certain rules.	Frederick	1932	2047	Vetoed 1988
Hazardous waste; license required for transportation of hazardous waste. Administration, suspension and revocation provided, penalties prescribed, certain fees revised and money appropriated.	Novak, Marty, Merriam, Frederick, Purfeerst	508	298	393 1987
Health effects of exposure to low-level radiation to be studied by health commissioner and task force.	Brandl, Marty, Stumpf, Willet, Larson	473	188	
Insurance; death, disability and survivor benefits paid to firefighters suffering from occupationally related cancer. Amended to make comprehensive changes in workers' compensation laws.	Merriam, Pehler, Kroening, Adkins, Novak	1304	1403	
Lead-acid batteries; sellers of lead-acid batteries must accept, collect, store and reclaim spent lead-acid batteries in compliance with state law and rules.	Waldorf, Kroening, Merriam, Dahl, Wegscheid	322	368	
Low-level radioactive waste facility site selection process developed to provide volunteer sites, alternative selection process provided, money appropriated.	Pehler; Frederickson, D.R.	1202	1407	311 1987
Pesticide laws strengthened, dealer licensure required and penalties imposed in comprehensive bill, money appropriated.	Berg; Davis; Frederickson, D.R.; Stumpf; Morse	717	485	
Pesticides; use of chlordane and heptachlor prohibited.	Jude, Marty, Ramstad, Dahl, Wegscheid	345	844	82 1987
Pipeline safety act; comprehensive program regulating pipelines, money appropriated.	Novak; Purfeerst; Frederickson, D.R.; Merriam; Marty	90	91	353 1987
Pipeline safety office to inspect and regulate intrastate pipelines carrying liquified fuels or hazardous liquids, federal safety regulations adopted, inspection fees calculated, and money appropriated.	Novak; Merriam; Piper; Dicklich; Johnson, D.E.	2111	2098	624 1988
Pipelines; certain intrastate gas pipelines regulated.	Jude, Dicklich, Merriam, Wegscheid, Storm	258	420	9 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)				
Railroads; occupied caboose car required on certain trains, caboose to be equipped with shortwave radio.	Stumpf; Lessard; DeCramer; Johnson, D.E.; Merriam	449	428	697 1988
Waste management board to enter agreements for a stabilization and containment facility.	Merriam; Johnson, D.J.; Lessard; Stumpf; Frederickson, D.R.	2289	2542	683 1988
HEALTH				
Agent orange; memorial to Congress to study connection between agent orange and health problems of Vietnam veterans.	Pehler, Bertram	2272	2541	
AIDS; epidemiologic studies for reporting requirements limited, grants provided for AIDS evaluation and counseling, fees increased for various licenses, other changes made and money appropriated.	Berglin	2245	2448	
Arson; certain burn injuries reported by health professionals.	Belanger	30	90	548 1988
Asbestos; commissioner of health to regulate and license for the enclosure, removal or encapsulation of asbestos. Penalties provided, indoor air standards set and money appropriated.	Freeman, Samuelson, Berglin, Dahl, Marty	858	302	303 1987
Boarding care homes included in preadmission screening program.	Berglin	593	1222	299 1987
Chemical dependency professionals to meet certain standards as necessary for regulation of programs, professionals, services or facilities.	Piper, Berglin, Storm, Adkins, Solon	673	594	85 1987
Child health supervision and perinatal care services exempt from health insurance copayment or dollar limitations.	Freeman, Luther, Marty, Morse, Piper	1681	1932	571 1988
Chiropractic practice and advertising regulated, peer review provided for services and fees, grounds for license revocation and penalties provided, money appropriated.	Wegscheid, Purfeerst, Bertram, Taylor, Cohen	1008	939	345 1987
Comprehensive health department bill providing modified nutrition data reporting, control of carriers of infectious diseases, modified licensure and other changes.	Lantry; Brandl; Benson; Moe, R.D.; Pehler	1048	1076	209 1987
Data collection and dissemination; certain data classified as private and nonpublic with access provided.	Peterson, R.W.; Merriam; Cohen; Knaak	2122	2235	670 1988
Drivers' license renewal notice communications about organ donation published, money appropriated.	Merriam, Marty, Wegscheid	575	1088	
Drivers' licenses provided a medical alert identifier.	Schmitz; Adkins; McQuaid; Vickerman; Frederickson, D.J.	927	1191	248 1987
Employee benefit plans; various requirements changed in comprehensive bill revising insurance law.	Luther; Solon; Peterson, D.C.; Spear; Cohen	478	392	337 1987
Employee health plans; employers required to promptly pay premiums, remedies provided.	Berglin, Wegscheid	1237	1332	
Health and accident coverage to include scap hair prostheses in certain circumstances.	Peterson, D.C.	292	71	202 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	
HEALTH (Continued)				
Health and accident insurance coverage clarified or changed for newborn infants, ventilator-dependent people, adopted children, and inmates.	DeCramer, Luther	1646	1794	656 1988
Health effects of exposure to low-level radiation to be studied by health commissioner and task force.	Brandl, Marty, Stumpf, Willet, Larson	473	188	
Health insurance; reimbursement of differing amounts paid under individual policies.	Solon	833	828	113 1987
Health maintenance organizations; cancellation of coverage, notices and replacement coverage provided with other changes.	Pehler, Moe, R.D.; Bertram, Adkins; Johnson, D.E.	1861	2012	434 1988
Health maintenance organizations; enrollee's consumer bill of rights specified, reconsideration process provided if service is denied or limited, and other changes made.	Berglin	1388	1498	592 1988
Health maintenance organizations to disclose certain exclusions and limitations on coverage.	Pogemiller; Peterson, D.C.; Piper; Berglin; Wegscheid	175	422	
Health research institute and trust fund established with funding provided through cigarette and tobacco products tax, cigarette tax increased and floor stocks tax imposed for cigarettes and tobacco products.	Berglin	1210	1212	
Hearing aid repair; itemized billing required.	Davis; Morse; Frederickson, D.J.; Vickerman; Marty	94	456	204 1987
Home care agencies and hospice programs licensed and regulated. Recipients of home care services provided with rights and complaint procedure. Money appropriated.	Berglin, Lantry, Piper, Brandl, Knutson	51	120	378 1987
Indian health service facilities exempt from rate establishment provisions. Rate establishment required for out-of-state hospitals.	Moe, R.D.; Langseth	1970	2415	435 1988
Infectious diseases contracted while providing emergency medical care defined as occupational diseases for purposes of workers' compensation.	Lantry, Merriam, Ramstad	994	1164	652 1988
Insurance; death, disability and survivor benefits paid to firefighters suffering from occupationally related cancer. Amended to make comprehensive changes in workers' compensation laws.	Merriam, Pehler, Kroening, Adkins, Novak	1304	1403	
Local public health act provided to allow cities and counties to establish health boards. Discretionary ordinance powers provided, grants and community health service authorized and penalties prescribed.	Samuelson, Lantry, Benson, Chmielewski, Brandl	1041	999	309 1987
Medical examiners board exempt from publishing certain disciplinary actions, grounds for disciplinary action expanded, temporary permit provided to practice physical therapy, and data disseminated to other states.	Piper, Brandl, Vickerman, Berglin, Wegscheid	1904	1890	557 1988
Medical examiners board to release certain information about disciplinary investigations and proceedings.	Berglin, Waldorf	737	1356	86 1987
Mental health; community services conversion project established to provide home and community-based care. Counties to consider opinions of parents.	Beckman	908	1022	305 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH (Continued)				
Mental health division created in human services department under assistant commissioner, advisory council established.	Wegscheid, Storm ...	834	829	342 1987
Mental health facilities prohibited from using faradic shock, certain aversive and deprivation procedures defined as abuse.	Brandl, Luther, Spear, Berglin, Knutson ...	555	585	110 1987
Mental health; office of ombudsman for mental health established, powers and duties provided. Ombudsman committee, and mental health board created. Abuse and neglect reported to ombudsman.	Berglin, Knutson, Samuelson, Merriam, Pogemiller ...	514	516	352 1987
Mental illness; outpatient commitment and community-based treatment provisions changed, money appropriated.	Berglin; Peterson, D.C.; Diessner; Brandl; Storm ...	2055	2130	623 1988
Mental illness; payments regulated for certain services for adults with mental retardation, protection and therapeutic work activities provided and other changes made.	Piper, Berglin ...	1620	2080	532 1988
Milk substitutes or lactose reduced milk provided for certain children in school milk distribution programs.	Spear; Peterson, D.C.; Berglin; Pehler ...	1882	1849	510 1988
National health insurance; memorial to President and Congress to enact a national health insurance program.	Berglin, Marty ...	2525	2176	Res. 15 1988
North suburban hospital district; Fridley Assembly of God church property renovated and used for health or social services.	Frank ...	1772	1863	418 1988
Occupational safety and health penalties increased for violations.	Chmielewski, Marty ...	1719	2221	620 1988
Pharmacy laws changed with definitions, registration, licensing and remedies for violations provided.	Reichgott, Solon, Wegscheid, Piper, Knutson ...	752	812	550 1988
Physical therapists to meet continuing education requirements, additional treatment authorized without referral by a physician, and certain business relationships prohibited. ...	Brandl, Chmielewski, Solon, Knutson, Wegscheid ...	335	926	549 1988
Podiatrists; general revision and updating of licensure regulations, definitions and penalties.	Pogemiller ...	79	1008	108 1987
School health services provided in schools with standards established for administering drugs.	Pehler; Peterson, D.C.; Reichgott ...	2137	2441	626 1988
Workers' compensation; comprehensive revisions.	Stumpf, Langseth, Chmielewski, Berg, Benson ...	2235	2286	Vetoed 1988
HIGHER EDUCATION				
Athletic agents prohibited from inducing student athletes to enter professional sports contracts.	Ramstad; Moe, R.D.; Benson; Luther; Reichgott ...	1830	2167	701 1988
Athletic coaches provided grievance procedure for termination or nonrenewal of duties.	Merriam; Peterson, R.W.; Ramstad; Peterson, D.C.; Luther ...	1012	1036	
Higher education coordinating board; student member allowed to vote.	Morse; Peterson, D.C.; Reichgott; Moe, R.D.; Pogemiller ...	1228	2146	653 1988
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill.	Merriam ...	1515	1635	401 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)				
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill (1988).	Merriam	2569	2459	703 1988
Physical therapists to meet continuing education requirements, additional treatment authorized without referral by a physician, and certain business relationships prohibited.	Brandl, Chmielewski, Solon, Knutson, Wegscheid	335	926	549 1988
Post-secondary education; course numbering system adopted, higher education coordinating board task force to implement system, money appropriated.	Waldorf	1307	1468	
St. Cloud paid for certain city improvements that benefit St. Cloud State University, money appropriated.	Pehler	27	58	
Sales and use tax; University of Minnesota and state universities and colleges exempt.	Pehler, Morse	1799	1837	
University board permitted a choice from among three lowest bidders on capital projects.	Willet, Pehler	802	716	
University of Minnesota to establish a center for alternative methods to animal testing. Joint local funding provided for certain library construction. Dog and cat dealers regulated and licensed. Money appropriated.	Piper, Chmielewski, Dicklich, Ramstad, Knaak	1057	1081	380 1987
University of Minnesota to study mediation in marriage dissolution cases, money appropriated.	Spear, Merriam	1200	1217	
HIGHWAYS				
Claims against the state, money appropriated.	Dahl, Taylor, Lantry, Merriam	1524	1645	251 1987
Driving while intoxicated laws applied to workers engaged in highway construction or repair.	Cohen, Pogemiller, Knaak, Ramstad, Peterson, D.C.	324	515	63 1987
Highway user tax distribution fund; certain fees for reporting deposited in fund.	Langseth	1827	2209	
Legislative trunk highway 299 designated Olof Hanson Drive.	Purfeerst	2358	2511	438 1988
Public safety; comprehensive department bill. Heavy vehicle registration requirements changed, disclosure of accident victim ages required, traffic procedures for emergency vehicles and school buses altered, other changes made.	Vickerman, Frederickson, D.J.	1280	413	383 1987
Ramsey county; certain open space lands used for highway purposes and time extended for charter commission.	Novak, Knaak	1955	1745	622 1988
Rural agricultural businesses and places of worship allowed to display specific service signs along highways.	Bertram	1610	1736	595 1988
Snowmobiles; minors between 14 and 18 possessing a motor vehicle license permitted to cross highways.	Samuelson; Willet; Stumpf; Dicklich; Johnson, D.J.	183	268	89 1987
Speed limit; authorization for emergency speed limit by executive order repealed.	Purfeerst, Morse	1369	295	
Speed limit reductions authorized in construction zones.	Bertram, Purfeerst, Vickerman	131	212	319 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HIGHWAYS (Continued)				
Speed limits may be reduced in highway work zones. Unauthorized use of motor vehicles restricted on airport property. Qualifications for aircraft dealers license described. Peace officer defined.	Vickerman, Pehler, Wegscheid	465	323	321 1987
Trunk highway 15 in St. Cloud; restrictions on disposition of right-of-way abolished.	Pehler, Bertram, Davis	44	57	338 1987
Vending machines placed in rest areas and other stops along primary trunk highways.	Vickerman, Piper	1587	1952	570 1988
HISTORICAL SOCIETY				
Chisago and Kanabec counties to levy a tax for county historical society.	Chmielewski, Davis	22	86	
Hispanic quincennial commission created.	Spear; Merriam; Lantry; Moe, D.M.; Pogemiller	1223	682	442 1988
State capitol public areas and art preserved by historical society.	Piper; DeCramer; Moe, D.M.; Moe, R.D.; Renneke	1230	1264	265 1987
HORSE RACING				
Additional class A license authorized for metropolitan area under certain circumstances, suitable racing days assigned for standard-bred racing.	Wegscheid, Merriam, Berg, Benson, Lantry	863	905	68 1987
License suspensions and revocations regulated for class C licenses. Foreign substances prohibited in horses, medical testing fee rules required and authorized use of certain medications made permanent.	Lessard; Schmitz; Novak; Stumpf; Johnson, D.E.	922	1038	69 1987
Purse structure modified, representation provided for horsemen contracting with a licensee; pari-mutuel taxes modified, breakage payment eliminated.	Schmitz, Frederick, Benson, Kroening	724	740	
HOSPITALS				
Gillette Children's Hospital board incorporated as a nonprofit corporation and ownership of hospital property transferred to St. Paul.	Berglin, Lantry, Brandl, Wegscheid, Knutson	2017	2400	599 1988
Gillette Children's Hospital; certain tax exemptions clarified and procedures specified for dissolution.	Berglin, Wegscheid	1296	1442	118 1987
Infectious diseases contracted while providing emergency medical care defined as occupational diseases for purposes of workers' compensation.	Lantry, Merriam, Ramstad	994	1164	652 1988
North suburban hospital district; Fridley Assembly of God church property renovated and used for health or social services.	Frank	1772	1863	418 1988
Nursing home moratorium; exception created to allow certain beds to be moved into a hospital building.	Lantry	1918	2242	
Out-of-state hospitals subject to rate establishment provisions. Indian health service facilities exempt from rate provisions.	Moe, R.D.; Langseth	1970	2415	435 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HOUSING				
Bloomington and West St. Paul to use public funds to provide flood mitigation measures for residential structures.	Belanger, Freeman ...	2355	2540	473 1988
Cannon Falls authorized to establish a port authority with municipal housing and redevelopment powers.	Mehrkens	765	832	
Condominium plat requirements modified. Administration department to administer state building code for public buildings.	Marty	1261	1060	387 1987
Conventional mortgage loans; additional notice of default required.	Frederickson, D.R.; Berg; Davis; DeCramer; Anderson	1078		
Conveyances; regulations changed for joint tenancies and tenancies in common and effect of acknowledgements. Certain religious corporation conveyances validated.	Jude	499	550	26 1987
Energy policies for low income people studied by legislative task force.	Solon, Samuelson, Frank, Marty, Kroening	2456	2667	562 1988
Homeowner's insurance to provide flexibility for additional coverage of other structures and property.	Waldorf; Kroening; Adkins; Peterson, D.C.; Samuelson ...	80	417	293 1987
Homeowners permitted to cancel contracts with public adjusters. Certain building alterations regulated for motor fuel franchises. ...	Peterson, D.C.; Solon; Metzen; Frederick; Freeman	1885	1979	663 1988
Housing and redevelopment authorities to continue interest reduction assistance.	Pehler, Pogemiller, Reichgott, Stumpf ..	1672	2159	551 1988
Jobs and training department appropriated funds resulting from illegal oil company overcharges for low income energy conservation programs.	Marty; Solon; Lantry; Dicklich; Johnson, D.E.	875	512	
Local economic development and redevelopment statutes recodified, bond allocation act revised, other changes made.	Pogemiller, Reichgott ..	170	795	291 1987
Low income housing trust fund established and certain additional requirements placed on real estate trust fund accounts.	Dahl, Pogemiller, Merriam, Luther ...	1462	2019	654 1988
Marital status and housing discrimination clarified, affirmative action enforced and procedural and administrative changes made. ...	Reichgott, Piper, Pogemiller, Spear, Cohen	1769	2054	660 1988
Relocation assistance standards, gifts to transportation department, highway easements and other changes in transportation and public safety provisions.	Vickerman	1590	1954	698 1988
Relocation benefits for displaced persons regulated in accordance with federal Uniform Relocation Assistance Act.	Peterson, D.C.; Frank	296	371	80 1987
Tenants authorized to pay for certain utilities and deduct payments from rent due.	Marty, Berglin, Luther, Pogemiller	1819	1872	470 1988
HUMAN RIGHTS				
Child custody; custodial and parental rights specified, immediate filing of charges provided.	Peterson, D.C.; Pogemiller	785	307	246 1987
Discrimination in the extension of credit based on sex or marital status clarified.	Reichgott; Pogemiller; Peterson, D.C.; Spear; Storm	168	222	245 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN RIGHTS (Continued)				
Gender references; certain substantive references removed.	Piper; Reichgott; Marty; Brataas; Peterson, D.C.	440	742	49 1987
Human rights; memorial to Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to grant exit visas to Jewish prisoners of conscience.	Spear, Cohen, Piper; Pogemiller, Marty ...	653	757	Res. 3 1987
Marital status and housing discrimination clarified, affirmative action enforced and procedural and administrative changes made. ...	Reichgott, Piper; Pogemiller, Spear; Cohen	1769	2054	660 1988
Mental health facilities prohibited from using faradic shock, certain aversive and deprivation procedures defined as abuse.	Brandl, Luther, Spear; Berglin, Knutson ...	555	585	110 1987
Pay equity; strict levy limits imposed and future aid reduced for counties and cities not in compliance with pay equity requirements. ...	Reichgott; Berglin; Peterson, D.C.; Johnson, D.J.; Novak	1771	1859	
Penalties increased for certain crimes committed because of bias against race, religion, sex or sexual orientation of victim.	Berglin, Spear, Knaak; Marty, Luther	2183	2368	
Victims of crime; certain victims' rights provisions extended to victims of ordinance violations, notification of plea agreements expanded, and victims allowed to submit impact statements.	Cohen, Lantry, Luther; Laidig	232	336	649 1988
HUMAN SERVICES				
Adult protection teams established by counties with certain records made available.	Benson	2203	2486	575 1988
Assistance standards and eligibility changed for general assistance recipients and work readiness participants.	Lantry, Berglin, Piper	682	1032	
Boarding care homes included in preadmission screening program.	Berglin	593	1222	299 1987
Chemical dependency professionals to meet certain standards as necessary for regulation of programs, professionals, services or facilities.	Piper, Berglin, Storm; Adkins, Solon	673	594	85 1987
Child abuse assessment duties clarified for local welfare agencies, investigative data classified and records retained in certain circumstances.	Spear, Reichgott	2119	2021	625 1988
Child abuse pilot programs established to protect children, intermediaries appointed during criminal proceedings, and training programs developed for child protection workers.	Cohen	2266	2148	630 1988
Child care expenses reimbursed when incurred due to service on state boards, councils, committees and task forces.	Marty, Piper	1260	455	
Children in need of protection or services; juvenile court jurisdiction changed and limited.	Cohen	2275	1251	673 1988
Comprehensive health department bill providing modified nutrition data reporting, control of carriers of infectious diseases, modified licensure and other changes.	Lantry; Brandl; Benson; Moe, R.D.; Pehler	1048	1076	209 1987
Extended employment programs included in county social services plan.	Berglin, Solon, Piper; Knutson, Benson ...	2243	2620	512 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)				
Federal fiscal disallowances; allocations based on error rates modified for counties participating in medical assistance and aid to families with dependent children programs.	Berglin	946	1496	343 1987
Handicapped children: county plans required for early childhood intervention services.	Peterson, D.C.	2206	2370	576 1988
Hearing impaired persons provided a state-wide interpreter service, membership altered for hearing impaired council and advisory committees.	Adkins, Lantry, Berglin	735	764	302 1987
Housing and redevelopment authorities to continue interest reduction assistance.	Pehler, Pogemiller, Reichgott, Stumpf	1672	2159	551 1988
Human services licensing act: definitions, exclusions, access to records and period of receivership provided. State liability specified for municipal inspection functions.	Lantry	1594	2123	411 1988
Indian health service facilities exempt from rate establishment provisions. Rate establishment required for out-of-state hospitals.	Moe, R.D.; Langseth	1970	2415	435 1988
Infant formula rebate system implemented for WIC program, human services material to be in plain language and readable, food stamp use by homeless encouraged through grant program, money appropriated.	Freeman, Marty, Samuelson, Pogemiller, Renneke	1912	2166	
Intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded; procedures changed for rate determinations.	Berglin, Vickerman	2139	2214	
Low income housing trust fund established and certain additional requirements placed on real estate trust fund accounts.	Dahl, Pogemiller, Merriam, Luther	1462	2019	654 1988
Mental health: community services conversion project established to provide home and community-based care. Counties to consider opinions of parents.	Beckman	908	1022	305 1987
Mental health division created in human services department under assistant commissioner, advisory council established.	Wegscheid, Storm	834	829	342 1987
Mental health facilities prohibited from using faradic shock, certain aversive and deprivation procedures defined as abuse.	Brandl, Luther, Spear, Berglin, Knutson	555	585	110 1987
Mental health: office of ombudsman for mental health established, powers and duties provided. Ombudsman committee, and mental health board created. Abuse and neglect reported to ombudsman.	Berglin, Knutson, Samuelson, Merriam, Pogemiller	514	516	352 1987
Mental illness: outpatient commitment and community-based treatment provisions changed, money appropriated.	Berglin; Peterson, D.C.; Diessner, Brandl; Storm	2055	2130	623 1988
Mental illness; payments regulated for certain services for adults with mental retardation, protection and therapeutic work activities provided and other changes made.	Piper, Berglin	1620	2080	532 1988
Milk substitutes or lactose reduced milk provided for certain children in school milk distribution programs.	Spear; Peterson, D.C.; Berglin, Pehler	1882	1849	510 1988
North suburban hospital district: Fridley Assembly of God church property renovated and used for health or social services.	Frank	1772	1863	418 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)				
Nursing home moratorium; exception created to allow certain beds to be moved into a hospital building.	Lantry	1918	2242	
Pine county; certain lands conveyed to the Amherst H. Wilder Foundation for a residential human service facility:	Chmielewski	1184	1211	407 1988
Telephone assistance program surcharges combined at option of telephone company, human services commissioner to provide assistance in implementing program for communication-impaired people, and other changes made.	Marty, Dicklich, Berglin, Dahl	1809	1812	621 1988
Vocational rehabilitation; terminology changed, funding allocations regulated and facility governance provided.	Freeman, Berglin, Piper, Storm, Benson	2106	2278	
Welfare fraud prosecutors and investigators provided training and staff, joint trials provided, certain property transfers regulated, recovery provided for incorrect assistance payments, money appropriated.	Piper, Adkins, Knutson, Beckman, Samuelson	1253	1289	
Work activity programs for handicapped people in state facilities need not conform to minimum wage laws.	Diessner, Piper	529	558	22 1987
INSURANCE				
Automobile insurance; certain settlement practices and insurance appraisals regulated, use of original equipment parts required with an exception, truth-in-repairs act revised to require certain disclosures.	Lantry, Freeman, McQuaid, Spear, Dahl	341	454	64 1987
	Luther, Solon: Peterson, D.C.: Spear, Cohen	478	392	337 1987
Comprehensive bill reforming insurance law. . .				
Employee health plans; employers required to promptly pay premitms, remedies provided. . .	Berglin, Wegscheid . . .	1237	1332	
Fire and casualty insurance; termination of certain agency contracts regulated, Companies to attempt rehabilitating agents before terminating appointment, rehabilitation agreements regulated.	Metzen, Solon, Frederick, Wegscheid, Luther	482	430	92 1987
Health and accident coverage to include scalp hair prostheses in certain circumstances.	Peterson, D.C.	292	71	202 1987
Health and accident insurance; child health supervision and perinatal care services exempt from copayment or dollar limitations. . .	Freeman, Luther, Marty, Morse, Piper . .	1681	1932	571 1988
Health and accident insurance coverage clarified or changed for newborn infants, ventilator-dependent people, adopted children, and inmates.	DeCramer, Luther	1646	1794	656 1988
Health insurance; death, disability and survivor benefits paid to firefighters suffering from occupationally related cancer. Amended to make comprehensive changes in workers' compensation laws.	Merriam, Pehler, Kroening, Adkins, Novak	1304	1403	
Health insurance; reimbursement of differing amounts paid under individual policies.	Solon	833	828	113 1987
Health maintenance organizations; cancellation of coverage, notices and replacement coverage provided with other changes.	Pehler; Moe, R.D.; Bertram; Adkins; Johnson, D.E.	1861	2012	434 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
INSURANCE (Continued)				
Health maintenance organizations; enrollee's consumer bill of rights specified, reconsideration process provided if service is denied or limited, and other changes made.	Berglin	1388	1498	592 1988
Health maintenance organizations to disclose certain exclusions and limitations on coverage.	Pogemiller; Peterson, D.C.; Piper; Berglin; Wegscheid	175	422	
Homeowner's insurance to provide flexibility for additional coverage of other structures and property.	Waldorf; Kroening; Adkins; Peterson, D.C.; Samuelson	80	417	293 1987
Liability, municipal; indemnification of employees provided for punitive and other damages, municipalities authorized to procure insurance.	Luther, Wegscheid, Diessner, Freeman, Dahl	53	1057	79 1987
Liquor liability assigned risk plan premium requirements changed.	Adkins	1313	1482	107 1987
Liquor liability insurance; time increased for notification of insurance cancellation and requirements changed for hearings on license suspension and revocation.	Storm	1795	2112	534 1988
National health insurance; memorial to President and Congress to enact a national health insurance program.	Berglin, Marty	2525	2176	Res. 15 1988
Peace officers benefit fund; eligibility extended to include certain emergency service personnel. Statutes changed for Minneapolis police relief association.	Luther	587	578	322 1987
Self-insurance pool exemption expanded to include Minnesota association of townships insurance trust.	Adkins, Solon, Frederick, Benson, Wegscheid	123	164	102 1987
Workers' compensation; powers clarified for state compensation insurance fund.	Chmielewski	1710	2212	427 1988
INTEREST				
Housing and redevelopment authorities to continue interest reduction assistance.	Pehler, Pogemiller, Reichgott, Stumpf	1672	2159	551 1988
Open-end loan accounts; certain charges authorized.	Wegscheid, Belanger, Metzen, Purfeerst, Anderson	800	986	341 1987
JUDICIAL PROCEDURES				
Burglary and other crimes outlined regarding entry without intent to commit a crime.	Spear; Peterson, R.W.; Pogemiller	1835	2289	
Child abuse; certain false allegations of abuse prohibited when intended to influence custody proceedings, clergy to report abuse, and murder penalty prescribed for killing a child while committing child abuse.	Ramstad, Spear, Wegscheid, Pogemiller	1871	1956	662 1988
Child abuse; emotional harm not necessary to prove unreasonable restraint or malicious punishment.	Reichgott; Spear; Peterson, D.C.; Pogemiller; Laidig	1643	1792	655 1988
Child abuse; mandated reporters required to report child abuse or neglect which has occurred in the preceding three years, with immediate investigations required for certain reports.	Cohen, Berglin, Piper, Marty, Ramstad	409	277	91 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
JUDICIAL PROCEDURES (Continued)				
Child abuse pilot programs established to protect children, intermediaries appointed during criminal proceedings, and training programs developed for child protection workers.	Cohen	2266	2148	630 1988
Child custody; custodial and parental rights specified, immediate filing of charges provided.	Peterson, D.C.; Pogemiller	785	307	246 1987
Child custody determinations to consider evidence of domestic abuse.	Spear, Berglin, Cohen, Knaak, Reichgott	1081	1278	106 1987
Child support collection and enforcement provisions modified and clarified, cost-of-living adjustments provided for spousal maintenance awards, grandparents given visitation rights and other changes made.	Berglin, Reichgott, Spear, Lantry, Brandl	2009	2118	668 1988
Child support enforcement provided and conditions specified for judgments.	Berglin	1582	1896	593 1988
Community dispute resolution programs provided state and local grants.	Luther, Cohen, Knaak, Merriam, Marty	1204	1561	117 1987
Decedent's children to be awarded sentimental property. Terms defined.	Luther	896	2310	417 1988
Driving while intoxicated; mandatory surrender of registration plates and certificates required for motor vehicles operated by repeat offenders, money appropriated, and other changes made.	Spear, Jude, Marty, Ramstad, Morse	392	704	681 1988
Juries; six-member juries provided for civil and nonfelony cases, constitutional amendment proposed.	Spear	2321	2518	716 1988
Mental illness; outpatient commitment and community-based treatment provisions changed, money appropriated.	Berglin; Peterson, D.C.; Diessner; Brandl; Storm	2055	2130	623 1988
Motorboating while intoxicated; gross misdemeanor violations prosecuted by attorney responsible for jurisdiction's misdemeanor prosecutions.	Diessner	59	598	59 1987
Neighborhood impact statement submitted in investigations of controlled substance offenses. Bail deposits applied to restitution orders.	Pogemiller; Kroening; Peterson, D.C.; Berglin, Lantry	2071	1848	669 1988
Penalties increased for certain crimes committed because of bias against race, religion, sex, or sexual orientation of victim.	Berglin, Spear, Knaak, Marty, Luther	2183	2368	
Probate; uniform fees set for probate proceedings.	Jude; Luther; Cohen; Peterson, R.W.; Ramstad	402	536	11 1987
Property used in commission of crime subject to seizure and forfeiture.	Freeman, Luther, Knaak, Pogemiller, Dahl	1937	2193	665 1988
Public defenders appointed by board of public defense or court-appointed guardians ad litem are state employees.	Luther	2451	2597	602 1988
Public defense board jurisdiction and membership criteria modified. Standards, salaries and training provided for state and local public defenders, money appropriated.	Peterson, R.W.; Luther; Merriam; Brataas; Johnson, D.J.	1345	1595	250 1987
Sexual assault; evidence permitted to show a tendency to fabricate allegations of sexual assault, three days notice required to introduce certain evidence.	Berglin; Peterson, D.C.; Spear; Reichgott; Pogemiller	948	1069	114 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
JUDICIAL PROCEDURES (Continued)				
Sexual conduct; crime of fifth degree criminal sexual conduct established.	Peterson, D.C.; Reichgott; Pogemiller; Marty . . .	1018	1070	529 1988
Turn in poachers (TIP) program; restitution and civil penalties provided, certain restrictions applied to expenditures for animal replacement.	Merriam, Storm, Ramstad, Berg, Novak	1735	1843	
Victims of crime; certain victims' rights provisions extended to victims of ordinance violations, notification of plea agreements expanded, and victims allowed to submit impact statements.	Cohen, Lantry, Luther, Laidig	232	336	649 1988
Wiretap law updated and use of pen registers and trap and trace devices regulated, penalties prescribed.	Peterson, R.W.	2402	2594	577 1988
LABOR				
Alcohol breath tests for prospective employees performed by certain nonlicensed medical facilities.	Diessner	2117	2197	536 1988
Athletic coaches provided grievance procedure for termination or nonrenewal of duties.	Merriam; Peterson, R.W.; Ramstad; Peterson, D.C.; Luther	1012	1036	
Council on quality and productivity established, powers and duties provided.	Luther, Pehler, Dahl, Freeman	1479	1109	316 1987
Criminal syndicalism removed from statutes.	Spear; Pogemiller; Peterson, D.C.; Knaak; Freeman	302	316	10 1987
Dislocated workers provided retraining. Notification and monitoring of plant closings provided. State to match federal dislocated worker funding. Money appropriated.	Dicklich	384	363	
Employee benefit plans; various requirements changed in comprehensive bill revising insurance law.	Luther; Solon; Peterson, D.C.; Spear; Cohen	478	392	337 1987
Employee breaks required during work day.	Lantry, Piper, Frank, Marty	1958	2251	559 1988
Employee health plans; employers required to promptly pay premiums, remedies provided.	Berglin, Wegscheid	1237	1332	
Employee relations commissioner to study and report on use of part-time employees.	Marty, Lantry, Piper, Jude	1987	2220	713 1988
Employment agencies and job listing services regulated for contracts and fees.	Chmielewski, Wegscheid	1721	2584	659 1988
Extended employment programs included in county social services plan.	Berglin, Solon, Piper, Knutson, Benson	2243	2620	512 1988
Government data practices; definitions changed regarding employment and training data, dissemination provided.	Piper, Marty, Freeman, Pogemiller, Mehrkens	1727	2011	598 1988
Marital status and housing discrimination clarified, affirmative action enforced and procedural and administrative changes made.	Reichgott, Piper, Pogemiller, Spear, Cohen	1769	2054	660 1988
Minneapolis; appointment, compensation and liability provided for certain convention center employees and contractors.	Peterson, D.C.; Berglin; Spear; Pogemiller; Brandl	1607	1862	433 1988
Minneapolis to contract with labor organizations for provision of certain skilled trade and craft services.	Peterson, D.C.; Pogemiller; Berglin; Spear; Kroening	1875	2115	471 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR (Continued)				
Occupational safety and health penalties increased for violations.	Chmielewski, Marty	1719	2221	620 1988
Pay equity; strict levy limits imposed and future aid reduced for counties and cities not in compliance with pay equity requirements.	Reichgott; Berglin; Peterson, D.C.; Johnson, D.J.; Novak	1771	1859	
State employee salary ranges set. Regulations provided for emergency civil service appointments, affirmative action and fringe benefit coverage. Duties provided for commissioner of employee relations.	Moc, D.M.; Wegscheid	2003	2250	667 1988
State patrol; limitation removed on time donated to union representatives by members of law enforcement unit one.	Freeman; Metzger; Frederickson, D.R.; Morse	361	241	
Teacher seniority and severance pay provided in districts entering certain agreements or discontinuing positions.	Dahl; Merriam; Stumpf; Larson; Frederickson, D.J.	1044	1035	
Unemployment compensation recovery limited for overpayments due to agency error, setoff from current benefit amounts limited.	Kroening	1335	1452	
Various laws conformed to judicial decisions of unconstitutionality and suggestions for clarity.	Marty, Jude, Belanger	1323	1511	346 1987
Vocational rehabilitation; terminology changed, funding allocations regulated and facility governance provided.	Freeman, Berglin, Piper, Storm, Benson	2106	2278	
Wage protection program established, money appropriated.	Chmielewski	1093	1250	
Work activity programs for handicapped people in state facilities need not conform to minimum wage laws.	Diessner, Piper	529	558	22 1987
Workers' compensation: comprehensive bill.	Chmielewski, Pehler, Ramstad, Morse, Langseth	2428		
Workers' compensation; comprehensive revisions.	Stumpf, Langseth, Chmielewski, Berg, Benson	2235	2286	Vetoed 1988
Workers' compensation coverage provided for infectious diseases contracted while providing emergency medical care.	Lantry, Merriam, Ramstad	994	1164	652 1988
Workers' compensation for town officials computed on actual wage received.	Chmielewski; Schmitz; Frederickson, D.R.; Johnson, D.E.; Piper	641	774	301 1987
Workers' compensation law changed affecting administrative duties and reporting requirements.	Beckman, Morse, Piper, Chmielewski	2142	2504	
Workers' compensation; permanent partial disability rating provided for loss of taste and smell.	Belanger, Chmielewski, Adkins, Kroening, Gustafson	916	979	87 1987
Workers' compensation self-insurance regulated with self-insurer guaranty fund established.	Chmielewski, Pehler	2473	2688	674 1988
LANDLORDS AND TENANTS				
Tenants authorized to pay for certain utilities and deduct payments from rent due.	Marty, Berglin, Luther, Pogemiller	1819	1872	470 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LAW ENFORCEMENT				
Animals not to be left in motor vehicles, removal authorized in certain circumstances. Transportation of certain animals prohibited in open vehicles.	Dicklich, Lantry, Davis, Samuelson, McQuaid	1815	1880	
Minneapolis police and firefighters relief association; post-retirement payments provided. . .	Kroening	2102	2234	574 1988
Peace officers authorized to inspect tires. . . .	Bertram	607	1467	112 1987
Peace officers benefit fund; eligibility extended to include certain emergency service personnel. Statutes changed for Minneapolis police relief association.	Luther	587	578	322 1987
Peace officers hired to police routes and property of metropolitan transit commission.	Peterson, D.C.; Lantry; McQuaid; Marty; Novak	420	517	83 1987
Peace officers; surcharges on fines for game and fish violations provided to train conservation officers.	Merriam	973	804	
Police and salaried firefighters relief associations; voluntary consolidation authorized for local associations and public employees police and fire fund, individual election of benefits authorized upon consolidation.	Wegscheid; Moc, D.M.; Kenneke; Morse; Gustafson	317	1096	296 1987
Police pursuit, theft, and burglary provisions changed. Felony established for terrorism using replica firearms. Other changes made in criminal code.	Reichgott, Spear, Ramstad, Marty, Dahl	1821	1873	712 1988
Property used in commission of crime subject to seizure and forfeiture.	Freeman, Luther, Knaak, Pogemiller, Dahl	1937	2193	665 1988
Search and seizure; enforcement officers to have probable cause to enter and inspect buildings where wild animals are kept.	Merriam, Morse, Wegscheid, Pehler ..	365	513	169 1987
State patrol; limitation removed on time donated to union representatives by members of law enforcement unit one.	Freeman; Metzen; Frederickson, D.R.; Morse	361	241	
LEASES				
Banks permitted to acquire and lease personal property and make other investments under certain circumstances.	Wegscheid, Solon	2323	2605	631 1988
Conditions provided for certain county rental contracts.	Chmielewski	1715	1942	409 1988
Leases; uniform commercial code article governing leases adopted.	Luther; Peterson, R.W.; Cohen; Reichgott; Ramstad ..	156	1391	
License plates for passenger vehicles issued every seven years and long-term lessees provided vehicle registration, money appropriated.	Lantry, Frederick, Schmitz, Novak	63	80	647 1988
Motor vehicle registration provided for long-term lessees, fee imposed.	Frank	1804	1951	
State lands; natural resources commissioner to sell surplus lands for local recreation and natural resource purposes, other changes made affecting state land sales, leases, and easements.	Merriam	2214	2349	628 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LEGISLATURE				
Legislative task force to study policies for low income people.	Solon, Samuelson, Frank, Marty, Kroening	2456	2667	562 1988
Lobbyist and candidate activities and contributions regulated during the legislative session.	Berg, Merriam, Renneke, Brandl, Larson	604	1099	
Minnesota zoological garden; board appointments subject to advice and consent of senate.	Lessard, Wegscheid, Berg, Bertram	167	586	206 1987
LIBRARIES				
Library service levies excluded from certain limits.	Chmielewski	2292	2502	720 1988
University of Minnesota to establish a center for alternative methods to animal testing. Joint local funding provided for certain library construction. Dog and cat dealers regulated and licensed. Money appropriated.	Piper, Chmielewski, Dicklich, Ramstad, Knaak	1057	1081	380 1987
LICENSES				
Architects, engineers, land surveyors and landscape architects: licensing exemptions removed in certain instances.	Peterson, R.W.	208	245	8 1987
Asbestos; commissioner of health to regulate and license for the enclosure, removal or encapsulation of asbestos. Penalties provided, indoor air standards set and money appropriated.	Freeman, Samuelson, Berglin, Dahl, Marty	858	302	303 1987
Bingo halls licensed with fees and restrictions provided and other changes made to charitable gambling statutes.	Lantry, Berg, Davis, Samuelson, Anderson	1661	1921	596 1988
Boilers and boiler operators regulated.	Lantry, Chmielewski, Frank	1015	1155	70 1987
Chiropractic practice and advertising regulated, peer review provided for services and fees, grounds for license revocation and penalties provided, money appropriated.	Wegscheid, Purfeerst, Bertram, Taylor, Cohen	1008	939	345 1987
Cross country ski licenses: counties may retain certain daily permit fees.	Wegscheid	464		
Deer hunting; bow and arrow licenses authorized for nonresident students at resident rates.	Benson	73	74	47 1987
Dogs; dangerous dogs identified and licensed, and protection provided for dogs and cats left in motor vehicles.	Berg, Lantry, McQuaid, Ramstad, Davis	1744	2430	711 1988
Drivers' license renewal notice communications about organ donation published, money appropriated.	Merriam, Marty, Wegscheid	575	1088	
Drivers' licenses; fee increased for duplicate licenses obtained to add motorcycle endorsement, portion increased for motorcycle safety fund.	DeCramer	2221	1933	715 1988
Drivers' licenses; minor's drivers' license application approved by stepparent.	Dicklich	1948	2016	558 1988
Drivers' licenses provided a medical alert identifier.	Schmitz, Adkins; McQuaid; Vickerman; Frederickson, D.J.	927	1191	248 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LICENSES (Continued)				
Fishing licenses; commissioner to set date for "Take a Kid Fishing Weekend". Fishing license requirements waived for adults accompanied by a child under 16.	Dahl, Pehler, Purfeerst, Wegscheid, Frank ...	614	315	
Food handler license fee provisions clarified and other agricultural provisions changed. Pollution control agency to train certain sewage treatment personnel, training fee charged.	Berg, Davis	1742	1991	700 1988
Game and fish laws clarified, technical and substantive changes made. Wild rice management account reclassified.	Merriam, Novak, Wegscheid	385	1172	149 1987
Game and fish license fees; a diversion eliminated for license fee money.	Stumpf	2367	2521	428 1988
Game and fish; minimum age requirement repealed for wild turkey licenses.	Benson	1573	1830	
Game and fish; trout and salmon stamp requirement and responsibility for road-kill deer clarified.	Berg	1575	1841	437 1988
Game, fish and related license fees increased.	Berg, Merriam, Wegscheid, Freeman	1056	1065	
Hazardous waste; license required for transportation of hazardous waste. Administration, suspension and revocation provided, penalties prescribed, certain fees revised and money appropriated.	Novak, Marty, Merriam, Frederick, Purfeerst	508	298	393 1987
Home care agencies and hospice programs licensed and regulated. Recipients of home care services provided with rights and complaint procedures. Money appropriated.	Berglin, Lantry, Piper, Brandl, Knutson ...	51	120	378 1987
Horse racing; additional class A license authorized for metropolitan area under certain circumstances. Suitable racing days assigned for standard-bred racing.	Wegscheid, Merriam, Berg, Benson, Lantry	863	905	68 1987
Horse racing; license suspensions and revocations regulated for class C licenses. Foreign substances prohibited in horses, medical testing fee rules required and authorized use of certain medications made permanent.	Lessard; Schmitz; Novak; Stumpf; Johnson, D.E.	922	1038	69 1987
Human services licensing act; definitions, exclusions, access to records and period of receivership provided. State liability specified for municipal inspection functions.	Lantry	1594	2123	411 1988
License plates and handicapped parking certificates provided, designated handicapped parking spaces established and penalties increased for unauthorized use of handicapped parking.	Peterson, D.C.; Purfeerst; Lantry; Novak; Ramstad ...	451	629	355 1987
License plates for passenger vehicles issued every seven years and long-term lessees provided vehicle registration, money appropriated.	Lantry, Frederick, Schmitz, Novak	63	80	647 1988
License plates; mandatory surrender of registration plates and certificates required for motor vehicles operated by repeat DWI offenders, money appropriated, and other changes made.	Spear, Jude, Marty, Ramstad, Morse ...	392	704	681 1988
License plates; personalized plates permitted to use up to seven characters.	Benson	634	1325	
License plates; special license plates issued free to former prisoners of war.	Bertram; Johnson, D.E.; Beckman ...	313	665	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LICENSES (Continued)				
Limousine services licensed by registrar of motor vehicles, conditions of licensure and limousine operation provided, bonds required and penalties prescribed.	Jude, Purfeerst, McQuaid, Metzen, Mehrkens	343	1308	
Liquor licenses; time increased for notification of cancellation of liquor liability insurance and requirements changed for hearings on license suspension and revocation.	Storm	1795	2112	534 1988
Low-volume brewers licensed and permitted an on-sale intoxicating liquor or nonintoxicating malt liquor license.	McQuaid, Luther, Solon, Wegscheid ..	1053	1265	249 1987
Mortgage lenders and loan officers licensed and regulated, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Freeman, Solon, Luther, McQuaid ...	2025	2744	
Motor vehicle registration provided for long-term lessees, fee imposed.	Frank	1804	1951	
Motor vehicle scrap metal processors, used parts dealers, and salvage pool operators licensed. Salvage and rebuilt motor vehicles titled.	Stumpf	1121	1130	496 1988
Nursing home moratorium; exceptions allowed and review process established for approval of further exceptions. Renewal of licenses prohibited for facilities with more than four beds in a room. Money appropriated.	Berglin, Stumpf, Samuelson, Lantry ..	612	722	
Off-sale liquor licenses; cities permitted to issue temporary licenses for wine auctions. Cooperative advertising agreements between brewers or wholesalers and retailers permitted for sale of nonalcoholic beverages.	Spear, Solon, Bertram	38	46	
Off-sale liquor licenses; St. Louis county authorized to issue one license.	Dicklich	139	13	
Off-sale liquor licenses; St. Louis county to issue licenses in Sturgeon and Clinton townships.	Dicklich	117	98	24 1987
On-sale liquor licenses; counties to issue seasonal intoxicating liquor licenses in unorganized territory, certain restrictions applied.	Stumpf, Lessard; Samuelson; Johnson, D.J.	291	603	29 1987
On-sale liquor licenses issued by St. Cloud, Red Wing, and Douglas county.	Pehler	1673	1822	552 1988
On-sale liquor licenses issued to bowling centers.	Adkins; Solon; Freeman; Benson; Frederickson, D.R. ..	211	255	5 1987
On-sale liquor licenses; Minneapolis to issue a license to the American Swedish Institute.	Jude	1183	1562	116 1987
On-sale liquor licenses; Moorhead to issue a license to the Red River Valley Center-Hjemkomst Heritage Interpretive Center.	Langseth	245	250	25 1987
On-sale liquor licenses; municipalities authorized to permit holders of on-sale wine and 3.2 beer licenses to sell strong beer without an additional license.	Spear, Solon, Cohen ..	128	447	27 1987
Pesticide laws strengthened, dealer licensure required and penalties imposed in comprehensive bill, money appropriated.	Berg; Davis; Frederickson, D.R.; Stumpf; Morse	717	485	
Pharmacy laws changed with definitions, registration, licensing and remedies for violations provided.	Reichgott, Solon, Wegscheid, Piper, Knutson	752	812	550 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LICENSES (Continued)				
Podiatrists; general revision and updating of licensure regulations, definitions and penalties.	Pogemiller	79	1008	108 1987
Private detectives and protection agents licensed with board powers, administrative procedures and penalties provided.	Pogemiller; Frederickson, D.J.; Frederickson, D.R.; Moe, D.M.	703	1039	
Public safety; comprehensive department bill. Heavy vehicle registration requirements changed, disclosure of accident victim ages required, traffic procedures for emergency vehicles and school buses altered, other changes made.	Vickerman; Frederickson, D.J.	1280	413	383 1987
Speed limits may be reduced in highway work zones. Unauthorized use of motor vehicles restricted on airport property. Qualifications for aircraft dealers license described. Peace officer defined.	Vickerman, Pehler, Wegscheid	465	323	321 1987
Timber; private sale of state timber permitted in certain circumstances, changes made for extending timber permits. White pine blister rust control and cutting notice law eliminated.	Willet	461	403	109 1987
Various laws conformed to judicial decisions of unconstitutionality and suggestions for clarity.	Marty, Jude, Belanger	1323	1511	346 1987
Vehicles owned by nonprofit charities and used for educational purposes allowed tax-exempt license plates. School bus driver training required, money appropriated.	Wegscheid, Luther ...	862	1087	379 1987
Video game license fee allocation changed. Executive council may repair state property damaged in major disasters and certain criminal justice agency charges apportioned.	Langseth	326	566	320 1987
LIENS				
Agricultural provisions changed for certain liens, right of first refusal, farmer-lender mediation rules, and food handler license fees.	Berg, Davis	1742	1991	700 1988
Environmental liens against real property provided for state to cover cleanup actions. Filing and challenges provided.	Luther; Willet; Peterson, R.W.; Morse; Knaak	412	297	651 1988
Farm product liens; system for filing and obtaining information computerized, uniform commercial code filings detailed, money appropriated.	Peterson, R.W.; DeCramer; Morse	652	1297	356 1987
Lien established on personal property held in self-storage facilities, with enforcement provided. Rental agreements and advertising regulated.	Peterson, R.W.; Adkins; Spear; Luther	187	181	425 1988
Liens and security interests established on farm products and subject to federal notification and registration provisions.	Wegscheid; DeCramer; Frederickson, D.R.; Peterson, R.W.; Merriam	686	852	
LIQUORS				
Alcohol breath tests for prospective employees performed by certain nonlicensed medical facilities.	Diessner	2117	2197	536 1988
Brewers; low-volume brewers licensed and permitted an on-sale intoxicating liquor or nonintoxicating malt liquor license.	McQuaid, Luther, Solon, Wegscheid	1053	1265	249 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	
LIQUORS (Continued)				
Brewers permitted to furnish more expensive outdoor signs to beer retailers.	Solon, Wegscheid	1822	2091	556 1988
Chemical abuse preassessment and advisory teams formed to establish standards and procedures. Teachers required to report student possession, use and transfer of chemical substances. Penalties prescribed.	Cohen, Pehler, Reichgott, Jude, Belanger	300	246	295 1987
Driving while intoxicated; certain adults and juveniles convicted of DWI to undergo chemical use assessment, assessment charge imposed to cover costs, money appropriated.	Spear, Ramstad, Marty	1472	705	315 1987
Driving while intoxicated laws applied to workers engaged in highway construction or repair.	Cohen; Pogemiller; Knaak; Ramstad; Peterson, D.C.	324	515	63 1987
Driving while intoxicated; mandatory minimum penalties imposed for habitual offenders.	Jude; Ramstad; Cohen; Spear; Peterson, D.C.	537	1165	408 1988
Liquor law changed restricting imports by individuals, licensure, employment of minors and other provisions.	Solon, Dicklich, Purfeerst, Kroening	1152	1375	310 1987
Liquor laws changed to allow additional sales in exclusive liquor stores, modify license restrictions in certain counties, limit coin-operated devices, repeal restrictions on beer content and continue certain licenses in Douglas county.	Solon	1114	1148	381 1987
Liquor liability assigned risk plan premium requirements changed.	Adkins	1313	1482	107 1987
Liquor licenses; time increased for notification of cancellation of liquor liability insurance and requirements changed for hearings on license suspension and revocation.	Storm	1795	2112	534 1988
Motorboating while intoxicated; gross misdemeanor violations prosecuted by attorney responsible for jurisdiction's misdemeanor prosecutions.	Diessner	59	598	59 1987
Off-sale liquor licenses; cities permitted to issue temporary licenses for wine auctions. Cooperative advertising agreements between brewers or wholesalers and retailers permitted for sale of nonalcoholic beverages.	Spear, Solon, Bertram	38	46	
Off-sale liquor licenses; St. Louis county authorized to issue one license.	Dicklich	139	13	
Off-sale liquor licenses; St. Louis county to issue licenses in Sturgeon and Clinton townships.	Dicklich	117	98	24 1987
On-sale liquor licenses; counties to issue seasonal intoxicating liquor licenses in unorganized territory, certain restrictions applied.	Stumpf; Lessard; Samuelson; Johnson, D.J.	291	603	29 1987
On-sale liquor licenses issued by St. Cloud, Red Wing, and Douglas county.	Pehler	1673	1822	552 1988
On-sale liquor licenses issued to bowling centers.	Adkins; Solon; Freeman; Benson; Frederickson, D.R.	211	255	5 1987
On-sale liquor licenses; Minneapolis to issue a license to the American Swedish Institute.	Jude	1183	1562	116 1987
On-sale liquor licenses; Moorhead to issue a license to the Red River Valley Center-Hjemkomst Heritage Interpretive Center.	Langseth	245	250	25 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
LIQUORS (Continued)				
On-sale liquor licenses; municipalities authorized to permit holders of on-sale wine and 3.2 beer licenses to sell strong beer without an additional license.	Spear, Solon, Cohen	128	447	27 1987
Various laws conformed to judicial decisions of unconstitutionality and suggestions for clarity.	Marty, Jude, Belanger	1323	1511	346 1987
Wholesale liquor price list filing and maintenance requirements repealed.	Solon; Luther; Johnson, D.J.; Freeman; Taylor	897	895	
LOANS				
Conventional mortgage loans; additional notice of default required.	Frederickson, D.R.; Berg; Davis; DeCramer; Anderson	1078		
MARRIAGE				
Child abuse; certain false allegations of abuse prohibited when intended to influence custody proceedings, clergy to report abuse, and murder penalty prescribed for killing a child while committing child abuse.	Ramstad, Spear, Wegscheid, Pogemiller	1871	1956	662 1988
Child custody; custodial and parental rights specified, immediate filing of charges provided.	Peterson, D.C.; Pogemiller	785	307	246 1987
Child custody determinations to consider evidence of domestic abuse.	Spear, Berglin, Cohen, Knaak, Reichgott	1081	1278	106 1987
Child support collection and enforcement provisions modified and clarified, cost-of-living adjustments provided for spousal maintenance awards, grandparents given visitation rights and other changes made.	Berglin, Reichgott, Spear, Lantry, Brandl	2009	2118	668 1988
Child support enforcement provided and conditions specified for judgments.	Berglin	1582	1896	593 1988
Domestic assault; courts required to issue written orders of conditional release, arrest required for violation of orders, notice provided for victims.	Peterson, D.C.; Marty; Spear; Cohen; Knaak	1097	1129	115 1987
Marital status and housing discrimination clarified, affirmative action enforced and procedural and administrative changes made.	Reichgott, Piper, Pogemiller, Spear, Cohen	1769	2054	660 1988
Marriage dissolution; University of Minnesota to study mediation in marriage dissolution cases, money appropriated.	Spear, Merriam	1200	1217	
Marriage dissolution; valuation and partial distribution provided for marital assets.	Cohen	462	1672	590 1988
Marriage dissolution; valuation provided for pension benefits.	Knaak, Cohen, Freeman, Knutson, Jude	1652	2381	619 1988
Stepparent to approve drivers' license application of minor child.	Dicklich	1948	2016	558 1988
METROPOLITAN				
Children's safe house program established with the "McCruff" symbol signifying a house safe for children, homeowner requirements and publicity provided.	Cohen, Stumpf, Marty, Piper	853	866	208 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
METROPOLITAN (Continued)				
Emissions control equipment inspected annually for vehicles registered in metropolitan area, fees imposed, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Reichgott, Purfeerst, Merriam	1783	1803	661 1988
Ground water programs and plans coordinated in metropolitan counties. Assessment procedures specified for metropolitan watershed districts.	Jude, Merriam, Olson, Pogemiller, Adkins	353	373	207 1987
Horse racing; additional class A license authorized for metropolitan area under certain circumstances. Suitable racing days assigned for standard-bred racing.	Wegscheid, Merriam, Berg, Benson, Lantry	863	905	68 1987
Metropolitan agencies; regulations established regarding budgets, organization, programs and reports. Light rail transit plans reviewed.	Luther, Schmitz, Wegscheid	2491	2514	675 1988
Metropolitan airports commission; borrowing authority increased for commission and environmental impact reviews and reports required for projects.	Adkins; Benson; Moe, R.D.; Wegscheid	1900	1874	664 1988
Metropolitan airports commission to promote environmental goals.	Brandl; Cohen; Freeman; Berglin; Peterson, D.C.	2390	2105	
Metropolitan council's taxing authority limited.	Luther; Johnson, D.J.; Moe, R.D.; Schmitz; Novak	2163	2244	
Metropolitan transit commission may hire peace officers to police transit routes and property.	Peterson, D.C.; Lantry; McQuaid; Marty; Novak	420	517	83 1987
Railroads; regional railroad authorities authorized to engage in light rail transit activities, local and metropolitan council review provided, maximum tax levy reduced.	Luther; Purfeerst; Kroening; Moe, R.D.; McQuaid	282	416	405 1987
Ramsey-Washington metro watershed district authorized to levy a tax for its administrative fund.	Diessner, Lantry	1974		
Surface water planning act implemented in Ramsey county through coordinated erosion and sediment control programs.	Knaack, Jude	1632	1953	497 1988
Watershed districts; Rice Creek watershed district authorized to increase administrative fund amount.	Novak, Dahl, Laidig	678	1473	426 1988
Watershed improvement; metropolitan payments for certain costs scheduled.	Diessner, Laidig, DeCramer	1700	1857	533 1988
MILITARY				
Claims against the state, money appropriated.	Dahl, Taylor, Lantry, Merriam	1524	1645	251 1987
License plates; special license plates issued free to former prisoners of war.	Bertram; Johnson, D.E.; Beckman	313	665	
Prisoners of war and soldiers missing in action to be recognized by a plaque on the capitol grounds.	Bertram	721	1503	67 1987
State armory building commission; limit increased for bonded indebtedness.	Bertram, Wegscheid, Vickerman	1618	2255	710 1988
Veterans home transferred back to commissioner of veterans affairs. Board of directors provided for home and money appropriated.	Bertram, Diessner, Lessard, Vickerman, Decker	1595	1746	699 1988
Veterans service officers; certification process established.	Dahl, Bertram; Frederickson, D.R.	161	418	61 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	
MILITARY (Continued)				
Vietnam; memorial to the governments of the United States and Socialist Republic of Vietnam to take action to determine the fate of persons missing in action and/or held as prisoners of war in Asian nations.	Beckman, Wegscheid, Bertram, Davis, Marty	155	117	
MINES, MINERALS				
Local economic development and redevelopment statutes recodified, bond allocation act revised, other changes made.	Pogemiller, Reichgott	170	795	291 1987
Mines; fencing requirements changed for unused mine pits and shafts, certain public and private liability laws modified and penalties provided.	Dicklich; Johnson, D.J.	1328	1082	530 1988
Occupation tax refund; date changed for payment of appropriation.	Johnson, D.J.; Dicklich	596	798	300 1987
MINORS				
Chemical abuse preassessment and advisory teams formed to establish standards and procedures. Teachers required to report student possession, use and transfer of chemical substances. Penalties prescribed.	Cohen, Pehler, Reichgott, Jude, Belanger	300	246	295 1987
Child abuse assessment duties clarified for local welfare agencies, investigative data classified and records retained in certain circumstances.	Spear, Reichgott	2119	2021	625 1988
Child abuse; certain false allegations of abuse prohibited when intended to influence custody proceedings, clergy to report abuse, and murder penalty prescribed for killing a child while committing child abuse.	Ramstad, Spear, Wegscheid, Pogemiller	1871	1956	662 1988
Child abuse; emotional harm not necessary to prove unreasonable restraint or malicious punishment.	Reichgott; Spear; Peterson, D.C.; Pogemiller; Laidig	1643	1792	655 1988
Child abuse; mandated reporters required to report child abuse or neglect which has occurred in the preceding three years, with immediate investigations required for certain reports.	Cohen, Berglin, Piper, Marty, Ramstad	409	277	91 1987
Child abuse pilot programs established to protect children, intermediaries appointed during criminal proceedings, and training programs developed for child protection workers.	Cohen	2266	2148	630 1988
Child care expenses reimbursed when incurred due to service on state boards, councils, committees and task forces.	Marty, Piper	1260	455	
Child custody; custodial and parental rights specified, immediate filing of charges provided.	Peterson, D.C.; Pogemiller	785	307	246 1987
Child custody determinations to consider evidence of domestic abuse.	Spear, Berglin, Cohen, Knaak, Reichgott	1081	1278	106 1987
Child health supervision and perinatal care services exempt from health insurance copayment or dollar limitations.	Freeman, Luther, Marty, Morse, Piper	1681	1932	571 1988
Child support collection and enforcement provisions modified and clarified, cost-of-living adjustments provided for spousal maintenance awards, grandparents given visitation rights and other changes made.	Berglin, Reichgott, Spear, Lantry, Brandl	2009	2118	668 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MINORS (Continued)				
Child support enforcement provided and conditions specified for judgments.	Berglin	1582	1896	593 1988
Children in need of protection or services; juvenile court jurisdiction changed and limited.	Cohen	2275	1251	673 1988
Children's safe house program established with the "McGruff" symbol signifying a house safe for children, homeowner requirements and publicity provided.	Cohen, Stumpf, Marty, Piper	853	866	208 1987
Department reorganization authorized for departments of agriculture, energy and economic development, and public service. World Trade Center and juvenile justice and delinquency prevention authority changed.	Luther; Moe, R.D.; Pehler	1203	1095	312 1987
Drivers' licenses; minor's drivers' license application approved by stepparent.	Dicklich	1948	2016	558 1988
Fishing licenses; commissioner to set date for "Take a Kid Fishing Weekend". Fishing license requirements waived for adults accompanied by a child under 16.	Dahl, Pehler, Purfeerst, Wegscheid, Frank ...	614	315	
Game and fish; minimum age requirement repealed for wild turkey licenses.	Benson	1573	1830	
Handicapped children; county plans required for early childhood intervention services.	Peterson, D.C.	2206	2370	576 1988
Health and accident insurance coverage clarified or changed for newborn infants, ventilator-dependent people, adopted children, and inmates.	DeCramer, Luther ...	1646	1794	656 1988
Liquor law changed restricting imports by individuals, licensure, employment of minors and other provisions.	Solon, Dicklich, Purfeerst, Kroening	1152	1375	310 1987
Missing children; schools to develop policies to notify parents of absent children. Birth certificate and previous school registration required when students enroll in a new school.	Pehler; Olson; Peterson, D.C.; Reichgott; DeCramer	235	259	
Motorized bicycle operation regulated, requirements set for use of lighting and protective headgear.	Frederickson, D.R.; DeCramer; Mehrkens	1564	1733	
Snowmobiles; minors between 14 and 18 possessing a motor vehicle license permitted to cross highways.	Samuelson; Willet; Stumpf, Dicklich; Johnson, D.J.	183	268	89 1987
MOBILE HOMES				
Motor vehicle excise tax; park trailer registration required with taxes imposed as on motor vehicles. Motor vehicle dealers permitted to sell trailers.	Novak, Pogemiller ...	1449	1606	
MORTGAGES				
Conventional mortgage loans; additional notice of default required.	Frederickson, D.R.; Berg; Davis; DeCramer; Anderson	1078		
Mortgage lenders and loan officers licensed and regulated, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Freeman, Solon, Luther, McQuaid ...	2025	2744	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MOTOR VEHICLES				
Automobile insurance; certain settlement practices and insurance appraisals regulated, use of original equipment parts required with an exception, truth-in-repairs act revised to require certain disclosures.	Lantry, Freeman, McQuaid, Spear, Dahl	341	454	64 1987
Automobile repairs; motor vehicle warranties extended and remedies provided. Arbitration procedures prescribed for automobile dealers offering express warranties.	Dahl; Freeman; Willet; Solon; Moe, R.D.	793	845	52 1987
Deputy registrars; corporations not appointed deputy registrars, appointments transferred to individuals under certain conditions.	Marty, Merriam, Freeman, Luther	281	522	
Drivers' licenses; minor's drivers' license application approved by stepparent.	Dicklich	1948	2016	558 1988
Drivers' licenses provided a medical alert identifier.	Schmitz; Adkins; McQuaid; Vickerman; Frederickson, D.J.	927	1191	248 1987
Driving while intoxicated expanded to include driving a motor vehicle or motorboat while under the influence of certain other substances.	Merriam, Diessner	321	408	650 1988
Driving while intoxicated; mandatory surrender of registration plates and certificates required for motor vehicles operated by repeat offenders, money appropriated, and other changes made.	Spear, Jude, Marty, Ramstad, Morse	392	704	681 1988
Emissions control equipment inspected annually for vehicles registered in metropolitan area, fees imposed, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Reichgott, Purfeerst, Merriam	1783	1803	661 1988
Gasoline excise tax; propane fuel exempt from taxation when used in vehicles operating under permit.	Metzen; Johnson, D.J.; Schmitz; Stumpf; Laidig	852	1538	450 1988
Lemon law; excise tax refund provisions clarified.	Dahl	1331		
License plates for passenger vehicles issued every seven years and long-term lessees provided vehicle registration, money appropriated.	Lantry, Frederick, Schmitz, Novak	63	80	647 1988
License plates; personalized plates permitted to use up to seven characters.	Benson	634	1325	
License plates; special license plates issued free to former prisoners of war.	Bertram; Johnson, D.E.; Beckman	313	665	
Limousine services licensed by registrar of motor vehicles, conditions of licensure and limousine operation provided, bonds required and penalties prescribed.	Jude, Purfeerst, McQuaid, Metzen, Mchrkens	343	1308	
Motor vehicle dealerships; distribution and sale of motor vehicles regulated, granting or relocating of certain franchises limited, certain regulations on nonrenewals removed.	Dahl, Metzen, Solon, Belanger	406	492	150 1987
Motor vehicle excise tax; collector motor vehicles assessed sales tax in lieu of excise tax.	Waldorf	1154	1142	
Motor vehicle excise tax; park trailer registration required with taxes imposed as on motor vehicles. Motor vehicle dealers permitted to sell trailers.	Novak, Pogemiller	1449	1606	
Motor vehicle registration provided for long-term lessees, fee imposed.	Frank	1804	1951	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)				
Motorcycles; driver's license fee increased for duplicate licenses obtained to add motorcycle endorsement, portion increased for motorcycle safety fund.	DeCramer	2221	1933	715 1988
Motorized bicycle operation regulated, requirements set for use of lighting and protective headgear.	Frederickson, D.R.; DeCramer; Mehrkens	1564	1733	112 1987
Peace officers authorized to inspect tires.	Bertram	607	1467	1987
Police pursuit, theft, and burglary provisions changed. Felony established for terrorism using replica firearms. Other changes made in criminal code.	Reichgott, Spear, Ramstad, Marty, Dahl	1821	1873	712 1988
Private carriers exempt from certain hazardous materials regulations.	Frederick	1932	2047	Vetoed 1988
Public safety; comprehensive department bill. Heavy vehicle registration requirements changed, disclosure of accident victim ages required, traffic procedures for emergency vehicles and school buses altered, other changes made.	Vieckerman; Frederickson, D.J.	1280	413	383 1987
Salvage and rebuilt motor vehicles titled and licenses provided for scrap metal processors, used parts dealers, and salvage pool operators.	Stumpf	1121	1130	496 1988
Seat belt law fine imposed, emergency medical services relief account established and money appropriated.	Frank, Lantry, Diessner, Hughes, Laidig	121	1228	648 1988
Slow moving vehicle emblems required to be fluorescent and displayed during times of impaired visibility, alternative emblem design and use specified.	Benson	25	16	101 1987
Snowmobiles; minors between 14 and 18 possessing a motor vehicle license permitted to cross highways.	Samuelson; Willet; Stumpf; Dicklich; Johnson, D.J.	183	268	89 1987
Vehicles owned by nonprofit charities and used for educational purposes allowed tax-exempt license plates. School bus driver training required, money appropriated.	Wegscheid, Luther	862	1087	379 1987
NATURAL RESOURCES				
Aitkin county; certain tax-forfeited peat lands exchanged for privately owned lands.	Chmielewski	1160	1269	531 1988
Bear bait not to include certain meat.	Frederickson, D.R.; Davis; Berg	1561	1719	318 1987
Commercial fish raising program established.	Berg, Lessard, Bernhagen, Dahl, Freeman	69	275	1987
Controlled burn program established, permits required and assistance provided. Money appropriated.	Lessard, Stumpf, Merriam, Novak, Berg	1678	2075	714 1988
Controlled burning program to be provided by natural resources commissioner and fish spearing regulated on Indian reservation lakes.	Lessard	2079	1973	1988
Crow and raven open season provided.	Lessard, Beckman	2098	1978	47 1987
Deer hunting; bow and arrow licenses authorized for nonresident students at resident rates.	Benson	73	74	1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)				
Emergency firefighting services not billed to other states, the United States government or Canadian provinces when services are in best interest of state.	Lessard, Merriam, Berg	1099	1181	264 1987
Fishing licenses; commissioner to set date for "Take a Kid Fishing Weekend." Fishing license requirements waived for adults accompanied by a child under 16.	Dahl, Pehler, Purfeerst, Wegscheid, Frank	614	315	
Fishing season closing date repealed for Rainy River.	Stumpf, Lessard; Johnson, D.J.; Davis, Wegscheid	1689	1807	
Flood hazard mitigation grant program established, grants-in-aid authorized for local government units. Additional positions authorized in department of natural resources. Money appropriated.	Stumpf, Willet; Adkins, Moe, R.D.; Wegscheid	909	835	306 1987
Forestville state park to add Mystery Cave to park, future acquisition of land authorized. Money appropriated.	Benson, Merriam, Piper, Willet, Kroening	405	398	
Fossil of <i>castoroides ohioensis</i> (giant beaver) designated state fossil.	Pogemiller, Stumpf; Lessard, Olson; Frederickson, D.R.	1701	2653	
Game and fish laws clarified, technical and substantive changes made. Wild rice management account recodified.	Merriam, Novak, Wegscheid	385	1172	149 1987
Game and fish license fees; a diversion eliminated for license fee money.	Stumpf	2367	2521	428 1988
Game and fish; minimum age requirement repealed for wild turkey licenses.	Benson	1573	1830	
Game, fish and related license fees increased.	Berg, Merriam, Wegscheid, Freeman	1056	1065	
Groundwater programs and plans coordinated in metropolitan counties. Assessment procedures specified for metropolitan watershed districts.	Jude, Merriam, Olson, Pogemiller, Adkins	353	373	207 1987
Jay Cook state park to include additional land in Carlton county.	Chmielewski, Gustafson, Wegscheid	1717	1900	498 1988
Natural resources commissioner to convey certain state land to Big Fork.	Lessard	2090	2585	472 1988
Peace officers; surcharges on fines for game and fish violations provided to train conservation officers.	Merriam	973	804	
Reinvest in Minnesota (RIM); definitions, eligibility, payments, and other terms and conditions detailed for conservation reserve program. Native prairie program established. Money appropriated.	Novak; Willet; Peterson, R.W.; Benson; Lessard	841	886	357 1987
State forest management roads defined with establishment, construction, administration and maintenance provided. Portion of gas tax dedicated for use on state forest roads.	Purfeerst; Decker; Lessard; Novak; Johnson, D.J.	1662	1931	
State lands; natural resources commissioner to sell surplus lands for local recreation and natural resource purposes, other changes made affecting state land sales, leases, and easements.	Merriam	2214	2349	628 1988
Timber; natural resources commissioner appropriated funds to replace those lost when certain timber permits were cancelled.	Lessard; Stumpf, Johnson, D.J.; Moe, R.D.	905	379	323 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)				
Timber; private sale of state timber permitted in certain circumstances, changes made for extending timber permits. White pine blister rust control and cutting notice law eliminated.	Willet	461	403	109 1987
Trout and salmon stamp requirement and responsibility for road-kill deer clarified.	Berg	1575	1841	437 1988
Turn in poachers (TIP) program; restitution and civil penalties provided, certain restrictions applied to expenditures for animal replacement.	Merriam, Storm, Ramstad, Berg, Novak	1735	1843	
Water and soil resources board created, powers and duties defined, money appropriated.	DeCramer, Willet, Novak, Merriam, Pehler	776		
Waterfowl feeding and resting station designation expanded.	Marty, Merriam, Pehler, Novak, Laidig	1308	1409	119 1987
Watershed district termination permitted if other agencies are meeting purposes of the watershed act.	Samuelson, Vickerman, Anderson	1823		
Watershed districts; Rice Creek watershed district authorized to increase administrative fund amount.	Novak, Dahl, Laidig ..	678	1473	426 1988
White-tailed deer designated official state mammal.	Stumpf, Lessard, Langseth, Berg, Bernhagen	1623	2107	
NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS				
Amateur sports commission; certain references corrected, nonprofit corporations and charitable foundations established by commission, and an advisory task force established on martial arts instruction.	Luther; Johnson, D.J.; Pehler; Moe, R.D.; Novak	2465	2691	633 1988
Amherst H. Wilder Foundation conveyed certain Pine county land for a residential human service facility.	Chmielewski	1184	1211	407 1988
Charitable gambling; definitions changed to limit the use of real property improvements as lawful expenditures, bingo halls licensed with fees and restrictions provided, and charitable gambling studied.	Lantry, Berg, Davis, Samuelson, Anderson	1661	1921	596 1988
Charitable solicitations; certain disclosure requirements changed.	Pehler	1800	2618	
Charitable trusts; certain charitable trusts to dispose of certain bank assets regardless of whether the location is in a reciprocating state.	Pehler; DeCramer; Berg; Johnson, D.E.; Samuelson	1086	445	591 1988
Gillette Children's Hospital board incorporated as a nonprofit corporation and ownership of hospital property transferred to St. Paul.	Berglin, Lantry, Brandl, Wegscheid, Knutson	2017	2400	599 1988
Lotteries authorized if operated by the state or by nonprofit organizations for charitable purposes, constitutional amendment proposed.	Lessard, Lantry, Samuelson, Purfeerst, Knaak	2	4	
Nonprofit organizations; memorial to President and Congress to exempt nonprofit organizations from the federal excise tax on wagering.	Lessard, Berg, Bertram, Diessner, Samuelson	133	1003	
Notice provided for certain meetings and elections, administrative hearings provided for certain violations, members given access to membership lists.	Cohen	2395	2042	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)				
Vehicles owned by nonprofit charities and used for educational purposes allowed tax-exempt license plates. School bus driver training required, money appropriated.	Wegscheid, Luther	862	1087	379 1987
NURSING HOMES				
Boarding care homes included in preadmission screening program.	Berglin	593	1222	299 1987
Comprehensive health department bill providing modified nutrition data reporting, control of carriers of infectious diseases, modified licensure and other changes.	Lantry; Brandl; Benson; Moe, R.D.; Pehler	1048	1076	209 1987
Nursing home moratorium; exception created to allow certain beds to be moved into a hospital building.	Lantry	1918	2242	
Nursing home moratorium; exceptions allowed and review process established for approval of further exceptions. Renewal of licenses prohibited for facilities with more than four beds in a room. Money appropriated.	Berglin, Stumpf, Samuelson, Lantry	612	722	
OCCUPATIONS				
Architects, engineers, land surveyors and landscape architects; licensing exemptions removed in certain instances.	Peterson, R.W.	208	245	8 1987
Athletic coaches provided grievance procedure for termination or nonrenewal of duties.	Merriam; Peterson, R.W.; Ramstad; Peterson, D.C.; Luther	1012	1036	
Boiler and boiler operators regulated.	Lantry, Chmielewski, Frank	1015	1155	70 1987
Bomb disposal workers included as state employees when working outside municipal jurisdiction for purposes of tort claims and workers' compensation. Firefighters exposed to certain hazards provided compensation.	Metzen, Merriam	2452	2478	717 1988
Chemical dependency professionals to meet certain standards as necessary for regulation of programs, professionals, services or facilities.	Piper, Berglin, Storm, Adkins, Solon	673	594	85 1987
Chiropractic practice and advertising regulated, peer review provided for services and fees, grounds for license revocation and penalties provided, money appropriated.	Wegscheid, Purfeerst, Bertram, Taylor, Cohen	1008	939	345 1987
Medical examiners board exempt from publishing certain disciplinary actions, grounds for disciplinary action expanded, temporary permit provided to practice physical therapy, and data disseminated to other states.	Piper, Brandl, Vickerman, Berglin, Wegscheid	1904	1890	557 1988
Mortgage lenders and loan officers licensed and regulated, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Freeman, Solon, Luther, McQuaid	2025	2744	
Pharmacy laws changed with definitions, registration, licensing and remedies for violations provided.	Reichgott, Solon, Wegscheid, Piper, Knutson	752	812	550 1988
Physical therapists to meet continuing education requirements, additional treatment authorized without referral by a physician, and certain business relationships prohibited.	Brandl, Chmielewski, Solon, Knutson, Wegscheid	335	926	549 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	
OCCUPATIONS (Continued)				
Podiatrists; general revision and updating of licensure regulations, definitions and penalties.	Pogemiller	79	1008	108 1987
Private detectives and protection agents licensed with board powers, administrative procedures and penalties provided.	Pogemiller; Frederickson, D.J.; Frederickson, D.R.; Moe, D.M.	703	1039	
OMBUDSMAN				
Mental health; office of ombudsman for mental health established, powers and duties provided. Ombudsman committee, and mental health board created. Abuse and neglect reported to ombudsman.	Berglin, Knutson, Samuelson, Merriam, Pogemiller	514	516	352 1987
OPEN MEETINGS				
Certain notice required for all public meetings.	Wegscheid	1272	793	313 1987
Notice provided for certain meetings and elections, administrative hearings provided for certain violations, members given access to membership lists.	Cohen	2395	2042	
PARKS				
Compensation limit removed for members of statutory city park boards.	Jude; Peterson, D.C.; Wegscheid; Dicklich; Brataas	306	729	21 1987
Forestville state park to add Mystery Cave to park, future acquisition of land authorized. Money appropriated.	Benson, Merriam, Piper, Willet, Kroening	405	398	
Jay Cook state park to include additional land in Carlton county.	Chmielewski, Gustafson, Wegscheid	1717	1900	498 1988
Minneapolis; compensation established for park and recreation board members and post-retirement payments provided for police and firefighters.	Kroening	2102	2234	574 1988
PIPELINES				
Pipeline safety act; comprehensive program regulating pipelines, money appropriated.	Novak; Purfeerst; Frederickson, D.R.; Merriam; Marty	90	91	353 1987
Pipeline safety office to inspect and regulate intrastate pipelines carrying liquified fuels or hazardous liquids, federal safety regulations adopted, inspection fees calculated, and money appropriated.	Novak; Merriam; Piper; Dicklich; Johnson, D.E.	2111	2098	624 1988
Pipelines; certain intrastate gas pipelines regulated.	Jude, Dicklich, Merriam, Wegscheid, Storm	258	420	9 1987
PLATS AND SURVEYS				
Condominium plat requirements modified. Administration department to administer state building code for public buildings.	Marty	1261	1060	387 1987
Duluth to file the plat of Spirit Valley.	Solon, Gustafson	470	1107	65 1987
Land surveys preserved on microfilm by secretary of state's office, money appropriated.	Latdig	1218	702	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
POLLUTION				
Acid rain; assessments authorized against public utilities to finance state cost of controlling and monitoring acid rain deposition.	Dahl, Willet, Luther, Merriam	865	915	304 1987
Air pollution; immediate abatement and notification provided to pollution control agency to avoid air pollution.	Dahl	2165	2527	600 1988
Chlorofluorocarbon-processed food packaging materials not used by government units or vendors, penalties provided, and money appropriated.	Dahl, Marty	2131	2248	671 1988
Criminal penalties provided for violations of certain pollution control statutes, rules, and permits.	Dahl	1674	2101	553 1988
Emissions control equipment inspected annually for vehicles registered in metropolitan area, fees imposed, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Reichgott, Purfeerst, Merriam	1783	1803	661 1988
Environmental liens against real property provided for state to cover cleanup actions. Filing and challenges provided.	Luther; Willet; Peterson, R.W.; Morse; Knaak	412	297	651 1988
Environmental quality board; statutes changed for administration and delegation of responsibilities, certain enforcement actions authorized, other changes provided, and money appropriated.	Peterson, R.W.	2286	2087	501 1988
Hazardous waste; license required for transportation of hazardous waste. Administration, suspension and revocation provided, penalties prescribed, certain fees revised and money appropriated.	Novak, Marty, Merriam, Frederick, Purfeerst	508	298	393 1987
Lead-acid batteries; sellers of lead-acid batteries must accept, collect, store and reclaim spent lead-acid batteries in compliance with state law and rules.	Waldorf, Kroening, Merriam, Dahl, Wegscheid	322	368	
Noise; memorial to President, Congress and Federal Aviation Administration to modernize commercial aircraft fleets by requiring the use of quieter aircraft.	Brandl; Freeman; Peterson, D.C.; Belanger; Cohen	974	681	Res. 13 1988
Pesticides; use of chlordane and heptachlor prohibited.	Jude, Marty, Ramstad, Dahl, Wegscheid	345	844	82 1987
Pipeline safety act; comprehensive program regulating pipelines, money appropriated.	Novak; Purfeerst; Frederickson, D.R.; Merriam; Marty	90	91	353 1987
Plastics; certain polyethylene materials not to be sold, penalties provided and advisory task force created.	Frederickson, D.J.; Beckman; Piper; Marty	2194	2165	
POPULAR NAMES				
Automobile repairs; motor vehicle warranties extended and remedies provided. Arbitration procedures prescribed for automobile dealers offering express warranties.	Dahl; Freeman; Willet; Solon; Moe, R.D.	793	845	52 1987
Banking bill; comprehensive commerce department bill regulating securities and advisors.	Luther, Solon	463	576	336 1987
CHIPS legislation changing juvenile court jurisdiction.	Cohen	2275	1251	673 1988
Dangerous dogs identified and licensed, protection provided for dogs and cats left in motor vehicles.	Berg, Lantry, McQuaid, Ramstad, Davis	1744	2430	711 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
POPULAR NAMES (Continued)				
Dislocated workers provided retraining. Notification and monitoring of plant closings provided. State to match federal dislocated worker funding. Money appropriated.	Dicklich	384	363	
Dram shop insurance; time increased for notification of liquor liability insurance cancellation and requirements changed for hearings on license suspension and revocation.	Storm	1795	2112	534 1988
Dram shop; liquor liability assigned risk plan premium requirements changed.	Adkins	1313	1482	107 1987
Hate crimes; penalties increased for certain crimes committed because of bias against race, religion, sex or sexual orientation of victim.	Berglin, Spear, Knaak, Marty, Luther	2183	2368	
Infant formula rebate system implemented for WIC program, human services material to be in plain language and readable, food stamp use by homeless encouraged through grant program, money appropriated.	Freeman, Marty, Samuelson, Pogemiller, Renneke	1912	2166	
Lemon law; motor vehicle excise tax refund provisions clarified.	Dahi	1331		
Local revolving loan fund established using municipal tax increment revenues.	Bernhagen; Johnson, D.J.; Frederickson, D.R.; Johnson, D.E.	1968	2285	
Pound seizure; dogs and cats returned to owners by establishments, use of unclaimed dogs and cats in research prohibited. Dealers permitted to transfer dogs and cats for research purposes. Establishments may not employ dealers.	Merriam, Ramstad, Dicklich, Chmielewski, Piper	308	89	
Reinvestment in Minnesota (RIM); definitions, eligibility, payments, and other terms and conditions detailed for conservation reserve program. Native prairie program established. Money appropriated.	Novak; Willet; Peterson, R.W.; Benson; Lessard	841	886	357 1987
Turn in poachers (TIP) program; restitution and civil penalties provided, certain restrictions applied to expenditures for animal replacement.	Merriam, Storm, Ramstad, Berg, Novak	1735	1843	
PORNOGRAPHY				
Distribution and exhibition of obscene materials and performances prohibited, penalties prescribed.	Waldorf, Merriam, Jude, Laidig, Knaak	236	402	406 1988
PORT AUTHORITIES				
Cannon Falls authorized to establish a port authority with municipal housing and redevelopment powers.	Mehrkens	765	832	
Local economic development and redevelopment statutes recodified, bond allocation act revised, other changes made.	Pogemiller, Reichgott	170	795	291 1987
PRIVACY				
Child abuse assessment duties clarified for local welfare agencies, investigative data classified and records retained in certain circumstances.	Spear, Reichgott	2119	2021	625 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PRIVACY (Continued)				
Data collection and dissemination; certain data classified as private and nonpublic with access provided.	Peterson, R.W.; Merriam, Cohen; Knaak	2122	2235	670 1988
Government data practices; definitions changed regarding employment and training data. dissemination provided.	Piper, Marty, Freeman, Pogemiller, Mehrkens	1727	2011	598 1988
Medical examiners board exempt from publishing certain disciplinary actions, grounds for disciplinary action expanded, temporary permit provided to practice physical therapy, and data disseminated to other states.	Piper, Brandl, Vickerman, Berglin, Wegscheid	1904	1890	557 1988
Medical examiners board to release certain information about disciplinary investigations and proceedings.	Berglin, Waldorf	737	1356	86 1987
Vulnerable adults; protection teams established by counties with certain records made available.	Benson	2203	2486	575 1988
PROBATE				
Decedent's children to be awarded sentimental property. Terms defined.	Luther	896	2310	417 1988
Probate; uniform fees set for probate proceedings.	Jude; Luther; Cohen; Peterson, R.W.; Ramstad	402	536	11 1987
PUBLICATIONS				
Agencies required to solicit outside information before publishing proposed rules, certain terms defined, various procedures relating to rules changed.	Wegscheid, Marty; Jude; Taylor; Moe, D.M.	704	780	
Drivers' license renewal notice communications about organ donation published, money appropriated.	Merriam, Marty, Wegscheid	575	1088	
Gender references; certain substantive references removed.	Piper; Reichgott; Marty; Brataas; Peterson, D.C.	440	742	49 1987
Newspapers that are not qualified must inform public bodies presenting legal notices for publication.	Bertram, McQuaid, Renneke, Wegscheid, Schmitz	403	471	30 1987
Revisor's bill correcting erroneous, ambiguous, omitted and obsolete references and text.	Marty, Jude, Belanger	1645	1839	
Revisor's bill updating and simplifying text and language.	Marty, Jude, Belanger	1644	1852	469 1988
PUBLIC BUILDINGS				
Prisoners of war and soldiers missing in action to be recognized by a plaque on the capitol grounds.	Bertram	721	1503	67 1987
Public buildings; state building code enforced by department of administration. Plat requirements modified for condominiums.	Marty	1261	1060	387 1987
State capitol public areas and art preserved by historical society.	Piper; DeCramer; Moe, D.M.; Moe, R.D.; Renneke	1230	1264	265 1987
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES				
Driving while intoxicated laws applied to workers engaged in highway construction or repair.	Cohen; Pogemiller; Knaak; Ramstad; Peterson, D.C.	324	515	63 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)				
Government data practices; definitions changed regarding employment and training data, dissemination provided.	Piper, Marty, Freeman, Pogemiller, Mehrkens	1727	2011	598 1988
Liability, municipal; indemnification of employees provided for punitive and other damages, municipalities authorized to procure insurance.	Luther, Wegscheid, Diessner, Freeman, Dahl	53	1057	79 1987
Police and salaried firefighters relief associations; voluntary consolidation authorized for local associations and public employees police and fire fund, individual election of benefits authorized upon consolidation.	Wegscheid; Moe, D.M.; Renneke; Morse; Gustafson	317	1096	296 1987
PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS				
Bloomington and West St. Paul to use public funds to provide flood mitigation measures for residential structures.	Belanger, Freeman ...	2355	2540	473 1988
Minneapolis; appointment, compensation and liability provided for certain convention center employees and contractors.	Peterson, D.C.; Berglin; Spear; Pogemiller; Brandl ..	1607	1862	433 1988
PUBLIC SERVICE				
Department reorganization authorized for departments of agriculture, energy and economic development, and public service, World Trade Center and juvenile justice and delinquency prevention authority changed.	Luther; Moe, R.D.; Pehler	1203	1095	312 1987
PUBLIC UTILITIES				
Acid rain; assessments authorized against public utilities to finance state cost of controlling and monitoring acid rain deposition.	Dahl, Willet, Luther, Merriam	865	915	304 1987
Pipeline safety office to inspect and regulate intrastate pipelines carrying liquified fuels or hazardous liquids, federal safety regulations adopted, inspection fees calculated, and money appropriated.	Novak; Merriam; Piper; Dicklich; Johnson, D.E.	2111	2098	624 1988
Pipelines; certain intrastate gas pipelines regulated.	Jude, Dicklich, Merriam, Wegscheid, Storm	258	420	9 1987
Public utilities commission to hold expedited hearings on rate adjustments by public utilities and telephone companies due to tax reform act.	Marty, Dicklich	1191	1362	
Public utilities commissioners provided initial and continuing education, time limited for preparation of territorial dispute hearings, value limit raised for acquisitions needing commission approval.	Piper, Vickerman	1072	827	
Telephone service; certain telephone rates and services deregulated, access required on private shared tenant service, universal service access studied, and telephone assistance plans provided.	Dicklich, Marty, Frank, Waldorf	677	701	340 1987
Telephone solicitation; use of automatic dialing-announcing devices restricted, Recorded devices to disconnect after customer hangs up.	Spear, Ramstad, Jude, Solon, Dahl	184	124	294 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC UTILITIES (Continued)				
Telephones equipped with special devices for communication-impaired people; advisory committee created and a surcharge provided to cover program costs.	Marty, Brandl, Dicklich, Jude, Dahl	1029	1002	308 1987
Tenants authorized to pay for certain utilities and deduct payments from rent due.	Marty, Berglin, Luther, Pogemiller	1819	1872	470 1988
Vegetation around power lines to be controlled by owners of lines. Terms defined.	Merriam	378		
Water utilities prohibited from imposing additional charges on owners of buildings with fire protection systems.	Bertram, Benson	1834	1938	499 1988
REAL ESTATE				
Agricultural provisions changed for certain liens, right of first refusal, farmer-lender mediation rules, and food handler license fees.	Berg, Davis	1742	1991	700 1988
Conveyances; regulations changed for joint tenancies and tenancies in common and effect of acknowledgements. Certain religious corporation conveyances validated.	Jude	499	550	26 1987
Cooperative housing and neighborhood real estate trust insurance rates set in comprehensive insurance bill.	Luther; Solon; Peterson, D.C.; Spear; Cohen	478	392	337 1987
Duluth to file the plat of Spirit Valley.	Solori, Gustafson	470	1107	65 1987
Eminent domain appraisal fees awarded by commissioners increased.	Reichgott; Knaak; Cohen; Peterson, R.W.	368	372	339 1987
Fraud; conditions fixed for determination of fraud in property transfers, uniform fraudulent transfer act adopted.	Spear; Peterson, R.W.; Jude	97	711	19 1987
Homeowner's insurance to provide flexibility for additional coverage of other structures and property.	Waldorf; Kroening; Adkins; Peterson, D.C.; Samuelson	80	417	293 1987
Homeowners permitted to cancel contracts with public adjusters. Certain building alterations regulated for motor fuel franchises.	Peterson, D.C.; Solon; Metzen; Frederick; Freeman	1885	1979	663 1988
Low income housing trust fund established and certain additional requirements placed on real estate trust fund accounts.	Dahl, Pogemiller, Merriam, Luther	1462	2019	654 1988
Occupation tax refund; date changed for payment of appropriation.	Johnson, D.J.; Dicklich	596	798	300 1987
Owners of adjacent tracts of land provided a method for clearing title defects.	Reichgott; Cohen; Peterson, R.W.; Knaak	85	439	4 1987
Property interests; uniform statutory rule against perpetuities adopted.	Luther; Jude; Moe, D.M.	157	1050	60 1987
Property tax; determination of estimated taxes clarified for settlement with local districts, appeal mechanism provided.	Merriam, Dahl	1095	1316	
Property tax; land transfers to cities allowed without payment of tax on entire parcel.	Pehler, Morse, Bertram	1706	1972	
Property tax payable for year in which property was conveyed to be paid before deed is recorded.	Chmielewski	953	1160	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
REAL ESTATE (Continued)				
Savings and loan association and credit union deposits authorized for real estate trust fund accounts.	Samuelson, Adkins, Solon	751	884	105 1987
REAPPORTIONMENT				
Reapportionment deadlines established for precincts and certain districts.	Peterson, D.C.; Luther; Laidig	397	651	297 1987
RECREATION				
Amateur sports commission; certain references corrected, nonprofit corporations and charitable foundations established by commission, and an advisory task force established on martial arts instruction.	Luther; Johnson, D.J.; Pehler; Moe, R.D.; Novak	2465	2691	633 1988
Amateur sports commission created with powers and duties prescribed, money appropriated.	Luther; Pehler; Johnson, D.J.; Novak; Merriam ...	1112	1460	
Cross country ski licenses; counties may retain certain daily permit fees.	Wegscheid	464		
Olympics; memorial to United States Olympic Committee on state support for Olympics bid.	Berglin; Moe, R.D.; Lantry; Solon; Belanger	2546	2763	Res. 16 1988
On-sale liquor licenses issued to bowling centers.	Adkins; Solon; Freeman; Benson; Frederickson, D.R. ...	211	255	5 1987
Snowmobiles; minors between 14 and 18 possessing a motor vehicle license permitted to cross highways.	Samuelson; Willet; Stumpf; Dicklich; Johnson, D.J.	183	268	89 1987
State lands; natural resources commissioner to sell surplus lands for local recreation and natural resource purposes, other changes made affecting state land sales, leases, and easements.	Merriam	2214	2349	628 1988
REDEVELOPMENT				
Building permits; cities authorized to impose a street access charge, collection provided. ...	Schmitz, Wegscheid, Renneke	1084	1163	
Greater Minnesota Corporation and Minnesota public finance authority created. Neighborhood revitalization provided, other changes made, money appropriated. Comprehensive bill establishing boards and authorizing grants.	Moe, R.D.; Johnson, D.J.; Beckman; Dahl	1	2	386 1987
Housing and redevelopment authorities to continue interest reduction assistance.	Pehler, Pogemiller, Reichgott, Stumpf .	1672	2159	551 1988
RELIGIONS				
Conveyances; regulations changed for joint tenancies and tenancies in common and effect of acknowledgements. Certain religious corporation conveyances validated.	Jude	499	550	26 1987
Places of worship allowed to display signs along highways.	Bertram	1610	1736	595 1988
RESOLUTIONS				
Agent orange; memorial to Congress to study connection between agent orange and health problems of Vietnam veterans.	Pehler, Bertram	2272	2541	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
RESOLUTIONS (Continued)				
Aircraft noise; memorial to President, Congress and Federal Aviation Administration to modernize commercial aircraft fleets by requiring the use of quieter aircraft.	Brandl; Freeman; Peterson, D.C.; Belanger; Cohen	974	681	Res. 13 1988
Diesel fuel tax exemption; memorial to Congress to reinstate diesel fuel exemptions for farmers.	Bertram	2376	2621	Res. 14 1988
Family farm; memorial to Congress to adopt "Save the Family Farm Act" or similar legislation to restore profitability to agriculture.	Davis; Morse; Langseth; Frederickson, D.J.; Moe, R.D.	95	83	Res. 1 1987
Human rights; memorial to Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to grant exit visas to Jewish prisoners of conscience.	Spear, Cohen, Piper, Pogemiller, Marty	653	757	Res. 3 1987
National health insurance; memorial to President and Congress to enact a national health insurance program.	Berglin, Marty	2525	2176	Res. 15 1988
Nonprofit organizations; memorial to President and Congress to exempt nonprofit organizations from the federal excise tax on wagering.	Lessard, Berg, Bertram, Diessner, Samuelson	133	1003	
Olympics; memorial to United States Olympic Committee on state support for Olympics bid.	Berglin; Moe, R.D.; Lantry, Solon; Belanger	2546	2763	Res. 16 1988
Vietnam; memorial to the governments of the United States and Socialist Republic of Vietnam to take action to determine the fate of persons missing in action and/or held as prisoners of war in Asian nations.	Beckman, Wegscheid, Bertram, Davis, Marty	155	117	
RETIREMENT				
Marriage dissolution; valuation provided for pension benefits.	Knaak, Cohen, Freeman, Knutson, Jude	1652	2381	619 1988
Minneapolis; conditions provided for contractor's bonds. Minneapolis police and firefighters provided post-retirement payments.	Pogemiller; Peterson, D.C.	1749	1860	572 1988
Minneapolis police and firefighters relief association; post-retirement payments provided.	Kroening	2102	2234	574 1988
Peace officers benefit fund; eligibility extended to include certain emergency service personnel. Statutes changed for Minneapolis police relief association.	Luther	587	578	322 1987
Police and salaried firefighters relief associations; voluntary consolidation authorized for local associations and public employees police and fire fund, individual election of benefits authorized upon consolidation.	Wegscheid, Moe, D.M.; Renneke; Morse; Gustafson	317	1096	296 1987
Teacher seniority and severance pay provided in districts entering certain agreements or discontinuing positions.	Dahl, Merriam; Stumpf; Larson; Frederickson, D.J.	1044	1035	
SAFETY				
Anhydrous ammonia tank farms; emergency communications equipment required for transport vehicles.	Frederickson, D.J.; Berg	1851		
Boilers and boiler operators regulated.	Lantry, Chmielewski, Frank	1015	1155	70 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	
SAFETY (Continued)				
Bomb disposal workers included as state employees when working outside municipal jurisdiction for purposes of tort claims and workers' compensation. Firefighters exposed to certain hazards provided compensation.	Metzen, Merriam	2452	2478	717 1988
Children's safe house program established with the "McGruff" symbol signifying a house safe for children, homeowner requirements and publicity provided.	Cohen, Stumpf, Marty, Piper	853	866	208 1987
Comprehensive health department bill providing modified nutrition data reporting, control of carriers of infectious diseases, modified licensure and other changes.	Lantry; Brandl; Benson; Moe, R.D.; Pehler	1048	1076	209 1987
Controlled burn program established, permits required and assistance provided. Money appropriated.	Lessard, Stumpf, Merriam, Novak, Berg	1678	2075	
Dogs; dangerous dogs identified and licensed, and protection provided for dogs and cats left in motor vehicles.	Berg, Lantry, McQuaid, Ramstad, Davis	1744	2430	711 1988
Driving while intoxicated expanded to include driving a motor vehicle or motorboat while under the influence of certain other substances.	Merriam, Diessner	321	408	650 1988
Driving while intoxicated; mandatory minimum penalties imposed for habitual offenders.	Jude; Ramstad; Cohen; Spear; Peterson, D.C.	537	1165	408 1988
Firearms; replica firearms required to have a warning label.	Luther, Spear, Lantry, Mehrkens, Hughes	2114	2205	
Handicapped license plates and parking certificates provided, designated handicapped parking spaces established and penalties increased for unauthorized use of handicapped parking.	Peterson, D.C.; Purfeerst; Lantry; Novak; Ramstad	451	629	355 1987
Mines; fencing requirements changed for unused mine pits and shafts, certain public and private liability laws modified and penalties provided.	Dicklich; Johnson, D.J.	1328	1082	530 1988
Motorcycle safety fund to receive an increased portion of duplicate drivers' license fees.	DeCramer	2221	1933	715 1988
Motorized bicycle operation regulated, requirements set for use of lighting and protective headgear.	Frederickson, D.R.; DeCramer; Mehrkens	1564	1733	
Occupational safety and health penalties increased for violations.	Chmielewski, Marty	1719	2221	620 1988
Peace officers authorized to inspect tires.	Bertram	607	1467	112 1987
Pipeline safety office to inspect and regulate intrastate pipelines carrying liquified fuels or hazardous liquids, federal safety regulations adopted, inspection fees calculated, and money appropriated.	Novak; Merriam; Piper; Dicklich; Johnson, D.E.	2111	2098	624 1988
Railroads; occupied caboose car required on certain trains, caboose to be equipped with shortwave radio.	Stumpf, Lessard; DeCramer; Johnson, D.E.; Merriam	449	428	697 1988
School buses; warning systems permitted to include an optional amber proceed-with-caution signal.	Wegscheid, Purfeerst, Jude	136	126	48 1987
Seat belt law fine imposed, emergency medical services relief account established and money appropriated.	Frank, Lantry, Diessner, Hughes, Laidig	121	1228	648 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
SAFETY (Continued)				
Slow moving vehicle emblems required to be fluorescent and displayed during times of impaired visibility, alternative emblem design and use specified.	Benson	25	16	101 1987
Speed limit reductions authorized in construction zones.	Bertram, Purfeerst, Vickerman	131	212	319 1987
Speed limits; careless driving to include operating a vehicle at speeds over 85 miles per hour, plea negotiations limited for speeding violations.	Marty, Purfeerst, Vickerman, Piper, Laidig	1761	2241	
State property damaged in major disaster repaired by state executive council. Certain criminal justice agency charges apportioned. Video game license fee allocation changed. ...	Langseth	326	566	320 1987
Steam turbines powered by remote facilities exempted from certain boiler regulations. ...	Solon, Chmielewski, Gustafson, Novak, Dicklich	1232	1343	382 1987
Vehicles owned by nonprofit charities and used for educational purposes allowed tax-exempt license plates. School bus driver training required, money appropriated.	Wegscheid, Luther ...	862	1087	379 1987
SCHOOL DISTRICTS				
District 95 to purchase certain tax-forfeited land from Carlton county.	Chmielewski	1713	1898	555 1988
Intermediate school district 916, northeast metropolitan, to issue bonds for acquisition and improvement of secondary vocational and special education facilities.	Hughes, Knaak, Novak, Marty, Dahl ..	698	978	66 1987
SCHOOLS				
Aversive and deprivation procedures regulated in schools.	Peterson, D.C.; Marty	1695	2078	554 1988
Braille taught to blind students by school districts.	Hughes; Peterson, D.C.; Brandl; Pehler; Brataas	911	967	247 1987
Chemical abuse preassessment and advisory teams formed to establish standards and procedures. Teachers required to report student possession, use and transfer of chemical substances. Penalties prescribed.	Cohen, Pehler, Reichgott, Jude, Belanger	300	246	295 1987
Cooperative secondary facilities grant corrected.	Frederickson, D.J.; Renneke; Beckman ..	2195	2215	
Duluth transit authority authorized to transport students.	Solon, Gustafson	1940	2024	573 1988
Elections; filing times regulated for certain school district elections. Availability of absentee ballots ensured at time of statewide elections.	Peterson, D.C.	248	376	62 1987
Missing children; schools to develop policies to notify parents of absent children. Birth certificate and previous school registration required when students enroll in a new school.	Pehler; Olson; Peterson, D.C.; Reichgott; DeCramer	235	259	
Omnibus higher education appropriations bill (1988).	Merriam	2569	2459	703 1988
School buses need not stop at certain abandoned railroad grade crossings in Melrose. ...	Johnson, D.E.	888		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	
SCHOOLS (Continued)				
School buses: warning systems permitted to include an optional amber proceed-with-caution signal.	Wegscheid, Purfeerst, Jude	136	126	48 1987
School health services provided in schools with standards established for administering drugs.	Pehler; Peterson, D.C.; Reichgott	2137	2441	626 1988
Tax increment financing districts to pay for voted school levy increases.	Metzen, Jude, Laidig, Reichgott, Novak	2182	2262	
Teacher seniority and severance pay provided in districts entering certain agreements or discontinuing positions.	Dahl; Merriam; Stumpf, Larson; Frederickson, D.J.	1044	1035	
SECURITIES				
Banks permitted to acquire and lease personal property and make other investments under certain circumstances.	Wegscheid, Solon	2323	2605	631 1988
Comprehensive banking bill changing savings and loan association regulations, governance of capital stock associations, and other provisions.	Peterson, R.W.; Wegscheid; Belanger; Metzen; Anderson	1956	2201	666 1988
Corporate regulations changed for organization, operation, shares and indemnification.	Reichgott, Merriam, Spear, Cohen, Knaak	578	1392	104 1987
Securities and advisors regulated in comprehensive commerce department bill.	Luther, Solon	463	576	336 1987
State investments; state board of investment required to adopt an investment policy statement. State funds invested in certain securities, conditions provided.	Pogemiller; Moe, D.M.; Wegscheid; Renneke	314	186	
SENIOR CITIZENS				
Hearing aid repair: itemized billing required.	Davis; Morse; Frederickson, D.J.; Vickerman; Marty	94	456	204 1987
Home care agencies and hospice programs licensed and regulated. Recipients of home care services provided with rights and complaint procedure. Money appropriated.	Berglin, Lantry, Piper, Brandl, Knutson	51	120	378 1987
Seniors permitted to use decorative outdoor gas lamps and other changes made in department of energy and economic development regulations.	Marty, Dicklich	1268	1188	617 1988
STATE AGENCIES				
Agencies required to solicit outside information before publishing proposed rules, certain terms defined, various procedures relating to rules changed.	Wegscheid; Marty; Jude; Taylor; Moe, D.M.	704	780	
Emergency services division renamed division of emergency management.	Vickerman; Frederickson, D.J.; Purfeerst; Renneke	1349	1544	71 1987
Emissions control equipment inspected annually for vehicles registered in metropolitan area, fees imposed, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Reichgott, Purfeerst, Merriam	1783	1803	661 1988
Limitations on commencement of actions applied to actions brought before administrative agencies.	Jude; Wegscheid; Cohen; Peterson, R.W.; Laidig	446	732	
Omnibus agriculture, transportation, and semi-states appropriations bill.	Merriam	1516	837	358 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE AGENCIES (Continued)				
Omnibus agriculture, transportation, and semi-states appropriations bill (1988).	Merriam	2565	2788	684 1988
Pollution control agency provided immediate notification of air pollution.	Dahl	2165	2527	600 1988
State and state agency bonds to comply with federal law to obtain tax exemption.	Pogemiller, Reichgott	821	1101	
State property damaged in major disaster repaired by state executive council. Certain criminal justice agency charges apportioned. Video game license fee allocation changed.	Langseth	326	566	320 1987
Veterans home transferred back to commissioner of veterans affairs. Board of directors provided for home and money appropriated.	Bertram, Diessner, Lessard, Vickerman, Decker	1595	1746	699 1988
STATE BOARDS				
Child care expenses reimbursed when incurred due to service on state boards, councils, committees and task forces.	Marty, Piper	1260	455	
Education board to adopt regulations on use of aversive and deprivation procedures in schools.	Peterson, D.C.; Marty	1695	2078	554 1988
Environmental quality board; statutes changed for administration and delegation of responsibilities, certain enforcement actions authorized, other changes provided, and money appropriated.	Peterson, R.W.	2286	2087	501 1988
Greater Minnesota Corporation and Minnesota public finance authority created. Neighborhood revitalization provided, other changes made, money appropriated. Comprehensive bill establishing boards and authorizing grants.	Moe, R.D.; Johnson, D.J.; Beckman; Dahl	1	2	386 1987
Higher education coordinating board; student member allowed to vote.	Morse; Peterson, D.C.; Reichgott; Moe, R.D.; Pogemiller	1228	2146	653 1988
Higher education coordinating board task force to implement course numbering system, money appropriated.	Waldorf	1307	1468	
Investment board required to adopt an investment policy statement. State funds invested in certain securities, conditions provided.	Pogemiller; Moe, D.M.; Wegscheid; Renneke	314	186	
Iron range resources and rehabilitation board; fencing requirements changed for unused mine pits and shafts, penalties provided.	Dicklich; Johnson, D.J.	1328	1082	530 1988
Medical examiners board exempt from publishing certain disciplinary actions, grounds for disciplinary action expanded, temporary permit provided to practice physical therapy, and data disseminated to other states.	Piper, Brandl, Vickerman, Berglin, Wegscheid	1904	1890	557 1988
Medical examiners board to release certain information about disciplinary investigations and proceedings.	Berglin, Waldorf	737	1356	86 1987
Private detectives and protection agents licensed with board powers, administrative procedures and penalties provided.	Pogemiller; Frederickson, D.J.; Frederickson, D.R.; Moe, D.M.	703	1039	
Public defenders appointed by board of public defense or court-appointed guardians ad litem are state employees.	Luther	2451	2597	602 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
Public defense board jurisdiction and membership criteria modified. Standards, salaries and training provided for state and local public defenders, money appropriated.	Peterson, R.W.; Luther; Merriam; Brataas; Johnson, D.J.	1345	1595	250 1987
University board permitted a choice from among three lowest bidders on capital projects.	Willet, Pehler	802	716	
Waste management board to enter agreements for a stabilization and containment facility.	Merriam; Johnson, D.J.; Lessard; Stumpf; Frederickson, D.R.	2289	2542	683 1988
Zoological board appointments to be subject to advice and consent of senate.	Lessard, Wegscheid, Berg, Bertram	167	586	206 1987
STATE COMMISSIONS				
Amateur sports commission; certain references corrected, nonprofit corporations and charitable foundations established by commission, and an advisory task force established on martial arts instruction.	Luther; Johnson, D.J.; Pehler; Moe, R.D.; Novak	2465	2691	633 1988
Amateur sports commission created with powers and duties prescribed, money appropriated.	Luther; Pehler; Johnson, D.J.; Novak; Merriam	1112	1460	
Hispanic quincentenral commission created.	Spear; Merriam; Lantry; Moe, D.M.; Pogemiller	1223	682	442 1988
Public utilities commission to hold expedited hearings on rate adjustments by public utilities and telephone companies due to tax reform act.	Marty, Dicklich	1191	1362	
Public utilities commissioners provided initial and continuing education, time limited for preparation of territorial dispute hearings, value limit raised for acquisitions needing commission approval.	Piper, Vickerman	1072	827	
Sentencing guidelines commission membership changed.	Laidig, Jude	1540	1643	618 1988
State armory building commission; limit increased for bonded indebtedness.	Bertram, Wegscheid, Vickerman	1618	2255	710 1988
STATE COUNCILS				
Advisory council, committee and task force provisions changed.	Pogemiller; Wegscheid; Moe, D.M.; Benson	2226	2292	629 1988
Child care expenses reimbursed when incurred due to service on state boards, councils, committees and task forces.	Marty, Piper	1260	455	
Executive council may repair state property damaged in major disasters. Certain criminal justice agency charges apportioned. Video game license fee allocation changed.	Langseth	326	566	320 1987
Handicapped council renamed council on disability; administrative duties and responsibilities of council changed. Child care reimbursement provided for service on boards, councils, committees and task forces. Money appropriated.	Marty; Moe, D.M.; Morse; Wegscheid; Storm	377	415	354 1987
Hearing impaired persons provided a state-wide interpreter service, membership altered for hearing impaired council and advisory committees.	Adkins, Lantry, Berglin	735	764	302 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE COUNCILS (Continued)				
Quality and productivity council established, powers and duties defined.	Luther, Pehler, Dahl, Freeman	1479	1109	316 1987
STATE DEPARTMENTS				
Commerce department; comprehensive bill regulating securities and advisors.	Luther, Solon	463	576	336 1987
Data collection and dissemination; certain data classified as private and nonpublic with access provided.	Peterson, R.W.; Merriam; Cohen; Knaak	2122	2235	670 1988
Department reorganization authorized for departments of agriculture, energy and economic development, and public service, World Trade Center and juvenile justice and delinquency prevention authority changed.	Luther; Moe, R.D.; Pehler	1203	1095	312 1987
Emergency services division renamed division of emergency management.	Vickerman; Fredertckson, D.J.; Purfeerst; Renneke	1349	1544	71 1987
Employee relations commissioner to study and report on use of part-time employees.	Marty, Lantry, Piper, Jude	1987	2220	713 1988
Energy and economic development; commissioner provided powers and duties, oil overcharge proceeds dispensed, seniors permitted to use decorative gas lamps, and fluorescent lamp ballasts regulated.	Marty, Dicklich	1268	1188	617 1988
Energy and economic development department; science and technology division created within department.	Brandl	1437	1453	314 1987
Health department, AIDS; epidemiologic studies for reporting requirements limited, grants provided for AIDS evaluation and counseling, fees increased for various licenses, other changes made and money appropriated.	Berglin	2245	2448	
Health department; comprehensive bill providing modified nutrition data reporting, control of carriers of infectious diseases, modified licensure and other changes.	Lantry; Brandl; Benson; Moe, R.D.; Pehler	1048	1076	209 1987
Health effects of exposure to low-level radiation to be studied by health commissioner and task force.	Brandl, Marty, Stumpf, Willet, Larson	473	188	
Human services department; mental health division created under an assistant commissioner, advisory council established.	Wegscheid, Storm	834	829	342 1987
Human services department to provide assistance in implementing telephone assistance program for communication-impaired people and other changes made in program.	Marty, Dicklich, Berglin, Dahl	1809	1812	621 1988
Jobs and training department appropriated funds resulting from illegal oil company overcharges for low income energy conservation programs.	Marty; Solon; Lantry; Dicklich; Johnson, D.E.	875	512	
Natural resources commissioner appropriated funds to replace those lost when certain timber permits were cancelled.	Lessard; Stumpf; Johnson, D.J.; Moe, R.D.	905	379	323 1987
Omnibus agriculture, transportation, and semi-states appropriations bill (1988).	Merriam	2565	2788	684 1988
Veterans home transferred back to commissioner of veterans affairs. Board of directors provided for home and money appropriated.	Bertram, Diessner, Lessard, Vickerman, Decker	1595	1746	699 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE EMPLOYEES				
Employee relations commissioner to study and report on use of part-time employees.	Marty, Lantry, Piper, Jude	1987	2220	713 1988
Public defenders appointed by board of public defense or court-appointed guardians ad litem are state employees.	Luther	2451	2597	602 1988
State employee salary ranges set. Regulations provided for emergency civil service appointments, affirmative action and fringe benefit coverage. Duties provided for commissioner of employee relations.	Moe, D.M.; Wegscheid	2003	2250	667 1988
Veterans service officers; certification process established.	Dahl; Bertram; Frederickson, D.R.	161	418	61 1987
STATE OFFICIALS				
Secretary of state's office to microfilm land surveys, money appropriated.	Laidig	1218	702	
Secretary of state's office; various changes made to simplify filing procedures.	Peterson, R.W.; Dahl	1788	2095	682 1988
State treasurer; certain duties restored, money appropriated.	Pogemiller; Wegscheid; Moe, D.M.	2185	1705	
Treasurer, auditor, and secretary of state combined into the office of state comptroller. Constitutional amendment.	Pogemiller; Moe, D.M.; Adkins	81		
STATE PATROL				
Speed limits may be reduced in highway work zones. Unauthorized use of motor vehicles restricted on airport property. Qualifications for aircraft dealers license described. Peace officer defined.	Vickerman, Pehler, Wegscheid	465	323	321 1987
State patrol; limitation removed on time donated to union representatives by members of law enforcement unit one.	Freeman; Metzgen; Frederickson, D.R.; Morse	361	241	
STATUTES				
Criminal syndicalism removed from statutes.	Spear; Pogemiller; Peterson, D.C.; Knaak; Freeman	302	316	10 1987
Gender references; certain substantive references removed.	Piper; Reichgott; Marty; Brataas; Peterson, D.C.	440	742	49 1987
Revisor's bill correcting erroneous, ambiguous, omitted and obsolete references and text.	Marty, Jude, Belanger	1645	1839	
Revisor's bill updating and simplifying text and language.	Marty, Jude, Belanger	1644	1852	469 1988
Various laws conformed to judicial decisions of unconstitutionality and suggestions for clarity.	Marty, Jude, Belanger	1323	1511	346 1987
STUDENTS				
Athletic agents prohibited from inducing student athletes to enter professional sports contracts.	Ramstad; Moe, R.D.; Benson; Luther; Reichgott	1830	2167	701 1988
Braille taught to blind students by school districts.	Hughes; Peterson, D.C.; Brandl; Pehler; Brataas	911	967	247 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
STUDENTS (Continued)				
Chemical abuse preassessment and advisory teams formed to establish standards and procedures. Teachers required to report student possession, use and transfer of chemical substances. Penalties prescribed.	Cohen, Pehler, Reichgott, Jude, Belanger	300	246	295 1987
Deer hunting; bow and arrow licenses authorized for nonresident students at resident rates.	Benson	73	74	47 1987
Higher education coordinating board; student member allowed to vote.	Morse; Peterson, D.C.; Reichgott; Moe, R.D.; Pogemiller	1228	2146	653 1988
Higher education coordinating board task force to implement course numbering system, money appropriated.	Waldorf	1307	1468	
Missing children; schools to develop policies to notify parents of absent children. Birth certificate and previous school registration required when students enroll in a new school.	Pehler; Olson; Peterson, D.C.; Reichgott; DeCramer	235	259	
TAXATION				
Chisago and Kanabec counties to levy a tax for county historical society.	Chmielewski, Davis	22	86	
Contingent tax increase due to forecasted revenue shortfall repealed for individuals and corporations ("trigger tax").	Johnson, D.J.; Moe, R.D.; Pogemiller; Novak; Samuelson	1756		
Diesel fuel tax exemption; memorial to Congress to reinstate diesel fuel exemptions for farmers.	Bertram	2376	2621	Res. 14 1988
Excise tax on tobacco products to fund health research institute and trust fund. Cigarette tax increased and floor stocks tax imposed on cigarettes and tobacco products.	Berglin	1210	1212	
Gasoline excise tax; propane fuel exempt from taxation when used in vehicles operating under permit.	Metzen; Johnson, D.J.; Schmitz; Stumpf; Laidig	852	1538	450 1988
Gillette Children's Hospital; certain tax exemptions clarified and procedures specified for dissolution.	Berglin, Wegscheid	1296	1442	118 1987
Hermantown; property tax exemption period extended for land held by the city for economic development.	Gustafson, Solon	533	1150	
Highway user tax distribution fund; certain fees for reporting deposited in fund.	Langseth	1827	2209	
Horse racing; purse structure modified, representation provided for horsemen contracting with a licensee. pari-mutuel taxes modified. breakage payment eliminated.	Schmitz, Frederick, Benson, Kroening	724	740	
Liquor law changed restricting imports by individuals, licensure, employment of minors and other provisions.	Solon, Dicklich, Purfeerst, Kroening	1152	1375	310 1987
Motor vehicle excise tax; collector motor vehicles assessed sales tax in lieu of excise tax.	Waldorf	1154	1142	
Motor vehicle excise tax; park trailer registration required with taxes imposed as on motor vehicles. Motor vehicle dealers permitted to sell trailers.	Novak, Pogemiller	1449	1606	
Motor vehicle excise tax refund provisions clarified for lemon law.	Dahl	1331		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Nonprofit organizations; memorial to President and Congress to exempt nonprofit organizations from the federal excise tax on wagering.	Lessard, Berg, Bertram, Diessner, Samuelson	133	1003	
Occupation tax refund; date changed for payment of appropriation.	Johnson, D.J.; Dicklich	596	798	300 1987
Pay equity; strict levy limits imposed and future aid reduced for counties and cities not in compliance with pay equity requirements.	Reichgott; Berglin; Peterson, D.C.; Johnson, D.J.; Novak	1771	1859	
Property tax; determination of estimated taxes clarified for settlement with local districts, appeal mechanism provided.	Merriam, Dahl	1095	1316	
Property tax; land transfers to cities allowed without payment of tax on entire parcel.	Pehler, Morse, Bertram	1706	1972	
Property tax; library service levies excluded from certain limits.	Chmielewski	2292	2502	720 1988
Property tax; metropolitan council's taxing authority limited.	Luther; Johnson, D.J.; Moc, R.D.; Schmitz; Novak	2163	2244	
Property tax payable for year in which property was conveyed to be paid before deed is recorded.	Chmielewski	953	1160	
Property tax; two year limit removed from tax adjustments related to municipal annexations.	Frederick	725	1377	50 1987
Ramsey-Washington metro watershed district authorized to levy a tax for its administrative fund.	Diessner, Lantry	1974		
Sales and use tax; University of Minnesota and state universities and colleges exempt.	Pehler, Morse	1799	1837	
State and state agency bonds to comply with federal law to obtain tax exemption.	Pogemiller, Reichgott	821	1101	
State forest management roads defined with establishment, construction, administration and maintenance provided. Portion of gas tax dedicated for use on state forest roads.	Purfeerst; Decker; Lessard; Novak; Johnson, D.J.	1662	1931	
Tax increment financing districts to pay for voted school levy increases.	Metzen, Jude, Laidig, Reichgott, Novak	2182	2262	
TEACHERS				
Aversive and deprivation procedures regulated in schools.	Peterson, D.C.; Marty	1695	2078	554 1988
Teacher seniority and severance pay provided in districts entering certain agreements or discontinuing positions.	Dahl; Merriam; Stumpf; Larson; Frederickson, D.J.	1044	1035	
TOBACCO				
Health research institute and trust fund established with funding provided through cigarette and tobacco products tax, cigarette tax increased and floor stocks tax imposed for cigarettes and tobacco products.	Berglin	1210	1212	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TOURISM				
Duluth authorized to prepare and adopt design districts and a framework for establishing a design advisory committee and preserving the city's appearance.	Gustafson, Solon, Pogemiller	480	1106	84 1987
Vending machines placed in rest areas and other stops along primary trunk highways.	Vickerman, Piper	1587	1952	570 1988
TOWNS				
Evergreen firehall, St. Louis county, to be a polling place.	Dicklich	2134	2210	451 1988
Local government: two year limit removed from tax adjustments related to municipal annexations.	Frederick	725	1377	50 1987
Powers of town boards and members provided and elections set. Conditions provided for ownership of town cemetery lots.	Adkins, Schmitz, Renncke, Wegscheid, Frederick	225	226	90 1987
Savings and loan association and credit union deposits authorized for real estate trust fund accounts.	Samuelson, Adkins, Solon	751	884	105 1987
Self-insurance pool exemption expanded to include Minnesota association of townships insurance trust.	Adkins, Solon, Frederick, Benson, Wegscheid	123	164	102 1987
Sturgeon and Clinton townships issued an additional off-sale liquor license.	Dicklich	117	98	24 1987
Workers' compensation for town officials computed on actual wage received.	Chmielewski; Schmitz; Frederickson, D.R.; Johnson, D.E.; Piper	641	774	301 1987
TRADE PRACTICES				
Cash refunds required for goods returned on certain retail sales, with exception.	Lantry, Adkins, Belanger, Luther, Solon	153	65	205 1987
Collection agencies and those acting under the authority of collection agencies regulated.	Luther, Dahl	457	333	37 1987
Farm equipment; business relations regulated between manufacturers and independent retail dealers under agricultural equipment dealership act.	Schmitz, Dahl, Frederick	2096	2309	511 1988
Farm equipment retailer paid by successor of interest repurchasing franchise stock and spare parts inventory.	Schmitz	2384	2567	502 1988
Fire and casualty insurance; termination of certain agency contracts regulated. Companies to attempt rehabilitating agents before terminating appointment, rehabilitation agreements regulated.	Metzen, Solon, Frederick, Wegscheid, Luther	482	430	92 1987
Franchise nonrenewals regulated, earlier prior notice of nonrenewal required.	Pehler, Luther, Spear	830	1404	317 1987
Health insurance; reimbursement of differing amounts paid under individual policies.	Solon	833	828	113 1987
Liquor price lists, wholesale; filing and maintenance requirements repealed.	Solon; Luther; Johnson, D.J.; Freeman; Taylor	897	895	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRADE PRACTICES (Continued)				
Telephone service; certain telephone rates and services deregulated, access required on private shared tenant service, universal service access studied, and telephone assistance plans provided.	Dicklich, Marty, Frank, Waldorf	677	701	340 1987
Telephone solicitation; use of automatic dialing-announcing devices restricted. Recorded devices to disconnect after customer hangs up.	Spear, Ramstad, Jude, Solon, Dahl	184	124	294 1987
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS				
Drivers' licenses; minor's drivers' license application approved by stepparent.	Dicklich	1948	2016	558 1988
Driving while intoxicated; certain adults and juveniles convicted of DWI to undergo chemical use assessment, assessment charge imposed to cover costs, money appropriated.	Spear, Ramstad, Marty	1472	705	315 1987
Driving while intoxicated expanded to include driving a motor vehicle or motorboat while under the influence of certain other substances.	Merriam, Diessner	321	408	650 1988
Driving while intoxicated; mandatory minimum penalties imposed for habitual offenders.	Jude; Ramstad; Cohen; Spear; Peterson, D.C.	537	1165	408 1988
Driving while intoxicated; mandatory surrender of registration plates and certificates required for motor vehicles operated by repeat offenders, money appropriated, and other changes made.	Spear, Jude, Marty, Ramstad, Morse	392	704	681 1988
Handicapped license plates and parking certificates provided, designated handicapped parking spaces established and penalties increased for unauthorized use of handicapped parking.	Peterson, D.C.; Purfeerst; Lantry; Novak; Ramstad	451	629	355 1987
Motorized bicycle operation regulated, requirements set for use of lighting and protective headgear.	Frederickson, D.R.; DeCramer; Mchrkens	1564	1733	
Peace officers authorized to inspect tires.	Bertram	607	1467	112 1987
Public safety; comprehensive department bill. Heavy vehicle registration requirements changed, disclosure of accident victim ages required, traffic procedures for emergency vehicles and school buses altered, other changes made.	Vickerman; Frederickson, D.J.	1280	413	383 1987
School buses; warning systems permitted to include an optional amber proceed-with-caution signal.	Wegscheid, Purfeerst, Jude	136	126	48 1987
Seat belt law fine imposed, emergency medical services relief account established and money appropriated.	Frank, Lantry, Diessner, Hughes, Laidig	121	1228	648 1988
Slow moving vehicle emblems required to be fluorescent and displayed during times of impaired visibility, alternative emblem design and use specified.	Benson	25	16	101 1987
Speed limit; authorization for emergency speed limit by executive order repealed.	Purfeerst, Morse	1369	295	
Speed limit reductions authorized in construction zones.	Bertram, Purfeerst, Vickerman	131	212	319 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)				
Speed limits; careless driving to include operating a vehicle at speeds over 85 miles per hour, plea negotiations limited for speeding violations.	Marty, Purfeerst, Vickerman, Piper, Laidig	1761	2241	
TRANSPORTATION				
Duluth transit authority authorized to transport students.	Solon, Gustafson	1940	2024	573 1988
Hazardous waste; license required for transportation of hazardous waste. Administration, suspension and revocation provided, penalties prescribed, certain fees revised and money appropriated.	Novak, Marty, Merriam, Frederick, Purfeerst	508	298	393 1987
Highway user tax distribution fund; certain fees for reporting deposited in fund.	Langseth	1827	2209	
Legislative trunk highway 299 designated Olof Hanson Drive.	Purfeerst	2358	2511	438 1988
Light rail transit plans reviewed and regulations established for metropolitan agencies.	Luther, Schmitz, Wegscheid	2491	2514	675 1988
Limousine services licensed by registrar of motor vehicles, conditions of licensure and limousine operation provided, bonds required and penalties prescribed.	Jude, Purfeerst, McQuaid, Metzner, Mehrkens	343	1308	
Metropolitan transit commission may hire peace officers to police transit routes and property.	Peterson, D.C.; Lantry; McQuaid; Marty; Novak	420	517	83 1987
Omnibus agriculture, transportation, and semi-states appropriations bill.	Merriam	1516	837	358 1987
Omnibus agriculture, transportation, and semi-states appropriations bill (1988).	Merriam	2565	2788	684 1988
Private carriers exempt from certain hazardous materials regulations.	Frederick	1932	2047	Vetoed 1988
Public safety; comprehensive department bill. Heavy vehicle registration requirements changed, disclosure of accident victim ages required, traffic procedures for emergency vehicles and school buses altered, other changes made.	Vickerman; Frederickson, D.J.	1280	413	383 1987
Railroads; occupied caboose car required on certain trains, caboose to be equipped with shortwave radio.	Stumpf; Lessard; DeCramer; Johnson, D.E.; Merriam	449	428	697 1988
Railroads; regional railroad authorities authorized to engage in light rail transit activities, local and metropolitan council review provided, maximum tax levy reduced.	Luther, Purfeerst; Kroening; Moe, R.D.; McQuaid	282	416	405 1987
School buses need not stop at certain abandoned railroad grade crossings in Melrose.	Johnson, D.E.	888		
School buses; warning systems permitted to include an optional amber proceed-with-caution signal.	Wegscheid, Purfeerst, Jude	136	126	48 1987
Speed limit reductions authorized in construction zones.	Bertram, Purfeerst, Vickerman	131	212	319 1987
Speed limits may be reduced in highway work zones. Unauthorized use of motor vehicles restricted on airport property. Qualifications for aircraft dealers license described. Peace officer defined.	Vickerman, Pehler, Wegscheid	465	323	321 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRANSPORTATION (Continued)				
Transportation and public safety provisions changed for relocation assistance standards, gifts to transportation department, highway easements and others.	Vickerman	1590	1954	698 1988
Vending machines placed in rest areas and other stops along primary trunk highways. . .	Vickerman, Piper	1587	1952	570 1988
TRUSTS				
Charitable trusts; certain charitable trusts to dispose of certain bank assets regardless of whether the location is in a reciprocating state.	Pehler; DeCramer; Berg; Johnson, D.E.; Samuelson	1086	445	591 1988
Health research institute and trust fund established with funding provided through cigarette and tobacco products tax, cigarette tax increased and floor stocks tax imposed for cigarettes and tobacco products.	Berglin	1210	1212	
Low income housing trust fund established and certain additional requirements placed on real estate trust fund accounts.	Dahl, Pogemiller, Merriam, Luther	1462	2019	654 1988
Self-insurance pool exemption expanded to include Minnesota association of townships insurance trust.	Adkins, Solon, Frederick, Benson, Wegscheid	123	164	102 1987
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION				
Unemployment compensation recovery limited for overpayments due to agency error, setoff from current benefit amounts limited.	Kroening	1335	1452	
UNIFORM ACTS				
Fraud; conditions fixed for determination of fraud in property transfers, uniform fraudulent transfer act adopted.	Spear; Peterson, R.W.; Jude	97	711	19 1987
Leases; uniform commercial code article governing leases adopted.	Luther; Peterson, R.W.; Cohen, Reichgott; Ramstad	156	1391	
Municipal contracting law, Minneapolis; certain conditions provided for contractor's bonds.	Pogemiller; Peterson, D.C.	1749	1860	572 1988
Property interests; uniform statutory rule against perpetuities adopted.	Luther; Jude; Moe, D.M.	157	1050	60 1987
Relocation benefits for displaced persons regulated in accordance with federal Uniform Relocation Assistance Act.	Peterson, D.C.; Frank	296	371	80 1987
Transportation and public safety provisions changed for relocation assistance standards, gifts to transportation department, highway easements and others.	Vickerman	1590	1954	698 1988
Unclaimed property; uniform unclaimed property act enacted.	Wegscheid	966	1464	
VETERANS				
Agent orange; memorial to Congress to study connection between agent orange and health problems of Vietnam veterans.	Pehler, Bertram	2272	2541	
Certification process established for veterans service officers.	Dahl; Bertram; Frederickson, D.R.	161	418	61 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
VETERANS (Continued)				
Claims against the state, money appropriated.	Dahl, Taylor, Lantry, Merriam	1524	1645	251 1987
License plates; special license plates issued free to former prisoners of war.	Bertram; Johnson, D.E.; Beckman	313	665	
Prisoners of war and soldiers missing in action to be recognized by a plaque on the capitol grounds.	Bertram	721	1503	67 1987
Veterans home transferred back to commissioner of veterans affairs. Board of directors provided for home and money appropriated.	Bertram, Diessner, Lessard, Vickerman, Decker	1595	1746	699 1988
Vietnam; memorial to the governments of the United States and Socialist Republic of Vietnam to take action to determine the fate of persons missing in action and/or held as prisoners of war in Asian nations.	Beckman, Wegscheid, Bertram, Davis, Marty	155	117	
WAGES				
Wage protection program established, money appropriated.	Chmielewski	1093	1250	
Work activity programs for handicapped people in state facilities need not conform to minimum wage laws.	Diessner, Piper	529	558	22 1987
WAREHOUSES				
Lien established on personal property held in self-storage facilities, with enforcement provided. Rental agreements and advertising regulated.	Peterson, R.W.; Adkins; Spear; Luther	187	181	425 1988
WATER RESOURCES				
Bloomington and West St. Paul to use public funds to provide flood mitigation measures for residential structures.	Belanger, Freeman	2355	2540	473 1988
Criminal penalties provided for violations of certain pollution control statutes, rules, and permits.	Dahl	1674	2101	553 1988
Flood hazard mitigation grant program established, grants-in-aid authorized for local government units. Additional positions authorized in department of natural resources. Money appropriated.	Stumpf; Willet; Adkins; Moe, R.D.; Wegscheid	909	835	306 1987
Groundwater programs and plans coordinated in metropolitan counties. Assessment procedures specified for metropolitan watershed districts.	Jude, Merriam, Olson, Pogemiller, Adkins	353	373	207 1987
Ramsey-Washington metro watershed district authorized to levy a tax for its administrative fund.	Diessner, Lantry	1974		
Surface water planning act implemented in Ramsey county through coordinated erosion and sediment control programs.	Knaak, Jude	1632	1953	497 1988
Water and soil resources board created, powers and duties defined, money appropriated.	DeCramer, Willet, Novak, Merriam, Pehler	776		
Watershed district termination permitted if other agencies are meeting purposes of the watershed act.	Samuelson, Vickerman, Anderson	1823		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	
WATER RESOURCES (Continued)				
Watershed districts; Rice Creek watershed district authorized to increase administrative fund amount.	Novak, Dahl, Laidig ...	678	1473	426 1988
Watershed improvement; metropolitan payments for certain costs scheduled.	Diessner, Laidig, DeCramer	1700	1857	533 1988
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES				
Marijuana; "small amount" redefined. Certain schedule II substances clarified.	Spear	456	875	298 1987
WELFARE				
Adult protection teams established by counties with certain records made available.	Benson	2203	2486	575 1988
Federal fiscal disallowances; allocations based on error rates modified for counties participating in medical assistance and aid to families with dependent children programs.	Berglin	946	1496	343 1987
General assistance recipients and work readiness participants; assistance standards and eligibility changed.	Lantry, Berglin, Piper	682	1032	
Infant formula rebate system implemented for WIC program, human services material to be in plain language and readable, food stamp use by homeless encouraged through grant program, money appropriated.	Freeman, Marty, Samuelson, Pogemiller, Renneke	1912	2166	
Welfare fraud prosecutors and investigators provided training and staff, joint trials provided, certain property transfers regulated, recovery provided for incorrect assistance payments, money appropriated.	Piper, Adkins, Knutson, Beckman, Samuelson	1253	1289	
WORKERS' COMPENSATION				
Bomb disposal workers included as state employees when working outside municipal jurisdiction for purposes of tort claims and workers' compensation. Firefighters exposed to certain hazards provided compensation.	Mctzen, Merriam	2452	2478	717 1988
Comprehensive bill revising workers' compensation provisions.	Stumpf, Langseth, Chmielewski, Berg, Benson	2235	2286	Vetoed 1988
Comprehensive workers' compensation bill.	Chmielewski, Pehler, Ramstad, Morse, Langseth	2428		
Health insurance; death, disability and survivor benefits paid to firefighters suffering from occupationally related cancer. Amended to make comprehensive changes in workers' compensation laws.	Merriam, Pehler, Kroening, Adkins, Novak	1304	1403	
Infectious diseases contracted while providing emergency medical care defined as occupational diseases for purposes of workers' compensation.	Lantry, Merriam, Ramstad	994	1164	652 1988
Permanent partial disability rating provided for loss of taste and smell.	Belanger, Chmielewski, Adkins, Kroening, Gustafson	916	979	87 1987
Self-insurance regulated with self-insurer guaranty fund established.	Chmielewski, Pehler	2473	2688	674 1988

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)				
Town officials; computations based on actual wage received.	Chmielewski; Schmitz; Frederickson, D.R.; Johnson, D.E.; Piper	641	774	301 1987
Workers' compensation law changed affecting administrative duties and reporting requirements.	Beckman, Morse. Piper, Chmielewski .	2142	2504	
Workers' compensation; powers clarified for state compensation insurance fund.	Chmielewski	1710	2212	427 1988
ZOOS				
Data collection and dissemination; certain data classified as private and nonpublic with access provided.	Peterson, R.W.; Merriam; Cohen; Knaak	2122	2235	670 1988
Minnesota zoological garden; board appointments subject to advice and consent of senate.	Lessard, Wegscheid, Berg, Bertram	167	586	206 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

AUTHORS' INDEX

BY TOPIC AND NUMBER

SEVENTY-FIFTH SESSION—1987-1988

AUTHORS' INDEX

BY TOPIC AND NUMBER

SEVENTY-FIFTH SESSION—1987-1988

(The numbers shown are all House File Numbers)

For House Advisories see page 1323.

ANDERSON, G.

Agriculture: 275, 583, 776, 1120, 1122, 2416, 2467, 2619.
American Indians: 2216.
Appropriations: 2788*.
Business: 1074.
Civil Actions: 2277.
Commerce: 445, 2309.
Constitutional Amendments: 1257, 1270*, 2182, 2500*, 2600*.
Economic Development: 1194, 2468*.
Education: 509, 855, 932, 1594, 2073, 2215*.
Environment: 1858*, 2542.
Financial Institutions: 2609.
Fuels: 777, 1184.
Game and Fish: 1345.
Governmental Operations: 547, 1518, 1623, 1635*.
Government Reorganization: 1095*.
Health: 472, 1853.
Higher Education: 2460.
Human Services: 243*, 290, 745, 870*, 2166, 2195.
Insurance: 546.
Judicial Procedures: 1595.
Libraries: 2560.
Metropolitan: 1874.
Military: 2830.
Natural Resources: 626, 886, 996.
Nursing Homes: 767.
Occupations: 939.
Open Meetings: 2120*.
Parks: 398.
Resolutions: 423.
Retirement: 769*, 2712.
Safety: 566.
State Commissions: 2691.
State Departments: 1315*.
Taxation: 1693.
Towns: 164, 175.
Trade Practices: 2567.
Transportation: 733, 837*, 1277*, 1826*.
Workers' Compensation: 26.

ANDERSON, R.

Advertising: 2273.
Commerce: 1979.
Education: 635, 950, 1878, 1955, 2315, 2330*.
Emergencies: 1926.
Energy: 1188.
Game and Fish: 966, 1918.
Governmental Operations: 2220.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Health: 251, 1499, 1665, 1738*, 1799, 1927, 2188.
 Human Services: 243, 431, 494, 495, 628, 639, 781, 857, 960, 1053,
 1169, 1289, 1765, 1998, 2166, 2259*, 2398.
 Insurance: 2012, 2127, 2135.
 Liquors: 397, 1626, 1627.
 Minors: 163.
 Motor Vehicles: 148.
 Nursing Homes: 904*.
 Pollution: 794, 2031.
 Real Estate: 1767*.
 Resolutions: 737, 2176.
 Retirement: 772, 2781.
 Safety: 1558.
 Taxation: 2515.
 Veterans: 892*, 1386*, 2544*.

BATTAGLIA

Administration: 1412*.
 American Indians: 2216*.
 Animals: 150.
 Appropriations: 379.
 Arts: 1226.
 Cemeteries: 364.
 Cities: 1163, 1322, 1650.
 Cities, Specific: 1478.
 Civil Actions: 2424.
 Communications: 839.
 Constitutional Amendments: 1840*, 2500.
 Consumer Protection: 85.
 Contracts: 1942.
 Counties: 518.
 Counties, Specific: 348*, 531, 838, 1224*, 1281*, 1521*, 1522*, 2446.
 Crime: 1819.
 Deeds and Conveyances: 11, 166*, 2483, 2487, 2489*, 2551*.
 Economic Development: 754, 1447, 1545, 2402.
 Education: 1036, 1368, 1369, 1457*, 1479, 2276.
 Elections: 230.
 Energy: 1188.
 Environment: 864, 2321, 2663.
 Fire and Fire Services: 97, 1707.
 Fuels: 2268.
 Game and Fish: 74, 356, 540, 595, 653, 1072*, 1290, 1333, 1462, 1841*,
 2436.
 Government Reorganization: 1095.
 Hazardous Substances: 1628.
 Health: 1332, 2318.
 Highways: 867.
 Horse Racing: 2655.
 Hospitals: 2481*.
 Human Services: 840, 918, 1765*, 2437.
 Insurance: 599, 2135.
 Labor: 50, 1439, 1465, 2243.
 Law Enforcement: 804*.
 Legislature: 862.
 Libraries: 62.
 Liquors: 198*, 294.
 Mines, Minerals: 2629.
 Natural Resources: 569, 1065*, 1351, 1657, 2075, 2265.
 Occupations: 812, 926.
 Parks: 1118*.
 Pollution: 1114.
 Port Authorities: 994.
 Public Utilities: 152, 1430.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Resolutions: 67, 612.
 Retirement: 293, 549, 1215.
 State Boards: 2463, 2740*.
 State Departments: 2344.
 Taxation: 48, 49, 92, 118, 798, 1151, 1426, 2236, 2348, 2714, 2760.
 Towns: 226*, 1766*, 1850, 1851.
 Traffic Regulations: 1228.
 Transportation: 684.
 Veterans: 2658*.
 Wages: 1250.
 Water Resources: 521, 1030, 1507.
 Workers' Compensation: 774.
 Zoning: 1888.
 Zoos: 759.

BAUERLY

Administration: 1263*.
 Agriculture: 419, 1000, 1229*, 2503, 2607*, 2608*, 2646.
 Appropriations: 58.
 Civil Actions: 467, 658*, 865.
 Commerce: 450, 1404, 2559, 2618*.
 Corrections: 375.
 Crime: 1619.
 Education: 153, 154, 282*, 592*, 604, 625, 657*, 666, 689, 693, 728*,
 753, 773, 962, 1036, 1179, 1185, 1195, 1285, 1642*, 1673*, 1674*,
 1759*, 1768*, 1824*, 1825, 1881*, 1882*, 1883*, 1955*, 2001,
 2029, 2072, 2152, 2245, 2396, 2459, 2519*.
 Elections: 2592*.
 Game and Fish: 2549*.
 Hazardous Substances: 1232.
 Health: 456*, 530*.
 Higher Education: 878.
 Highways: 57*.
 Human Services: 675.
 Insurance: 1241, 1820, 2012, 2547*, 2548*.
 Libraries: 2263*.
 Licenses: 1191.
 Liquors: 671, 1822.
 Motor Vehicles: 43*, 168.
 Nursing Homes: 2301.
 Occupations: 2665*, 2824.
 Real Estate: 1025.
 Resolutions: 83*, 2180, 2541*, 2621.
 Retirement: 258*, 310, 338, 670, 1480, 2354, 2711.
 Safety: 1466.
 School Districts: 2058.
 Schools: 2014*.
 State Employees: 1170.
 Taxation: 194, 195, 213*, 292, 787, 1131, 1238, 1616, 1692, 1908, 1909,
 1936, 2044, 2113, 2420*, 2714*, 2751, 2762.
 Towns: 889, 1850, 1851*.
 Traffic Regulations: 1423, 1467, 2007*.
 Transportation: 644, 1526*.
 Veterans: 341*.
 Water Resources: 2593*.
 Workers' Compensation: 2085*.

BEARD

Animals: 1604.
 Arts: 808.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Commerce: 240, 242, 1624, 2546, 2559*.
 Communications: 2232, 2571.
 Constitutional Amendments: 2051, 2500.
 Consumer Protection: 1940.
 Counties, Specific: 491, 1867.
 Crime: 2470*.
 Economic Development: 449*.
 Education: 773, 784, 871, 961, 1500, 2380, 2499, 2501.
 Environment: 1846.
 Gambling: 300*.
 Health: 61*, 299*, 1320*.
 Human Services: 710.
 Insurance: 649, 973*.
 Labor: 52, 110, 134, 946, 1049, 1439, 2251, 2700.
 Law Enforcement: 578*.
 Metropolitan: 1857.
 Military: 424, 2280, 2282.
 Occupations: 2390*.
 Pollution: 2351*.
 Public Employees: 1262*.
 Public Utilities: 1390, 1901.
 Recreation: 59.
 Resolutions: 2742.
 Retirement: 1618, 1946*.
 Safety: 656.
 State Agencies: 1945*.
 Taxation: 140, 1693, 2150, 2715, 2716, 2756.
 Traffic Regulations: 598*, 1469, 1856.
 Transportation: 1486*.
 Veterans: 223*, 1944, 2680*.
 Workers' Compensation: 2061, 2181*, 2579*, 2581*.

BEGICH

Agriculture: 1201.
 Cities, Specific: 1743*.
 Constitutional Amendments: 93.
 Consumer Protection: 85*, 820, 845*.
 Corrections: 2455.
 Counties: 244.
 Counties, Specific: 947*, 1224, 1744*, 2025*, 2109*.
 Credit: 214*.
 Crime: 328.
 Deeds and Conveyances: 11*, 166, 1119, 2483, 2489, 2509*.
 Economic Development: 1447*, 1545*.
 Education: 846*, 2043, 2317*, 2438, 2554*.
 Elections: 346.
 Environment: 1451, 2321.
 Ethics: 951*, 2580*.
 Financial Institutions: 842.
 Fire and Fire Services: 12, 97*, 1403, 1707.
 Firearms: 228, 367.
 Game and Fish: 595, 796*, 815, 1436, 1817, 2673.
 Health: 1225, 1332.
 Highways: 155*.
 Hospitals: 2481.
 Insurance: 599*, 649.
 Labor: 3, 31, 42, 50*, 52, 134, 234, 359, 946*, 1049, 2700*.
 Legislature: 862.
 Liquors: 13, 98, 198, 538, 2197.
 Military: 1686.
 Mines, Minerals: 2629*.
 Motor Vehicles: 1437*, 1641*.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS--Continued

Natural Resources: 545, 1973.
 Occupations: 1073.
 Public Employees: 1648.
 Public Utilities: 152*, 1430, 2093.
 Recreation: 980*, 1460.
 Resolutions: 67*, 1189.
 Retirement: 549.
 Safety: 656, 1082*, 1155*, 2184.
 School Districts: 957.
 State Boards: 2463*.
 Taxation: 48*, 49*, 92, 118*, 798*, 1287, 1713, 2162, 2236, 2348, 2439*,
 2454*, 2760*.
 Traffic Regulations: 207*, 253, 295, 1456.
 Transportation: 1397, 1486.
 Unemployment Compensation: 14*, 715, 1452, 1542.
 Wages: 1250.
 Workers' Compensation: 774, 913, 979, 1164, 1231, 1450, 1999,
 2061*, 2181, 2212, 2579, 2581, 2761*.

BENNETT

Cities, Specific: 2423.
 Civil Actions: 707.
 Commerce: 492, 576, 661, 1979, 2546, 2559.
 Constitutional Amendments: 4, 1968.
 Counties, Specific: 130.
 Crime: 941.
 Education: 106, 437, 461*, 1433, 2387.
 Fire and Fire Services: 1563.
 Gambling: 64.
 Game and Fish: 145, 146.
 Health: 824.
 Historical Society: 1264.
 Insurance: 444.
 Liquors: 46, 255, 266, 1148, 1342, 1375, 1732, 1753, 2091.
 Marriage: 446.
 Metropolitan: 1953*.
 Motor Vehicles: 36, 80, 1567, 1951.
 Natural Resources: 1139*.
 Nursing Homes: 1280.
 Occupations: 245, 1366.
 Public Utilities: 1410.
 Real Estate: 197.
 Recreation: 1460.
 Retirement: 238*.
 Taxation: 1797*, 2048, 2323, 2564, 2805.
 Towns: 1865.
 Traffic Regulations: 217*, 1228.
 Unemployment Compensation: 623.

BERTRAM

Administration: 916.
 Agriculture: 378, 672, 976, 1229, 1676, 2057*, 2412.
 Cities, Specific: 191.
 Civil Actions: 467*, 865*.
 Commerce: 450*, 1063, 2049, 2572.
 Corrections: 375, 924.
 Counties: 502.
 Counties, Specific: 1223, 1602, 2754.
 Crime: 1619*, 2036.
 Education: 153, 592, 1824, 2152, 2346.
 Energy: 830.
 Environment: 2321, 2574*.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Financial Institutions: 2201, 2605*.
 Game and Fish: 271, 343.
 Governmental Operations: 354, 1110, 2090.
 Health: 456, 1557*.
 Higher Education: 878.
 Highways: 57.
 Human Services: 675*.
 Insurance: 342, 617, 1241*, 2012, 2135*, 2144, 2556*, 2726.
 Judges: 265*.
 Law Enforcement: 241.
 Liquors: 46, 671*, 1822.
 Motor Vehicles: 43, 627.
 Nursing Homes: 2301.
 Occupations: 802.
 Pollution: 2347*.
 Resolutions: 83, 2180, 2621*.
 Retirement: 670*, 1480, 2354*, 2709.
 Safety: 1466*.
 State Agencies: 1113, 2612.
 State Employees: 888.
 State Officials: 264*.
 Taxation: 292, 559, 787, 1131, 1616*, 1737, 2113*, 2420, 2631, 2751,
 2762*, 2770, 2785, 2805*.
 Towns: 164, 175*.
 Traffic Regulations: 1467*, 1535*, 2007.
 Transportation: 1526.
 Veterans: 341, 2362.
 Water Resources: 2593.
 Workers' Compensation: 1471, 1570*.

BISHOP

Building Codes: 1995.
 Civil Actions: 1057, 2801.
 Constitutional Amendments: 2500.
 Consumer Protection: 1940.
 Corrections: 1216.
 Courts: 624, 730, 969, 1422, 1688.
 Credit: 822.
 Crime: 147, 350*, 650, 711, 990, 1129, 1174*, 1702, 1754, 1956, 2193,
 2340, 2557*, 2787*.
 Deeds and Conveyances: 700, 1029.
 Education: 335, 520, 1541.
 Environment: 1846, 2101.
 Financial Institutions: 1337.
 Governmental Operations: 547*.
 Health: 204, 470*, 472*, 1647*, 2517.
 Higher Education: 2327.
 Human Rights: 105*, 208, 221*, 222*, 580, 2054.
 Human Services: 856*, 907.
 Insurance: 454, 971.
 Judges: 1930.
 Judicial Procedures: 286, 306.
 Labor: 434.
 Landlords and Tenants: 1005.
 Legislature: 1605.
 Licenses: 469, 2617*.
 Liens: 181.
 Liquors: 294*.
 Marriage: 1273.
 Minors: 259*, 1251, 1434.
 Motor Vehicles: 1641.
 Notaries Public: 2745.
 Parks: 1303.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Pipelines: 91, 2098.
 Privacy: 220*.
 Probate: 123*, 736.
 Real Estate: 439, 550.
 Resolutions: 567.
 Safety: 866.
 State Commissions: 2691.
 Statutes: 219*, 713, 1197, 1511*, 1839, 1852.
 Taxation: 533*, 2293.
 Traffic Regulations: 24, 25, 172*, 253*, 295*, 1666*, 1669*.
 Transportation: 1976*, 1980.
 Trusts: 88.
 Veterans: 831.
 Water Resources: 2582*.
 Zoning: 1660.

BLATZ

Administration: 780.
 Adoption: 41, 270, 1487, 1646*, 2587*.
 Cities, Specific: 2540.
 Civil Actions: 1396, 1561, 2196*.
 Commerce: 1790, 1962.
 Constitutional Amendments: 2518.
 Courts: 969, 1314.
 Credit: 2699.
 Crime: 137, 151, 307, 318, 674*, 1070, 1071, 1115, 1174, 1630*, 1685,
 1710, 1792, 1886, 1956*, 2289, 2734*.
 Economic Development: 2746.
 Education: 203, 855, 1977*.
 Financial Institutions: 274, 2523.
 Firearms: 170*.
 Game and Fish: 215.
 Health: 248, 304, 663.
 Highways: 867*.
 Human Services: 1328, 2486*.
 Insurance: 390*.
 Judicial Procedures: 1069, 1961*, 2006.
 Law Enforcement: 517.
 Licenses: 142*.
 Liquors: 2703.
 Marriage: 643, 2341.
 Metropolitan: 1043, 2244, 2391.
 Military: 2283.
 Minors: 200, 277, 374, 1278, 1395, 1634*, 1775, 2021*, 2290.
 Motor Vehicles: 148*, 1015.
 Nonprofit Organizations: 141.
 Notaries Public: 2745.
 Ombudsman: 1588.
 Pornography: 917.
 Privacy: 660*, 858.
 Probate: 736*, 925.
 Real Estate: 439, 1966*.
 Resolutions: 2763.
 Retirement: 2773.
 Safety: 478.
 School Districts: 807.
 Taxation: 1334*, 1538, 1730*, 1879, 2293.
 Traffic Regulations: 515, 690, 704, 1808.
 Veterans: 223.
 Workers' Compensation: 979*.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

BOO

Animals: 1880.
 Appropriations: 327.
 Cities, Specific: 959*, 1106*, 1107, 2024.
 Communications: 839.
 Counties, Specific: 838, 2446.
 Economic Development: 2402.
 Education: 182, 331, 778, 891, 970, 988, 1196, 1813, 1989.
 Environment: 2092.
 Financial Institutions: 792, 883, 884, 2201.
 Gambling: 169, 171, 488, 1921.
 Health: 472, 503.
 Higher Education: 1586, 2570, 2783.
 Housing: 768.
 Human Services: 177, 243, 405, 591, 1066, 1161, 1311, 2062, 2166.
 Insurance: 1241.
 Legislature: 2342.
 Liquors: 2112.
 Pollution: 1949.
 Port Authorities: 994.
 Public Buildings: 1140.
 Resolutions: 2634.
 Retirement: 293, 1215.
 Taxation: 1700, 1706, 1711, 1722, 1723, 1730, 1769, 1970, 2048.
 Water Resources: 1507.
 Zoos: 759.

BROWN

Advertising: 2273.
 Agriculture: 275*, 377*, 378, 608, 1059, 1120*, 1154, 1449, 1565*, 1620,
 1676, 1757, 2041*, 2364, 2457, 2498, 2568.
 Cities: 345.
 Cities, Specific: 1149*.
 Civil Actions: 972.
 Constitutional Amendments: 199.
 Consumer Protection: 30.
 Counties, Specific: 1156*.
 Courts: 2597.
 Crime: 147, 1819.
 Deeds and Conveyances: 1029, 2753.
 Drugs: 875.
 Economic Development: 2285.
 Education: 592, 932, 2073, 2164, 2573.
 Elections: 239.
 Environment: 2165.
 Ethics: 951.
 Foods: 2375.
 Fuels: 777, 1184.
 Game and Fish: 271.
 Horse Racing: 905.
 Hospitals: 2240.
 Human Services: 708, 745.
 Insurance: 971.
 Judicial Procedures: 2731.
 Labor: 31.
 Law Enforcement: 2453.
 Licenses: 911.
 Liquors: 1651.
 Metropolitan: 1857.
 Natural Resources: 626, 996, 2363.
 Occupations: 802, 2257.
 Pornography: 965.
 Privacy: 660.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Resolutions: 423*, 575.
 Retirement: 2713.
 Taxation: 132, 193, 225, 847, 1020, 1048, 1549, 1916, 2194*, 2332, 2365*.
 Traffic Regulations: 880.
 Transportation: 644, 733, 1277, 1976, 2047.
 Unemployment Compensation: 284.
 Veterans: 418.
 Water Resources: 887, 909*.
 Zoos: 586*, 2749.

BURGER

Consumer Protection: 949.
 Education: 335, 1102.
 Energy: 1326.
 Fire and Fire Services: 997*.
 Human Services: 782.
 Legislature: 803.
 Occupations: 618.
 Retirement: 2781.
 State Employees: 888*.
 State Officials: 40.
 Taxation: 2741*.

CARLSON, D.

Advertising: 1736.
 Agriculture: 275, 589, 1201, 2173, 2174, 2238, 2503.
 Animals: 409.
 Business: 1074.
 Cemeteries: 364.
 Cities, Specific: 483*, 619*.
 Commerce: 1624.
 Constitutional Amendments: 93, 192, 361, 877.
 Contracts: 1942.
 Counties: 244.
 Counties, Specific: 86, 1211*, 1269*, 1986, 2638*.
 Crime: 1702.
 Deeds and Conveyances: 1943.
 Disabled and Handicapped: 1748*.
 Economic Development: 2, 1815.
 Education: 107, 620*, 899, 1047, 1276, 2032, 2064, 2330.
 Environment: 1162, 1858, 2227, 2248, 2321, 2466, 2663.
 Financial Institutions: 1337.
 Fire and Fire Services: 205*.
 Firearms: 367.
 Foods: 1664.
 Game and Fish: 102, 343, 400, 501*, 540, 636, 653, 796, 1072, 1286, 1290, 1436, 1462, 1614*, 1719*, 2171, 2185, 2566, 2673.
 Governmental Operations: 1548*, 1560*.
 Hazardous Substances: 2379.
 Health: 104, 302, 503, 1225, 1547*.
 Higher Education: 1611.
 Highways: 739.
 Housing: 673.
 Human Rights: 1024*.
 Human Services: 2437.
 Insurance: 1045.
 Labor: 3, 1465.
 Law Enforcement: 804.
 Libraries: 2502*.
 Licenses: 911.
 Liquors: 735, 1651.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Motor Vehicles: 268, 621*, 1668.
 Natural Resources: 834, 874*, 982, 1181, 1583, 1814, 1973, 1985, 2075,
 2107, 2272, 2369.
 Pollution: 2111.
 Recreation: 980.
 Retirement: 1068.
 Safety: 532.
 Schools: 514.
 State Departments: 2344.
 State Employees: 21*.
 Taxation: 55*, 504, 1554, 1708*, 1749, 2337.
 Towns: 889, 1766, 1850, 1851.
 Traffic Regulations: 269, 295, 1469, 1576, 1725.
 Transportation: 131, 174, 428, 1750, 1954, 2209, 2493*.
 Workers' Compensation: 2239*.

CARLSON, L.

Agriculture: 1016.
 Cities: 1268*.
 Cities, Specific: 1585*.
 Civil Actions: 2801*.
 Commerce: 1790.
 Consumer Protection: 820.
 Counties, Specific: 362, 1266.
 Education: 138, 176, 183, 331, 640*, 778*, 885, 891*, 1196, 1292*,
 1321*, 1468*, 1597, 1813, 1925, 1934, 2276, 2396*, 2459, 2482.
 Financial Institutions: 676, 792, 2609.
 Foods: 1017.
 Health: 1225.
 Higher Education: 1586, 2327, 2418, 2460, 2570, 2783.
 Human Services: 2198, 2199.
 Insurance: 464*.
 Libraries: 2560.
 Occupations: 618, 812.
 Resolutions: 2826.
 School Districts: 978.
 Taxation: 814*, 1837, 2150*.
 Transportation: 1826.

CARRUTHERS

Administration: 679.
 Arts: 2186.
 Building Codes: 1995.
 Civil Actions: 1396*, 1561*, 2801.
 Commerce: 450, 1790.
 Consumer Protection: 30, 949*.
 Corporations: 34*, 202*, 1392*, 1393*.
 Counties, Specific: 2765*.
 Courts: 624, 1111, 1314*, 1422.
 Credit: 822, 2699*.
 Crime: 137, 384, 388, 555*, 941*, 1220*, 1886, 2036*, 2206*, 2289*.
 Deeds and Conveyances: 2252*.
 Drugs: 875*.
 Education: 1321, 2079*, 2346.
 Environment: 1244*.
 Financial Institutions: 28, 1337*, 2523*.
 Firearms: 2205*.
 Hazardous Substances: 2451*.
 Health: 120, 2269*.
 Human Services: 2198*, 2199*.
 Insurance: 392, 454, 464, 1021*, 1227, 1421*, 1897, 2141*, 2169*.
 Judicial Procedures: 1971, 2594*.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Landlords and Tenants: 396.
 Law Enforcement: 513, 517.
 Metropolitan: 1043*, 2244*, 2514*.
 Minors: 1011, 2148*.
 Nonprofit Organizations: 44.
 Pornography: 917, 2204.
 Privacy: 534.
 Probate: 736, 925*, 2310*.
 Public Utilities: 841*.
 Safety: 478.
 State Officials: 2095*.
 Statutes: 219, 713, 1197, 1839, 1852.
 Taxation: 309, 1870*, 2651*.
 Trade Practices: 719.
 Traffic Regulations: 515*, 690, 816.
 Transportation: 1009.

CLARK

American Indians: 849*, 1778*, 2097, 2550*.
 Animals: 2435.
 Building Codes: 1632.
 Cities, Specific: 1777, 1861.
 Communications: 1002*, 1812*, 1821.
 Corrections: 579, 869*, 1352*.
 Crime: 10, 336, 391, 1071, 1379, 1848, 2193, 2340, 2368, 2803*.
 Disabled and Handicapped: 1876*.
 Economic Development: 929, 930, 1811*, 1815, 2246*.
 Education: 176*, 677, 694, 762, 1004, 1081*, 1239, 1457, 1540*, 1924,
 1937, 2032, 2324, 2628.
 Elections: 490, 756, 1293*, 1866.
 Eminent Domain: 371, 1252*.
 Energy: 2335.
 Financial Institutions: 842*.
 Fire and Fire Services: 1394, 1403.
 Governmental Operations: 455.
 Hazardous Substances: 1628.
 Health: 178*, 358, 422*, 848*, 1332*, 1356, 1417, 1498*, 1680*, 1847,
 2082, 2083, 2271.
 Holidays: 1335.
 Housing: 475, 476*, 508, 789, 1310, 2019*, 2444*.
 Human Rights: 1419, 1551*, 1552, 1675*.
 Human Services: 177*, 263, 321*, 382, 406*, 585*, 628, 725*, 748, 764*,
 782*, 800*, 801*, 829, 894, 960*, 1161, 1166*, 1169, 1187, 1329,
 1330, 1331, 1350*, 1353, 1358, 1441, 1496*, 1809, 1810*, 2037,
 2040, 2123, 2126, 2132*, 2154, 2208*, 2649*, 2790*, 2808.
 Insurance: 165*, 617*, 1517, 1794.
 Judges: 2355*.
 Labor: 363*, 1028, 1474*, 1893*, 1948, 2038, 2243.
 Landlords and Tenants: 1005, 1872, 2224, 2247.
 Liquors: 1562.
 Marriage: 1217, 2313*, 2643*.
 Minors: 706, 1251, 1395, 1556*, 2118.
 Occupations: 463, 926*, 1008, 1382*, 1534.
 Parks: 1260.
 Privacy: 568, 1578, 2011*.
 Public Utilities: 1361*, 1378*.
 Resolutions: 564, 2826*.
 Retirement: 112, 322*, 389, 458, 588, 614, 720, 920, 938, 940*, 944,
 1026, 1027, 1052, 1077, 1093, 1096, 1105, 1116, 1159, 2110, 2168.
 Safety: 1381*.
 School Districts: 1144*.
 Schools: 927*.
 Securities: 186.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

State Commissions: 682.
 Taxation: 185, 504, 1398, 1689*, 1747, 1859.
 Trade Practices: 719.
 Transportation: 1388, 2094*.
 Veterans: 2345.
 Wages: 1385*.

CLAUSNITZER

Animals: 89, 1090, 1604.
 Civil Actions: 1057.
 Commerce: 1063.
 Constitutional Amendments: 1964.
 Courts: 429, 1643.
 Crime: 391, 1061.
 Education: 2079.
 Elections: 1655, 2599*.
 Financial Institutions: 28.
 Governmental Operations: 2122*.
 Health: 630, 2269.
 Higher Education: 441.
 Human Services: 748, 921, 1494, 1564, 2768.
 Insurance: 412, 746, 2169.
 Landlords and Tenants: 396.
 Law Enforcement: 578.
 Marriage: 1658, 2341.
 Metropolitan: 2671.
 Minors: 2602*.
 Nursing Homes: 767.
 Occupations: 245, 939.
 Parks: 729.
 Pornography: 965.
 State Officials: 40.
 Taxation: 1963, 2261, 2639*, 2714.
 Traffic Regulations: 427, 515, 816.
 Welfare: 2143.
 Workers' Compensation: 2601*, 2660*.

COOPER

Administration: 1612, 1667.
 Advertising: 1736, 2273*.
 Agriculture: 1, 608, 1120, 1154, 1435*, 1565, 1676*, 1928, 1984, 2041,
 2364, 2371, 2416, 2457*, 2565, 2568, 2619, 2725*, 2757*.
 Civil Actions: 2407*.
 Commerce: 2309.
 Corrections: 2039*.
 Counties, Specific: 2718.
 Crime: 1619.
 Disabled and Handicapped: 558.
 Economic Development: 2285*.
 Education: 1152*, 1185*, 1186*, 1959, 2164*, 2346*, 2562.
 Energy: 830.
 Environment: 1162, 2165*, 2248.
 Fuels: 777*, 1184*.
 Game and Fish: 2328.
 Government Reorganization: 1279.
 Health: 524, 1499.
 Hospitals: 1887, 2400.
 Human Services: 382, 494, 495, 526, 527*, 675, 745, 763, 764, 923,
 1053, 1054*, 1311, 2133*, 2195, 2233, 2415.
 Insurance: 2012, 2386.
 Judges: 265.
 Legislature: 68.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Minors: 1434*.
 Natural Resources: 2363.
 Occupations: 2257*.
 Pollution: 2347.
 Privacy: 568.
 Resolutions: 83, 423, 2180*.
 Retirement: 387, 2712*.
 Schools: 514.
 State Departments: 859.
 State Officials: 264.
 Taxation: 787*, 2052*, 2113, 2337*, 2427, 2591, 2751, 2771.
 Veterans: 831.
 Workers' Compensation: 1570, 2286.
 Zoos: 586.

DAUNER

Agriculture: 1676, 2041, 2297, 2364.
 Animals: 1090*.
 Cities, Specific: 1344*.
 Corrections: 1208.
 Counties: 1796.
 Courts: 2552*.
 Disabled and Handicapped: 558*.
 Education: 635*, 1878, 1959, 2352.
 Environment: 1992.
 Gambling: 1941.
 Health: 1784.
 Human Services: 516, 594*, 642, 647, 710, 763, 806, 829, 870, 890,
 923*, 964, 2114, 2415*.
 Labor: 31.
 Law Enforcement: 2401.
 Liquors: 250.
 Natural Resources: 1078.
 Nursing Homes: 767.
 Public Employees: 718.
 Resolutions: 462, 2621.
 Retirement: 2709*.
 Safety: 1558*.
 State Officials: 544*.
 Taxation: 132, 225*, 752, 788*, 1020, 1048, 1546, 1713, 1916*, 2044,
 2332, 2591.
 Veterans: 1746.
 Workers' Compensation: 109, 1999, 2286, 2724*.

DAWKINS

American Indians: 2550.
 Courts: 2810*.
 Crime: 1848.
 Economic Development: 1811, 2246.
 Education: 1849, 2124, 2670.
 Energy: 2178*, 2335*, 2374, 2667*.
 Gambling: 1941*.
 Health: 1847.
 Hospitals: 2400.
 Housing: 2019, 2063, 2444.
 Human Rights: 2054.
 Human Services: 2037, 2274.
 Insurance: 2275.
 Labor: 2038.
 Landlords and Tenants: 1872.
 Marriage: 1957.
 Metropolitan: 2596.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Resolutions: 2613*.
Taxation: 1717.

DeBLIECK

Agriculture: 377, 442, 583, 1059*, 1445, 1757*, 1939, 2088*, 2371.
Building Codes: 1060*.
Civil Actions: 543.
Credit: 20.
Deeds and Conveyances: 1617*.
Education: 1540, 1594, 1934, 1959*, 2140, 2562*, 2721.
Elections: 281.
Environment: 1309*.
Game and Fish: 2284.
Governmental Operations: 2090.
Hospitals: 1887*.
Human Services: 710*, 1187, 1795.
Insurance: 1794*.
Libraries: 2560.
Licenses: 1933.
Military: 424*, 2281, 2283, 2831.
Parks: 1303.
Privacy: 568.
Publications: 471.
Retirement: 257, 1147, 1618*, 2168, 2172, 2711.
State Employees: 119.
State Officials: 544.
Taxation: 5*, 788, 1713, 1837, 1936, 2044, 2089, 2113, 2302, 2752, 2771.
Traffic Regulations: 253, 413, 1307.
Unemployment Compensation: 313.
Veterans: 831*, 1596*.
Workers' Compensation: 2447.

DEMPSEY

Adoption: 1646.
Agriculture: 613, 1762*.
Civil Actions: 1493*.
Constitutional Amendments: 1968*.
Courts: 536*, 551, 552, 624, 854, 1492*, 2810.
Crime: 90, 144, 555, 711, 1630.
Education: 897, 2066*.
Game and Fish: 664.
Human Rights: 221, 1419.
Human Services: 1735*.
Judicial Procedures: 286, 1595, 1971.
Legislature: 249, 1234*.
Licenses: 142, 770, 2617.
Liquors: 288*.
Marriage: 1658*.
Natural Resources: 835.
Nursing Homes: 425*, 2070*.
Occupations: 758, 2824.
Plats and Surveys: 702*.
Pornography: 965.
Privacy: 534, 561, 687, 699, 1835.
Public Improvements: 1288.
Real Estate: 1464, 2134.
Retirement: 1103, 2773*.
Taxation: 190, 225, 560, 582, 622, 723, 963, 1219, 1415, 1426*, 1734*, 1737*, 1917, 1965, 2065*, 2304, 2776.
Towns: 1850.
Traffic Regulations: 427, 816, 880, 1733*.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Transportation: 493, 542, 1308.
Trusts: 2353, 2404*.

DeRAAD

Claims: 2692.
Counties: 2738.
Crime: 1792.
Deeds and Conveyances: 2753.
Education: 2604.
Health: 2318.
Higher Education: 2460.
Minors: 2021.
Nonprofit Organizations: 2042.
Retirement: 2780*.
Taxation: 1718, 1722*, 1723*, 1958, 1974, 1975.
Veterans: 2060*.

DILLE

Administration: 2291.
Agriculture: 442, 655, 776, 976*, 1059, 1120, 1198*, 1360*, 2018*, 2022,
2057, 2145*, 2238*, 2295, 2371, 2416, 2457, 2565*.
Cities: 1650.
Cities, Specific: 1481*.
Civil Actions: 467, 865.
Corrections: 2039.
Counties, Specific: 2718.
Economic Development: 876, 2285.
Education: 106, 716, 1152, 1186, 2441, 2555.
Elections: 281.
Energy: 512.
Environment: 2165.
Firearms: 170.
Governmental Operations: 1173.
Health: 251, 252, 607, 1283, 1920.
Higher Education: 441.
Human Rights: 1024.
Human Services: 890.
Judges: 265.
Labor: 1913.
Legislature: 249, 1234.
Motor Vehicles: 1248.
Natural Resources: 340, 1078.
Pollution: 2347.
Retirement: 991, 2773.
State Officials: 39, 264.
Taxation: 1282, 1662, 1693, 1706, 2325, 2326, 2427*, 2770.
Unemployment Compensation: 139.
Workers' Compensation: 452, 459, 774, 1471, 2675.

DORN

Appropriations: 511*.
Cities: 1268.
Cities, Specific: 305*, 1478*, 1527*.
Constitutional Amendments: 2600.
Consumer Protection: 820.
Education: 162, 414, 520, 640, 778, 805, 914*, 970, 983, 1108, 1292,
1324, 1468, 1934*, 1989, 2256, 2459, 2722.
Game and Fish: 74.
Governmental Operations: 1380.
Health: 120, 232, 630, 668, 1256.
Higher Education: 1590*, 2418.
Human Services: 506, 557, 562, 763*, 764, 907, 2071, 2080*, 2620*.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Insurance: 2386.
 Military: 2280.
 Nonprofit Organizations: 44.
 Retirement: 149, 353, 1103, 1147, 1176*, 2139, 2142, 2151, 2161, 2168*,
 2172.
 Senior Citizens: 548.
 State Departments: 859.
 Taxation: 788, 1287, 1372, 1717*, 1837*, 1936*, 2591, 2752*, 2785.
 Teachers: 1528*.
 Wages: 1539.

FORSYTHE

Civil Actions: 278*.
 Counties, Specific: 531, 1266.
 Courts: 319.
 Crime: 384, 1061.
 Disabled and Handicapped: 931.
 Drugs: 875.
 Education: 261, 272*, 1292, 1569*, 2279, 2294.
 Governmental Operations: 1623.
 Health: 178, 252, 1202, 1994*, 2153.
 Hospitals: 1204.
 Human Services: 639*, 825, 995, 1496, 1524, 2138, 2393, 2768*.
 Judicial Procedures: 2237.
 Libraries: 1960.
 Liquors: 2112*, 2462.
 Marriage: 2341*.
 Minors: 277, 2669*.
 Pornography: 402.
 Privacy: 783.
 Probate: 925.
 Retirement: 22*, 1987*.
 Schools: 771*.
 Traffic Regulations: 172, 301, 1228, 1816.

FREDERICK

Agriculture: 1445.
 Appropriations: 511, 685.
 Cities, Specific: 305, 1478.
 Commerce: 2309.
 Counties: 2738*.
 Crime: 1346*.
 Economic Development: 876*, 2576.
 Education: 414*, 2604*.
 Financial Institutions: 791.
 Higher Education: 2811.
 Human Services: 431, 2589*.
 Legislature: 1233.
 Liquors: 46.
 Real Estate: 197*.
 Resolutions: 117.
 Retirement: 968*, 1176.
 State Officials: 40.
 Taxation: 344, 1131, 1722, 1723, 1797, 1975, 2672.
 Veterans: 2027.
 Workers' Compensation: 1471.

FRERICHS

Agriculture: 394*.
 Commerce: 576.
 Economic Development: 2246, 2468.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Education: 114, 335*, 482, 696, 1100.
 Higher Education: 2327.
 Human Services: 902, 960, 2674*.
 Legislature: 87*.
 Licenses: 911*.
 Motor Vehicles: 1325.
 Retirement: 2782*.
 Taxation: 262, 678*, 1538, 1549, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1718, 2304, 2543.
 Traffic Regulations: 393, 1919.
 Transportation: 733, 1798, 1976.

GREENFIELD

Adoption: 539.
 Aeronautics: 743.
 American Indians: 849, 1778, 2550.
 Animals: 409.
 Bonds: 2707.
 Building Codes: 1995.
 Cities, Specific: 1355*, 1862.
 Commerce: 1922.
 Communications: 1812.
 Corporations: 1392, 1393.
 Corrections: 1216*, 1352.
 Counties: 502.
 Crime: 318, 328*, 350, 384*, 674, 990, 1070, 1071, 1174, 1379*, 1792, 2368*, 2419.
 Disabled and Handicapped: 931.
 Education: 779, 950.
 Elections: 1866.
 Electricity: 565.
 Health: 23, 69, 120*, 204*, 358, 370, 470, 630, 668, 999, 1076*, 1212, 1283, 1356*, 1665, 1683, 1784, 1890*, 1927, 1994, 2082, 2083, 2153*, 2188, 2318, 2413, 2448*.
 Human Rights: 369*, 580*.
 Human Services: 177, 243, 263*, 290*, 321, 405, 406, 506, 527, 556, 585, 594, 628, 642*, 708, 721*, 725, 748, 765, 781, 790, 817, 818*, 819*, 825, 912, 921, 923, 964, 995*, 1022, 1032*, 1053*, 1112*, 1166, 1169*, 1183, 1210, 1221*, 1222*, 1289, 1350, 1353*, 1357*, 1358*, 1359*, 1424*, 1512*, 1524, 1770, 1810, 1889, 1891*, 2040, 2062, 2071*, 2114, 2123*, 2126*, 2138*, 2154*, 2208, 2259, 2274, 2278, 2338, 2343, 2350, 2392*, 2393*, 2398*, 2415, 2561, 2685*, 2790.
 Insurance: 464, 1045, 1203, 2127*, 2275.
 Judicial Procedures: 1046, 1069*, 2237*.
 Licenses: 1088*, 1525.
 Liquors: 397, 1626, 1627.
 Marriage: 1273, 2341.
 Minors: 1354*, 1434, 1556.
 Nursing Homes: 722*, 904.
 Occupations: 758, 939, 2225.
 Ombudsman: 1588.
 Privacy: 783, 1578.
 Probate: 440.
 Resolutions: 564, 1189, 2775, 2826.
 Retirement: 614*, 2125, 2336.
 Safety: 143, 2128.
 School Districts: 1144.
 State Boards: 453.
 Taxation: 1282, 1715.
 Trusts: 88.
 Welfare: 2143*.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

GRUENES

Appropriations: 58*.
 Cities: 868*.
 Cities, Specific: 191.
 Civil Actions: 1493.
 Commerce: 1404*.
 Communications: 1002.
 Corrections: 1454, 2455*.
 Disabled and Handicapped: 558.
 Education: 106*, 162, 287, 337*, 773, 805*, 897, 914, 1084, 1102, 1108,
 1324, 1455, 2064, 2146, 2158*.
 Gambling: 695*.
 Game and Fish: 636.
 Health: 248, 251, 668*, 1076, 1890, 1903, 1994, 2083, 2318*.
 Higher Education: 441, 1586, 1906.
 Highways: 57.
 Hospitals: 2640.
 Housing: 768*, 2159*.
 Human Services: 161, 495, 506, 556, 557, 639, 642, 708, 765, 785*, 806,
 894, 907*, 912, 1066, 1349, 2114, 2133, 2195, 2207*, 2575.
 Insurance: 1820*.
 Judicial Procedures: 306*, 1046, 1971*.
 Labor: 1474.
 Libraries: 1080, 2263, 2264.
 Liquors: 447, 1822*.
 Nursing Homes: 717.
 Occupations: 975.
 Privacy: 783.
 Public Employees: 718.
 Resolutions: 2180.
 Retirement: 338*, 667*, 1147, 1480, 1587*, 2139, 2142, 2151, 2161,
 2168, 2172, 2772.
 Safety: 339*.
 School Districts: 2058.
 State Commissions: 682.
 Taxation: 963, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1970*, 1972*, 2440, 2631*.
 Traffic Regulations: 1969*, 2007.

GUTKNECHT

Animals: 409.
 Constitutional Amendments: 1489.
 Consumer Protection: 820.
 Crime: 1685.
 Education: 1541*.
 Elections: 239, 1128, 1655*.
 Ethics: 1099.
 Governmental Operations: 1110, 1505.
 Health: 2002.
 Judges: 265.
 Labor: 823*, 1028.
 Motor Vehicles: 1325*.
 Public Employees: 936.
 Resolutions: 75.
 Retirement: 993, 1401.
 State Employees: 1170.
 State Officials: 264.
 Taxation: 2741.
 Transportation: 1388.
 Unemployment Compensation: 1092*, 1490*, 1791.
 Workers' Compensation: 26, 1471*, 1491*.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

HARTLE

Cities, Specific: 1376*, 2046*.
 Education: 77, 1167*, 2294, 2330.
 Financial Institutions: 2605.
 Game and Fish: 1462*.
 Insurance: 390, 1421, 2144, 2556.
 Licenses: 2690.
 Minors: 259.
 Public Utilities: 1938.
 Retirement: 1247.
 Schools: 235*, 1182.
 State Officials: 60.
 Taxation: 101, 1142*, 1377*, 1706.
 Towns: 164, 175.
 Traffic Regulations: 1919*.
 Transportation: 1990, 2047*.

HAUKOOS

Appropriations: 327*.
 Commerce: 1952.
 Constitutional Amendments: 1033, 1967.
 Crime: 90*.
 Education: 179, 183*, 227, 331*, 482, 640, 1100, 1167, 1468, 2066,
 2396.
 Environment: 1716*, 1894.
 Game and Fish: 215.
 Higher Education: 2418, 2783.
 Human Services: 856.
 Insurance: 464.
 Licenses: 911.
 Motor Vehicles: 460*, 1190.
 Pollution: 1114*.
 Privacy: 858.
 Public Improvements: 1288*.
 Public Utilities: 1938*.
 Real Estate: 724.
 Retirement: 2773.
 Schools: 1182*.
 Taxation: 262*, 386, 1142, 1426, 1718, 1722, 1723, 2065, 2304*.
 Transportation: 1798.

HEAP

Business: 1074.
 Cities, Specific: 2678*.
 Civil Actions: 1493.
 Commerce: 1639*.
 Constitutional Amendments: 1058.
 Corporations: 2253.
 Crime: 1418, 2734.
 Education: 426*, 479, 983, 1321, 1485, 2305, 2357*.
 Elections: 2784.
 Environment: 2610*.
 Governmental Operations: 1380.
 Higher Education: 2507.
 Labor: 823.
 Liquors: 447.
 Natural Resources: 2743*.
 Nursing Homes: 1192*, 1291*.
 Retirement: 2774.
 Taxation: 1788*.
 Unemployment Compensation: 1092, 1295*, 1542, 1791, 1902.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Veterans: 2322.
Workers' Compensation: 452*, 1982, 1999.

HIMLE

Cities, Specific: 2540.
Constitutional Amendments: 1964.
Economic Development: 2746.
Education: 1977.
Highways: 867.
Liquors: 2703*.
Metropolitan: 1523.
School Districts: 807.
Taxation: 1963, 1965.
Unemployment Compensation: 1542.

HUGOSON

Agriculture: 976.
Cities: 2484*.
Constitutional Amendments: 192, 1489, 1968.
Counties: 2738.
Courts: 551, 552.
Education: 107, 272, 347, 479, 662, 1485, 2330.
Foods: 2175*.
Game and Fish: 815.
Health: 2002.
Legislature: 87, 1234.
Liquors: 1774.
Natural Resources: 554.
Pollution: 1114.
Resolutions: 35, 117*, 2735.
Schools: 1574*.
Taxation: 1177, 1415, 1909, 1910, 1958, 2300, 2563*, 2672.
Traffic Regulations: 395.
Workers' Compensation: 459.

JACOBS

Agriculture: 2664*.
Armories: 2255.
Communications: 850, 1002, 1687*, 1812, 1821, 2050, 2232*.
Counties, Specific: 94, 95, 381.
Economic Development: 2402.
Fuels: 2268.
Gambling: 383.
Health: 304.
Horse Racing: 740, 2497*.
Landlords and Tenants: 1005.
Licenses: 142, 469.
Liquors: 46*, 255*, 266, 294, 895*, 1148*, 1342, 1375*, 1732*, 1822, 2091*, 2112, 2254, 2529*, 2703.
Metropolitan: 1523.
Motor Vehicles: 351*, 984.
Occupations: 245, 1366, 2390.
Pipelines: 420*, 2098.
Privacy: 220.
Public Utilities: 159, 189*, 701*, 827, 1127, 1362, 1410*, 1901, 1938, 2020*, 2093, 2525*.
Recreation: 980.
Retirement: 1580*.
Safety: 532.
Taxation: 559*, 703*, 723, 747, 752, 1067, 1126, 1151, 1171*, 1316*, 1715*, 2162*, 2563, 2695, 2716.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Traffic Regulations: 352*, 408*, 1456*.
 Workers' Compensation: 496*.

JAROS

Appropriations: 327.
 Building Codes: 1632*.
 Cities, Specific: 714*, 1106, 1107, 1644*, 2024*, 2434, 2727*.
 Communications: 839.
 Constitutional Amendments: 1684*, 1840.
 Consumer Protection: 845.
 Counties, Specific: 838.
 Crime: 1379.
 Deeds and Conveyances: 2483, 2753.
 Economic Development: 876.
 Education: 176, 182*, 426, 694, 891, 899, 970, 988*, 1597, 1989, 2119,
 2146, 2387, 2624*, 2625*, 2686*.
 Elections: 2611.
 Energy: 2374.
 Environment: 1858, 2092.
 Game and Fish: 311*.
 Health: 23.
 Higher Education: 1536, 2327, 2460*, 2570, 2783.
 Housing: 789.
 Human Rights: 1675.
 Human Services: 894, 918, 1947.
 Insurance: 448*.
 Labor: 974.
 Licenses: 1088.
 Liquors: 447*.
 Motor Vehicles: 954.
 Pollution: 1949.
 Port Authorities: 994.
 Public Utilities: 1430.
 Resolutions: 2176*.
 Retirement: 293*, 310*, 353, 1215*.
 Safety: 1343*.
 School Districts: 2421.
 Taxation: 292*, 747, 752, 1400, 1712.
 Zoos: 759.

JEFFERSON

Bonds: 2707.
 Cities, Specific: 1860, 1861, 2102.
 Civil Service: 1475*.
 Commerce: 333, 1952.
 Consumer Protection: 2409.
 Contracts: 1425.
 Corrections: 1352.
 Counties, Specific: 362*.
 Crime: 593*, 1848*, 2193*, 2340, 2368.
 Deeds and Conveyances: 2056.
 Disabled and Handicapped: 558.
 Economic Development: 1815*.
 Education: 1178, 1239, 1338, 1540, 1849*, 1905.
 Eminent Domain: 371*.
 Governmental Operations: 354*, 948, 1505, 2250*.
 Hazardous Substances: 1649*.
 Health: 470, 524, 1427*, 1847*.
 Holidays: 1335*.
 Housing: 476, 508*, 789, 1310*, 1678, 2019, 2063*.
 Human Rights: 1675.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Human Services: 556*, 557, 748*, 806, 964, 1187*, 1323*, 1330*, 1331*,
 1347*, 1349, 1357, 1359, 1402, 1428*, 1496, 2037, 2040, 2062*,
 2132, 2154, 2208, 2274*, 2393, 2575, 2790.
 Insurance: 165, 600, 2226*, 2275*.
 Labor: 2038.
 Landlords and Tenants: 1872*, 2224*, 2247*.
 Metropolitan: 2514, 2596, 2642*.
 Minors: 1556, 2148.
 Motor Vehicles: 2538*.
 Nursing Homes: 1291.
 Privacy: 568*.
 Retirement: 257, 614, 2336.
 School Districts: 1144.
 State Councils: 415.
 Taxation: 1373, 1715, 1747, 2777*.
 Traffic Regulations: 1816*.
 Transportation: 1009*, 1388*.
 Welfare: 2143.
 Zoning: 1888.

JENNINGS

Agriculture: 766, 2022, 2503*.
 American Indians: 1778.
 Cemeteries: 364.
 Cities: 1268.
 Civil Actions: 2424*.
 Communications: 850*, 2050*.
 Constitutional Amendments: 192, 1964.
 Consumer Protection: 981*.
 Counties: 244*, 502*.
 Counties, Specific: 86.
 Deeds and Conveyances: 2487*.
 Elections: 2331*.
 Emergencies: 1926.
 Environment: 864, 1309, 1477*, 1716, 1894, 2663*.
 Fuels: 2268.
 Game and Fish: 102, 215, 1978, 2328*, 2673.
 Government Reorganization: 1279*.
 Health: 69, 104, 224, 824, 1202*.
 Higher Education: 1611.
 Hospitals: 2270.
 Human Services: 494, 495, 870, 1210, 1289*, 1349*, 1359, 1889, 2350*,
 2398, 2768.
 Insurance: 2547, 2548.
 Law Enforcement: 804.
 Licenses: 1525*.
 Liquors: 255, 447, 735, 1651*, 2717*.
 Marriage: 1896*.
 Minors: 163.
 Motor Vehicles: 984*.
 Natural Resources: 545, 835*, 982, 1078*, 1139, 2107, 2349*.
 Occupations: 975*.
 Pipelines: 420.
 Pollution: 1114, 2111.
 Public Utilities: 1383*, 1384*, 1938.
 Real Estate: 1207.
 Safety: 339.
 Taxation: 101, 344, 900, 901, 963, 1426, 1769, 1963, 2337, 2730.
 Towns: 226, 1850*, 1851.
 Traffic Regulations: 207, 705.
 Wages: 1385.
 Water Resources: 521*, 605*.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Workers' Compensation: 1570.
Zoning: 1888*.

JENSEN

Aeronautics: 1823*.
Cities: 1163*.
Cities, Specific: 863, 1864*, 2583*.
Communications: 850, 2050.
Consumer Protection: 1996.
Counties, Specific: 510*, 1097, 1370, 2659*.
Drainage: 2191*.
Education: 2346.
Environment: 864.
Game and Fish: 1333.
Governmental Operations: 354.
Horse Racing: 905.
Licenses: 1191, 1933.
Liquors: 447.
Mobile Homes: 196.
Parks: 2465.
Public Employees: 2106.
Public Utilities: 1127.
Real Estate: 1207.
Recreation: 813.
Retirement: 2713.
Safety: 532*.
Taxation: 1219, 1238, 1340, 1554, 1749, 1776*, 2410.
Traffic Regulations: 413*, 1423.
Transportation: 1526, 1750, 2192*.
Veterans: 1503*, 2494.

JOHNSON, A.

Administration: 2813*.
Cities: 1322.
Cities, Specific: 2729.
Civil Actions: 1083.
Commerce: 1952*.
Constitutional Amendments: 218.
Consumer Protection: 65, 2409.
Contracts: 1425.
Counties, Specific: 94, 95, 381.
Crime: 316, 1274, 1702.
Decds and Conveyances: 700.
Education: 78, 184, 203*, 698, 741, 773, 871, 1055, 1084, 1179, 1533*,
1575*, 1742*, 1759, 1768, 1892*, 1955, 1993*, 2099, 2499, 2530*.
Elections: 283*, 2008*.
Game and Fish: 809*, 1436.
Hazardous Substances: 368, 872.
Health: 524.
Hospitals: 1863*.
Housing: 1678*, 2661*.
Human Services: 2040*, 2222*.
Insurance: 600*, 2275.
Labor: 234, 1049*, 2221*, 2251.
Metropolitan: 2320*, 2642.
Mobile Homes: 574.
Motor Vehicles: 115*, 1042*, 1130*, 1951*.
Natural Resources: 315, 570, 1139.
Real Estate: 439.
Resolutions: 66*.
Retirement: 314, 1804.
Safety: 656, 1805*, 2184, 2809*.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

School Districts: 2023*.
 State Councils: 415*.
 Taxation: 1689, 1712.
 Traffic Regulations: 24, 25, 269, 393*, 1423, 1816, 1818*.
 Transportation: 428, 1954.
 Unemployment Compensation: 1452*, 1902.
 Water Resources: 887.
 Workers' Compensation: 2218*.

JOHNSON, R.

Administration: 2291.
 American Indians: 2097.
 Appropriations: 379.
 Civil Actions: 278.
 Communications: 2571.
 Constitutional Amendments: 218*.
 Corrections: 1537.
 Counties, Specific: 1682*, 1884*.
 Credit: 20.
 Economic Development: 1504*.
 Education: 162, 498, 632, 716*, 914, 1084, 1108, 1239, 1338, 1468,
 1934, 2032, 2140, 2256, 2562, 2722*.
 Energy: 830*.
 Environment: 401, 915, 1992.
 Foods: 1664*.
 Game and Fish: 209, 400, 1286, 1345, 1409, 1978, 2328.
 Governmental Operations: 1173.
 Hazardous Substances: 298.
 Health: 524*.
 Human Services: 745, 2398, 2569*.
 Labor: 1465.
 Licenses: 2016.
 Minors: 277.
 Motor Vehicles: 268.
 Natural Resources: 54, 403, 554, 601, 834, 1181, 1351, 1583*, 1814,
 1931*, 1973, 2155, 2272, 2349.
 Nursing Homes: 2657*.
 Public Employees: 1648.
 Resolutions: 66, 567.
 Retirement: 112, 122, 257, 322, 353, 389, 457*, 458, 497*, 588, 772,
 920, 938, 944, 991, 1026, 1027, 1068, 1077, 1093, 1105, 1147*,
 1159, 1593, 2110, 2139*, 2142*, 2151, 2161, 2172*, 2622, 2654,
 2711*.
 Securities: 186.
 State Employees: 119*, 1170.
 State Officials: 544.
 Taxation: 6, 788, 1287, 1599, 1837, 1936, 2017, 2150, 2591*, 2752,
 2779*, 2785*.
 Traffic Regulations: 413, 1725.
 Transportation: 1729*.
 Water Resources: 521.
 Workers' Compensation: 2724.

JOHNSON, V.

Agriculture: 1, 1484, 2173*, 2174*.
 Civil Actions: 2424.
 Constitutional Amendments: 192*, 199, 1840, 1967*.
 Contracts: 1942.
 Counties: 502, 749, 1254.
 Education: 114, 179, 2604.
 Environment: 1309.
 Fire and Fire Services: 205.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Fuels: 777.
 Game and Fish: 209, 796, 1286.
 Hazardous Substances: 587.
 Highways: 739*.
 Human Services: 431*, 907, 1328, 1998*.
 Insurance: 342.
 Law Enforcement: 241.
 Libraries: 365, 1091, 2681.
 Military: 2280.
 Motor Vehicles: 115, 460, 2160.
 Natural Resources: 54, 237, 385, 835, 1078.
 Plats and Surveys: 702.
 Publications: 471.
 Public Employees: 1648.
 Real Estate: 724.
 Resolutions: 66.
 Retirement: 2774.
 Safety: 532.
 Taxation: 344, 386, 1693, 1700*, 1827*, 1916, 2797.
 Towns: 889, 1851.
 Traffic Regulations: 2383.
 Transportation: 131, 174, 542, 1802.
 Workers' Compensation: 109.
 Zoning: 1888.

KAHN

Animals: 1663.
 Courts: 1422.
 Crime: 1819*.
 Education: 47, 227, 355, 1081, 1167.
 Elections: 756, 2737*.
 Electricity: 565.
 Energy: 1168*.
 Environment: 1407*, 1858, 2069*, 2227, 2458, 2807.
 Game and Fish: 1817, 1841, 2521*.
 Hazardous Substances: 1628*.
 Health: 23*, 607*, 1283, 1680, 1920*, 2153.
 Historical Society: 1516*.
 Human Services: 1329, 2343*.
 Labor: 1465.
 Licenses: 1088.
 Liquors: 397*, 1626*, 1627*.
 Military: 2829, 2830*.
 Natural Resources: 1583, 1657*.
 Parks: 398.
 Pollution: 1085*.
 Recreation: 813, 1460.
 Resolutions: 564, 757, 2775.
 Safety: 2128.
 State Agencies: 2683*.
 State Commissions: 2691.
 State Departments: 1315, 2344*.
 Taxation: 128, 1282.
 Traffic Regulations: 269*, 1818.

KALIS

Advertising: 2273.
 Agriculture: 485*, 726, 852, 1360, 2018, 2088, 2371*, 2412, 2498*.
 Cities: 345.
 Civil Actions: 543.
 Claims: 1645*, 1981*.
 Commerce: 1603, 1952.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Courts: 551*, 552*.
 Crime: 90, 1220.
 Deeds and Conveyances: 700.
 Education: 138, 183, 662*, 696.
 Environment: 1451.
 Game and Fish: 664, 815*, 1978, 2284.
 Health: 896.
 Hospitals: 2240.
 Human Services: 856.
 Licenses: 770, 1191.
 Motor Vehicles: 43, 111, 1325, 1668.
 Natural Resources: 1078, 1931.
 Privacy: 858*.
 Public Improvements: 1288.
 Public Utilities: 841.
 Retirement: 387, 2713*.
 Schools: 1574.
 State Councils: 2676*.
 Taxation: 5, 1554, 1555*, 1749*, 1776, 2677*.
 Traffic Regulations: 217, 413, 629, 751, 1469, 1576, 1818.
 Transportation: 174*, 323, 416, 542, 684, 1461, 1750*, 1826, 1954, 1976,
 1980*, 1990*, 2047, 2192, 2209.
 Workers' Compensation: 2218.

KELLY

Adoption: 41, 1646.
 Animals: 1880*.
 Building Codes: 1995.
 Cities, Specific: 289*, 2423*.
 Civil Actions: 278, 519, 1057, 1396, 1923*, 2422.
 Commerce: 45, 445.
 Communications: 2819.
 Constitutional Amendments: 93, 2518*.
 Contracts: 1584*.
 Corporations: 34, 202.
 Corrections: 375, 596*, 1454.
 Counties: 1336*.
 Courts: 319*, 969*, 1111, 1371, 1422, 1643, 1688, 1844, 2810.
 Crime: 137*, 144*, 147*, 151*, 167, 307, 308, 316, 318, 328, 336, 350,
 391, 674, 1685*, 1710, 1754*, 1792*, 1836, 1873, 1886, 1956, 2036,
 2167, 2193, 2206, 2296, 2340, 2368, 2470, 2787, 2803.
 Disabled and Handicapped: 931.
 Drugs: 688*.
 Education: 203, 779*, 855, 1468, 1541, 2228*.
 Environment: 2101.
 Firearms: 170, 2205.
 Health: 2517.
 Hospitals: 2240.
 Human Rights: 105, 222, 580.
 Human Services: 2569.
 Insurance: 1482, 2226, 2230*.
 Judges: 1930*.
 Judicial Procedures: 286, 1046, 1983*, 2006, 2594.
 Labor: 3*.
 Law Enforcement: 513*, 517*, 1312*.
 Licenses: 142, 2617.
 Liquors: 1774.
 Marriage: 201, 1217*, 1658, 1672.
 Metropolitan: 2149*, 2244.
 Minors: 374*, 706*, 1434, 2021, 2118.
 Nonprofit Organizations: 141.
 Notaries Public: 2745*.
 Occupations: 2257.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Ombudsman: 1588*.
 Privacy: 534, 561, 660, 687, 692, 699, 1056, 1578, 1835.
 Probate: 123, 206, 440*.
 Public Utilities: 841, 2614.
 Real Estate: 197, 439.
 Retirement: 1348*, 1443, 1580, 2720.
 Safety: 866, 2478*.
 Schools: 96, 246*.
 Statutes: 1773*.
 Taxation: 190, 484*, 1793*, 1988, 2033, 2532.
 Traffic Regulations: 172, 399, 427, 690, 704, 705*, 880.

KELSO

Agriculture: 608, 1154.
 Cities, Specific: 1752*, 1864, 2627*, 2637.
 Counties, Specific: 1370*, 2659.
 Education: 76, 282, 432, 689, 728, 779, 1292, 1540, 1575, 1677, 1679*,
 1742, 1907, 1993, 2072, 2324, 2380, 2441*, 2499*, 2501*, 2506*,
 2562.
 Health: 456, 530, 663, 999*, 2269.
 Horse Racing: 740, 2537*.
 Human Services: 438, 494, 506, 527, 557*, 562*, 642, 748, 763, 764,
 790, 806, 912, 923, 995, 1022*, 1054, 1066, 1339*, 1347, 1402*,
 2062, 2138, 2233, 2278, 2561, 2620, 2817.
 Licenses: 1191*.
 Military: 2283.
 Natural Resources: 569.
 Nursing Homes: 722.
 Privacy: 609*.
 Retirement: 2711.
 Schools: 987*, 2014.
 Senior Citizens: 548.
 Taxation: 1079, 1219*, 1608*, 1717, 1776, 2013*, 2213*, 2262, 2302,
 2323, 2326, 2476.
 Towns: 1591*.
 Traffic Regulations: 1755.
 Transportation: 131.
 Wages: 1539.
 Workers' Compensation: 1164, 2286, 2724.

KINKEL

Advertising: 1736, 2177.
 American Indians: 2097.
 Appropriations: 379.
 Arts: 808.
 Commerce: 487, 492.
 Corrections: 1537*.
 Economic Development: 2.
 Education: 282, 632*, 693, 1117, 1368, 2146*.
 Elections: 641.
 Environment: 63.
 Fire and Fire Services: 205.
 Game and Fish: 209, 966, 1345*, 2328, 2616*.
 Governmental Operations: 2090.
 Health: 530.
 Human Services: 526, 890, 1329*, 2384*.
 Insurance: 444.
 Liquors: 1651.
 Military: 1686, 2281*, 2829*.
 Motor Vehicles: 268*, 1641.
 Natural Resources: 403*, 834, 1181, 1583, 1973*, 2155*, 2272.
 Nursing Homes: 2657.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Occupations: 1366*.
 Public Employees: 1648.
 Retirement: 772*, 1593, 2709.
 Statutes: 1086*.
 Taxation: 6, 786, 2089, 2302, 2337, 2779.
 Towns: 889, 1444.
 Traffic Regulations: 1725.
 Transportation: 644.
 Workers' Compensation: 2724.

KLUDT

Adoption: 1041.
 Animals: 1090.
 Building Codes: 1632.
 Cities, Specific: 1344.
 Civil Actions: 1007*, 1258*, 1681*.
 Communications: 2819*.
 Corrections: 375*, 924, 1208*.
 Courts: 319, 624*, 730.
 Crime: 388, 1034*, 1061, 1115, 1129*, 1209, 1619, 1630.
 Deeds and Conveyances: 1029*.
 Economic Development: 1237*, 1504.
 Education: 162*, 355, 635, 914, 1084*, 1108*.
 Elections: 334, 376, 2611*.
 Environment: 1137*.
 Fire and Fire Services: 997.
 Game and Fish: 356.
 Health: 524.
 Higher Education: 1536*.
 Human Services: 907, 1022, 1053.
 Liquors: 250*.
 Marriage: 1273*, 1672*, 2381*.
 Minors: 577, 1278.
 Motor Vehicles: 1015, 1248.
 Open Meetings: 793.
 Privacy: 699, 1578*.
 Real Estate: 550*, 1050.
 Resolutions: 1003*.
 Retirement: 310, 353*, 940.
 Safety: 1558.
 Senior Citizens: 548.
 State Agencies: 1113*, 2612*.
 State Departments: 859.
 Taxation: 292, 787, 1238, 1373.
 Traffic Regulations: 690, 1535.
 Workers' Compensation: 1570.

KNICKERBOCKER

Administration: 679, 780.
 Cities, Specific: 1777, 2630*.
 Corrections: 924.
 Economic Development: 1504.
 Education: 716, 2276.
 Elections: 236, 283, 523, 933*, 1327.
 Financial Institutions: 125, 676, 898, 986, 1006.
 Gambling: 633.
 Governmental Operations: 919, 2108.
 Health: 370*, 1853.
 Human Services: 829, 2259.
 Insurance: 1021, 2141.
 Liquors: 2112.
 Natural Resources: 2743.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Occupations: 463.
 Open Meetings: 793.
 Public Employees: 718.
 Reapportionment: 651.
 Retirement: 112, 122, 149, 238, 322, 389, 457, 458, 588, 720, 906, 920,
 938, 1026, 1027, 1077, 1093, 1096, 1105, 1116, 1143, 1159, 1213,
 1709, 2110, 2553*.
 Securities: 186.
 State Boards: 683.
 Taxation: 1769.
 Veterans: 2060.

KNUTH

Administration: 780.
 Agriculture: 485, 2412*, 2603*.
 Cities: 1845.
 Cities, Specific: 2170*, 2474*.
 Civil Actions: 1083.
 Communications: 1854.
 Counties, Specific: 1745*, 2414*.
 Courts: 1371*.
 Deeds and Conveyances: 2475.
 Education: 76, 433, 474, 1218*, 1677, 1759, 1892, 2315, 2530.
 Environment: 606*, 1716, 2087*, 2458, 2527.
 Foods: 2375*.
 Governmental Operations: 455, 1380.
 Health: 358.
 Historical Society: 1264, 1516.
 Hospitals: 1863.
 Housing: 508.
 Human Rights: 1024.
 Judicial Procedures: 2508.
 Liens: 297.
 Metropolitan: 499, 2149.
 Natural Resources: 2728*.
 Pipelines: 91*, 2098*.
 Publications: 1275.
 Recreation: 59.
 Resolutions: 567*.
 Safety: 566*.
 School Districts: 2023.
 State Councils: 2292*.
 Taxation: 231, 1372, 1606*, 1608, 1690, 2013.
 Unemployment Compensation: 284.
 Veterans: 223.
 Water Resources: 887*.

KOSTOHRYZ

Animals: 1880.
 Armories: 2255.
 Arts: 2510*.
 Cities: 1845.
 Civil Actions: 519.
 Constitutional Amendments: 4, 1058.
 Counties, Specific: 465*, 935*.
 Education: 184*, 287, 317, 337, 432, 625, 696*, 697, 753, 843*, 851,
 1047, 1081, 1296, 1892, 2315*, 2758*.
 Elections: 236, 239, 281, 312, 334, 376, 1128, 1582, 1607.
 Gambling: 64*, 169, 383, 500, 633*, 1921, 1941.
 Game and Fish: 1409.
 Horse Racing: 740*, 905, 1038, 2537.
 Licenses: 469.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Metropolitan: 1502*, 2320.
 Military: 424, 2829, 2830.
 Motor Vehicles: 111, 665.
 Resolutions: 1003.
 Retirement: 238, 1103*, 1618, 1946.
 School Districts: 978*.
 Schools: 96.
 State Agencies: 1945.
 Statutes: 320.
 Taxation: 443, 1219, 2013.
 Veterans: 892, 1104*, 1503, 1596, 1746*, 1944, 2658, 2680.
 Zoos: 586.

KRUEGER

Administration: 1612, 1667.
 Adoption: 127*, 270, 1487.
 Agriculture: 275, 349*, 419*, 608*, 852*, 976, 1000*, 1154*, 2018, 2145, 2565.
 Cities: 345.
 Commerce: 445*.
 Contracts: 1584.
 Education: 47*, 153*, 520*, 604, 1878, 1955, 2064*.
 Elections: 346.
 Environment: 63*.
 Game and Fish: 343.
 Health: 470, 530.
 Higher Education: 998.
 Human Services: 659, 890, 2343.
 Insurance: 746, 2726*.
 Legislature: 68.
 Military: 1686, 2281, 2282, 2829, 2831.
 Motor Vehicles: 627*.
 Natural Resources: 54.
 Notaries Public: 2745.
 Resolutions: 157*.
 School Districts: 1193.
 State Departments: 1315.
 Taxation: 193*, 344, 1549*, 1690, 1988, 2089, 2708, 2778.
 Traffic Regulations: 156*, 1818.
 Transportation: 644*, 1729.
 Unemployment Compensation: 284.
 Veterans: 2362.
 Water Resources: 116*.
 Workers' Compensation: 2447*.

LARSEN

Administration: 916, 2291.
 Commerce: 1624*.
 Constitutional Amendments: 4.
 Consumer Protection: 85.
 Counties, Specific: 94, 95, 381.
 Education: 477*, 482*, 983, 1035*, 1100*, 1276, 2074, 2203, 2694*, 2721*.
 Energy: 1453.
 Environment: 401.
 Game and Fish: 400.
 Governmental Operations: 948*, 1505*.
 Health: 1256*.
 Higher Education: 1611, 2507*.
 Metropolitan: 499, 826.
 Natural Resources: 315, 570.
 Occupations: 463, 1039.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Pollution: 1255*, 2031.
 Retirement: 2706.
 State Employees: 888.
 Taxation: 2515, 2705*, 2762, 2778.
 Veterans: 418.

LASLEY

Administration: 916*, 2291*.
 Advertising: 1736*.
 Agriculture: 2022*.
 Civil Actions: 2407, 2424.
 Commerce: 333*.
 Communications: 2571*.
 Consumer Protection: 65*, 2409*.
 Corrections: 2039.
 Counties, Specific: 86.
 Economic Development: 449, 2468.
 Education: 1276*, 1882, 1883.
 Gambling: 300.
 Governmental Operations: 2220.
 Government Reorganization: 1095, 1279.
 Health: 61.
 Higher Education: 1611*, 2507.
 Hospitals: 2270*.
 Housing: 673*.
 Human Services: 526, 710, 781, 964*, 1891, 2372.
 Liquors: 735.
 Mobile Homes: 574.
 Motor Vehicles: 1615*, 1668*, 1951.
 Occupations: 2390.
 Pollution: 1255.
 Publications: 1275*.
 Real Estate: 1207*.
 Retirement: 1367, 2709.
 State Agencies: 2612.
 Taxation: 194, 195, 786*, 1151, 1238, 2337.
 Traffic Regulations: 629, 1755*.
 Transportation: 1826, 1915*.

LIEDER

Agriculture: 303, 436*, 726, 2498.
 American Indians: 849.
 Appropriations: 573.
 Civil Actions: 467.
 Corrections: 1208.
 Counties: 502, 749*.
 Counties, Specific: 750*, 2358*.
 Deeds and Conveyances: 2753.
 Economic Development: 1237.
 Education: 173, 182, 1218, 2324, 2573.
 Emergencies: 1926.
 Energy: 1089.
 Fire and Fire Services: 1707.
 Highways: 739, 867.
 Natural Resources: 835, 1814.
 Publications: 471.
 Retirement: 2706.
 State Departments: 1544.
 Taxation: 386, 1488, 1554*, 1749, 2323, 2325, 2326, 2705.
 Traffic Regulations: 393, 751*.
 Transportation: 131*, 174, 323*, 684*, 1308*, 1750, 1954*, 1976, 2209.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Veterans: 2494.
Workers' Compensation: 2218.

LONG

Aeronautics: 873*.
Animals: 1411.
Bonds: 2306*.
Cities, Specific: 1739, 1751*, 1860, 2102.
Commerce: 1603.
Counties: 373, 518.
Courts: 1314.
Deeds and Conveyances: 1029, 2056*.
Disabled and Handicapped: 931*.
Economic Development: 754, 795, 1298, 1815.
Education: 227, 694, 1989.
Elections: 490.
Electricity: 565*.
Energy: 1168.
Environment: 332, 1477, 2316*, 2458.
Gambling: 488*.
Hazardous Substances: 298*, 872*.
Health: 188, 302, 472.
Historical Society: 1516.
Human Rights: 105, 208, 221, 222, 1675.
Insurance: 71.
Judges: 1930.
Judicial Procedures: 1458*.
Licenses: 2617.
Liens: 297*.
Liquors: 46, 1562.
Marriage: 276, 446.
Minors: 163, 2669.
Motor Vehicles: 1567, 1803, 2160.
Pollution: 794*, 2031.
Privacy: 220, 699.
Probate: 925.
Real Estate: 2134.
Reapportionment: 651.
Resolutions: 135, 564*.
Retirement: 22, 2125, 2336.
Safety: 2492*.
Schools: 1600.
Securities: 2798*.
State Departments: 859*.
Statutes: 219.
Taxation: 486, 616, 1313, 1398, 1703, 1720*, 1747, 2052, 2799*, 2800*.
Traffic Regulations: 399*.

MARSH

Appropriations: 58.
Cities: 868.
Cities, Specific: 2024.
Civil Actions: 1923.
Contracts: 1701.
Corrections: 375, 1454, 2455.
Courts: 429*, 1111, 1643*.
Crime: 10, 308, 391*, 555, 590, 1836.
Education: 805, 2140, 2158, 2604.
Eminent Domain: 372.
Game and Fish: 1978*, 2673.
Hazardous Substances: 1232.
Health: 663, 668, 1903.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Higher Education: 1906*.
 Highways: 57.
 Housing: 768.
 Human Services: 785, 2569.
 Judicial Procedures: 306.
 Law Enforcement: 1312, 2453.
 Legislature: 1233.
 Licenses: 1933.
 Liquors: 1822.
 Military: 2282.
 Retirement: 258, 667, 906, 1147, 1247, 1480*, 2139, 2142, 2161.
 Safety: 478, 1165.
 State Employees: 119.
 Taxation: 747, 752, 900, 901, 1908, 1909, 2440, 2631.
 Traffic Regulations: 2241.
 Veterans: 2060.

McDONALD

Agriculture: 108, 613*, 655, 766*, 2297, 2298, 2725, 2757.
 Commerce: 487, 2309, 2572.
 Constitutional Amendments: 267, 712, 908*, 1786.
 Crime: 1418, 1630.
 Education: 2758, 2795.
 Elections: 910*.
 Environment: 2026*.
 Higher Education: 878, 998.
 Holidays: 2769*.
 Horse Racing: 256*.
 Legislature: 249*.
 Natural Resources: 992*.
 Pornography: 917.
 Resolutions: 75*, 612*.
 Safety: 1420*.
 State Boards: 775*.
 State Employees: 888.
 Taxation: 1711*, 1800*, 2009*, 2065, 2163, 2304, 2325, 2741.
 Trade Practices: 2567.
 Traffic Regulations: 2383.
 Transportation: 1802.
 Veterans: 2382.

McEACHERN

Animals: 1604.
 Arts: 2510.
 Civil Actions: 658.
 Commerce: 242, 466.
 Constitutional Amendments: 410*, 1840.
 Consumer Protection: 1940.
 Credit: 411*.
 Education: 17*, 47, 154*, 187, 282, 287, 317, 337, 347, 432*, 433, 437,
 473, 592, 625*, 635, 648, 657, 666, 696, 697, 698, 753, 762, 784*,
 843, 851, 853*, 871*, 961*, 962*, 977, 989, 1013*, 1014*, 1036,
 1102, 1152, 1178, 1179*, 1180, 1185, 1195*, 1196, 1285, 1294,
 1431, 1448, 1455, 1500*, 1533, 1541, 1575, 1594, 1613*, 1642,
 1673, 1674, 1677, 1679, 1742, 1759, 1768, 1813, 1825, 1878*, 1882,
 1883, 1905, 1924, 1955, 1993, 2001*, 2029, 2074, 2124, 2215, 2245,
 2366, 2373, 2438, 2459, 2499, 2501, 2519, 2595, 2652*, 2679.
 Elections: 346.
 Game and Fish: 966, 1918.
 Insurance: 1230*, 1721*, 1820.
 Libraries: 985, 1080*, 2263, 2264.
 Licenses: 469*, 2690.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Liens: 181.
 Minors: 259.
 Mobile Homes: 196.
 Motor Vehicles: 43, 460, 1641.
 Natural Resources: 992.
 Nursing Homes: 2301.
 Occupations: 2598.
 Resolutions: 2541.
 Retirement: 72, 991, 1593.
 School Districts: 978.
 Schools: 246, 514, 927, 987, 1182, 2014.
 Taxation: 1692*, 2543, 2708, 2715.
 Traffic Regulations: 172, 1423*, 2007.
 Transportation: 174, 404, 733*, 1526.
 Veterans: 341.

McKASY

Animals: 2430.
 Cities, Specific: 2170, 2540.
 Civil Actions: 707.
 Commerce: 45, 240, 445, 1063, 2049.
 Consumer Protection: 949.
 Corporations: 34, 1392, 1393.
 Counties: 518.
 Courts: 1111.
 Crime: 147, 151, 336, 2167.
 Education: 2373, 2397.
 Environment: 1894.
 Financial Institutions: 792, 986, 1006, 2010, 2201, 2217*, 2523.
 Gambling: 2394.
 Hazardous Substances: 2451.
 Health: 691.
 Higher Education: 2811*.
 Hospitals: 2240.
 Human Rights: 1200.
 Insurance: 430, 973, 1897.
 Judges: 1930.
 Law Enforcement: 1312.
 Libraries: 1960.
 Licenses: 2690.
 Liquors: 285, 2197.
 Minors: 2377*.
 Nonprofit Organizations: 44.
 Nursing Homes: 1726*.
 Privacy: 692*, 1056*.
 Probate: 2310.
 Retirement: 99*, 2772.
 Schools: 96*.
 State Boards: 453.
 Taxation: 678, 1546, 1718, 1793, 1801, 2048*, 2194, 2410.
 Veterans: 1944, 2060.

McLAUGHLIN

Aeronautics: 743.
 Bonds: 2707.
 Cities, Specific: 1751, 1861, 2102*, 2115*.
 Communications: 1812, 1821.
 Consumer Protection: 2698*.
 Corrections: 366*, 1352.
 Crime: 308, 593.
 Education: 2670.
 Elections: 490*, 756.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Energy: 2178, 2374.
 Financial Institutions: 125.
 Health: 530, 1784*, 1847.
 Hospitals: 1442*.
 Housing: 475, 508, 768, 2019.
 Human Rights: 1419, 1675.
 Human Services: 857*, 1187, 1350, 1441*, 1446*, 1509*, 2037*, 2154,
 2183*, 2393, 2415, 2790.
 Insurance: 165, 417*, 600, 1203*, 2426.
 Labor: 234*, 2038*, 2533*.
 Landlords and Tenants: 1005*.
 Law Enforcement: 517.
 Liquors: 1265.
 Marriage: 643.
 Metropolitan: 744*, 1406*, 1523*, 2596*.
 Minors: 1634.
 Motor Vehicles: 1130.
 Occupations: 802, 926.
 Pipelines: 420.
 Public Utilities: 1362*, 1901.
 Resolutions: 135*, 681, 737*.
 Retirement: 1052.
 State Departments: 2534*.
 Taxation: 185*, 529, 1001*, 1020*, 1048*, 1372, 1554, 1689, 1747*,
 1879*, 2017, 2332*.
 Trade Practices: 719*.
 Unemployment Compensation: 1621*.
 Welfare: 2143.

McPHERSON

Agriculture: 766.
 Animals: 1411.
 Cemeteries: 364*.
 Communications: 233.
 Corrections: 2455.
 Counties, Specific: 491.
 Education: 77, 479, 689, 1432, 1485*, 1609, 2380.
 Environment: 893*, 2267*.
 Higher Education: 998*.
 Legislature: 1235.
 Retirement: 993*.
 State Officials: 40*.
 Taxation: 1706, 1727*, 2304.
 Tourism: 2030.
 Traffic Regulations: 1856.
 Veterans: 2028.
 Workers' Compensation: 435, 459.

MILBERT

Adoption: 41*.
 Agriculture: 1297*.
 Animals: 2435.
 Armories: 2255.
 Cities, Specific: 160.
 Civil Actions: 972, 1493, 2407.
 Commerce: 45, 240, 333, 661, 1979, 2049, 2520*.
 Communications: 1543.
 Consumer Protection: 30, 943*.
 Counties, Specific: 510, 1097*.
 Courts: 854, 1688*.
 Credit: 20, 822.
 Crime: 555, 711, 941.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued.

Education: 407*, 1485, 2137.
 Eminent Domain: 372.
 Environment: 2527, 2807*.
 Financial Institutions: 2523.
 Game and Fish: 809, 2747*.
 Health: 691, 2034*, 2615.
 Human Services: 1329, 2406.
 Insurance: 430*, 746, 971, 1304*, 1482, 1517, 1932, 2693.
 Law Enforcement: 1206*.
 Legislature: 1605.
 Liquors: 285.
 Metropolitan: 755.
 Mobile Homes: 196.
 Motor Vehicles: 229*, 984, 2636*.
 Natural Resources: 992.
 Parks: 2465.
 Pollution: 2794*.
 Pornography: 965*.
 Privacy: 692.
 Probate: 2310.
 Public Employees: 2106*.
 Real Estate: 1464.
 Recreation: 813.
 Retirement: 149, 1618, 1946, 2711.
 Safety: 143*.
 School Districts: 1838.
 Schools: 1577*.
 State Agencies: 1945.
 State Officials: 544.
 Statutes: 219.
 Taxation: 6*, 443, 1690, 1703, 2262*, 2302, 2476*, 2651, 2715.
 Trusts: 2353.
 Unemployment Compensation: 313.
 Veterans: 1503, 2494*.

MILLER

Cities, Specific: 1413*, 1414*.
 Civil Actions: 1923.
 Constitutional Amendments: 93, 1284, 1489.
 Education: 173, 461, 1581*.
 Environment: 1162.
 Fire and Fire Services: 205.
 Game and Fish: 540*.
 Labor: 823.
 Legislature: 1235*.
 Liquors: 1245*.
 Open Meetings: 2120.
 Pornography: 917.
 School Districts: 1787*.
 Taxation: 1177, 2427.
 Water Resources: 909.

MINNE

Animals: 1880.
 Cities: 1650.
 Commerce: 1603*.
 Communications: 2232.
 Counties, Specific: 838*, 2045*, 2446.
 Economic Development: 1447, 1545.
 Education: 498, 1117, 2438*.
 Elections: 239*, 312, 638*, 2536.
 Electricity: 70*.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Energy: 2374*.
 Environment: 1592*.
 Ethics: 951.
 Health: 204.
 Human Rights: 208*.
 Human Services: 840, 1809*.
 Insurance: 600, 1517*, 1935*, 2258, 2693*.
 Liquors: 255, 266.
 Mines, Minerals: 2629.
 Nursing Homes: 1885*.
 Public Utilities: 701, 2020.
 Real Estate: 329*.
 Resolutions: 2634.
 Retirement: 549*, 1529*, 1530*, 1531*, 1782*, 2710.
 Safety: 797.
 School Districts: 563*.
 Schools: 1600.
 State Boards: 2463.
 Statutes: 320.
 Taxation: 92*, 118, 533, 615, 963, 1124, 1640, 2013, 2017, 2236, 2293, 2348*, 2532*, 2760.
 Unemployment Compensation: 14.
 Veterans: 418*, 892.

MORRISON

Animals: 2435.
 Arts: 2186.
 Building Codes: 1060.
 Cities: 1268, 1322*.
 Cities, Specific: 160*, 1478.
 Communications: 1854.
 Consumer Protection: 943.
 Counties: 2738.
 Counties, Specific: 510, 1097.
 Deeds and Conveyances: 2487.
 Economic Development: 1109.
 Education: 106, 461, 520.
 Elections: 312.
 Energy: 1453.
 Environment: 2466.
 Fuels: 2268*.
 Gambling: 488.
 Health: 252, 691, 2615.
 Higher Education: 2811.
 Hospitals: 2400.
 Human Rights: 105, 222.
 Human Services: 1795, 2589.
 Legislature: 1233*, 2342.
 Marriage: 446*.
 Metropolitan: 2320, 2671*.
 Minors: 2377.
 Motor Vehicles: 36.
 Parks: 2465.
 Public Employees: 2106.
 Recreation: 813.
 Safety: 478.
 State Councils: 415.
 State Officials: 60.
 Statutes: 320.
 Taxation: 262, 486, 1079, 1640, 1698, 1718*, 1769*, 1910, 2300, 2410.
 Traffic Regulations: 25, 1228.
 Unemployment Compensation: 1295.
 Veterans: 2345.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Water Resources: 84.
Zoning: 1888.

MUNGER

Agriculture: 485, 726.
American Indians: 2216.
Animals: 1663*.
Bonds: 2306.
Building Codes: 1632.
Cities, Specific: 952, 1106, 1107*, 2024, 2434*, 2727.
Constitutional Amendments: 1257*, 2182*.
Counties: 244.
Counties, Specific: 2446.
Education: 182, 331, 899, 988, 2686.
Environment: 63, 332, 401, 606, 915, 1137, 1477, 1716, 2026, 2069, 2092, 2147, 2165, 2248, 2542*.
Game and Fish: 74, 356, 1072, 1172, 1333, 1409, 1843.
Governmental Operations: 919.
Hazardous Substances: 298, 368, 2379.
Health: 188, 302.
Human Services: 2437.
Labor: 974.
Legislature: 862.
Licenses: 1088, 2016.
Liens: 297.
Natural Resources: 315, 340, 403, 886*, 996, 1065, 1473, 1583, 1657, 1931, 2265, 2349.
Parks: 398.
Pipelines: 91.
Pollution: 794, 1085, 1949*.
Port Authorities: 994*.
Public Utilities: 1430.
Resolutions: 2176, 2742, 2763.
Retirement: 293, 1215.
Safety: 1343.
School Districts: 2421*.
State Departments: 2344.
Taxation: 486, 504, 1426, 2439, 2756.
Transportation: 428, 837.
Water Resources: 521, 887, 1030*, 1507*.
Zoos: 759*.

MURPHY

Agriculture: 2364*.
Cities, Specific: 1150*, 1899.
Commerce: 2546.
Consumer Protection: 65, 2409.
Contracts: 1425*.
Counties, Specific: 1532*.
Deeds and Conveyances: 1898.
Economic Development: 1815.
Education: 899.
Environment: 2092.
Foods: 1724*.
Governmental Operations: 2786*.
Health: 178, 2084.
Housing: 673, 1310, 2063.
Human Services: 1161, 1311*, 1359, 1947*, 2398, 2437, 2545*.
Insurance: 1045*, 2426.
Labor: 1049, 1948*, 2251.
Licenses: 142.
Liquors: 538*, 1731*.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Natural Resources: 1900.
 Nursing Homes: 717.
 Pollution: 1949.
 Public Buildings: 1140.
 Public Employees: 1262.
 Real Estate: 329.
 Retirement: 293, 537*, 903*, 1215, 1929.
 Safety: 1343.
 School Districts: 2421, 2701*.
 Taxation: 140, 1151*.
 Tourism: 2030.
 Towns: 1659*, 1661*.
 Unemployment Compensation: 715, 1452, 1542, 1791, 1902.
 Workers' Compensation: 774*, 913, 979, 1164, 1231, 1450, 1999*.
 Zoos: 759.

NELSON, C.

Advertising: 1736, 2177*.
 Agriculture: 1, 303*, 442, 1000, 1120, 1928*, 2457, 2498, 2646.
 Commerce: 487.
 Constitutional Amendments: 218.
 Counties: 1796.
 Crime: 1619.
 Economic Development: 1023*, 2285, 2468.
 Education: 1742, 1993, 2164, 2352, 2499, 2501.
 Elections: 230.
 Energy: 1188*.
 Fire and Fire Services: 1707.
 Game and Fish: 343, 966.
 Hospitals: 1887.
 Human Services: 675.
 Insurance: 342, 2012*.
 Judicial Procedures: 2731*.
 Licenses: 1191.
 Motor Vehicles: 627.
 Natural Resources: 237.
 Real Estate: 329.
 Resolutions: 2180.
 Retirement: 497, 1153*, 2710, 2712.
 School Districts: 1193*.
 State Departments: 1544.
 Taxation: 1908, 1988, 2013, 2113, 2716, 2785.
 Towns: 1444.
 Traffic Regulations: 2433.
 Transportation: 1729.
 Water Resources: 909.
 Workers' Compensation: 1570, 2218, 2447.

NELSON, D.

Agriculture: 1984, 2174.
 Cities, Specific: 1141*.
 Civil Actions: 1007.
 Communications: 1497*.
 Counties: 373*.
 Counties, Specific: 360*.
 Courts: 319.
 Credit: 214.
 Crime: 1274*.
 Education: 227*, 474, 698*, 2203.
 Energy: 1168.
 Environment: 332*, 401*, 844*, 1309, 1451, 1477, 1846, 2069, 2087, 2101*, 2367*, 2807.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Ethics: 1099.
 Fire and Fire Services: 1394*.
 Firearms: 1389*.
 Game and Fish: 400*.
 Governmental Operations: 919.
 Health: 56*, 188, 302*, 607, 1920, 2307*.
 Insurance: 973, 1227*.
 Labor: 110*.
 Licenses: 1933.
 Liens: 297.
 Metropolitan: 499*, 826*.
 Minors: 2148.
 Motor Vehicles: 522*, 1803*.
 Natural Resources: 626*, 1670*, 2728.
 Open Meetings: 1299*.
 Pollution: 794, 1085, 2031*.
 Pornography: 965.
 Privacy: 534*, 561*, 687, 699*, 1300*, 1301*, 1387*, 2235*.
 Public Utilities: 827*.
 Retirement: 387.
 Safety: 1165*.
 Taxation: 1373, 1608.
 Traffic Regulations: 216.
 Transportation: 837.
 Water Resources: 2311*.

NELSON, K.

Aeronautics: 743.
 Agriculture: 419, 1016.
 Arts: 1226, 2510.
 Bonds: 2707*.
 Cities: 1868*.
 Cities, Specific: 1751, 1862*, 2115, 2234*.
 Education: 76, 78*, 138, 176, 187, 203, 287, 317, 330, 355, 426, 432,
 474, 520, 571, 604*, 625, 635, 648*, 666*, 698, 753*, 811, 843, 851,
 855*, 891, 950*, 961, 970*, 977*, 989*, 1004*, 1035, 1055*, 1102,
 1195, 1196*, 1292, 1294, 1429*, 1432, 1433, 1448*, 1455*, 1476*,
 1500, 1533, 1572*, 1671*, 1673, 1674, 1677, 1813*, 1825*, 1905,
 1924, 2029*, 2043, 2055, 2072*, 2081*, 2099, 2103, 2124*, 2129*,
 2146, 2156*, 2245*, 2279, 2366, 2479*, 2480*, 2595, 2670*, 2679,
 2739*.
 Emergencies: 1416*.
 Environment: 1407, 2458.
 Foods: 1017.
 Hazardous Substances: 1649.
 Higher Education: 1586.
 Human Services: 964.
 Metropolitan: 654, 1064, 1075*, 1472*.
 Minors: 259.
 Motor Vehicles: 1087*.
 Resolutions: 2763.
 Retirement: 2125.
 Schools: 246, 927, 2014.
 Taxation: 622*, 1549, 2033, 2157*.
 Traffic Regulations: 253.
 Transportation: 416*.

NEUENSCHWANDER

Agriculture: 108, 589.
 Animals: 150*.
 Appropriations: 379*.
 Cities, Specific: 2585*.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Civil Actions: 584, 707.
 Commerce: 1063.
 Constitutional Amendments: 93*, 1270.
 Counties, Specific: 799*, 1302.
 Economic Development: 1194*.
 Education: 1117.
 Environment: 180, 606, 1894*.
 Financial Institutions: 792, 898*, 2605.
 Foods: 1664.
 Gambling: 300.
 Game and Fish: 102, 209, 540, 809, 1333, 1345, 1807, 2171, 2185, 2566,
 2577*, 2673*.
 Horse Racing: 1573*.
 Human Services: 1328, 1765.
 Insurance: 1935.
 Legislature: 803.
 Licenses: 911.
 Liquors: 1904.
 Natural Resources: 340, 403, 569, 601, 886, 982*, 1931, 2075*, 2107*,
 2272.
 Parks: 1118.
 Pollution: 1114.
 Public Utilities: 100*, 2093.
 Real Estate: 1464.
 Retirement: 1068*.
 Taxation: 225, 309, 451*, 615, 847, 900*, 901*, 1488, 1538*, 1599, 2033,
 2052, 2162, 2730*, 2778*.
 Towns: 1444.
 Traffic Regulations: 1725.
 Veterans: 418, 1601, 1625.
 Workers' Compensation: 109.

NORTON

Arts: 808.
 Cities, Specific: 289, 357.
 Constitutional Amendments: 1257.
 Courts: 1688.
 Crime: 308, 1209, 1379.
 Elections: 523, 1607.
 Environment: 1137.
 Financial Institutions: 274, 898.
 Gambling: 633.
 Governmental Operations: 547, 1380.
 Historical Society: 1264.
 Housing: 475, 673.
 Human Rights: 369, 1419.
 Insurance: 165, 412.
 Labor: 3, 31.
 Law Enforcement: 578.
 Legislature: 68.
 Liens: 1031.
 Liquors: 895.
 Metropolitan: 1075, 1523.
 Minors: 163.
 Motor Vehicles: 80.
 Open Meetings: 793.
 Privacy: 1578.
 Resolutions: 737, 757.
 Retirement: 1443.
 School Districts: 1205.
 Schools: 514.
 Taxation: 529.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Traffic Regulations: 253.
 Unemployment Compensation: 715.

O'CONNOR

Agriculture: 2298.
 Animals: 89, 1604*, 2187*, 2435.
 Cities, Specific: 357, 2314*.
 Civil Actions: 732*, 865, 2407.
 Commerce: 242*, 333, 487, 492, 2049, 2546.
 Communications: 1543*.
 Consumer Protection: 845, 943, 1741*, 1940*, 2339.
 Counties, Specific: 2395*, 2414.
 Credit: 411, 822*, 1764*.
 Economic Development: 2402*.
 Education: 509, 716.
 Environment: 1758*.
 Financial Institutions: 1337.
 Gambling: 2231*, 2394*.
 Game and Fish: 215*.
 Governmental Operations: 354, 1505.
 Holidays: 1335.
 Housing: 475*.
 Insurance: 448, 746, 2426.
 Labor: 52, 359*, 434, 946, 974.
 Law Enforcement: 241, 578.
 Legislature: 1605*.
 Licenses: 469.
 Liquors: 285, 294, 735.
 Marriage: 1658.
 Mobile Homes: 196*.
 Motor Vehicles: 168.
 Occupations: 1039, 1073*.
 Public Utilities: 124.
 Retirement: 72*, 149*, 670, 1247*, 1348, 2431*, 2432*.
 Safety: 656*, 2452.
 State Boards: 453*, 683*.
 Taxation: 7*, 9*, 195, 1713*, 2756.
 Traffic Regulations: 216*, 880*.
 Transportation: 731*, 1388.
 Unemployment Compensation: 1542*.
 Workers' Compensation: 1999, 2218, 2675.

OGREN

Agriculture: 583*, 589*, 1201*, 2174, 2298, 2356*, 2364, 2733*.
 American Indians: 1778.
 Appropriations: 685.
 Cities, Specific: 619, 1899*.
 Commerce: 242.
 Communications: 1002, 1687, 1812, 1821*.
 Constitutional Amendments: 361, 1058.
 Consumer Protection: 943.
 Contracts: 1942*.
 Corrections: 366.
 Counties: 1336.
 Counties, Specific: 1986*.
 Credit: 20*.
 Crime: 144, 328.
 Decds and Conveyances: 1898*, 1943*.
 Drainage: 2191.
 Education: 620, 899*, 1117, 1457, 2324, 2373.
 Elections: 523*, 2116*.
 Energy: 1089*, 2178.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Environment: 180, 1162, 2092*, 2147*, 2321*.
 Foods: 1664, 1724.
 Game and Fish: 356, 595*, 1172, 1290, 1918.
 Hazardous Substances: 2379.
 Health: 69, 188*, 421*, 1417, 1738, 1890, 1920, 1927*, 2034, 2082*,
 2083, 2084*, 2153, 2188*, 2269, 2318, 2413, 2448, 2615.
 Historical Society: 53*.
 Housing: 673, 2063.
 Human Services: 18*, 659*, 840, 1161, 1331, 1770, 1795*, 1809, 1891,
 2062, 2071, 2132, 2233*, 2259, 2338*, 2406, 2437*, 2561, 2569,
 2575*, 2674.
 Insurance: 546*, 600, 649*, 2127, 2135, 2258, 2308.
 Labor: 52*, 434.
 Legislature: 1605.
 Libraries: 62*.
 Liens: 181*.
 Liquors: 266*, 397, 1265, 1626, 1627, 2529.
 Minors: 1634, 1775.
 Natural Resources: 54*, 385, 554, 601, 874, 1094*, 1900*, 1985*, 2369*.
 Nonprofit Organizations: 141*.
 Occupations: 802*, 939*, 2225.
 Pollution: 1949.
 Probate: 19*.
 Public Utilities: 189, 701, 1127, 1390*, 1410, 1901*, 2093*.
 Resolutions: 2176.
 Retirement: 122, 537, 1929*, 2710*.
 Taxation: 6, 132, 185, 190, 560*, 847*, 1067*, 1488, 1879, 2515.
 Transportation: 1486.
 Wages: 1250*.
 Water Resources: 247*.

OLSEN, S.

Cities, Specific: 2630.
 Civil Actions: 543, 584*.
 Constitutional Amendments: 267, 1967.
 Consumer Protection: 1996.
 Corporations: 27.
 Counties, Specific: 1266.
 Credit: 411.
 Crime: 167.
 Disabled and Handicapped: 1748.
 Education: 77*, 78, 138, 187, 272, 287*, 317, 432, 437, 479*, 604, 648,
 741, 784, 967, 977, 1369, 1408, 1433, 1455, 1500, 1609*, 1959,
 2029, 2103, 2276*, 2279, 2294*, 2305*, 2330, 2366, 2397*, 2555*.
 Emergencies: 1926*.
 Financial Institutions: 2609.
 Gambling: 169, 500.
 Health: 251*, 252*, 370, 503*, 607, 1799*.
 Human Rights: 1024.
 Human Services: 1496.
 Insurance: 342.
 Landlords and Tenants: 396*.
 Licenses: 1933*.
 Liquors: 1265*, 1732, 1753*.
 Marriage: 276*.
 Minors: 2377.
 Mobile Homes: 574.
 Motor Vehicles: 36*, 111*, 1951.
 Nonprofit Organizations: 2319*.
 Public Utilities: 159*, 1410.
 Real Estate: 1589*.
 Retirement: 1143*, 2781*.
 Safety: 478*.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Schools: 771.

Taxation: 38*, 723*, 963*, 1691*, 1694*, 1695*, 1696*, 1698*, 1800,
1801*, 1974, 2163, 2300.

Traffic Regulations: 8, 301.

Transportation: 416, 956, 1526, 1798*.

Veterans: 1503, 2028*.

OLSON, E.

Agriculture: 436, 1198, 2416*, 2467*, 2469*, 2503.

Appropriations: 685.

Education: 173, 662, 693*, 932*, 2073, 2555, 2573*.

Energy: 1089.

Fire and Fire Services: 1707*.

Firearms: 367.

Motor Vehicles: 115.

Resolutions: 66.

Retirement: 1123.

Schools: 1182.

Taxation: 128*.

Traffic Regulations: 1469, 1725*.

Transportation: 2047.

OLSON, K.

Agriculture: 1*, 1939, 2057, 2295, 2297, 2371, 2568*, 2619*.

Cities: 2190.

Courts: 551, 552.

Education: 698, 871, 932, 989, 1294, 1500, 1575, 1594*, 2073*, 2074,
2641*, 2679*.

Game and Fish: 664, 2284.

Hospitals: 2189.

Insurance: 2386.

Labor: 363.

Libraries: 2560*.

Occupations: 2257.

Resolutions: 66, 117, 2735*.

Retirement: 991*, 2713.

State Departments: 1544*.

Taxation: 787, 1712, 1997, 2750.

Traffic Regulations: 2433*.

Transportation: 493*, 1980.

Veterans: 1596.

Wages: 1385.

Water Resources: 909.

OMANN

Agriculture: 394, 1243, 1762.

Appropriations: 58.

Cities: 345.

Cities, Specific: 191*.

Constitutional Amendments: 192, 908.

Counties, Specific: 1223, 1602, 2754.

Education: 106, 153, 632, 1324, 2152*, 2555, 2668.

Governmental Operations: 948.

Health: 1799, 1903*.

Higher Education: 441.

Highways: 57.

Human Services: 785, 2207.

Insurance: 1820.

Legislature: 249, 2342.

Liquors: 671.

Military: 1686.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Motor Vehicles: 1248.
 Publications: 471.
 Resolutions: 2634.
 Retirement: 670, 906*, 1480, 2354.
 Senior Citizens: 548.
 State Officials: 39.
 Taxation: 38, 1131, 1177, 1800, 1908*, 1909*, 1958, 1970, 2440, 2563,
 2631, 2672, 2776.
 Transportation: 404, 1798.
 Veterans: 2027*, 2362.
 Workers' Compensation: 459.

ONNEN

Constitutional Amendments: 267*, 712*, 1786*.
 Education: 967.
 Environment: 2403*.
 Health: 999, 1261*, 1785*, 1890, 2002.
 Human Services: 405, 631*, 721, 894, 902*, 995, 1328, 1359, 2233,
 2274, 2338, 2768.
 Insurance: 2275.
 Nursing Homes: 722, 2301*.
 Occupations: 2225.
 State Councils: 468.
 Taxation: 132*, 190*, 1691, 1698, 1970, 2714.
 Towns: 226.
 Traffic Regulations: 395.

ORENSTEIN

Adoption: 41.
 Aeronautics: 2105.
 Agriculture: 1297.
 Bonds: 2456.
 Cities, Specific: 289, 357*, 1010.
 Civil Actions: 519*, 1057, 1258, 1493, 1561, 2801.
 Commerce: 45*.
 Corporations: 1392, 1393.
 Counties, Specific: 465.
 Courts: 536, 854*, 1622*, 1643, 2810.
 Crime: 167*, 318*, 555, 711*, 1209, 1886*, 2104, 2340*, 2470, 2557.
 Education: 778, 891, 970, 2119.
 Elections: 334*, 881*, 1327, 2536*.
 Eminent Domain: 372.
 Environment: 1244, 2527, 2807.
 Health: 23, 421, 470, 2083*, 2517.
 Higher Education: 2418*, 2570*.
 Human Rights: 369, 1419*, 2054.
 Human Services: 405*, 562, 1044*, 1323, 1402, 1441, 1446, 1509, 2229*.
 Insurance: 1482, 2076*, 2127.
 Judges: 1930.
 Judicial Procedures: 1069.
 Law Enforcement: 1312, 2453*.
 Liens: 1031.
 Liquors: 285*, 1774, 2462.
 Marriage: 201*.
 Metropolitan: 610, 1064.
 Motor Vehicles: 229.
 Natural Resources: 2653*.
 Probate: 206*.
 Real Estate: 550, 1050.
 Resolutions: 681, 757, 1003, 2775.
 Retirement: 149, 1618.
 Safety: 2128, 2492.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Schools: 771.
 Taxation: 582, 1712, 2150, 2302*.
 Tobacco: 2068*.
 Traffic Regulations: 705, 1816.
 Trusts: 88, 541*.

OSTHOFF

Agriculture: 1297.
 Bonds: 2456*.
 Business: 1138*.
 Cities, Specific: 280*.
 Commerce: 466, 1962.
 Constitutional Amendments: 4*.
 Counties: 279*, 1336.
 Counties, Specific: 465, 935, 2395.
 Education: 337, 897*, 2670.
 Elections: 236, 283, 523, 638, 641, 1515, 1582, 1655, 2008, 2558.
 Ethics: 1099, 1514.
 Financial Institutions: 883, 884, 986, 1006*, 2010.
 Fire and Fire Services: 997.
 Game and Fish: 145, 146.
 Highways: 739.
 Horse Racing: 1038.
 Insurance: 430, 1304, 1482*, 2141, 2169, 2528*, 2556.
 Labor: 434.
 Licenses: 2759*.
 Liquors: 266, 324*, 325*, 326*, 895, 1342.
 Metropolitan: 499, 610, 744, 755, 826, 1043, 1857, 1953, 2244, 2391, 2642, 2687*.
 Motor Vehicles: 229, 665, 954*, 1803, 2100*.
 Public Utilities: 159, 1127*, 1390, 2020, 2525.
 Real Estate: 2134.
 Reapportionment: 651.
 Resolutions: 2775.
 Retirement: 1443*.
 Schools: 96.
 Taxation: 443*, 723, 747, 1012*, 1160, 1306, 1334, 1538, 1546*, 1555, 1714, 1879, 1988, 2194.
 Traffic Regulations: 207.
 Transportation: 416, 644, 1009.
 Veterans: 831, 1104, 1503.

OTIS

Agriculture: 1253, 2568.
 Arts: 2510.
 Bonds: 1236*.
 Business: 1074*.
 Cities, Specific: 1739*, 1861*, 1862, 2170.
 Corrections: 1454*.
 Counties: 1254.
 Counties, Specific: 362.
 Courts: 1111*.
 Economic Development: 2, 876, 929*, 930*, 934, 1109*, 1399*, 1811, 2246, 2249*, 2285.
 Education: 187*, 433, 474, 632, 648, 677, 762, 885, 967, 1178, 1259*, 1285, 1296, 1433*, 1455, 1457, 2032*, 2055*, 2078*, 2137*, 2146, 2164, 2366, 2380*.
 Electricity: 565.
 Eminent Domain: 371.
 Energy: 512, 1188, 1326, 2667.
 Financial Institutions: 274*, 791, 2609*.
 Health: 1853, 2034.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Higher Education: 1586*, 2327*.
 Housing: 789, 1310, 1678.
 Human Services: 628, 1350, 1795, 1810, 2790.
 Insurance: 390, 392, 430, 1227, 1267*.
 Labor: 2516*.
 Motor Vehicles: 115.
 Privacy: 609.
 Public Improvements: 1288.
 Public Utilities: 1378, 1390.
 Retirement: 614, 2125*, 2336*.
 Schools: 1182.
 Taxation: 1334, 1704, 2741.
 Traffic Regulations: 301.
 Wages: 1385.

OZMENT

Bonds: 129*.
 Cities, Specific: 863, 2637.
 Constitutional Amendments: 908.
 Counties, Specific: 510, 1097.
 Education: 76, 77, 282, 728, 989, 1196, 1296, 1759, 1825, 1905, 2029,
 2072, 2073, 2074, 2099, 2245, 2519.
 Environment: 2527*.
 Fire and Fire Services: 1394.
 Governmental Operations: 354.
 Health: 120, 232, 503, 2448, 2615.
 Higher Education: 441*.
 Historical Society: 158*, 1760*.
 Human Services: 516, 594, 642, 647, 921*, 1494*, 2132.
 Labor: 136.
 Natural Resources: 2312*.
 Occupations: 1008.
 Parks: 2465*.
 Pollution: 794, 2031.
 Public Employees: 2106.
 Retirement: 113, 1946, 2781.
 Safety: 143.
 School Districts: 1838.
 Schools: 987.
 State Agencies: 1945.
 State Officials: 60.
 Taxation: 1698, 1797, 2326, 2410*.
 Traffic Regulations: 1919, 2383.
 Transportation: 126*.
 Veterans: 1944, 2382.

PAPPAS

Administration: 2485.
 Cities, Specific: 357, 1010, 2170.
 Civil Actions: 1923.
 Commerce: 1922*.
 Communications: 1854.
 Contracts: 1425, 1584.
 Corrections: 869, 1895*.
 Courts: 969, 1844.
 Crime: 90, 137, 307, 308*, 316*, 990, 1115*, 1685, 1836, 2059*, 2419*,
 2787.
 Education: 571*, 741*, 967, 1338*, 1631, 1907*, 2670.
 Elections: 1654*, 1866*.
 Energy: 512.
 Environment: 332.
 Financial Institutions: 842, 1637*.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Governmental Operations: 455*, 1062.
 Hazardous Substances: 1649.
 Health: 848.
 Historical Society: 1264*.
 Housing: 475, 476, 789*.
 Human Rights: 1214*.
 Human Services: 591, 861, 2229, 2656*.
 Judicial Procedures: 306, 1595, 1983.
 Labor: 42*, 110, 1913*, 2221, 2495, 2584*.
 Landlords and Tenants: 396.
 Licenses: 572*, 2744.
 Liquors: 2197.
 Marriage: 1273.
 Minors: 374, 1251*, 1278, 1395, 2148.
 Nonprofit Organizations: 44, 2042*.
 Pornography: 2204.
 Privacy: 692, 1835.
 Probate: 123.
 Public Buildings: 1140.
 Resolutions: 2613, 2763*.
 Safety: 2809.
 School Districts: 1205.
 State Commissions: 682*.
 State Departments: 1315.
 Taxation: 5, 1400.
 Trade Practices: 719.
 Traffic Regulations: 25, 1808, 2241*.
 Transportation: 493.
 Veterans: 2345*.
 Workers' Compensation: 26.

PAULY

Business: 1138.
 Communications: 233.
 Constitutional Amendments: 1964.
 Counties: 373.
 Crime: 384.
 Deeds and Conveyances: 2487.
 Education: 694, 1199*, 1568*.
 Environment: 2069, 2458*, 2466*.
 Human Services: 2198, 2199.
 Liens: 297.
 Metropolitan: 2391, 2596.
 Pollution: 1085, 2804*.
 Public Utilities: 2472*, 2473*.
 Resolutions: 2613.
 Retirement: 22, 1987.
 Safety: 2492.
 Taxation: 533, 582, 1079*, 1125, 1640, 1769, 1859, 1963, 1965, 2163.

PELOWSKI

Commerce: 2572.
 Counties: 749, 1254*.
 Crime: 10.
 Education: 114*, 162, 330, 437*, 592, 604, 689, 805, 914, 989, 1324,
 1633*, 1934, 2043, 2140*, 2256, 2722.
 Energy: 1326*.
 Game and Fish: 271, 2328.
 Human Services: 431, 1998.
 Labor: 110.
 Libraries: 365, 1091*, 2263, 2264*, 2385*.
 Military: 2280, 2281, 2282*, 2829.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Retirement: 353, 2139, 2142, 2151, 2161*, 2168, 2172.
 Senior Citizens: 548*.
 State Departments: 1544.
 State Employees: 119.
 Taxation: 533, 788, 1287, 1713, 1837, 1936, 2591, 2705, 2752, 2785.
 Tourism: 2030.
 Transportation: 1980.
 Wages: 1539*.
 Workers' Compensation: 2286, 2724.

PETERSON

Aeronautics: 1823.
 Cities, Specific: 1405*.
 Commerce: 487*.
 Communications: 1543.
 Consumer Protection: 2339.
 Contracts: 2429*.
 Counties, Specific: 86*, 1223, 1602, 1761*.
 Crime: 1754.
 Education: 509*, 1036*, 1276, 2346, 2668*.
 Elections: 2592.
 Financial Institutions: 676, 2523.
 Game and Fish: 215.
 Hazardous Substances: 1232*.
 Higher Education: 1611.
 Hospitals: 2270.
 Insurance: 1932.
 Liquors: 735*.
 Mobile Homes: 196.
 Motor Vehicles: 168*.
 Real Estate: 1025*, 1207.
 Retirement: 310, 338, 387.
 School Districts: 2058*.
 State Agencies: 1113.
 Taxation: 194*, 195*, 1101*, 1160*, 1238*, 1715, 1776, 2033, 2515.
 Traffic Regulations: 216, 2007.
 Transportation: 731, 2209.
 Unemployment Compensation: 284.
 Veterans: 341, 2362.

POPPENHAGEN

Civil Actions: 584.
 Constitutional Amendments: 1967.
 Corrections: 1208.
 Counties: 2738.
 Counties, Specific: 1831*.
 Economic Development: 2576*.
 Firearms: 1470*.
 Health: 896*.
 Insurance: 2144*, 2726.
 Liquors: 285.
 Natural Resources: 834.
 Privacy: 687*.
 Resolutions: 35, 117.
 Taxation: 1974*, 1975*, 2543, 2672*.
 Towns: 1483*.
 Traffic Regulations: 1919.
 Veterans: 2060.
 Workers' Compensation: 452.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

PRICE

Arts: 808*.
 Building Codes: 581*.
 Cities: 1163, 1845*.
 Cities, Specific: 2024, 2792*.
 Commerce: 240, 333, 1624, 2559.
 Communications: 1543.
 Constitutional Amendments: 2051*, 2500, 2600.
 Counties, Specific: 491*, 1867*.
 Courts: 1550*.
 Crime: 2470.
 Economic Development: 449.
 Education: 184, 335, 433*, 474*, 509, 640, 677*, 697*, 945*, 1035,
 1047, 1324*, 1575, 1925, 2396, 2459*.
 Elections: 376*, 641, 1128, 1911*, 2536.
 Energy: 1453.
 Environment: 1846*, 1950*, 2227, 2542.
 Financial Institutions: 898.
 Fire and Fire Services: 1563.
 Gambling: 300, 383.
 Health: 61, 299, 1636*.
 Higher Education: 2570, 2783*.
 Insurance: 444.
 Labor: 134*.
 Licenses: 2744.
 Liens: 181.
 Metropolitan: 1857*.
 Motor Vehicles: 460.
 Natural Resources: 1912*.
 Occupations: 1317*, 1534, 2598*.
 Pipelines: 91.
 Pollution: 2351.
 Public Utilities: 2614.
 Real Estate: 2526*.
 Recreation: 59*.
 Resolutions: 2742*.
 Retirement: 1367.
 Safety: 1805, 2452*.
 School Districts: 978, 2058.
 Schools: 927, 987, 2014.
 Taxation: 2150, 2522*.
 Traffic Regulations: 598, 1856*.

GUINN

Animals: 89.
 Armories: 2255*.
 Arts: 2510.
 Cities: 2531*.
 Civil Actions: 972, 1057*.
 Commercial Code: 1391.
 Communications: 1821.
 Constitutional Amendments: 877.
 Consumer Protection: 30, 85, 981.
 Corrections: 2455.
 Courts: 551, 552.
 Crime: 316, 1274, 1710.
 Economic Development: 449.
 Education: 184, 437, 473*, 498, 677, 696, 885, 1081, 1167, 1485, 1541,
 2119, 2203*, 2256*, 2373*, 2387*, 2405*.
 Elections: 1293, 1582, 1607*, 2116.
 Financial Institutions: 28.
 Fire and Fire Services: 1563*.
 Fuels: 1184.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Gambling: 488, 500.
 Game and Fish: 2436*.
 Health: 61, 663.
 Human Services: 782, 2406*.
 Insurance: 649, 971, 973, 1230, 1304, 1421, 1897, 1932, 2308*, 2386*.
 Judicial Procedures: 1961.
 Labor: 134.
 Liquors: 1342, 1375, 2091, 2254*.
 Motor Vehicles: 665, 984.
 Natural Resources: 1473*.
 Occupations: 2390.
 Pipelines: 420.
 Public Improvements: 1288.
 Public Utilities: 124*, 189, 701, 1410, 1901, 2020.
 Real Estate: 550, 1050*.
 Recreation: 59, 1460*.
 Resolutions: 564, 567, 2789*.
 Safety: 2184*.
 Schools: 96, 514*.
 State Boards: 683.
 Taxation: 231, 443, 1067, 1555, 2202*, 2513*, 2716, 2776.
 Traffic Regulations: 295, 816.
 Trusts: 88*.
 Veterans: 892, 1104, 1944*.

QUIST

Agriculture: 852, 1484*, 2018.
 Constitutional Amendments: 1489*.
 Courts: 2552.
 Crime: 144.
 Education: 414, 1341*, 2795*.
 Elections: 1293.
 Health: 304, 1283, 2002*, 2517*.
 Human Rights: 369.
 Human Services: 1323.
 Liquors: 1774*, 2462.
 Motor Vehicles: 665.
 Statutes: 742.
 Taxation: 821*, 1282, 1340*, 2261.
 Tobacco: 32.
 Traffic Regulations: 29.

REDALEN

Agriculture: 210, 303, 419, 485, 613, 655*, 726, 852, 976, 1201, 1445,
 1939, 1991, 2057, 2428; 2498, 2619.
 Civil Actions: 467.
 Claims: 2692*.
 Communications: 850, 2050, 2232.
 Constitutional Amendments: 1257, 1786, 2182.
 Counties, Specific: 2682*.
 Education: 693.
 Energy: 1326.
 Ethics: 951.
 Fuels: 2268.
 Gambling: 633.
 Game and Fish: 74*, 1830, 1843, 2284.
 Governmental Operations: 919.
 Government Reorganization: 1279.
 Higher Education: 878, 998.
 Historical Society: 1318*.
 Horse Racing: 740, 905, 1038*, 2537.
 Human Services: 790.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Libraries: 2681*.
 Liquors: 1265.
 Military: 424.
 Motor Vehicles: 1146*.
 Natural Resources: 37*, 626, 886.
 Occupations: 926.
 Parks: 398*.
 Public Utilities: 189, 701, 827, 1127, 2020, 2093, 2525.
 Resolutions: 575, 612.
 Retirement: 2782.
 School Districts: 922*.
 Taxation: 128, 225, 678, 847, 1313, 1599, 1691, 1827, 1916, 1958*,
 1965, 2162, 2563.
 Traffic Regulations: 16*.
 Veterans: 2494.
 Water Resources: 1030.
 Zoos: 586.

REDING

Aeronautics: 1823.
 Agriculture: 726*.
 Cities, Specific: 1777, 1864.
 Consumer Protection: 1996*.
 Economic Development: 133*, 2299*.
 Education: 114, 2758.
 Energy: 1453*.
 Environment: 1894, 2227.
 Ethics: 951.
 Gambling: 169*, 171*, 383*, 488, 500, 1921*, 2632*.
 Game and Fish: 595, 653*, 664, 738*, 815, 1072, 1172, 1830*, 1841,
 1843*.
 Governmental Operations: 1110*, 1380*.
 Horse Racing: 905*, 2537.
 Human Services: 856.
 Law Enforcement: 2401*.
 Natural Resources: 545, 1065, 2265*.
 Occupations: 463.
 Parks: 398.
 Pornography: 402*.
 Public Buildings: 1098*.
 Public Employees: 718, 936.
 Resolutions: 1003.
 Retirement: 112, 238, 322, 389, 458, 588, 920, 938, 1026, 1052*, 1077,
 1093, 1096*, 1116, 1159, 1213, 1401*, 2151*, 2303*, 2477, 2578*,
 2623*, 2645*, 2704*, 2720*, 2767.
 Securities: 186.
 State Boards: 453.
 State Councils: 415, 2676.
 State Employees: 888.
 Taxation: 486*.
 Traffic Regulations: 629*.
 Transportation: 2192.

REST

Adoption: 127, 270.
 Animals: 1411*.
 Bonds: 2306.
 Civil Actions: 2801.
 Commercial Code: 1391.
 Communications: 1854*.
 Contracts: 1701*.
 Corrections: 1895.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Counties: 1796*.
 Counties, Specific: 1266*.
 Courts: 429, 1314.
 Crime: 151, 388, 590*, 650*, 941, 1061*, 1070*, 1071, 1702*, 2734.
 Drugs: 875.
 Economic Development: 754*, 795*, 1298*, 2425*.
 Education: 778, 1321, 1432*, 1597, 1742, 1993, 2530.
 Eminent Domain: 372*.
 Governmental Operations: 2067*, 2117*, 2220.
 Human Rights: 208, 1200, 1214.
 Human Services: 2278.
 Judicial Procedures: 1069.
 Labor: 234.
 Liens: 1031*.
 Marriage: 276, 2223*.
 Metropolitan: 610, 1043.
 Minors: 577*, 1011, 1278*, 2021, 2118.
 Motor Vehicles: 1015*.
 Occupations: 1019*.
 Pornography: 917*.
 Probate: 123, 736.
 Retirement: 940.
 Safety: 1165. 1702*
 Schools: 1600*.
 Statutes: 713*, 742*, 1197*, 1511, 1839*, 1852*.
 Taxation: 140, 185, 309*, 529, 582*, 616, 747*, 752*, 814, 1125*, 1400*,
 1689, 1703*, 1859*, 1871*, 1879, 2017, 2799, 2800.
 Traffic Regulations: 399, 427*, 704*, 705, 1755, 1808*.
 Trusts: 2353*.
 Unemployment Compensation: 313.

RICE

Arts: 2186*.
 Bonds: 2707.
 Cities, Specific: 2115.
 Counties, Specific: 531*.
 Crime: 328.
 Education: 153, 677, 1218.
 Environment: 1451*.
 Higher Education: 998.
 Historical Society: 1516.
 Holidays: 1335.
 Human Services: 861, 960.
 Judicial Procedures: 1595.
 Labor: 1439*, 2700.
 Law Enforcement: 241.
 Motor Vehicles: 80.
 Parks: 1118.
 Pipelines: 2098.
 Port Authorities: 994.
 Public Employees: 2388*.
 Retirement: 1709, 2125.
 Safety: 566.
 State Boards: 453.
 State Officials: 1705.
 Taxation: 2532, 2756*.
 Tourism: 2030.
 Transportation: 428*, 1397*.
 Workers' Compensation: 26, 2061, 2675*.

RICHTER

Economic Development: 928*.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Education: 260, 2795.
 Higher Education: 2811.
 Hospitals: 2005*.
 Legislature: 87, 1234.
 Nursing Homes: 2004*.
 Resolutions: 35, 117.
 State Officials: 39.
 Taxation: 1827, 1910, 1917.
 Towns: 226, 1444.
 Traffic Regulations: 2606*.
 Transportation: 1802*.
 Veterans: 2028.

RIVENESS

Aeronautics: 2105.
 Agriculture: 378*.
 Arts: 1226*.
 Cities, Specific: 2540*.
 Consumer Protection: 2339*.
 Corrections: 366.
 Counties, Specific: 360, 531.
 Crime: 388*, 590.
 Economic Development: 449, 2408, 2746*.
 Education: 76*, 1977, 2279.
 Gambling: 169, 500*.
 Governmental Operations: 2220*.
 Hazardous Substances: 368.
 Health: 1927.
 Highways: 867.
 Housing: 508.
 Human Rights: 1200*.
 Human Services: 591, 647*, 825, 857, 1183*, 1496, 2278*.
 Insurance: 546, 746*, 1914, 1932*, 2426*.
 Licenses: 121*, 1525.
 Liquors: 2703.
 Metropolitan: 654, 1064*, 1075, 1472.
 Minors: 1775.
 Mobile Homes: 574*.
 Public Buildings: 1140.
 Real Estate: 1025.
 Resolutions: 681.
 Retirement: 122*, 1103, 2706.
 School Districts: 807*.
 Schools: 771.
 Taxation: 9, 1372*, 1689, 1704, 2017*.
 Traffic Regulations: 1755.
 Transportation: 1397.
 Unemployment Compensation: 715*, 1791*, 1902*.
 Veterans: 223.

RODOVOVICH

Administration: 780*.
 Claims: 1645.
 Communications: 1002.
 Deeds and Conveyances: 505*.
 Disabled and Handicapped: 558.
 Education: 473, 553*, 855, 1055, 1506*, 2156.
 Financial Institutions: 791.
 Firearms: 228*.
 Game and Fish: 271.
 Governmental Operations: 2461*.
 Health: 232*, 248*, 824, 999, 1499, 1665, 1927, 2153, 2269, 2271, 2413.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Highways: 2511*.
 Hospitals: 1887, 2640.
 Human Services: 263, 382, 438, 495*, 526, 527, 594, 659, 721, 765,
 781*, 785, 923, 1169, 1323, 1564, 1889*, 2126, 2166*, 2195, 2214*,
 2338, 2350, 2372*, 2393, 2445*, 2575, 2620.
 Insurance: 454, 828, 2693.
 Libraries: 365.
 Licenses: 1525.
 Minors: 1775.
 Nursing Homes: 717, 722, 1291.
 Occupations: 758, 939.
 Real Estate: 1464.
 Retirement: 2287*, 2706.
 Schools: 235.
 Taxation: 231*, 1340, 2750*.
 Traffic Regulations: 395, 2200*.
 Unemployment Compensation: 139, 507*.
 Veterans: 831.
 Welfare: 2143.

ROSE

Agriculture: 2565.
 Animals: 1663.
 Appropriations: 327.
 Arts: 1226.
 Bonds: 2456.
 Cities, Specific: 2539*.
 Civil Actions: 278.
 Communications: 2050.
 Constitutional Amendments: 1257, 2182.
 Counties, Specific: 465.
 Deeds and Conveyances: 2489.
 Drainage: 2191.
 Education: 138*, 331, 509, 640, 843, 1533, 2119, 2305, 2396, 2482,
 2530.
 Energy: 1168.
 Environment: 332, 606, 1477, 1716, 1858, 2087, 2542.
 Ethics: 1099.
 Fire and Fire Services: 1394.
 Gambling: 1941.
 Game and Fish: 74, 102, 145, 815, 1072, 1345, 1409*, 1436, 1817, 1841,
 1978.
 Hazardous Substances: 298, 368, 872, 1628, 1649.
 Health: 56, 188.
 Higher Education: 2418.
 Human Services: 438.
 Legislature: 862.
 Liquors: 2197*.
 Metropolitan: 953.
 Motor Vehicles: 1087, 1803.
 Natural Resources: 886, 996, 1065, 1657, 2107, 2265, 2349.
 Pipelines: 91.
 Port Authorities: 955.
 Resolutions: 2742.
 Retirement: 211, 1593.
 School Districts: 978, 2023.
 Taxation: 1801, 1917.
 Water Resources: 887, 1030, 1507.

RUKAVINA

Administration: 2291.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Agriculture: 589, 1201, 1928.
 Animals: 1663.
 Arts: 2186.
 Cities: 1650*.
 Cities, Specific: 2524*, 2689*.
 Civil Actions: 972*.
 Communications: 839*.
 Constitutional Amendments: 218.
 Counties, Specific: 348, 947, 1224, 2210*, 2446*.
 Deeds and Conveyances: 1119*, 2483*, 2753*.
 Economic Development: 1447, 1504, 1545.
 Education: 811*, 967*, 977, 983*, 1479*, 2317, 2694, 2721, 2722.
 Elections: 1293.
 Energy: 512, 830.
 Environment: 180*, 915, 1992*, 2087, 2248.
 Fire and Fire Services: 12*, 97.
 Game and Fish: 356*, 400, 1436*, 1841.
 Governmental Operations: 1173*.
 Hazardous Substances: 2723.
 Health: 456, 2082.
 Horse Racing: 2655*.
 Human Services: 659, 840*, 918*, 1187.
 Insurance: 599, 649, 971*, 2135, 2258*.
 Judges: 265.
 Labor: 363, 974*, 1028, 1465*, 2495.
 Legislature: 862*.
 Licenses: 2016*.
 Liquors: 13*, 98*, 2535*.
 Mines, Minerals: 2629.
 Motor Vehicles: 115.
 Natural Resources: 315*, 403, 554*, 569*, 1181, 1931, 2075.
 Occupations: 618.
 Open Meetings: 793*.
 Public Utilities: 152, 1430*.
 Resolutions: 2176.
 Retirement: 257, 310, 549, 772, 1143, 1789*, 2488, 2622*, 2710.
 Safety: 797, 1343.
 School Districts: 957*.
 State Boards: 2463.
 State Commissions: 2691.
 State Officials: 264.
 Taxation: 6, 92, 118, 185, 292, 786, 798, 1020, 1048, 1372, 2236*,
 2288*, 2332, 2348, 2714, 2760.
 Unemployment Compensation: 14.

SARNA

Advertising: 2177.
 Agriculture: 2298.
 Arts: 808.
 Business: 1138.
 Cities, Specific: 1777*, 1860*.
 Commerce: 240*, 242, 466*, 492, 576, 661, 1962, 2559.
 Consumer Protection: 85, 845, 943, 949, 981, 1940, 2339.
 Corporations: 34, 202.
 Credit: 20, 822.
 Economic Development: 2402.
 Elections: 490, 756*.
 Energy: 1188, 1326, 2178.
 Game and Fish: 146, 966*, 1462, 1918*.
 Health: 302, 1636.
 Historical Society: 53.
 Human Services: 960.
 Insurance: 444, 1721.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Labor: 52, 359, 434*, 946, 974, 1439, 1913, 2700.
 Law Enforcement: 241*.
 Legislature: 803.
 Licenses: 2690, 2744.
 Occupations: 1073, 1366.
 Parks: 1260*.
 Public Employees: 936.
 Public Utilities: 124, 1390.
 Real Estate: 197, 2526.
 Retirement: 497, 614, 1052, 1105*, 1247, 2110, 2336.
 Safety: 532, 566, 656, 1343.
 Statutes: 1086.
 Taxation: 140*, 2532, 2708, 2715*, 2716*, 2756, 2771.
 Traffic Regulations: 295.
 Transportation: 731.
 Workers' Compensation: 2061, 2181.

SCHAFER

Agriculture: 1484, 2469.
 Constitutional Amendments: 1968.
 Counties: 244, 749.
 Counties, Specific: 2718*.
 Economic Development: 1023.
 Education: 173, 260*, 337, 347*, 662, 693, 728, 784, 811, 851, 932,
 1152, 1180, 1186, 1276, 1408*, 1679, 2215, 2294, 2417*, 2555.
 Environment: 1162*, 1407.
 Financial Institutions: 296*.
 Game and Fish: 1719.
 Natural Resources: 340*.
 Resolutions: 35.
 Retirement: 211, 2471*, 2773.
 Schools: 246.
 Taxation: 386, 1415*, 1828, 1829, 1997, 2325, 2427.
 Traffic Regulations: 2383.
 Transportation: 2399*.
 Veterans: 2322, 2382.

SCHEID

Agriculture: 1016*.
 Animals: 89, 1880, 2430*.
 Building Codes: 1060.
 Business: 1138.
 Commerce: 466, 1063*, 1962.
 Communications: 850.
 Constitutional Amendments: 4, 1058.
 Contracts: 1425.
 Counties: 1336.
 Counties, Specific: 531.
 Crime: 1873.
 Deeds and Conveyances: 2252.
 Economic Development: 934*.
 Education: 1321, 1597*, 2079.
 Elections: 236*, 239, 281, 283, 312*, 334, 376, 523, 638, 1128*, 1327,
 1515*, 1582*, 1655, 2008, 2558*.
 Ethics: 1099*, 1514*.
 Financial Institutions: 883*, 884*, 2010*, 2201*.
 Fire and Fire Services: 1403*.
 Foods: 1017*.
 Game and Fish: 146.
 Horse Racing: 1038.
 Hospitals: 1204*.
 Housing: 768.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Human Rights: 221.
 Human Services: 2198, 2199.
 Insurance: 1021, 1482, 1517, 1897*, 1935, 2169, 2556.
 Labor: 823, 1913.
 Landlords and Tenants: 1005.
 Libraries: 1960.
 Liquors: 895, 1265, 1342*.
 Motor Vehicles: 111, 229, 1190.
 Pipelines: 420.
 Privacy: 220.
 Probate: 736.
 Public Buildings: 1319.
 Public Employees: 1262.
 Public Utilities: 159, 189, 2525.
 Reapportionment: 651*.
 State Officials: 544.
 Statutes: 320*.
 Taxation: 533, 678, 1001, 1012, 1067, 1306*, 1313*, 1400, 1538, 1714*,
 2194, 2262.
 Transportation: 1009.
 Unemployment Compensation: 14, 313*.
 Veterans: 223, 1104, 1746.

SCHOENFELD

Agriculture: 1, 210*, 377, 394, 583, 672, 776*, 1243, 1360, 1435, 1445,
 1449*, 1519, 1598*.
 Appropriations: 511, 685*.
 Cities, Specific: 952*.
 Constitutional Amendments: 1270.
 Courts: 319.
 Economic Development: 2*, 1194.
 Education: 182, 355*, 645*.
 Human Services: 431, 857, 1441, 1446.
 Minors: 163*.
 Natural Resources: 385, 626.
 Privacy: 858.
 Public Buildings: 1319*.
 Schools: 235.
 Statutes: 1086.
 Taxation: 847.
 Traffic Regulations: 172.

SCHREIBER

Agriculture: 1016.
 American Indians: 2216.
 Bonds: 2306.
 Constitutional Amendments: 361, 877, 1284.
 Counties: 518, 1336.
 Counties, Specific: 94.
 Economic Development: 754, 795, 1194.
 Education: 1882, 1883, 2081.
 Environment: 1451.
 Foods: 1017.
 Governmental Operations: 547, 860*, 1623, 2786.
 Higher Education: 2764, 2766.
 Historical Society: 1264.
 Horse Racing: 740.
 Hospitals: 2640*.
 Legislature: 803.
 Licenses: 770*, 810*, 2690*.
 Liquors: 895, 1562*.
 Metropolitan: 1874, 2320.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Military: 2830.
 Motor Vehicles: 1190*.
 Parks: 729*.
 Real Estate: 2526.
 Resolutions: 757.
 Retirement: 2774*.
 State Officials: 39.
 Taxation: 309, 1124*, 1126*, 1313, 1334, 1608, 1640*, 1706*, 1793,
 2065, 2162, 2262, 2440*, 2532, 2564.
 Traffic Regulations: 816*.
 Unemployment Compensation: 1092.

SEABERG

Cities: 1163.
 Claims: 1645, 1981.
 Commerce: 466.
 Constitutional Amendments: 199.
 Corporations: 202, 1392, 1393.
 Corrections: 1216, 1895.
 Courts: 2266*.
 Crime: 336*, 388, 941, 1129, 1220, 2167*, 2206.
 Drugs: 875.
 Education: 1218.
 Environment: 1244, 2527.
 Firearms: 2205.
 Health: 691*.
 Historical Society: 1516.
 Insurance: 973, 2141.
 Judicial Procedures: 1983.
 Landlords and Tenants: 396.
 Law Enforcement: 517.
 Marriage: 1957.
 Metropolitan: 755*, 2671.
 Minors: 577, 1251, 2148.
 Motor Vehicles: 80, 1567, 2806*.
 Nonprofit Organizations: 2319.
 Parks: 2465.
 Privacy: 692.
 Public Employees: 2106.
 Public Utilities: 841.
 Real Estate: 1050.
 Recreation: 813*.
 Retirement: 2772.
 Safety: 2492.
 Taxation: 1608, 1749, 1801, 2261, 2410.
 Traffic Regulations: 413, 1242*, 1919.
 Transportation: 323, 1750, 1954.

SEGAL

Adoption: 1487*.
 Agriculture: 2238.
 Animals: 409*.
 Commerce: 2491*.
 Communications: 1854.
 Constitutional Amendments: 1033*, 2512*, 2600.
 Counties, Specific: 1266.
 Crime: 307*, 650, 990*, 1553*, 1873*, 2803.
 Economic Development: 2408*.
 Education: 227, 317*, 473, 666, 741, 762, 1035, 1294*, 1433, 1631*,
 1677*, 1924*, 1925*, 1937*, 2015, 2081, 2103*, 2279*, 2397, 2482,
 2628*, 2662*, 2791*.
 Elections: 312.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Environment: 1137.
 Fire and Fire Services: 1403.
 Gambling: 2684*.
 Health: 178, 204, 224, 358*, 370, 1037*, 1076, 1417*, 1499, 1653*,
 1683*, 1994.
 Human Services: 161, 382, 406, 438*, 516, 562, 585, 765*, 829*, 856,
 861, 882, 1022, 1054, 1446, 1512, 1524, 1571*, 1652*, 1770*, 1809,
 2114*, 2130, 2138, 2338, 2561*, 2569, 2808*, 2817*, 2827*.
 Insurance: 392, 412*, 1935, 2496*.
 Judicial Procedures: 2237.
 Labor: 1893.
 Libraries: 985*, 1080.
 Licenses: 2586*.
 Marriage: 276.
 Motor Vehicles: 273*, 1087.
 Resolutions: 462*, 757*, 2775*.
 Safety: 143, 2128.
 Schools: 987.
 Statutes: 320.
 Taxation: 213, 451, 1142, 1697*, 1704, 1771*, 1842*, 1859.
 Traffic Regulations: 269, 301*, 629, 1576, 1656*.
 Transportation: 416, 493, 956*, 1461*, 1463*.
 Veterans: 1559*.

SHAVER

Administration: 679.
 Cities, Specific: 2630.
 Civil Actions: 2000*.
 Counties, Specific: 360.
 Drainage: 734*.
 Elections: 236, 376, 1128, 1582, 1655, 2536, 2784.
 Fire and Fire Services: 997.
 Foods: 1018*.
 Game and Fish: 1333*.
 Human Services: 438.
 Metropolitan: 499.
 Motor Vehicles: 1240*, 2802*, 2828*.
 Natural Resources: 554.
 Reapportionment: 651.
 State Officials: 39*.
 Taxation: 1699*.
 Traffic Regulations: 597*.
 Transportation: 837.
 Veterans: 2322.
 Water Resources: 84*, 1507.
 Workers' Compensation: 1982*.

SIMONEAU

Administration: 679*, 916, 2485*.
 Aeronautics: 2333*.
 Agriculture: 1297, 1779*.
 Animals: 89*, 2435*.
 Bonds: 1756*.
 Building Codes: 1060.
 Cities, Specific: 1777, 2729*.
 Civil Actions: 543*, 2277, 2422*.
 Commerce: 1922.
 Constitutional Amendments: 361, 646*, 877*.
 Corporations: 27*, 2253*.
 Corrections: 924*, 2039.
 Counties: 518*.
 Counties, Specific: 94*, 95*, 381*, 1629*.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Courts: 1422*, 2334*, 2736*.
 Crime: 1274.
 Deeds and Conveyances: 2489.
 Economic Development: 1504.
 Education: 697, 716, 950, 1533, 1892, 2099.
 Energy: 830.
 Environment: 2087.
 Financial Institutions: 2035*.
 Fire and Fire Services: 1780*.
 Foods: 2644*.
 Governmental Operations: 547, 948, 1062*, 1518, 2108*, 2131*, 2220,
 2250, 2329*, 2786.
 Government Reorganization: 1095.
 Hazardous Substances: 587*.
 Health: 937*, 2271.
 Hospitals: 1863, 2400*.
 Housing: 1678.
 Human Services: 290, 516, 829, 861*, 882*, 1795.
 Insurance: 392.
 Labor: 42, 1028*, 1877*, 2495*.
 Marriage: 2643.
 Metropolitan: 1874*, 2320.
 Military: 424.
 Minors: 1395*.
 Motor Vehicles: 80*, 1638*, 1641, 2086*.
 Natural Resources: 1473.
 Nonprofit Organizations: 44*, 141.
 Occupations: 245*, 463*, 618*, 1039*, 1366, 2814*, 2815*, 2816*.
 Ombudsman: 1588.
 Pipelines: 2098.
 Pollution: 2111*.
 Public Employees: 727*, 936*, 2359*, 2388.
 Recreation: 1460.
 Resolutions: 462.
 Retirement: 22, 112*, 122, 238, 257*, 322, 389*, 457, 458*, 497, 588*,
 720*, 772, 906, 920*, 938*, 940, 944*, 1026*, 1027*, 1051*, 1052,
 1068, 1077*, 1093*, 1096, 1105, 1116*, 1159*, 1213*, 1348, 1367,
 1401, 1709*, 1804*, 1946, 2110*, 2360*, 2361*, 2378*, 2477*,
 2488*, 2505*, 2622, 2654*, 2732*, 2767*, 2818*.
 Safety: 566, 1805.
 School Districts: 2023.
 Securities: 186*.
 State Agencies: 1806*.
 State Boards: 683.
 State Commissions: 682.
 State Councils: 415.
 State Employees: 1170, 1855*.
 State Officials: 1374*, 1705*.
 Taxation: 1142, 1373*, 1712*, 2626*.
 Traffic Regulations: 24*, 25*, 29, 393, 1781*.
 Transportation: 837, 1388.
 Workers' Compensation: 26*, 435, 913*, 979, 1450*, 2212*, 2504*, 2675,
 2688*.

SKOGLUND

Adoption: 127, 1487.
 Aeronautics: 743*.
 Animals: 1411.
 Building Codes: 1995*.
 Cities, Specific: 1739, 2102.
 Commerce: 450, 1603, 1790*.
 Consumer Protection: 30*.
 Counties, Specific: 360.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Deeds and Conveyances: 700*.
 Elections: 33*, 490, 756, 1327*.
 Electricity: 565.
 Financial Institutions: 28*, 125*, 291, 676*, 791, 1006, 1040*, 1337,
 1579*.
 Fire and Fire Services: 1394.
 Game and Fish: 2436.
 Governmental Operations: 1518*.
 Hazardous Substances: 2451.
 Health: 370, 607, 1283*, 1683, 1853, 1920, 2413*.
 Human Rights: 105, 222.
 Human Services: 790*.
 Insurance: 390, 392*, 412, 430, 454*, 464, 617, 669*, 1021, 1304, 1421,
 1517, 1794, 1897, 1914*, 1932, 1935, 2141, 2144, 2169, 2226, 2230,
 2308, 2386.
 Labor: 31*.
 Licenses: 1728*.
 Liquors: 2112.
 Marriage: 643.
 Metropolitan: 654, 760*, 1064, 1472.
 Resolutions: 681*, 737, 1189.
 Safety: 866*.
 School Districts: 1144.
 Taxation: 486, 1125, 1282*, 1398*, 1704, 1747.
 Tobacco: 32*.
 Traffic Regulations: 29*, 393.

SOLBERG

Adoption: 1041, 1646.
 Animals: 150.
 Appropriations: 327, 379.
 Cities: 868.
 Civil Actions: 278.
 Commerce: 661*, 1157*, 1158*, 1624, 1979*.
 Constitutional Amendments: 1058*.
 Consumer Protection: 949.
 Corrections: 1895.
 Counties, Specific: 1302*.
 Courts: 730, 969, 1643, 1688, 2597*, 2810.
 Crime: 144, 391, 674, 2193, 2557.
 Deeds and Conveyances: 489*.
 Economic Development: 1447, 1545.
 Education: 498*, 773*, 1055, 1117*, 2276, 2387, 2438.
 Elections: 641*.
 Electricity: 70.
 Environment: 1950.
 Financial Institutions: 2035.
 Firearms: 170.
 Foods: 1664.
 Hazardous Substances: 2379*.
 Human Rights: 208, 2054*.
 Human Services: 840, 1328*, 1329, 1998.
 Insurance: 342*, 1045.
 Judicial Procedures: 1595*.
 Labor: 110, 134, 1049.
 Liquors: 1904*.
 Marriage: 1658.
 Mines, Minerals: 2629.
 Minors: 277*.
 Motor Vehicles: 268, 273.
 Natural Resources: 601*, 834*, 982, 1181*, 1657, 1973, 2272*.
 Nonprofit Organizations: 141.
 Parks: 2179*.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Publications: 1275.
 Public Employees: 718*, 1262, 1648*.
 Public Utilities: 100.
 Real Estate: 329, 1464*.
 Recreation: 59.
 Retirement: 1875*, 2211*, 2488, 2710.
 Safety: 797*.
 State Boards: 2463.
 Taxation: 92, 118, 504*, 1599, 2236, 2348, 2543, 2651.
 Towns: 889*, 1444*, 1766.
 Traffic Regulations: 880, 2241.
 Transportation: 1486.
 Unemployment Compensation: 14.
 Veterans: 1104, 1601*, 1625*.
 Wages: 1250.
 Water Resources: 2053*.
 Zoning: 1660*.

SPARBY

Advertising: 2273.
 Agriculture: 108*, 394, 613, 1198, 1253*, 1435, 1991*, 2121*, 2173,
 2469, 2619, 2646.
 Animals: 150.
 Appropriations: 573*.
 Commerce: 492*, 576*, 661, 1979, 2049*, 2309*, 2546*, 2572.
 Crime: 10.
 Economic Development: 876, 1023, 2468.
 Education: 355, 535, 1035, 1305*, 1833*, 2573.
 Energy: 1089, 1168.
 Environment: 1407.
 Firearms: 170, 367*.
 Gambling: 300.
 Game and Fish: 209*, 540, 809, 1286*, 1290*, 1409, 1501*, 1817, 2171*,
 2185*, 2566*.
 Governmental Operations: 1173.
 Hazardous Substances: 587, 1628.
 Health: 224*, 299, 304*, 2517.
 Human Services: 2130.
 Insurance: 444*.
 Judicial Procedures: 2006.
 Labor: 363, 2038.
 Legislature: 803*.
 Liens: 181.
 Military: 2831.
 Motor Vehicles: 268.
 Natural Resources: 54, 237, 385, 569, 835, 982, 992, 1351, 2075, 2107.
 Real Estate: 197, 2526.
 Resolutions: 423, 575*, 612, 2735.
 Retirement: 1832*.
 Taxation: 128, 140, 1599*, 1997, 2543*, 2708, 2741, 2751, 2770.
 Trade Practices: 2567*.
 Traffic Regulations: 399, 2606.
 Workers' Compensation: 2085.

STANIUS

Agriculture: 2173, 2174.
 Building Codes: 581.
 Cities: 81*, 1268.
 Cities, Specific: 82*.
 Communications: 233, 2232.
 Corrections: 579*.
 Crime: 1115, 1819, 2470, 2557.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Economic Development: 2576.
 Education: 107, 184, 261*, 272, 480*, 481*, 634*, 637*, 1179, 2315, 2604.
 Environment: 893, 1249*.
 Game and Fish: 102*, 145*, 146*, 636*, 809, 1462, 1817*, 1843, 2185.
 Health: 23, 69, 104*, 252, 358, 422, 503, 824*, 1076, 1784, 1799, 1890, 2413.
 Higher Education: 2764*, 2766*.
 Hospitals: 2640.
 Human Services: 290, 639, 647, 912, 1183, 1210, 1289, 1311, 1339, 1347, 1889, 2071, 2126, 2130, 2278, 2350, 2561, 2768.
 Insurance: 617, 828*.
 Licenses: 1525.
 Liquors: 255, 2793*.
 Marriage: 446.
 Metropolitan: 826, 1043, 1953, 2514.
 Motor Vehicles: 36, 984.
 Natural Resources: 992, 996*, 1139.
 Nursing Homes: 1280*.
 Occupations: 812, 1008.
 Real Estate: 329.
 Retirement: 1175*.
 Taxation: 101*, 309, 1142, 1177*, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1797, 1800, 1828*, 1829*, 2261, 2300, 2564*, 2695*.
 Towns: 1659, 1865*.
 Unemployment Compensation: 623*.
 Veterans: 2027.
 Workers' Compensation: 1164.

STEENSMA

Administration: 1612, 1667.
 Agriculture: 377, 442*, 608, 1059, 1122, 1154, 1243*, 1435, 1757, 2041, 2088, 2295, 2449*, 2450.
 Constitutional Amendments: 199.
 Courts: 2552.
 Deeds and Conveyances: 1617.
 Education: 811, 1540, 1959, 2352, 2679.
 Elections: 281*, 1327.
 Human Services: 710, 2350.
 Legislature: 68.
 Libraries: 2560.
 Motor Vehicles: 229, 665*, 2160*.
 Open Meetings: 2120.
 Pornography: 402.
 Resolutions: 462, 575, 612, 2621.
 Retirement: 2712.
 Safety: 866.
 State Departments: 859.
 Taxation: 5, 786, 1690*, 2771.
 Tourism: 2030*.
 Trade Practices: 2567.
 Traffic Regulations: 1307.
 Transportation: 131, 323, 1980, 2209*.
 Veterans: 1596, 2494.
 Workers' Compensation: 1231, 2447.

SVIGGUM

Adoption: 539.
 Agriculture: 108.
 Cemeteries: 364.
 Cities, Specific: 15*, 832*.
 Civil Service: 1475.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Constitutional Amendments: 267, 908, 1786, 1968.
 Crime: 709*, 1418*, 2296*.
 Education: 885, 1036, 1296, 1431*, 2260*, 2441.
 Elections: 334.
 Financial Institutions: 274.
 Horse Racing: 1038.
 Hospitals: 1887.
 Human Services: 161, 562, 585, 870, 1054, 1772, 2575, 2649.
 Labor: 136*, 1913.
 Legislature: 87, 1235.
 Libraries: 365*.
 Retirement: 113*, 211, 1068, 2782.
 School Districts: 1838*.
 Schools: 235.
 State Agencies: 1945.
 State Councils: 468*.
 Taxation: 231, 443, 560, 1691, 1698, 1917, 2048, 2052.
 Traffic Regulations: 24, 395*.
 Transportation: 2047.
 Unemployment Compensation: 139*, 507, 761*, 1092, 1902.
 Workers' Compensation: 435*, 452, 459*, 774, 979, 2688.
 Zoos: 586.

SWENSON

Adoption: 41.
 Civil Actions: 1561, 1923.
 Communications: 233.
 Counties, Specific: 491.
 Courts: 730.
 Crime: 137, 167, 350, 1220, 1740, 1836*, 2036, 2104, 2289, 2419.
 Education: 77, 261, 330, 689*, 1674, 1768, 2294.
 Environment: 1244, 1846.
 Health: 251.
 Higher Education: 2764, 2811.
 Human Services: 556, 921, 2114.
 Labor: 42.
 Legislature: 1234, 2342.
 Marriage: 201, 1957.
 Metropolitan: 1857, 2596.
 Minors: 200, 374, 2377.
 Motor Vehicles: 148.
 Natural Resources: 1473.
 Nonprofit Organizations: 2042.
 Nursing Homes: 2242.
 Pollution: 2351.
 Pornography: 402, 2204*.
 Privacy: 660, 1835*.
 Probate: 123, 206.
 Resolutions: 2613.
 Retirement: 2772.
 Taxation: 1727, 1958.
 Traffic Regulations: 690*, 1856.
 Unemployment Compensation: 1092.
 Veterans: 2027.

THIEDE

Agriculture: 589.
 Constitutional Amendments: 908, 1284*, 1489.
 Corrections: 1783*.
 Counties: 749.
 Courts: 2136*.
 Education: 173*, 1180, 1239, 2397.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Game and Fish: 1172.
 Hazardous Substances: 587.
 Health: 2002.
 Higher Education: 2764.
 Legislature: 1233.
 Licenses: 2003*.
 Liquors: 1774.
 Natural Resources: 340, 601, 2633*.
 Occupations: 2824.
 Port Authorities: 254.
 Resolutions: 35*.
 Taxation: 1364*, 1828, 2440.
 Transportation: 1802.
 Veterans: 2322.

TJORNHOM

Adoption: 539.
 Aeronautics: 2105.
 Crime: 709, 1209, 1886.
 Disabled and Handicapped: 1748.
 Education: 107, 632, 1167, 2305.
 Elections: 2784*.
 Environment: 893.
 Governmental Operations: 455.
 Health: 104, 456.
 Housing: 2063.
 Insurance: 546, 2426.
 Law Enforcement: 578, 2453.
 Legislature: 87, 1235, 2342*.
 Metropolitan: 654, 755, 1075, 1472, 2391*, 2671.
 Motor Vehicles: 148.
 Occupations: 802, 1073.
 Pornography: 2204.
 Public Utilities: 159.
 Resolutions: 2634*.
 Retirement: 720.
 State Officials: 60*.
 Taxation: 38, 723, 1488*, 1801, 1970, 2261*, 2300*.
 Traffic Regulations: 597, 1576*.
 Transportation: 1009, 1486.
 Veterans: 2028, 2322*, 2345.
 Workers' Compensation: 452, 1471.

TOMPKINS

Cities: 1322.
 Cities, Specific: 863*, 2583, 2637*.
 Civil Service: 1475.
 Consumer Protection: 820*, 845.
 Counties, Specific: 510, 1097.
 Education: 107*, 479, 2324*, 2397.
 Environment: 864*.
 Health: 104, 691, 1225*, 1799, 2615*.
 Human Services: 591, 639, 1809, 2620.
 Insurance: 546.
 Libraries: 985.
 Licenses: 1088.
 Minors: 1634.
 Motor Vehicles: 36.
 Retirement: 968, 1367, 2781.
 School Districts: 1838.
 State Officials: 60.
 Taxation: 38, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1797, 1910, 2323*, 2325*, 2326*.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Traffic Regulations: 2383*.
 Veterans: 2027, 2382*.
 Zoos: 2749*.

TRIMBLE

Administration: 2485.
 Agriculture: 2295*, 2298*.
 American Indians: 849.
 Animals: 1663.
 Building Codes: 1632.
 Cities, Specific: 289, 1010, 2170, 2423.
 Communications: 1543.
 Consumer Protection: 65, 2409.
 Contracts: 1584.
 Counties, Specific: 935, 1513*.
 Courts: 1844.
 Crime: 316, 1685.
 Deeds and Conveyances: 2489.
 Economic Development: 1399, 2408.
 Education: 176, 330*, 571, 694*, 741, 983, 1108, 1218, 1285, 1338,
 1448, 1631, 1825, 1849, 1907, 1989*, 2043*, 2074*, 2119*, 2140,
 2482*, 2562, 2595*, 2791.
 Energy: 512*, 1453, 2374, 2667.
 Environment: 915*, 2165, 2227*, 2248*.
 Foods: 2375.
 Fuels: 2588*.
 Game and Fish: 1172*.
 Governmental Operations: 455.
 Hazardous Substances: 368*, 872, 1649, 2723*.
 Historical Society: 53.
 Holidays: 1335.
 Human Services: 177, 321, 825*, 861, 1323, 1330, 1331, 2274.
 Labor: 2243*, 2251*.
 Legislature: 1605.
 Libraries: 985, 1960.
 Metropolitan: 2149.
 Minors: 1395, 1556, 1634, 1775*, 2702*.
 Natural Resources: 315, 545*, 570.
 Nursing Homes: 2242*.
 Open Meetings: 793.
 Probate: 440.
 Public Buildings: 1140*.
 Public Improvements: 879.
 Public Utilities: 2614*.
 Resolutions: 2541.
 Retirement: 1443.
 Safety: 143.
 School Districts: 1205.
 Schools: 771.
 Taxation: 1373, 1715.
 Trade Practices: 719.
 Traffic Regulations: 301, 1816, 2241.
 Wages: 1539.
 Water Resources: 1030.
 Workers' Compensation: 1164*.

TUNHEIM

Agriculture: 436, 672*, 766, 2469.
 American Indians: 2097*.
 Animals: 150.
 Appropriations: 573.
 Cities, Specific: 1149.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Corrections: 869.
 Counties, Specific: 1884.
 Deeds and Conveyances: 2490*.
 Education: 347, 477, 535*, 662, 1047*, 1100, 1152, 1180, 1239*, 1368*,
 1369*, 2015*, 2072, 2124, 2152, 2352*, 2573, 2641.
 Elections: 230*.
 Foods: 2375.
 Game and Fish: 653, 1286, 1290, 1807*, 2171, 2185.
 Health: 224, 2307.
 Human Services: 675, 890*, 1765.
 Insurance: 71*.
 Liquors: 603*.
 Natural Resources: 237, 385*, 836*, 1351*, 1814*.
 Nursing Homes: 602*, 1121*, 2657.
 Publications: 471*.
 Public Improvements: 879*.
 Retirement: 680*, 1123*.
 Taxation: 2044, 2420.
 Transportation: 542, 733.
 Veterans: 341.
 Water Resources: 2593.
 Workers' Compensation: 109*, 2286*.

UPHUS

Agriculture: 275, 419, 655, 776, 1198, 1243, 1360, 1484, 1928, 2145,
 2428*.
 Cities, Specific: 191.
 Crime: 2296.
 Education: 260, 347.
 Elections: 230, 346.
 Fuels: 777.
 Governmental Operations: 948, 1173.
 Government Reorganization: 1279.
 Human Services: 79*.
 Insurance: 1227, 1820.
 Motor Vehicles: 43.
 Natural Resources: 237*.
 Nursing Homes: 2635*.
 Resolutions: 2634.
 Retirement: 2774.
 Safety: 1558.
 State Commissions: 682.
 Taxation: 101, 128, 132, 559, 1693*, 1827, 1916, 1997*, 2427, 2563,
 2797*.
 Towns: 164, 175.
 Traffic Regulations: 2606.
 Transportation: 103*, 404, 684.
 Unemployment Compensation: 313.
 Veterans: 2028.

VALENTO

Cities: 1322, 1845.
 Cities, Specific: 160, 863.
 Civil Actions: 519.
 Communications: 233*.
 Constitutional Amendments: 267, 1786, 1964*.
 Counties, Specific: 935.
 Economic Development: 1194.
 Education: 2305.
 Emergencies: 1926.
 Environment: 864, 2574.
 Gambling: 383.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Health: 824.
 Higher Education: 2764.
 Highways: 739.
 Legislature: 1235.
 Licenses: 121, 770.
 Licens: 1031.
 Liquors: 1365*, 1753.
 Metropolitan: 1953, 2671.
 Motor Vehicles: 111, 148, 1240.
 Occupations: 2824.
 Port Authorities: 955*.
 Resolutions: 75.
 Retirement: 113, 1246*, 1834*, 2772*.
 Safety: 1420.
 Taxation: 38, 190, 900, 901, 1079, 1126, 1177, 1711, 1730, 1800, 1910*,
 1917*, 1963*, 1965*, 2163*, 2194, 2376*.
 Traffic Regulations: 629.
 Transportation: 1798.
 Unemployment Compensation: 623.
 Veterans: 1746.
 Workers' Compensation: 2675.

VANASEK

Administration: 1612, 1667.
 Aeronautics: 2105.
 Agriculture: 377.
 American Indians: 2216.
 Arts: 1226.
 Business: 1074.
 Cities: 1163.
 Civil Actions: 1396.
 Constitutional Amendments: 361*, 877, 2182.
 Corporations: 34, 202.
 Counties, Specific: 2659.
 Economic Development: 2.
 Education: 114, 473, 553, 1102*, 2387.
 Elections: 2116.
 Environment: 606, 2663.
 Gambling: 633.
 Game and Fish: 501.
 Governmental Operations: 1623*, 2786.
 Government Reorganization: 1095.
 Health: 248, 1665, 2188.
 Higher Education: 2460.
 Human Services: 708.
 Labor: 3.
 Legislature: 68*.
 Licenses: 770.
 Liquors: 2462.
 Metropolitan: 1874.
 Public Employees: 936.
 Public Utilities: 1938.
 Real Estate: 2526.
 Resolutions: 737, 2742, 2789.
 Retirement: 113, 2712.
 School Districts: 1838.
 Schools: 235.
 State Employees: 1855.
 Statutes: 219.
 Taxation: 5, 9, 529, 560, 1067, 1219, 1334, 1340, 1776, 1793, 2052,
 2202, 2590, 2750.
 Unemployment Compensation: 507, 715.
 Workers' Compensation: 2061.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

VELLENGA

Adoption: 270*, 539*, 1041, 1646, 2587.
 Agriculture: 2238.
 American Indians: 2097.
 Animals: 409.
 Bonds: 2456.
 Cities, Specific: 289, 1010*, 2423.
 Civil Service: 1475.
 Contracts: 1701.
 Corrections: 1216, 1454.
 Courts: 1844*.
 Crime: 90, 151, 167, 307, 318, 336, 350, 590, 650, 990, 1034, 1061,
 1115, 1129, 1174, 1630, 1710*, 1740*, 1754, 1836, 1956, 2059,
 2104, 2206, 2289, 2557, 2787, 2803.
 Deeds and Conveyances: 1029.
 Disabled and Handicapped: 931.
 Education: 187, 330, 625, 648, 762*, 779, 851*, 853, 897, 1004, 1055,
 1178*, 1179, 1285*, 1296*, 1457, 1597, 1768, 1813, 2032, 2043,
 2099*, 2124, 2245, 2366*, 2380, 2441, 2501, 2791.
 Elections: 1866.
 Financial Institutions: 2010.
 Firearms: 1389, 2205.
 Health: 232, 422, 472, 999, 1076, 1356, 2271*.
 Higher Education: 380*.
 Hospitals: 2640.
 Human Rights: 221, 580, 1552*.
 Human Services: 161*, 290, 585, 594, 763, 806*, 1066, 1183, 1210,
 1311, 1339, 1402, 1564, 2130*, 2370*.
 Insurance: 71.
 Judicial Procedures: 286*, 1046*, 1971, 2006*, 2594.
 Law Enforcement: 1312.
 Libraries: 1960*.
 Liquors: 2462*.
 Marriage: 643*, 1217, 1957, 2341.
 Metropolitan: 2391.
 Minors: 200*, 259, 277, 374, 577, 1011*, 1251, 2021, 2118*, 2290*.
 Nursing Homes: 717*.
 Occupations: 618, 758, 812, 926, 1008*, 2225*.
 Pornography: 402.
 Privacy: 783*, 858, 1835.
 Probate: 440.
 Public Utilities: 841.
 Real Estate: 2134.
 Retirement: 2648*, 2720.
 Safety: 1165, 2128*, 2452.
 School Districts: 1205*.
 Schools: 246.
 State Councils: 2650*.
 Taxation: 582, 1555, 1690.
 Traffic Regulations: 427, 515, 1228*.
 Unemployment Compensation: 507.

VOSS

Administration: 679.
 Bonds: 2306.
 Cities, Specific: 2474.
 Civil Actions: 584, 707*, 1083*, 2277*.
 Commerce: 445.
 Constitutional Amendments: 1840.
 Counties: 1796.
 Counties, Specific: 95, 130*, 362, 1629.
 Courts: 1550.
 Crime: 1274, 1819.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Deeds and Conveyances: 2475*.
 Economic Development: 754, 795, 1298.
 Education: 697.
 Financial Institutions: 28, 274, 676, 792*, 883, 884, 898, 986, 2201.
 Gambling: 1941.
 Governmental Operations: 919*, 1623, 2067, 2117.
 Hazardous Substances: 587.
 Health: 1853*.
 Hospitals: 1863.
 Insurance: 390, 454, 1227, 1304, 2693.
 Judicial Procedures: 2508*.
 Licenses: 2744*.
 Liens: 1031.
 Metropolitan: 610, 826, 1874, 2244.
 Mobile Homes: 574.
 Motor Vehicles: 1567*, 2160.
 Natural Resources: 1473.
 Occupations: 1763*.
 Real Estate: 1869*.
 Resolutions: 135, 567, 1189, 2763.
 Schools: 1600.
 State Commissions: 2691*.
 Taxation: 525*, 528*, 529*, 560, 611*, 615*, 616*, 686*, 942*, 1001,
 1124, 1125, 1126, 1306, 1313, 1488, 1566*, 1606, 1640, 1704*,
 1793, 1871, 2077*, 2096*, 2219*, 2262, 2293*, 2411*, 2442*,
 2443*, 2590*.
 Transportation: 493.
 Trusts: 88.

WAGENIUS

Adoption: 1041*.
 Aeronautics: 743, 2105*.
 Animals: 1411.
 Civil Actions: 1561.
 Commerce: 1962*.
 Commercial Code: 1391.
 Communications: 1510*.
 Contracts: 1584, 1701.
 Corrections: 1216.
 Counties, Specific: 360.
 Courts: 730*.
 Crime: 1034, 1070, 1071*, 1129, 1209*, 1710, 1740, 1754, 1956, 2104*,
 2787.
 Education: 78, 977, 1905*, 2373.
 Eminent Domain: 372.
 Environment: 1244.
 Hazardous Substances: 298, 872, 2451.
 Human Rights: 369, 1200.
 Judicial Procedures: 286, 1069, 2006.
 Law Enforcement: 1508*.
 Marriage: 643, 1273, 1957*.
 Metropolitan: 610*, 654*, 953*, 1064, 1075, 1406, 1472.
 Minors: 577.
 Motor Vehicles: 1130.
 Natural Resources: 570*.
 Pornography: 2204.
 Privacy: 609.
 Probate: 2755*.
 Real Estate: 439*, 2134*.
 Resolutions: 681.
 Traffic Regulations: 399, 704, 1576, 1755.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

WALTMAN

Agriculture: 108, 303, 485, 655, 1271*, 1484, 2173, 2428.
 Civil Actions: 2424.
 Education: 179*, 183, 260, 2795.
 Environment: 1440*.
 Game and Fish: 2666*.
 Human Services: 1772*.
 Insurance: 1794.
 Legislature: 249.
 Libraries: 365.
 Motor Vehicles: 2647*.
 Natural Resources: 545.
 Nursing Homes: 1272*.
 Real Estate: 724*.
 Retirement: 2774.
 State Officials: 40.
 Taxation: 386*, 1827, 1974, 1975, 1997, 2797.
 Traffic Regulations: 395.
 Transportation: 323, 684, 1802.
 Unemployment Compensation: 139.

WELLE

Agriculture: 1984*, 2238.
 Cities, Specific: 73*.
 Civil Actions: 543.
 Civil Service: 1475.
 Commercial Code: 1391*.
 Constitutional Amendments: 199*.
 Counties, Specific: 958*.
 Courts: 536, 624.
 Crime: 147, 1220.
 Education: 2064, 2164.
 Environment: 2069.
 Game and Fish: 271*.
 Health: 69*, 630*.
 Hospitals: 2240*.
 Human Rights: 580, 1200.
 Human Services: 382*, 526*, 745*, 781, 894*, 1066*, 1438*, 1564*,
 2071, 2133, 2195*, 2207, 2372, 2389*, 2620.
 Judicial Procedures: 306.
 Labor: 136, 1474.
 Minors: 1434.
 Motor Vehicles: 460.
 Natural Resources: 2363*.
 Nursing Homes: 767*.
 Occupations: 758*, 812*, 1534*, 2257.
 Parks: 2719*.
 Pollution: 1085.
 Privacy: 534, 660, 783.
 Retirement: 387*, 833*, 1367*, 2706*, 2713.
 Safety: 1165.
 School Districts: 2058.
 Securities: 2832*.
 State Employees: 1170*.
 State Officials: 1705.
 Taxation: 194, 195, 900, 901, 1020, 1048, 1287*, 1555, 1616, 1662*,
 1703, 1988*, 2033*, 2332, 2515*.
 Traffic Regulations: 515, 704.
 Transportation: 428, 542*, 1729, 1826.
 Unemployment Compensation: 139, 284*, 507.
 Veterans: 2345.
 Water Resources: 909.
 Workers' Compensation: 109.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

WENZEL

Administration: 1136*, 1612*, 1667*.
 Agriculture: 210, 303, 349, 394, 436, 672, 852, 1000, 1122*, 1198, 1229, 1360, 1435, 1519*, 1620*, 1757, 1762, 1928, 1939, 1984, 1991, 2018, 2022, 2041, 2057, 2145, 2295, 2416, 2449, 2450, 2469, 2503, 2565, 2646*.
 Cities: 345*, 1133*.
 Cities, Specific: 191, 652*.
 Commerce: 2572*.
 Contracts: 2429.
 Counties: 2825*.
 Counties, Specific: 1223*, 1520*, 1602*, 2754*.
 Crime: 10*, 2734.
 Education: 728, 784, 897, 1047, 1180*, 1195, 1824, 1878, 2015.
 Elections: 346*.
 Financial Institutions: 1006, 2605, 2609.
 Foods: 2375.
 Game and Fish: 343*, 1134*.
 Governmental Operations: 2090*.
 Health: 304, 663*, 2697*, 2796*.
 Higher Education: 878*.
 Human Services: 659, 782.
 Labor: 823.
 Liquors: 1135*, 1495*.
 Military: 1686*, 2280*, 2281, 2282, 2283*, 2831*.
 Motor Vehicles: 1042, 1248*, 2820*, 2822*.
 Natural Resources: 2155, 2812*.
 Occupations: 2824*.
 Pipelines: 2821*.
 Port Authorities: 254*.
 Public Employees: 1610*.
 Recreation: 980.
 Resolutions: 83, 423, 575, 1145*, 2696*, 2735.
 Retirement: 211*, 314*, 906, 1247, 1593*.
 Taxation: 51*, 344*, 1131*, 1132*, 1711, 1908, 2089*, 2323, 2420, 2464*, 2708*, 2715, 2751*, 2770*, 2771*, 2776*, 2823*.
 Towns: 164*, 175, 1459*.
 Trade Practices: 2567.
 Traffic Regulations: 8*, 212*, 1469*.
 Transportation: 404*.
 Veterans: 1746, 2362*, 2382.
 Water Resources: 2748*.
 Workers' Compensation: 2085.

WINTER

Agriculture: 442, 613, 672, 1000, 1059, 1445*, 1676, 1757, 1939*, 2088, 2297*, 2449, 2450*, 2646.
 Building Codes: 1060.
 Cities: 2190*.
 Civil Actions: 2407.
 Commerce: 1790.
 Corrections: 2039.
 Economic Development: 1109.
 Education: 1363*, 1594, 2352, 2482, 2641, 2679.
 Environment: 1309, 2542.
 Financial Institutions: 291*.
 Game and Fish: 664*, 2284*.
 Governmental Operations: 2090.
 Hospitals: 2189*.
 Human Services: 764, 782, 1054.
 Insurance: 1794, 1914, 2308.
 Licenses: 2744.
 Military: 2283, 2831.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Motor Vehicles: 2160.
 Open Meetings: 2120.
 Parks: 1303*.
 Resolutions: 83, 157, 462, 2621.
 Retirement: 991, 2709.
 Safety: 866.
 Taxation: 786, 2044*, 2089, 2750, 2770, 2776.
 Towns: 226.
 Traffic Regulations: 1307*.
 Veterans: 1596.
 Wages: 1539.
 Workers' Compensation: 1231*, 2447.

WYNIA

Adoption: 539.
 American Indians: 1778.
 Bonds: 2456.
 Cities, Specific: 357, 2539.
 Constitutional Amendments: 2600.
 Counties, Specific: 465.
 Crime: 1174, 1702.
 Education: 183, 433, 779, 885*, 950, 1081.
 Elections: 2116.
 Financial Institutions: 791*, 884, 986*.
 Governmental Operations: 2786.
 Health: 120, 178, 204, 248, 630, 668, 1212*, 1225, 1499*, 1665*, 1784, 2188.
 Hospitals: 2400.
 Human Services: 161, 243, 263, 405, 494*, 506*, 516*, 527, 556, 557, 591*, 628*, 708*, 721, 765, 790, 817*, 818, 825, 857, 912*, 921, 995, 1053, 1112, 1161*, 1169, 1183, 1210*, 1289, 1524*, 2126, 2130, 2138, 2166, 2233, 2656.
 Insurance: 412, 1021, 1045, 2127.
 Liquors: 2197.
 Metropolitan: 2642.
 Minors: 200.
 Motor Vehicles: 273, 1803.
 Notaries Public: 2745.
 Nursing Homes: 722, 767, 904.
 Occupations: 2225.
 Ombudsman: 1588.
 Resolutions: 1189*, 2613.
 School Districts: 1205.
 Taxation: 2590.

AUTHORS' INDEX
HOUSE ADVISORIES
BY TOPIC AND NUMBER
SEVENTY-FIFTH SESSION—1987-1988

(The numbers shown are all House Advisory Numbers)

ANDERSON, G.
Fuels: 63.

ANDERSON, R.
Tourism: 59.

BATTAGLIA
Counties: 1.
Courts: 65.
Deeds and Conveyances: 83.
Recreation: 18.

BAUERLY
Health: 4.
Schools: 36.
Tourism: 60.

BEARD
Agriculture: 45.
Building Codes: 77.
Commerce: 6.
Higher Education: 103.
Legislature: 27.

BEGICH
Courts: 65.
Labor: 39, 100.
Liquors: 66.
Tourism: 58.
Transportation: 23.

BERTRAM
Health: 4.

BISHOP
Adoption: 3.
Crime: 74.
Judges: 50, 75*.
Judicial Procedures: 73, 88.
Minors: 86.

NOTE: An (*) after House Advisory number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE ADVISORIES—Continued

BLATZ

Administration: 25.
Insurance: 24.
Judicial Procedures: 97.
Licenses: 15.
Minors: 51*, 81.
Privacy: 48.

BROWN

Agriculture: 47.

BURGER

Drugs: 84.

CARLSON, D.

Fuels: 63.
Transportation: 79.

CARRUTHERS

Courts: 65.
Interest: 49.
Judges: 50.
Judicial Procedures: 97.

CLARK

American Indians: 11*.
Crime: 74*.
Drugs: 20*.
Education: 12*, 13*.
Health: 10*, 21*, 31*, 32*, 33, 53.
Human Services: 101*.
Insurance: 91*.
Judges: 75.
Metropolitan: 99.
Minors: 81*, 86*.
Pollution: 96*.
Recreation: 18*.

COOPER

Health: 54.

DAUNER

Courts: 72*.
Health: 53, 54.
Tourism: 60.
Transportation: 79.

DAWKINS

Insurance: 91.
Judicial Procedures: 88, 97.
Labor: 100.
Metropolitan: 78.

NOTE: An (*) after House Advisory number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE ADVISORIES—Continued

DeBLIECK

Building Codes: 34*.
Health: 54.

DEMPSEY

Adoption: 3.
Business: 9.
Courts: 72.
Crime: 35.
Judicial Procedures: 73.

DeRAAD

Uniform Acts: 94.

DILLE

Foods: 57.

FREDERICK

Liquors: 38*.

FRERICHS

Ethics: 29.
Interest: 49.
Public Utilities: 95*.

GREENFIELD

Foods: 57.
Health: 31, 32, 52*, 53*, 54*.
Human Services: 101.
Minors: 85.
Recreation: 18.
Safety: 67*.

GRUENES

Communications: 82*.
Minors: 81.

GUTKNECHT

Workers' Compensation: 17*.

HARTLE

Insurance: 24*.

HEAP

Workers' Compensation: 17.

JACOBS

Agriculture: 45.
Communications: 44*.
Higher Education: 103.
Liquors: 66.

NOTE: An (*) after House Advisory number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE ADVISORIES—Continued

JEFFERSON

American Indians: 11.
 Drugs: 20.
 Education: 13.
 Health: 31.
 Metropolitan: 99.
 Recreation: 18.
 Safety: 67.

JENNINGS

Counties: 1.
 Courts: 72.

JENSEN

Highways: 8*.

JOHNSON, A.

Agriculture: 56.
 Health: 21.
 Highways: 8.
 Licenses: 15*.
 Metropolitan: 99.
 Safety: 67.

JOHNSON, R.

American Indians: 11.
 Licenses: 15.
 Tourism: 59.

JOHNSON, V.

Counties: 1*.
 Transportation: 22, 23.

KAHN

Commerce: 28*.
 Foods: 57.

KALIS

Courts: 72.
 Economic Development: 70*.
 Fuels: 63*.
 Licenses: 15.
 Transportation: 22, 23, 79*.

KELLY

Business: 9.
 Commerce: 6.
 Courts: 72.
 Crime: 89.
 Drugs: 20, 84.
 Human Rights: 69.
 Judges: 50.
 Judicial Procedures: 73, 88, 97*.
 Licenses: 15.
 Liquors: 92*.
 Minors: 51.

NOTE: An (*) after House Advisory number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE ADVISORIES—Continued

Privacy: 48.
Uniform Acts: 94.

KELSO

Education: 16.
Health: 10, 53.
Highways: 8.

KINKEL

Tourism: 58*.

KLUDT

Adoption: 3.
Judges: 50.

KNUTH

Administration: 25.
Business: 9*.

KOSTOHRYZ

Higher Education: 103.

KRUEGER

Adoption: 3*.
Health: 10.
Judges: 75.

LARSEN

Higher Education: 41.

LIEDER

Fuels: 63.
Tourism: 58.
Transportation: 23*, 79.

LONG

Drugs: 84.
Health: 32.
Motor Vehicles: 93.
Safety: 67.

MARSH

Agriculture: 56.
Crime: 74.
Workers' Compensation: 17.

McEACHERN

Education: 43.
Legislature: 27.
Schools: 36*.

NOTE: An (*) after House Advisory number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE ADVISORIES—Continued

McKASY

Privacy: 48.

McLAUGHLIN

Agriculture: 45.
 American Indians: 11.
 Commerce: 28.
 Education: 12, 13.
 Highways: 8.
 Insurance: 91.
 Metropolitan: 99*.

McPHERSON

Education: 16.

MILBERT

Insurance: 24.
 Mobile Homes: 76*.

MINNE

Courts: 65.
 Labor: 80.
 Liquors: 66*.

MORRISON

Building Codes: 34.
 Deeds and Conveyances: 83.
 Drugs: 84*.
 Health: 21, 32.

MUNGER

Foods: 57.
 Pollution: 96.

NELSON, D.

Agriculture: 56.
 Business: 9.
 Metropolitan: 30*.
 Pollution: 96.
 Privacy: 48*.
 Retirement: 55.

NELSON, K.

Aeronautics: 102.
 Education: 12, 13, 16, 68.
 Real Estate: 2*.
 Schools: 36.

NEUENSCHWANDER

Tourism: 60*.

O'CONNOR

Interest: 49*.
 Legislature: 27.

NOTE: An (*) after House Advisory number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE ADVISORIES—Continued

OGREN

Agriculture: 45*.
Communications: 44.
Foods: 98*.
Human Services: 101.
Interest: 49.
Liquors: 66.
Minors: 85.

OLSEN, S.

Drugs: 84.
Education: 71.

OLSON, K.

Agriculture: 47*.
Tourism: 59.

ORENSTEIN

Aeronautics: 102.
Human Rights: 69.
Judges: 50*.
Judicial Procedures: 88.

OSTHOFF

Communications: 82.
Ethics: 29*.
Metropolitan: 7*, 30, 78*, 99.

OTIS

Drugs: 20.
Education: 16, 71.
Minors: 85*.

OZMENT

Building Codes: 34.

PAPPAS

Corrections: 90.
Crime: 74, 89*.
Education: 43, 62*.
Health: 21.
Housing: 19*.
Judges: 75.
Judicial Procedures: 73*, 88*, 97.
Labor: 80, 100.
Minors: 81, 86.
Uniform Acts: 94*.

PAULY

Counties: 1.
Pollution: 64*.

PELOWSKI

Tourism: 61*.

NOTE: An (*) after House Advisory number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE ADVISORIES—Continued

POPPENHAGEN

Insurance: 24.

PRICE

Building Codes: 77*.

Crime: 35.

Education: 13.

Health: 33*.

Retirement: 55*.

QUINN

Agriculture: 45.

Higher Education: 103*.

Insurance: 91.

Legislature: 27.

Liquors: 66.

QUIST

Health: 32.

REDALEN

Health: 4.

REDING

Water Resources: 5*.

REST

Corrections: 90*.

Metropolitan: 7.

Motor Vehicles: 93*.

RICE

Retirement: 55.

RODOSOVICH

Administration: 25*.

ROSE

Commerce: 6*.

RUKAVINA

Courts: 65*.

Labor: 80*, 100.

SARNA

Building Codes: 77.

Fuels: 63.

Interest: 49.

Legislature: 27*.

Tourism: 58.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE ADVISORIES—Continued

SCHIED

Ethics: 29.

SCHREIBER

Metropolitan: 78.

SEABERG

Crime: 89.

Human Rights: 69.

SEGAL

Education: 43*, 68*, 71*.

Minors: 42.

Safety: 14*.

SIMONEAU

Administration: 25.

Building Codes: 34.

Deeds and Conveyances: 83*.

Education: 71.

Health: 10.

Highways: 8.

Labor: 80.

Retirement: 55.

SKOGLUND

Adoption: 3.

Aeronautics: 87*, 102.

Commerce: 28.

Financial Institutions: 46*.

Insurance: 24, 91.

Safety: 67.

SOLBERG

Crime: 35*.

Human Rights: 69*.

Judicial Procedures: 73.

Retirement: 55.

Tourism: 59*.

STANIUS

Communications: 82.

Metropolitan: 30, 78.

STEENSMA

Health: 31, 54.

Tourism: 59.

Transportation: 79.

SVIGGUM

Commerce: 28.

Workers' Compensation: 17.

NOTE: An (*) after House Advisory number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE ADVISORIES—Continued

TJORNHOM

Drugs: 20.
Metropolitan: 26*.

TRIMBLE

Agriculture: 56*.
Education: 16*, 43.
Foods: 57*, 98.
Health: 31.
Higher Education: 40*, 41*.
Labor: 39*, 100*.
Minors: 42*.
Pollution: 96.

TUNHEIM

Health: 4.
Transportation: 22*, 23.

VALENTO

Building Codes: 34.
Commerce: 6.

VANASEK

Ethics: 29.
Metropolitan: 78.
Minors: 85.

VELLENGA

Aeronautics: 102.
Crime: 35, 74, 89.
Education: 71.
Human Services: 101.
Judges: 75.
Minors: 51, 81, 86.
Recreation: 18.

VOSS

Health: 10.
Mortgages: 37*.

WAGENIUS

Aeronautics: 102*.
Business: 9.
Crime: 89.
Ethics: 29.
Health: 21.
Human Rights: 69.
Metropolitan: 30.

WELLE

Health: 53.
Tourism: 58.

WENZEL

Agriculture: 47, 56.

NOTE: An (*) after House Advisory number indicates chief authorship.

AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE ADVISORIES—Continued

Health: 4*.
Workers' Compensation: 17.

WINTER

Agriculture: 47.
Financial Institutions: 46.

WYNIA

Minors: 85.

**MOTIONS,
RESOLUTIONS,**

**REPORTS, PARLIAMENTARY ACTIONS
AND MISCELLANEOUS ACTIONS**

SEVENTY-FIFTH SESSION—1987-1988

**MOTIONS, RESOLUTIONS,
REPORTS, PARLIAMENTARY ACTIONS
AND MISCELLANEOUS ACTIONS
SEVENTY-FIFTH SESSION—1987-1988**

	Section No.
Organization and Operation of the House	1
Addresses by Governor	2
Executive Communications, Appointments by Governor and Confirmation of Appointments by Governor	3
Vetoes (Including Line Item Vetoes)	4
Other Communications, Petitions and Reports of Select Committees	5
House Resolutions	6
House Concurrent Resolutions	7
Senate Concurrent Resolutions Transmitted to the House	8
Appointment of Standing Committees and Boards	9
Joint Conventions and Recesses for Special Occasions	10
Special Messages from the Senate	11
Miscellaneous Motions, Unnumbered Resolutions, Announcements, Certifica- tions and Reports from the Committee on Rules and Legislative Admin- istration	12
Points of Order Pursuant to Permanent Rules of the House, Joint Rules of the Senate and House, Mason's Manual of Legislative Procedure, Custom and Usage of the House and Miscellaneous Points of Order; Motions and Other Actions Pursuant to Permanent Rules of the House, Joint Rules of the Senate and House and Mason's Manual of Legislative Procedure; Protests and Dissents of Members; Minority Reports; Appeals Relating to Perma- nent Rules of the House and Mason's Manual of Legislative Procedure ..	13
Special Committees	14
Appointment of Conference Committees and Reports of Conference Committees	15

MOTIONS, RESOLUTIONS, REPORTS, PARLIAMENTARY ACTIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS ACTIONS

Page No.

I. ORGANIZATION AND OPERATION OF THE HOUSE:

Calling members-elect to order by Secretary of State	3
Appointment of Clerk pro Tempore	3
Roll call of House by legislative districts	3
Oath of office.....	6, 8, 10, 12, 43, 7641
Roll call of House alphabetically	6
Election of Speaker Norton	7
(Note: Speaker Vanasek elected in 1987 Special Session)	
Election of Chief Clerk	8
Election of other officers of House.....	9, 7640
Temporary Rules of House	10
Appointment of Chief Sergeant at Arms by Speaker.....	12
Informing Senate of organized House and meeting with Senate to hear message of Governor	12
Appointing House Committee to act with Senate Committee notifying Governor	13
Appointing Committee to escort Governor to Joint Convention	13
Appointment of employees	13
Selection of Permanent Desks.....	14
Standing Committee Assignments	14, 24, 56, 65, 78, 328, 660, 3290, 7665, 7666, 7802
Temporary Joint Rules.....	22
Committee Schedules	35
Permanent Rules of House	166, 208, 229, 7839
Budget Resolution	177, 1218
Deadlines	258, 730, 7839, 8050
Joint Rules of House and Senate	596, 721, 1604, 8050
Parking During Interim.....	7038, 12939
Use of Chamber and Other Rooms During Interim	7038, 12939
Correcting and Approving Last Day Journal	7039, 12940
Certification that Last Day Journal has been Corrected and Approved	7605, 13011
Introduction of New Members	7639
Select Committee Assignment.....	7851

MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS—Continued

	Page No.
Report of the Select Committee on Ethics regarding Representative Kenneth J. Kludt plus letter from Representative Kludt	10452, 10455
Sine Die Adjournment of the House	12980
2. ADDRESSES BY GOVERNOR:	
"State of State Address" by Governor Rudy Perpich, 1987	40
(Note: 1987-1988 Budget Message by Governor Rudy Perpich submitted in writing)	
(Note: 1988 "State of State Address" by Governor Rudy Perpich delivered in Winona, Minnesota)	
3. EXECUTIVE COMMUNICATIONS, APPOINTMENTS BY GOVERNOR AND CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS BY GOVERNOR:	
Ethical Practices Board	58, 1575, 8561, 8562
4. VETOES (INCLUDING LINE ITEM VETOES):	
H. F. No. 243 Health and Human Services Appropriations (line item veto only)	7604
H. F. No. 1999 Workers' Compensation	12999
S. F. No. 1932 Hazardous Waste	See Senate Journal
S. F. No. 2235 Workers' Compensation	See Senate Journal
5. OTHER COMMUNICATIONS, PETITIONS AND REPORTS OF SELECT COMMITTEES:	
Report from members of the Senate Committee on Education and the House Committee on Higher Education	2243
Report of the Select Committee on Ethics regarding Representative Kenneth J. Kludt plus letter from Representative Kludt	10452, 10455
6. HOUSE RESOLUTIONS:	
1. McLaughlin, Vanasek, Norton, Jefferson and Schreiber requiring the establishment of an affirmative action plan and designating an affirmative action officer	53, 68, 75, 76, 93
2. Lasley congratulating Isanti County 4-H Dairy Bowl Team for placing third in North American Invitational Dairy Bowl	54
3. Schreiber, Frerichs, Knickerbocker, Sviggum and Carlson, D., relating to cost of administering the House of Representatives for last two years; directing refund of \$1,000,000 to general fund of state	54
4. Bertram extending congratulations to Craig Brinkman of Paynesville, Minnesota, on attaining Scouting's Eagle Award	75

MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS—Continued

	Page No.
5. Carruthers; Bertram; Olson, K.; Clausnitzer and Stanius proclaiming January 25-31 to be Young Astronaut Week and January 28 to be Challenger Day in Minnesota	88
6. Johnson, R., extending congratulations to citizens of Bemidji on their 50th Anniversary celebration of the arrival of Paul Bunyan and his Blue Ox, Babe, to city's waterfront	89, 1574, 1615
7. Kostohryz, Norton, Vanasek and Schreiber stating the sense of the House that governments of the United States and the Socialist Republic of Vietnam take all possible action to determine fate of persons missing in action and/or held as prisoners of war in Asian nations	89, 116, 130
8. Marsh, Oman, Quist, Wenzel and Hugoson expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the United States Congress propose an amendment to the United States Constitution to protect human life	90
9. Forsythe and Pauly congratulating girls' soccer team from Edina High School for winning 1986 Minnesota state high school soccer championship	110
10. Forsythe and Pauly congratulating girls' tennis team from Edina High School for being 1986 Minnesota state high school tennis champions	110
11. Forsythe and Pauly congratulating girls' swimming team from Edina High School for winning 1986 Minnesota state high school swimming championship	110
12. Schreiber setting limits for revenue, expenditures, and budget reserve for fiscal years 1988 and 1989	177
13. Pelowski congratulating girls and boys cross country teams from Winona High School for taking first and second place in 1986 Class AA state high school cross country championship	179
14. Rice, Knuth, Lieder, Steensma and Seaberg congratulating Disabled American Veterans, Department of Minnesota, for their outstanding service, and willingness to continue this service without financial aid from the State of Minnesota during this biennium	179
15. Kludt, Bertram, Carruthers, Cooper and O'Connor extending congratulations to Todd Paulson of Moorhead, Minnesota, on attaining Scouting's Eagle Award	261
16. Olsen, S., congratulating city of Hopkins on its centennial	327
17. Waltman congratulating Watchmen boys cross country team from Elgin-Millville High School for winning the 1986 Minnesota Class A cross country meet title	327
18. Segal; Johnson, A.; Nelson, C.; Bauerly and Hartle commending the Minnesota American Legion and American Legion Auxiliary on establishment of a \$2 million Brain Science Chair project	327

MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS—Continued

	Page No.
19. Morrison congratulating Bravettes of Burnsville High School for winning first place in 1987 State High School Class AAA Danceline Competition	327
20. Krueger, Pappas, Wynia, Seaberg and Bishop creating a House Intern Program; providing for the duties, complement, assignment, and compensation of interns	327
21. Johnson, V., congratulating Houston Drama Club for winning the Region I, Level A, Drama Contest, and the "Starred Performance" Award in the State Level A competition	353
22. McPherson congratulating boys and girls cross country teams from Stillwater High School for winning 1987 State High School Boys and Girls Cross Country Skiing Championships	412
23. McPherson honoring Raoul Robledo on his retirement as Mayor of Bayport, Minnesota	412
24. Hartle extending congratulations to Kristin Flannery for being selected Minnesota's Junior Miss in 1987	412
25. Solberg congratulating Greenway Danceline Team for winning third place in 1987 State High School Class B Danceline Competition	412
26. Solberg congratulating boys baseball team from Greenway High School for winning 1986 Class A State High School Baseball Championship	412
27. Solberg congratulating girls volleyball team from Greenway High School for winning 1985-1986 Class A State High School Volleyball Championship	413
28. Olsen, S., extending congratulations to David Cauley of Hopkins, Minnesota, on attaining rank of Eagle Scout	477
29. Segal, Wagenius, Rest, Carruthers and Blatz commending Volunteers of America human service organization, and designating the week of March 8 to 14, 1987, as Volunteers of America Week in Minnesota	477
30. Olsen, S., and Segal congratulating St. Louis Park Senior High School Drama Club for winning highest rating in State One Act Play Competition	556
31. Thiede congratulating Brainerd High School Kixters Dance Team for winning 1987 National Dance Team High-kick Championship	556
32. Long, Otis and Carlson, L., recognizing the week of March 8 to 14, 1987, as Volunteers of America Week in Minnesota	595, 624
33. McDonald, Ozment and Miller urging the Senate to take immediate action on legislation establishing a 1987 interest buy-down program	595, 596, 660

MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS—Continued

	Page No.
34. Bertram congratulating Bulldogs Wrestling Team from Paynesville High School for winning 1987 Class A State High School Wrestling Tournament Championship	733
35. Rest congratulating Dan Bartle on receiving Medal of Merit from Boy Scouts of America	733
36. Milbert and McKasy congratulating South Saint Paul Debate Team for participating in the Minnesota State High School Debate Tournament	790
37. Norton; Vanasek; Voss; Anderson, G., and Nelson, K., setting maximum limit on taxes and appropriations for biennium	1218
38. Uphus designating Glenwood as the lutfisk capitol of Minnesota	1616
39. Olsen, S., and Segal congratulating St. Louis Park High School Math Team for winning State High School Mathematics League Tournament Championship	1970
40. Norton and Kelso proclaiming 1987 as Year of the United Way	2580, 5172
41. Vellenga, Dorn, Pelowski, Solberg and Frederick congratulating Macalester College Debate Team, Paul Benson and Mollie McGinnis, for winning National Debate Tournament Championship	2581
42. Gutknecht, Kelly, Clausnitzer, Pauly and Tjornhom directing the correction of the surveying and mapping errors that have continually resulted in the omission of the town of Lake Wobegon and Mist County from maps of Minnesota	3058
43. Dille; Nelson, D.; Nelson, K.; Sparby and Haukoos requesting local school boards to adopt a districtwide policy prohibiting the use of tobacco products on school premises	3290
44. Pappas, Trimble, Rukavina, Swenson and Segal proclaiming Sunday, May 17, as Ethnic American Day in the State of Minnesota	4412, 5172
45. Vanasek, Schreiber and Rodosovich recognizing participants in 1987 High School Page Program	4917, 5173, 5392
46. Forsythe congratulating girls' tennis team from Edina High School for winning the 1987 Class AA Girls State High School Tennis Championship	7665
47. Pelowski, Rest, Burger and Trimble recognizing the Minnesota silver-haired legislature	7794
48. Rest; Long; Carlson, L.; Segal and Blatz declaring March 6 to 13, 1988, as Volunteers of America Week	7794
49. Vanasek; Wynia; Anderson, G.; Voss and Nelson, K., setting the maximum limit on budget adjustments for the biennium	7923, 7924, 7928

MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS—Continued

	Page No.
50. Rodosovich and Vanasek observing Deaf Heritage Week and the 125th Anniversary of the Minnesota State Academy for the Deaf	8587
51. Murphy commemorating the 100th anniversary of Canosia Township	8588
52. Thiede, Redalen, Himle, Valento and Bertram affirming and supporting the right to peaceful protest; condemning violent demonstrations including the desecration of the United States flag	9460
53. McLaughlin, Shaver, Ogren, Schreiber and Jefferson designating May 11 as Commonwealth Day	9511
54. McDonald, Omann, Schreiber, Waltman and Redalen commending the public service of Dr. Rollin M. Dennistoun at the Minnesota Department of Agriculture	9842
55. Ogren, Murphy and Munger commending William J. Houle for many years of service to the Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians	9842
56. Kahn, Kalis, Wynia, Schreiber and Vanasek commending Northwest Airlines for banning smoking in airplanes	9842
57. Dawkins, Skoglund, Welle, Rice and Jaros supporting the right of peaceful protest; condemning violent protest; condemning deployment of United States troops to Honduras; urging withdrawal of troops from Honduras	10235, 12097, 12098
58. McDonald, Redalen, Uphus, Waltman and Richter commending the public service of Dr. Rollin M. Dennistoun at the Minnesota Department of Agriculture	10609
59. Kinkel, Bauerly, Cooper and Lasley affirming and supporting the right to peaceful protest; condemning violent demonstrations including the desecration of the United States flag	10610
60. Schreiber, Voss, Dempsey, Long and McKasy relating to the position of the House on H. F. No. 2590 in Tax Conference Committee	11071
61. Wenzel, Vanasek, Schreiber, Wynia and Beard commending Major General James G. Sieben for 46 years of outstanding service to the Armed Forces of the United States and to the Minnesota National Guard	12327

7. HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS:

1. Clark, Kahn, Pappas and Orenstein protesting use of the Minnesota National Guard in Central America; encouraging efforts to legally contest mandatory deployment by federal government of the Minnesota National Guard in foreign countries without state assent
2. Otis relating to adjournment of the House of Representatives and Senate for more than three days

MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS—Continued

	Page No.
3. Vanasek and Jaros providing for a joint convention of the Senate and the House of Representatives to elect members of the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota	354, 542, 1730
4. Larsen, Riveness and Heap relating to the oversight of higher education	477
5. Johnson, R.; Trimble; Johnson, V.; Rukavina and Kludt relating to funding and studying of higher education	477
6. Vanasek and Norton adopting permanent joint rules of Senate and House of Representatives	596, 721, 1604
7. Swenson, Dille, Hugoson, Richter and Thiede prohibiting fundraising during the legislative session with certain exceptions	1058
8. Begich commemorating the life and work of John Mariucci (became Resolution No. 9, Laws of Minnesota for 1987)	1730, 2426, 2456, 5351 7602
9. Kostohryz designating the "Red Ribbon" to commemorate Minnesota citizens who are still missing in action or are being held against their will in Asian countries	1790, 1953, 1970, 5352
10. Wenzel saluting 60th anniversary of Charles A. Lindbergh's solo nonstop flight from New York to Paris in the Spirit of St. Louis	5022
11. Vanasek relating to adjournment of the Senate and House of Representatives until 1988	5488, 5874, 7464
12. Quinn, Voss, Knuth and Jacobs declaring full support to the endeavors of the United States Soccer Federation to bring the 1994 World Cup to the United States	7922
13. Otis; Vanasek; Wynia; Anderson, G., and Schreiber deploring acts of violence, threats of violence, and other criminal acts against reproductive health care facilities, and exhorting law enforcement agencies to investigate such acts and apprehend and prosecute those responsible for their perpetration	8393
14. Skoglund; Johnson, A.; Steensma; Ogren and Jefferson deploring acts of violence, threats of violence, and other criminal acts against reproductive health care facilities, and exhorting law enforcement agencies to investigate such acts and apprehend and prosecute those responsible for their perpetration	8394
15. Hartle, Bishop, Boo, McKasy and Redalen deploring acts of violence, threats of violence, and other criminal acts against reproductive health care facilities, and exhorting law enforcement agencies to investigate such acts and apprehend and prosecute those responsible for their perpetration	8394

MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS—Continued

	Page No.
16. Segal; Riveness; Greenfield; Nelson, D., and Olson, K., deploring acts of violence, threats of violence, and other criminal acts against reproductive health care facilities, and exhorting law enforcement agencies to investigate such acts and apprehend and prosecute those responsible for their perpetration	8394
17. Shaver, Waltman, DeRaad, Rose and Pauly deploring acts of violence, threats of violence, and other criminal acts against reproductive health care facilities, and exhorting law enforcement agencies to investigate such acts and apprehend and prosecute those responsible for their perpetration	8394
18. Dauner, Carruthers, Jaros, Jennings and Kahn deploring acts of violence, threats of violence, and other criminal acts against reproductive health care facilities, and exhorting law enforcement agencies to investigate such acts and apprehend and prosecute those responsible for their perpetration	8395
19. Pappas, Simoneau, Clark, Beard and Dawkins deploring acts of violence, threats of violence, and other criminal acts against reproductive health care facilities, and exhorting law enforcement agencies to investigate such acts and apprehend and prosecute those responsible for their perpetration	8395
20. Rukavina, Trimble, Wagenius, Welle and Orenstein deploring acts of violence, threats of violence, and other criminal acts against reproductive health care facilities, and exhorting law enforcement agencies to investigate such acts and apprehend and prosecute those responsible for their perpetration	8395
21. Price; Nelson, K.; Anderson, R.; Voss and Minne deploring acts of violence, threats of violence, and other criminal acts against reproductive health care facilities, and exhorting law enforcement agencies to investigate such acts and apprehend and prosecute those responsible for their perpetration	8395
22. Carlson, D.; Reding; Knuth; Vellenga and Kelly deploring acts of violence, threats of violence, and other criminal acts against reproductive health care facilities, and exhorting law enforcement agencies to investigate such acts and apprehend and prosecute those responsible for their perpetration	8395
23. Lasley, Valento, Forsythe and Long deploring acts of violence, threats of violence, and other criminal acts against reproductive health care facilities, and exhorting law enforcement agencies to investigate such acts and apprehend and prosecute those responsible for their perpetration	8511

MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS—Continued

	Page No.
24. Rest, Cooper and Jensen deploring acts of violence, threats of violence, and other criminal acts against reproductive health care facilities, and exhorting law enforcement agencies to investigate such acts and apprehend and prosecute those responsible for their perpetration	8587
25. Frerichs; McEachern; Tompkins; Olsen, S., and Carlson, L., deploring acts of violence, threats of violence, and other criminal acts against reproductive health care facilities, and exhorting law enforcement agencies to investigate such acts and apprehend and prosecute those responsible for their perpetration	8587
26. Scheid, Sviggum, Knickerbocker, Osthoff and Morrison deploring acts of violence, threats of violence, and other criminal acts against reproductive health care facilities, and exhorting law enforcement agencies to investigate such acts and apprehend and prosecute those responsible for their perpetration	8587
27. Wynia, Vanasek, Schreiber, Greenfield and Anderson, G., relating to the governor's item veto power; clarifying the effect of the governor's veto of H. F. No. 243, article 2, section 157, enacted by the 1987 legislature	11071, 12097, 12098
28. Wenzel providing for a select committee to develop a suitable method to honor the achievements of former Senator Gordon Rosenmeier	11514
8. SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS TRANSMITTED TO THE HOUSE:	
1. Relating to temporary joint rules	22, 65
2. Relating to parking space for members and staff	22
3. Relating to adjournment	23
9. Relating to adjournment	1769
10. Relating to the legislature; requiring a study of broadcasting the proceedings and hearings of Senate and House of Representatives	4964
11. Providing session deadline dates for the legislature pursuant to Joint Rule 2.03	8050
12. Declaring full support to the endeavors of the United States Soccer Federation to bring the 1994 World Cup to the United States	8051
21. Proclaiming Sunday, May 15, as Ethnic American Day in Minnesota	8897, 10474, 10610
25. Relating to adjournment	9948
9. APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES AND BOARDS:	
Standing Committee	
Assignments	14, 24, 56, 65, 78, 328, 660, 3290, 7665, 7666, 7802
Ethical Practices Board, Appointment and Confirmation	58, 1575, 8561, 8562

MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS—Continued

Page No.

10. JOINT CONVENTIONS AND RECESSES FOR SPECIAL OCCASIONS:

To hear "State of State Address" of Governor Rudy Perpich	39
To elect members of Board of Regents of University of Minnesota	2242
To hear an address by former President Thomas Jefferson as portrayed by actor Clay Jenkinson	7691
Address by the Honorable Roger J. Carrick, Her Majesty's Consul-General, British Consulate-General, Chicago, Illinois	8078

11. SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE:

Organization of Senate	18
Informing House that Senate is ready to meet with House in joint convention to hear Governor's address	24
Appointment of committee to escort Governor to joint convention	24
Recall of H. F. No. 92 for further consideration	719
Informing House that Senate is ready to meet with House in Joint Convention to elect members to the Board of Regents	1958
Recall of S. F. No. 1044 for further consideration	4472
Relating to S. F. No. 1516, discharging conferees and appointing new conferees	5742
Relating to adjournment of Seventy-Fifth Legislative Session sine die	12980

12. MISCELLANEOUS MOTIONS, UNNUMBERED RESOLUTIONS, ANNOUNCEMENTS, CERTIFICATIONS AND REPORTS FROM THE COMMITTEE ON RULES AND LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION:

Vanasek relating to election of officers of House	9
Vanasek relating to temporary Rules of the House	10
Relating to appointment of Chief Sergeant at Arms	12
Vanasek relating to notifying Senate that House is duly organized and inviting Senate to Joint Convention	12
Vanasek relating to invitation extended to Governor to address Joint Convention	12
Vanasek relating to appointment of employees	13
Vanasek relating to selection of permanent desks in House Chamber	14
Motion relating to appointment of Select Committee to investigate the disappearance of state and personal property	17

MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS—Continued

	Page No.
Vanasek relating to Permanant Rules of the House	166, 208, 229
Vanasek relating to adoption of Joint Rules of the Senate and House	721
Motion relating to amending Reports of Chief Clerk in House Journal for 27th day	1334
Motion relating to poem honoring the Minnesota Golden Horses hockey team	1790
Motion relating to the resolution honoring Patrick Duffy Murphy, a member of the Minnesota Golden Horses hockey team	1972
Declaration of election of members to Board of Regents	2247
Certification of members elected to Board of Regents	2248
Motion to reject committee report on H. F. No. 529	2950
Motion relating to appointment of Select Committee on conduct of House members	3869
Motion to continue remaining bills on Special Orders with the exception of S. F. No. 1	4896
Motion to discharge conferees and appoint new conferees to S. F. No. 1	5967
Vanasek relating to use of parking lots during 1987-1988 interim	7038
Vanasek relating to use of House Chamber and other rooms during 1987-1988 interim	7038
Vanasek relating to correcting and approving House Journal for Monday, May 18, 1987	7039
Certification that Journal of the House for Monday, May 18, 1987, has been corrected and approved	7605
Schreiber relating to appointment of a select committee regarding Representative Kenneth J. Kludt	7692
Wynia relating to Permanent Rules of House	7839
Schreiber relating to inviting the Senate to Joint Convention	8588, 8589
Himle relating to suspension of rules. Speaker pro tempore ruled out of order	12218
Wynia relating to use of House Chamber and other rooms after sine die adjournment	12939
Wynia relating to use of parking lots during the period of time between adjournment sine die in 1988 and convening of the House in 1989	12939
Wynia relating to correcting and approving Journal of the House for the last day of 75th Session and including subsequent proceedings and appointments	12940

MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS—Continued

Page No.

Wynia relating to Committee on Rules and Legislative Administration being assigned, during interim following adjournment sine die in 1988, all functions within its usual jurisdiction and also relating to printing for 76th Regular Session and special sessions held prior to 77th Regular Session	12941
Wynia directing the Chief Clerk to give a service award to House members and House employees who have served at least one complete legislative session who do not return to the 1989 Session	12941
Kostohryz relating to explaining vote on H. F. No. 2245	12979
Wynia relating to informing Senate and Governor that the House is about to adjourn sine die	12979
Wynia relating to sine die adjournment of the House	12980
13. POINTS OF ORDER PURSUANT TO PERMANENT RULES OF THE HOUSE, JOINT RULES OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE, MASON'S MANUAL OF LEGISLATIVE PROCEDURE, CUSTOM AND USAGE OF THE HOUSE AND MISCELLANEOUS POINTS OF ORDER; MOTIONS AND OTHER ACTIONS PURSUANT TO PERMANENT RULES OF THE HOUSE, JOINT RULES OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE AND MASON'S MANUAL OF LEGISLATIVE PROCEDURE; PROTESTS AND DISSENTS OF MEMBERS; MINORITY REPORTS; APPEALS RELATING TO PERMANENT RULES OF THE HOUSE AND MASON'S MANUAL OF LEGISLATIVE PROCEDURE:	
POINTS OF ORDER PURSUANT TO PERMANENT RULES OF THE HOUSE	
1.16 TIME LIMIT FOR CONSIDERATION OF BILLS	
Regarding H. F. No. 1773	7791
Regarding H. F. No. 35	7920
3.6 DIVISION OF A QUESTION	
Relating to division of a question on an amendment to House Concurrent Resolution No. 1	97
3.9 MOTIONS AND PROPOSITIONS TO BE GERMANE	
Regarding amendment to S. F. No. 1516	4067
Regarding amendment to H. F. No. 243	4075
Regarding amendment to H. F. No. 1043	4127
Regarding amendments to H. F. No. 1283	4512, 4513
Regarding amendment to S. F. No. 743	4519
Regarding amendments to S. F. No. 121	4653, 4654, 7800
Regarding Minority Report to S. F. No. 1, followed by an appeal of the decision of the Chair	4823

MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS—Continued

	Page No.
Regarding amendment to H. F. No. 177	4866
Regarding amendment to S. F. No. 677	4981
Regarding amendment to S. F. No. 377	5764
Regarding amendment to S. F. No. 1057	7514
Regarding amendment to S. F. No. 1575	7919
Regarding amendment to House Resolution No. 49	7928
Regarding amendment to H. F. No. 1705	8508
Regarding amendment to H. F. No. 1486	9022
Regarding amendments to H. F. No. 2245	9498, 9508
Regarding amendment to H. F. No. 2126, followed by an appeal of the decision of the Chair	10172
Regarding amendment to H. F. No. 2126	10178
Regarding amendments to S. F. No. 2565	10217, 10218
Regarding amendments to H. F. No. 2344	10423
Regarding amendment to S. F. No. 1646	10680
Regarding amendment to S. F. No. 2071	10681
Regarding amendment to H. F. No. 2182	10764
Regarding amendment to S. F. No. 2117	10779
Regarding amendment to S. F. No. 2203, followed by an appeal of the decision of the Chair	11013
Regarding amendments to S. F. No. 1268	11017
Regarding amendment to S. F. No. 1963	11063
Regarding amendment to S. F. No. 2055	11115
Regarding amendments to H. F. No. 2432	11667
Regarding amendments to S. F. No. 1652	12022
Regarding amendment to S. F. No. 1804	12031
Regarding amendment to S. F. No. 2079	12477
Regarding amendment to S. F. No. 2292	12600
3.10 AMENDMENT NOT TO ANNEX ANOTHER BILL	
Regarding amendments to H. F. No. 753	3482, 3494
Regarding amendments to H. F. No. 243	4073, 4074
Regarding amendment to S. F. No. 897	5487
Regarding amendment to S. F. No. 377	5764
Regarding amendment to S. F. No. 63	7535
Regarding amendment to H. F. No. 1704	8069
Regarding amendment to S. F. No. 2235	11489
Regarding amendment to an amendment to S. F. No. 1804	12031

MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS—Continued

	Page No.
5.2 INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS	
Relating to the form of House Resolution No. 8, followed by an appeal of the decision of the Chair	90
Relating to House Resolution No. 33	660
5.7 BILLS CARRYING AN APPROPRIATION	
Regarding re-referral of H. F. No. 649	966
Regarding re-referral of H. F. No. 1705	8508
5.8 BILLS AFFECTING STATE GOVERNMENT POWERS AND STRUCTURE	
Regarding re-referral of S. F. No. 2235	11490
5.10 WAYS AND MEANS COMMITTEE; RESOLUTION; EFFECT ON EXPENDITURES AND TAX BILLS	
Regarding H. F. No. 64. Speaker deferred decision	100, 117
Regarding H. F. No. 290	4892
Regarding H. F. No. 606	4896
Regarding S. F. No. 51	4995
6.3 COMMITTEE MEETING SCHEDULE	
Relating to committee meeting schedules	5654
6.6 COMMITTEE RECORDS	
Regarding committee records	5654
6.7 COMMITTEE REPORTS	
Regarding H. F. No. 2	1016
6.11 CONFERENCE COMMITTEES	
Pursuant to rule 6.11, paragraph 3, relating to 24- hour rule for copies of Conference Committee Reports on members' desks on H. F. No. 1	1279
Pursuant to rule 6.11, paragraph 2, relating to subject matter contained in the Conference Committee Report on H. F. No. 529	6537
Pursuant to rule 6.11, paragraph 2, relating to subject matter contained in the Conference Committee Report on H. F. No. 1112	7453
Pursuant to rule 6.11, relating to Conference Committees that the Conference Committee Report on H. F. No. 2344 was not in order. Pursuant to section 245 of "Mason's Manual of Legislative Procedure" the Speaker submits question to the House	12216
6.13 PUBLIC TESTIMONY	
Regarding H. F. No. 756	5209

MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS—Continued

Page No.

POINTS OF ORDER PURSUANT TO JOINT RULES
OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE

2.02. APPROPRIATING MONEY

Pursuant to Joint Rule 2.02, paragraph 2,
relating to Conference Committee Report on
H. F. No. 234412217

2.03. DEADLINES

Regarding committee report on S. F. No. 6125712

Regarding committee report on S. F. No. 7035712

2.06. CONFERENCE COMMITTEES

Pursuant to Joint Rule 2.06, paragraph 4, relating to
subject matter contained in the Conference Committee
Report on H. F. No. 5296536

Pursuant to custom and usage of Joint Rule 2.06
regarding Conference Committee Report on
H. F. No. 212611879

POINTS OF ORDER PURSUANT
TO MASON'S MANUAL OF LEGISLATIVE PROCEDURE

SEC. 1. NECESSITY FOR RULES OF PROCEDURE

Pursuant to section 1, paragraph 5, relating to the
necessity for rules of procedure regarding the report
of the Conference Committee on H. F. No. 212611879

SEC. 92. INTERRUPTION OF SPEAKER

Pursuant to section 92, paragraph 4, regarding
S. F. No. 15967

Pursuant to section 92, paragraph 2, clause (a),
regarding H. F. No. 204111903

SEC. 101. DEBATE IS LIMITED TO THE QUESTION BEFORE
THE HOUSE

Pursuant to section 101, paragraph 2, regarding
H. F. No. 7565222

SEC. 112. READING PAPERS

Pursuant to section 112, paragraphs 5 and 6,
relating to the reading of papers regarding
S. F. No. 223511489

SEC. 124. PERSONALITIES NOT PERMITTED IN DEBATE

Regarding House Resolution No. 497928

SEC. 156. ACCEPTANCE OF MOTION

Relating to messages between houses, followed by an
appeal of the decision of the Chair705

SEC. 216. RULES GOVERNING MOTION TO RECESS

Pursuant to section 216, paragraph 3, relating to rules
governing motion to recess93

MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS—Continued

	Page No.
SEC. 240. PURPOSE OF POINTS OF ORDER	
Relating to the purpose of points of order regarding S. F. No. 51	4995
SEC. 310. SINGLE SUBJECT, WHEN MANDATORY	
Relating to the division of questions on House Resolution No. 49	7924
SEC. 398. DECISION ON AMENDMENT IS FINAL	
Pursuant to section 398, paragraph 2, regarding amendment to S. F. No. 2491	10688
SEC. 401. FRIVOLOUS AND IMPROPER AMENDMENTS	
Pursuant to section 401, paragraph 2, regarding amendment to House Concurrent Resolution No. 1	97
Pursuant to section 401, paragraph 4, regarding amendment to House Concurrent Resolution No. 6, Joint Rules	727
Pursuant to section 401, paragraph 4, regarding amendment to S. F. No. 2491	10687
Pursuant to section 401, paragraph 1, regarding amendment to S. F. No. 2183	12131
SEC. 480. MOTION TO RESCIND	
Pursuant to section 480, paragraph 2, regarding amendment to S. F. No. 2491	10685
SEC. 575. DUTIES OF PRESIDING OFFICER	
Relating to messages between houses, followed by an appeal of the decision of the Chair	705
SEC. 677. MINORITY COMMITTEE REPORTS	
Pursuant to section 677, paragraph 1, relating to minority report regarding H. F. No. 303	5582
SEC. 761. MESSAGES BETWEEN THE HOUSES	
Relating to messages between houses, followed by an appeal of the decision of the Chair	705
SEC. 770. REPORTS OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEES	
Pursuant to section 770, paragraph 2, regarding the report of the Conference Committee on H. F. No. 2126	11880
Pursuant to section 770, paragraph 2, regarding report of Conference Committee on H. F. No. 2245	12439
POINTS OF ORDER PURSUANT TO CUSTOM AND USAGE OF THE HOUSE	
Regarding the Conference Committee Report on H. F. No. 2126	11879

MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS—Continued

	Page No.
MISCELLANEOUS POINTS OF ORDER	
Point of order regarding voting separately on the adoption of the committee report on H. F. No. 2	1015
Point of order regarding adoption of the committee report on H. F. No. 2	1016
Point of order regarding a separate vote on the adoption of the committee report on H. F. No. 2	1016
Point of order regarding motion recalling H. F. No. 75 from committee	8511
MOTIONS AND OTHER ACTIONS PURSUANT TO PERMANENT RULES OF THE HOUSE	
1.15 RECALLING BILL FROM COMMITTEE	
Motion to recall H. F. No. 1456 from committee and advance to General Orders	1787
Motion to recall H. F. No. 173 from committee and advance to General Orders	1788
Motion to recall H. F. No. 75 from committee and advance to General Orders	1789, 8511
Motion to recall H. F. No. 199 from committee and advance to General Orders	7664
Motion to recall H. F. No. 1560 from committee and advance to General Orders	7930
1.16 TIME LIMIT FOR CONSIDERATION OF BILLS	
Notice regarding H. F. No. 192	7693
Notice regarding H. F. No. 35	7693
Notice regarding H. F. No. 173	7851
2.4 EXPLAINING OR CHANGING VOTE	
Motion explaining member's vote on S. F. No. 1515	4085
Motion explaining member's vote on H. F. No. 1145	4667
Motion explaining member's vote on H. F. No. 715	5487
Motion explaining member's vote on H. F. No. 529	7548
Motion explaining member's vote on H. F. No. 753	7548
Motion explaining member's vote on H. F. No. 919	7549
Motion explaining member's vote on H. F. No. 919	7549
Motion explaining member's vote on H. F. No. 919	7549
Motion explaining member's vote on H. F. No. 1315	7549
2.5 EVERY UNEXCUSED MEMBER TO VOTE	
Motion excusing member from vote on amendment to S. F. No. 1516; request granted	4064
Motion excusing member from vote on motion to re-refer H. F. No. 1374; request granted	4124

MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS—Continued

	Page No.
Motion excusing member from final vote on H. F. No. 1374; request granted	4125
Motion excusing member from vote on second portion of House Resolution No. 49; request was not granted	7928
3.4 MOTION FOR RECONSIDERATION	
Motion for reconsideration of vote on adoption of amendment to H. F. No. 3	788
Reconsideration of vote on H. F. No. 3	870
Motion for reconsideration of adoption of committee report on H. F. No. 2	1016
Reconsideration of vote on H. F. No. 269	1280
Reconsideration of third reading of S. F. No. 73	2434
Reconsideration of third reading of S. F. No. 557	4140
Reconsideration of third reading of H. F. No. 1496	4660
Motion for reconsideration of third reading of H. F. No. 236	4769
Reconsideration of vote on re-referral of H. F. No. 606	4909
Reconsideration of vote on S. F. No. 121	4909, 7929
Reconsideration of vote on H. F. No. 1496	4910
Reconsideration of vote on H. F. No. 756	5222
Reconsideration of third reading of S. F. No. 463	5562
Reconsideration of third reading of S. F. No. 451	5668
Reconsideration of third reading of S. F. No. 121	7794, 7795
Motion for reconsideration of vote to re-refer motion inviting Senate to Joint Convention	8589
Motion for reconsideration of vote on H. F. No. 1755	9008
Notice of intention to move reconsideration of the vote on H. F. No. 453	9145
Reconsideration of vote and third reading on H. F. No. 453	9434
Reconsideration of vote, third reading, and concurrence on H. F. No. 1831	9581
Motion for reconsideration of third reading on H. F. No. 2182	10764
Reconsideration on refusal to concur in Senate amendments to H. F. No. 1836	10847
Motion for reconsideration of vote on adoption of amendment to S. F. No. 63	11030
Reconsideration of third reading of S. F. No. 1937	11216

MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS—Continued

	Page No.
Reconsideration of vote and third reading on H. F. No. 2407	11227
3.7 THE PREVIOUS QUESTION	
Regarding H. F. No. 756	5223
3.12 MOTIONS TO LAY ON THE TABLE (AND TAKE FROM THE TABLE)	
Lay on table Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 1	22
Take from table Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 1 and refer to committee	65
Lay on table amendment to proposed Joint Rules	722
Lay on table motion to recall H. F. No. 75 from committee and advance to General Orders	1789
Motion to lay on table amendment to H. F. No. 85. Ruled out of order	2571
Lay on table S. F. No. 121	4910, 7930
Lay on table H. F. No. 1342	5875
Take from table S. F. No. 121	7794, 11090
Take from table H. F. No. 236, and appoint conferees	7850
Take from table motion recalling H. F. No. 75 from committee	8511
Take from table H. F. No. 1138, and appoint conferees	10234
Lay on table House Resolution No. 57	12098
4.5 NOTICE OF INTENTION TO DEBATE A RESOLUTION	
Relating to House Resolution No. 1	76
Relating to House Concurrent Resolution No. 1	78
Relating to House Resolution No. 33	596
5.9 BILLS AFFECTING TAXES	
Regarding re-referral of H. F. No. 64	117
5.10 WAYS AND MEANS COMMITTEE; RESOLUTION; EFFECT ON EXPENDITURES AND TAX BILLS	
Regarding S. F. No. 1	4896
Regarding S. F. Nos. 90 and 51 and H. F. Nos. 1297, 899, 1095, 606, 523, 1499, 1645, 302 and 485	4995
Regarding H. F. Nos. 683, 576, 803, 379, 960, 516, 303, 916, 177, 1184, 919 and 859	5224
Regarding S. F. No. 806 and H. F. Nos. 1335, 363, 1465, 1074, 777, 1087, 1109 and 943	5481
Regarding H. F. No. 2245 and S. F. No. 63	9490

MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS—Continued

	Page No.
Regarding H. F. Nos. 2126, 2788, 1746, 2561 and 2685	10168
 9.3 DEADLINES	
Re-referral of bills to Committee on Rules and Legislative Administration pursuant to committee deadline rule	9128, 9208, 9224, 9268, 9341, 9363
 MOTIONS AND OTHER ACTIONS PURSUANT TO JOINT RULES OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE	
 3.02. ODD YEAR SESSION ADJOURNMENT	
Pursuant to rule 3.02, paragraph (a), H. F. Nos. 236, 596 and 1138 were returned to the House and laid on the table	7604
Pursuant to rule 3.02, paragraph (c), regarding H. F. No. 243; line item veto by Governor was returned to the House and laid on the table	7604
 MOTIONS AND OTHER ACTIONS PURSUANT TO MASON'S MANUAL OF LEGISLATIVE PROCEDURE	
 SEC. 245. SUBMISSION OF POINT OF ORDER TO THE HOUSE	
Relating to question of whether the report of the Conference Committee on H. F. No. 2344 was in order	12216
 PROTESTS AND DISSENTS OF MEMBERS	
Protest and dissent	1059
Protest and dissent	4413
Protest and dissent	5024
Protest and dissent	5488
Protest and dissent	12979
 MINORITY REPORTS	
S. F. No. 1	4823, 5025
Kludt Case	10456
 APPEALS RELATING TO PERMANENT RULES OF THE HOUSE	
 3.9 MOTIONS AND PROPOSITIONS TO BE GERMANE	
Regarding Minority Report to S. F. No. 1, followed by an appeal of the decision of the Chair	4823
Regarding amendment to H. F. No. 2126, followed by an appeal of the decision of the Chair	10172

MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS—Continued

	Page No.
Regarding amendment to S. F. No. 2203, followed by an appeal of the decision of the Chair	11013
5.2 INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS	
Relating to House Resolution No. 8, followed by an appeal of the decision of the Chair	90
APPEALS RELATING TO MASON'S MANUAL OF LEGISLATIVE PROCEDURE	
SEC. 156. ACCEPTANCE OF MOTION	
Relating to messages between houses, followed by an appeal of the decision of the Chair	705
SEC. 245. SUBMISSION OF POINT OF ORDER TO THE HOUSE	
Point of order pursuant to rule 6.11 relating to question of whether the report of the Conference Committee on H. F. No. 2344 was in order. Speaker submitted question to the House	12216
SEC. 575. DUTIES OF PRESIDING OFFICER	
Relating to messages between houses, followed by an appeal of the decision of the Chair	705
SEC. 761. MESSAGES BETWEEN THE HOUSES	
Relating to messages between houses, followed by an appeal of the decision of the Chair	705
14. SPECIAL COMMITTEES:	
Committee to escort Speaker-elect to rostrum: Kelso; Cooper; Olson, E.; Peterson and Riveness	8
Committee to invite the Governor to address Joint Convention on January 7, 1987, and to notify him that House is now organized: Greenfield, Chair; Olson, K.; Johnson, R.; Anderson, R.; Carruthers; Trimble and Dauner	13
Committee to escort Governor to Joint Convention on January 7, 1987: Winter, Chair; Pelowski; Orenstein; Dorn; Kinkel; Morrison and Johnson, A.	13

MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS—Continued

15. APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEES AND REPORTS
OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEES:

House Files	Appointment of Committee Page No.	Report of Committee Page No.
H. F. No. 1	659, 781	1271, 1593
H. F. No. 10	10987, 11079	11397, 11516
H. F. No. 85	.9842, 9942	10651, 10722
H. F. No. 141	.5583, 5883	6830, 7461
H. F. No. 169	.5876, 6543	7524, 7550
H. F. No. 200	.4146, 4420	4975, 5178
H. F. No. 230	.4825, 4932	5377, 5497
H. F. No. 234	.5022, 5356	5771, 6545
H. F. No. 236	.5452, 5643, 7850, 8569	11192, 11356
H. F. No. 243	.4413, 4467	6548, 6828
H. F. No. 257	.7850, 8569	11622, 11989
H. F. No. 283	.4448, 4683	5556, 5642
H. F. No. 291	.5584, 5882	6926, 7186
H. F. No. 303	.5583, 5881	6980, 7463
H. F. No. 391	.5452, 5642	7059, 7463
H. F. No. 421	.10955, 11000	11382, 11516
H. F. No. 453	.11513, 11517	12261, 12282
H. F. No. 529	.4146, 4423	6124, 6812
H. F. No. 532	.5452, 5643	6834, 7461
H. F. No. 534	.5748, 6542	7193, 7550
H. F. No. 554	.2505, 4327	4969, 5177
H. F. No. 596	.4976, 5355	
H. F. No. 601	.5748, 6545	6963, 7460
H. F. No. 638	.4976, 5354	5552, 5641
H. F. No. 674	.4413, 4466	5201, 5352
H. F. No. 706	.4825, 4933	6917, 7460
H. F. No. 727	.7850	
H. F. No. 753	.4085, 4328	5969, 6546
H. F. No. 794	.6829, 7093	7434, 7551
H. F. No. 841	.5022, 5354	5549, 5640
H. F. No. 854	.4412, 4466	5382, 5497
H. F. No. 919	.5413, 5499	7206, 7464
H. F. No. 1000	.11069, 11162	11904, 12102
H. F. No. 1015	.5388, 5498	6906, 7185
H. F. No. 1043	.5748, 6546	6966, 7185
H. F. No. 1073	.5022, 5355	5745, 6542
H. F. No. 1112	.5875, 6543	7437, 7551
H. F. No. 1138	.5388, 5498, 10235	
H. F. No. 1159	.4825, 4933	6839, 7462
H. F. No. 1170	.4968, 5352	7204, 7552
H. F. No. 1209	.5022, 5356	5551, 5641

MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS—Continued

House Files	Appointment of Committee Page No.	Report of Committee Page No.
H. F. No. 1283	6830, 7050	7455, 7552
H. F. No. 1304	5021, 5353	5554, 5641
H. F. No. 1315	4663, 4684	7273, 7553
H. F. No. 1351	5876, 6542	7050, 7462
H. F. No. 1374	5022, 5354	6964, 7460
H. F. No. 1526	10955, 11001	11385, 12271
H. F. No. 1542	5584, 5881	7457, 7554
H. F. No. 1622	5021, 5353	5743, 6541
H. F. No. 1749	10595, 10618	12274, 12447
H. F. No. 1790	9842, 9943	11011, 11079
H. F. No. 1795	10420, 10618	11323, 11357
H. F. No. 1817	10220, 10475	11326, 11357
H. F. No. 1831	9842, 9943	10665, 10721
H. F. No. 1844	10667, 10722	11398, 11517
H. F. No. 1846	10220, 10477	10975, 10999
H. F. No. 1851	10955, 11002	11329, 11357
H. F. No. 1935	10994, 11163	
H. F. No. 1939	11513	
H. F. No. 1943	10955, 11002	11617, 12103
H. F. No. 1966	11159, 11163	11331, 11358
H. F. No. 1980	10420, 10619	10974, 11000
H. F. No. 2008	12468, 12479	12605, 12938
H. F. No. 2031	10987, 11080	11603, 11990
H. F. No. 2036	10973, 11002	11332, 11358
H. F. No. 2038	10804, 10962	11085, 11164
H. F. No. 2041	11380, 11518	11888, 12103
H. F. No. 2049	10667, 10722	11380, 11517
H. F. No. 2126	10457, 10619	11668, 12020
H. F. No. 2127	11192, 11284	11577, 11991
H. F. No. 2182	11159, 11164	12292, 12447
H. F. No. 2185	10954, 11001	11344, 11359
H. F. No. 2245	10221, 10476	12330, 12481
H. F. No. 2265	10667, 10723	11337, 11359
H. F. No. 2291	11192, 11285	11642, 11991
H. F. No. 2344	10973, 11003	12134, 12270
H. F. No. 2396	11070, 11165	12264, 12283
H. F. No. 2407	12249, 12283	12441, 12480
H. F. No. 2477	11323, 11518	11942, 12480
H. F. No. 2536	10987, 11081	11212, 11360
H. F. No. 2568	10954, 11000	11345, 11360
H. F. No. 2590	10667, 10723	12635, 12981
H. F. No. 2596	10994, 11080	11633, 11992

MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS—Continued

Senate Files	Appointment of Committee Page No.	Report of Committee Page No.
S. F. No. 1	4962, 4976	5883
S. F. No. 38	2430, 2458	
S. F. No. 63	11173, 11322, 12119	12284
S. F. No. 80	4334, 4413	7044
S. F. No. 89	4335, 4412	5521
S. F. No. 94	4335, 4412	5374
S. F. No. 168	781, 875	5197
S. F. No. 184	4425, 4448	5508
S. F. No. 203	11362, 11380	11995
S. F. No. 232	8571, 8588	10737
S. F. No. 282	4336, 4413	5644
S. F. No. 321	9947, 10221	11174
S. F. No. 353	4470, 4497	5365
S. F. No. 378	4689, 4968	
S. F. No. 392	11172, 11192	11519
S. F. No. 397	2430, 2458	5545
S. F. No. 412	11372, 11380	12018
S. F. No. 451	6548	7177
S. F. No. 478	5653	7094
S. F. No. 785	4689, 4825	5510
S. F. No. 830	4960, 4977	7046
S. F. No. 841	6815, 6816	7465
S. F. No. 865	5364, 5388	5740
S. F. No. 911	4963, 5022	5514
S. F. No. 915	4961, 5202	5737
S. F. No. 1114	4472, 4475	5733
S. F. No. 1152	4471, 4475	5195
S. F. No. 1203	5730, 5876	7481
S. F. No. 1261	4961, 5021	5516
S. F. No. 1268	11171, 11192	11572
S. F. No. 1323	4690, 4825	7182
S. F. No. 1462	11291, 11323	11550
S. F. No. 1515	4336, 4412	5669
S. F. No. 1516	4337, 4412, 5742	5777
S. F. No. 1575	8572, 8589	9478
S. F. No. 1590	11291, 11323	12448
S. F. No. 1608	10990, 10994	11182
S. F. No. 1610	10969, 10987	11363
S. F. No. 1622	9947, 10221	10644
S. F. No. 1643	11087, 11159	12246
S. F. No. 1646	10832, 10988	11372
S. F. No. 1661	11007, 11070	11365
S. F. No. 1686	10643, 10712, 11291	12000

MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS—Continued

Senate Files	Appointment of Committee Page No.	Report of Committee Page No.
S. F. No. 1711	9948, 10221	12002
S. F. No. 1727	10968, 11070	11181
S. F. No. 1742	11009, 11070	11537
S. F. No. 1769	10831, 10955	11557
S. F. No. 1821	11292, 11323	12453
S. F. No. 1861	10419, 10420	10480
S. F. No. 1871	11006, 11070	11532
S. F. No. 1885	11171, 11192	11574
S. F. No. 1955	10970, 10988	12006
S. F. No. 1963	11172, 11192	12610
S. F. No. 2003	10642, 10712	11302
S. F. No. 2009	10640, 10667	11294
S. F. No. 2025	11320, 11323	
S. F. No. 2055	11293, 11323	11567
S. F. No. 2071	10833, 10955	11178
S. F. No. 2119	11008, 11070	11529
S. F. No. 2122	10971, 10988	12009
S. F. No. 2137	10830, 10955	11188
S. F. No. 2150	11008, 11159	11378
S. F. No. 2165	10968, 10988	11175
S. F. No. 2214	10969, 10988	11569
S. F. No. 2226	10641, 10668	11559
S. F. No. 2255	11009, 11159	11368
S. F. No. 2266	11294, 11349	12013
S. F. No. 2292	12938, 12939	
S. F. No. 2323	11006, 11070	11555
S. F. No. 2491	10831, 10955	12104
S. F. No. 2565	10418, 10457	12311
S. F. No. 2569	10643, 10667	12220

COMPANION NUMBERS

**FOR BOTH HOUSE
AND SENATE BILLS**

SEVENTY-FIFTH SESSION—1987-1988

COMPANION NUMBERS FOR BOTH HOUSE AND SENATE BILLS SEVENTY-FIFTH SESSION—1987-1988

DIRECTIONS: The following table lists all companion numbers for both House and Senate Files. To find either a House or a Senate companion number, read down the Bill Number Column to find the number you want, either a House or a Senate number, and the corresponding companion number will be found in the proper column adjoining. Companion bills are identical at time of introduction in each house.

Example:	Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion
	1	2	93

In the above example, House File No. 1 has Senate File No. 93 as its companion and Senate File No. 1 has House File No. 2 as its companion.

Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion	Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion
1	2	93	41		37
2	4	1	42	409	
3		10	43	61	33
4		2	44	57	
5	1573		45		104
6	78		46	51	38
7			47	170	315
8	66		48	84	
9	12		49	240	
10	3	101	50	121	597
11	619	338	51	120	46
12	55	9	52		
13	62	139	53	1057	23
14	54	393	54	339	14
15	18	32	55		12
16	19	25	56	26	826
17	115	20	57		44
18	85	15	58	25	27
19	930	16	59	598	40
20	17		60	64	
21	219	217	61	1445	43
22	86	511	62		13
23	53	86	63	80	
24	235	72	64	311	60
25	16	58	65	356	153
26	37	56	66	448	8
27	58	272	67		355
28	148	148	68	433	505
29	142		69	275	110
30	90	108	70	393	134
31		176	71		292
32	15	1266	72	24	
33	43		73	74	115
34	1240	35	74	119	73
35	34		75	258	
36	199		76		127
37	41	26	77	160	
38	46	103	78	292	6
39		163	79	1008	113
40	59		80	417	63

COMPANION NUMBERS—Continued

Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion	Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion
81		484	144	189	152
82		485	145	108	
83	1256	95	146	99	642
84	929	48	147		374
85	439	18	148	28	28
86	23	22	149		160
87	519		150	256	165
88	443	538	151	341	372
89	210	308	152	144	595
90	91	30	153	65	221
91		90	154	810	
92	198	122	155	117	
93	1	268	156	1391	
94	456	200	157	1050	106
95	83	201	158		143
96	201	231	159	140	162
97	711	339	160	149	77
98	112	117	161	418	
99	1007	146	162	159	142
100	283	138	163	39	242
101	10		164	345	123
102	269	961	165	150	293
103	38	114	166	1276	191
104	45	568	167	586	
105	128		168	222	228
106	157		169	645	192
107	1037		170	795	47
108	30	145	171	187	
109	136	603	172	193	434
110	69	528	173		222
111	1255	294	174	225	202
112	1253	98	175	422	124
113	79		176	31	775
114	103	141	177	261	125
115	73	17	178		210
116			179	982	
117	98	155	180	310	234
118	211		181	141	187
119		74	182	134	270
120		51	183	268	370
121	1228	50	184	124	344
122	92		185	248	251
123	164	287	186	192	314
124	175	184	187	181	171
125	177	203	188	244	473
126		136	189	1031	144
127	76	249	190		
128	447	105	191	166	417
129	133	135	192	169	186
130		193	193	130	172
131	212	267	194	353	229
132	276		195	197	227
133	1003	129	196		935
134	70	182	197		195
135	129	744	198		92
136	126	109	199		36
137	419	220	200	94	424
138	100	320	201	95	96
139	13	1499	202	174	204
140	493	159	203	125	
141	114	181	204	202	283
142	162	29	205	218	1254
143	158	259	206	830	

COMPANION NUMBERS—Continued

Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion	Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion
207			270	182	439
208	245	441	271	293	
209	472	1022	272	27	
210	178	89	273		
211	255	118	274	1290	
212	247	131	275	364	69
213	223		276	406	132
214		594	277		409
215	349		278		230
216	305		279	483	
217	21	1188	280		401
218		205	281	522	415
219		21	282	416	363
220	137	376	283	204	100
221	153		284	340	
222	173	168	285	347	261
223	249	213	286	384	742
224	800		287	123	1042
225	226	174	288	314	303
226		225	289	541	510
227	195	671	290		1085
228	168	1500	291	603	691
229	194	241	292	71	78
230	278	260	293	165	271
231	96	239	294	111	358
232	336		295	709	1369
233	254		296	371	399
234	180	246	297	2492	412
235	259	24	298		508
236	402	247	299	348	500
237		256	300	246	257
238		1187	301	318	
239	231	381	302	316	858
240		49	303	288	336
241	229	361	304	1608	310
242	163	495	305	1246	216
243		1521	306	729	
244	1149	188	307	1510	785
245	250	208	308	89	706
246	234	300	309	322	866
247	236	212	310	304	180
248	376	185	311		64
249	127	223	312		438
250		245	313	665	
251	185	325	314	186	288
252			315	47	614
253	635	327	316	361	302
254	694	233	317	1096	413
255	584	211	318	1353	301
256	237	150	319	407	367
257	300	373	320	138	622
258	420	75	321	408	436
259	143	235	322	368	309
260	230		323	639	465
261	285	177	324	515	
262	451		325	251	
263		332	326	566	
264	369		327	253	
265	816		328	338	
266	383		329	399	548
267	131		330	362	1176
268	93	183	331	414	
269	1154	102	332	263	388

COMPANION NUMBERS—Continued

Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion	Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion
333	501	457	396		886
334	400	416	397	651	
335	926	419	398	425	405
336	303	232	399	296	329
337	664	1614	400	562	334
338	11	328	401	280	818
339	97	54	402	536	236
340	974	284	403	471	461
341	454	151	404	467	554
342		379	405	398	359
343	1308	1115	406	492	276
344	184		407	469	319
345	844	164	408	438	321
346	358		409	277	42
347		285	410	1490	
348	499	299	411	429	667
349	624	215	412	297	894
350	520	1259	413	317	1280
351	768		414	374	331
352	1675		415	281	377
353	373	194	416	334	282
354		453	417	191	80
355	67		418		161
356	381	65	419	335	137
357		585	420	517	258
358	294	346	421	388	951
359	405		422	449	175
360	659		423	573	
361	241	316	424	200	498
362	545	330	425	432	398
363	282	384	426	1194	375
364	394	275	427		390
365	513		428	1347	449
366	496		429	436	411
367	319	1395	430		482
368	372	322	431	588	
369	461	264	432	646	425
370	183		433	518	68
371	1185	296	434	172	1371
372	151	368	435		1489
373	257	353	436	321	429
374	147	414	437	446	502
375	426	586	438	312	408
376	220	248	439	270	85
377	415	475	440	742	1551
378		519	441	208	
379	342	905	442	865	
380	600	386	443	470	88
381	239	356	444	482	460
382			445	529	1086
383	563	266	446	732	437
384	363	286	447	687	128
385	1172	535	448	854	66
386	380		449	428	422
387			450	554	542
388	332	421	451	629	262
389	663		452	640	1487
390	427		453	354	722
391	590	458	454		341
392	704	478	455	1034	1260
393	14	70	456	875	94
394		364	457	333	1064
395		512	458	391	1350

COMPANION NUMBERS—Continued

Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion	Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion
459		1488	522	925	281
460	444		523	479	487
461	403	369	524	634	
462	1672	1171	525	565	547
463	576	1063	526	564	599
464		579	527	1402	532
465	323	557	528	110	546
466	756	1372	529	558	445
467	488	404	530	551	
468	1380		531	552	623
469	532	407	532	527	469
470	1107	443	533	1150	1032
471	484	403	534		
472	587	209	535	385	556
473	188		536	606	402
474	954		537	1165	
475	377	521	538	88	
476	583		539	643	563
477	620		540	602	
478	392		541	506	289
479	2727	523	542	450	551
480	1106	570	543		580
481	569		544	625	
482	430	444	545	721	362
483	698	279	546	528	
484	81	471	547	525	1529
485	82	717	548	329	
486	759	635	549	549	549
487	523	710	550	638	499
488		467	551	542	530
489		504	552	1229	531
490	491	1101	553	1001	515
491	580	490	554	404	450
492	725	406	555	585	572
493	747	140	556	535	616
494	714	625	557	465	799
495	242	627	558		529
496		366	559		
497	1166		560		590
498	424	660	561	1309	591
499	550	348	562	710	400
500	299		563	539	383
501	514	333	564		526
502	437	688	565	760	525
503	660		566	1359	326
504	489		567	700	661
505	68	1058	568	104	1013
506	508	541	569	579	481
507	582		570	480	
508	298	506	571	637	
509	597	803	572	555	
510	289	617	573	679	423
511	22	884	574	686	631
512	395	875	575	1088	1401
513	821	365	576	735	463
514	516	501	577	1393	964
515	553	324	578	1392	587
516	917	514	579	464	569
517	589	420	580	543	491
518	691	433	581	591	767
519	378	87	582	630	507
520	685	350	583	753	476
521	475	2445	584	622	255

COMPANION NUMBERS—Continued

Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion	Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion
585	357	555	648	775	695
586	375	167	649	1590	892
587	578	472	650	738	
588	592	431	651	621	397
589	595	517	652	1297	632
590	560	391	653	757	731
591	561	581	654	673	923
592	605	588	655		
593	1222	613	656	731	736
594	214	673	657	965	
595	152	589	658	892	
596	798	670	659	688	360
597	50	509	660	498	503
598	668	59	661	567	662
599	526		662	661	700
600		380	663	784	389
601	772		664	697	337
602	1135	540	665		313
603	109	291	666	792	
604	1099	738	667	411	824
605	1619	592	668	699	598
606	1466	536	669	733	
607	1467	1178	670	596	608
608	670		671	227	
609	675	854	672	1178	807
610		1020	673	594	654
611	1420	639	674	727	947
612	722	615	675	859	609
613	593	1466	676	696	692
614	315	740	677	701	920
615	612	640	678	1473	766
616	556	638	679	707	573
617	510	621	680	708	646
618		636	681	869	974
619	647	11	682	1032	1223
620	642	477	683	754	757
621	617	651	684		637
622	320	584	685	883	520
623	531		686	852	574
624	762	349	687		447
625	494	544	688	502	659
626	626	626	689	713	647
627	495		690	690	690
628	1354	779	691	291	518
629		451	692	676	1457
630		582	693		891
631	574		694	896	254
632	652		695	648	
633	902	937	696	720	676
634	1325	524	697	876	664
635	486	253	698	978	483
636	618		699	815	668
637	684	571	700	662	567
638	616	550	701	823	677
639	611	323	702	864	1218
640	615	452	703	1039	1420
641	774		704	780	392
642	146	620	705	841	1472
643	831	539	706	308	1065
644	880		707	934	679
645	1462	169	708	794	680
646	680	432	709	1537	295
647	689	619	710	487	562

COMPANION NUMBERS—Continued

Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion	Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion
711	799	97	774	813	641
712	1350		775	176	648
713		689	776		754
714	1513	494	777		729
715	750	1161	778	857	819
716		802	779	628	
717	485	805	780	790	704
718		970	781	891	747
719	911		782	838	758
720	1323	696	783	839	763
721	1503	545	784	840	663
722	453	612	785	307	825
723			786	817	
724	740		787	912	
725	1377	492	788	995	
726	746	845	789	818	993
727	1270	674	790	765	780
728	822	755	791	1604	743
729	777	306	792		666
730	855	764	793	845	1272
731	653	656	794	737	708
732	745	446	795	1046	170
733	767	669	796	955	890
734	803	756	797	870	761
735	764	576	798		596
736	656		799	557	711
737	1356	794	800	986	224
738	604	650	801	909	
739	752	864	802	716	741
740	614	724	803	509	734
741	802	912	804	878	973
742	286	440	805	717	839
743	791	1017	806	1136	828
744	135	1494	807	672	749
745	1167	732	808	836	1025
746	761	726	809	1349	1265
747	781	493	810	1203	154
748	867	881	811	1580	942
749	807		812	1072	752
750		715	813	824	774
751	884		814	907	1011
752	812	739	815	906	699
753	851	583	816	903	265
754	776	683	817	825	786
755	728	904	818	401	789
756	734	466	819	778	872
757	683	653	820	916	769
758	782	1077	821	1101	513
759	853	486	822	882	728
760		565	823	959	701
761	797	746	824	667	813
762	877	624	825	785	817
763	783	924	826	56	
764	730	735	827	879	1072
765	832	790	828	806	833
766	678		829	970	834
767	581	733	830	1404	206
768	893	351	831	961	643
769	820	910	832		765
770	850	846	833	828	903
771	1021	860	834	829	879
772	949	601	835	936	909
773	1097		836	914	808

COMPANION NUMBERS—Continued

Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion	Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion
837	1084	1516	900	858	985
838	1367	782	901		986
839	805	783	902		633
840	890	784	903	833	816
841	886	705	904	755	1453
842	849		905	379	863
843	918	1173	906	928	815
844	889	345	907	976	814
845	726	793	908	1022	
846	770	1476	909	835	801
847		878	910	769	
848	922		911	967	719
849	973	842	912	741	787
850		770	913	1018	
851	1025	753	914	945	836
852	1538	686	915	1115	865
853	866	759	916	979	820
854	609	448	917	960	516
855	940	730	918	994	843
856		921	919	966	1530
857		778	920	677	931
858	302	900	921	856	999
859	963	675	922	1038	848
860	771		923	654	975
861			924	763	1159
862	1087	1003	925	935	522
863	905	1301	926	968	335
864	739	702	927	1191	
865	915	442	928	1578	906
866	309	853	929	983	84
867	887	748	930	992	19
868	931		931	920	868
869	1006	681	932		883
870	957	797	933		
871			934	996	707
872	819	1346	935	196	925
873	1281		936		835
874		949	937	633	
875	512	456	938		1066
876	1061	697	939	946	1008
877	972	762	940	947	855
878	847	804	941	1306	1028
879	834	827	942	811	889
880	1127	644	943	1118	1428
881	748		944	1424	1506
882	1252	822	945	1499	914
883	932	685	946	1496	939
884	511	751	947	674	940
885	897	1481	948	1069	981
886	396	841	949	874	772
887	1357	867	950	1214	1179
888		996	951	421	1386
889	942	844	952	1117	1448
890	796	840	953	1160	893
891	693	781	954	1201	474
892	649	658	955	1094	796
893	953	768	956	1078	1262
894	412	895	957		870
895	894	897	958	1062	
896	2310	694	959	1085	823
897	895	885	960	1080	917
898			961	102	831
899	899	899	962	1283	1106

COMPANION NUMBERS—Continued

Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion	Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion
963	1282	859	1026		1033
964	577	972	1027		1169
965	1019	657	1028	941	1110
966	1464	919	1029	1002	1050
967		911	1030	1161	1497
968	1053	926	1031	1366	189
969	1321		1032	533	682
970	718	829	1033	1026	
971	1298	1004	1034	1051	455
972	964	877	1035	1077	1044
973	804	849	1036	1179	1012
974	681	340	1037	1121	107
975	923		1038		922
976	991	907	1039	1663	703
977			1040	1512	
978		698	1041	999	1478
979	1200	916	1042	287	988
980	1116	1874	1043	1421	1241
981	948		1044	1035	1274
982	1114	179	1045	1047	1069
983	1105	929	1046	1024	795
984	1075		1047	1241	1045
985	900	1006	1048	1076	
986	901	800	1049	1103	1074
987	1066		1050	1029	157
988	1042	1000	1051	1193	1034
989	1055		1052	1153	1070
990	1495	1321	1053	1265	968
991	1064	976	1054	1176	1073
992	1015	930	1055	1068	989
993	789		1056	1065	
994	1164	918	1057	1081	53
995	1063	788	1058	505	
996	888	934	1059	1320	
997	1344		1060	1526	1261
998	1112	1483	1061	1158	876
999	921	1041	1062	1157	958
1000	988	1837	1063	463	995
1001	1182	553	1064	457	991
1002	1592	1029	1065	706	1056
1003	862	133	1066	938	987
1004	971	1118	1067		
1005	1119	1189	1068	1146	1055
1006	985	869	1069	1045	948
1007	1622	99	1070	1052	1018
1008	939	79	1071	1159	1019
1009		1108	1072	827	812
1010	1183		1073	1054	1219
1011	814		1074	1049	1454
1012	1036	1387	1075		984
1013	568	1107	1076	1471	1048
1014	1219	1436	1077	758	1035
1015	1155	992	1078		956
1016	1279	1255	1079	1415	1402
1017	743	1256	1080	1291	960
1018	1070	913	1081	1278	1057
1019	1071	965	1082	1144	1328
1020	610		1083	1140	1247
1021		771	1084	1163	837
1022	209	908	1085	290	959
1023	1292		1086	445	
1024	1180	1046	1087	1141	862
1025	808	851	1088	1216	575

COMPANION NUMBERS—Continued

Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion	Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion
1089	1147		1152	1375	
1090			1153	1239	1052
1091	1123	1334	1154	1142	269
1092	1507		1155	1370	1015
1093	1250		1156	1209	1144
1094		955	1157	1520	1062
1095	1316	1203	1158	1303	1061
1096	1294	317	1159	924	1071
1097	1129	773	1160	1269	953
1098	1169		1161	715	1030
1099	1181	604	1162	1236	1131
1100	1502		1163	1197	1084
1101	490	821	1164	1307	994
1102	1206	1172	1165	1170	537
1103	1196	1049	1166	1258	497
1104		1419	1167	1584	745
1105		983	1168	1215	
1106	962	480	1169	1027	1098
1107	1013	470	1170		1165
1108	1009		1171	462	1138
1109		1479	1172	1102	385
1110	1028		1173	843	1195
1111	1545	1513	1174	1374	1422
1112	1460	998	1175		1139
1113	1210	1452	1176	330	1054
1114	1148	982	1177	1296	1429
1115	343	915	1178	607	672
1116	1334	980	1179	950	1036
1117	1274	952	1180		1024
1118	1004	943	1181	1285	1099
1119	1597	1005	1182	1205	1001
1120		1484	1183	1562	1010
1121	1130	1037	1184	1211	
1122	1131	1244	1185	1124	371
1123	1190	1091	1186	1224	
1124		1185	1187	238	1360
1125	1134	1134	1188	217	1268
1126	1271		1189	1005	1421
1127	1272	880	1190	1260	1123
1128	1340		1191	1362	927
1129	1284	1097	1192	1384	1133
1130	1305	1121	1193	1383	1051
1131	1162	1122	1194	1430	426
1132	1213		1195	1173	
1133	1192	1146	1196	1249	1103
1134	1125	1125	1197	1335	1163
1135	1336	602	1198		
1136	1396	806	1199	1312	1384
1137	1304	1315	1200	1217	979
1138	1171	1249	1201	1419	954
1139	1175	1342	1202	1407	1211
1140		1083	1203	1095	810
1141	1277	1087	1204	1561	1351
1142	1268	1154	1205	1422	1182
1143	1263	1326	1206	1267	1102
1144	1156	1082	1207	1591	
1145	1451	1526	1208	1557	1314
1146	1133	1068	1209	1243	1156
1147	1248	1089	1210	1212	1113
1148		1114	1211	1202	1184
1149		244	1212	1324	1210
1150	1475	533	1213	1223	1132
1151	1425	1352	1214		950

COMPANION NUMBERS—Continued

Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion	Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion
1215	1388	1168	1278	1566	1081
1216	1497	1088	1279	1449	1016
1217	1262	1200	1280	413	
1218	702	1325	1281	1484	873
1219	1073	1014	1282		963
1220	1457	1490	1283		962
1221	1398	1368	1284	1586	1129
1222	1389	593	1285	2748	1181
1223	682	1213	1286	1369	1306
1224	1302	1186	1287	1368	
1225	1242	1406	1288	1577	
1226	1504	1229	1289		1253
1227	1337		1290	1365	274
1228	2146	121	1291	1376	1080
1229	1226	552	1292	1333	1023
1230	1264	1426	1293	1417	
1231		1329	1294	1435	1096
1232	1343	1418	1295	1355	
1233	1328		1296	1442	1177
1234	1360		1297	1413	652
1235	1379		1298	1414	971
1236	1310	1162	1299	1481	
1237	1332		1300	1423	
1238	1311		1301	863	1535
1239	1247	1153	1302	1342	1224
1240	1351	34	1303	1416	1158
1241	1043	1047	1304	1403	1137
1242	1438	1225	1305	1459	1130
1243	1327	1209	1306	1286	941
1244	1122	2314	1307	1468	1164
1245	1339		1308	1409	343
1246	1317	305	1309	1395	561
1247	1083	1239	1310	1432	1236
1248		1147	1311	1401	1238
1249	1138	1196	1312	1443	1199
1250	1314	1093	1313	1482	1257
1251		2275	1314	1208	1250
1252		882	1315	1137	1528
1253	1289	112	1316	1318	1095
1254	205		1317	1440	1246
1255	1016	111	1318	1458	1316
1256	1017	83	1319	1405	1482
1257	1313		1320		1059
1258	1523	1166	1321	990	969
1259	350	1415	1322	1444	
1260	455	1190	1323	1511	720
1261	1060		1324	1454	1212
1262	956	1217	1325	1218	634
1263		1143	1326	1143	1267
1264		1230	1327	1658	1243
1265	809	1053	1328	1082	1233
1266	32	1275	1329	1231	
1267	1326	1206	1330		
1268	1188	1142	1331		
1269	1363	1160	1332		1237
1270	1434	727	1333		1292
1271	1429	1126	1334	1091	1116
1272	793	1127	1335	1452	1197
1273	1563		1336	1469	1135
1274	1044	1117	1337	1455	1227
1275	1266		1338	1517	1465
1276	1412	166	1339	1371	1245
1277	1599	1141	1340		1128

COMPANION NUMBERS—Continued

Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion	Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion
1341	1582	1344	1404	1521	830
1342	1139	1302	1405		1319
1343		1232	1406	1225	
1344	1341	997	1407	1536	1202
1345	1595		1408	1461	
1346	872	2529	1409	1572	1308
1347	1450	428	1410	1448	
1348	1474	1394	1411		1495
1349	1544	809	1412	1542	1276
1350	458	712	1413	1516	1297
1351	1204	1240	1414	1532	1298
1352	1151	1389	1415	1259	1079
1353	1439	318	1416	1598	1303
1354	1488	628	1417	1399	1293
1355	1492	1295	1418	1232	
1356	1476	737	1419	1104	1201
1357	1552	887	1420	703	611
1358	1509		1421	1189	1043
1359		566	1422	1174	1205
1360	1187	1234	1423		1300
1361	1436		1424	1527	944
1362	1529	1191	1425	1531	1151
1363	1530	1269	1426	1230	
1364			1427	1585	
1365	1465	1290	1428	943	
1366	1479	1031	1429	1177	1271
1367	1390	838	1430		1194
1368	1221	1287	1431		
1369	295	1286	1432	1576	1310
1370	1506	1155	1433	1515	
1371	434	1339	1434		1270
1372	466		1435	1600	1294
1373			1436	1014	1361
1374	1480	1174	1437	1453	
1375	1620	1152	1438		1242
1376	1525	1291	1439	1447	1353
1377	1570	725	1440	1567	1317
1378	1463		1441		
1379	1621	1235	1442	1486	1296
1380	1665	468	1443	1571	1312
1381			1444	1559	1322
1382	1607		1445	1583	61
1383	1483	1193	1446		
1384	1199	1192	1447	1642	1439
1385	1472		1448	952	1410
1386	951		1449	1606	1279
1387	1012	1534	1450	1501	1347
1388	1498	1215	1451		1145
1389	1352	1222	1452	1113	1335
1390	1618	1367	1453	904	1437
1391	1556	156	1454	1074	1324
1392		578	1455	1564	1337
1393		577	1456	1558	
1394	1348		1457	692	1220
1395	367	1309	1458		1318
1396	1524	1136	1459		1305
1397	1535	1398	1460		1112
1398	1397	1221	1461		1408
1399		1417	1462	2019	645
1400	1528		1463	1596	1378
1401	575	1311	1464	1569	966
1402	1079	527	1465	1338	1365
1403	1522	1304	1466	613	606

COMPANION NUMBERS—Continued

Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion	Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion
1467	1587	607	1530	919	1363
1468	1505	1307	1531	1664	1425
1469	1534	1336	1532	1681	1414
1470			1533	1668	
1471	1478	1076	1534	1387	1469
1472	705	1385	1535	1301	1397
1473	1602	678	1536	2179	1407
1474		1348	1537	1670	709
1475	1616	1150	1538	1673	852
1476	846	1356	1539	1674	
1477			1540	1643	
1478	1041	1471	1541		
1479	1109	1366	1542	1676	1412
1480	1601	1374	1543		
1481	885	1299	1544	1682	1349
1482	1319	1313	1545	1683	1111
1483	998	1383	1546		
1484	1120	1281	1547		
1485			1548		
1486		1442	1549	2178	
1487	452		1550		1491
1488	459	1354	1551	440	
1489	435		1552	1687	1357
1490	1220	410	1553	1685	
1491	1550		1554	1704	1503
1492	1611	1355	1555	1714	
1493	1617	1675	1556	1632	1391
1494	744		1557	1706	1208
1495	1411	990	1558	1734	1456
1496		946	1559	1716	1444
1497	1030	1216	1560	1735	
1498	1615	1388	1561	1719	1204
1499	139	945	1562	2088	1183
1500	228		1563	1769	1273
1501	1636	1450	1564	1733	1455
1502	1568	1100	1565	1864	
1503	1554	721	1566	1692	1278
1504	1629	1226	1567		1440
1505		1468	1568	2284	1502
1506	944	1370	1569	2030	1464
1507	1625	1092	1570	1763	1377
1508	1634		1571		1443
1509		1358	1572	1761	1409
1510		307	1573	1830	5
1511	1624	1323	1574	1752	
1512		1040	1575	1841	
1513	1111	714	1576		1432
1514	1623		1577	1782	1288
1515	1635	1433	1578	1789	928
1516	837	1413	1579		
1517	1656	1338	1580	2070	811
1518	1662		1581	1868	
1519	1641		1582	1896	1341
1520	1640	1157	1583	1876	1445
1521	243	1404	1584	1770	1167
1522	1644	1403	1585		1427
1523	1630	1258	1586	2636	1284
1524	1645	1396	1587	1952	1467
1525	1699	1376	1588	2083	
1526	1145	1060	1589		1615
1527		1424	1590	1954	649
1528	1315	1400	1591	1751	1207
1529	547	1362	1592	1749	1002

COMPANION NUMBERS—Continued

Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion	Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion
1593	1750		1656	1974	1517
1594	2123		1657	2392	
1595	1746	1345	1658	1887	1327
1596	1945	1463	1659	1871	2094
1597		1119	1660	1701	
1598	2347	1416	1661	1921	
1599		1277	1662	1931	1518
1600	2113	1435	1663	1784	1039
1601	1946	1480	1664	1802	1531
1602		1473	1665	1992	1380
1603	2822		1666	1838	
1604		791	1667	1831	
1605	1845		1668	1923	1533
1606	1990	1449	1669	1809	
1607	1862	1382	1670	1885	1537
1608	1739	304	1671		
1609	1776	2490	1672	2159	462
1610	1736		1673	1822	1538
1611	1737	1492	1674	2101	1539
1612	1798		1675	1493	352
1613	1755		1676		1542
1614	337		1677	2157	
1615	1589	1498	1678	2075	1887
1616	1787	1475	1679	2034	
1617	1795	1493	1680		
1618	2255	1390	1681	1932	1532
1619	1819	605	1682	1894	1544
1620	2080	1375	1683		1545
1621	1814	1379	1684	1918	
1622	2121	1007	1685		1553
1623	2107	1514	1686	2364	
1624		1511	1687	2272	1552
1625	1778	1507	1688	1823	
1626	2154		1689	1807	
1627	2393		1690	2573	
1628	2138		1691	2363	
1629	2013	1504	1692	1732	1566
1630		1523	1693	1754	
1631	1797		1694	1886	
1632	1953	1556	1695	2078	
1633	2599		1696	2177	1905
1634	1766	1508	1697	2195	
1635	1765	1515	1698	1817	2492
1636		1501	1699	1867	1525
1637	1772		1700	1857	2218
1638			1701	2653	1660
1639	1707		1702	2064	1841
1640	1760	1520	1703		
1641	1793	1519	1704	1936	1554
1642	2357	1447	1705	1989	2185
1643	1792	1540	1706	1972	1557
1644	1852	1522	1707	2356	1639
1645	1839	1524	1708	2010	1776
1646	1794		1709	1899	1726
1647	1919		1710	2212	1736
1648			1711	1986	2202
1649			1712	1929	
1650	1889		1713	1898	
1651	2498		1714		1555
1652	2381		1715	1942	
1653			1716		1559
1654	1998		1717	1900	
1655	1975		1718	1999	

COMPANION NUMBERS—Continued

Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion	Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion
1719	2221	1561	1782		1577
1720	1969		1783	1803	
1721	2584		1784	1806	1663
1722	1943		1785		1828
1723	1777		1786	2018	
1724	1856		1787	1883	1616
1725	1846	2067	1788	2095	1740
1726	1709		1789	2005	1578
1727	2011	2435	1790	2755	1768
1728	2014		1791	1835	1777
1729	1813	1909	1792	1836	1643
1730	1906		1793	1904	1641
1731	1858	2033	1794	1987	1646
1732	1877	1692	1795	2112	1617
1733	2181	1564	1796		1877
1734	1768	1558	1797	1824	1631
1735	1843	1560	1798	1759	1612
1736	1710	1610	1799	1837	2086
1737	1805	1611	1800	2618	2201
1738	1740		1801	1940	2087
1739	1982	1608	1802	1897	1664
1740	1788	1738	1803		1783
1741	2000		1804	1951	1779
1742	1991		1805	2063	1737
1743	1939	1746	1806	1884	1784
1744	2430		1807	2085	1689
1745	2058	1955	1808	2652	1943
1746	1743	1595	1809	1812	1669
1747	2097	1766	1810	2004	1757
1748		1972	1811	1882	
1749	1860	1592	1812	2237	1809
1750		1593	1813	2144	1729
1751	2020	1591	1814	1930	1621
1752	2566	1574	1815	1880	1754
1753	1774		1816	2517	1962
1754	1815	1693	1817	2317	1698
1755	1879	1613	1818	1912	2230
1756		1986	1819	1872	1619
1757	1810	1985	1820	2059	2073
1758	1853		1821	1873	1840
1759	1888	1798	1822	2091	1673
1760	1851	1640	1823		1688
1761	2241	1572	1824	2082	1797
1762	1762	1762	1825	1927	1881
1763	2111	1570	1826	2825	1886
1764	1941		1827	2209	2048
1765	2537	1635	1828	1785	2050
1766	1747	1634	1829		2049
1767	1861		1830	2167	1573
1768	1790	1734	1831	1854	1667
1769	2054	1563	1832	1775	2154
1770	2428	1584	1833	1944	
1771	1859		1834	1938	1774
1772	1863	1637	1835	2289	1791
1773		1907	1836	1949	1792
1774	1834	1753	1837	1000	1799
1775	1902	1832	1838	1935	1666
1776	1708	1609	1839	2693	1645
1777	1791	1723	1840	1821	2296
1778	1779	1625	1841	1702	1575
1779	1804	1778	1842	2343	
1780	2008	1883	1843	2102	1735
1781	1781	1781	1844	2049	2279

COMPANION NUMBERS—Continued

Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion	Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion
1845	1914	1605	1908	2100	
1846	1911	1725	1909	1729	
1847		1988	1910	2675	
1848	2055	2071	1911	2029	1846
1849	2164	1882	1912	2166	1818
1850	2365	1858	1913	1905	2054
1851		1760	1914	2099	1845
1852		1644	1915		
1853	1947	1758	1916	2171	2015
1854		1831	1917		
1855	1985	2566	1918	2242	1684
1856	1881	1724	1919	2311	1647
1857	1891	1700	1920	2056	2209
1858	1850	1731	1921	2223	1661
1859	2120	1771	1922	2153	2400
1860	2560	1749	1923	2028	1668
1861	2012	1767	1924	1962	1898
1862	2531	1607	1925	2226	2093
1863	1981	1772	1926	2135	2234
1864	2184	1565	1927	2316	1825
1865	2480	1971	1928	2307	
1866			1929	2152	1712
1867	1996	1699	1930	2131	1814
1868	2128	1581	1931	2046	1662
1869	2114	2258	1932	2047	1681
1870	2062		1933	2233	2221
1871	1956	1659	1934	2036	
1872	1988	1819	1935	2084	1838
1873	1892	1821	1936	2022	1704
1874	980	1900	1937	2193	
1875	2115		1938	2287	1834
1876	2192	1583	1939	2039	1743
1877	1796	1732	1940	2024	1801
1878	2032	1890	1941		1764
1879	2057	1755	1942	1960	1715
1880	2006	1815	1943	1808	1722
1881	1825	1856	1944	2640	1833
1882	1849	1811	1945	2051	1596
1883	1780	1787	1946	2060	1601
1884	2001	1806	1947	2045	1853
1885	1979	1670	1948	2016	2011
1886	1826	1694	1949	2053	1836
1887	1678	1658	1950	1958	1897
1888	2461	1759	1951	2027	1804
1889		1650	1952	2092	1587
1890	1878	1904	1953		1632
1891	2031	1857	1954		1590
1892	2253	1873	1955	1745	
1893	1993	2419	1956	2201	1871
1894		1682	1957	2033	2207
1895	2035		1958	2251	1950
1896		1582	1959	2243	
1897	1950	1802	1960	2690	1942
1898	1924	1713	1961		2394
1899	2023	1709	1962	1816	1924
1900	1874	1717	1963	2067	
1901	2143		1964	2117	
1902	2069	1775	1965	2043	
1903	2081		1966		2177
1904	1890	1793	1967	2156	
1905	1696	1913	1968	2285	
1906		1730	1969	2151	1720
1907	1773		1970	2415	2034

COMPANION NUMBERS—Continued

Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion	Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion
1971	1865	2068	2034	1970	1679
1972	1748	1706	2035	2160	1895
1973		2079	2036	2562	1934
1974		1656	2037	2073	2103
1975	2071	1655	2038	2172	2039
1976	2110		2039	2038	1939
1977		2180	2040		2012
1978	2074	2098	2041	2174	1996
1979	2072	1885	2042	2173	2395
1980	2086	2344	2043	2624	1965
1981	2315	1863	2044	2140	
1982	2025	1739	2045		1947
1983	2109	2125	2046	2190	1931
1984	2238		2047	2305	1932
1985	1757	1855	2048	1827	
1986	1756	1711	2049	1829	1844
1987	2220	1794	2050	1828	2001
1988	1847	1872	2051	2142	1945
1989	2530	1705	2052	2139	
1990	2249	1606	2053	2147	1949
1991	2213	1742	2054	1913	1769
1992		1665	2055	2130	1848
1993	2479	1893	2056		1920
1994	2270		2057	2609	1879
1995	2240	2270	2058		1745
1996	2041	1867	2059	2291	1820
1997	2416		2060	2263	1946
1998	2145	1654	2061		2208
1999	2170	1718	2062	2266	1870
2000	2182	1741	2063	2089	1805
2001	2050	1884	2064	2217	1702
2002	2108		2065	2296	
2003	2250		2066	2066	2066
2004		1810	2067	1725	1963
2005	2401	1789	2068	1971	2014
2006	2106	1880	2069		1902
2007	2410		2070	2196	1580
2008	2127	1780	2071	1848	1975
2009	2118		2072		1979
2010	2321	1708	2073	1820	2037
2011	1948	1727	2074	2303	1978
2012	2040	1861	2075	2207	1678
2013	2208	1629	2076	2467	2276
2014	2068	1728	2077	2449	2167
2015	1916		2078		1695
2016	2306	1948	2079	1973	2080
2017	2400		2080	2079	1620
2018	2132	1786	2081	2318	1903
2019	2258	1462	2082		1824
2020		1751	2083	2161	1588
2021	2116	2119	2084	2168	1935
2022	2421	1936	2085	2290	1807
2023	2134	1899	2086	1799	1980
2024	2124	1940	2087	1801	2286
2025	2744	1982	2088	2141	1562
2026	2133		2089	2320	2063
2027		1951	2090	2585	
2028		1923	2091	2200	1822
2029		1911	2092	2362	1952
2030		1569	2093	1925	2383
2031	2581	1891	2094	1659	2220
2032	2579	1878	2095	2245	1788
2033	1731	1957	2096	2309	2161

COMPANION NUMBERS—Continued

Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion	Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion
2097	2186	1747	2160	2252	2035
2098	1978	2111	2161	2096	2083
2099	2282	1914	2162	2312	2110
2100	2283	1908	2163	2244	2359
2101	2280	1674	2164	2378	1849
2102	2234	1843	2165	2527	2194
2103	2037		2166	2442	1912
2104	2313	2338	2167	2077	1830
2105	2396	2390	2168		2084
2106	2278	2006	2169	2625	
2107	2206	1623	2170	2224	1999
2108		2002	2171		1916
2109	2281	1983	2172	2494	2038
2110	2162	1976	2173	2294	2042
2111	2098	1763	2174	2552	2041
2112		1795	2175	2477	
2113		1600	2176	2302	2525
2114	2205	1869	2177	1966	1696
2115		1875	2178	2319	1549
2116		2021	2179	2576	1536
2117	2197	1964	2180	1977	2505
2118	2225	2009	2181	2350	1733
2119	2021	2269	2182	2262	2000
2120		1859	2183	2368	2121
2121	2183	1622	2184		1864
2122	2235		2185	1705	2199
2123	2137	1594	2186		2097
2124	2340	2024	2187	2398	2191
2125	1983	2306	2188	2380	2263
2126	2345	2568	2189	2549	
2127	2374	2008	2190	2425	2046
2128	2375	1868	2191	2187	2231
2129	2412	2205	2192	2402	1876
2130	2457	2055	2193	2329	1937
2131	2248	1930	2194	2165	2151
2132		2018	2195	2215	1697
2133	2239	2026	2196	2468	2070
2134	2210	2023	2197	2273	2117
2135	2211	1926	2198	2434	
2136	2288		2199	2185	
2137	2441	2123	2200	2471	2091
2138	2222	1628	2201	1800	1956
2139	2214	2052	2202	1711	
2140	2219	2044	2203	2486	
2141	2216	2088	2204	2440	2434
2142	2504	2051	2205	2129	2114
2143	2528	1901	2206	2370	2107
2144	2426	1813	2207	1957	2075
2145	2269	1998	2208	2061	2013
2146	2547	1228	2209	1920	1827
2147		2053	2210	2554	2134
2148	2548	2266	2211	2332	2135
2149	2484		2212	2155	1710
2150	2429	2271	2213	2358	1991
2151	2194	1969	2214	2349	2139
2152	2327	1929	2215	2551	2195
2153	2408	1922	2216	2489	2141
2154	1832	1626	2217	2475	2064
2155	2485	2212	2218	1700	
2156	2419	1967	2219	2556	2140
2157	2274	1677	2220	2094	1987
2158	2275		2221	1933	1719
2159	2437	1672	2222	2355	2138

COMPANION NUMBERS—Continued

Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion	Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion
2223	2264	1921	2286	2087	2235
2224	2558	2170	2287	2353	1938
2225		2118	2288	2559	2136
2226	2292	1925	2289	2542	1835
2227	2505	2316	2290	2379	2085
2228	2433	2277	2291		2059
2229	2403		2292	2502	2226
2230	1818	2507	2293	2575	2446
2231	2191	2372	2294	2672	2173
2232	2397	2244	2295	2538	2343
2233		1933	2296	1840	2065
2234	1926	2102	2297	2550	2255
2235	2286	2122	2298	2717	2514
2236	2506		2299	2446	
2237	2578	1812	2300	2546	
2238	2490	1984	2301	2354	2499
2239	2634	2133	2302	2337	2176
2240	2545	1995	2303	2631	2074
2241	2389	1761	2304	2455	
2242	2557	1918	2305	2501	2047
2243	2620	1959	2306	2125	2016
2244	2232	2163	2307	2336	1928
2245	2448	2095	2308	2333	
2246	2564	2405	2309	2669	2096
2247			2310	2720	896
2248	2466	2131	2311	2533	1919
2249	2565	1990	2312		2162
2250	2385	2003	2313		2104
2251		1958	2314	1244	
2252		2160	2315		1981
2253	2453	1892	2316	2227	1927
2254	2348	2357	2317	2435	1817
2255	2297	1618	2318	2728	2081
2256	2474		2319	2589	2178
2257	2508	2581	2320	2606	2089
2258	1869	2019	2321	2518	2010
2259	2481		2322	2607	
2260	2590		2323	2605	
2261	2271		2324	2664	
2262	2458	2182	2325	2603	
2263	2188	2060	2326	2608	
2264	2539	2223	2327	2733	2152
2265	2483	2469	2328	2450	
2266	2148	2062	2329		2193
2267	2438	2436	2330		
2268			2331	2447	2541
2269	2119	2145	2332		2211
2270	1995	1994	2333		2308
2271	2150	2261	2334		2284
2272	2541	1687	2335	2451	
2273	2372	2197	2336	2413	2307
2274	2572	2157	2337	2500	2302
2275	1251	2158	2338	2104	
2276	2076		2339	2454	
2277	2228	2363	2340	2629	2124
2278	2422	2106	2341		2506
2279	1844		2342	2519	
2280		2101	2343	2295	1842
2281	2366	2109	2344	1980	2572
2282	2535	2099	2345	2568	2126
2283	2663	2100	2346	2598	
2284	2334	1568	2347	2491	1598
2285	2360	1968	2348	2615	2254

COMPANION NUMBERS—Continued

Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion	Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion
2349		2214	2412	2658	2129
2350	2630	2181	2413	2654	2336
2351			2414	2388	
2352	2529		2415	2577	1970
2353	2515	2287	2416	2592	1997
2354	2469	2301	2417	2593	
2355	2540	2222	2418	2665	2397
2356	2386	1707	2419	1893	2156
2357	2254	1642	2420	2587	
2358	2511	2213	2421	2626	2022
2359	2163	2537	2422	2656	2278
2360	2488	2285	2423	2619	2411
2361	2456		2424	2679	
2362	2569	2092	2425	2699	2190
2363	2277	1691	2426	2407	2144
2364	2464	1686	2427	2649	
2365	2445	1850	2428		1770
2366	2611	2281	2429	2617	2150
2367	2521		2430	2391	1744
2368	2638	2183	2431		2549
2369	2411		2432	2473	2449
2370	2524	2206	2433	2472	2228
2371	2371	2371	2434	2204	2198
2372	2231	2273	2435	1727	2317
2373		2482	2436	2267	
2374	2635	2127	2437	2670	2159
2375		2128	2438	2678	2267
2376	2621		2439	2680	2512
2377	2482		2440	2758	2204
2378		2164	2441	2641	2137
2379		2290	2442	2648	2166
2380	2627	2188	2443	2661	2385
2381	2659	1652	2444		2496
2382	2520		2445	521	2365
2383	2093		2446	2293	2299
2384	2567		2447	2503	2331
2385	2443	2250	2448	2682	2245
2386	2642	2356	2449	2432	2077
2387	2655		2450		2328
2388	2612	2414	2451	2597	2335
2389	2507	2241	2452	2478	2404
2390	2105	2487	2453	2632	2253
2391	2582	2430	2454	2543	2339
2392	2623	1657	2455	2647	2304
2393	2614	1627	2456	2667	2361
2394	1961		2457		2130
2395	2042		2458	2692	2262
2396		2105	2459	2668	2569
2397	2418	2232	2460	2686	2403
2398	2536	2187	2461	2713	1888
2399			2462	2622	
2400	1922	2017	2463	2685	2509
2401		2005	2464	2673	2364
2402	2594	2192	2465	2691	
2403	2460	2229	2466	2561	2248
2404	2452		2467	2650	2076
2405	2246		2468	2698	2196
2406	2725		2469	2265	2354
2407		2426	2470	2798	2472
2408	2645	2153	2471	2703	2200
2409	2523		2472	2470	2433
2410	2637	2007	2473	2688	2432
2411	2423	2369	2474	2704	2256

COMPANION NUMBERS—Continued

Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion	Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion
2475		2217	2538	2687	2295
2476	2726	2564	2539	2749	2264
2477	2674	2175	2540	2761	2355
2478		2452	2541	2331	2272
2479	2695	1993	2542	2745	2289
2480	2532	1865	2543	2747	2454
2481		2259	2544	2496	
2482	2373	2377	2545	2765	2240
2483	2719	2265	2546	2763	2300
2484	2570	2149	2547		2146
2485	2707	2155	2548	2497	2148
2486	2613	2203	2549	2431	2189
2487	2390	2524	2550	2792	2297
2488	2689	2360	2551	2764	2215
2489	2526	2216	2552		2174
2490	1609	2238	2553	2750	
2491	2514	2347	2554	2495	2210
2492	1698	297	2555	2775	
2493			2556	2781	2219
2494	2736	2172	2557	2784	2242
2495		2554	2558	2772	2224
2496	2444	2544	2559	2782	2288
2497	2716	2548	2560	2774	1860
2498	2715	1651	2561	2773	2466
2499	2301		2562		2036
2500		2337	2563		
2501	2734	2305	2564	2476	2246
2502	2710	2292	2565	2788	2249
2503	2633	2447	2566	1855	1752
2504	2708	2142	2567		2384
2505	2180	2227	2568	2126	2345
2506	2341	2236	2569	2459	2362
2507	2230	2389	2570		2484
2508		2257	2571	2828	
2509	2463		2572	2344	2274
2510	2760	2530	2573		1690
2511	2700	2358	2574		
2512	2439		2575	2801	2293
2513	2596		2576	2805	2179
2514	2298	2491	2577	2804	2415
2515	2701	2353	2578	2810	2237
2516	2671		2579		2032
2517	2746	1816	2580	2820	
2518	2712	2321	2581	2257	2031
2519	2742	2342	2582	2826	2391
2520	2740	2382	2583	2819	
2521	2676	2367	2584		1721
2522	2767		2585		2090
2523		2409	2586		
2524	2487	2370	2587		2420
2525	2176		2588		
2526	2729	2489	2589		2319
2527	2732	2165	2590		2260
2528	2735	2143	2591		
2529	1346	2352	2592		2416
2530	2510	1989	2593		2417
2531	2718	1862	2594		2402
2532	2756	2480	2595		
2533	2753	2311	2596		2513
2534			2597		2451
2535	2800	2282	2598		2346
2536	2799	2398	2599		1633
2537	2359	1765	2600		

COMPANION NUMBERS—Continued

Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion	Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion
2601			2664		2324
2602			2665		2418
2603		2325	2666		
2604			2667		2456
2605		2323	2668		2459
2606		2320	2669		2309
2607		2322	2670		2437
2608		2326	2671		2516
2609		2057	2672		2294
2610			2673		2464
2611		2366	2674		2477
2612		2388	2675		1910
2613		2486	2676		2521
2614		2393	2677		
2615		2348	2678		2438
2616			2679		2424
2617		2429	2680		2439
2618		1800	2681		
2619		2423	2682		2448
2620		2243	2683		
2621		2376	2684		
2622		2462	2685		2463
2623		2392	2686		2460
2624		2043	2687		2538
2625		2169	2688		2473
2626		2421	2689		2488
2627		2380	2690		1960
2628			2691		2465
2629		2340	2692		2458
2630		2350	2693		1839
2631		2303	2694		
2632		2453	2695		2479
2633		2503	2696		
2634		2239	2697		
2635		2374	2698		2468
2636		1586	2699		2425
2637		2410	2700		2511
2638		2368	2701		2515
2639			2702		
2640		1944	2703		2471
2641		2441	2704		2474
2642		2386	2705		
2643			2706		
2644			2707		2485
2645		2408	2708		2504
2646			2709		
2647		2455	2710		2502
2648		2442	2711		
2649		2427	2712		2518
2650		2467	2713		2461
2651			2714		
2652		1808	2715		2498
2653		1701	2716		2497
2654		2413	2717		2298
2655		2387	2718		2531
2656		2422	2719		2483
2657			2720		2310
2658		2412	2721		
2659		2381	2722		
2660			2723		
2661		2443	2724		
2662			2725		2406
2663		2283	2726		2476

COMPANION NUMBERS—Continued

Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion	Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion
2727		479	2790		
2728		2318	2791		
2729		2526	2792		2550
2730			2793		
2731			2794		
2732		2527	2795		
2733		2327	2796		
2734		2501	2797		
2735		2528	2798		2470
2736		2494	2799		2536
2737			2800		2535
2738			2801		2575
2739			2802		
2740		2520	2803		
2741			2804		2577
2742		2519	2805		2576
2743			2806		
2744		2025	2807		
2745		2542	2808		
2746		2517	2809		
2747		2543	2810		2578
2748		1285	2811		
2749		2539	2812		
2750		2553	2813		
2751			2814		
2752			2815		
2753		2533	2816		
2754			2817		
2755		1790	2818		
2756		2532	2819		2583
2757			2820		2580
2758		2440	2821		
2759			2822		1603
2760		2510	2823		
2761		2540	2824		
2762			2825		1826
2763		2546	2826		2582
2764		2551	2827		
2765		2545	2828		2571
2766			2829		
2767		2522	2830		
2768			2831		
2769			2832		
2770					
2771					
2772		2558			
2773		2561			
2774		2560			
2775		2555			
2776					
2777					
2778					
2779					
2780					
2781		2556			
2782		2559			
2783					
2784		2557			
2785					
2786					
2787					
2788		2565			
2789					

INDEX

SPECIAL SESSION—1987

NUMERICAL INDEX

OF HOUSE BILLS

SPECIAL SESSION—1987

NUMERICAL INDEX

OF HOUSE BILLS

SPECIAL SESSION—1987

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
1	Simoneau, Heap, Sarna, O'Connor, Kelly A bill for an act relating to shareholder protection and corporate take-overs; regulating the registration of take-over offers and limitations on offerors; expressly authorizing directors to consider the interests of a corporation's various constituencies; regulating acquisitions of shares; regulating the calling of special meetings of shareholders, control share acquisitions, and business combinations with interested shareholders; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 80B.01, subdivisions 6 and 9; 302A.011, subdivisions 37 to 39, 40, as amended, 41, and by adding subdivisions; 302A.251, by adding a subdivision; 302A.255, by adding a subdivision; 302A.433, subdivisions 1 and 2; 302A.553, subdivision 1, as amended, and by adding a subdivision; and 302A.671; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 302A; repealing Laws 1985, First Special Session chapter 5, as amended.	7615	7618	7617 7618a	7623	7631	7637	7636	1 1987
2	Wynia, Schreiber A bill for an act relating to the legislature; providing for succession of legislative officers; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 3.06.	7615	7617	7616	7617	7625	7637	7636	2 1987
3	Leider, Kalis, Rodosovich A bill for an act relating to capital improvements; authorizing payment of an arbitration award for a construction project at Rainy River community college; authorizing sale of state bonds; appropriating money.	7615	7624	7624	7624	7632	7637	7636	3 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Returned from Senate	Subsequent Proceedings	Approved	General Laws Chapter & Year
4	Trimble, Rukavina, Pappas A bill for an act relating to energy; requiring the legislative advisory commission to recommend allocation of oil overcharge money; appropriating oil overcharge money for low-income energy conservation; amending Laws 1987, chapter 312, article 1, section 8, subdivision 2.	7615							
5	Pelowski, Johnson, V.; Waltman; Anderson, G. A bill for an act relating to capital improvements; providing conditions for payment of a certain solid waste management project grant to Winona county.	7616							
6	Voss A bill for an act relating to taxation; making technical corrections and clarifying legislative intent; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 13.58; 268.161, subdivision 1, as amended; 270.69, subdivision 3; 273.123, subdivision 1, as amended; 273.124, subdivisions 8 and 11, as amended; 273.13, subdivision 23, as amended; 273.1315; 273.37, subdivision 2, as amended; 273.40; 275.07, subdivision 1, as amended; 275.081, subdivision 2, as added; 275.50, subdivision 2, as amended; 275.51, subdivision 3h, as amended; 276.04, as amended; 287.21, subdivision 1, as amended; 287.24; 290.01, subdivisions 19a and 19c, as added; 290.06, subdivision 21, as amended; 290.067, subdivision 2a, as added; 290.092, subdivision 5, as added; 290.191, subdivision 6, as added; 297A.25, subdivisions 3 and 11, as amended; 297A.44, subdivision 1, as amended; 298.01, subdivision 4, as added; 473F.02, subdivision 4, as amended; and 475.61, subdivision 3, as amended; Laws 1987, chapter 268, article 5, section 2; and article 6, sections 29, subdivision 2, 38, 53, and 54; and chapter 404, article 1, section 20.	7616							

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

NUMERICAL INDEX

**OF SENATE BILLS
TRANSMITTED TO THE HOUSE
SPECIAL SESSION—1987**

NUMERICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS TRANSMITTED TO THE HOUSE SPECIAL SESSION—1987

Number	AUTHORS At Time Of Adjournment TITLE At Time Of First Reading In House	Received from Senate	First Reading and Reference	Second Reading	Other Proceedings	Third Reading and Passage	Subsequent Proceedings	General Laws Chapter & Year
4	Marty, Samuelson, Dicklich A bill for an act relating to energy; requiring the legislative advisory commission to recommend allocation of oil overcharge money; appropriating oil overcharge money for low-income energy conservation; amending Laws 1987, chapter 312, article 1, section 8, subdivision 2.	7632	7632		7632			
5	Merriam, Morse A bill for an act relating to acts of the 1987 regular session; correcting erroneous, ambiguous, omitted, and obsolete references and text; eliminating certain redundant, conflicting, and superseded provisions; creating an exception to the nursing home moratorium for a facility operated on the Red Lake Indian Reservation; delaying the effective date for phasing out trunk highway funding of tourist information centers; exempting the children's trust fund advisory council from expiration; giving priority to certain applicants for funds; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 1986, sections 124.574, subdivision 3, as amended; 126.67, subdivision 2b, as added; 126.70, subdivision 2a, as added; 129B.041, subdivisions 1 and 3, as amended; 144A.071, subdivision 3, as amended; 161.52; 256.736, subdivision 16, as added; 268.91, subdivision 3b, as added; 275.125, subdivision 9, as amended; 299A.23, subdivision 2; and 299A.25, subdivision 3; Laws 1987, chapter 398, article 1, sections 14, subdivision 1; 23, subdivisions 2 and 3; and 26, subdivision 2; article 8, sections 18, subdivision 1; and 33, subdivision 1; repealing Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 299A.25, subdivision 6.	7626	7626	7627	7626 7627a	7627	7637	4 1987
6	Morse, Mehrkens A bill for an act relating to capital improvements; providing conditions for payment of a certain solid waste management project grant to Winona county.	7629	7629	7630	7629	7630	7637	5 1987

s Substitution

a Amendment

c Conference Committee Report

TOPICAL INDEX

OF BILLS INTRODUCED

IN THE HOUSE

SPECIAL SESSION—1987

TOPICAL INDEX OF BILLS INTRODUCED IN THE HOUSE SPECIAL SESSION—1987

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H.F. No.	S.F. No.	Chapter & Year
CORPORATIONS				
Shareholder and corporate take-over regulations changed regarding offer registration and offeror limitations, directors to consider community interests, various regulations placed on shareholders and acquisitions.	Simoneau, Heap, Sarna, O'Connor, Kelly	1	1	1 1987
COUNTIES, SPECIFIC				
Winona county; conditions established for a certain solid waste management project grant.	Pelowski; Johnson, V.; Waltman; Anderson, G.	5	6	(5) 1987
ENERGY				
Oil overcharge money appropriated for low income energy conservation, legislative advisory commission to recommend allocations.	Trimble, Rukavina, Pappas	4	4	
HIGHER EDUCATION				
Rainy River community college; arbitration award paid for construction of a college center and physical education building, bond sales authorized, money appropriated.	Leider, Kalis, Rodosovich	3	3	3 1987
LEGISLATURE				
Succession provided for legislative officers.	Wynia, Schreiber	2	2	2 1987
TAXATION				
Technical corrections made and legislative intent clarified.	Voss	6	7	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX
OF SENATE BILLS TRANSMITTED
TO THE HOUSE
SPECIAL SESSION—1987

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS TRANSMITTED TO THE HOUSE SPECIAL SESSION—1987

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S.F. No.	H.F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES, SPECIFIC				
Winona county; conditions established for a certain solid waste management project grant	Morse, Mehrkens	6	5	5 1987
ENERGY				
Oil overcharge money appropriated for low income energy conservation, legislative advisory commission to recommend allocations.	Marty, Samuelson, Dicklich	4	4	
STATUTES				
Corrections made in Red Lake nursing home moratorium exception, tourist information centers, and children's trust fund advisory council. Certain additional funding allowed.	Merriam, Morse.	5		4 1987

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion House File became law.

AUTHORS' INDEX

BY TOPIC AND NUMBER

SPECIAL SESSION—1987

AUTHORS' INDEX

BY TOPIC AND NUMBER

SPECIAL SESSION—1987

(The numbers shown are all House File Numbers)

ANDERSON, G.
Counties, Specific: 5.

HEAP
Corporations: 1.

JOHNSON, V.
Counties, Specific: 5.

KALIS
Higher Education: 3.

KELLY
Corporations: 1.

LEIDER
Higher Education: 3*.

O'CONNOR
Corporations: 1.

PAPPAS
Energy: 4.

PELOWSKI
Counties, Specific: 5*.

RODOSOVICH
Higher Education: 3.

RUKAVINA
Energy: 4.

SARNA
Corporations: 1.

NOTE: An (*) after House File number indicates chief authorship.

INDEX
SPECIAL SESSION
AUTHORS' INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

SCHREIBER
Legislature: 2.

SIMONEAU
Corporations: 1*.

TRIMBLE
Energy: 4*.

VOSS
Taxation: 6*.

WALTMAN
Counties, Specific: 5.

WYNIA
Legislature: 2*.

**MOTIONS,
RESOLUTIONS,**

REPORTS, PARLIAMENTARY ACTIONS

AND MISCELLANEOUS ACTIONS

SPECIAL SESSION—1987

**MOTIONS, RESOLUTIONS,
REPORTS, PARLIAMENTARY ACTIONS
AND MISCELLANEOUS ACTIONS
SPECIAL SESSION—1987**

	Section No.
Organization of the House	1
House Resolution	2
Special Messages from the Senate	3
Miscellaneous Motions and Certification	4
Appointment of Standing Committee	5
Point of Order	6

**MOTIONS, RESOLUTIONS, REPORTS,
PARLIAMENTARY ACTIONS AND
MISCELLANEOUS ACTIONS
SPECIAL SESSION—1987**

Page No.

1. ORGANIZATION OF THE HOUSE:	
Proclamation for Special Session—1987	7609
Roll call of House by legislative district	7610
Roll call of House alphabetically	7613
Election of Speaker	7613
Informing Senate and Governor of organized House	7614
Oath of office	7614
Correcting and Approving House Journal for Special Session, Thursday, June 25, 1987	7633
Standing Committee Assignment	7635
Sine die adjournment of House for Special Session—1987	7635
2. HOUSE RESOLUTION:	
1. Hartle congratulating Katherine Killen of Owatonna on being chosen Miss Minnesota 1987	7634
3. SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE:	
Organization of Senate	7625
Notifying House that Senate is about to adjourn sine die	7636
4. MISCELLANEOUS MOTIONS AND CERTIFICATION:	
Wynia relating to informing Governor and the Senate that the House is duly organized	7614
Wynia relating to correcting and approving Journal for Thursday, June 25, 1987	7633
Wynia relating to informing the Governor and the Senate that the House is about to adjourn sine die	7634
Wynia relating to sine die adjournment of House	7635
Certification that the Journal of the House for Thursday, June 25, 1987, has been corrected and is approved	7637
5. APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEE:	
Standing Committee Assignment	7635

MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS—Continued

Page No.

6. POINT OF ORDER:

POINTS OF ORDER PURSUANT
TO PERMANENT RULES OF THE HOUSE

3.9. MOTIONS AND PROPOSITIONS TO BE GERMANE

Regarding amendments to S. F. No. 5.....7627

COMPANION NUMBERS

**FOR BOTH HOUSE
AND SENATE BILLS**

SPECIAL SESSION—1987

COMPANION NUMBERS FOR BOTH HOUSE AND SENATE BILLS

SPECIAL SESSION—1987

DIRECTIONS: The following table lists all companion numbers for both House and Senate Files. To find either a House or a Senate companion number, read down the Bill Number Column to find the number you want, either a House or a Senate number, and the corresponding companion number will be found in the proper column adjoining. Companion bills are identical at time of introduction in each house.

Example:	Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion
	6	5	7

In the above example, House File No. 6 has Senate File No. 7 as its companion and Senate File No. 6 has House File No. 5 as its companion.

Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion	Bill Number	House Companion	Senate Companion
1	1	1			
2	2	2			
3	3	3			
4	4	4			
5	5	6			
6	6	7			
7	7				

